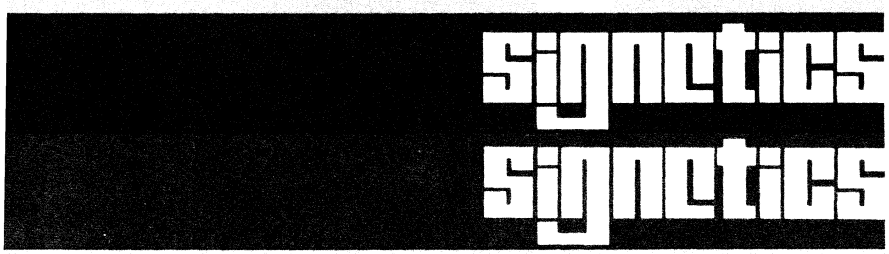


Copyright 1974

SIGNETICS CORPORATION

Signetics Corporation reserves the right to make changes in the products contained in this book in order to improve design or performance and to supply the best possible product.

Signetics Corporation assumes no responsibility for the use of any circuits described herein and makes no representations that they are free from patent infringement.

Only the following product lines will be made available for military applications (i.e., applications requiring full military temperature range and/or specifications other than those on the device data sheets).

54 series
54S series
82 series (except as noted on the data sheet)
82S series (except as noted on the data sheet)
8T series (except as noted on the data sheet)
Bipolar Memories: 82S06, 82S07

Linear devices will generally be available in military temperature range but such availability will be limited to ceramic DIP and T-05/T-03 can package configurations. Linear devices will not be available to environmental specifications other than Signetics standard production screening tests.

Your local Signetics representative will be happy to provide information on alternate devices and/or sources for discontinued military product types.

Numerical Index and Table of Contents

54/7400

MSI 8000/TTL (Continued)

Bipolar Memory (Continued)

ECL 1,000/10,000

ECL 1,000/10,000 (Continued)

LINEAR

Linear (Continued)

Functional Index and Table of Contents

Communications Circuits (Continued)

LM319	Dual Voltage Comparator	LINEAR	6-247
LM139/239/339	Quad Comparator	LINEAR	6-239
SN7520	Dual Core Memory Sense Amplifiers	LINEAR	6-167
SN7521	Dual Core Memory Sense Amplifiers	LINEAR	6-167
SN7522	Dual Core Memory Sense Amplifiers	LINEAR	6-167
SN7523	Dual Core Memory Sense Amplifiers	LINEAR	6-167
SN7524	Dual Core Memory Sense Amplifiers	LINEAR	6-167
SN7525	Dual Core Memory Sense Amplifiers	LINEAR	6-167

CONSUMER CIRCUITS

540	Power Driver	LINEAR	6-42
546	AM Radio Receiver Subsystem	LINEAR	6-50
555	Timer	LINEAR	6-63
556	Dual Timer	LINEAR	6-67
ULN2111	FM Detector and Limiter	LINEAR	6-146

COUNTERS

54/7490	Decade Counter	54/74	2-96
54/7492	Divide-by-Twelve Counter (Divide-by-Two and Divide-by-Six)	54/74	2-100
54/7493	4-Bit Binary Counter	54/74	2-102
8280	Presettable Decade Counter	MSI/TTL 8000	3-88
8281	Presettable Binary Counter	MSI/TTL 8000	3-88
8284	Binary Up/Down Counter	MSI/TTL 8000	3-94
8285	Decade Up/Down Counter	MSI/TTL 8000	3-94
8288	Divide-by-12 Counter	MSI/TTL 8000	3-98
8290	High Speed Presettable Decade Counter	MSI/TTL 8000	3-103
8291	High Speed Presettable Binary Counter	MSI/TTL 8000	3-103
8292	Low Power Presettable Decade Counter	MSI/TTL 8000	3-109
8293	Low Power Presettable Binary Counter	MSI/TTL 8000	3-109
10136	Universal Hexadecimal	ECL	5-85
10137	Universal Decimal Counter	ECL	5-85
54/74160	Synchronous 4-Bit Counter	54/74	2-152
54/74161	Synchronous 4-Bit Counter	54/74	2-152
54/74162	Synchronous 4-Bit Counter	54/74	2-152
54/74163	Synchronous 4-Bit Counter	54/74	2-152
54/74190	Synchronous Up/Down Counters with Down/Up Mode Control	54/74	2-186
54/74191	Synchronous Up/Down Counters with Down/Up Mode Control	54/74	2-186
54/74192	Synchronous Decade Up/Down Counter with Preset Inputs	54/74	2-192
54/74193	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter with Preset Inputs	54/74	2-196
N74S196	Presettable High Speed Decade/Binary Counter	54/74	2-332
N74S197	Presettable High Speed Decade/Binary Counter	54/74	2-332
82S90	Presettable Very High Speed Decade Counter	MSI/TTL 8000	3-244
82S91	Presettable Very High Speed Binary Counter	MSI/TTL 8000	3-244

DATA SELECTORS/MULTIPLEXERS

54/74150	16-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Multiplexer	54/74	2-135
54/74151	8-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Multiplexer	54/74	2-137
54152	8-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Multiplexer	54/74	2-139
54/74153	Dual 4-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Multiplexers	54/74	2-142
54/74157	Quadruple 2-Input Data Selector/Multiplexer	54/74	2-150
54/74158	Quadruple 2-Input Data Selector/Multiplexer	54/74	2-150
9309	Dual Four Input Multiplexer	54/74	2-341

Data Selectors/Multiplexers (Continued)

DECODERS/DEMULTIPLEXERS

DECODERS/DISPLAY DRIVERS

DRIVERS AND RECEIVERS

ENCODERS

EXPANDERS

5460	Dual 4-Input Expander	54/74	2-64
7460	Dual 4-Input Expander	54/74	2-66
54H60	Dual 4-Input Expander (for use with S54H50, S54H55 Circuits)	54/74	2-244
74H60	Dual 4-Input Expander (for use with N74H50, N74H53, N74H55 Circuits)	54/74	2-246
54H61/74H61	Triple 3-Input Expander (for use with S54H52, N74H52 Circuits)	54/74	2-248
54H62	3-2-2-3-Input AND-OR-Expander (for use with S54H50, S54H53, S54H55 Circuits)	54/74	2-250
74H62	3-2-2-3-Input Expander (for use with N74H50, N74H53, N74H55 Circuits)	54/74	2-252
1025	Dual 4-5-Input Expander	ECL	5-11

FLIP-FLOPS

54/7470	J-K Flip-Flops	54/74	2-68
54/7472	J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flops	54/74	2-70
54/7473	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flops	54/74	2-72
54/7474	Dual D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flops	54/74	2-74
54/7476	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flops with Preset and Clear	54/74	2-79
54/74107	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flops	54/74	2-112
54/74109	Dual J-K Positive-Edge-Triggered Flip-Flops	54/74	2-114
54/74121	Monostable Multivibrators	54/74	2-117
74122	Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrators with Clear	54/74	2-221
54/74123	Dual Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrators with Clear	54/74	2-121
9602	Dual Retriggerable Resettable Monostable Multivibrator	54/74	2-345
54/74174	Hex D-Type Flip-Flop with Clear	54/74	2-173
54/74175	Quadruple D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flops	54/74	2-175
54/74H71	J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	54/74	2-254
54/74H72	J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	54/74	2-256
54/74H73	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	54/74	2-258
54/74H74	Dual D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	54/74	2-260
54/74H76	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	54/74	2-262
54/74H101	J-K Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	54/74	2-264
54/74H102	J-K Edge-Triggered Flip-Flops with AND Inputs	54/74	2-266
54/74H103	Dual J-K Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	54/74	2-268
54/74H106	Dual J-K Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	54/74	2-270
54/74H108	Dual J-K Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	54/74	2-273
S54S74/N74S74	Dual D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	54/74	2-292
S54S112/N74S112	Dual J-K Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop	54/74	2-296
S54S113/N74S113	Dual J-K Edge-Triggered Flip-Flops	54/74	2-298
S54S114/N74S114	Dual J-K Edge-Triggered Flip-Flops	54/74	2-298
S54S174/N74S174	Hex Quadruple D-Type Flip-Flop with Clear	54/74	2-319
S54S175/N74S175	Hex Quadruple D-Type Flip-Flop with Clear	54/74	2-319
1013	AC Coupled J-K Flip-Flop (85 MHz Typ.)	ECL	5-11
1014	Dual R-S Flip-Flop (Positive Clock)	ECL	5-11
1015	Dual R-S Flip-Flop (Negative Clock)	ECL	5-11
1016	Dual R-S Flip-Flop (Single Rail) (D-Type)	ECL	5-11
1027	AC Coupled J-K Flip-Flop (120 MHz Typ.)	ECL	5-11
1033	Dual R-S Flip-Flop (Single Rail, Negative Clock)	ECL	5-11
10130	Dual D-Type Latch	ECL	5-69
10131	Dual D-Type Master-Slave Flip-Flop	ECL	5-72
10132	Dual Multiplexer Latch (with Reset)	ECL	5-76
10133	Quad D-Type Latch (with Gated Outputs)	ECL	5-78
10134	Dual Multiplexer-Latch (with Independent Selects)	ECL	5-80

Flip Flops (Continued)

10135	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop	ECL	5-82
10173	Quad 2 to 1 Multiplexer-Latch	ECL	5-110

NAND/NOR/AND/OR GATES AND BUFFERS

54/7400	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gates	54/74	2-2
54/7401	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gates (w/Open-Collector Output)	54/74	2-4
54/7402	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NOR Gates	54/74	2-6
54/7403	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gates (w/Open-Collector Output)	54/74	2-8
54/7404	Hex Inverters	54/74	2-10
54/7405	Hex Inverters (w/Open-Collector Output)	54/74	2-12
54/7406	Hex Inverter Buffers/Drivers (w/Open-Collector High-Voltage Output)	54/74	2-14
54/7407	Hex Buffers/Drivers (w/Open-Collector High-Voltage Output)	54/74	2-16
54/7408	Quadruple 2-Input Positive AND Gates	54/74	2-18
54/7409	Quadruple 2-Input Positive ANX Gates	54/74	2-20
54/7410	Triple 3-Input Positive NAND Gates	54/74	2-22
54/7411	Triple 3-Input Positive AND Gate	54/74	2-24
54/7413	Dual NAND Schmitt Trigger	54/74	2-26
54/7414	Hex Quadruple Schmitt Trigger	54/74	2-127
54/7416	Hex Inverter Buffers/Drivers (w/Open-Collector High-Voltage Output)	54/74	2-14
54/7417	Hex Buffers/Drivers (w/Open-Collector High-Voltage Output)	54/74	2-16
54/7420	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Gates	54/74	2-28
54/7421	Dual 4-Input Positive AND Gate	54/74	2-30
54/7426	Quadruple 2-Input High-Voltage Interface NAND Gates	54/74	2-32
S54132/N74132	Quad-2 NAND Schmitt Triggers	54/74	2-127
S54232/N74232	Quad-2 NOR Schmitt Trigger	54/74	2-208
54/7430	8-Input Positive NAND Gates	54/74	2-34
54/7432	Quadruple 2-Input Positive OR Gates	54/74	2-36
54/7437	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Buffers	54/74	2-38
54/7438	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Buffers with Open Collector Output	54/74	2-38
54/7439	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Buffer (w/Open Collector Output)	54/74	2-38
54/7440	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Buffers	54/74	2-40
54/74125	Quad Bus Buffer Gates with Tri-State Outputs	54/74	2-124
54/74126	Quad Bus Buffer Gates with Tri-State Outputs	54/74	2-124
54/74H00	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gate	54/74	2-212
54/74H01	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gate with Open Collector Output	54/74	2-214
54/74H04	Hex Inverter	54/74	2-216
54/74H05	Hex Inverter with Open-Collector Output	54/74	2-218
54/74H08	Quadruple 2-Input Positive AND Gate	54/74	2-220
54/74H10	Triple 3-Input Positive NAND Gate	54/74	2-222
54/74H11	Triple 3-Input Positive AND Gate	54/74	2-224
54/74H20	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Gate	54/74	2-226
54/74H21	Dual 4-Input Positive AND Gate	54/74	2-228
54/74H22	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Gate with Open-Collector Output	54/74	2-230
54/74H30	8-Input Positive NAND Gate	54/74	2-232
54/74H40	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Buffer	54/74	2-234
S54S00/N74S00	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gate	54/74	2-276
S54S03/N74S03	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gate	54/74	2-276

NAND/NOR/AND/OR Gates and Buffers (Continued)

S54S04/N74S04	Hex Inverter	54/74	2-278
S54S05/74S05	Hex Inverter	54/74	2-278
S54S10/N74S10	Triple 3-Input Positive NAND Gate	54/74	2-280
S54S11/N74S11	Triple 3-Input Positive AND Gate	54/74	2-282
S54S15/N74S15	Triple 3-Input Positive AND Gate	54/74	2-282
S54S20/N74S20	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Gate	54/74	2-283
S54S22/N74S22	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Gate with Open-Collector Output	54/74	2-285
S54S40/N74S40	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Buffers/Line Drivers	54/74	2-287
N74S64	4-2-3-2 Input AND-OR-Invert Gates	54/74	2-289
N74S65	4-2-3-2 Input AND-OR-Invert Gates	54/74	2-289
S54S86/N74S86	Quad Exclusive-OR, Exclusive-OR/NOR Gates	54/74	2-293
S54S133/N74S133	13-Input NAND Gate	54/74	2-300
S54S134/N74S134	12-Input NAND Gate with Tri-State Outputs	54/74	2-301
S54S135/N74S135	Quad Exclusive-OR/NOR Gates	54/74	2-302
S54S140/N74S140	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Buffers/Line Drivers	54/74	2-287
8241	Quad Exclusive OR	MSI/TTL 8000	3-24
8242	Quad Exclusive NOR	MSI/TTL 8000	3-24
82S41	Quad Exclusive-OR Element	MSI/TTL 8000	3-218
82S42	4-Bit Quad Exclusive-NOR	MSI/TTL 8000	3-222
1004	Dual 4-Input Gate (2 OR Outputs with Pulldowns/2 NOR Outputs with Pulldowns)	ECL	5-11
1005	Dual 4-Input Gate (2 OR Outputs with Pulldowns/2 NOR Outputs without Pulldowns)	ECL	5-11
1006	Dual 4-Input Gate (2 OR Outputs without Pulldowns/2 NOR Outputs without Pulldowns)	ECL	5-11
1010	Quad 2-Input Gate (4 NOR Outputs with Pulldowns)	ECL	5-11
1011	Quad 2-Input Gate (2 NOR Outputs with Pulldowns/2 NOR Outputs without Pulldowns)	ECL	5-11
1012	Quad 2-Input Gate (4 NOR Outputs without Pulldowns)	ECL	5-11
1024	Dual 2-Input Expandable Gate	ECL	5-11
10100	Quad 3-Input NOR Gate	ECL	5-25
10101	Quad 2-Input OR/NOR Gate (complementary outputs)	ECL	5-27
10102	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	ECL	5-295-29
10105	Triple 2-3-2 OR/NOR Gate	ECL	5-31
10106	Triple 4-3-3 NOR Gate	ECL	5-33
10107	Triple Exclusive OR/NOR Gate	ECL	5-35
10109	Dual 4-5 Input OR/NOR Gate	ECL	5-37
10110	Dual 3-Input 3-Output OR Gate	ECL	5-39
10111	Dual 3-Input 3-Output NOR Gate	ECL	5-41
10112	Dual 3-Input 1 or 2 NOR Output Gate	ECL	5-43
10113	Quad Exclusive OR (with Enable)	ECL	5-45
10117	Dual 2-Wide 2, 3-Input OR-AND/OR-AND Invert Gate	ECL	5-57
10118	Dual 2-Wide 3, 3-Input OR-AND Gate	ECL	5-59
10119	4-Wide 4, 3, 3, 3-Input OR-AND Gate Dual	ECL	5-61
10121	4-Wide 3, 3, 3, 3-Input OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT Gate	ECL	5-63
10210	Dual 3 Input 3-Output High Performance Gates	ECL	5-121
10211	Dual 3 Input 3-Output High Performance Gates	ECL	5-121
10212	Dual 3 Input 3-Output High Performance Gates	ECL	5-121

AND-OR/AND-OR-INVERT GATES

54/7450	Expandable Dual 2-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-INVERT Gates	54/74	2-60 2-60
54/7451	Expandable Dual 2-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-INVERT Gates	54/74	2-60

AND-OR/AND-OR-Invert Gates

54/7453	4-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-INVERT Gates	54/74	2-62
54/7454	4-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-INVERT Gates	54/74	2-62
54/74H50	Dual 2-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-INVERT Gates	54/74	2-236
54/74H51	Dual 2-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-INVERT Gate	54/74	2-236
54/74H52	4-Wide 2-2-2-3 Input AND-OR Gate	54/74	2-238
54/74H53	Expandable 2-2-2-3 Input AND-OR-INVERT Gate	54/74	2-240
54/74H54	Expandable 2-2-2-3 Input AND-OR-INVERT Gate	54/74	2-211
54/74H55	Expandable 4-Input AND-OR-INVERT Gates	54/74	2-242

INTERFACE ELEMENTS

8T04	Seven Segment Decoder Driver (40 mA Sink, Active Low)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-116
8T05	Seven Segment Decoder Driver (2.3 mA Source, Active High)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-120
8T06	Seven Segment Decoder Driver (40 mA Sink, Active High)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-124
8T09	Tri-State Quad Bus Driver	MSI/TTL 8000	3-128
8T10	Tri-State Quad D Type Bus Flip-Flop	MSI/TTL 8000	3-132
8T13	Dual Low Impedance Line Driver	MSI/TTL 8000	3-134
8T14	Triple Line Receiver/Schmitt Trigger	MSI/TTL 8000	3-137
8T15	Dual Communications Line Driver (EIA and MIL Std)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-153
8T16	Dual Communications Line Receiver (EIA and MIL Std)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-146
8T18	Dual Interface Gate (High Voltage to TTL)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-150
8T20	Bi-Directional One-Shot	MSI/TTL 8000	3-153
8T22	Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrator	MSI/TTL 8000	3-158
8T23	Dual IBM 360/370 Line Driver	MSI/TTL 8000	3-161
8T24	Triple IBM 360/370 Line Receiver	MSI/TTL 8000	3-165
8T25	Tri-State Dual MOS Sense Amplifier with Latch	MSI/TTL 8000	3-169
8T26	Tri-State Quad Bus Transceiver	MSI/TTL 8000	3-173
8T30	Dual DTL/TTL to MOS Transceiver/Port Controller	MSI/TTL 8000	3-175
8T34	Quad Bus Transceiver (Tri-State Outputs)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-183
8T37	Hex Bus Receiver/Schmitt Trigger	MSI/TTL 8000	3-184
8T38	Quad Bus Transceiver (Open Collector)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-187
8T51	Constant Current Seven Segment LED Decoder/Driver (5 mA Source)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-188
8T54	Constant Current Seven Segment LED Decoder/Driver (20 mA Sink)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-188
8T59	Constant Current Seven Segment LED Decoder/Driver (50 mA Source)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-188
8T71	Constant Current Seven Segment LED Decoder/Driver with Latch (5 mA Source)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-188
8T74	Constant Current Seven Segment LED Decoder/Driver with Latch (20 mA Sink)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-188
8T75	Constant Current Seven Segment LED Decoder/Driver with Latch (20 mA Source)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-188
8T79	Constant Current Seven Segment LED Decoder/Driver with Latch (50 mA Source)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-188
8T80	Quad Interface Gate (TTL to High Voltage)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-193
8T90	Hex Interface Buffer (TTL to High Voltage)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-193
8T93	High Speed Hex Inverter (PNP Inputs)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-195
8T94	High Speed Open Collector Hex Inverter (PNP Inputs)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-195
8T95	High Speed Hex Tri-State Buffer (PNP Inputs)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-197
8T96	High Speed Hex Tri-State Inverter (PNP Inputs)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-197
8T97	High Speed Hex Tri-State Buffer (PNP Inputs)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-197
8T98	High Speed Hex Tri-State Inverter (PNP Inputs)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-197

Interface Elements (Continued)

8T100	Quad Differential Line Driver (5V Supply)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-201
8T110	Quad Differential Line Receiver (5V Supply)	MSI/TTL 8000	3-201
8T363	Dual Zero Crossing Detector	MSI/TTL 8000	3-202
8T380	Quad Bus Receiver with Hysteresis/Schmitt Trigger	MSI/TTL 8000	3-206
1017	Dual Level Translator (TTL/DTL to ECL)	ECL	5-11
1039	Quad Level Translator (ECL to TTL/DTL)	ECL	5-11
1068	Quad ECL to TTL Translator	ECL	5-23
N1068	Quad ECL to TTL Translator	ECL	5-13
10114	Triple Differential OR/NOR Line Receiver	ECL	5-47
10114	Differential Line Receivers	ECL	5-49
10115	Quad Differential Line Receiver	ECL	5-53
10116	Triple Differential OR/NOR Line Receiver	ECL	5-55
10124	Quad Differential Line Driver Quad TTL to ECL Translator	ECL	5-65
10125	Quad Differential Line Receiver Quad ECL to TTL Translator	ECL	5-67
10190	Quad Differential Receiver/MST-ECL Translator	ECL	5-117
10191	Hex ECL-MST Translator	ECL	5-119

LATCHES

54/7475	Quadruple Bistable Latches	54/74	2-76
5477	Quadruple Bistable Latch	54/74	2-81
54/74100	4-Bit Bistable Latches	54/74	2-110
54/74279	Quadruple S-R Latches	54/74	2-210

MEMORIES

7488	256-Bit Read-Only Memory	54/74	2-92
7489	64-Bit Read/Write Memory (RAM)	54/74	2-94
54/74170	4x4 Register File	54/74	2-165
74172	16-Bit Multiple Port Register File	54/74	2-169
8204	2048-Bit Bipolar ROM (256 x 8 ROM)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-2
8205	4096-Bit Bipolar ROM (512 x 8 ROM)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-2
8223	256-Bit Bipolar Field-Programmable ROM (32 x 8 PROM)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-9
8228	4096-Bit Bipolar ROM (1024 x 4 ROM)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-15
82S23	256-Bit Bipolar Programmable ROM (32 x 8 PROM) (82S23 Open Collector) (82S123 Tri-State)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-26
82S26	1024-Bit Bipolar Programmable ROM (256 x 4 PROM)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-29
82S29	1024-Bit Bipolar Programmable ROM (256 x 4 PROM)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-29
82S123	256-Bit Bipolar Programmable ROM (32 x 8 PROM) (82S23 Open Collector) (82S123 Tri-State)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-26
10139	ECL High Performance 256-PROM	ECL	4-33
8220	8-Bit Content Addressable Memory (4 x 2 CAM)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-4
8225	64-Bit Bipolar Scratch Pad Memory (16 x 4)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-12
82S06	256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256 x 1 RAM) (82S06 Tri-State) (82S07 Open Collector)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-17
82S07	256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256 x 1 RAM) (82S06 Tri-State) (82S07 Open Collector)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-17
82S12	High Speed Multiport Memory (8 x 4 Multiport RAM)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-19
82S16	256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256 x 1 RAM) (82S16 Tri-State) (82S17 Open Collector)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-21
82S17	256-Bit Bipolar RAM (256 x 1 RAM) (82S16 Tri-State) (82S17 Open Collector)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-21
82S21	64-Bit Bipolar High Speed Write-While-Read RAM (32 x 2 RAM)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-23

Memories (Continued)

82S112	High Speed Multiport Memory (8 x 4 Multiport RAM)	MSI/TTL 8000	4-19
10140	ECL 64 x 1 RAMs	ECL	4-37
10145	ECL 16 x 4 RAM	ECL	4-40
10148	ECL 64 x 1 RAMs	ECL	4-37
10151	ECL 64 x 1 RAMs	ECL	4-37
10139	32 x 8 Programmable Read-Only Memory	ECL	5-86
10140	64 x 1 Random Access Memory (90Ω Outputs)	ECL	5-87
10145	16 x 4 Random Access Memory	ECL	5-91
10148	64 x 1 Random Access Memory (50Ω Outputs)	ECL	5-87
10151	64 x 1 Random Access Memory with Latch	ECL	5-87
1103	1024-Bit Random Access Read/Write Dynamic Memory	MOS	7-1
1103-1	1024-Bit Random Access Read/Write Dynamic Memory (High Speed Version)	MOS	7-7
2501	256 x 1 Static Read/Write Random Access Memory	MOS	7-12
25L01	256 x 1 Static Read/Write Random Access Memory	MOS	7-18
2602	1024-Bit Random Access Read/Write Static Memory	MOS	7-121
2530	High Speed 512 x 8 Static Read-Only Memory	MOS	7-103
2580	8192-Bit Static Read-Only Memory	MOS	7-115

MULTIPLEXERS

8230	8-Input Digital Multiplexer	MST/TTL 8000	3-14
8231	8-Input Digital Multiplexer	MST/TTL 8000	3-14
8232	8-Input Digital Multiplexer	MST/TTL 8000	3-14
8233	2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-19
8234	2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-19
8235	2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-19
8263	3-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-51
8264	3-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-51
8266	2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-57
8267	2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-57
S54S253/N74S253	Dual 4-Line to 1-Line Data Selectors/Multiplexers	54/74	2-333
S54S257/N74S257	Quadruple 2-Line to 1-Line Data Selectors/ Multiplexers	54/74	2-336
S54S258/N74S258	Quadruple 2-Line to 1-Line Data Selectors/ Multiplexers	54/74	2-336
82S30	8-Input Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-213
82S31	8-Input Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-213
82S32	8-Input Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-213
82S33	2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-216
82S34	2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-216
82S66	2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-226
82S67	2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	MSI/TTL 8000	3-226
10158	Quad 2-to-1 Multiplexers	ECL	5-92
10159	Quad 2-to-1 Multiplexers	ECL	5-92

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

531	High Slew Rate Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-31
536	FET Input Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-37
LM101A/201A/301A	High Performance Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-197
LM101/201	High Performance Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-207
LM107/207/307	General Purpose Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-213
LM108A/208A/308A	Precision Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-217
LM108/208	Precision Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-221

Operational Amplifiers (Continued)

LM308	Precision Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-240
LM124/224/324	Quad Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-235
5556 (MC1456)	High Performance Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-155
5558 (MC1458)	Dual Operational Amplifiers	LINEAR	6-158
μA709	Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-112
μA740	FET Input Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-128
μA741	General Purpose Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-131
μA747	Dual Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-135
μA748	General Purpose Operational Amplifier	LINEAR	6-140

PHASE LOCKED LOOPS

560	Phase Locked Loop	LINEAR	6-71
561	Phase Locked Loop	LINEAR	6-76
562	Phase Locked Loop	LINEAR	6-81
565	Phase Locked Loop	LINEAR	6-87
566	Function Generator	LINEAR	6-92
567	Tone Decoder Phase Locked Loop	LINEAR	6-96

REGISTERS

54/7491	8-Bit Shift Register	54/74	2-98
54/7494	4-Bit Shift Register (Parallel-In, Serial-Out)	54/74	2-104
54/7495	4-Bit Right Shift Left Shift Registers	54/74	2-106
54/7496	5-Bit Shift Registers	54/74	2-108
54/74164	8-Bit Parallel-Out Shift Registers	54/74	2-158
54/74165	Parallel-Load 8-Bit Shift Register	54/74	2-169
54/74166	8-Bit Shift Register	54/74	2-163
54/74194	4-Bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Registers	54/74	2-199
54/74195	4-Bit Parallel Access Shift Register	54/74	2-201
54/74198	8-Bit Shift Register	54/74	2-203
54/74199	8-Bit Shift Register	54/74	2-205
S54S172/N74S172	16-Bit Multiple Port Register File	54/74	2-315
N74S178	4-Bit Shift Registers	54/74	2-322
N74S179	4-Bit Shift Registers	54/74	2-322
S54S194/N74S194	4-Bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Registers	54/74	2-326
S54S195/N74S195	4-Bit Parallel-Access Shift Registers	54/74	2-329
8200	Dual 5-Bit Buffer Register	MSI/TTL 8000	3-8
8201	Dual 5-Bit Buffer Register with D Complement	MSI/TTL 8000	3-8
8202	10-Bit Buffer Register	MSI/TTL 8000	3-8
8203	10-Bit Buffer Register with D Complement	MSI/TTL 8000	3-8
8270	4-Bit Shift Register	MSI/TTL 8000	3-68
8271	4-Bit Shift Register	MSI/TTL 8000	3-68
8273	10-Bit Serial-In, Parallel-Out Shift Register	MSI/TTL 8000	3-73
8274	10-Bit Parallel-In, Serial-Out Shift Register	MSI/TTL 8000	3-76
8275	Quad Bistable Latch	MSI/TTL 8000	3-79
8276	8-Bit Shift Register	MSI/TTL 8000	3-82
8277	Dual 8-Bit Shift Register	MSI/TTL 8000	3-85
82S71	4-Bit Shift Register	MSI/TTL 8000	3-228
82S70	4-Bit Shift Register	MSI/TTL 8000	3-228
10141	4-Bit Universal Shift Register	ECL	5-88
2502	1024-Bit Capacity Multiplexed Dynamic Shift Registers	MOS	7-22
2503	1024-Bit Capacity Multiplexed Dynamic Shift Registers	MOS	7-22
2504	1024-Bit Capacity Multiplexed Dynamic Shift Registers	MOS	7-22
2505	512 and 1024-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Registers	MOS	7-27

Registers (Continued)

2512	512 and 1024-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Registers	MOS	7-27
2524	512 and 1024-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Registers	MOS	7-85
2525	512 and 1024-Bit Recirculating Dynamic Shift Registers	MOS	7-85
2509	Tri-State Output Dual 50-100-200 Bit Static Shift Registers	MOS	7-33
2510	Tri-State Output Dual 50-100-200 Bit Static Shift Registers	MOS	7-33
2511	Tri-State Output Dual 50-100-200 Bit Static Shift Registers	MOS	7-33
2518	Hex 32-Bit and 40-Bit Static Shift Registers	MOS	7-75
2519	Hex 32-Bit and 40-Bit Static Shift Registers	MOS	7-75
2521	Dual 128-Bit/Dual 132-Bit Static Shift Registers	MOS	7-80
2522	Dual 128-Bit/Dual 132-Bit Static Shift Registers	MOS	7-80
2527	Dual 256-Bit Static Shift Register	MOS	7-97
2532	Quad 80-Bit Static Shift Register	MOS	7-107
2533	1024-Bit Static Shift Register	MOS	7-111

SCALER (Asynchronous Shift Register)

8243	8-Bit Position Scaler	MSI/TTL 8000	3-28

SWITCHING

SD210/211	Field Effect Transistor N-Channel Enhancement Mode	D-MOS	8-10

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

550	Precision Voltage Regulator	LINEAR	6-58
LM109/209/309	Five-Volt Regulators	LINEAR	6-226
μA723	Precision Voltage Regulator	LINEAR	6-118

JAN 38510 Part Numbers—What They Mean

MILITARY DESIGNATOR	DETAIL SPECIFICATION	DEVICE TYPE	DEVICE CLASS	CASE OUTLINE	LEAD MATERIAL AND FINISH
JM38510	XXX	XX	X	X	X
Calls out Mil-M-38510A JAN I.C.	Refers to Detail Spec. 001,002, 003 - - - A slash sheet usually will contain more than 1 device type. Detail specs represent a grouping of devices by similar function.	Refers to one of the devices on the Detail Spec. 01, 02, 03- - - This plus the detail spec will call out a specific part type such as a 5430, 5420 etc.	Device Class refers to level A,B, or C of MIL-Std-883. The "X" will be a A,B or C, respectively	A = 1/4"X1/4" Flat pack B = 1/4" X 1/8" Flat pack C = Dual-in-line, 14 pin D = 1/4" X 3/8" Flat pack E = Dual-in-line, 16 pin F = 16 pin flat pack G = 8 lead metal can H = 1/4" X 1/4" 10 lead Flat pack I = 10 lead metal can 3/8" X 1/2" 24 pin Flat pack J = Dual-in-line, 24 pin Z = 1/4" X 3/8" 24 pin Flat pack	A = Kovar or alloy 42 with Hot Solder Dip B = Kovar or alloy 42 with tin plate C = Kovar or alloy 42 with gold plate

Cross reference from case outline/lead material and finish (last two letters of 38510 part number) to Signetics' package type.

38510 Cross Reference To Basic Product (consult your Signetics' Sales Representative for a current QPL status)

SLASH SHEET	PRODUCT	SLASH SHEET	PRODUCT	SLASH SHEET	PRODUCT
38510/		38510/		38510/	
00101	5430	03	54164	02	54L20
02	5420	04	54165	03	54L10
03	5410	05	54194	04	54L00
04	5400	06	54195	05	54L04
05	5404				
06	5412	01001	5442	02101	54L71
07	5401	02	5443	02	54L72
08	5405	03	5444	03	54L73
09	5403	04	5445	04	54L78
		05	54145	05	54L74
00201	5472	06	5446		
02	5473	07	5447	02201	54H72
03	54107	08	5448	02	54H73
04	5476	09	5449	03	54H74
05	5474			04	54H76
06	5470	01101	54181	05	54H101
07	5479			06	54H103
		01201	54121		
00301	5440	02	54122	02301	54H30
02	5437	03	54123	02	54H20
03	5438			03	54H10

38510 Cross Reference To Basic Product (Continued)

SLASH SHEET	PRODUCT
38510/	
03001	9930
02	9935
03	9936
03004	9946
05	9962
04001	54H50
02	54H51
03	54H53
04	54H54
05	54H55
04101	54L51
02	54L54
03	54L55
05001	4011A
02	4012A
03	4023A
05101	4013A
02	4027A
05201	4000A
02	4001A
03	4002A
04	4025A
00401	5402
02	5423
03	5425
04	5427
00501	5450
02	5451
03	5453
04	5454
00601	5482
02	5483
00701	5486
00801	5406
02	5416
03	5407
04	5417
00901	5495
02	5496

SLASH SHEET	PRODUCT
38510/	
05301	4007A
02	4019A
05401	4008A
05501	4009A
02	4010A
05601	4017A
02	4018A
03	4020A
04	4022A
05	4024A
05701	4006A
02	4014A
03	4015A
04	4021A
05	4031A
10101	741
02	747
03	101A
04	108A
01301	5492
02	5493
03	54160
04	54163
05	54162
06	54161
07	5490
08	54192
09	54193
01401	54150
02	9312/8230
03	54153
04	9309
05	9322/54157
01501	5475
02	5477
01601	5408
02	5409
02001	54L30

SLASH SHEET	PRODUCT
38510/	
10201	723
10301	710
02	711
03	106
04	111
10401	55107
02	55108
03	9614
04	9615
10501	733
10601	LM102
02	LM110
10701	LM109
20101	Hyprom 512
	MCM 5303
02	MCM 5304
20201	1024 Bit Prom
04	54H00
05	54H04
06	54H01
07	54H22
02401	54H40
02501	54L90
02	54L93
02601	54L86
02701	54L02
02801	54L95
02	54L164
02901	54L42
02	54L43
03	54L44
04	54L46
05	54L47

RB DISTRIBUTOR INVENTORY LIST

Signetics maintains in distributor inventory the following "RB" parts for immediate shipment.Overall level runs 200,000 pieces. Individual quantities are based upon historical sales mix and projected trends.

RB 5400F
RB 5401F
RB 5402F
RB 5403F
RB 5404F
RB 5405F
RB 5406F
RB 5407F
RB 5408F
RB 5409F
RB 5410F
RB 5411F
RB 5413F
RB 5416F
RB 5417F
RB 5420F
RB 5421F
RB 5426F
RB 5430F
RB 5437F
RB 5438F
RB 5439F
RB 5440F
RB 5442F
RB 5443F
RB 5444F
RB 5445F
RB 5446F
RB 5447F
RB 5450F
RB 5451F
RB 5453F
RB 5454F
RB 5460F
RB 5470F
RB 5472F
RB 5473F
RB 5474F
RB 5475F
RB 5476F

RB 5480F
RB 5483F
RB 5486F
RB 5490F
RB 5491F
RB 5492F
RB 5493F
RB 5494F
RB 5495F
RB 5496F
RB 54100I
RB 54107F
RB 54121F
RB 54123F
RB 54141F
RB 54145F
RB 54150I
RB 54153F
RB 54154F
RB 54155F
RB 54156F
RB 54157F
RB 54158F
RB 54160F
RB 54161F
RB 54162F
RB 54163F
RB 54164F
RB 54165F
RB 54166F
RB 54170F
RB 54174F
RB 54175F
RB 54180F
RB 54181F
RB 54182F
RB 54192F
RB 54193F
RB 54194F

RB 54195F
RB 54198F
RB 54199F

RB 54H00F
RB 54H01F
RB 54H04F
RB 54H05F
RB 54H08F
RB 54H10F
RB 54H11F
RB 54H20F
RB 54H21F
RB 54H22F
RB 54H30F
RB 54H40F
RB 54H50F
RB 54H51F
RB 54H52F
RB 54H53F
RB 54H54F
RB 54H55F
RB 54H60F
RB 54H61F
RB 54H62F
RB 54H71F
RB 54H72F
RB 54H73F
RB 54H74F
RB 54H76F
RB 54H101F
RB 54H102F
RB 54H103F
RB 54H106F
RB 54H108F

RB 8230F
RB 8331F
RB 8233F

RB 8234F
RB 8235F
RB 8241F
RB 8242F
RB 8250F
RB 8251F
RB 8252F
RB 8260F
RB 8261F
RB 8262F
RB 8263I
RB 8264I
RB 8266F
RB 8267F
RB 8268F
RB 8269F
RB 8270F
RB 8271F
RB 8273F
RB 8274F
RB 8275F
RB 8276F
RB 8280F
RB 8281F
RB 8284F
RB 8285F
RB 8288F
RB 8290F
RB 8291F
RB 8292F
RB 8293F
RB 8T09F
RB 8T10F
RB 8T13F
RB 8T14F
RB 8T15F
RB 8T16F
RB 8T18F
RB 8T80F
RB 8T90F

ARITHMETIC ELEMENTS

COUNTERS

DATA SELECTORS/MULTIPLEXERS

DECODERS

ENCODERS

EXPANDERS

FLIP-FLOPS

NAND/NOR/AND/OR GATES AND BUFFERS

NAND/ NAND/NOR/AND/OR GATES AND BUFFERS (Continued)

AND-OR/AND-OR-INVERT GATES

LATCHES

MEMORIES

REGISTERS

SCHOTTKY

54/7400 PRODUCT INFORMATION

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (over operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

Supply Voltage V_{CC} (See Note 1)	7V
Input Voltage, V_{in} (See Note 1	5.5V
Interemitter Voltage (See Note 2)	5.5V
Resistor Node Voltage, 54121, 74121 (See Note 1)	-5.5V to 7V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range:	
Series 54 Circuits	-55°C to 125°C
Series 74 Circuits	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to 150°C

NOTES:
1. Voltage values, except interemitter voltage, are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter transistor.
3. Output sink current tests 1 output at a time.

Series 54/74 Logic Family
The 54/74XX logic family is medium speed TTL, and high speed TTL integrated circuits. The family includes a multiple number of functions in a variety of packages. The 54XX devices are characterized for the full military temperature range of -55°C to +125°C. The 74XX devices are characterized for the limited temperature range of 0°C to +70°C.

INPUT CLAMPING DIODES
Although not shown on all schematic diagrams, all of these SSI circuits incorporate input diodes. Each clamping diode is capable of limiting negative excursions at the input to a maximum of 1.5 volts below ground, even if -12mA of current is drawn.

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Logic Definition
Series 54/74 logic is defined in terms of standard POSITIVE LOGIC using the following definitions:
LOW VOLTAGE = LOGICAL "0"
HIGH VOLTAGE = LOGICAL "1"

Unused Inputs
For optimum switching times and minimum noise susceptibility unused inputs should be maintained at a positive voltage greater than 2.4V but not to exceed the absolute maximum rating of 5.5V. This eliminates the distributed capacitance associated with the floating-input-transistor emitter, bond wire, and package load, and ensures that no degradation will occur in the propagation delay times. Some possible ways of handling input emitters are:

a. Connect unused inputs to a supply voltage. Preferably, this voltage should be between 2.4V and 5.5V.
b. Connect unused inputs to a used input if maximum fanout of the driving output will not be exceeded. Each input presents a full load in the logical "1" state to the driving output.

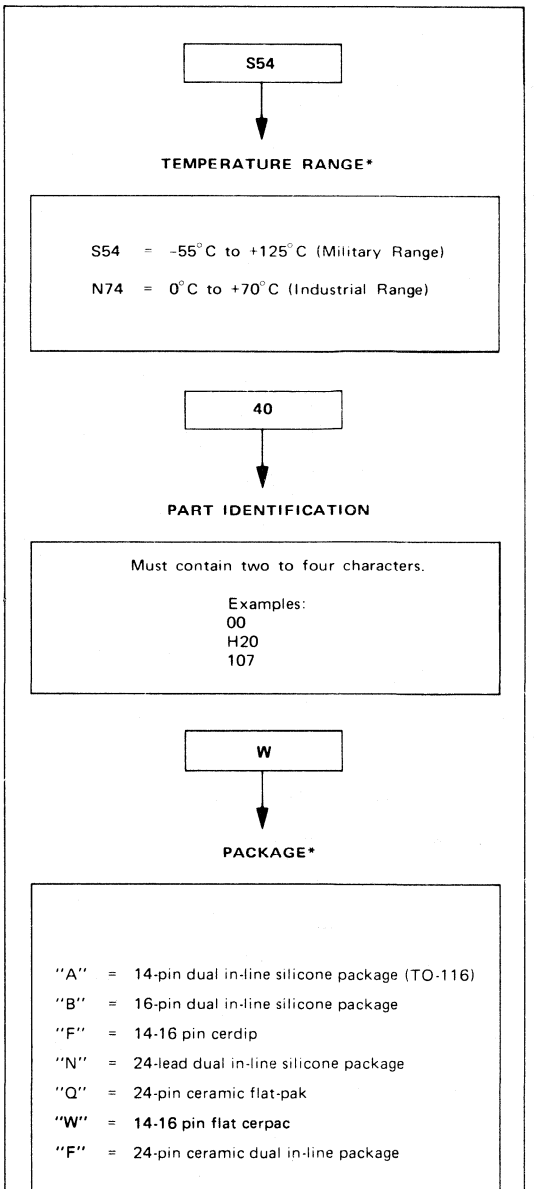
Input-Current Requirements
Input-current requirements reflect worst-case V_{CC} and temperature condition. Currents into the input terminals are specified as positive values.

54/74 Logic
Each input of the multiple-emitter input transistor that utilizes a 4 KΩ resistor requires no more than -1.6 mA flow out of the input at a logical "0" voltage level; therefore, one load (N = 1) for 54/74 logic is -1.6 mA maximum. Each input requires current into the input at a logical "1" voltage level. This current is 40μA maximum for each emitter input.

Fanout Capability
Fanout reflects the ability of an output to sink current from a number of loads (N) at a logical "0" voltage level and to supply current at a logical "1" voltage level. Each standard 54/74 output is capable of sinking current or supplying current to 10 loads (N = 10). The buffer gate (54/7440) is capable of sinking current or supplying current to 30 loads (N = 30).

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
These are guaranteed over the applicable operating free-air temperature range, unless otherwise noted, as shown in Section 2 of the handbook.

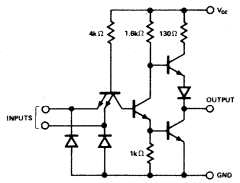
NOTE
Any product available in an A or B package can also be supplied in the F cerdip package.



*Availability of a circuit device in a particular package and temperature range is indicated on the appropriate device. Electrical Characteristics Data Sheet is shown in Section 2 of this handbook.

Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.

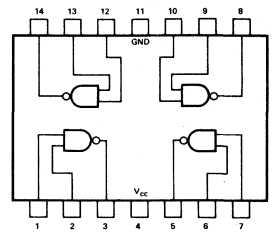
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



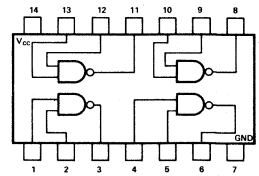
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5400 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7400 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5400 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7400 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at both input terminals to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at either input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = −400μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		S5400	-20		-55	mA
				N7400	-18		-55	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		12	22	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		4	8	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$t_{pd(0)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		7	15	ns
$t_{pd(1)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		11	22	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

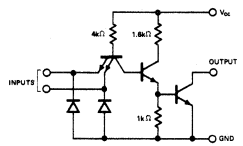
signetics QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE WITH OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT

S5401 N7401

S5401–A,F,W • N7401–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

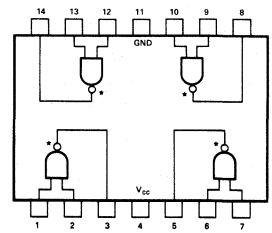
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



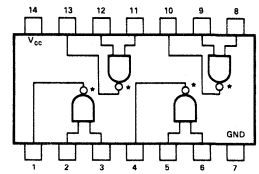
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



★ No pull-up provided

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5401 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7401 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5401 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7401 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at both input terminals to ensure logical 0 (on) level at output	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at either input terminal to ensure logical 1 (off) level at output	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$I_{out(1)}$	Output reverse current	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{out(1)}$ = 5.5V	$V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V			250	μA
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage (on level)	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		12	22	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX	V_{in} = 0		4	8	mA

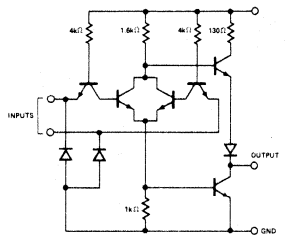
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω		8	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 4 kΩ		35	45	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

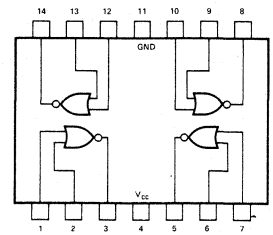
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



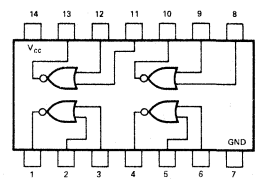
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5402 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7402 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5402 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7402 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at either input terminal to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at both input terminals to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -400μA	V_{in} = 0.8V		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output Current†	V_{CC} = MAX		S5402	-20		-55	mA
				N7402	-18		-55	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		14	27	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		8	16	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		8	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		12	22	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

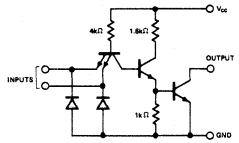
signetics QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE WITH OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT

S5403 N7403

S5403–A,F • N7403–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

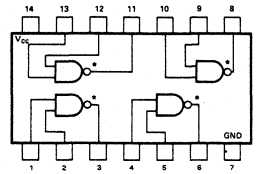
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

A,F PACKAGE



* No pull-up provided

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5403 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7403 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5403 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7403 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at both input terminals to ensure logical 0 (on) level at output	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at either input terminal to ensure logical 1 (off) level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{in} = 0.8V			0.8	V
$I_{out(1)}$	Output reverse current	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{out(1)}$ = 5.5V	V_{in} = 2V,			250	μA
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage (on level)	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA				0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		12	22	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		4	8	mA

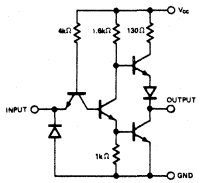
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C,

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		8	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 4 kΩ		35	45	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

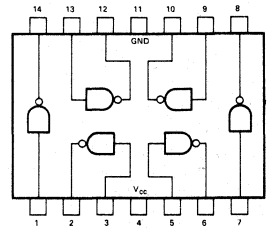
SCHEMATIC (each inverter)



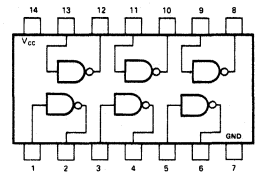
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5404 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
N7404 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A: S5404 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
N7404 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at input terminal to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = −400μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		S5404	-20		-55	mA
				N7404	-18		-55	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

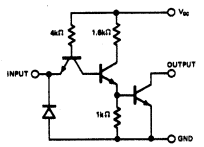
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		18	33	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		6	12	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		8	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		12	22	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

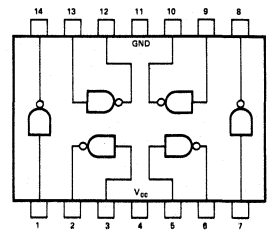
SCHEMATIC (each inverter)



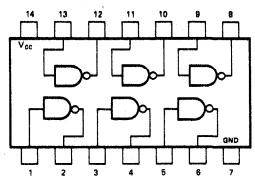
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S5405 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7405 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5405 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7405 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at input terminal to ensure logical 0 (on) level at output	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at input terminal to ensure logical 1 (off) level at output	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$I_{out(1)}$	Output reverse current	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{out(1)}$ = 5.5V	V_{in} = 0.8V,			250	μA
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage (on level)	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			40 1	μA mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C	V_{in} = 5V,		18	33	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C	V_{in} = 0,		6	12	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		8	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 4 kΩ		40	55	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

signetics

HEX INVERTER BUFFER/DRIVER WITH OPEN COLLECTOR HIGH VOLTAGE OUTPUTS

S5406–A,F,W • S5416–A,F,W • N7406–A,F • N7416–A,F

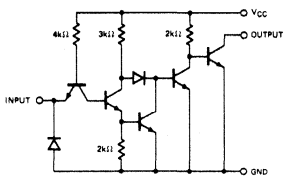
DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

S5406 S5416 N7406 N7416

DESCRIPTION

The 54/7406 and 54/7416 Hex Inverter Buffer/Drivers features standard TTL inputs with inverted high voltage, high current, open collector outputs for interface with MOS, lamps or relays. The 54/7406 minimum output breakdown is 30 volts and the 54/7416 minimum output breakdown is 15 volts.

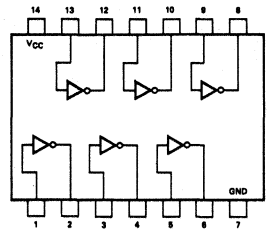
SCHEMATIC (each inverter)



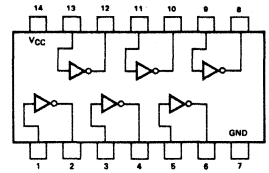
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A, F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	S5406, S5416			N7406, N7416			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Output Voltage, V_{OH}: S5406, N7406			30			30	
S5416, N7416			15			15	V
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			30			40	mA
Operating Free-air Temperature Range, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*	MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_I = 0.8V, V_{OH} = MAX			250	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_I = 2V, I_{OL} = MAX			0.7	V
		V_{CC} = MIN, V_I = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0		30	42	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5V		27	38	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 110 Ω		10	15	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 110 Ω		14	23	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

signetics

HEX BUFFER/DRIVER WITH OPEN COLLECTOR HIGH VOLTAGE OUTPUTS

S5407–A,F,W • S5417–A,F,W • N7407–A,F • N7417–A,F

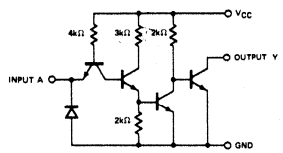
DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

S5407
S5417
N7407
N7417

DESCRIPTION

The 54/7407 and 54/7417 Hex Buffer/Driver features standard TTL inputs with non-inverted high voltage, high current open collector outputs for interface with MOS, lamps or relays. The 54/7407 minimum output is 30 volts and the 54/7417 minimum output is 15 volts.

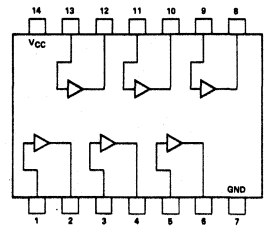
SCHEMATIC (each buffer/driver)



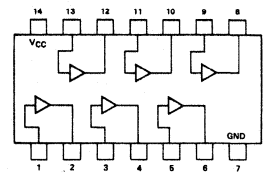
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	S5407, S5417			N7407, N7417			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Output Voltage, V_{OH}: S5407, N7407			30			30	
S5417, N7417			15			15	V
Low-Level Output Current, I_{OL}			30			40	mA
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *	MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_1 = 2V, V_{OH} = MAX			250	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_1 = 0.8V, I_{OL} = MAX			0.7	V
		V_{CC} = MIN, V_1 = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1= 5V		29	41	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 0		21	30	mA

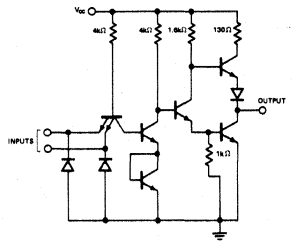
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 110Ω		6	10	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 110Ω		20	30	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

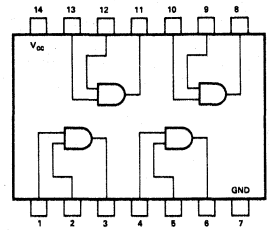
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



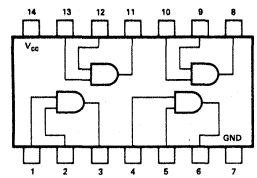
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S5408 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7408 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5408 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7408 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at both input terminals to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at either input terminal to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -800μA	V_{in} = 2.0V,		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 0.8V,			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		S5408	-20		-55	mA
				N7408	-18		-55	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		10	15	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		18	26	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		12	19	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		17.5	27	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

signetics

QUAD 2-INPUT AND GATE WITH OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS

S5409 N7409

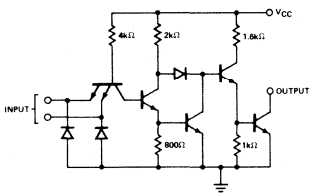
S5409–A,F,W • N7409–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The 54/7409 Quad 2-Input AND Gate with open collector outputs provides the capability of expanding AND logic functions.

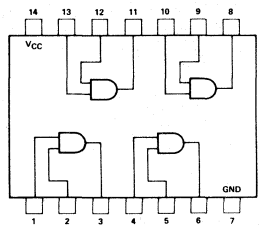
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



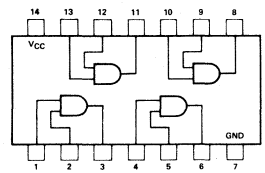
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	S5409			N7409			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N			10			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *	MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{OH} = 5.5V			250	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 5V		10	15	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 0		18	26	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF		21	32	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	R_L = 400 Ω		16	24	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

signetics

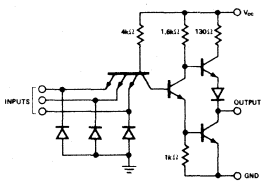
TRIPLE 3-INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE

S5410
N7410

S5410–A,F,W • N7410–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

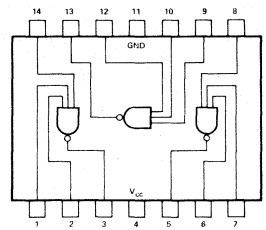
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



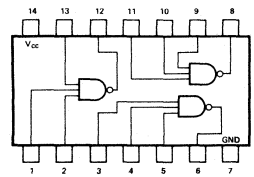
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S5410 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7410 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5410 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7410 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -400μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = 5.5V		S5410	-20		-55	mA
				N7410	-18		-55	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

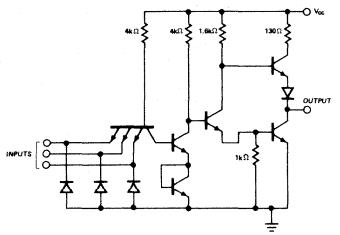
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		9	16.5	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		3	6	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		7	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		11	22	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

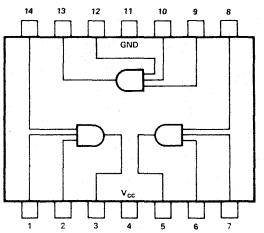
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



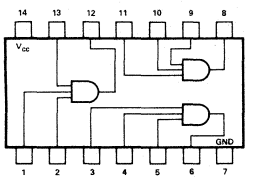
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5411 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
N7411 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A: S5411 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
N7411 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -800μA	V_{in} = 2.0V,		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 0.8V,			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		S5411	-20		-55	mA
				N7411	-18		-55	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		7.5	12	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		13.5	20	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		12	19	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		17.5	27	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

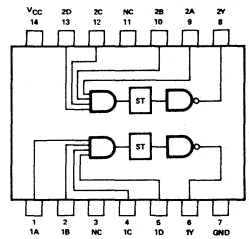
The 5413 and 7413 dual Schmitt triggers consist of two identical Schmitt-trigger circuits in monolithic integrated circuit form. Logically, each circuit functions as a four-input NAND gate, but because of the Schmitt action, the gate has different input threshold levels for positive- and negative-going signals. The hysteresis, or backlash, which is the difference between the two threshold levels, is typically 800mV.

An important design feature is the built-in temperature compensation which ensures very high stability of the threshold levels and the hysteresis over a very wide temperature range. Typically, the hysteresis changes by 3% over the temperature range of −55°C to 125°C and the upper threshold changes by 1% over the same range. The 5413/7413 can be triggered from the slowest of input ramps and still give clean, jitter-free output signals. It can not be triggered from straight dc levels.

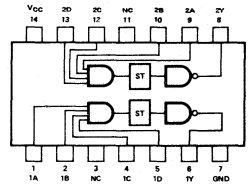
These circuits are fully compatible with most other TTL, DTL, or MSI circuits. The 5413 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the 7413 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

PIN CONFIGURATION

W PACKAGE



A, F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		5413			7413			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Fan-Out From Each Output, N	High Logic Level			20			20	
	Low Logic Level			10			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A		-55	0	125	0	25	70	°C
Maximum Input Rise and Fall Times		No Restriction			No Restriction			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{T+}	Positive-going threshold voltage	V_{CC} = 5V		1.5	1.7	2	V
V_{T-}	Negative-going threshold voltage	V_{CC} = 5V		0.6	0.9	1.1	
$V_{T+}-V_{T-}$	Hysteresis	V_{CC} = 5V		0.4	0.8		V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -12mA			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OH} = -800μA	V_I = 0.6V,	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 16mA	V_I = 2V,		0.22	0.4	V
I_{T+}	Input current at positive-going threshold	V_{CC} = 5V,	$V_I = V_{T+}$		-0.65		mA
I_{T-}	Input current at negative-going threshold	V_{CC} = 5V,	$V_I = V_{T-}$		-0.85		mA
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V		-1	-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,		-18		-55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0		14	23	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 4.5V		20	32	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		18	27	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		15	22	ns

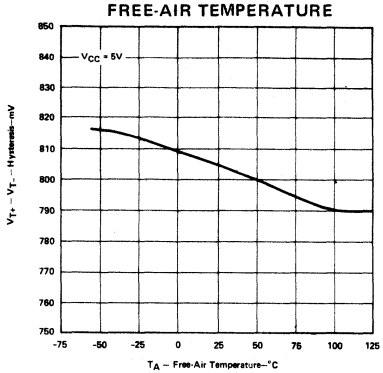
* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

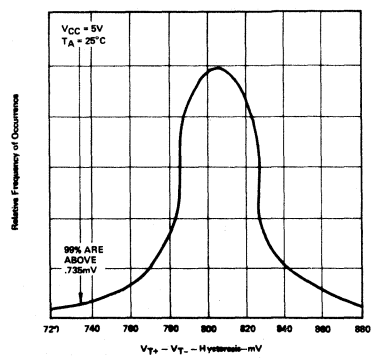
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

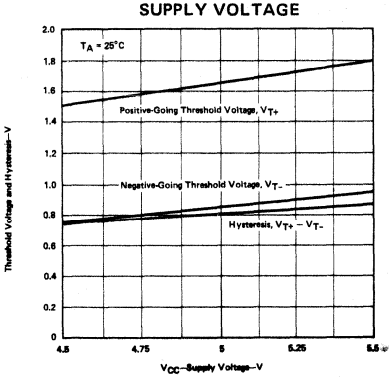
HYSTERESIS VS FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE



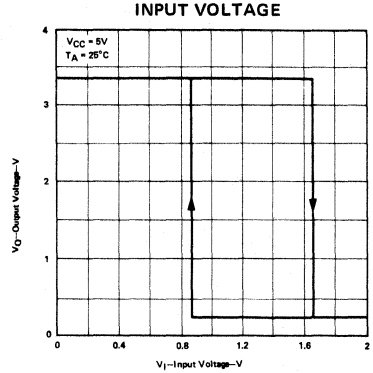
DISTRIBUTION OF UNITS FOR HYSTERESIS



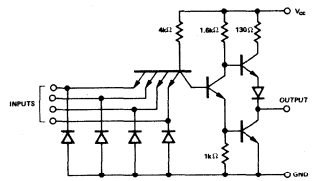
THRESHOLD VOLTAGES AND HYSTERESIS VS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT VOLTAGE VS INPUT VOLTAGE



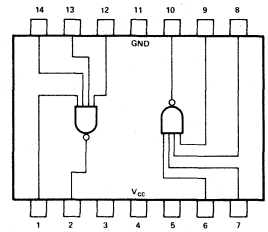
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



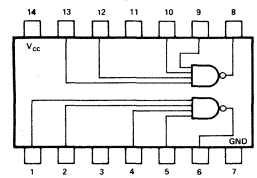
Note: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S5420 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7420 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5420 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7420 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -400μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,		S5420	-20		-55	mA
				N7420	-18		-55	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		6	11	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		2	4	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

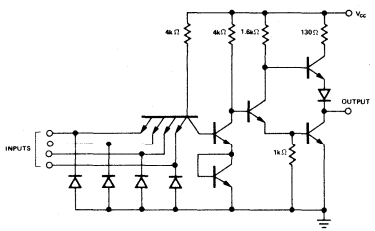
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		8	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		12	22	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

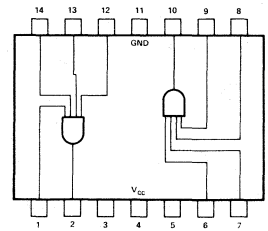
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



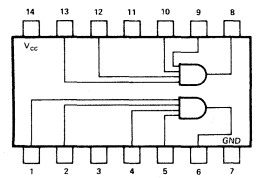
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5421 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7421 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5421 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7421 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -800μA	V_{in} = 2.0V,		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 0.8V			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output	V_{CC} = MAX,		S5421	-20		-55	mA
				N7421	-18		-55	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		5	8	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		9	13	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		12	19	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		17.5	27	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

signetics QUAD 2-INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE NAND GATE

S5426
N7426

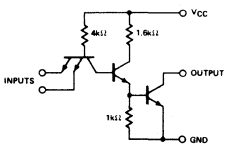
S5426–A,F • N7426–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The 54/7426 Quad 2-Input NAND Gate features standard TTL inputs with high voltage (15 volts) open collector outputs for interface with MOS, lamps or relays.

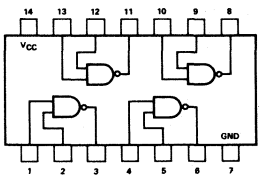
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



Note: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATION

A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S5426			N7426			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Output Voltage, V_{OH}			15			15	V
Low-Level Output Current, I_{OL}			16			16	mA
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*	MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = 1mA	15			V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V, V_{OH} = 12V			50	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 0		4	8	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 5V		12	22	mA

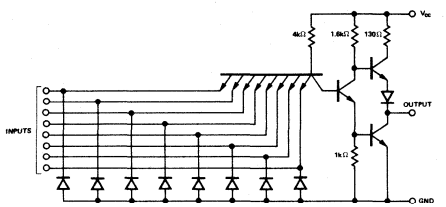
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 1kΩ		16	24	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 1kΩ		11	17	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

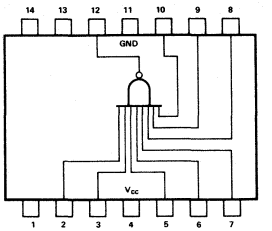
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



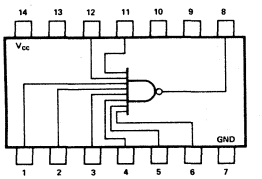
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5430 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7430 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A: S5430 Circuits		-55	25	125	°C
N7430 Circuits		0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -400μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX,		S5430	-20		-55	mA
				N7430	-18		-55	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		3	6	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		1	2	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

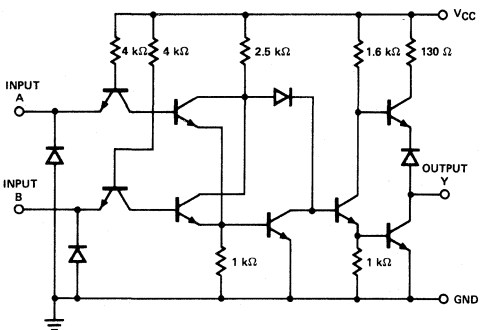
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		8	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		13	22	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

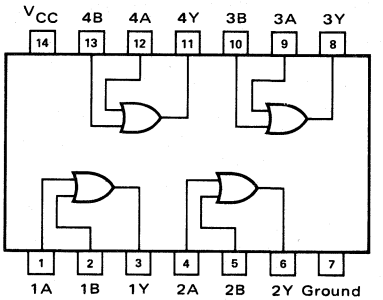
DESCRIPTION

The 54/7432 provides four 2 input or logic functions. Each gate may be used individually or connected serially to provide an equivalent five input or function.

SCHEMATIC (Each gate)



PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View) *



Positive Logic: Y = A • B

*Pin assignments for these circuits are the same for all packages.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range:
  5432 Circuits . . . . . -55°C to 125°C
  7432 Circuits . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . -65°C to 150°C

NOTE:
1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		5432			7432			UNIT
		MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		MIN.	TYP‡	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MAX. I_I = -12 mA				-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN. V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = -800μA		2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.22	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX. V_I = 2.4 V				40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V				-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current §	V_{CC} = MAX	5432	-20		-56	mA
			7432	-18		-55	
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2			15	22	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 3			23	38	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type

‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25° C.

§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

NOTES: 2. I_{CCH} is measured with one input of each gate at 4.5 V, the remaining inputs grounded, and outputs open.

3. I_{CCL} is measured with both inputs of all gates grounded, and outputs open.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400Ω		14	22	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output			10	15	ns

signetics

QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE NAND BUFFER

S5437-A,F,W • S5438-A,F,W • S5439-A,F • N7437-A,F,W • N7438-A,F • N7439-A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

S5437 N7437
S5438 N7438
S5439 N7439

DESCRIPTION

The S5437/N7437 is a NAND Gate (output low only when all inputs are high) the same as N7400 except that it will drive 3 times as many loads. The S5438/N7438 and S5439/N7439 are also NAND Gates but have open-collectors similar to N7403.

The S5437/N7437, S5438/N7438 and S5439/N7439 contain four 2-input NAND gates in a package with a guaranteed fan-out of 30-series 54/74 loads in both the logical "1" (1.2mA), and logical "0" (48mA) states. The S5438/N7438 and S5439/N7439 have an open collector output for "WIRE-AND" applications but still retain the high sink current capability of the S5437/N7437.

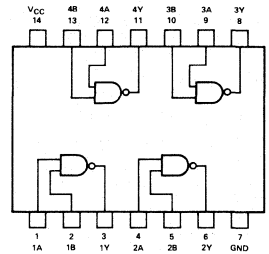
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (over operating temperature ranges unless otherwise noted)

Supply Voltage V_{CC} (See Note 1)	7V
Supply Voltage (See Note 1)	5.5V
Intermitter Voltage (See Note 2)	5.5V
Output Voltage (See Notes 1 and 3): S5438/N7438, S5439/N7439	5.5V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range: S5437/S5438/S5439	-55°C to 125°C
N7437/N7438/N7439	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to 150°C

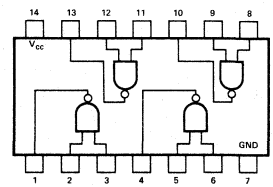
NOTES:
1. Voltage values, except intermitter voltage, are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emmiter transistor.
3. This is the maximum voltage which should be applied to any output when it is in the off state.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

A, F, W PACKAGE
54/7437/38

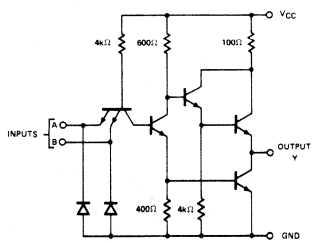


A, F PACKAGE
54/7439

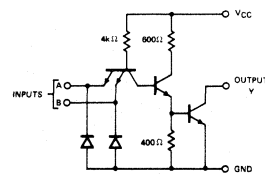


SCHEMATICS (each buffer)

S5437, N7437 (Totem-Pole Output)



S5438, N5438, S5439, N7439 (Open-Collector Output)



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S5437, S5438, S5439			N7437, N7438, N7439			UNIT
	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N			30			30	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	I_I = -12mA			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OH} = 1.2mA	V_{IL} = 0.8V	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 48mA	V_{IH} = 2V		0.22	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at max. input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX.	V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	V_{CC} = MAX		-20 -18		-55 -55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2		9	15.5	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 3		34	54	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER 54/7437		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 45pF, R_L = 133Ω		8	15	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output			13	22	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

PARAMETER 54/7438/39		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 45pF, R_L = 133Ω		14	22	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output			11	18	ns

signetics

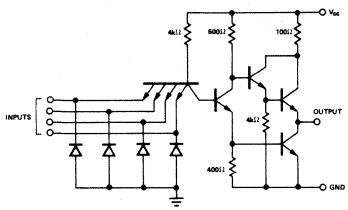
DUAL 4-INPUT POSITIVE NAND BUFFER

S5440
N7440

S5440–A,F,W • N7440–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

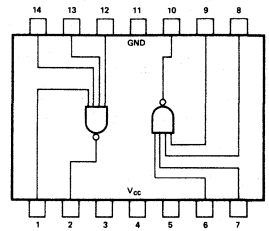
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



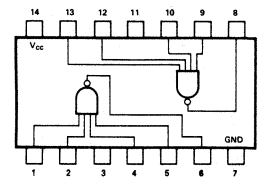
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5440 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7440 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N				30	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5440 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7440 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -1.2mA	V_{in} = 0.8V,		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 48mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.28	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,		S5440	-20		-70	mA
				N7440	-18		-70	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V		17	27	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		4	6.8	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 30

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 133Ω		8	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 133Ω		13	22	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

The N7441B Nixie* Decoder/Driver is a one-out-of-ten decoder which has been designed to provide the necessary high voltage characteristics required for driving gas-filled cold-cathode indicator tubes.

It may also be utilized in driving relays or other high voltage interface circuitry. The element is designed using TTL techniques and is therefore completely compatible with DTL and TTL elements.

The specially designed output drivers provide the necessary stable output state. There are no input codes where all outputs are "off" or where more than one output can be turned "on".

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

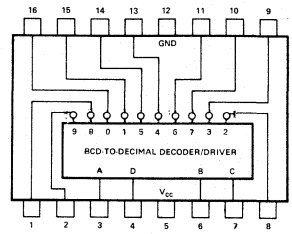
Supply Voltage V_{CC} (See Note 1)	4.75 to 5.25V
Maximum Voltage on any Output	70V

NOTE:

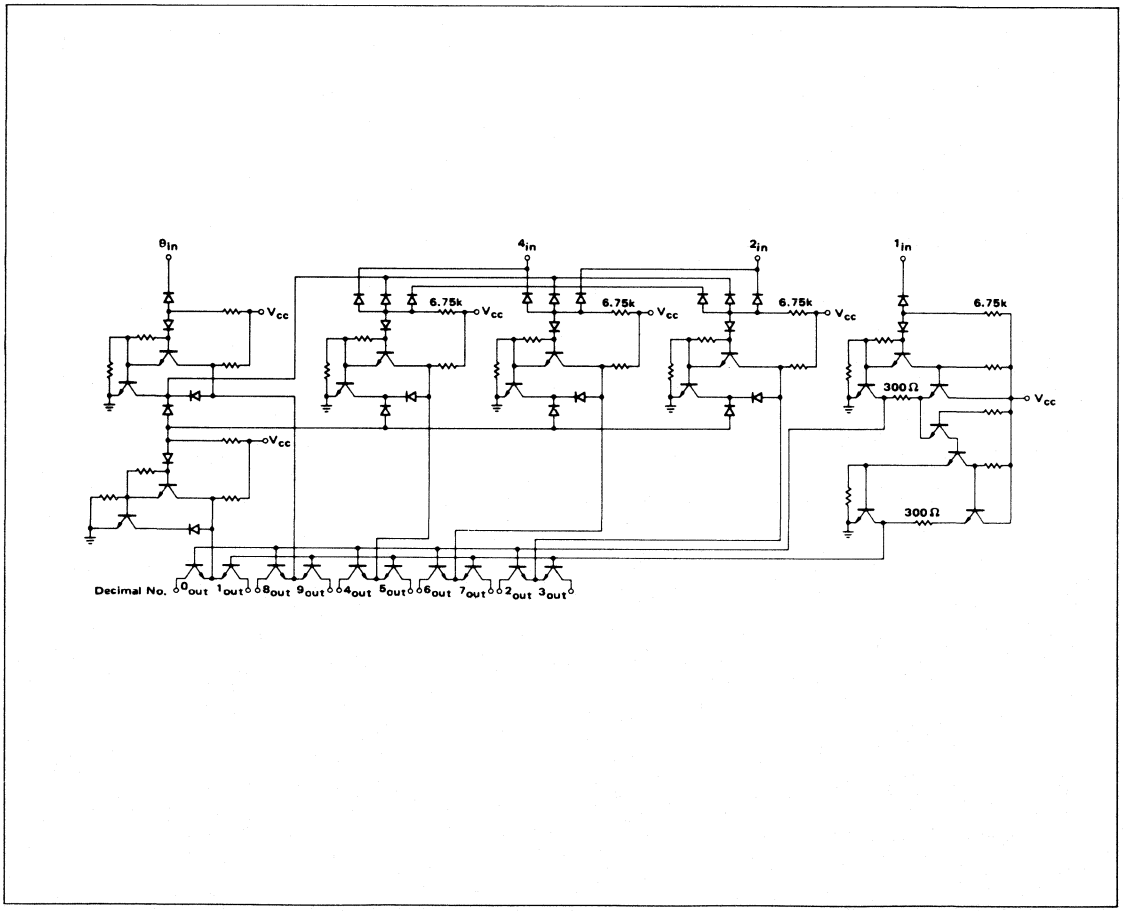
1. These voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

PIN CONFIGURATION

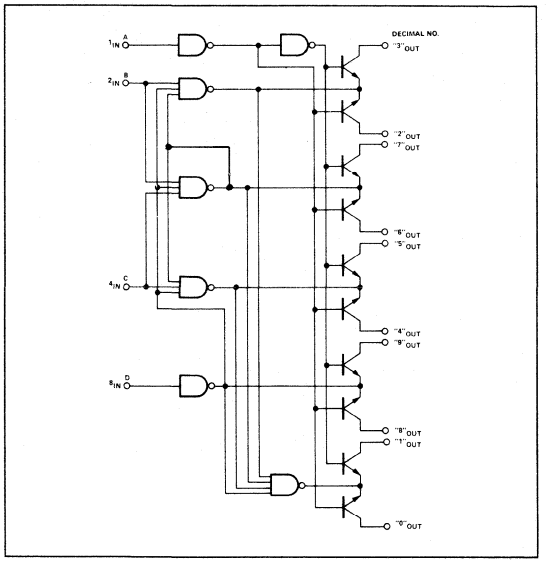
B PACKAGE



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

INPUT				OUTPUT ON†
D	C	B	A	
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	0	2
0	0	1	1	3
0	1	0	0	4
0	1	0	1	5
0	1	1	0	6
0	1	1	1	7
1	0	0	0	8
1	0	0	1	9

† All other inputs are off.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS, $T_A = 0^o$ C to 70^o C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP*	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V				0.8	V
V_{on}	On-state output voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V,	I_{on} = 7mA			2.5	V
I_{off}	Off-state reverse current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{CC} = 5.25V,	V_{out} = 55V V_{out} = 70V			50 2	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at B, C, or D	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{CC} = 5.25V,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			40 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at A	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{CC} = 5.25V,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			80 1	μA mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at B, C, or D	V_{CC} = 5.25V,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at A	V_{CC} = 5.25V,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-3.2	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = 5.25V			21	42	mA

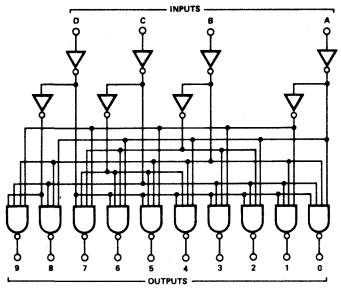
* All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

*Trademark Burroughs Corporation.

DESCRIPTION

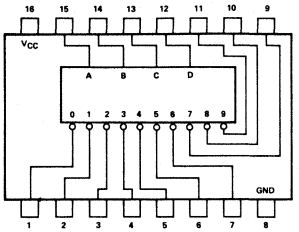
The 54/7442 BCD-to-Decimal Decoder is a TTL MSI array utilized in decoding and logic conversion applications. The 54/7442 decodes a four bit BCD number to one of ten outputs.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

S5442/N7442 BCD INPUT

D	C	B	A
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0
0	0	1	1
0	1	0	0
0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0
0	1	1	1
1	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
1	0	1	0
1	0	1	1
1	1	0	0
1	1	0	1
1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1

ALL TYPES DECIMAL OUTPUT

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5442 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
N7442 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N			10	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{load} = -400μA		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{sink} = 16mA				0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	S5442	-20		-55	mA
			N7442	-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	S5442		28	41	mA
			N7442		28	56	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level through two logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	22	30	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level through three logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		23	35	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level through two logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	17	25	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level through three logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		26	35	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

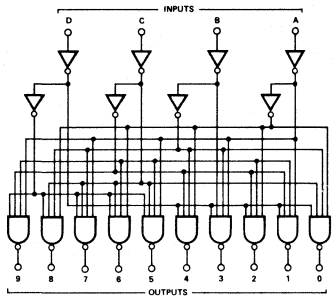
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

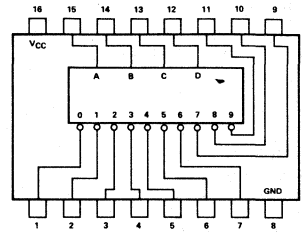
The 54/7443 Excess 3 Code to Decimal Decoder is a TTL MSI array utilized in decoding and logic conversion application. The 54/7443 decodes excess 3 code numbers to one of ten outputs.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

S5443/N7443 EXCESS INPUT

D	C	B	A
0	0	1	1
0	1	0	0
0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0
0	1	1	1
1	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
1	0	1	0
1	0	1	1
1	1	0	0
1	1	0	1
1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0

ALL TYPES DECIMAL OUTPUT

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5443 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
N7443 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N			10	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{load} = -400 μA		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{sink} = 16mA				0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	S5443	-20		-55	mA
			N7443	-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	S5443		28	41	mA
			N7443		28	56	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level through two logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	22	30	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level through three logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		23	35	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level through two logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	17	25	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level through three logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		26	35	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions of the applicable device type.

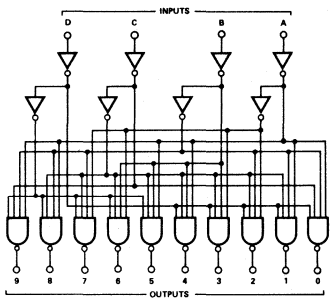
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

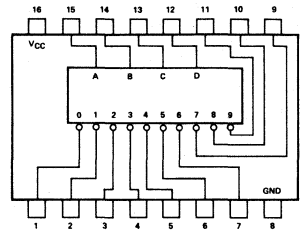
The 54/7444 Excess-3-Gray Code to Decimal Decoder is a TTL MSI array utilized in decoding and logic conversion applications. The 54/7444 decodes excess three gray code to one of ten outputs.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

S5444/N7444 EXCESS 3 GRAY INPUT

D	C	B	A
0	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
0	1	1	1
0	1	0	1
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	0
1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1
1	1	1	0
1	0	1	0
1	0	1	1
1	0	0	1
1	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	1

ALL TYPES DECIMAL OUTPUT

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5444 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
N7444 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N			10	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$		V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{load} = -400μA		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{sink} = 16mA				0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	S5444	-20		-55	mA
			N7444	-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply Current	V_{CC} = MAX,	S5444		28	41	mA
			N7444		28	56	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level through two logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	22	30	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level through three logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		23	35	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level through two logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	17	25	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level through three logic levels	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		26	35	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

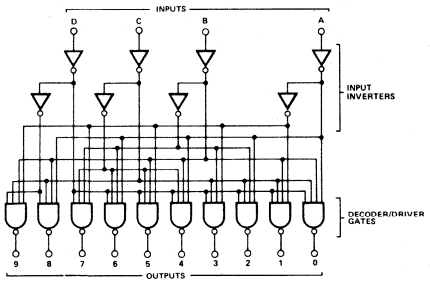
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

The 54/7445 and 54/74145 BCD-to-Decimal Decoder/Driver is a TTL MSI array. It features standard TTL inputs and high voltage, high current (80mA) outputs. The 54/7445 minimum output breakdown is 30 volts and the 54/74145 minimum output breakdown is 15 volts.

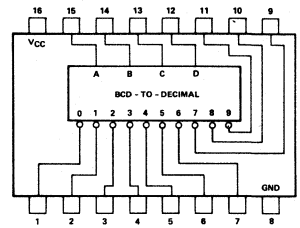
LOGIC DIAGRAM



NOTE: 1. These voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS			
D	C	B	A
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0
0	0	1	1
0	1	0	0
0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0
0	1	1	1
1	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
1	0	1	0
1	0	1	1
1	1	0	0
1	1	0	1
1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1

OUTPUTS									
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC} (See Note 1):	S5445, S54145 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7445, N74145 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Voltage on any Output	S5445, N7445 Circuits			30	V
	S54145, N74145 Circuits			15	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *	MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN	2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			0.8	V
V_{on}	On-state output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 80mA		0.5	0.9	V
		V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA			0.4	V
V_{off}	Off-state output voltage (S5445 or N7445)	V_{CC} = MAX, I_{off} = 250 μA	30			V
V_{off}	Off-state output voltage (S54145 or N74145)	V_{CC} = MAX, I_{off} = 250 μA	15			V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, S5445, S54145		43	62	mA
		V_{CC} = MAX, N7445, N74145		43	70	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 100 Ω			50	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 100 Ω			50	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

DESCRIPTION

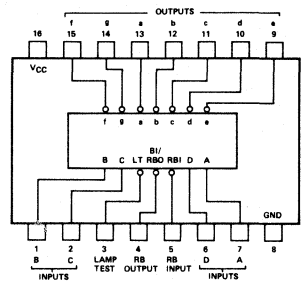
The 7446 and 7447 BCD-to-Seven Segment Decoder/Driver are TTL monolithic devices consisting of the necessary logic to decode a BCD code to seven segment readout plus selected signs.

Incorporated in this device is a blanking circuit allowing leading and trailing zero suppression. Also included is a lamp test control to turn on all segments.

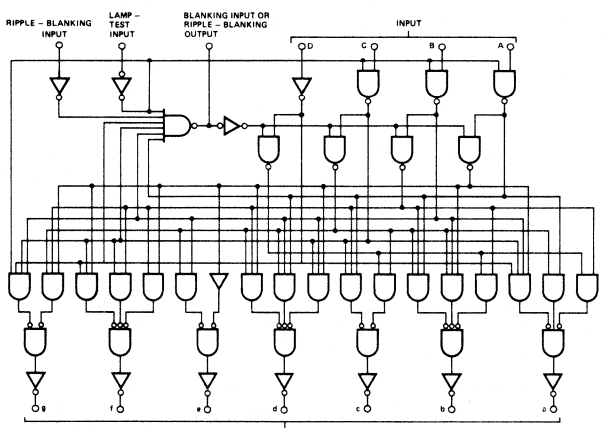
The 7446 and 7447 provide bare collector output transistors for directly driving lamps. The output transistor breakdown of the 7446 is 30 volts and the 7447 is 15 volts.

PIN CONFIGURATION

B PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



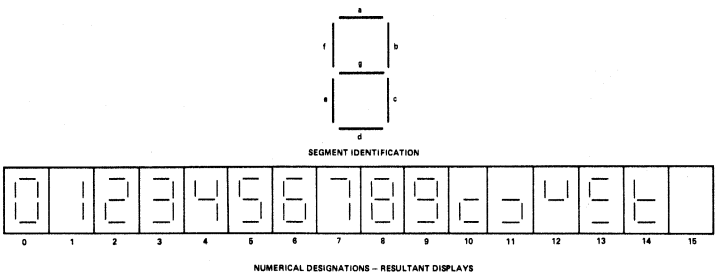
TRUTH TABLE

	INPUTS							OUTPUTS							
DECIMAL OR FUNCTION	LT	RBI	D	C	B	A	BI/RBO	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	NOTE
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1	1	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	x	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	
3	1	x	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
4	1	x	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	
5	1	x	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	
6	1	x	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
7	1	x	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	
8	1	x	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9	1	x	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	
10	1	x	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	
11	1	x	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	
12	1	x	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	
13	1	x	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	
14	1	x	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	
15	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
BI	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
RBI	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
LT	0	x	x	x	x	x	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4

NOTES:

1. BI/BRO is wire-OR logic serving as blanking input (BI) and/or ripple-blanking output (RBO). The blanking input must be open or held at a logical 1 when output functions 0 through 15 are desired and ripple-blanking input (RBI) must be open or at a logical 1 during the decimal 0 input. X = input may be high or low.
2. When a logical 0 is applied to the blanking input (forced condition) all segment outputs go to a logical 1 regardless of the state of any other input condition.
3. When ripple-blanking input (RBI) is at a logical 0 and A = B = C = D = logical 0, all segment outputs go to a logical 1 and the ripple-blanking output goes to a logical 0 (response condition).
4. When blanking input/ripple-blanking output is open or held at a logical 1, and a logical 0 is applied to lamp-test input, all segment outputs go to a logical 0.

SEGMENT IDENTIFICATION



SEGMENT IDENTIFICATION

NUMERICAL DESIGNATIONS – RESULTANT DISPLAYS

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC} (See Note 1): N7446, N7447 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Continuous Voltage at Outputs a through g: N7446 Circuits			30	V
N7447 Circuits			15	V
Normalized Fan-Out From Outputs a through g to Series 54/74 loads:				
N7446, N7447 Circuits			12	
Normalized Fan-Out From BI/RBO Node to Series 54/74 loads:				
N7446, N7447 Circuits			5	
Output Sink Current, I_{sink}: N7446, N7447 Outputs a through g			20	mA
N7446, N7447, BI/RBO Node			8	mA

NOTES:
1. These voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. Input voltage must be zero or positive with respect to network ground terminal.
3. This rating applies when the output is off.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *	MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any point	V_{CC} = MIN	2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input	V_{CC} = MIN			0.8	V
V_{on}	On-state output voltage at outputs a through g	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 40mA		0.27	0.4	V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage at BI/RBO node	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 8mA		0.3	0.4	V
V_{off}	Off-state output voltage at outputs a through g (S5446 and N7446 only)	V_{CC} = MAX, I_{off} = 250 A	30			V
V_{off}	Off-state output voltage at outputs a through g (S5447 and N7447 only)	V_{CC} = MAX, I_{off} = 250 A	15			V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage at BI/RBO node	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = 200 A	2.4	3.7		V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at any input except BI/RBO node	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at BI/RBO node	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V			-4.2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at any input except BI/RBO node	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current at BI/RBO node	V_{CC} = MAX			-4	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX N7446, N7447		53	90	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from A input to any output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 280 Ω			100	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from A input to any output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 280 Ω			100	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from RBI input to any output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 280 Ω			100	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from RBI input to any output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 280 Ω			100	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

DESCRIPTION

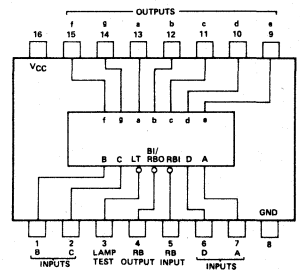
The 7448 BCD-to-Seven Segment Decoder/Driver is a TTL monolithic device consisting of the necessary logic to decode a BCD code to seven segment readout plus selected signs.

Incorporated in this device is a blanking circuit allowing leading and trailing zero suppression. Also included is a lamp test control to turn on all segments.

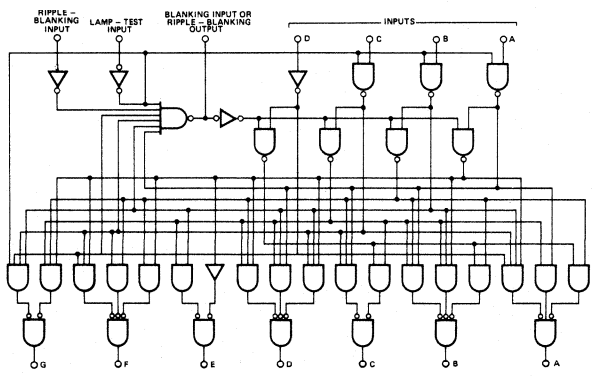
The 7448 has resistor pull up on the outputs to provide source current to drive interface elements.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



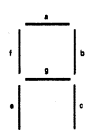
TRUTH TABLE

	INPUTS						OUTPUTS								
FUNCTION	LT	RBI	D	C	B	A	BI/RBO	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	NOTE
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
1	1	x	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
2	1	x	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	
3	1	x	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	
4	1	x	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	
5	1	x	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	
6	1	x	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	
7	1	x	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	
8	1	x	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	1	x	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	
10	1	x	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	
11	1	x	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	
12	1	x	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	
13	1	x	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	
14	1	x	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	
15	1	x	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
BI	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
RBI	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
LT	0	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4

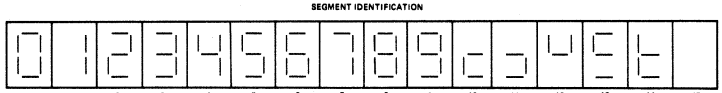
NOTES:

1. BI/BRO is wire-OR logic serving as blanking input (BI) and/or ripple-blanking output (RBO). The blanking input must be open or held at a logical 1 when output functions 0 through 15 are desired and ripple-blanking input (RBI) must be open or at a logical 1 during the decimal 0 input. X = input may be high or low.
2. When a logical 0 is applied to the blanking input (forced condition) all segment outputs go to a logical 1 regardless of the state of any other input condition.
3. When ripple-blanking input (RBI) is at a logical 0 and A = B = C = D = logical 0, all segment outputs go to a logical 1 and the ripple-blanking output goes to a logical 0 (response condition).
4. When blanking input/ripple-blanking output is open or held at a logical 1, and a logical 0 is applied to lamp-test input, all segment outputs go to a logical 1.

SEGMENT IDENTIFICATION



SEGMENT IDENTIFICATION



NUMERICAL DESIGNATIONS – RESULTANT DISPLAYS

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC} (See Note 1):	N7448 Circuit	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out From Outputs a through g to Series 54/74 loads:	N7448 Circuits			4	
Normalized Fan-Out From BI/RBO Node to Series 54/74 Loads:	N7448 Circuits			5	
Output Sink Current, I_{sink}:	N7448 Outputs a through g			6.4	mA
	N7448 BI/RBO Node			8	mA

NOTES:
1. These voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. Input voltage must be zero or positive with respect to network ground terminal.
3. This rating applies when the output is off.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *	MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input	V_{CC} = MIN	2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input	V_{CC} = MIN			0.8	V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage at any output	V_{CC}= MIN, I_{sink} = MAX		0.27	0.4	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 level output voltage at outputs a through g	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -400 μA	2.4	4.2		V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 level output at BI/RBO node	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = 200 μA	2.4	3.7		V
I_{load}	Load current available at outputs a through g	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{out} = 0.85V	-1.3	-2		mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current of any input except BI/RBO node	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at BI/RBO node	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V			-4.2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at any input except BI/RBO node	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current at any output	V_{CC} = MAX			-4	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	S5448		53	76	mA
		N7448		53	90	mA

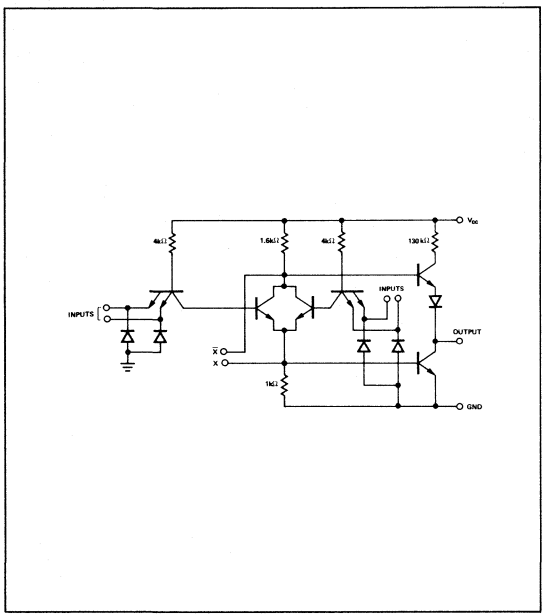
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C,

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from A input to any output	C_L = 15pF			100	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from A input to any output	C_L = 15pF			100	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from RBI input to any output	C_L = 15pF			100	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from RBI input to any output	C_L = 15pF			100	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

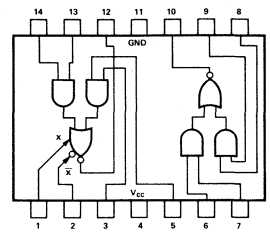
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

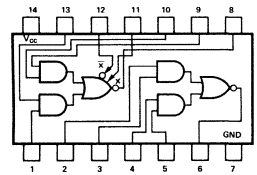


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Component values shown are nominal.
2. Both expander inputs are used simultaneously for expanding.
3. If expander is not used leave X and $\overline{X}$ pins open.
4. Make no external connection to X and $\overline{X}$ pins of the S5451 and N7451.
5. A total of four expander gates can be connected to the expander inputs.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S5450, S5451 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7450, N7451 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5450, S5451 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7450, N7451 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at both input terminals of either AND section to ensure logical 0 at output	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at one input terminal of each AND section to ensure logical 1 at output	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -400μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,	2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 2V,		0.22	0.4	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		S5450, S5451	-20		-55	mA
				N7450, N7451	-18		-55	
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V			7.4	14	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0			4	8	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (**S5450 circuits**) **using expander inputs,** V_{CC} = 4.5V, T_A = -55° C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
I_X	Expander current	V_1 = 0.4V,	I_{sink} = 16mA			2.9	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-emitter voltage of output transistor (Q)	I_{sink} = 16mA, R_1 = 0	I_1 = 0.41mA,			1	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	I_{load} = -400μA, I_2 = -0.15mA	I_1 = 0.15mA,	2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{sink} = 16mA, R_1 = 138Ω	I_1 = 0.3mA,		0.22	0.4	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (**N7450 circuits**) **using expander inputs,** V_{CC} = 4.75V, T_A = 0°C

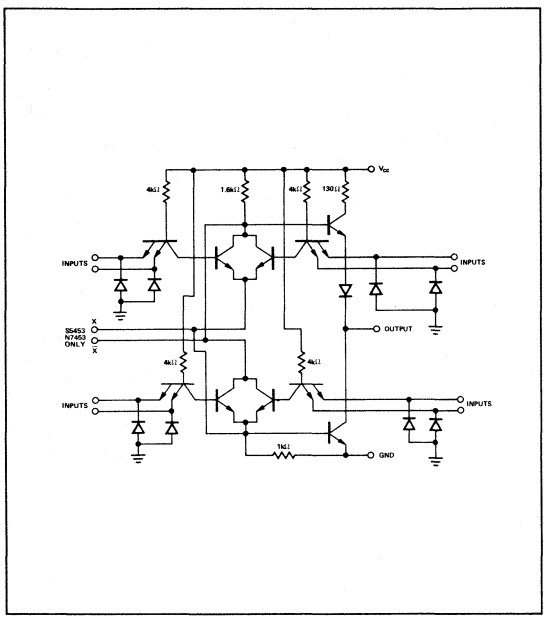
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
I_X	Expander current	V_1 = 0.4V,	I_{sink} = 16mA			3.1	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-emitter voltage of output transistor (Q)	I_{sink} = 16mA, R_1 = 0	I_1 = 0.62mA,			1	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	I_{load} = -400μA, I_2 = -270μA	I_1 = 270μA,	2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{sink} = 16mA, R_1 = 130Ω	I_1 = 0.43mA,		0.22	0.4	V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		8	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		13	22	ns

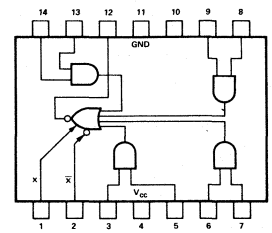
* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type. Expander inputs X and $\overline{X}$ are open.
** All typical values are at V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

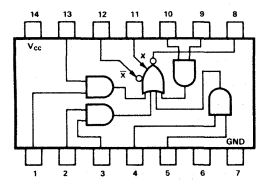


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Component values shown are nominal.
2. Both expander inputs are used simultaneously for expanding.
3. If expander is not used leave X and $\overline{X}$ pins open.
4. Make no external connection to X and X pins of the S5454 and N7454.
5. A total of four expander gates can be connected to the expander inputs.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S5453, S5454 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7453, N7454 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5453, S5454 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7453, N7454 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at both input terminals of one AND section to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at one input terminal of each AND section to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -400μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,	2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA	V_{in} = 2V,		0.22	0.4	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = 5.5V		S5453, S5454	-20		-55	mA
				N7453, N7454	-18		-55	
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V			5.1	9.5	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0			4	8	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(S5453 circuits) using expander inputs, V_{CC} = 4.5V, T_A = -55°C**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
I_X	Expander current	V_1 = 0.4V,	I_{sink} = 16mA				2.9	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-emitter voltage of output transistor (Q)	I_{sink} = 16mA,	I_1 = 0.41mA,	R_1 = 0			1	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	I_{load} = -400μA, I_2 = -0.15mA	I_1 = 0.15mA,		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{sink} = 16mA,	I_1 = 0.3mA,	R_1 = 138Ω		0.22	0.4	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(N7453 circuits) using expander inputs, V_{CC} = 4.75V, T_A = 0°C**

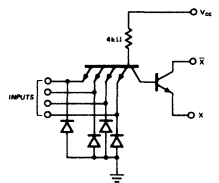
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
I_X	Expander current	V_1 = 0.4V,	I_{sink} = 16mA				3.1	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-emitter voltage of output transistor (Q)	I_{sink} = 16mA,	I_1 = 0.62mA,	R_1 = 0			1	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	I_{load} = -400μA, I_2 = -270μA	I_1 = 270μA,		2.4	3.3		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{sink} = 16mA,	I_1 = 0.43mA,	R_1 = 130Ω		0.22	0.4	V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, **V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		8	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		13	22	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type. Expander inputs X and $\overline{X}$ are open.
** All typical values are at V_{cc} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

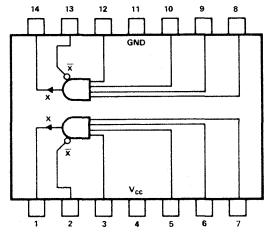
SCHEMATIC (each expander)



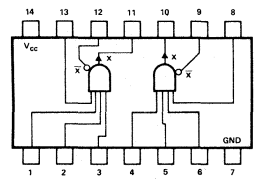
NOTES:
1. Connect to X input of S5450 or S5453 circuit.
2. Connect to $\overline{X}$ input of S5450 or S5453 circuit.
3. Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5V to 5.5V
Maximum number of expanders that may be fanned-in to one S5450 or one S5453 circuit	4

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (unless otherwise noted T_A = –55°C to 125°C)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure output is in the on state	V_{CC} = 4.5V			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure output is in the off state	V_{CC} = 4.5V					0.8	V
V_{on}	On-state output voltage	V_{CC} = 4.5V, R = 1.1 kΩ,	V_{in} = 2V, T_A = –55°C	V_1 = 1V,			0.4	V
I_{off}	Off-state output current	V_{CC} = 4.5V, R = 1.2 kΩ,	V_{in} = 0.8V, T_A = –55°C	V_1 = 4.5V,			150	μA
I_{on}	On-state output current	V_{CC} = 4.5V, T_A = –55°C	V_{in} = 2V,	V_1 = 1V,	–0.3			mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.5V,	V_{in} = 0.4V				–1.6	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

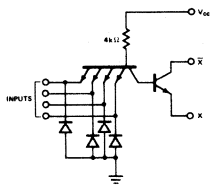
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.5V,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = 5.5V,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{CC(on)}$	On-state supply current	V_{CC} = 5.5V,	V_{in} = 5V,	V_1 = 0.85V		1.2	2.5	mA
$I_{CC(off)}$	Off-state supply current	V_{CC} = 5.5V,	V_{in} = 0,	V_1 = 0.85V		2	4	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level (through S5450 or S5453 circuit)	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		10	20	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level (through S5450 or S5453 circuit)	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		15	30	ns

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

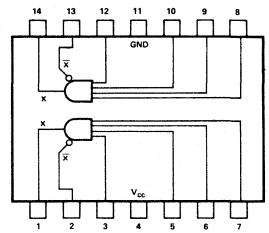
SCHEMATIC (each expander)



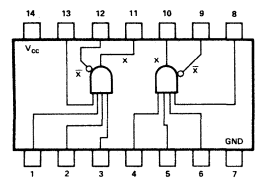
NOTES:
1. Connect to X input of N7450 or N7453 circuit.
2. Connect to $\overline{X}$ input of N7450 or N7453 circuit.
3. Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.75 to 5.25V
Maximum number of expanders that may be fanned-in to one N7450 or one N7453 circuit	4

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (unless otherwise noted T_A = 0°C to 70°C)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure output is in the on state	V_{CC} = 4.75V			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure output is in the off state	V_{CC} = 4.75V					0.8	V
V_{on}	On-state output voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V, R = 1.1 kΩ,	V_{in} = 2V, T_A = 0°C	V_1 = 1V,			0.4	V
I_{off}	Off-state output current	V_{CC} = 4.75V, R = 1.2 kΩ,	V_{in} = 0.8V, T_A = 0°C	V_1 = 4.5V,			270	μA
I_{on}	On-state output current	V_{CC} = 4.75V,	V_{in} = 2V,	V_1 = 1V	–0.43			mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.25V,	V_{in} = 0.4V				–1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.25V,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = 5.25V,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(on)}$	On-state supply current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{in} = 5V, V_1 = 0.85V		1.2	2.5	mA
$I_{CC(off)}$	Off-state supply current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{in} = 0 V_1 = 0.85V		2	4	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level (through N7450 or N7453)	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω		10	20	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level (through N7450 or N7453)	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω		15	30	ns

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

DESCRIPTION

The S5470/N7470 is a monolithic, edge-triggered J-K flip-flop featuring gated inputs, direct clear and preset inputs, and complementary Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs. Input information is transferred to the outputs on the positive edge of the clock pulse.

Direct-coupled clock triggering occurs at a specific voltage level of the clock pulse; and after the clock input threshold voltage has been passed, the gated inputs are locked out.

The S5470/N7470 flip-flop is ideally suited for medium- and high-speed applications, and can be used for a significant saving in system power dissipation and package count where input gating is required.

TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC

J_n	K_n	Q_{n+1}	PRESET	CLEAR	Q
0	0	Q_n	0	0	†
1	0	1	1	0	0
0	1	0	0	1	1
1	1	$\overline{Q}_n$	1	1	Q

$J = J_1 J_2 J^*$ $K = K_1 K_2 K^*$

n is time prior to clock

n+1 is time following clock

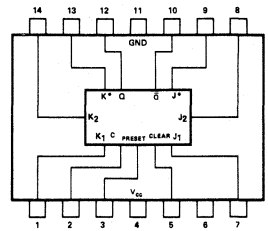
† Both outputs in 0 state

POSITIVE LOGIC

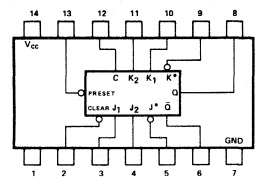
Low input to preset sets Q to logical 1
Low input to clear sets Q to logical 0
Preset or clear function can occur only when clock input is low.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

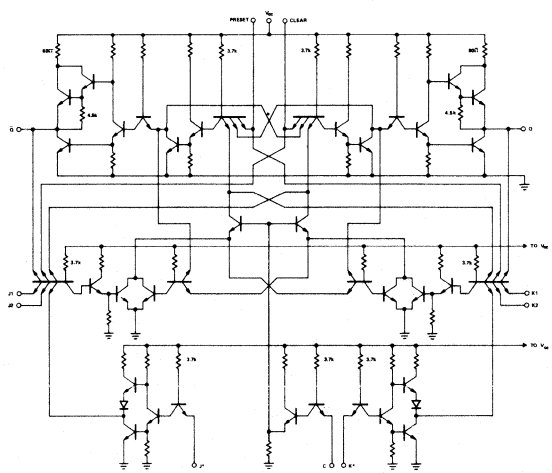
W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



NOTE: Component values are typical.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S5470 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7470 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5470 Circuits	−55	25	125	°C
	N7470 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fanout from each Output, N				10	
Clock Pulse Transition Time to Logical 1 Level, $t_{1\,(clock)}$		5		150	ns
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		20			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		25			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		25			ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = −400μA		2.4	3.5		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J1, J2, J★, K1, K2, K★, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				−1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at preset or clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				−3.2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J1, J2, J★, K1, K2, K★, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				40 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at preset or clear	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				80 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	S5470 N7470	−20 −18		−75 −75	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V			13	26	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	15	35		MHz
t_{setup}	Minimum Input Setup time	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		10	20	ns
t_{hold}	Minimum input hold time	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		0	5	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω			50	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω			50	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	27	50	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	18	50	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

These J-K flip-flops are based on the master-slave principle and each has AND gate inputs for entry into the master section which are controlled by the clock pulse. The clock pulse also regulates the state of the coupling transistors which connect the master and slave sections. The sequence of operation is as follows:

1. Isolate slave from master
2. Enter information from AND gate inputs to master
3. Disable AND gate inputs
4. Transfer information from master to slave.

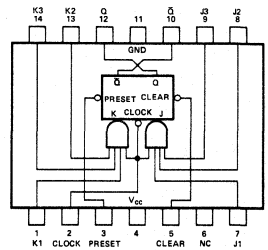
TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC

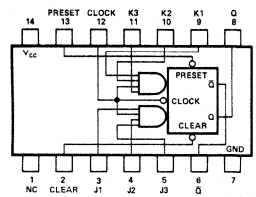
t_n		t_{n+1}
J	K	Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\bar{Q}_n$

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



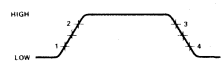
A,F PACKAGE



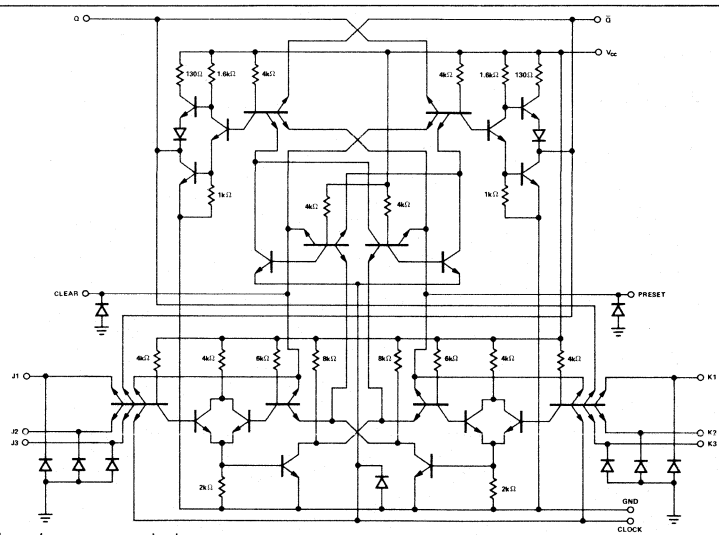
NOTES:

1. J = J1 • J2 • J3
2. K = K1 • K2 • K3
3. t_n = Bit time before clock pulse.
4. t_{n+1} = Bit time after clock pulse.
5. **NC = No Internal Connection.**

CLOCK WAVEFORM



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5472 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7472 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5472 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7472 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out From each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		20			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		25			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		25			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup}		$\geqslant t_{p(clock)}$			
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = −400μA		2.4	3.5		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J1, J2, J3, K1, K2, or K3	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at preset, clear, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-3.2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J1, J2, J3, K1, K2, or K3	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at preset, clear, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				80	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	S5472	-20		-57	mA
				N7472	-18		-57	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V			10	20	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	15	20		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		16	25	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		25	40	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	16	25	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	25	40	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

signetics

DUAL J-K MASTER-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP

S5473
N7473

S5473–A,F,W • N7473–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The S5473/N7473 J-K flip-flop is based on the master-slave principle. Inputs to the master section are controlled by the clock pulse. The clock pulse also regulates the state of the coupling transistors which connect the master and slave sections. The sequence of operation is as follows:

1. Isolate slave from master
2. Enter information from J and K inputs to master
3. Disable J and K inputs
4. Transfer information from master to slave.

TRUTH TABLE

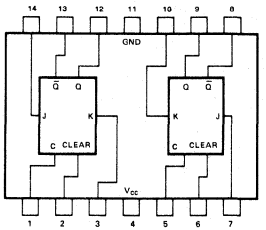
LOGIC

(Each Flip-Flop)		
t_n		t_{n+1}
J	K	Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\bar{Q}_n$

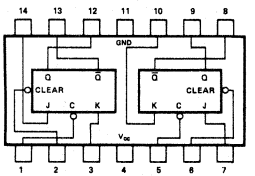
NOTES:
1. t_n = Bit time before clock pulse.
2. t_{n+1} = Bit time after clock pulse.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

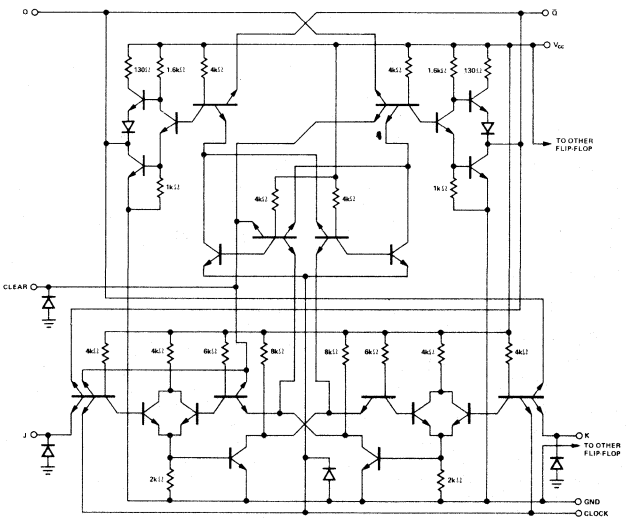
W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



SCHEMATIC (each flip-flop)



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S5473 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7473 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5473 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7473 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		20			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		25			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup}		$\geq t_{p(Clock)}$			
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN,					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -400μA		2.4	3.5		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J or K	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clear or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-3.2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J or K	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				40 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clear or clock	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				80 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	S5473 N7473	-20 -18		-57 -57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V			20	40	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC}=5V, T_A=25° C, N=10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	15	20		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clear to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		16	25	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		25	40	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	16	25	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	25	40	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

signetics

DUAL D-TYPE EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOP

S5474–A,F,W • N7474–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

S5474 N7474

DESCRIPTION

The S5474/N7474 is a monolithic, dual, D-type, edge-triggered flip-flop featuring direct clear and preset inputs and complementary Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs. Input information is transferred to the Q output on the positive edge of the clock pulse.

Clock triggering occurs at a voltage level of the clock pulse and is not directly related to the transition time of the positive going pulse. After the clock input threshold voltage has been passed, the data input (D) is locked out.

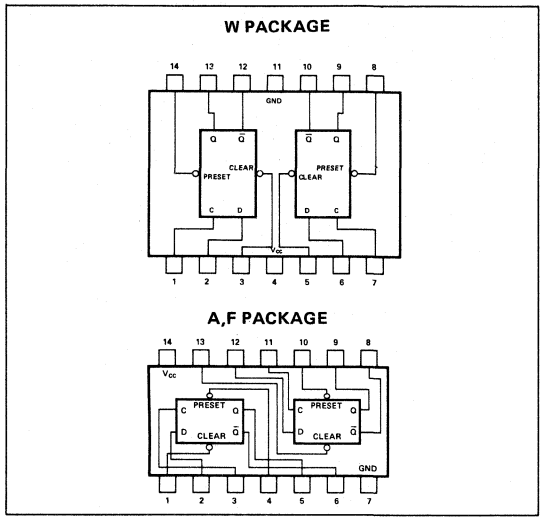
TRUTH TABLE

D_n	Q_{n+1}	$\overline{Q}_{n+1}$
1	1	0
0	0	1

Preset	Clear	Q
1	1	Q
1	0	0
0	1	1
0	0	†

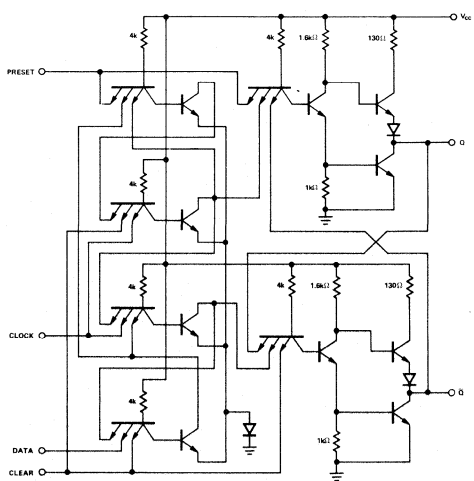
† Both outputs in 1 state
n is time prior to clock
n+1 is time following clock

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



POSITIVE LOGIC — Low input to preset sets Q to logical 1 Low input to clear sets Q to logical 0; Preset and clear are independent of clock

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Note: 1/2 of unit shown. Component values are typical.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5474 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7474 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A: S5474 Circuits		-55	25	125	°C
N7474 Circuits		0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		30			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		30			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		30			ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -400μA		2.4	3.5		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at preset or D	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clear or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-3.2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at D	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at preset or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				80	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				120	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	S5474	-20		-57	mA
				N7474	-18		-57	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V			17	30	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	15	25		MHz
t_{setup}	Minimum input setup time	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		15	20	ns
t_{hold}	Minimum input hold time	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		2	5	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω			25	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω			40	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	14	25	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	20	40	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

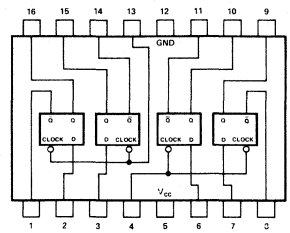
DESCRIPTION

The S5475B/N7475B is a monolithic, quadruple, bistable latch with complementary Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs. Information present at a data (D) input is transferred to the Q output when the clock is high, and the Q output will follow the data input as long as the clock remains high. When the clock goes low, the information (that was present at the data input at the time the transition occurred) is retained at the Q output until the clock is permitted to go high.

This latch is ideally suited for use as temporary storage for binary information between processing units and input/output or indicator units.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B PACKAGE



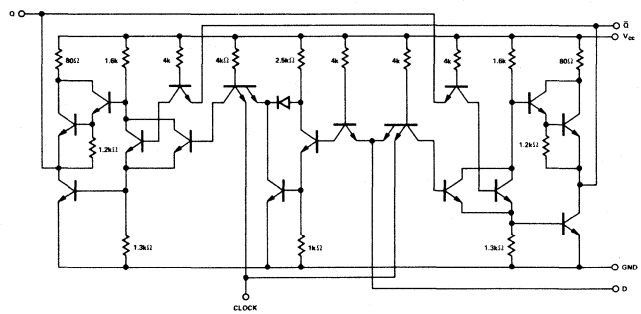
TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC

(Each Latch)		
t_n	t_{n+1}	
D	Q	$\overline{Q}$
1	1	0
0	0	1

NOTES:
1. t_n = bit time before clock pulse.
2. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse
3. These voltages are with respect to network ground terminal.

SCHEMATIC (each latch)



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC} (See Note 3):	S5475 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7475 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Outputs				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5475 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7475 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 level at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 level at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -400μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA			0.4	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at D	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-3.2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,				-6.4	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at D	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			80	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX	V_{in} = 2.4V			160	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	S5475	-20		-75	mA
		V_{out} = 0	N7475	-18		-75	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	S5475		32	46	mA
			N7475		32	53	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{cc} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS NOTE A		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{setup1}	Minimum logical 1 level input setup time at D input	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		7	20	ns
t_{setup0}	Minimum logical 0 level input setup time at D input	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		14	20	ns
t_{hold1}	Maximum logical 1 level input hold time required at D input	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	0	15¶		ns
t_{hold0}	Maximum logical 0 level input hold time required at D input	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	0	6¶		ns
$t_{pd1(D-Q)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from D input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		16	30	ns
$t_{pd0(D-Q)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from D input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		14	25	ns
$t_{pd1(D-\bar{Q})}$	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from D input to $\bar{Q}$ output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		24	40	ns
$t_{pd0(D-\bar{Q})}$	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from D input to $\bar{Q}$ output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		7	15	ns
$t_{pd1(C-Q)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		16	30	ns
$t_{pd0(C-Q)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		7	15	ns
$t_{pd1(C-\bar{Q})}$	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock input to $\bar{Q}$ output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		16	30	ns
$t_{pd0(C-\bar{Q})}$	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock input to $\bar{Q}$ output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		7	15	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C.

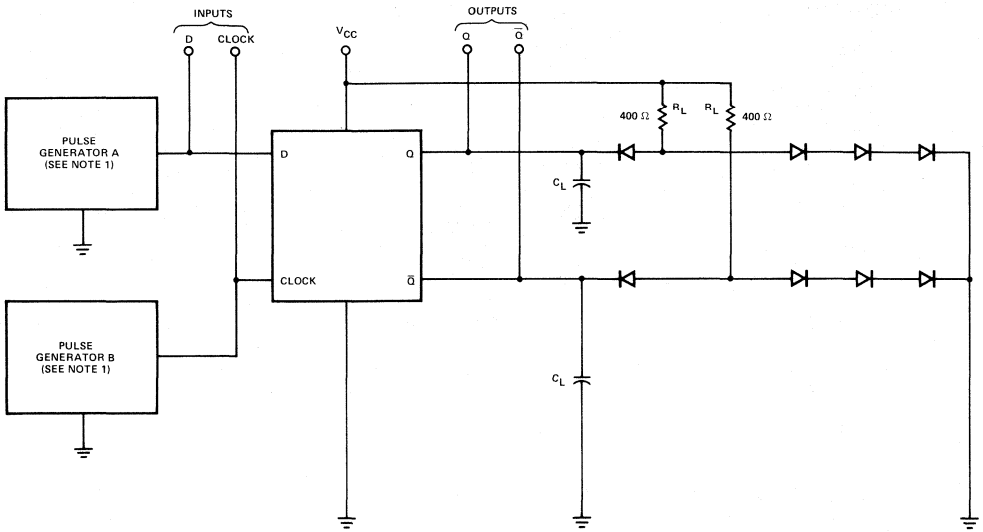
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

¶ These typical times indicate that period occurring prior to the fall of clock pulse (t_0) below 1.5V when data at the D input will still be recognized and stored.

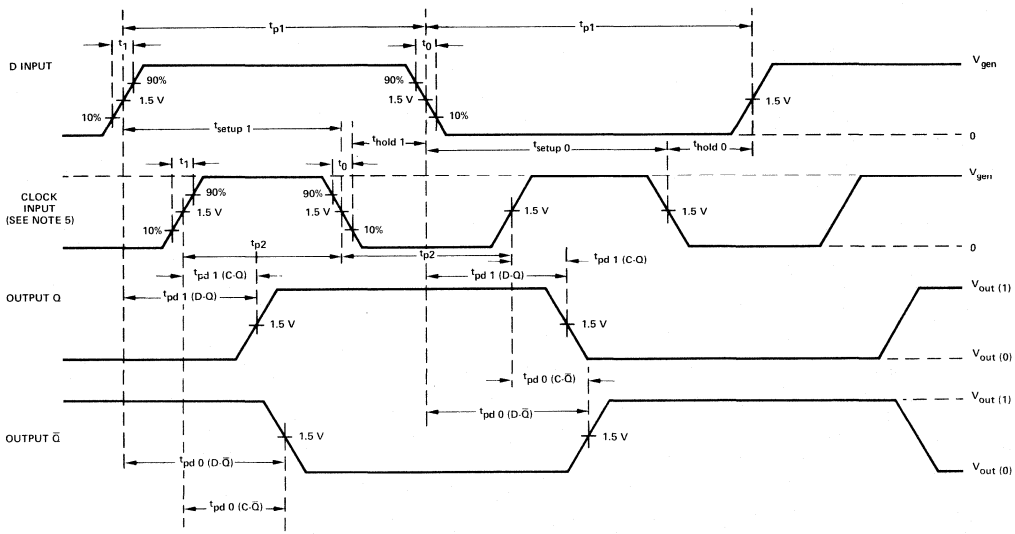
Note A AC Test circuit, voltage waveforms and switching times are given on page 2-76.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS*

TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS AND SWITCHING TIMES



NOTES:
1. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: V_{gen} = 3 V, $t_1 = t_0 \leq 10$ ns, and $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$. For pulse generator A t_{p1} = 1 μs and PRR = 500 kHz. For pulse generator B, t_{p2} = 500 ns and PRR = 1 MHz. Positions of D-input and clock-input pulses are varied with respect to each other to verify setup and hold times.
2. Each latch is tested separately.
3. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
4. All diodes are 1N3064.
5. When measuring $t_{pd1(D\text{-}Q)}$ and $t_{pd0(D\text{-}Q)}$ (or $t_{pd0(D\text{-}\overline{Q})}$ and $t_{pd1(D\text{-}\overline{Q})}$ for the S5474/N7475), clock input must be held at logical 1.

†Complementary Q outputs are on the S5475/N7475 only.

DESCRIPTION

The S5476B/N7476B J-K flip-flop is based on the master-slave principle. Inputs to the master section are controlled by the clock pulse. The clock pulse also regulates the state of the coupling transistors which connect the master and slave sections. The sequence of operation is as follows:

1. Isolate slave from master
2. Enter information from J and K inputs to master
3. Disable J and K inputs
4. Transfer information from master to slave.

TRUTH TABLE

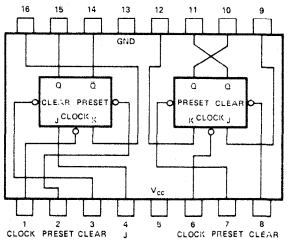
LOGIC

(Each Flip-Flop)		
t_n		t_{n+1}
J	K	Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\overline{Q}_n$

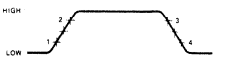
NOTES:
1. t_n = bit time before clock pulse.
2. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



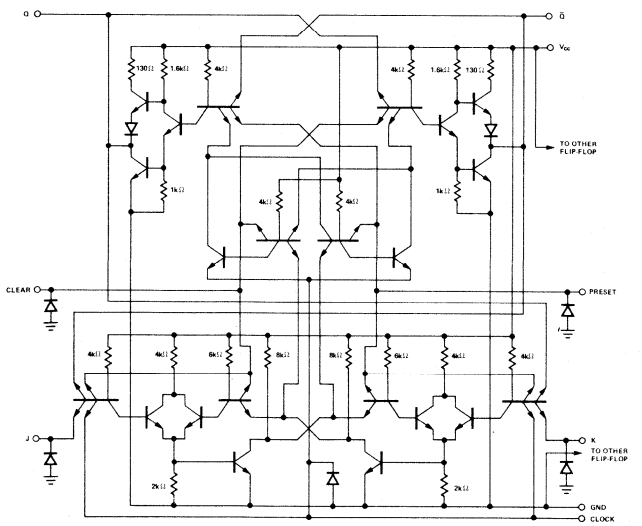
CLOCK WAVEFORM



POSITIVE LOGIC

Low input to preset sets Q to logical 1
Low input to clear sets Q to logical 0
Clear and preset are independent from clock

SCHEMATIC (each flip-flop)



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S5476 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7476 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5476 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7476 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fanout from each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		20			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		25			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		25			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup}		$\geq t_{p(clock)}$			
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = −400μA		2.4	3.5		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J or K	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				−1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clear, preset, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				−3.2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J or K	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				40 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clear, preset, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				80 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	S5476	-20		-57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current (each flip-flop)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V			20	40	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{cc} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	15	20		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		16	25	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		25	40	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	16	25	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	25	40	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

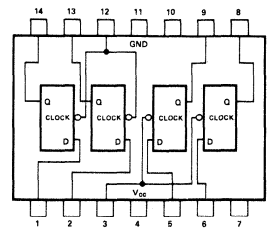
DESCRIPTION

The S5477Q/N7477Q is a monolithic, quadruple, bistable latch with Q outputs. Information present at a data (D) input is transferred to the Q output when the clock is high, and the Q output will follow the data input as long as the clock remains high. When the clock goes low, the information (that was present at the data input at the time the transition occurred) is retained at the Q output until the clock is permitted to go high.

This latch is ideally suited for use as temporary storage for binary information between processing units and input/output or indicator units.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC

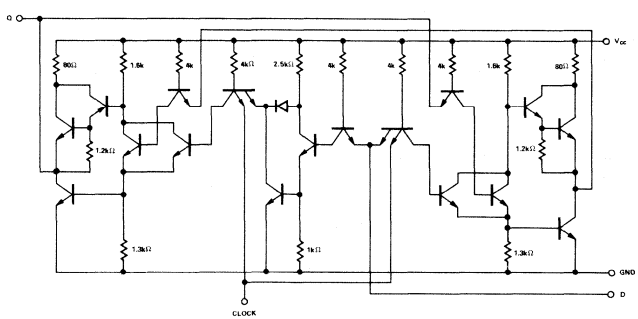
(Each Latch)	
t_n	t_{n+1}
D	Q
1	1
0	0

NOTES:
1. t_n = bit time before clock pulse.
2. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse.
3. These voltages are with respect to network ground terminal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC} (See Note 3): S5477 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
N7477 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A: S5477 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C

SCHEMATIC (each latch)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 level at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 level at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = −400μA		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA				0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at D	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				−3.2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,					−6.4	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at D	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				80 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V, V_{CC} = MAX,	 V_{in} = 5.5V				160 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{out} = 0		S5477	−20		−75	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,		S5477		32	46	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS NOTE A		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{setup1}	Minimum logical 1 level input setup time at D input	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		7	20	ns
t_{setup0}	Minimum logical 0 level input setup time at D input	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		14	20	ns
t_{hold1}	Maximum logical 1 level input hold time required at D input	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	0	15¶		ns
t_{hold0}	Maximum logical 0 level input hold time required at D input	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	0	6¶		ns
$t_{pd1(D-Q)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from D input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		16	30	ns
$t_{pd0(D-Q)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from D input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		14	25	ns
$t_{pd1(C-Q)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		16	30	ns
$t_{pd0(C-Q)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		7	15	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

¶ These typical times indicate that period occurring prior to the fall of clock pulse (t_0) below 1.5V when data at the D input will still be recognized and stored.

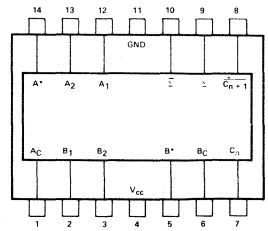
NOTE A: AC Test circuit, voltage waveforms and switching times are given on page 2-76

DESCRIPTION

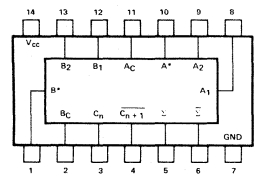
The S5480/N7480 is a single-bit, high-speed, binary full adder with gated complementary inputs, complementary sum (Σ and $\overline{\Sigma}$) outputs and inverted carry output. Designed for medium- and high-speed, multiple-bit, parallel-add/serial-carry applications, the circuit (see schematic diagram) utilizes diode-transistor logic (DTL) for the gated inputs, and high-speed, high-fan-out transistor-transistor logic (TTL) for the sum and carry outputs. The circuit is entirely compatible with both DTL and TTL logic families. The implementation of a single-inversion, high-speed, Darlington-connected serial-carry circuit minimizes the necessity for extensive "look-ahead" and carry-cascading circuits. The power dissipation has been maintained considerably below that attainable with equivalent standard integrated circuits connected to perform full-adder functions.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



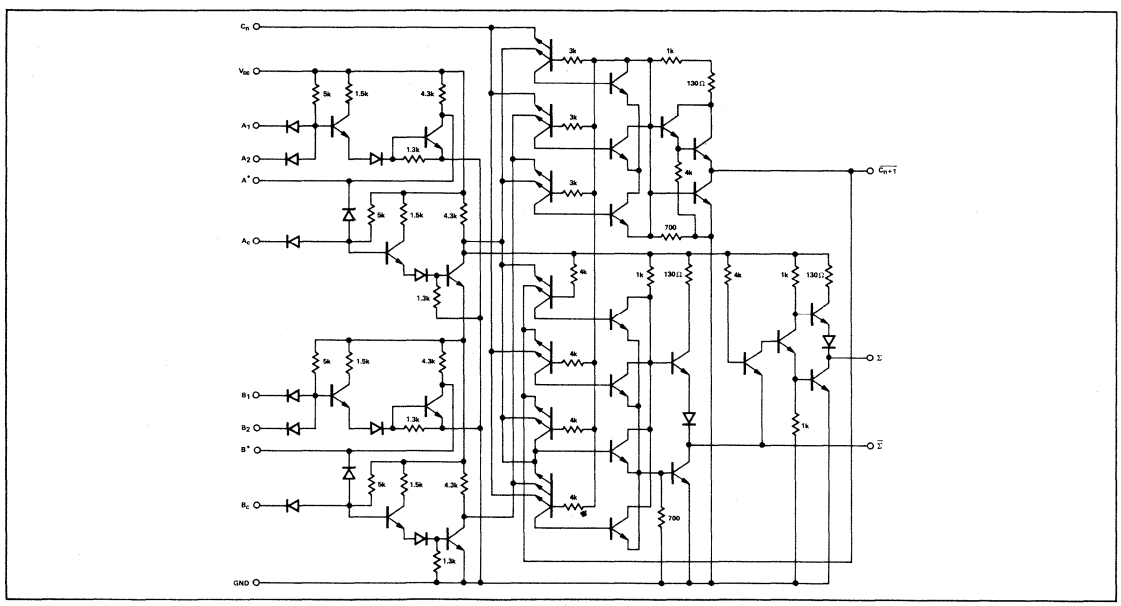
TRUTH TABLE **(See Notes 1,2, and 3)**

LOGIC

C_n	B	A	$C_{\overline{n+1}}$	$\overline{\Sigma}$	Σ
0	0	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	1	0	1
0	1	0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0	1	0
1	0	0	1	0	1
1	0	1	0	1	0
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	1	1	0	0	1

NOTES:
1. $A = \overline{A^* \cdot A_C}$, $B = \overline{B^* \cdot B_C}$ where $A^* = \overline{A_1 \cdot A_2}$, $B^* = \overline{B_1 \cdot B_2}$.
2. When A* or B* are used as inputs, A_1 and A_2 or B_1 and B_2 respectively, must be connected to GND.
3. When A_1 and A_2 or B_1 and B_2 are used as inputs, A* or B* respectively, must be open or used to perform Dot-OR logic.
4. The voltages are with respect to ground terminal.
5. Input signals must be zero or positive with respect to network ground terminal.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5480 Circuits	4.5	5	5.25	V
N7480 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Outputs: $\overline{C_n+1}$, N			5	
Σ or $\overline{\Sigma}$, N			10	
A* or B*, N			3	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A: S5480 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
N7480 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN			2.4	3.5		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN				0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at A_1, A_2, B_1, B_2, A_C or B_C	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at A* or B*	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-2.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at C_n	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-8	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at A_1, A_2, B_1, B_2, A_C or B_C	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				15 1	µA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at C_n	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				200 1	µA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current at Σ or $\overline{\Sigma}$†	V_{CC} = MAX,		S5480 N7480	-20 -18		-57 -57	mA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current at $\overline{C_{n+1}}$†	V_{CC} = MAX,		S5480 N7480	-20 -18		-70 -70	mA mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,		S5480 N7480		21 21	31 35	mA mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd1}	C_n	$\overline{C_{n+1}}$	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 780Ω		13	17	ns
t_{pd0}			C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 780Ω		8	12	ns
t_{pd1}	B_C	$\overline{C_{n+1}}$	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 780Ω		18	25	ns
t_{pd0}			C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 780Ω		38	55	ns
t_{pd1}	A_C	Σ	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		52	70	ns
t_{pd0}			C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		62	80	ns
t_{pd1}	B_C	$\overline{\Sigma}$	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		38	55	ns
t_{pd0}			C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		56	75	ns
t_{pd1}	A_1	A*	C_L = 15pF			48	65	ns
t_{pd0}			C_L = 15pF			17	25	ns
t_{pd1}	B_1	B*	C_L = 15pF			48	65	ns
t_{pd0}			C_L = 15pF			17	25	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

¶ t_{pd1} is propagation delay time to logical 1 level. t_{pd0} is propagation delay time to logical 0 level.

signetics

4-BIT BINARY FULL ADDER (LOOK AHEAD CARRY)

S5483 N7483

S5483–B,F,W • N7483–B,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The 54/7483 is a 4-Bit Binary Full Adder for adding two four bit binary numbers. A Carry Look Ahead circuit is included to provide minimum carry propagation delays.

Propagation delays of carry-in to carry-out is typically 12 nsec.

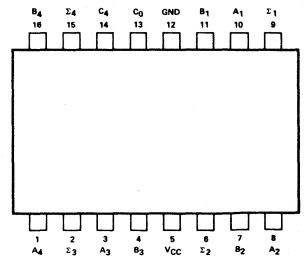
TRUTH TABLE

INPUT				OUTPUT					
				WHEN $C_0 = 0$ / WHEN $C_2 = 0$			WHEN $C_0 = 1$ / WHEN $C_2 = 1$		
A_1 / A_3	B_1 / B_3	A_2 / A_4	B_2 / B_4	Σ_1 / Σ_3	Σ_2 / Σ_4	C_2 / C_4	Σ_1 / Σ_3	Σ_2 / Σ_4	C_2 / C_4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1
1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1

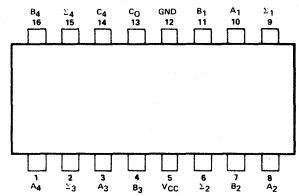
NOTES:
Input conditions at A_1, A_2, B_1, B_2, and C_0 are used to determine outputs Σ_1 and Σ_2, and the value of the internal carry C_2. The values at C_2, A_3, B_3, A_4, and B_4, are then used to determine outputs Σ_3, Σ_4, and C_4.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

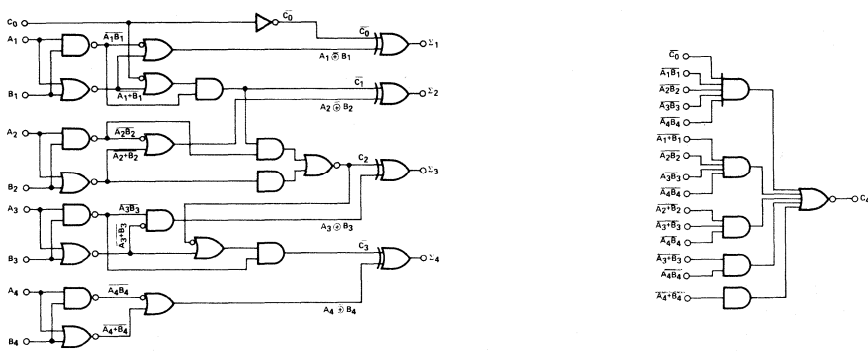
W PACKAGE



B,F PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: (See Note 1)	S5483 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7483 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out From Outputs:	C_4			5	
	Σ_1, Σ_2, Σ_3 or Σ_4			10	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN				0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at A_1, A_3, B_1, B_3, or C_0	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-3.2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at A_2, A_4, B_2, or B_4	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current A_1, A_3, B_1, B_3, or C_0	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				80	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current A_2, A_4, B_2, or B_4	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} @ MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current at Σ_1, Σ_2, Σ_3, or Σ_4 †	V_{CC} = MAX	S5483	-20		-55	mA
			N7483	-18		-55	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current at C_4 †	V_{CC} = MAX	S5483	-20		-70	mA
			N7483	-18		-70	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,			58	79	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted N = 10

PARAMETER ‡		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd1}	From C_0 to 1	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400Ω		23	34	ns
t_{pd0}	From C_0 to 1	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400Ω		20	34	ns
t_{pd1}	From C_0 to 2	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400Ω		24	35	ns
t_{pd0}	From C_0 to 2	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400 Ω		22	35	ns
t_{pd1}	From C_0 to 3	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400Ω		30	50	ns
t_{pd0}	From C_0 to 3	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400Ω		24	40	ns
t_{pd1}	From C_0 to 4	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400Ω		30	50	ns
t_{pd0}	From C_0 to 4	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400Ω		28	50	ns
t_{pd1}	From C_0 to C_4	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 780Ω		12	20	ns
t_{pd0}	From C_0 to C_4	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 780Ω		12	20	ns
t_{pd1}	From A_2 or B_2 to 2	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400Ω			40	ns
t_{pd0}	From A_2 or B_2 to 2	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400Ω			35	ns
t_{pd1}	From A_4 of B_4 to 4	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400Ω			40	ns
t_{pd0}	From A_4 of B_4 to 4	C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 400Ω			35	ns

† T_{pd1} is propagation delay time to logical 1 level. t_{pd0} is propagation delay time to logical 0 level.

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

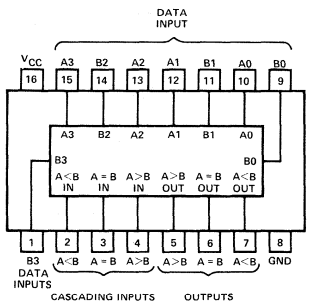
NOTE 1: These voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

DESCRIPTION

The S5485 and N7485 perform magnitude comparison of straight binary and straight BCD (8421) codes. Three fully decoded decisions about two 4-bit words (A, B) are made and are externally available at three outputs. These devices are fully expandable to any number of bits without external gates. When cascaded, the total time for comparison is the function of the word length; however, only a two-gate-level delay (12 ns) is added for each four-bit expansion.

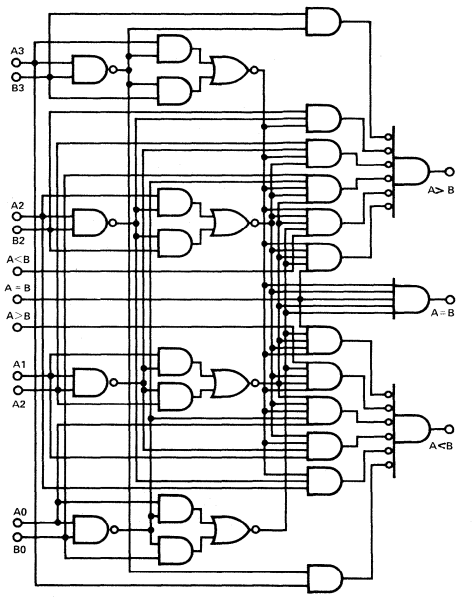
These circuits are completely compatible with most TTL and DTL families. Typical average power dissipation is 275 milliwatts. The S5485 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; The N7485 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

PIN CONFIGURATION



Positive logic: See truth table

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

COMPARING INPUTS				CASCADING INPUTS			OUTPUTS		
A3, B3	A2, B2	A1, B1	A0, B0	A > B	A < B	A = B	A > B	A < B	A = B
A3 > B3	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 < B3	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 > B2	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 < B2	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 > B1	X	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 < B1	X	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 > B0	X	X	X	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 < B0	X	X	X	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	H	L	L	H	L	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	L	H	L	L	H	L
A3 = B3	A2 = B2	A1 = B1	A0 = B0	L	L	H	L	L	H

NOTE: H = High level, L = Low level, X = Irrelevant.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S5485			N7485			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage					2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage							0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −12 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = −400 μA		2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA				0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	A < B, A > B inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V				40	μA
		all other inputs						120	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	A < B, A > B inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V				−1.6	mA
		all other inputs						−4.8	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_O = 0	S5485	−20		−55	mA
					N7485	−18		−55	
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 1			55	88	mA

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 1: I_{CC} is measured with outputs open, A = B grounded, and all other inputs at 4.5 V.

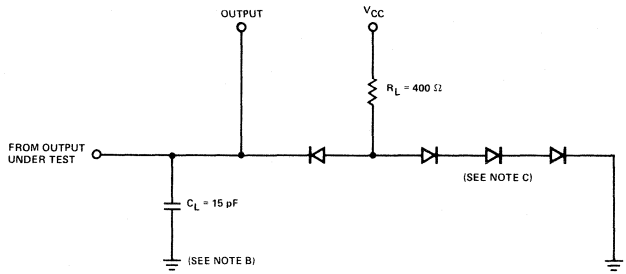
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT	NUMBER OF GATE LEVELS	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Any A or B data input	A > B, A < B	1	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Figure 1		7		ns
			2			12		
			3			17	26	
		A = B	4			23	35	
t_{PHL}	Any A or B data input	A < B, A > B	1			11		ns
			2			15		
			3			20	30	
		A = B	4			20	30	
t_{PLH}	A < B or A = B	A > B	1			7	11	ns
t_{PHL}	A < B or A = B	A > B	1			11	17	ns
t_{PLH}	A = B	A = B	2			13	20	ns
t_{PHL}	A = B	A = B	2			11	17	ns
t_{PLH}	A > B or A = B	A < B	1			7	11	ns
t_{PHL}	A > B or A = B	A < B	1			11	17	ns

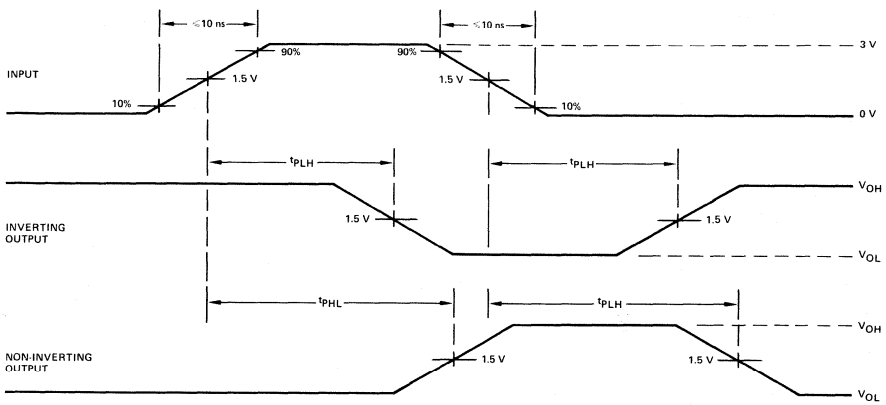
t_{PLH} ≡ Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output.
t_{PHL} ≡ Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output.

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



NOTES: A. Input pulses are supplied by a pulse generator having the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, duty cycle = 50%, $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance
C. All diodes are 1N3064

FIGURE 1. PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

signetics

QUAD 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE OR GATE

S5486 N7486

S5486–A,F,W • N7486–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

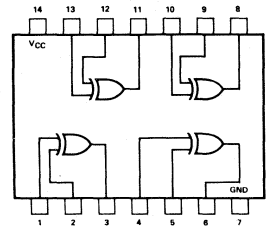
The 54/7486 Quad 2-Input Exclusive OR Gate is a TTL element providing the function $\overline{A}B + A\overline{B}$ at the output.

TRUTH TABLE

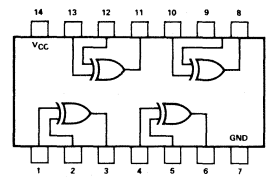
INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	B	Y
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	S5486 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7486 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each output, N:	Logical 0			10	
	Logical 1			20	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{load} = -800 μA		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ 0.8V, I_{sink} = 16mA				0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX, $V_{in(1)}$ = 4.5V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0	S5486	-20		-55	mA
			N7486	-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 4.5V	S5486		30	43	mA
			N7486		30	50	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level (other input low)	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400		11	17	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level (other input low)	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400		15	23	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level (Other input high)	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400		13	22	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level (other input high)	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400		18	30	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

\+ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

signetics

256-BIT READ-ONLY MEMORY | N7488

N7448—B,W

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

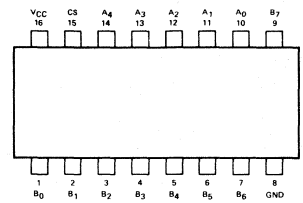
The 7488 is a TTL 256-Bit Read Only Memory organized as 32 word with 8 bits per word. The words are selected by five binary address lines with full word decoding incorporated on the chip. A Chip Select input is provided for additional decoding flexibility, which will cause all eight outputs to go to the high state when the Chip Select input is taken high.

This device is fully TTL or DTL compatible. The outputs are uncommitted collectors, which allows wired-OR operation with the outputs of other TTL or DTL devices. These outputs are capable of sinking twelve standard DCL loads. Propagation delay time is 50ns maximum. Power dissipation is 310 milliwatts with 400 milliwatts maximum.

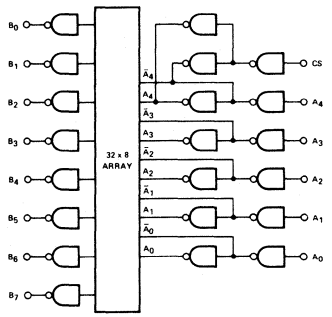
Customer may specify patterns for the 256-Bit Read Only Memory by completing the truth table/order blank.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,W PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
See 8223 or 8224 Data Sheet for Pin-for-Pin Replacement					

256-BIT READ ONLY MEMORIES TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____ THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

P.O. NO.: _____ PART NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____ S.D. NO.: _____

DATE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

	INPUTS						OUTPUTS							
WORD	A_4	A_3	A_2	A_1	A_0	ENABLE	B_7	B_6	B_5	B_4	B_3	B_2	B_1	B_0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
1	0	0	0	0	1	0								
2	0	0	0	1	0	0								
3	0	0	0	1	1	0								
4	0	0	1	0	0	0								
5	0	0	1	0	1	0								
6	0	0	1	1	0	0								
7	0	0	1	1	1	0								
8	0	1	0	0	0	0								
9	0	1	0	0	1	0								
10	0	1	0	1	0	0								
11	0	1	0	1	1	0								
12	0	1	1	0	0	0								
13	0	1	1	0	1	0								
14	0	1	1	1	0	0								
15	0	1	1	1	1	0								
16	1	0	0	0	0	0								
17	1	0	0	0	1	0								
18	1	0	0	1	0	0								
19	1	0	0	1	1	0								
20	1	0	1	0	0	0								
21	1	0	1	0	1	0								
22	1	0	1	1	0	0								
23	1	0	1	1	1	0								
24	1	1	0	0	0	0								
25	1	1	0	0	1	0								
26	1	1	0	1	0	0								
27	1	1	0	1	1	0								
28	1	1	1	0	0	0								
29	1	1	1	0	1	0								
30	1	1	1	1	0	0								
31	1	1	1	1	1	0								
ALL	X	X	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

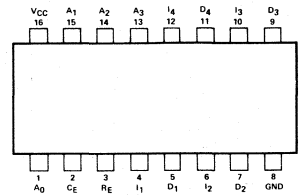
DESCRIPTION

The 7489 is a TTL 64-Bit Read-Write Random Access Memory organized as 16-words of 4 bits each. The 7489 is ideally suited for application in scratch pads and high speed buffer memories.

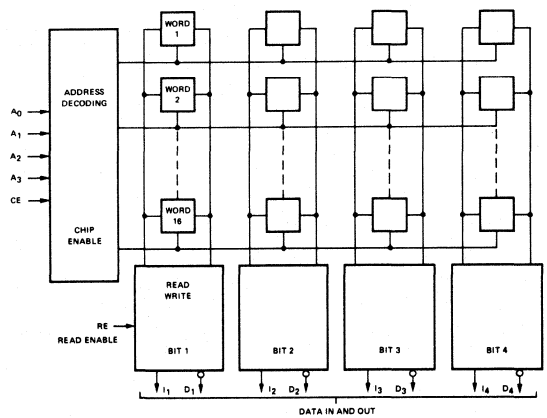
Words are selected through a 4-input binary decoder when the chip select input (CE) is at logic "0". Data is written into the memory when Read Enable (RE) is at logic "0" and read from the memory when RE is at logic "1".

PIN CONFIGURATION

B PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT

See 8225 Data Sheet for Pin-for-Pin Replacement

DESCRIPTION

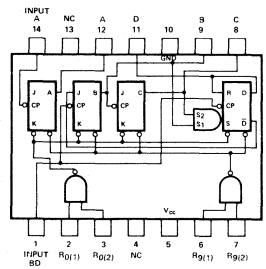
The S5490/N7490 is a high-speed, monolithic decade counter consisting of four dual-rank, master-slave flip-flops internally interconnected to provide a divide-by-two counter and a divide-by-five counter. Gated direct reset lines are provided to inhibit count inputs and return all outputs to a logical "0" or to a binary coded decimal (BCD) count of 9. As the output from flip-flop A is not internally connected to the succeeding stages, the count may be separated in three independent count modes:

1. When used as a binary coded decimal decade counter, the BD input must be externally connected to the A output. The A input receives the incoming count, and a count sequence is obtained in accordance with the BCD count sequence truth table shown above. In addition to a conventional "0" reset, inputs are provided to reset a BCD 9 count for nine's complement decimal applications.
2. If a symmetrical divide-by-ten count is desired for frequency synthesizers or other applications requiring division of a binary count by a power of ten, the D output must be externally connected to the A input. The input count is then applied at the BD input and a divide-by-ten square wave is obtained at output A.
3. For operation as a divide-by-two counter and divide-by-five counter, no external interconnections are required. Flip-flop A is used as a binary element for the divide-by-two function. The BD input is used to obtain binary divide-by-five operation at the B, C, and D outputs. In this mode, the two counters operate independently; however, all four flip-flops are reset simultaneously.

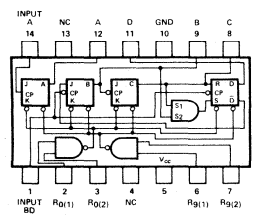
The 5490/7490 is completely compatible with Series 54 and Series 74 logic familes. Average power dissipation is 160mW.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



LOGIC TRUTH TABLES

BCD COUNT SEQUENCE (See Note 1)

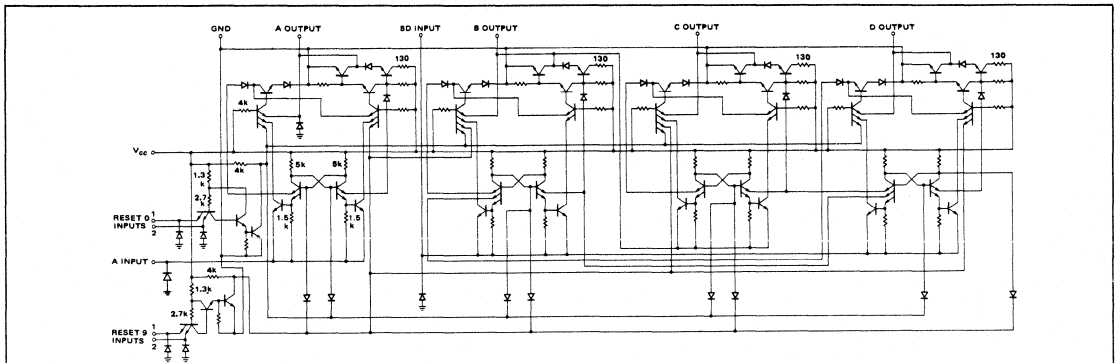
COUNT	OUTPUT D	C	B	A
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1

RESET/COUNT (See Note 2)

RESET INPUTS $R_{0(1)}$	$R_{0(2)}$	$R_{9(1)}$	$R_{9(2)}$	OUTPUT D C B A
1	1	0	X	0 0 0 0
1	1	X	0	0 0 0 0
X	X	1	1	1 0 0 1
X	0	X	0	COUNT
0	X	0	X	COUNT
0	X	X	0	COUNT
X	0	0	X	COUNT

NOTES:
1. Output A connected to input BD for BCD count.
2. X indicates that either a logical 1 of a logical 0 may be present.
3. Fanout from output A to input BD and to 10 additional Series 54/74 loads is permitted

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S5490 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7490 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Input Count Pulse, $t_{p(in)}$		50			ns
Width of Reset Pulse, $t_{p(reset)}$		50			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5490 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7490 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -400μA		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA				0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at $R_{0(1)}$, $R_{0(2)}$, $R_{9(1)}$, or $R_{9(2)}$	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				40 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at input A	V_{CC}=MAX V_{CC}=MAX	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				80 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at input BD	V_{CC}=MAX V_{CC}=MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				160 1	μA mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at $R_{0(1)}$, $R_{0(2)}$, $R_{9(1)}$, or $R_{9(2)}$	V_{CC}=MAX, V_{CC}=MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at input A	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-3.2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at input BD	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-6.4	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{out} = 0V	S5490 N7490	-20 -18		-57 -57	mA mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V	S5490 N7490		32 32	46 53	mA mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum frequency of input count pulses	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	18		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from input count pulse to output C	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		60	100	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from input count pulse to output C	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		60	100	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

The S5491/N7491 is a monolithic serial-in, serial-out 8-bit shift register utilizing high-speed transistor-transistor logic (TTL) circuits. The shift register, composed of eight R-S master-slave flip-flops, includes input gating and a clock driver. The register is capable of storing and transferring data at clock rates up to 18 MHz while maintaining a typical noise-immunity level of 1 volt. Power dissipation is typically 175 milliwatts, and full fan-out of 10 is available from the outputs.

Single-rail data and input control are gated through inputs A and B and an internal inverter to form the complementary inputs to the first bit of the shift register. Drive for the internal common clock line is provided by an inverting clock driver. Each of the inputs (A, B, and $\overline{CP}$) appear as only one TTL input load.

The clock pulse inverter/driver causes the S5491/N7491 to shift information to the output on the positive edge of an input clock pulse, thus enabling the shift-register to be fully compatible with the S5470/N7470 flip-flop and the S5474/N7474 dual D-type flip-flop.

TRUTH TABLE

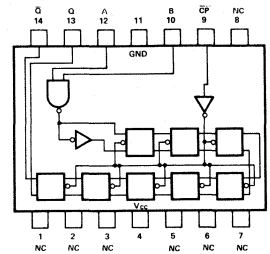
LOGIC

t_n		t_{n+8}
A	B	Q
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

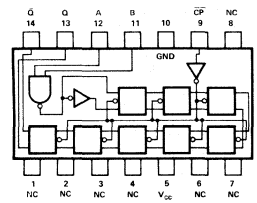
NOTES:
1. t_n = bit time before clock pulse.
2. t_{n+8} = bit time after 8 clock pulse.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

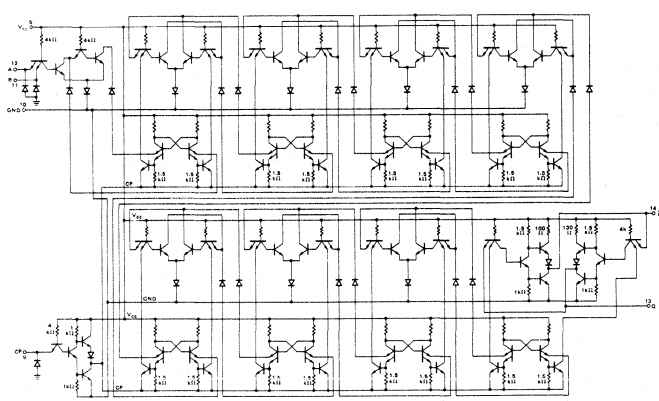
W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5491 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7491 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5491 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7491 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		25			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup}		25			ns
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -400μA		2.4	3.5		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{out} = 0	S5491	-20		-57	mA
				N7491	-18		-57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V	S5491		35	50	mA
				N7491		35	58	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum shift frequency	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	18		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		24	40	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		27	40	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

signetics

DIVIDE-BY-TWELVE COUNTER (DIVIDE-BY-TWO AND DIVIDE-BY-SIX)

S5492 N7492

S5492–A,F,W • N7492–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The S5492/N7492 is a high-speed monolithic 4-bit binary counter consisting of four master-slave flip-flops which are internally interconnected to provide a divide-by-two counter and a divide-by-six counter. A gated direct reset line is provided which inhibits the count inputs and simultaneously returns the four flip-flops outputs to a logical 0. As the output from flip-flop A is not internally connected to the succeeding flip-flops the counter may be operated in two independent modes:

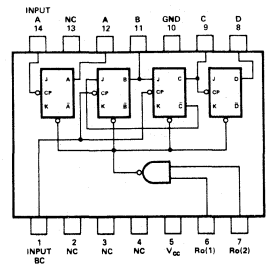
1. When used as a divide-by-twelve counter, output A must be externally connected to input BC. The input count pulses are applied to input A. Simultaneous division of 2, 6, and 12 are performed at the A, C, and D outputs as shown in the truth table.

2. When used as a divide-by-six counter, the input count pulses are applied to input BC. Simultaneously, frequency division of 3 and 6 are available at the C and D outputs. Independent use of flip-flop A is available if the reset function coincides with reset of the divide-by-six counter.

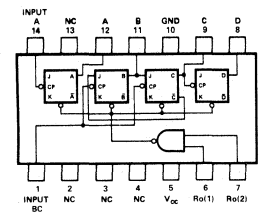
The S5492/N7492 is completely compatible with Series 54 and Series 74 logic families. Average power dissipation is 155mW.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



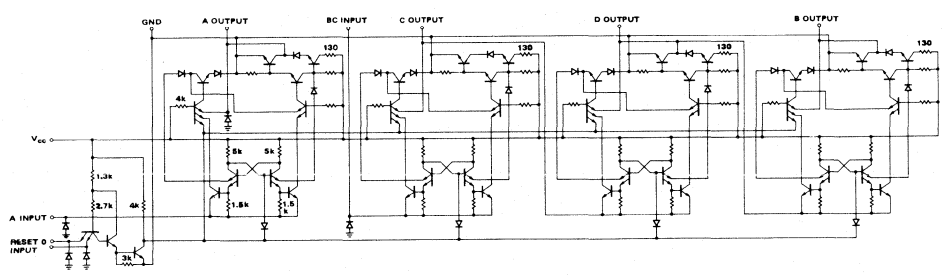
TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

COUNT	OUTPUT			
	D	C	B	A
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1

COUNT	OUTPUT			
	D	C	B	A
6	1	0	0	0
7	1	0	0	1
8	1	0	1	0
9	1	0	1	1
10	1	1	0	0
11	1	1	0	1

NOTES:
1. Output A connected to input B.
2. To reset all outputs to logical 0, both $R_{0(1)}$ and $R_{0(2)}$ inputs must be at logical 1.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5492 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7492 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S5492 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N7492 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Input Count Pulse, $t_{p(in)}$		50			ns
Width of Reset Pulse, $t_{p(reset)}$		50			ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS *			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -400μA		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA				0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at $R_{0(1)}$ or $R_{0(2)}$ inputs	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				40 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at input A	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				80 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at input BC	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				160 1	μA mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at $R_{0(1)}$ or $R_{0(2)}$ inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current input A	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-3.2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at input BC	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-6.4	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{out} = 0	S5492 N7492	-20 -18		-57 -57	mA mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V	S5492 N7492	•	31 31	44 51	mA mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum frequency of input count pulses	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	18		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from input count pulse to output D	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		60	100	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from input count pulse to output D	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		60	100	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

The S5493/N7493 is a high-speed, monolithic 4-bit binary counter consisting of four master-slave flip-flops which are internally interconnected to provide a divide-by-two counter and a divide-by-eight counter. A gated direct reset line is provided which inhibits the count inputs and simultaneously returns the four flip-flop outputs to a logical 0. As the output from flip-flop A is not internally connected to the succeeding flip-flops the counter may be operated in two independent modes:

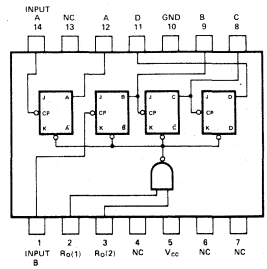
1. When used as a 4-bit ripple-through counter output A must be externally connected to input B. The input count pulses are applied to input A. Simultaneous divisions of 2, 4, 8, and 16 are performed at the A, B, C, and D outputs as shown in the truth table.

2. When used as a 3-bit ripple-through counter, the input count pulses are applied to input B. Simultaneous frequency divisions of 2, 4, and 8 are available at the B, C, and D outputs. Independent use of flip-flop A is available if the reset function coincides with reset of the 3-bit ripple-through counter.

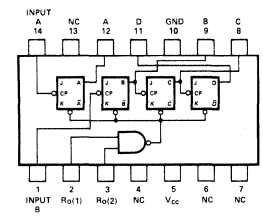
The S5493/N7493 is completely compatible with Series 54 and Series 74 logic families. Average power dissipation is 32mW per flip-flop (128mW total).

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1 and 2)

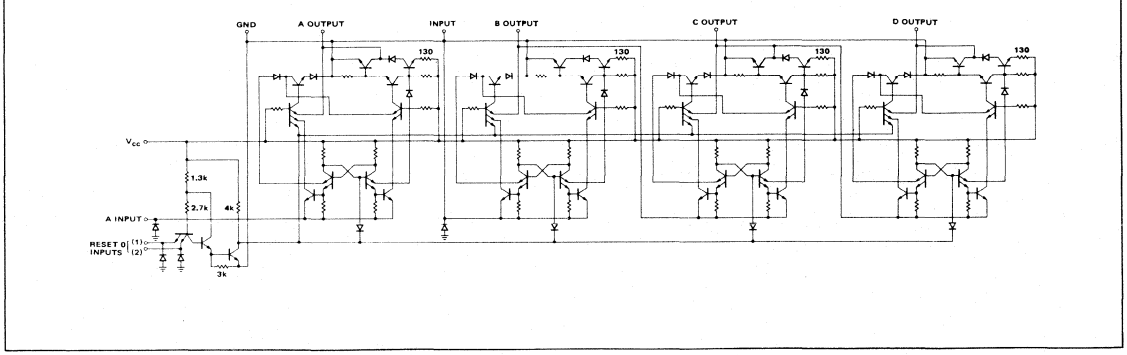
LOGIC

COUNT	OUTPUT			
	D	C	B	A
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
8	1	0	0	0

COUNT	OUTPUT			
	D	C	B	A
9	1	0	0	1
10	1	0	1	0
11	1	0	1	1
12	1	1	0	0
13	1	1	0	1
14	1	1	1	0
15	1	1	1	1

NOTES:
1. Output A connected to input B.
2. To reset all outputs to logical 0, both $R_{0(1)}$ and $R_{0(2)}$ inputs must be at logical 1.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S5493 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N7493 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A: S5493 Circuits		-55	25	125	°C
N7493 Circuits		0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Input Count Pulse, $t_{p(in)}$		50			ns
Width of Reset Pulse, $t_{p(reset)}$		50			ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -400μA		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA				0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at $R_{0(1)}$ or $R_{0(2)}$ inputs	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				40 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at A or B inputs	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				80 1	μA mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at $R_{0(1)}$ or $R_{0(2)}$ inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at A or B inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-3.2	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{out} = 0	S5493 N7493	-20 -18		-57 -57	mA mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V	S5493 N7493		32 32	46 53	mA mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum frequency of input count pulses	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	18		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from input count pulse to output D	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		75	135	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from input count pulse to output D	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		75	135	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

This monolithic shift register, utilizing transistor-transistor logic (TTL) circuits in the familiar Series 74 configuration, is composed of four R-S master-slave flip-flops, four AND-OR-INVERT gates, and four inverter-drivers. Internal interconnections of these functions provide a versatile register which performs right-shift operations as a serial-in, serial-out register or as a dual-source, parallel-to-serial converter. A number of these registers may be connected in series to form an n-bit register.

All flip-flops are simultaneously set to the logical 0 state by applying a logical 1 voltage to the clear input. This condition may be applied independent of the state of the clock input, but not independent of state of the preset input. Preset input is independent of the clock and clear states.

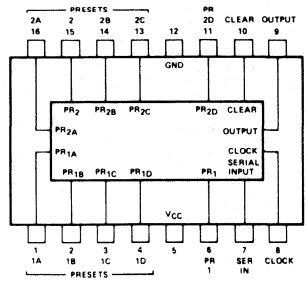
The flip-flops are simultaneously set to the logical 1 state from either of two preset input sources. Preset inputs 1A through 1D are activated during the time that a positive pulse is applied to preset 1 if preset 2 is at a logical 0 level. When the logic levels at preset 1 and preset 2 are reversed, preset inputs 2A through 2D are active.

Transfer of information to the outputs occurs when the clock input goes from a logical 0 to a logical 1. Since the flip-flops are R-S master-slave circuits, the proper information must appear at the R-S inputs of each flip-flop prior to the rising edge of the clock input waveform. The serial input provides this information for the first flip-flop. The output of the subsequent flip-flops provide information for the remaining R-S inputs. The clear input, preset 1, and preset 2 must be at a logical 0 when clocking occurs.

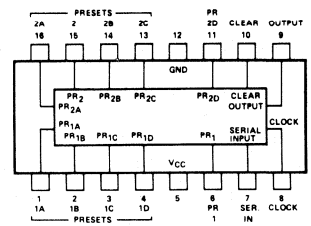
This register is completely compatible for use with TTL and DTL logic circuits and when used with other TTL circuits, noise margins are typically one volt. Typical average power dissipation is 175 milliwatts, and propagation delay times from clock to output are typically 25 nanoseconds.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

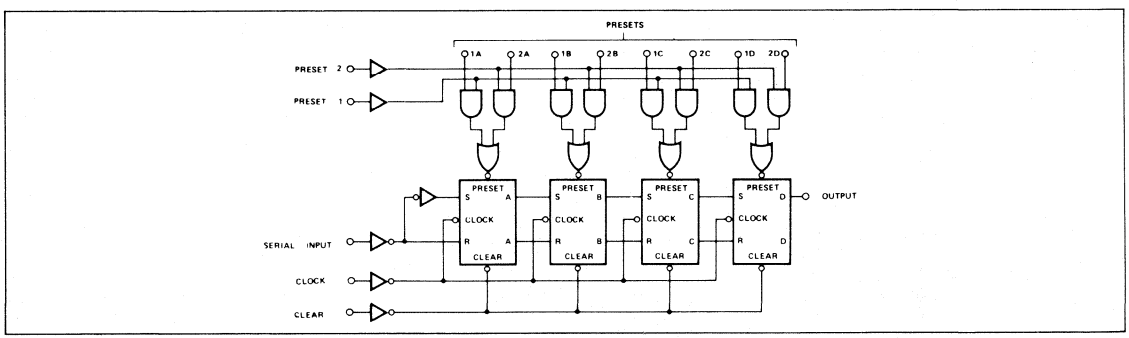
W PACKAGE



B,F PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	S5494 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7494 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out From Each Output				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		35			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		30			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		30			ns
Serial Input Setup Time: $t_{setup(1)}$		35			ns
$t_{setup(0)}$		25			ns
Serial Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -400 μA		2.4	3.5		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at any input except preset 1 and preset 2	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at preset 1 and preset 2	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				160	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at any input except preset 1 and preset 2	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at preset 1 and preset 2	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-6.4	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit input current†	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{out} = 0	S5494	-20		-57	mA
			N7494	-18		-57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX	S5494		35	50	mA
			N7494		35	58	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10			MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		25	40	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		25	40	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from preset to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω			35	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω			40	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

The 54/7495 is a monolithic universal 4-Bit Shift Register designed with standard TTL techniques. The circuit layout consists of 4 R-S master-slave flip-flops, 4 AND-OR-INVERT gates, and 6 inverters configured to form a versatile register which will perform right-shift, left-shift, or parallel-in, parallel-out operations depending on the logical input level to the mode control.

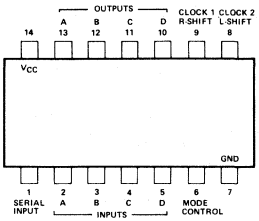
Right-shift operations are performed when a logical 0 level is applied to the mode control. Serial data is entered at the serial input D_S and shifted one position right on each clock 1 pulse. In this mode, clock 2 and parallel inputs D_A thru D_D are inhibited.

Parallel-in, parallel-out operations are performed when a logical 1 level is applied to the mode control. Parallel data is entered at parallel inputs D_A thru D_D and is transferred to the data outputs A_0 thru D_0 on each clock 2 pulse. In this mode, shift-left operations may be implemented by externally tying the output of each flip-flop to the parallel input of the previous flip-flop (D_0 to D_C and etc.), with serial data entry at input D_D.

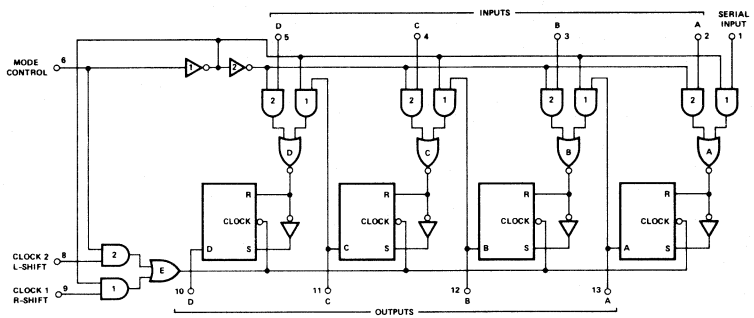
Information must be present at the R-S inputs prior to clocking and transfer of data occurs on the falling edge of the clock pulse.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

A,F PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	S5495 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7495 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out From Each Output				10	
Width of Clock Pulse $t_{p(clock)}$	S5495 Circuits	20	10		ns
	N7495 Circuits	15	10		ns
Setup Time Required at Serial, A, B, C, or D Inputs t_{setup}		10	10		ns
Hold Time Required at Serial, A, B, C, or D Inputs t_{hold}		0	10		ns
Logical 0 Level Setup Time Required at Mode Control (With Respect to Clock 1 inputs)		15			ns
Logical 1 level Setup Time Required at Mode Control (With Respect to Clock 2 input)		15			ns
Logical 0 Level Setup Time Required at Mode Control (With Respect to Clock 2 input)		5			ns
Logical 1 Level Setup Time Required at Mode Control (With Respect to Clock 1 input)		5			ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -800μA		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA				0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at any input except mode control	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at mode control	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-3.2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at any input except mode control	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				40 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at mode control	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				80 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		-18		-57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX	N7495	39	50	63	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum shift frequency	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	25	36		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock 1 or clock 2 to outputs	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		18	27	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock 1 or clock 2 to outputs	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		21	32	ns

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

†Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

This shift register consists of five R-S master-slave flip-flops connected to perform parallel-to-serial or serial-to-parallel conversion of binary data. Since both inputs and outputs to all flip-flops are accessible, parallel-in/parallel-out or serial-in/serial-out operation may be performed.

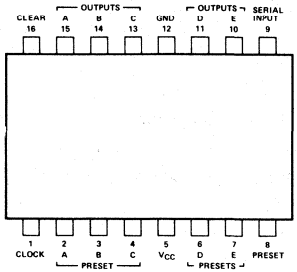
All flip-flops are simultaneously set to the logical 0 state by applying a logical 0 voltage to the clear input. This condition may be applied independent of the state of the clock input.

The flip-flops may be independently set to the logical 1 state by applying a logical 1 to both the preset input of the specific flip-flop and the common preset input. The common preset input is provided to allow flexibility of either setting each flip-flop independently or setting two or more flip-flops simultaneously. Preset is also independent of the state of the clock input or clear input.

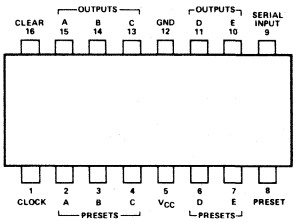
Transfer of information to the output pins occurs when the clock input goes from a logical 0 to a logical 1. Since the flip-flops are R-S master-slave circuits, the proper information must appear at the R-S inputs of each flip-flop prior to the rising edge of the clock input voltage waveform. The serial input provides this information to the first flip-flop, while the outputs of the subsequent flip-flops provide information for the remaining R-S inputs. The clear input must be at a logical 1 and the preset input must be at a logical 0 when clocking occurs.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

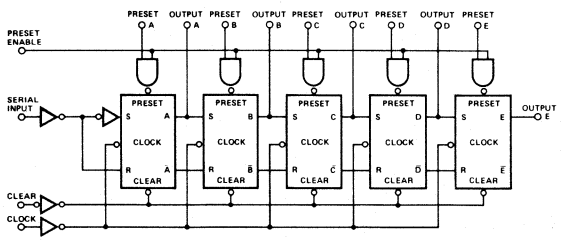
W PACKAGE



B,F PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	S5496 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N7496 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		35			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		30			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		30			ns
Serial Input Setup Time, t_{setup}		30			ns
Serial Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -400μA		2.4	3.5		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 16mA			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at any input except preset (pin (8))	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at preset (pin (8))	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				200	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at any input except preset (pin (8))	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at preset (pin (8))	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-8	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{out} = 0	S5496	-20		-57	mA
			N7496	-18		-57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX	S5496		48	68	mA
			N7496		48	79	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10			MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		25	40	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		25	40	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from preset to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω			35	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from preset to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		28	40	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400			55	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

These latches are ideally suited for use as temporary storage for binary information between processing units and input/output or indicator units. Information present at a data (D) input is transferred to the Q output when the clock is high, and the Q output will follow the data input as long as the clock remains high. When the clock goes low, the information (that was present at the data input at the time the transition occurred) is retained at the Q output until the clock is permitted to go high.

The S54100/N74100 features two independent quadruple latches in a single 24-pin dual in-line package. These circuits are completely compatible with all popular TTL or DTL families. Typical power dissipation is 40 milliwatts per latch. The Series 54 circuits are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55°C to 125°C and Series 74 circuits are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (over operating temperature range unless otherwise noted)

Supply Voltage, V_{CC} (See Note 3)	7V
Input Voltage, V_{in} (See Notes 3 and 4)	5.5V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range:	
S54100 Circuits	-55°C to 125°C
N74100 Circuits	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to 150°C

NOTES:
3. These voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
4. Input signals must be zero or positive with respect to network ground terminal.

TRUTH TABLE

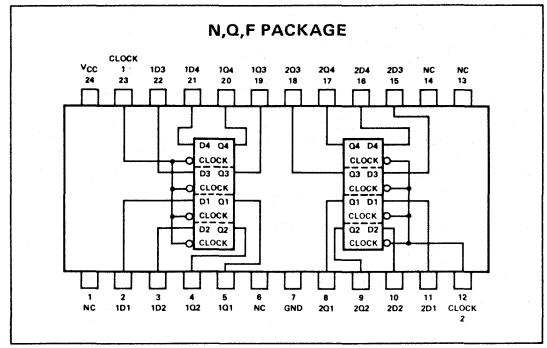
LOGIC

(Each Latch)	
t_n	t_{n+1}
D	Q
1	1
0	0

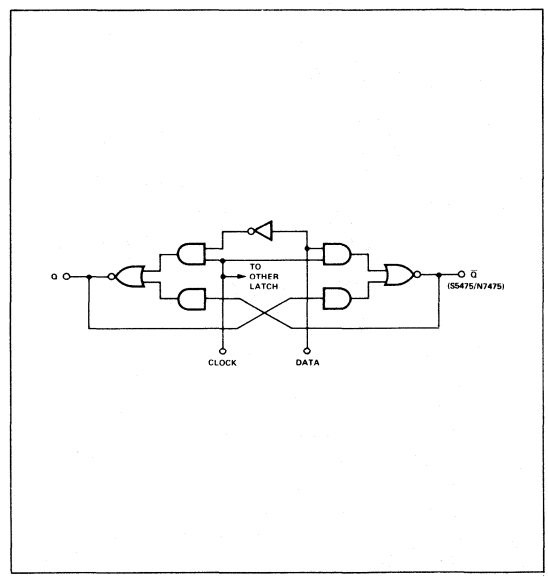
NOTES:
1. t_n = bit time before clock negative-going transition.
2. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock negative-going transition.

NC – No internal connection.

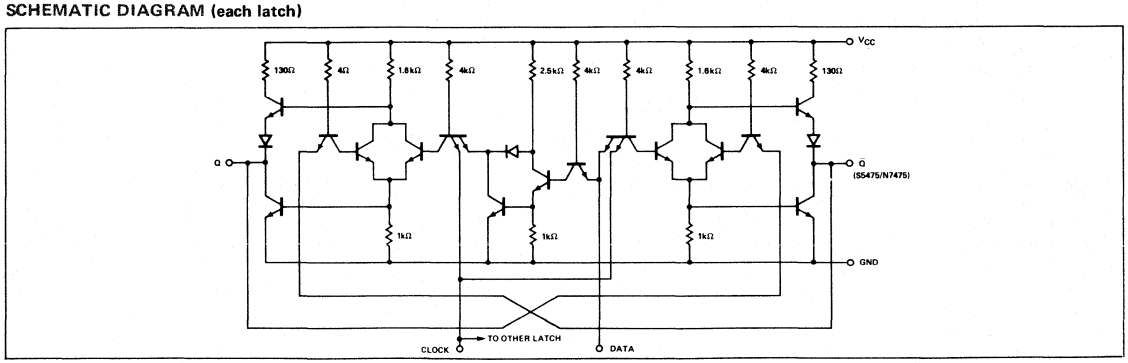
PIN CONFIGURATIONS



LOGIC DIAGRAM (each latch)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (each latch)



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC} (See Note 3):	S54100	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74100	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from Output				10	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 level at any input terminal			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 level at any input terminal					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -400μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at D	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-3.2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	S54100, N74100			-12.8	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at D	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			80	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,				160	μA
		V_{in} = 2.4V,	S54100, N74100			320	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current	V_{CC} = MAX,	S54100	-20		-57	mA
		V_{out} = 0	N74100	-18		-57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	S54100		64	92	mA
			N74100		64	106	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS NOTE A		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$t_{pd1(D-Q)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from D input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		16	30	ns
$t_{pd0(D-Q)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from D input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		14	25	ns
$t_{pd1(C-Q)}$	Progagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		16	30	ns
$t_{pd0(C-Q)}$	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock input to Q output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		7	15	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

¶ These typical times indicate that period occurring prior to the fall of clock pulse (t_0) below 1.5V when data at the D input will still be recognized and stored.

NOTE A: AC Test circuit, voltage waveforms and switching times are given on p. 2-76.

DESCRIPTION

The S54107A/N74107A J-K flip-flop is based on the master-slave principle. Inputs to the master section are controlled by the clock pulse. The clock pulse also regulates the state of the coupling transistors which connect the master and slave sections. The sequence of operation is as follows:
See S5473/N7473 waveform.

1. Isolate slave from master
2. Enter information from J and K inputs to master
3. Disable J and K inputs
4. Transfer information from master to slave.

TRUTH TABLE

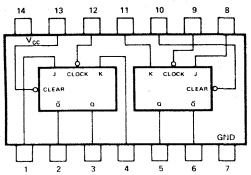
LOGIC

(Each Flip-Flop)		
t_n		t_{n+1}
J	K	Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\overline{Q}_n$

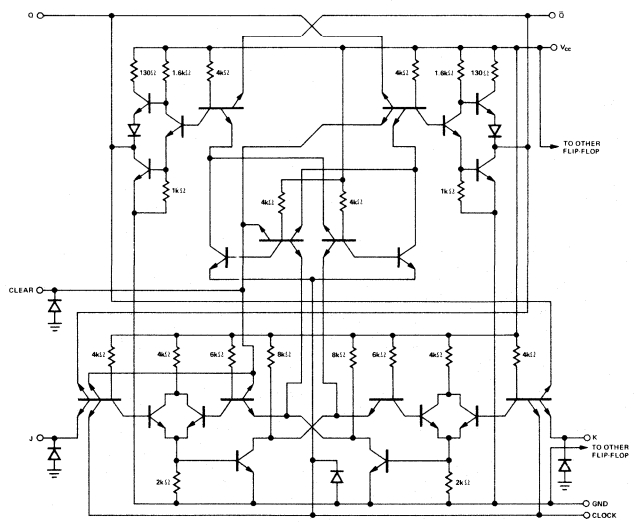
NOTES:
1. t_n = bit time before clock pulse.
2. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

A,F PACKAGE



SCHEMATIC (each flip-flop)



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54107 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74107 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54107 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74107 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		20			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		25			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup}		$\geqslant t_{p(clock)}$			
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -400μA		2.4	3.5		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA			0.22	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J or K	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clear or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V				-3.2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J or K	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				40 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clear or clock	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V				80 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	S54107 N74107	-20 -18		-57 -57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5V			20	40	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{clock}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	15	20		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clear to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		16	25	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		25	40	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	16	25	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	10	25	40	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

These J-$\overline{K}$ positive-edge-triggered flip-flops feature a buffered clock input, direct preset and clear, and J and $\overline{K}$ inputs. The clock buffer offers typical TTL high noise immunity, low clock-line loading, and in most cases eliminates the need for stringent control of system-clock rise and fall times. When activated, the direct preset and clear inputs control the state of the flip-flop outputs independently of the clock and synchronous-input levels. The J and $\overline{K}$ data inputs simplify hardware design as a D-type flip-flop can be implemented by simply tying the J and $\overline{K}$ inputs together.

Due to the internal clock buffer the J and $\overline{K}$ inputs accept data when the clock line is low, and transfer of data occurs during the clock-line transition from the low level to the high level. Following the hold time interval, data at the J and $\overline{K}$ inputs may be changed when the clock is either high or low without affecting the state of the output. Data meeting the setup time requirements will be transferred on the positive-going clock transition.

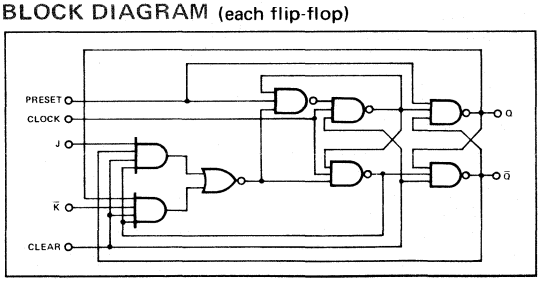
These TTL circuits feature one-volt typical d-c noise margins and are compatible for use with most TTL and DTL families. Full fan-out to 20 high-level and 10 low-level normalized Series 54/74 loads is available from each output. The 54109 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the 74109 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS AT t_n		OUTPUTS AT t_{n+1}	
J	$\overline{K}$	Q	$\overline{Q}$
L	H	Q_n	$\overline{Q}_n$
L	L	L	H
H	H	H	L
H	L	$\overline{Q}_n$	$\overline{Q}_n$

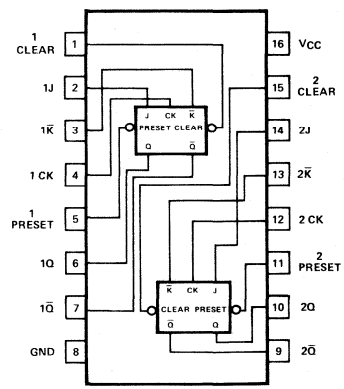
t_n = bit time before clock pulse
t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse
H = high level, L = low level
Q_n = level of output Q at t_n
$\overline{Q}_n$ = complement of Q_n or level of output $\overline{Q}$ at t_n

BLOCK DIAGRAM (each flip-flop)



PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B-F-W PACKAGE



LOGIC:
Low input to preset sets Q to high level.
Low input to clear resets Q to low level.
Preset and clear are independent of clock.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Over operating free-air temperature range. Unless otherwise noted.

Supply Voltage, V_{CC} (See Note 1)	7 V
Input Voltage (See Note 1)	5.5 V
Interemitter Voltage (See Note 2)	5.5 V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range:	
54109 Circuits	−55°C to 125°C
74109 Circuits	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTES:
1. Voltage values except interemitter voltage are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter transistor. For this circuit, this rating applies between the clear input and the clock, J, or $\overline{K}$ input.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		54109			74109			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Width of low- or high-level clock pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$		20			20			ns
Width of preset of clear pulse, $t_{w(preset)}$ or $t_{w(clear)}$		20			20			ns
Input setup time, t_{setup} (see Figure 1)		10			10			ns
Input hold time, t_{hold} (see Figure 1)		6			6			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over recommended operating free-air temperature range. Unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS[1]	MIN	TYP[2]	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12mA			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OH} = −800 μA	2.4	2.7		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 16mA		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	J or $\overline{K}$ input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
		Clock or preset				80	
		Clear				160	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	J or $\overline{K}$ input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V			−1.6	mA
		Clock or preset				−3.2	
		Clear				−4.8	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current[3]		V_{CC} = MAX	30		85	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX V_{CC} = 5V See Note 3			30 28	mA

NOTES
1. For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
2. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
3. Only one output should be shorted at a time.

NOTE 3: I_{CC} is measured with presets at 4.5V, all other inputs grounded, and outputs open.

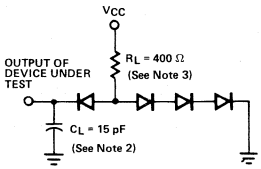
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

PARAMETER[1]	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Clock	Q or $\overline{Q}$	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω See Figure 1	4	10	16	ns
t_{PHL}				9	18	28	
t_{PLH}	Preset	Q			10	15	ns
t_{PHL}		$\overline{Q}$			23	35	
t_{PLH}	Clear	$\overline{Q}$			10	15	ns
t_{PHL}		Q			17	25	

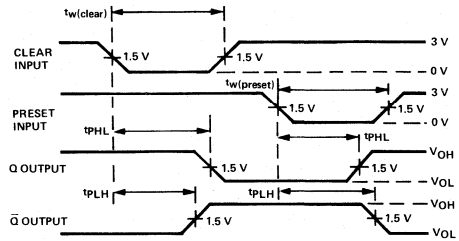
[1] t_{PLH} ≡ Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} ≡ Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

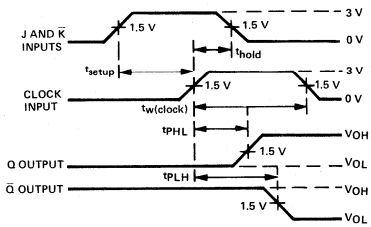
LOAD CIRCUIT

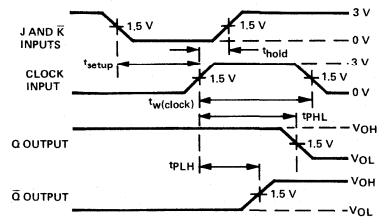


PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM CLEAR AND PRESET



PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES FROM CLOCK





NOTES

1. Input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $t_{TLH} \leq 10ns$, $t_{THL} \leq 10ns$, PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{out} \approx 50\Omega$.
2. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
3. All diodes 1N3064.

DESCRIPTION

This monolithic TTL monostable multivibrator features d-c triggering from positive or gated negative-going inputs with inhibit facility. Both positive and negative-going output pulses are provided with full fan-out to 10 normalized loads.

Pulse triggering occurs at a particular voltage level and is not directly related to the transition time of the input pulse. Schmitt-trigger input circuitry for the B input allows jitter-free triggering from inputs with transition times as slow as 1 volt/second, providing the circuit with an excellent noise immunity of typically 1.2 volts. A high immunity to V_{CC} noise of typically 1.5 volts is also provided by internal latching circuitry.

Once fired, the outputs are independent of further transitions on the inputs and are a function only of the timing components. Input pulses may be of any duration relative to the output pulse. Output pulse lengths may be varied from 40 nanoseconds to 40 seconds by choosing appropriate timing components. With no external timing components (i.e., pin (9) connected to pin (14), pins (10), (11) open) an output pulse of typically 30 nanoseconds is achieved which may be used as a dc triggered reset signal. Output rise and fall times are TTL compatible and independent of pulse length.

Pulse width is achieved through internal compensation and is virtually independent of V_{CC} and temperature. In most applications, pulse stability will only be limited by the accuracy of external timing components.

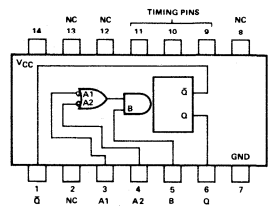
Jitter-free operation is maintained over the full temperature and V_{CC} range for more than six decades of timing capacitance (10 pF to 10μF) and more than one decade of timing resistance (2kΩ to 40kΩ). Throughout these ranges, pulse width is defined by the relationship $t_{p(out)} = C_T R_T \log_e 2$.

Circuit performance is achieved with a nominal power dissipation of 90 milliwatts at 5 volts (50% duty cycle) and a quiescent dissipation of typically 65 milliwatts.

Duty cycles as high as 90% are achieved when using R_T - 40kΩ. Higher duty cycles are achievable if a certain amount of pulse-width jitter is allowed.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

A, F, W PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

t_n INPUT			t_{n+1} INPUT			OUTPUT
A1	A2	B	A1	A2	B	
1	1	0	1	1	1	Inhibit
0	X	1	0	X	0	Inhibit
X	0	1	X	0	0	Inhibit
0	X	0	0	X	1	One Shot
X	0	0	X	0	1	One Shot
1	1	1	X	0	1	One Shot
1	1	1	0	X	1	One Shot
X	0	0	X	1	0	Inhibit
0	X	0	1	X	0	Inhibit
X	0	1	1	1	1	Inhibit
0	X	1	1	1	1	Inhibit
1	1	0	X	0	0	Inhibit
1	1	0	0	X	0	Inhibit

$1 = V_{in(1)} \geq 2V$ $\quad$ $0 = V_{in(0)} \leq 0.8V$

1. A1 and A2 are negative-edge-triggered logic inputs, and will trigger the one shot when either or both go to logical 0 with B at logical 1.
2. B is a positive Schmitt-trigger input for slow edges or level detection, and will trigger the one shot when B goes to logical 1 with either A1 or A2 at logical 0. (See Truth Table)
3. External timing capacitor may be connected between pin (10) (positive) and pin (11). With no external capacitance, an output pulse width of 30ns is obtained typically.
4. To use the internal timing resistor (2kΩ nominal), connect pin (9) to pin (14).
5. To obtain variable pulse width connect external variable resistance between pin (9) and pin (14). No external current limiting is needed.
6. For accurate repeatable pulse widths connect an external resistor between pin (11) and pin (14) with pin (9) open-circuit.
7. t_n = time before input transition.
8. t_{n+1} = time after input transition.
9. x indicates that either a logical 0 or 1, may be present.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:				V
N74121 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N			10	
Input Pulse Rise/Fall Time: Schmitt Input (B)			1	V/s
Logic Inputs (A1, A2)			1	V/μs
Input Pulse Width	50			ns
External Timing Resistance Between Pins (11) and (14) (Pin (9) open)	1.4			kΩ
External Timing Resistance: S54121			30	kΩ
N74121			40	kΩ
Timing Capacitance	0		1000	μF
Output Pulse Width			40	s
Duty Cycle: R_T = 2kΩ			67%	
R_T = 30kΩ (S54121) or			90%	
R_T = 40kΩ (N74121)				

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{T+}	Positive-going threshold voltage at A input	V_{CC} = MIN				1.4	2	V
V_{T-}	Negative-going threshold voltage at A input	V_{CC} = MIN			0.8	1.4		V
V_{T+}	Positive-going threshold voltage at B input	V_{CC} = MIN				1.55	2	V
V_{T-}	Negative-going threshold voltage at B input	V_{CC} = MIN			0.8	1.35		V
V_{out} (0)	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 16mA			0.22	0.4	V
V_{out} (1)	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -400μA		2.4	3.3		V
I_{in} (0)	Logical 0 level input current at A_1 of A_2	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-1	-1.6	mA
I_{in} (0)	Logical 0 level input current at B	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	-3.2	mA
I_{in} (1)	Logical 1 level input current at A_1 of A_2	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			2	40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			0.05	1	mA
I_{in} (1)	Logical 1 level input current at B	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			4	80	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			0.05	1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current at Q or $\overline{Q}$†	V_{CC} = MAX		S54121	-20	-25	-55	mA
				N74121	-18	-25	-55	mA
I_{CC}	Power supply current in quiescent (unfired) state	V_{CC} = MAX				13	25	mA
I_{CC}	Power supply current in fired state	V_{CC} = MAX				23	40	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from B input to Q output	C_L = 15pF, C_T = 80pF	15	35	55	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from A1/A2 inputs to Q output	C_L = 15pF, C_T = 80pF	25	45	70	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from B input to $\overline{Q}$ output	C_L = 15pF, C_T = 80pF	20	40	65	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from A1/A2 inputs to $\overline{Q}$ output	C_L = 15pF, C_T = 80pF	30	50	80	ns
$t_{p(out)}$	Pulse width obtained using internal timing resistor	C_L = 15pF, C_T = 80pF R_T = Open, Pin (9) to V_{CC}	70	110	150	ns
$t_{p(out)}$	Pulse width obtained with zero timing capacitance	C_L = 15pF, C_T = 0. R_T = Open, Pin (9) to V_{CC}	20	30	50	ns
$t_{p(out)}$	Pulse width obtained using external timing resistor	C_L = 15pF, C_T = 100pF, R_T = 10kΩ Pin (9) Open	600	700	800	ns
$t_{p(out)}$	Pulse width obtained using external timing resistor	C_L = 15pF, C_T = 1 μF, R_T = 10kΩ Pin (9) Open	6	7	8	ms
t_{hold}	Minimum duration of trigger pulse	C_L = 15pF, C_T = 80pF, R_T = Open, Pin (9) to V_{CC}		30	50	ns

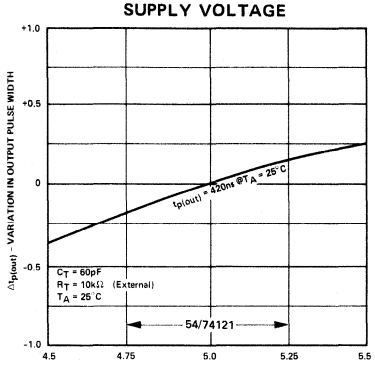
* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

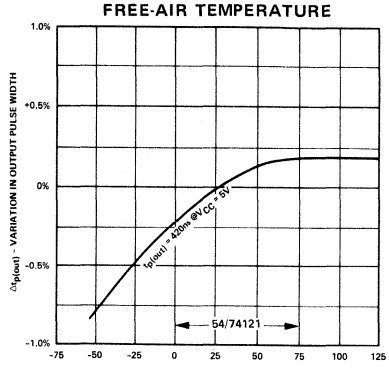
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

VARIATION IN OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE

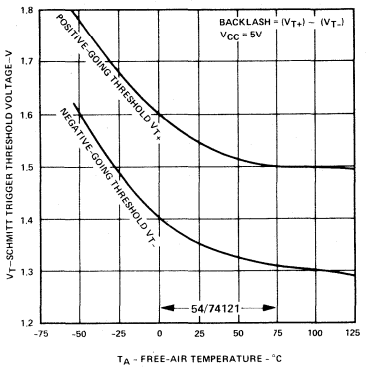


VARIATION IN OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

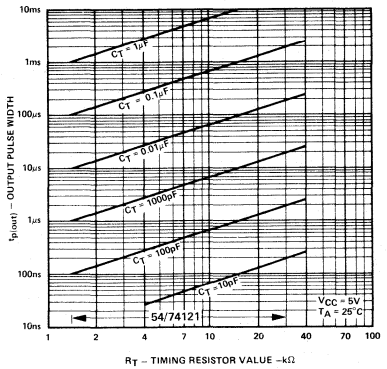


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

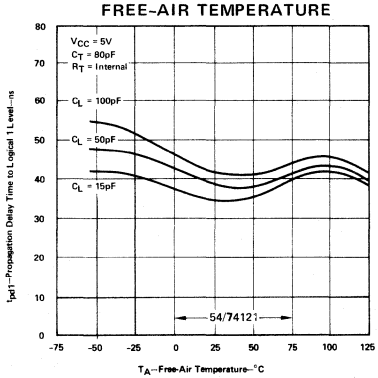
SCHMITT TRIGGER THRESHOLD VOLTAGE
VERSUS
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE



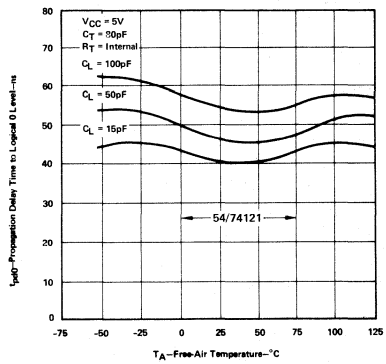
OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH
VERSUS
TIMING RESISTOR VALUE



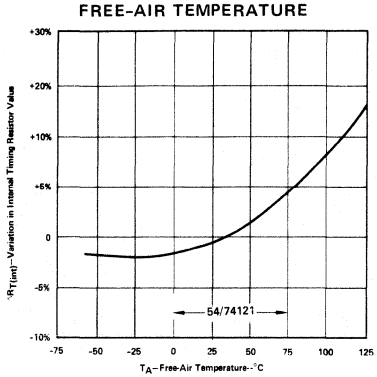
PROPAGATION DELAY TIME TO LOGICAL 1 LEVEL
(B INPUT TO Q OUTPUT)
VERSUS
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE



PROPAGATION DELAY TIME TO LOGICAL 0 LEVEL
(B INPUT TO Q OUTPUT)
VERSUS
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE



VARIATION IN INTERNAL TIMING RESISTOR VALUE
VERSUS
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE



signetics

RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR WITH CLEAR

N74122
S54123
N74123

N74122–A,F • S54123–B,F,W • N74123–B,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

These monostables are designed to provide the system designer with complete flexibility in controlling the pulse width, either to lengthen the pulse by retriggering, or to shorten by clearing. N74122 has an internal timing resistor which allows the circuit to be operated with only an external capacitor, if so desired. Applications requiring more precise pulse widths and not requiring the clear feature can best be satisfied with N74121.

The output pulse is primarily a function of the external capacitor and resistor. For $C_{ext} > 1000pF$, the output pulse width (t_w) is defined as:

$$t_w = 0.32\ R_T C_{ext} \left(1 + \frac{0.7}{R_T}\right)$$

where

R_T is in kΩ (either internal or external timing resistor)
C_{ext} is in pF
t_w is in ns

For pulse widths when $C_{ext} \leqslant 1000pF$, see Figure B.

These circuits are fully compatible with most TTL or DTL families. Inputs are diode-clamped to minimize reflections due to transmission-line effects, which simplifies design. Typical power dissipation per one shot is 115 milliwatts; typical average propagation delay time to the Q output is 21 nanoseconds. The N74122 and N74123 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

TRUTH TABLE (See Note A)

N74122

INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
A_1	A_2	B_1	B_2	Q	$\overline{Q}$
H	H	X	X	L	H
X	X	L	X	L	H
X	X	X	L	L	H
L	X	H	H	L	H
L	X	↑	H	⎍	⎏
L	X	H	↑	⎍	⎏
X	L	H	H	L	H
X	L	↑	H	⎍	⎏
X	L	H	↑	⎍	⎏
H	↓	H	H	⎍	⎏
↓	↓	H	H	⎍	⎏
	H	H	H	⎍	⎏

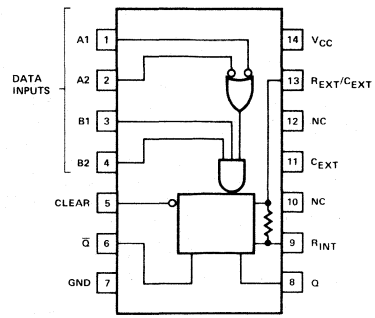
S54123,N74123

INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
A	B	Q	$\overline{Q}$
H	X	L	H
X	L	L	H
L	↑	⎍	⎏
↓	H	⎍	⎏

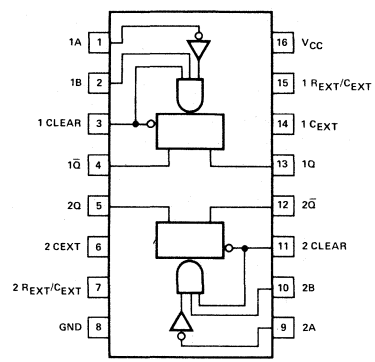
NOTES:
A. H = high level (steady-state), L = low level (steady-state), ↑ = transition from low to high level, ↓ = transition from high to low level, ⎍ = one high-level pulse, ⎏ = one low-level pulse, X = irrelevant (any input, including transitions).
B. NC = No internal connection.
C. To use the internal timing resistor of N74122 (10kΩ nominal), connect R_{int} to V_{CC}.
D. An external timing capacitor may be connected between C_{ext} and R_{ext}/C_{ext} (positive).

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

74122–A,F PACKAGE



54/74123 BFW PACKAGE



†Pin assignments for these circuits are the same for all packages.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		S54123, N74122, N74123			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N	High Logic Level			20	
	Low-Logic Level			10	
Input data setup time, t_{setup} (See Note 3)		40†			ns
Input data hold time, t_{hold} (See Note 4)		40†			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{w(clear)}$		40†			ns
External Timing Resistance		5		50	kΩ
External Capacitance		No Restriction			
Wiring Capacitance at R_{ext}/C_{ext} Terminal				50	pF
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A		0	25	70	°C

†These conditions are recommended for use at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

NOTES:
1. Voltage values, except intermitter voltage, are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter transistor. For the N74122 circuit, this rating applies to each A input with respect to the other and to each B input with respect to the other.
3. Setup time for a dynamic input is the interval immediately preceding the transition which constitutes the dynamic input, during which interval a steady-state logic level must be maintained at the input to ensure recognition of the transition.
4. Hold time for a dynamic input is the interval immediately following the transition which constitutes the dynamic input, during which interval a steady-state logic level must be maintained at the input to ensure continued recognition of the transition.
5. Ground C_{ext} to measure V_{OH} at Q, V_{OL} at $\overline{Q}$, or I_{OS} at Q. C_{ext} is open to measure V_{OH} at Q, V_{OL} at Q, or I_{OS} at $\overline{Q}$.
6. Quiescent I_{CC} is measured (after clearing) with 2.4V applied to all clear and A inputs, B inputs grounded, all outputs open. C_{ext} = 0.02μF, and R_{ext} = 25kΩ. R_{int} of S54122/N74122 is open.
7. I_{CC} is measured in the triggered state with 2.4V applied to all clear and B inputs, A inputs grounded, all outputs open. C_{ext} = 0.02μF, and R_{ext} = 25kΩ. R_{int} of S54122/N74122 is open.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -12mA			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, See Note 5	I_{OH} = -800μA	2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, See Note 5	I_{OL} = 16mA,		0.22	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	data inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
		clear input					80	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	data inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
		clear input					-3.2	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†		V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 5	-10		-40	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current (quiescent or triggered)		V_{CC} = MAX,	N74122		23	28	mA
			See Notes 6 and 7	N74123		46	66	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level Q output, from either A input				22	33	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level Q output, from either B input				19	28	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level $\overline{Q}$ output, from either A input	C_{ext} = 0, C_L = 15pF,	R_{ext} = 5kΩ, R_L = 400Ω,		30	40	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level $\overline{Q}$ output, from either B input				27	36	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level Q output, from clear input				18	27	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level $\overline{Q}$ output, from clear input				30	40	ns
$t_{w(min)}$	Minimum width of Q output pulse				45	65	ns
t_w	Width of Q output pulse	C_{ext} = 1000pF, C_L = 15pF,	R_{ext} = 10kΩ R_L = 400Ω	3.08	3.42	3.76	μs

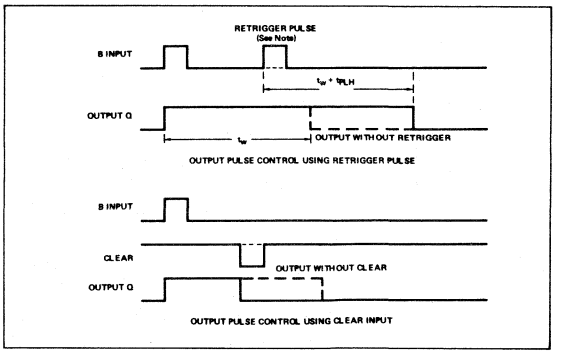
* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

These monolithic TTL retriggerable monostable multivibrators feature dc triggering from gated low-level-active (A) and high-level-active (B) inputs, and also provide overriding direct clear inputs. Complementary outputs are provided. A full fan-out to 10 normalized Series 54/74 loads is available from each of the outputs at the low logic level, and in the high-level state, a fan-out of 20 is available. The retrigger capability simplifies the generation of output pulses of extremely long duration. By triggering the input before the output pulse is terminated, the output pulse may be extended. The overriding clear capability permits any output pulse to be terminated at a predetermined time independently of the timing components R and C.

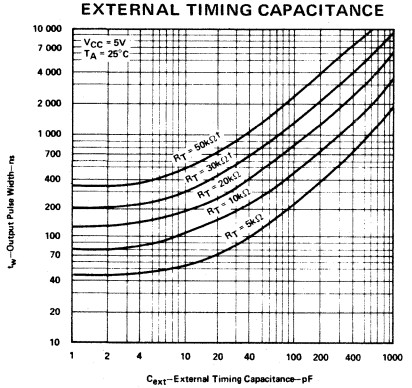
Figure A illustrates triggering the one-shot with the high-level-active (B) inputs.

TYPICAL INPUT/OUTPUT PULSES (Figure A)

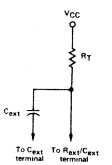


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Figure B)

OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VS EXTERNAL TIMING CAPACITANCE



† These values of resistance exceed the maximums recommended for use over the full temperature range of the S54122 and S54123.



NOTE:
When using electrolytic capacitor, insure that minimum rating is 20 volts so that 5% reverse voltage rating is 1.0 volt or greater.

signetics

QUAD BUS BUFFER GATES WITH TRI-STATE OUTPUTS

S54125
N74125
S54126
N74126

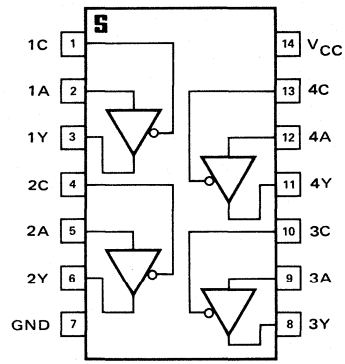
DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

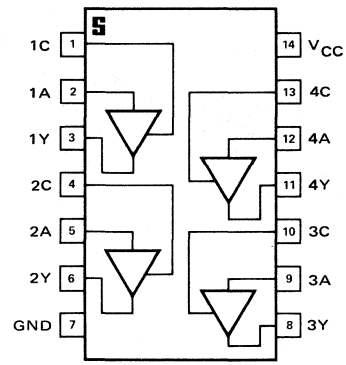
These bus buffer gates feature three-stage outputs which, when enabled, have the low-impedance characteristics of a TTL output with additional drive capability at high logic levels to permit driving heavily loaded bus lines without external pull-up resistors. When disabled, both output transistors are turned off presenting a high-impedance state to the bus so the output will act neither as a significant load nor as a driver. To minimize the possibility that two outputs will attempt to take a common bus to opposite logic levels, the output control circuitry is designed so that the output disable times are shorter than the output enable times.

PIN CONFIGURATION

54/79125



54/74126



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7V
Input voltage	5.5V
Output voltage (see Note 2)	5.5V
Operating free-air temperature range:	
54125, 54126 Circuits	−55°C to 125°C
74125, 74126 Circuits	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTES 1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

2. This is the maximum voltage which should be applied to any output when it is in the off state.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		54125, 54126			74125, 74126			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from any output, N	High logic level			50			130	
	Low logic level			10			10	
High-level output current, I_{OH}				−2			−5.2	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = MAX		2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA				0.4	V
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state (high-impedance state) output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V	V_O = 2.4 V			40	μA
			V_O = 0.4 V			−40	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V				40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V				−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX	54125, 54126	−30		−70	mA
			74125, 74126	−28		−70	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 3	54125, 74125		32	54	mA
			54126, 74126		36	62	

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type

‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

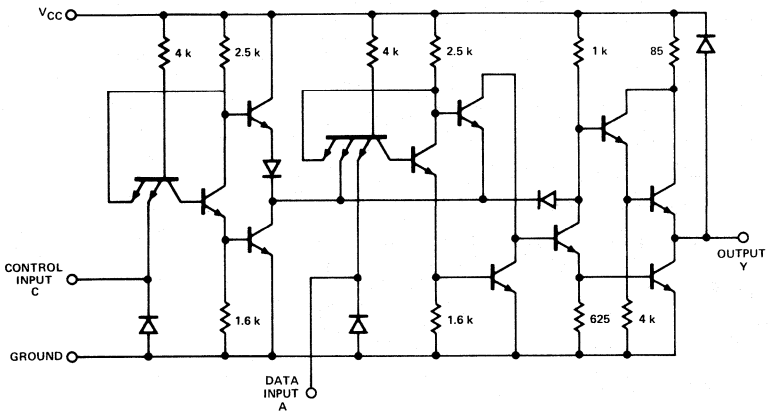
NOTE 3: I_{CC} is measured with data inputs grounded and outputs disabled and open.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

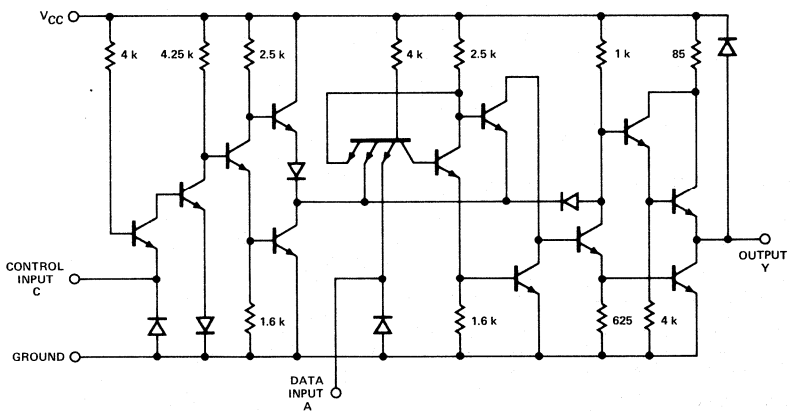
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	54125, 74125 MIN	TYP	MAX	54126, 74126 MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Note 4		8	13		8	13	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output			12	18		12	18	
t_{ZH}	Output enable time to high level			11	17		11	18	ns
t_{ZL}	Output enable time to low level			16	25		16	25	
t_{HZ}	Output disable time from high level	C_L = 5 pF, See Note 4		5	8		10	16	ns
t_{LZ}	Output disable time from low level			7	12		12	18	

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

54125, 74125



54126, 74126



DESCRIPTION

Functionally these Schmitt triggers are practically identical to the 5413/7413 circuits. The 5414/7414 consists of six Schmitt-trigger inverters and the 54132/74132 consists of four 2-input NAND Schmitt triggers in single 14-pin packages. Because of the Schmitt-trigger action, the gate has widely separated positive-going and negative-going threshold levels. Hysteresis, the difference between the two threshold levels, is typically 830 millivolts which means that these devices can be used effectively as an interface even with marginal digital signals.

As with the 5413 and 7413, an important design feature is the built-in temperature compensation which ensures very high stability of the threshold levels and the hysteresis over a very wide temperature range. Typically, the hysteresis changes by three percent over the temperature range of −55°C to 125°C, and the upper threshold changes by one percent over the same range. Although standard TTL gates are designed to respond to dc threshold levels and their inputs are diode-clamped to suppress high-frequency ringing, they are commonly susceptible to false triggering from ac ripple on slow-rising and slow-falling transitions. The widely separated thresholds of these Schmitt-trigger circuits are less susceptible to false triggering and the circuits can be triggered from the slowest of input ramps and still produce clean, jitter-free output signals.

These circuits are fully compatible with most DTL and other TTL including Schottky and MSI circuits. The 5414 and 54132 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the 7414 and 74132 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

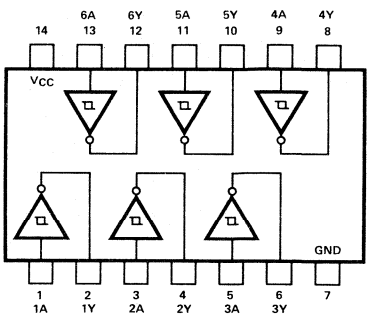
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS OVER OPERATING FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE RANGE (Unless otherwise noted)

Supply Voltage, V_{CC} (See Note 1)	7 V
Input Voltage	5.5 V
Interemitter Voltage: 54132, 74132 Circuits only (See Note 2)	5.5 V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range:	
5414, 54132 Circuits	−55°C to 125°C
7414, 74132 Circuits	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to 150°C

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

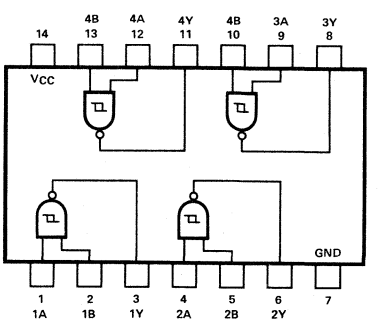
B, F, W PACKAGES

S5414, N7414



POSITIVE LOGIC: $Y=\overline{A}$

S54132, N74132



POSITIVE LOGIC: $Y=\overline{AB}$

NOTES:

1. Voltage values, except interemitter voltage, are with respect to the network ground terminal.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter transistor. For 54132/74132 circuits, this rating applies between the two inputs of any gate.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		5414, 54132			7414, 74132			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

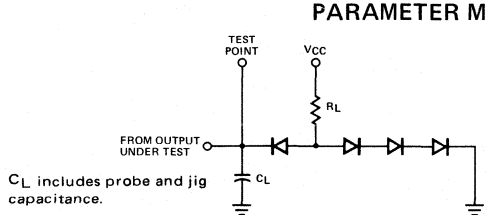
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS[1]	MIN	TYP[2]	MAX	UNIT
V_{T+}	Positive threshold voltage	V_{CC} = 5V	1.5	1.7	2	V
V_{T-}	Negative-going threshold voltage	V_{CC} = 5V	0.6	0.9	1.1	V
$V_{T+} - V_{T-}$	Hysteresis	V_{CC} = 5V	0.4	0.8		V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = -12mA			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_I = 0.6V, I_{OH} = -800μA	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_I = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA		0.22	0.4	V
I_{T+}	Input current at positive-going threshold	V_{CC} = 5V, V_I = V_{T+}		-0.43		mA
I_{T-}	Input current at negative-going threshold	V_{CC} = 5V, V_I = V_{T-}		-0.56		mA
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V		-0.8	-1.2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current[3]	V_{CC} = MAX	-18		-55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output (average per gate or inverter)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0		3.7	6	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output (average per gate or inverter)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5V		6.5	10	mA

1. For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
2. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
3. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

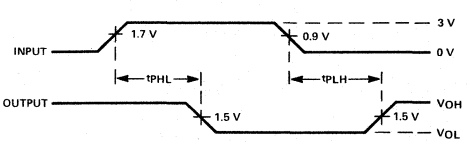
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		15	22	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	See Figure 1		15	22	

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

signetics

BCD-TO-DECIMAL DECODER/DRIVER WITH BLANKING

N74141

N74141-B

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

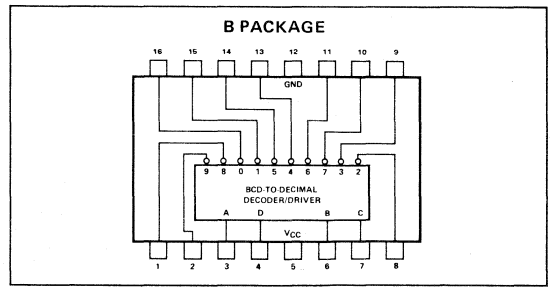
DESCRIPTION

The N74141 is a BCD-to-decimal decoder designed specifically to drive cold-cathode indicator tubes. This decoder demonstrates an improved capability to minimize switching transients in order to maintain a stable display.

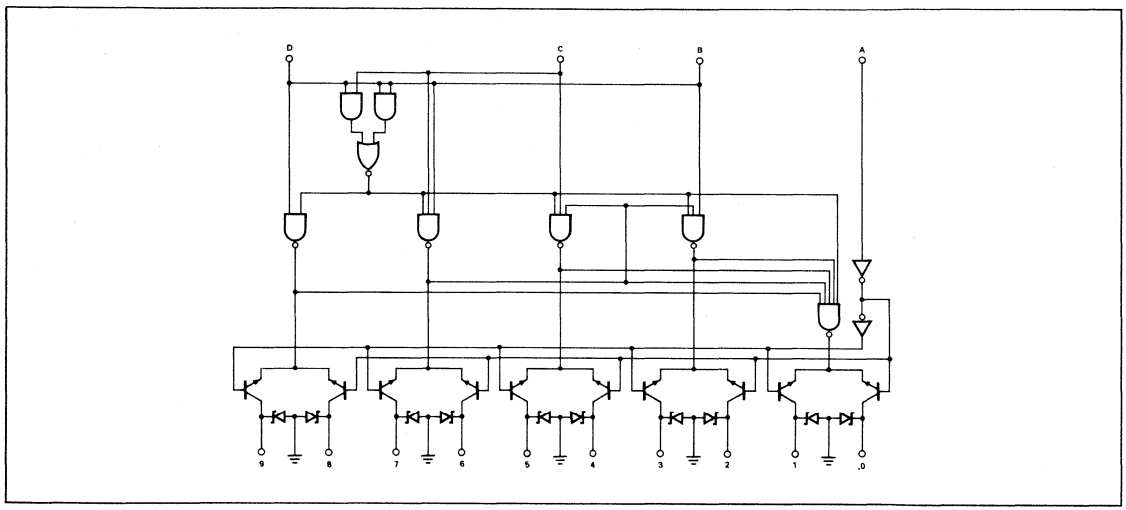
Full decoding is provided for all possible input states. For binary inputs 10 through 15, all the outputs are off. Therefore the N74141, combined with a minimum of external circuitry, can use these invalid codes in blanking leading- and/or trailing-edge zeros in a display as shown in the typical application data. The then high-performance, n-p-n output transistors have a maximum reverse current of 50 microamperes at 55 volts.

Low-forward-impedance diodes are also provided for each input to clamp negative-voltage transitions in order to minimize transmission-line effects. Power dissipation is typically 55 milliwatts, which is about one-half the power requirement of earlier designs. The N74141 is characterized for operation over the temperature range of 0°C to 70°C.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

INPUT				OUTPUT
D	C	B	A	ON*
L	L	L	L	0
L	L	L	H	1
L	L	H	L	2
L	L	H	H	3
L	H	L	L	4
L	H	L	H	5
L	H	H	L	6
L	H	H	H	7
H	L	L	L	8
H	L	L	H	9
H	L	H	L	NONE
H	L	H	H	NONE
H	H	L	L	NONE
H	H	L	H	NONE
H	H	H	L	NONE
H	H	H	H	NONE

H = high level, L = low level
*All other outputs are off

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC} (See Note 1)	4.75	5	5.25	V
Output Voltage (See Notes 1 and 2)			65	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *	MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
$V_{O(on)}$	On-state output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_O = 7mA			2.5	V
$V_{O(off)}$	Off-state output voltage for input counts 0 thru 9	V_{CC} = MAX, I_O = 0.5mA	65			V
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state reverse current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 55V			50	μA
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state reverse current for input counts 10 thru 15	V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 30V			5	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_1 = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current into A					
I_{IL}	Low-level input current into B, C, or D	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
					-3.2	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX		11	16	mA

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions

** This typical value is at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

DESCRIPTION

These TTL encoders feature priority decoding of the inputs to ensure that only the highest-order data line is encoded. The 54147 and 74147 encode nine data lines to four-line (8-4-2-1) BCD. The implied decimal zero condition requires no input condition as zero is encoded when all nine data lines are at a high logic level. All inputs are buffered to represent one normalized Series 54/74 load. The 54148 and 74148 encode eight data lines to three-line (4-2-1) binary (octal). Cascading circuitry (enable input EI and enable output EO) has been provided to allow octal expansion without the need for external circuitry. For all types, data inputs and outputs are active at the low logic level.

FUNCTION TABLE 54147, 74147

INPUTS									OUTPUTS			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D	C	B	A
H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	L	H	H	L
X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	H	H	H
X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	H	H	L	L	L
X	X	X	X	X	L	H	H	H	H	L	L	H
X	X	X	X	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	L
X	X	X	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
X	X	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L
X	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

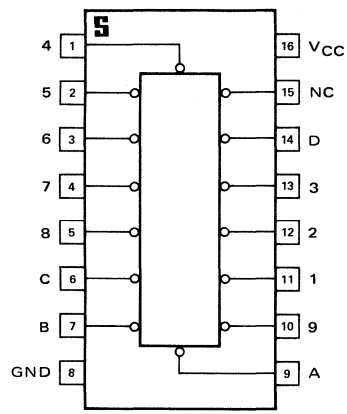
H = high logic level, L = low logic level, X = irrelevant

FUNCTION TABLE 54148, 74148

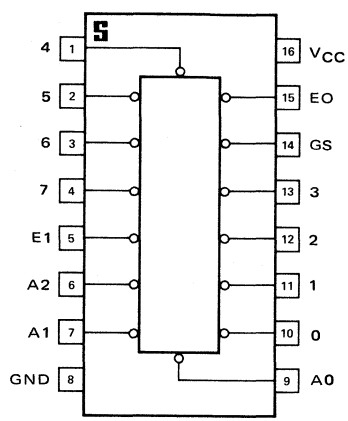
INPUTS									OUTPUTS				
EI	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	A2	A1	A0	GS	EO
H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	L	H
L	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	L	H	L	H
L	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	H	L	H	L	L	H
L	X	X	X	X	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	L	H
L	X	X	X	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	X	X	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	L	H
L	X	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	L	H
L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H

PIN CONFIGURATION

54/74147



54/74148



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		54147, 54148			74147, 74148			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from any output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS*		54147, 74147			54148, 74148			UNIT
					MIN	TYP†	MAX	MIN	TYP†	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, I_I = −12mA				−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = −800μA		2.4	3.3		2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	0 input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V							40	μA
		Any input except 0					40			80	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	0 input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V							−1.6	mA
		Any input except 0					−1.6			−3.2	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡		V_{CC} = MAX		−35		−85	−35		−85	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 3	Condition 1		50	70		40	60	mA
				Condition 2		42	62		35	55	mA

NOTE 3: For 54147, 74147, I_{CC} (condition 1) is measured with input 7 grounded, other inputs and outputs open; I_{CC} (condition 2) is measured with all inputs and outputs open. For 54148, 74148, I_{CC} (condition 1) is measured with inputs 7 and E1 grounded, other inputs and outputs open; I_{CC} (condition 2) is measured with all inputs and outputs open.

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

54148, 74148 SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER†	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	WAVEFORM	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	0 thru 7	A0,A1, or A2	In-phase output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω		10	15	ns
t_{PHL}						9	14	
t_{PLH}	0 thru 7	A0,A1, or A2	Out-of-phase output			13	19	ns
t_{PHL}						10	15	
t_{PLH}	0 thru 7	E0	Out-of-phase output			6	10	ns
t_{PHL}						9	14	
t_{PLH}	0 thru 7	GS	In-phase output			14	21	ns
t_{PHL}						12	18	
t_{PLH}	E1	A0,A1, or A2	In-phase output			10	15	ns
t_{PHL}						10	15	
t_{PLH}	E1	GS	In-phase output			8	12	ns
t_{PHL}						10	15	
t_{PLH}	E1	E0	In-phase output			8	13	ns
t_{PHL}						13	19	

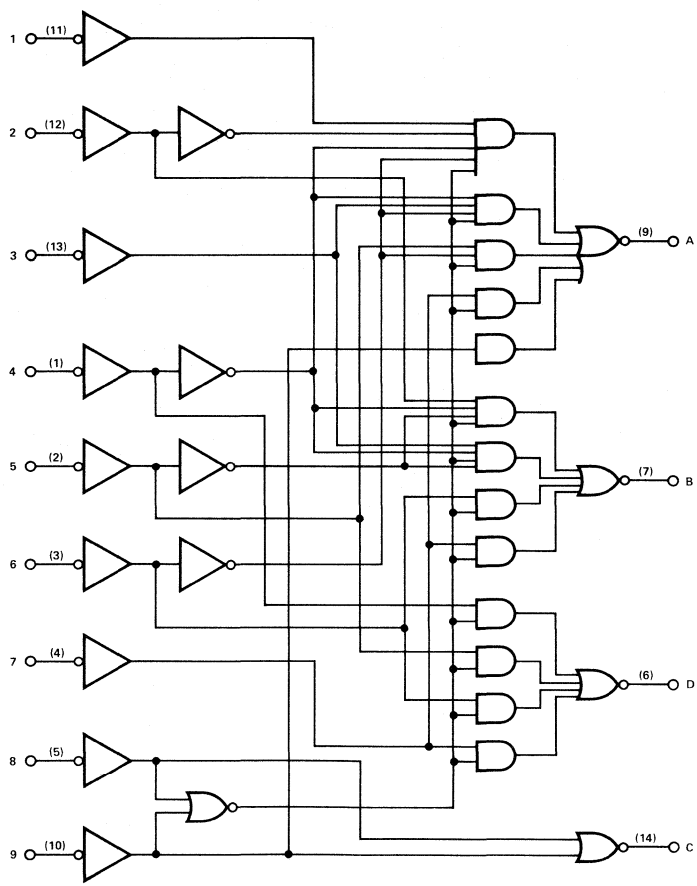
†t_{PLH} ≡ propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output.
t_{PHL} ≡ propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output.

54147, 74147 SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER†	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	WAVEFORM	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Any	Any	In-phase output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω See Note 4		9 7	14 11	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Any	Any	Out-of-phase output			13 10	19 15	ns

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

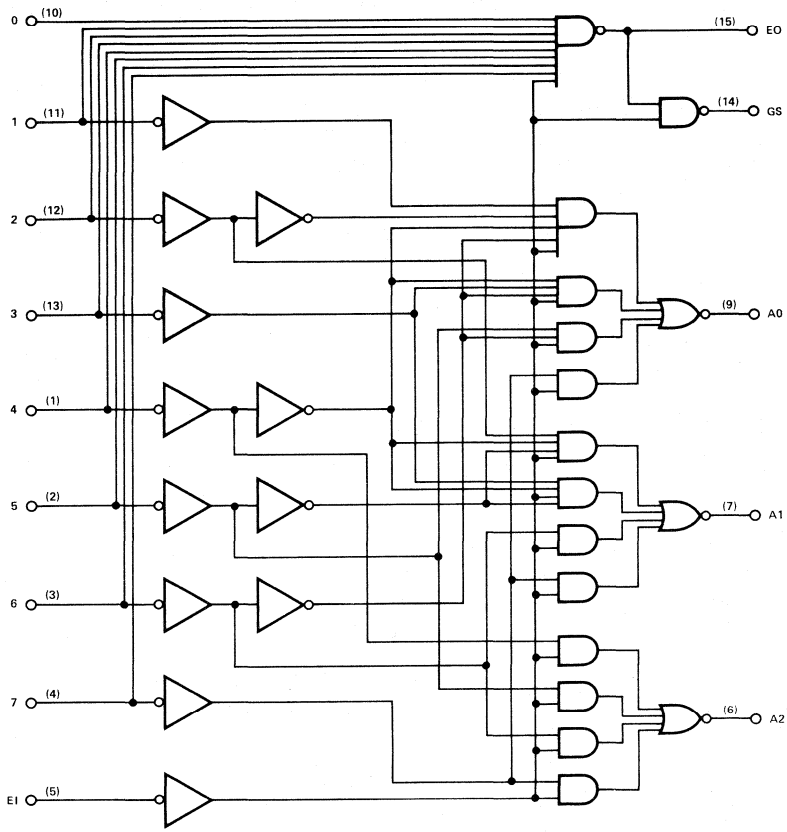
54147, 74147



Pin (16) = V_{CC}, Pin (8) = GND
Pin (15) = No connection

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

54148, 74148



Pin (16) = V_{CC}, Pin (8) = GND

DESCRIPTION

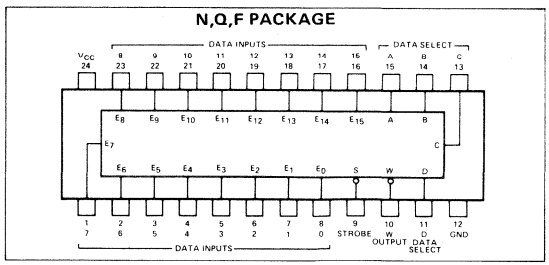
The 54/74150 is a one-of-sixteen data selector which performs parallel-to-serial data conversion. The unit incorporates an enable circuit for chip select. This allows multiplexing from N-lines to one-line.

The S54150/N74150 is provided with a strobe-input which, when taken to a logical 0, enables the function of these multiplexers.

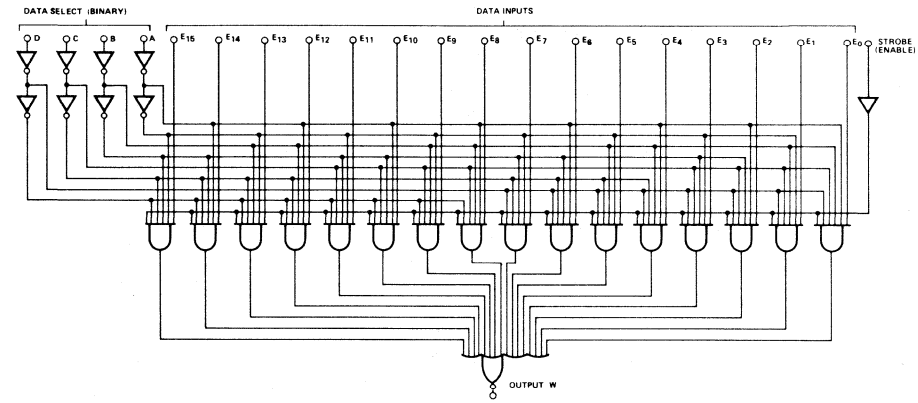
This data selector/multiplexer is fully compatible for use with other TTL or DTL circuit. Each input represents only one normalized Series 54/74 load, and full fan-out to 10 normalized Series 54/74 loads is available from each of the outputs in the logical 0 state. A fan-out to 20 normalized Series 54/74 loads is provided in the logical 1 state to facilitate connection of unused inputs to used inputs. Typical power dissipations are:

S54150/N74150 – 200 milliwatts.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS																				OUTPUT
D	C	B	A	STROBE	e_0	E_1	E_2	E_3	E_4	E_5	E_6	E_7	E_8	E_9	E_{10}	E_{11}	E_{12}	E_{13}	E_{14}	E_{15}	W
X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
0	0	0	0	0	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
0	0	0	1	0	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
0	0	0	1	0	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
0	0	1	0	0	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
0	0	1	0	0	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
0	0	1	1	0	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
0	0	1	1	0	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
0	1	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
0	1	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
0	1	0	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
0	1	0	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
0	1	1	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
0	1	1	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
0	1	1	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
0	1	1	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
1	0	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
1	0	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
1	0	0	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
1	0	0	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	0
1	0	1	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	1
1	0	1	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	0
1	0	1	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	1
1	0	1	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	0
1	1	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	1
1	1	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	0
1	1	0	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	1
1	1	0	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	0
1	1	1	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	1
1	1	1	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	0
1	1	1	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1
1	1	1	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	0

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54150 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74150 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N:	Logical 0			10	
	Logical 1			20	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *	MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN	2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{load} = -800μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{sink} = 16mA			0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	-20		-55	mA
		V_{OUT} = 0	-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 4.5V		40	68	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	A,B,orC(4 levels)	Y	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω		20	30	ns
t_{pd1}	A,B,orC(4levels)	Y			35	52	ns
t_{pd0}	A,B,C,orD(3 levels)	W			22	33	ns
t_{pd1}	A,B,C,orD(3 levels)	W			23	35	ns
t_{pd0}	STROBE	Y			19	30	ns
t_{pd1}	STROBE	Y			35	52	ns
t_{pd0}	STROBE	W			21	30	ns
t_{pd1}	STROBE	W			15.5	24	ns
t_{pd0}	D_0 thru D_7	Y			16	24	ns
t_{pd1}	D_0 thru D_7	Y			19	29	ns
t_{pd0}	E_0 thru E_{15}	W			8.5	14	ns
t_{pd1}	E_0 thru E_{15}	W			13	20	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

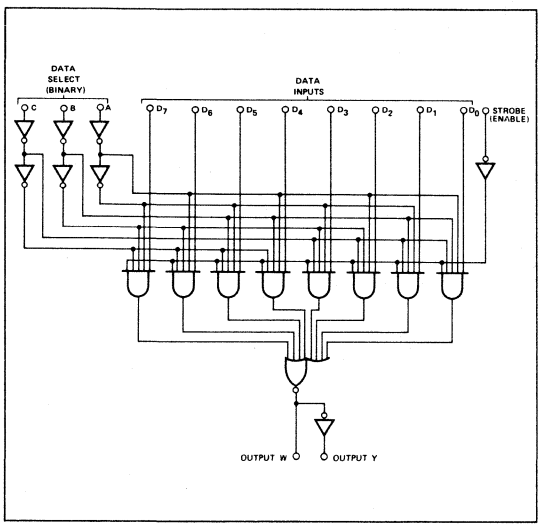
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

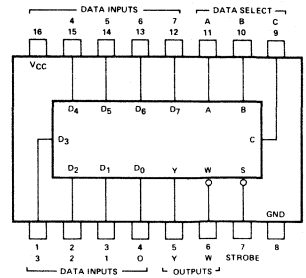
The 54/74151 is a one-of-eight data selector which performs parallel-to-serial data conversion. The unit incorporates an enable circuit for chip select. This allows multiplexing from N-lines to one-line. Both true and complement outputs are available.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

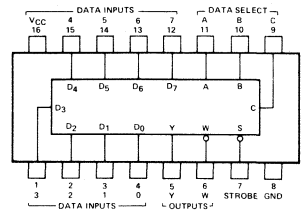


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



B,F PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS												OUTPUTS	
C	B	A	STROBE	D_0	D_1	D_2	D_3	D_4	D_5	D_6	D_7	Y	W
X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1
0	0	0	0	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	0
0	0	1	0	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1
0	0	1	0	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	0
0	1	0	0	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	1
0	1	0	0	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	0
0	1	1	0	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	0	1
0	1	1	0	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	1	0
1	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0	1
1	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	1	0
1	0	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	0	1
1	0	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	1	0
1	1	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	0	1
1	1	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	1	0
1	1	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	0	1
1	1	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	1	0

When used to indicate an input, X = irrelevant.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54151 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
N74151 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: Logical 0			10	
Logical 1			20	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*	MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN	2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{load} = -800 μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{sink} = 16mA			0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{out} = 0	-20		-55	mA
			-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 4.5V		29	48	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	A,B,orC(4 levels)	Y			20	30	ns
t_{pd1}	A,B,orC(4 levels)	Y			35	52	ns
t_{pd0}	A,B,C,orD(3 levels)	W			22	33	ns
t_{pd1}	A,B,C,orD(3 levels)	W			23	35	ns
t_{pd0}	STROBE	Y			19	30	ns
t_{pd1}	STROBE	Y	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω		35	52	ns
t_{pd0}	STROBE	W			21	30	ns
t_{pd1}	STROBE	W			15.5	24	ns
t_{pd0}	D_0 thru D_7	Y			16	24	ns
t_{pd1}	D_0 thru D_7	Y			19	29	ns
t_{pd0}	E_0 thru E_{15}	W			8.5	14	ns
t_{pd1}	E_0 thru E_{15}	W			13	20	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

signetics

8-LINE TO 1-LINE DATA SELECTOR/MULTIPLEXER

S54152

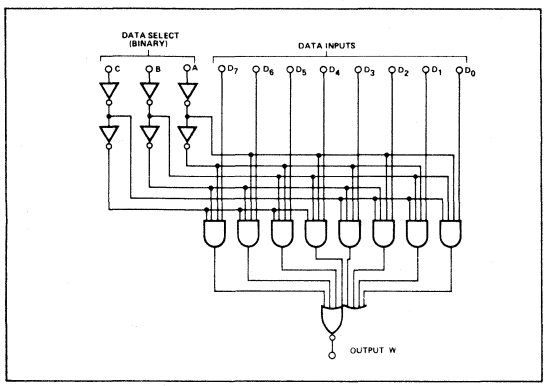
S54152–W

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

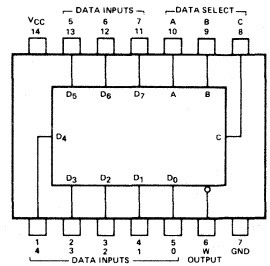
The S54152 is a one-of-eight data selector which performs parallel to serial data conversion. The S54152 is identical to the S54152 with the exclusion of the true output and strobe. It is available in the 14-pin flatpak only.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS												OUTPUTS	
C	B	A	STROBE	D_0	D_1	D_2	D_3	D_4	D_5	D_6	D_7	Y(1)	W
X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1
0	0	0	0	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	0
0	0	1	0	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1
0	0	1	0	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	0
0	1	0	0	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	1
0	1	0	0	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	0
0	1	1	0	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	0	1
0	1	1	0	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	1	0
1	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0	1
1	0	0	0	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	1	0
1	0	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	0	1
1	0	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	1	0
1	1	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	0	1
1	1	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	1	0
1	1	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	0	1
1	1	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	1	0

When used to indicate an input, X = Irrelevant.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54152 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
N74152 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: Logical 0			10	
Logical 1			20	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *	MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN	2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN			0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{load} = -800μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{sink} = 16mA			0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{out} = 0	-20		-55	mA
			-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 4.5V		26	43	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

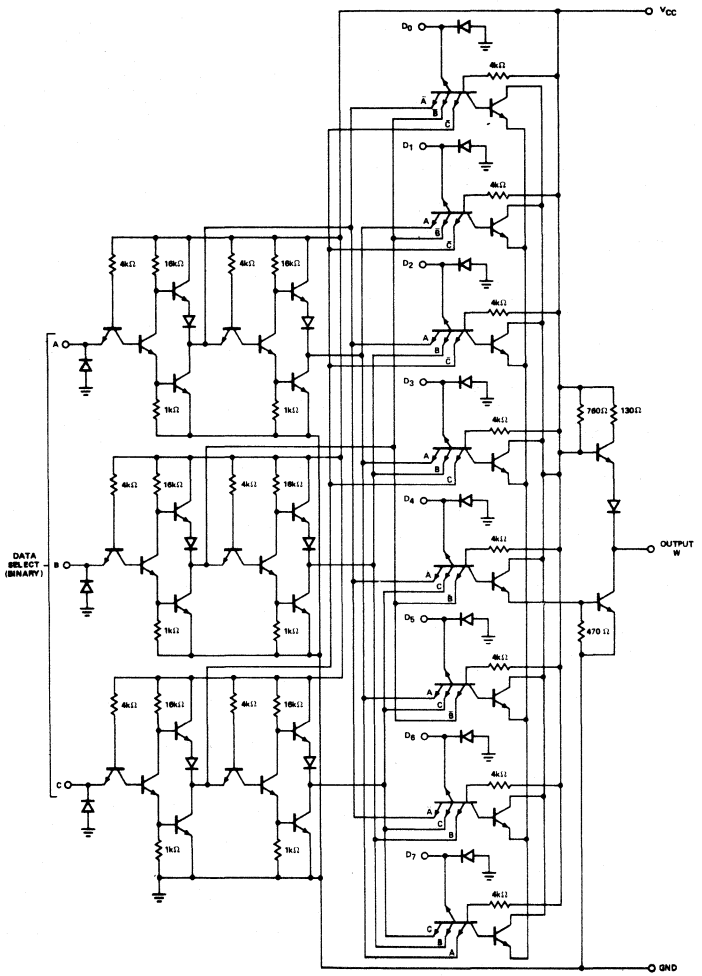
PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	A,B,orC(4 levels)	Y	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω		20	30	ns
t_{pd1}	A,B,orC(4 levels)	Y			35	52	ns
t_{pd0}	A,B,C,orD(3 levels)	W			22	33	ns
t_{pd1}	A,B,C,orD(3 levels)	W			23	35	ns
t_{pd0}	STROBE	Y			19	30	ns
t_{pd1}	STROBE	Y			35	52	ns
t_{pd0}	STROBE	W			21	30	ns
t_{pd1}	STROBE	W			15.5	24	ns
t_{pd0}	D_0 thru D_7	Y			16	24	ns
t_{pd1}	D_0 thru D_7	Y			19	29	ns
t_{pd0}	E_0 thru E_{15}	W			8.5	14	ns
t_{pd1}	E_0 thru E_{15}	W			13	20	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Component values shown are nominal.

signetics

DUAL 4-LINE TO 1-LINE DATA SELECTOR/MULTIPLEXER

S54153–B,F,W • N74153–B,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

S54153
N74153

DESCRIPTION

Each of these monolithic, data selectors/multiplexers contains inverters and drivers to supply fully complementary, on-chip, binary decoding data selection to the AND-OR-invert gates. Separate strobe inputs are provided for each of the two four-line sections.

These data selectors/multiplexers are fully compatible for use with most TTL and DTL circuits. Each diode-clamped input represents only one normalized Series 54/74 load, and full fan-out to 10 normalized Series 54/74 loads is available from each of the outputs in the low-level state. A fan-out to 20 normalized Series 54/74 loads is provided in the high-level state to facilitate connection of unused inputs to used inputs. Typical power dissipation is 180 milliwatts.

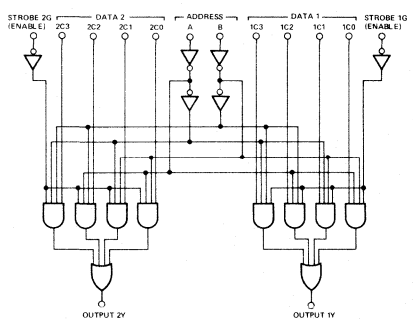
Resistor values in the OR function have been reduced to values used with Series 54H. This minimizes the capacitive effects of paralleling the phase-splitter transistors and reduces the propagation delay times. The S54153 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55°C to 125° C; the N74153 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

TRUTH TABLE

ADDRESS INPUTS		DATA INPUTS				STROBE	OUTPUT
B	A	C0	C1	C2	C3	G	Y
X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	X	X	X	L	L
L	L	H	X	X	X	L	H
L	H	X	L	X	X	L	L
L	H	X	H	X	X	L	H
H	L	X	X	L	X	L	L
H	L	X	X	H	X	L	H
H	H	X	X	X	L	L	L
H	H	X	X	X	H	L	H

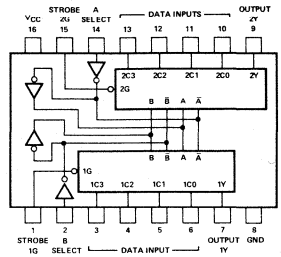
Address inputs A and B are common to both sections. H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

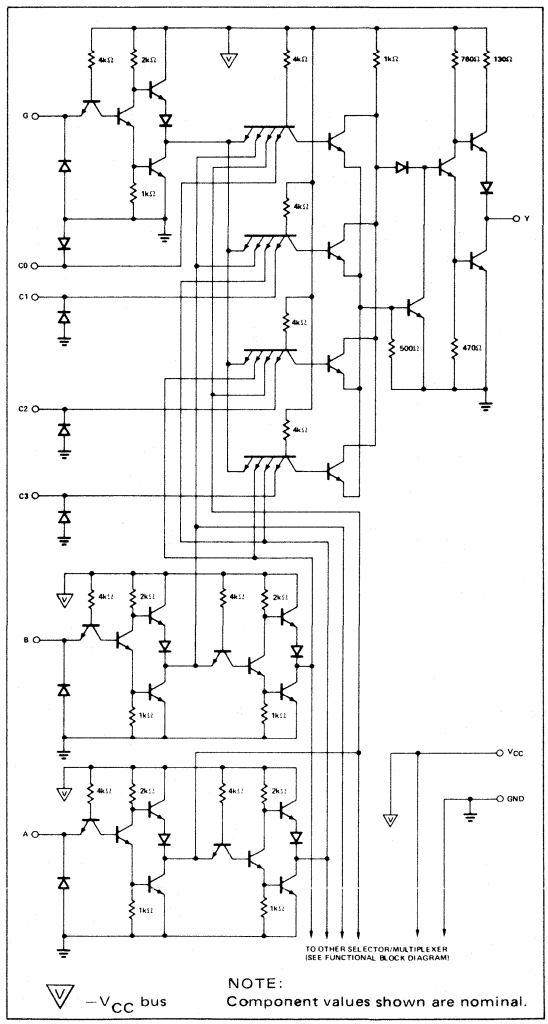


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54153			N74153			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N							
High Logic Level			20			20	
Low Logic Level			10			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH} = -800μA	2.4	3.1		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA		0.2	0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	S54153	-20		-55	mA
			N74153	-18		-57	
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output	V_{CC} = MAX,	S54153		36	52	mA
			N74153		36	60	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Data	Y			12	18	ns
t_{PHL}	Data	Y			15	23	ns
t_{PLH}	Address	Y			22	34	ns
t_{PHL}	Address	Y	C_L = 30pF, R_L = 400Ω		22	34	ns
t_{PLH}	Strobe	Y			19	30	ns
t_{PHL}	Strobe	Y			15	23	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

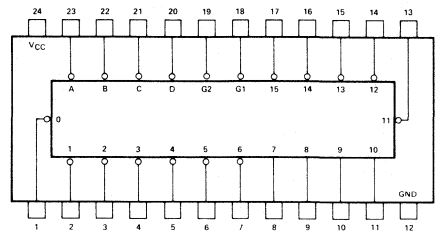
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

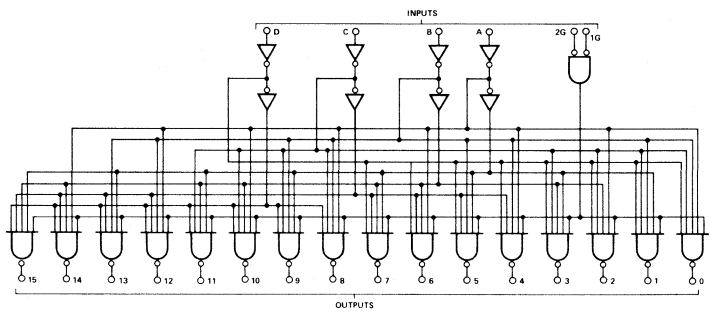
The 54/74154 decodes 4 binary-coded inputs to one of 16 mutually exclusive outputs when each of the two strobe inputs are low. The demultiplexing function is achieved by using the 4 input lines for output addressing and data from one strobe input while the other strobe input is held low.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

N,Q,F PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS						OUTPUTS														
G1	G2	D	C	B	A	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
L	H	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	H	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H

H = High, L = Low, X = Irrelevant

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54154			N74154			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: Low logic level			10			10	
High logic level			20			20	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = -800 μA		2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V				40	A
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX	S54154	-20		-55	mA
			N74154	-18		-57	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX	S54154		34	49	mA
			N74154		34	56	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output, from A, B, C, or D inputs through 3 levels of logic	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω		24	36	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output, from A, B, C, or D inputs through 3 levels of logic			22	33	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output, from either strobe input			20	30	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output, from either strobe input			18	27	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable circuit type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

signetics

DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

S54155
S54156
N74155
N74156

S54155–B,F,W • S54156–B,F,W • N74155–B • N74156–B

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

These monolithic transistor-transistor-logic (TTL) circuits feature dual 1-line to 4-line demultiplexers with individual strobes and common binary-address inputs in a single 16-pin package. When both sections are enabled by the strobes, the common binary-address inputs sequentially select and route associated input data to the appropriate output of each section. The individual strobes permit activating or inhibiting each of the 4-bit sections as desired.

Data applied to input 1C is inverted at its outputs and data applied at 2C is not inverted through its outputs. The inverter following the 1C data input permits use as a 3- to 8-line decoder or 1- to 8-line demultiplexer without external gating. See typical applications data and the truth tables for more details.

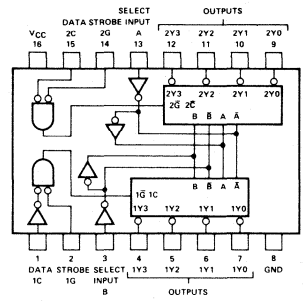
The S54155/N74155 circuits, with totem pole outputs, are rated to fan-out to 10 normalized Series 54/74 loads in the low-level output state, and to 20 loads in the high-level output state. The S54156/N74156 circuits, with open-collector outputs, are rated to sink 16 milliamperes at a low-level output voltage of less than 0.4 volt. Input-clamping diodes are provided on all of these circuits to minimize transmission-line effects and simplify system design.

Typical power dissipation is 125 milliwatts. Typical average propagation delay times are 16 nanoseconds through 2 levels of logic and 21 nanoseconds through 3 levels of logic for the S54155/N74155.

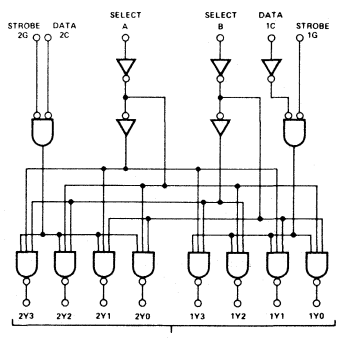
The S54155 and S54156 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55°C to 125°C the N74155 and N74156 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

PIN CONFIGURATION

B,F,W PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLES

TRUTH TABLES (H = High Level, L = Low Level, X = Irrelevant)

2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER OR 1-LINE TO 4-LINE DEMULTIPLEXER

INPUTS				OUTPUTS			
SELECT		STROBE	DATA				
B	A	1G	1C	1Y0	1Y1	1Y2	1Y3
X	X	H	X	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	L	H	H	H
L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H
H	L	L	H	H	H	L	H
H	H	L	H	H	H	H	L
X	X	X	L	H	H	H	H

INPUTS				OUTPUTS			
SELECT		STROBE	DATA				
B	A	2G	2C	2Y0	2Y1	2Y2	2Y3
X	X	H	X	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H
L	H	L	L	H	L	H	H
H	L	L	L	H	H	L	H
H	H	L	L	H	H	H	L
X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H

3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER TO 1-LINE TO 8-LINE DEMULTIPLEXER

INPUTS				OUTPUTS							
SELECT			STROBE OR DATA	(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
C†	B	A	G‡	2Y0	2Y1	2Y2	2Y3	1Y0	1Y1	1Y2	1Y3
X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
H	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

†C = inputs 1C and 2C connected together
‡G = inputs 1G and 2G connected together

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54155			N74155			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A	−55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

PARAMETER	S54156			N74156			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Low-level Output Current, I_{OL}			16			16	mA
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A	−55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *			S54155,N74155 MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OH} = -800μA	V_{IH} = 2V,		2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 16mA	V_{IL} = 0.8V,				0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX		S54155	-20		-55	mA
				N74155	-18		-57	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX		S54155		25	35	mA
				N74155		25	40	

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *			S54156,N74156 MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{OH} = 5.5V	V_I = 2V,				250	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 16mA	V_{IL} = 0.8V,				0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX		S54156		25	35	mA
				N74156		25	40	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	LEVELS OF LOGIC	TEST CONDITIONS	S54155 N74155 MIN	S54155 N74155 TYP	S54155 N74155 MAX	S54156 N74156 MIN	S54156 N74156 TYP	S54156 N74156 MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A,B,2C, 1G,or2G	Y	2			13	20		15	23	ns
t_{PHL}	A,B,2C, 1G,or2G	Y	2	C_L = 15pF,		18	27		20	30	ns
t_{PLH}	A or B	Y	3	R_L = 400Ω		21	32		23	34	ns
t_{PHL}	A or B	Y	3			21	32		23	34	ns
t_{PLH}	1C	Y	3			16	24		18	27	ns
t_{PHL}	1C	Y	3			20	30		22	33	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

¶ t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

The S54155, N74155, S54156, or N74156 may be used as a dual 2-line to 4-line decoder or a 1-line to 4-line demultiplexer. These applications are identical except as follows:

When decoding, the 2-line code is applied to select inputs A and B. The 4-line output section (1Y0, 1Y1, 1Y2, 1Y3) is enabled by taking strobe 1G low and input 1C high. The other 4-line output section (2Y0, 2Y1, 2Y2, 2Y3) is enabled by taking both strobe 2G and input 2C low. Note that the separate enable lines permit the user complete flexibility in decoding at either or both of the output sections. The strobe also permits cascading and allows disabling of the circuits until the addressing transients have passed.

When demultiplexing, the serial data is applied to the data inputs 1C and 2C and distribution to the outputs is controlled by the A and B select inputs. Again, the separate strobe inputs, 1G and 2G, permit demultiplexing to occur at either or both output sections, and cascading.

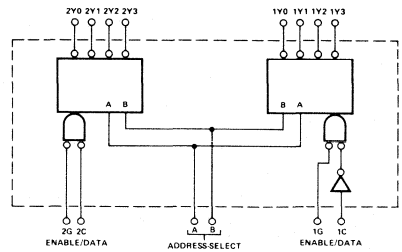
Any of these circuits may also be used as a 3-line to 8-line decoder or a 1-line to 8-line demultiplexer.

When used as a decoder, data inputs 1C and 2C are connected together and serve as the third (C) select line. The strobes are also connected together and are used for enabling and/or cascading.

When used as a demultiplexer, the common strobe line serves as the data input.

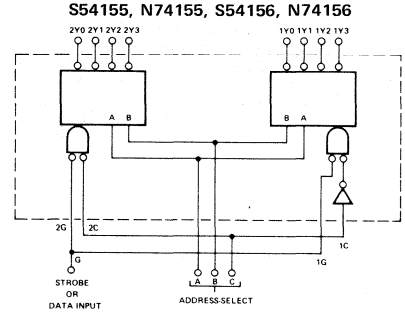
DUAL 2-LINE TO 4-LINE DECODER/1-TO 4-LINE DEMULTIPLEXER

S54155, N74155, S54156, N74156



3-LINE TO 8-LINE DECODER/1-TO 8-LINE DEMULTIPLEXER

S54155, N74155, S54156, N74156

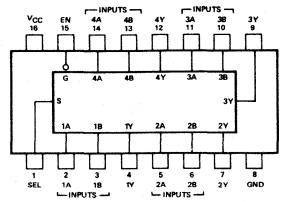


DESCRIPTION

The S54157/N74157 and S54158/N74158 are identical with the exception of the S54158/N74158 being inverted. These devices are logical implementations of a four-pole two-position switch, with the position of the switch being set by the logic levels supplied to the one select input. Both assertion and negation outputs are provided. The enable input (E) is active low. When it is not activated the negation output is high and the assertion output is low regardless of all other inputs. The devices provide the ability, in one package, to select four bits of either data or control from two sources. By proper manipulation of the inputs, it can generate four functions of two variables with one variable common. Thus any number of random topic elements used to generate unusual truth tables can be replaced. All outputs are low when disabled (enable high). Both inputs and outputs are buffered.

PIN CONFIGURATION

B,F,W PACKAGE



S54/N74157

TRUTH TABLE

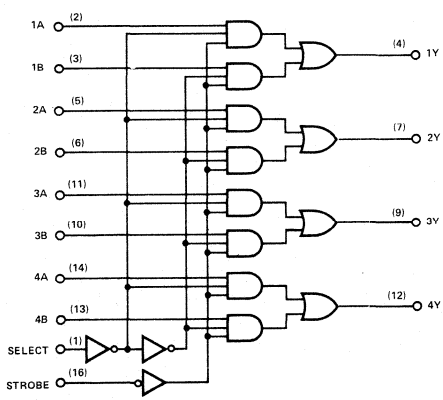
INPUTS			OUTPUT
STROBE	SELECT	A B	Y
H	X	X X	L
L	L	L X	L
L	L	H X	H
L	H	X L	L
L	H	X H	H

S54/N74158

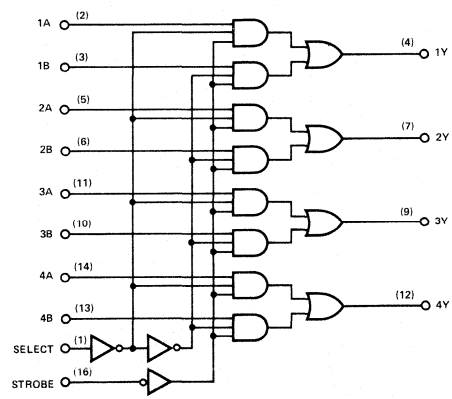
TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT
STROBE	SELECT	A B	Y
H	X	X X	H
L	L	L X	H
L	L	H X	L
L	H	X L	H
L	H	X H	L

LOGIC DIAGRAM
S54/N74157



LOGIC DIAGRAM
S54/N74158



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54157/58			N74157/58			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N							
High Logic Level			20			20	
Low Logic Level			10			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		S54157/58			N74157/58			UNIT
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	I_I = -12mA			-1.5			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH} = -800μA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-1.6			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		-20		-55	-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX			30	48		30	48	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER	FROM	TO	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PHL}	Data	Output			9	14	ns
t_{PLH}	Data	Output	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400		9	14	ns
t_{PHL}	Enable	Any Output			14	21	ns
t_{PLH}	Enable	Any Output			13	20	ns
t_{PHL}	Select	Any Output			18	27	ns
t_{PLH}	Select	Any Output			15	23	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

signetics

SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT COUNTER

S54160 N74160
S54161 N74161
S54162 N74162
S54163 N74163

S54160–B,F,W • S54161–B,F,W • S54162–B,F,W • S54163–B,F,W
N74160–B,F • N74161–B,F • N74162–B,F • N74163–B,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

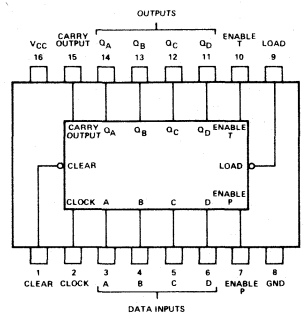
DESCRIPTION

These synchronous, presettable counters feature an internal carry look-ahead for application in high-speed counting schemes. The S54160, S54162, N74160, and N74162 are decade counters and the S54161, S54163, N74161, and N74163 are 4-bit binary counters. Synchronous operation is provided by having all flip-flops clocked simultaneously so that the outputs change coincident with each other when so instructed by the count-enable inputs and internal gating. This mode of operation eliminates the output counting spikes which are normally associated with asynchronous (ripple clock) counters. A buffered clock input triggers the four J-K master-slave flip-flops on the rising (positive-going) edge of the clock input waveform.

All inputs are diode-clamped to minimize transmission-line effects, thereby simplifying system design. A full fan-out to ten normalized Series 54/74 loads is available from each of the outputs in the low-level state. A fan-out to 20 normalized Series 54/74 loads is provided in the high-level state to facilitate connection of unused inputs and power dissipation is typically 325 milliwatts.

PIN CONFIGURATION

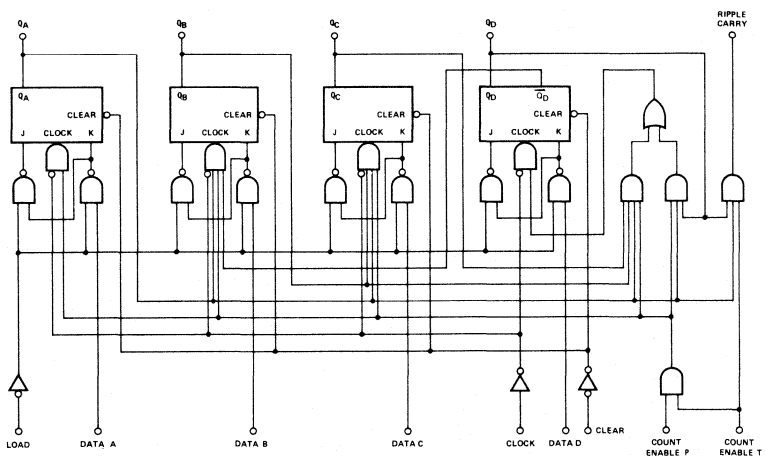
B,F,W PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM

S54160/N74160 SYNCHRONOUS DECADE COUNTERS

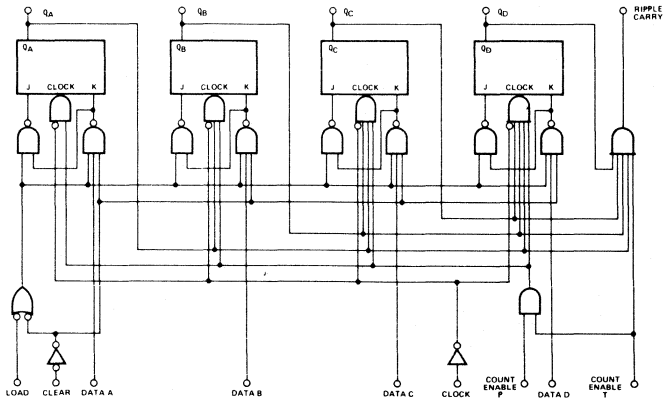
(S54162/N74162 synchronous decade counters are similar; however the clear is synchronous as shown for the S54163/N74163 binary counters).



LOGIC DIAGRAM (Cont'd)

S54163/N74163 SYNCHRONOUS BINARY COUNTERS

S54161/N74161 synchronous binary counters are similar; however the clear is asynchronous as shown for the S54160/N74160 decade counters).



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		S54160, S54161 S54162, S54163			N74160, N74161 N74162, N74163			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N:	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Input Clock Frequency, f_{clock}		0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$		25			25			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{w(clear)}$		20			20			ns
Setup Time, t_{setup}:	Data Inputs, A,B,C,D	15			15			
	Enable P	20			20			
	Load	25			25			ns
	Clear	20			20			
Hold Time at any Input, t_{hold}		0			0			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A		-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise specified)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		S54160,S54161 S54162,S54163			N74160,N74161 N74162,N74163			UNIT
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,				0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	I_I = -12mA			-1.5			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH} = -800μA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level Clock or enable T input current Other inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			80 40			80 40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level Clock or enable T input current Other inputs	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-3.2 -1.6			-3.2 -1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		-20		-57	-18		-57	mA
	Supply current, all outputs high	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 3		59	85		59	94	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, all outputs low	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 4		63	91		63	101	mA

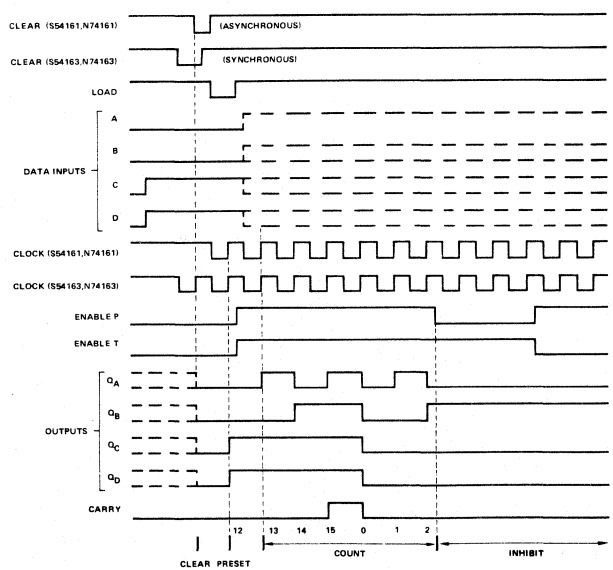
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum input clock frequency		25	32		MHz
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level carry output from clock			23	35	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level carry output from clock			23	35	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level Q output from clock (load input high)			13	20	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level Q output from clock (load input high)	C_L = 15 pF,		15	23	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level carry output from enable T	R_L = 400 Ω		10	14	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level carry output from enable T			10	14	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level Q output from clear			20	30	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level Q output from clock (load input low)			17	25	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level Q output from clock (load input low)			19	29	ns

NOTES:
1. Propagation delay for clearing is measured from the clear input for the '160 and '161 or from the clock input transition for the '162 and '163.
2. See waveforms in Figures 1 and 2. Load circuit is shown on page 148.

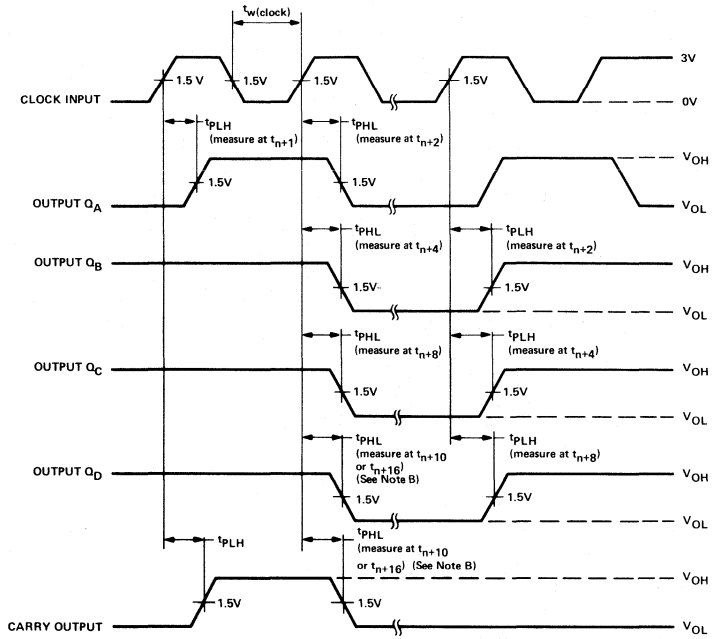
TYPICAL CLEAR, PRESET, COUNT, AND INHIBIT SEQUENCES FOR 54161, 74161, 54163, 74163 SYNCHRONOUS BINARY COUNTERS

Illustrated below is the following sequence:
1. Clear outputs to zero.
2. Preset to binary twelve.
3. Count to thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, zero, one, and two.
4. Inhibit.



PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

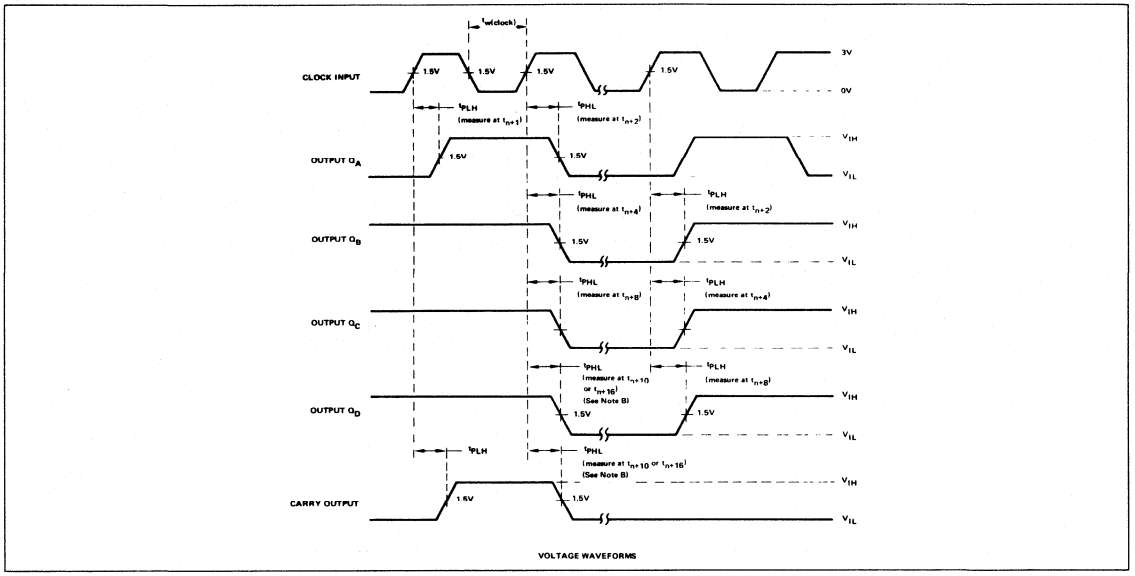
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. The input pulses are supplied by a generator having the following characteristics: $t_r \leq 10ns$, $t_f \leq 10ns$, PRR $\leq$ 1MHz, duty cycle $\leq$ 50%, $Z_{out} \approx 50\Omega$. Vary PRR to measure f_{max}.
2. Outputs Q_D and carry are tested at t_{n+10} for the N54160, N54162, and N74160, and N74162, and at t_{n+16} for the N54161, N54163, N74161, and N74163, where t_n is the bit time when all outputs are low.

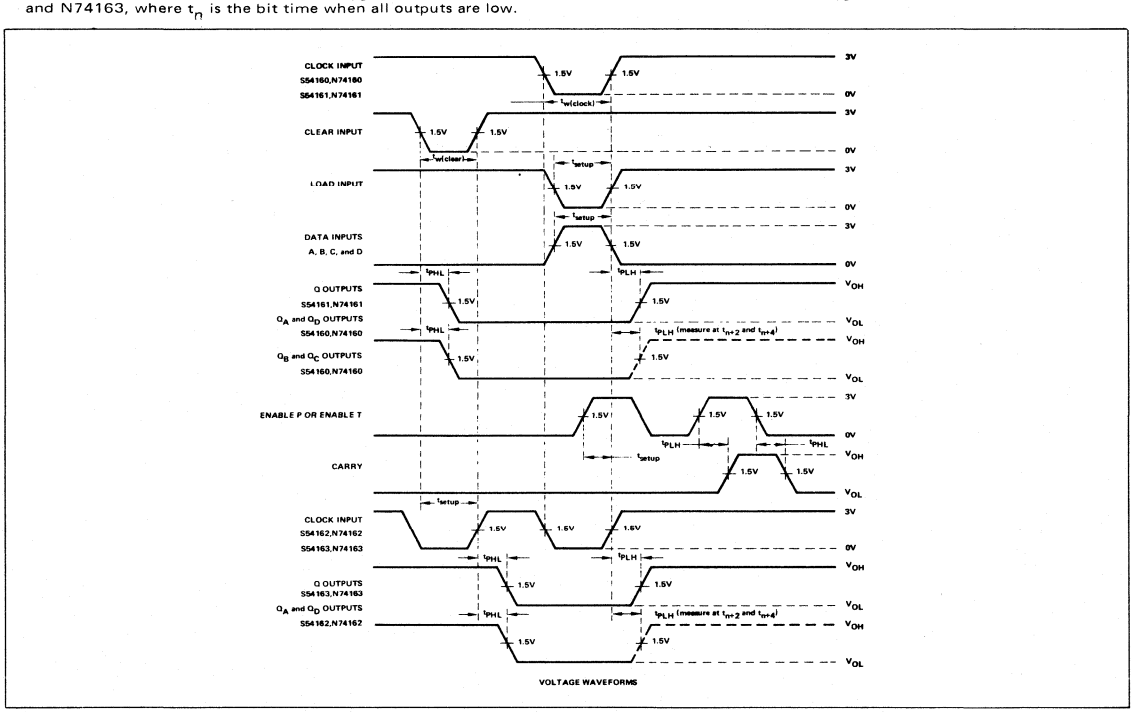
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



NOTES:

A. The input pulses are supplied by a generator having the following characteristics: $t_r \leq 10$ns; $t_f \leq 10$ns. PRR ≤ 1 MHz, duty cycle $\leq$ 50%, $Z_{out} \approx 50\Omega$. Vary PRR to measure f_{max}.

B. Outputs Q_D and carry are tested at t_{n+10} for the S54160, S54162, N74160, and N74162, and at t_{n+16} for the S54161, S54163, N74161, and N74163, where t_n is the bit time when all outputs are low.



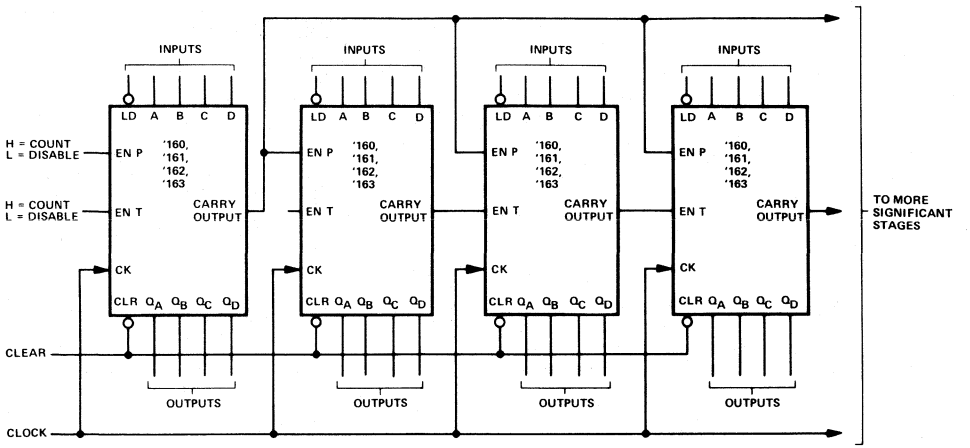
NOTES:

A. The input pulses are supplied by a generator having the following characteristics: $t_r \leq 10$ns; $t_f \leq 10$ns; PRR ≤ 1 MHz, duty cycle $\leq 50\%$; $Z_{out} \approx 50\Omega$.

B. Enable P and enable T setup times are measured at $t_n = 0$.

TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

N-BIT SYNCHRONOUS COUNTERS USING '160, '161, '162 and '163 COUNTERS



This application demonstrates how the look-ahead carry circuit can be used to implement a high speed n-bit counter. The '160 or '162 will count in BCD and the '161 or '163 will count in binary. Virtually any count mode (modulo-N, N_1-to-N_2, N_1-to-maximum) can be used with this fast look-ahead scheme.

DESCRIPTION

These 8-bit shift registers feature gated serial inputs and an asynchronous clear. The gated serial inputs (A and B) permit complete control over incoming data as a low at either (or both) input(s) inhibits entry of the new data and resets the first flip-flop to the low level at the next clock pulse. A high-level input enables the other input which will then determine the state of the first flip-flop. Data at the serial inputs may be changed while the clock is high, but only information meeting the setup requirements will be entered. Clocking occurs on the low-to-high-level transition of the clock input.

All inputs are diode-clamped to minimize transmission-line effects, and are buffered to represent only one Series 54/74 load which simplifies system design. Power dissipation is typically 21 milliwatts per bit. Maximum input clock frequency is typically 36 megahertz.

The S54164 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55°C to 125°C; the N74164 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

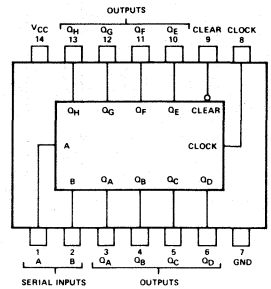
TRUTH TABLE

SERIAL INPUTS A AND B

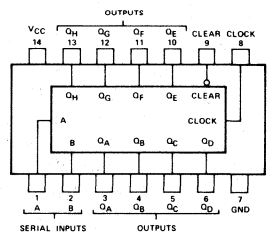
INPUTS ATt_n		OUTPUT ATt_n+1
A	B	Q_A
H	H	H
L	H	L
H	L	L
L	L	L

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

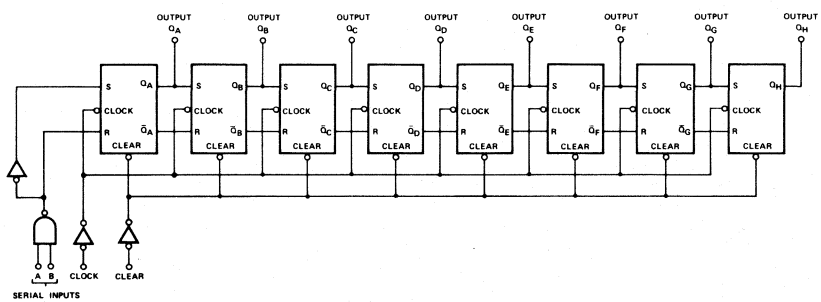
A PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54164			N74164			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			10			10	
Low logic level			5			5	
Input Clock Frequency, f_{clock}	0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of Clock or Clear Input Pulse, t_w	20			20			ns
Data Setup Time, t_{setup}	15			15			ns
Data Hold Time, t_{hold}	0			0			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		S54164			N74164			UNIT
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	I_I = -12mA			-1.5			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH} = -400μA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 8mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-1.6			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX		-10		-27.5	-9		-27.5	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note	$V_{I(clock)}$ = 0.4V		30			30		mA
			$V_{I(clock)}$ = 2.4V		37	54		37	54	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 5

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum input count frequency	C_L = 15pF	25	36		MHz
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level Q outputs from clear input	C_L = 15pF		24	36	ns
		C_L = 50pF		28	42	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level Q outputs from clock input	C_L = 15pF	8	17	27	ns
		C_L = 50pF	10	20	30	
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level Q outputs from clock input	C_L = 15pF	10	21	32	ns
		C_L = 50pF	10	25	37	

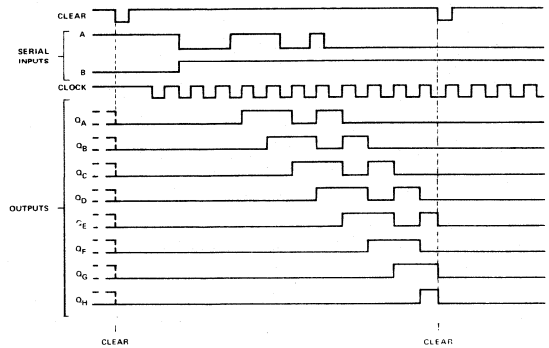
* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

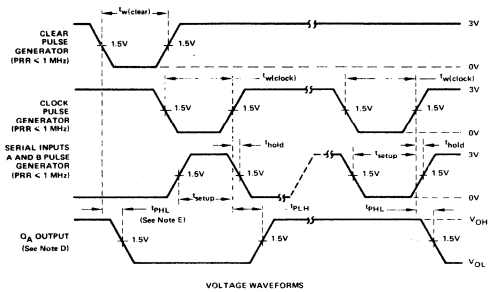
† Not more than two outputs should be shorted at a time.

NOTE : I_{CC} is measured with outputs open, serial inputs grounded and a momentary ground, then 4.5V, applied to clear.

TYPICAL CLEAR, INHIBIT, SHIFT, CLEAR, AND INHIBIT SEQUENCES



PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTES:
A. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: $t_r \leq 10$ns, $t_f \leq 10$ns, duty cycle $\leq 50\%$, $Z_{out} \approx 50\Omega$.
B. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
C. All diodes are 1N3064.
D. Q_A output is illustrated. Relationship of serial input A and B data to other Q outputs is illustrated in the typical shift sequence.
E. Outputs are set to the high level prior to the measurement of t_{PHL} from the clear input.

DESCRIPTION

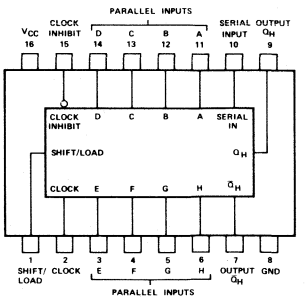
The S54165 and N74165 are 8-bit serial shift registers that shift data to the right when clocked. Parallel-in access to each stage is made available by eight individual direct data inputs which are enabled by a low level at the shift/load input. These registers also feature gated clock inputs and complementary outputs from the eighth bit.

Clocking is accomplished through a 2-input positive-NOR gate, permitting one input to be used as a clock-inhibit function. Holding either of the clock inputs high inhibits clocking, and holding either clock input low with the load input high enables the other clock input. The clock-inhibit input should be changed to the high level only while the clock input is high. Parallel loading is inhibited as long as the load input is high. When taken low, data at the parallel inputs are loaded directly into the register independently of the state of the clock.

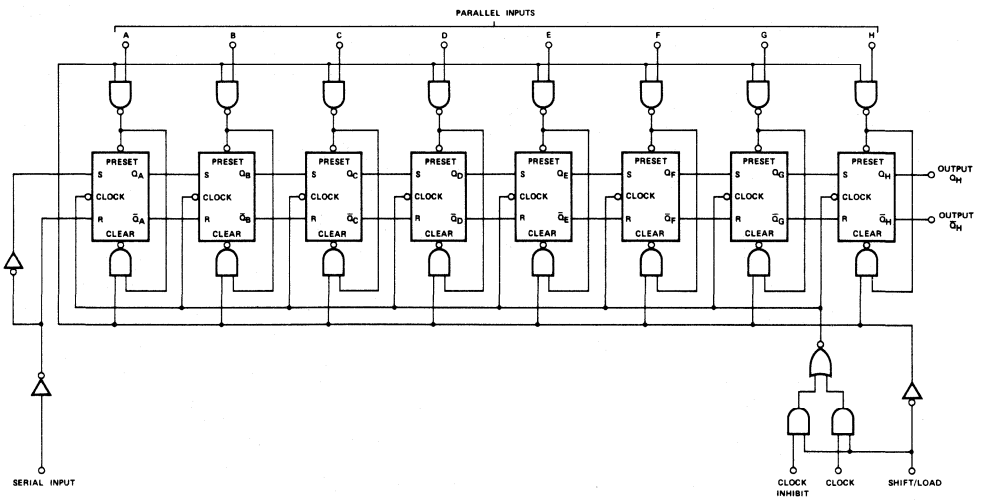
All inputs are diode-clamped to minimize transmission-line effects, thereby simplifying system design. Power dissipation is typically 210 milliwatts and maximum input clock frequency is typically 26 megahertz. The S54165 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55°C to 125°C; the N74165 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54165			N74165			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Input Clock Frequency, f_{clock}	0		20	0		20	MHz
Width of Clock Input Pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$	25			25			ns
Width of Load Input Pulse, $t_{w(load)}$	15			15			ns
Clock-Enable Setup Time, t_{setup}	30			30			ns
Parallel Input Setup Time, t_{setup}	10			10			ns
Serial Input Setup Time, t_{setup}	20			20			ns
Shift Setup Time, t_{setup}	45			45			ns
Hold Time at any Input, t_{hold}	0			0			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *	S54165			N74165			UNIT
			MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, I_I = -12 mA			- 1.5			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = -800 μA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	Load Input			80			80	μA
		Other inputs; V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V			40			40	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	Load input			-3.2			-3.2	mA
		Other inputs; V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V			-1.6			-1.6	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX	-20		-55	-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note		42	63		42	63	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω,	20	26		MHz
t_{PLH}	Load	Any			21	31	ns
t_{PHL}					27	40	
t_{PLH}	Clock	Any			16	27	ns
t_{PHL}					21	34	
t_{PLH}	H	Q_H			11	20	ns
t_{PHL}					24	36	
t_{PLH}	H	$\overline{Q}_H$			18	27	ns
t_{PHL}					18	27	

NOTE: With the outputs open, clock inhibit and shift/load at 4.5 V, and a clock pulse applied to the clock input, I_{CC} is measured first with the parallel inputs at 4.5 V, then with the parallel inputs grounded.

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

f_{max} ≡ Maximum input count frequency

t_{PLH} ≡ Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output

t_{PHL} ≡ Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output

DESCRIPTION

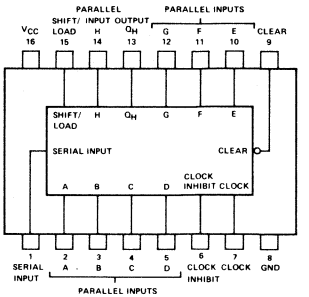
These 8-bit shift registers are compatible with most other TTL, DTL, and MSI logic families. All inputs are buffered to lower the drive requirements to one normalized Series 54/74 load, and input clamping diodes minimize switching transients to simplify system design. Maximum input clock frequency is typically 35 megahertz and power dissipation is typically 360 mW.

All Series 54 devices are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. Series 74 devices are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

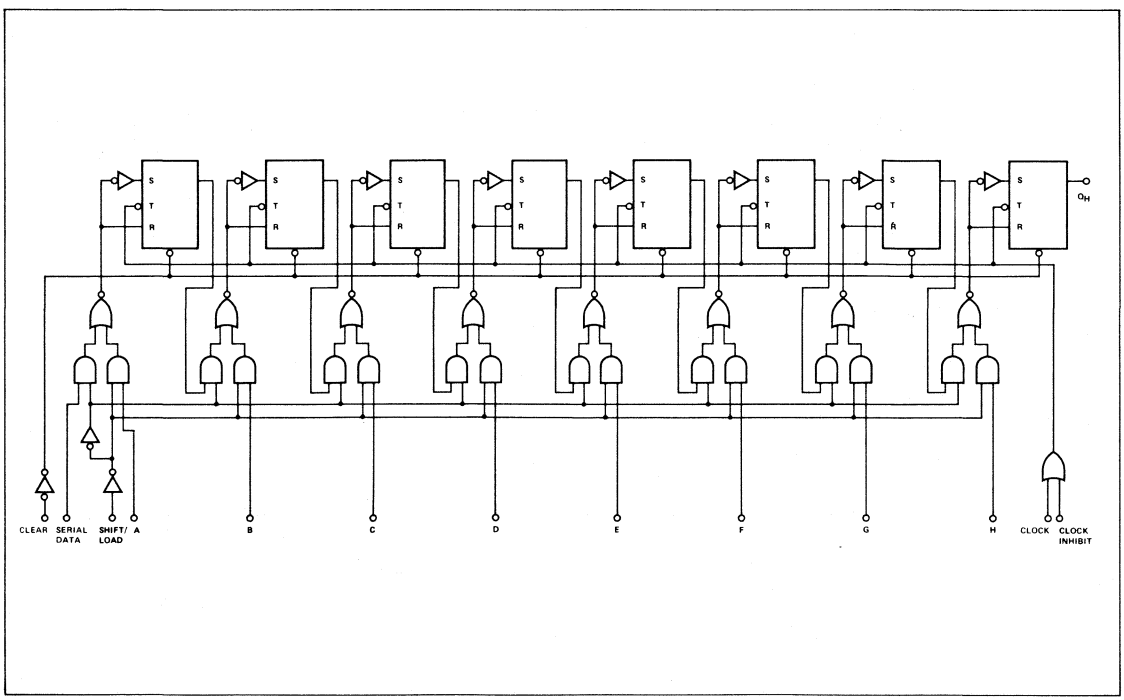
These parallel-in or serial-in, serial-out shift registers have a complexity of 77 equivalent gates on a monolithic chip. They feature gated clock inputs and an overriding clear input. The parallel-in or serial-in modes are established by the shift/load input. When high, this input enables the serial data input and couples the eight flip-flops for serial shifting with each clock pulse. When low, the parallel (broadside) data inputs are enabled and synchronous loading occurs on the next clock pulse. During parallel loading, serial data flow is inhibited. Clocking is accomplished on the low-to-high-level edge of the clock pulse through a two-input positive NOR gate permitting one input to be used as a clock-enable or clock-inhibit function. Holding either of the clock inputs high inhibits clocking; holding either low enables the other clock input. This, of course, allows the system clock to be free-running and the register can be stopped on command with the gate input. The clock-inhibit input should be changed to the high level only while the clock input is high. A buffered, direct clear input overrides all other inputs, including the clock and sets all flip-flops to zero. Average power dissipation per gate is typically 4.7 mW.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54166			N74166			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Input Count Frequency, f_{count}	0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of Clock or Clear Pulse, t_w	20			20			ns
Mode-Control Setup Time, t_{setup}	30			30			ns
Data Setup Time, t_{setup}	20			20			ns
Hold Time at any Input, t_{hold}	0			0			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*	S54166			N74166			UNIT
			MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, I_I = -12mA			-1.5			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = -800μA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V			-1.6			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX	-20		-57	-18		-57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, Table Below		72	104		72	116	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum input count frequency	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω	25	35		MHz
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clear			23	35	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock		8	20	30	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock		8	17	26	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

TEST CONDITIONS FOR I_{CC} (all outputs are open)

TYPE	APPLY 4.5V	FIRST GROUND, THEN APPLY 4.5V	GROUND
S54166, N74166	Serial Input	Clock	All other inputs

DESCRIPTION

The 54170 and 74170 MSI 16-bit TTL register files incorporate the equivalent of 98 gates on a monolithic chip. The register file is organized as 4 words of 4 bits each and separate on-chip decoding is provided for addressing the four word locations to either write-in or retrieve data. This permits simultaneous writing into one location and reading from another word location.

Four data inputs are available which are used to supply the 4-bit word to be stored. Location of the word is determined by the write address inputs A and B in conjunction with a write-enable signal. Data applied at the inputs should be in its true form. That is, if a high-level signal is desired from the output, a high-level is applied at the data input for that particular bit location. The latch inputs are arranged so that new data will be accepted only if both internal address gate inputs are high. When this condition exists, data at the D input is transferred to the latch output. When the write enable input, G_W is high, the data inputs are inhibited and their states can cause no change in the information stored in the internal latches. When the read enable output, G_R, is high, the data outputs are inhibited and remain high.

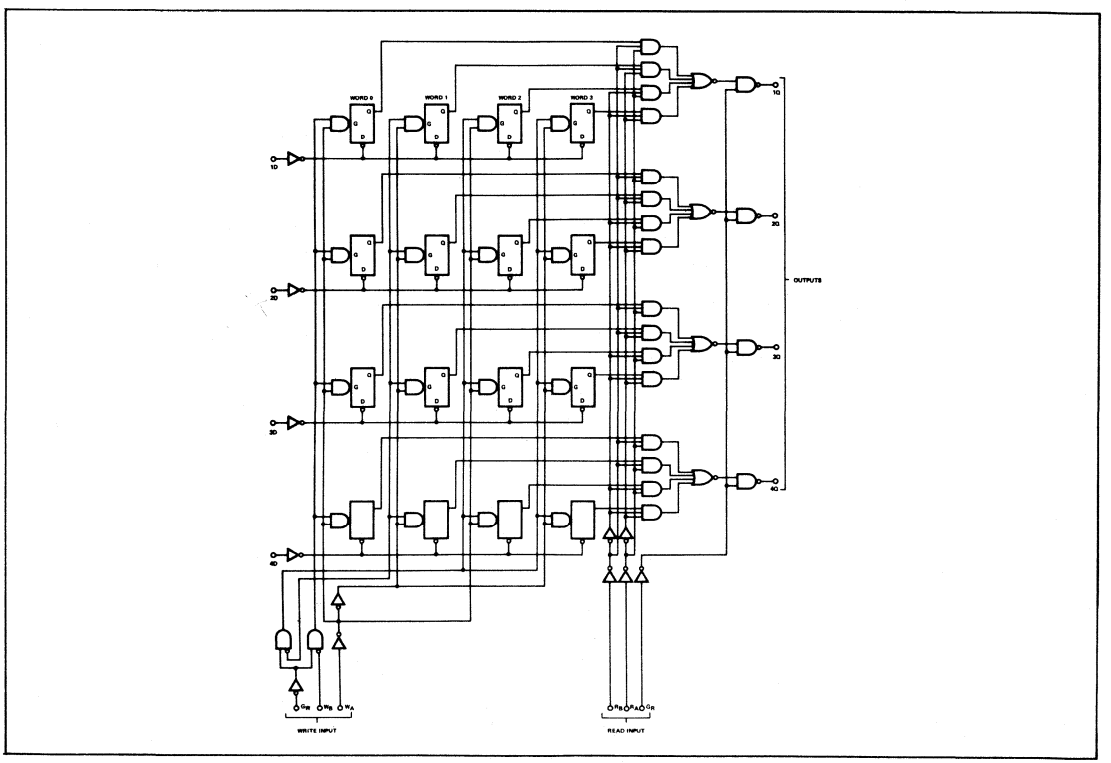
The individual address lines permit direct acquisition of data stored in any four of the latches. Four individual decoding gates are used to complete the address for reading a word. When the read address is made in conjunction with the read-enable signal, the word appears at the four outputs.

This arrangement—data-entry addressing separate from data-read addressing and individual sense line—eliminates recovery times, permits simultaneous reading and writing, and is limited in speed only by the write time (45 nanoseconds maximum) and the read time (35 nanoseconds maximum). The register file has a non-destructive readout in that data is not lost when addressed.

All inputs are buffered to lower the drive requirements to one normalized Series 54/74 load, and input-clamping diodes minimize switching transients to simplify system design. High-speed, double-ended AND-OR-INVERT gates are employed for the read-address function and drive high-sink-current, open-collector outputs. Up to 256 of these outputs may be wire-AND connected for increasing the capacity up to 1024 words. Any number of these registers may be paralleled to provide n-bit word length.

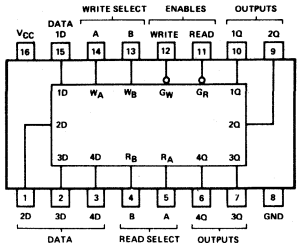
Power dissipation is typically 500 mW total or 5 mW per gate. The 54170 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55°C to 125°C; the 74170 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION

B,F,W, PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		54170			74170			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				16			16	mA
Width of write-enable or read-enable pulse, t_w		25			25			ns
Setup times, high- or low-level data (See Note 1)	data input with respect to write enable, $t_{setup(D)}$	10			10			ns
	write select with respect to write enable, $t_{setup(W)}$	15			15			ns
	read select with respect to read enable, $t_{setup(R)}$	5			5			ns
Hold times, high- or low-level data (See Note 2)	data input with respect to write enable, $t_{hold(D)}$	0			0			ns
	write select with respect to write enable, $t_{hold(W)}$	5			5			ns
	read select with respect to read enable, $t_{hold(R)}$	5			5			ns
Latch time for new data, t_{latch} (See Note 3)		25			25			ns
Operating free-air temperature range, T_A		-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

NOTES:
1. Setup time is the interval immediately preceding the negative-going edge of the enable pulse during which interval the data or address to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure its recognition.
2. Hold time is the interval immediately following the positive-going edge of the enable pulse during which interval the data or address to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure its continued recognition.
3. Latch time is the time required for the internal output of the latch to assume the state of new data. See Figure 1. This is important only when attempting to read from a location immediately after that location has received new data.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −12 mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_O = 5.5 V			30	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 16 mA	V_{IL} = 0.8 V			0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V			−1.6	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, see Note 6	54170		125 ‡	140	mA
			74170		125 ‡	150	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
‡Typical power dissipation shown is an average for 50% duty cycle at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

NOTE 6:
Maximum I_{CC} is guaranteed for the following worst-case conditions: 4.5 V is applied to all data inputs and both enable inputs, all address inputs are grounded, and all outputs are open.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output, from read enable to any Q	C_L = 15 pF	R_L = 400 Ω		10	15	ns
t_{PHLq}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output, from read enable to any Q	C_L = 15 pF	R_L = 400 Ω		20	30	ns

LOGIC

WRITE FUNCTION TABLE (SEE NOTES A, B, AND C)

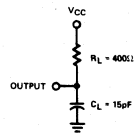
WRITE INPUTS			WORD			
W_B	W_A	G_W	0	1	2	3
L	L	L	Q = D	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n
L	H	L	Q_n	Q = D	Q_n	Q_n
H	L	L	Q_n	Q_n	Q = D	Q_n
H	H	L	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q = D
X	X	H	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n	Q_n

READ FUNCTION TABLE (SEE NOTES A AND D)

READ INPUTS			OUTPUTS			
R_B	R_A	G_R	1Q	2Q	3Q	4Q
L	L	L	W0B1	W0B2	W0B3	W0B4
L	H	L	W1B1	W1B2	W1B3	W1B4
H	L	L	W2B1	W2B2	W2B3	W2B4
H	H	L	W3B1	W3B2	W3B3	W3B4
X	X	H	H	H	H	H

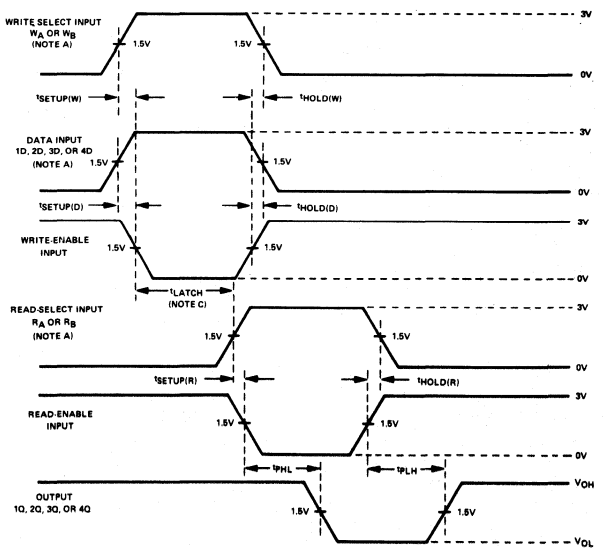
NOTES:
A. H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant
B. (Q = D) = The four selected internal flip-flop outputs will assume the states applied to the four external data inputs.
C. Q_n = No change.
D. W0B1 = The first bit of word 0, etc.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS



LOAD FOR OUTPUT UNDER TEST

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

A. High-level inputs are illustrated; however, low-level setup and hold times are the same.

B. Waveforms are supplied by generators with the following characteristics: PRR ≤ 1MHz, $Z_{OUT} \approx 50\Omega$, duty cycle ≤ 50%, $t_r \leq 10$ns, $t_f = 10$ns.

C. This applies only when reading from a location immediately after that location has received new data.

DESCRIPTION

The 74172, containing the equivalent of 201 gates on a monolithic chip, is a high-performance 16-bit register file organized as eight words of two bits each.

Multiple address decoding circuitry is used so that the read and write operation can be performed independently on two word locations. This provides a true simultaneous read/write capability. Basically, the file consists of two distinct sections (see Figure 1).

Section 1 permits the writing of data into any two-bit word location while reading two bits of data from another location simultaneously. To provide this flexibility, independent decoding is incorporated.

Section 2 of the register file is similar to section 1 with the exception that common read/write address circuitry is employed. This means that section 2 can be utilized in one of three modes:

1) Writing new data into two bits
2) Reading from two bits
3) Writing into and simultaneously reading from the same two bits.

Regardless of the mode, the operation of section 2 is entirely independent of section 1.

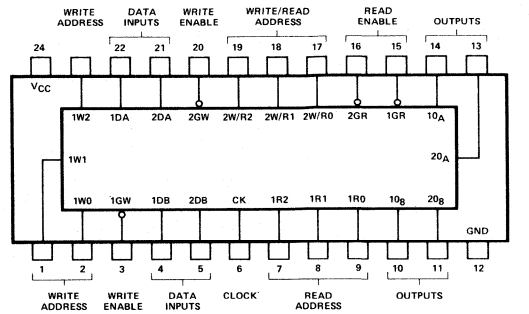
The three-state outputs of this register file permit connection of up to 129 compatible outputs and one Series 54/74 high-logic-level load to a common system bus. The outputs are controlled by the read-enable circuitry so that they operate as standard TTL totem-pole outputs when the appropriate read-enable input is low or they are placed in a high-impedance state when the associated read-enable input is at a high logic level. To minimize the possibility that two outputs from separate register files will attempt to take a common bus to opposite logic levels, the read-enable circuitry is designed such that disable times are shorter than enable times.

All inputs are buffered to lower the drive requirements of the clock, read/write address, and write-enable inputs to one normalized Series 54/74 load, and of all other inputs to one-half of one normalized Series 54/74 load.

Functions of the inputs and outputs of the 74172 are as shown in the following table.

PIN CONFIGURATION

N OR F PACKAGE



POSITIVE LOGIC: SEE DESCRIPTION

BLOCK DIAGRAM

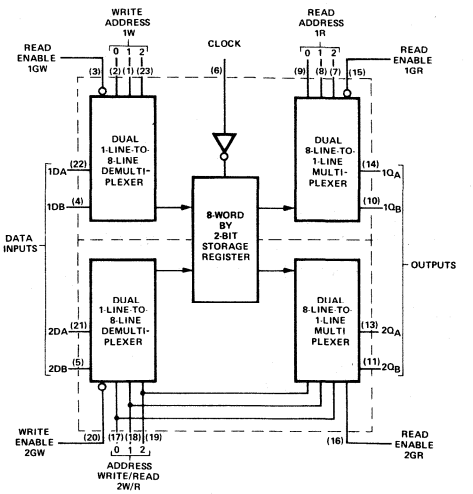


FIGURE 1

FUNCTION TABLE

FUNCTION	SECTION 1	SECTION 2	DESCRIPTION
Write Address	1W0, 1W1, 1W2	2W/R0, 2W/R1, 2W/R2	Binary write address selects one of eight two-bit word locations.
Write Enable	1GW	2GW	When low, permits the writing of new data into the selected word location on a positive transition of the clock input.
Data Inputs	1DA, 1DB	2DA, 2DB	Data at these inputs is entered on a positive transition of the clock input into the location selected by the write address inputs if the write enable input is low. Since the two sections are independent, it is possible for both write functions to be activated with both write addresses selecting the same word location. If this occurs and the information at the data inputs is not the same for both sections (i.e., 1DA≠2DA and/or 1DB≠2DB) the low-level data will predominate in each bit and be stored.
Read Address	1R0, 1R1, 1R2	Common with write address	Binary write address selects one of eight two-bit word locations.
Read Enable	1GR	2GR	When read enable is low, the outputs assume the levels of the data stored in the location selected by read address inputs. When read enable is high, the associated outputs remain in the high-impedance state and neither significantly load nor drive the lines to which they are connected.
Data Outputs	$1Q_A$, $1Q_B$	$2Q_A$, $2Q_B$	
Clock	CK		The positive-going transition of the clock input will enter new data into the addressed location if the write enable input is low. The clock is common to both sections.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS. (Over Operating Free-Air Temperature Range Unless Otherwise Noted).

Supply Voltage (See Note 1)	7 V
Input Voltage	5.5 V
Output Voltage (See Note 2)	5.5 V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature	−65°C to 150°C

NOTES:
1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This is the maximum voltage which should be applied to any output when it is in the high-impedance state.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			130	
	Low logic level			.10	
Input clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		20	MHz
Width of clock pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$		25			ns
Setup time, t_{setup} (See Figure 1)	Write select	$t_{w(clock)}+10$			ns
	High-level data	30			
	Low-level data	45			
	Write enable	35			
Hold time, t_{hold} (See Figure 1)	Write select	0			ns
	Write enable	0			
Data release time, $t_{release}$ (See Figure 1)	High-level data			10	ns
	Low-level data			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OVER RECOMMENDED OPERATING FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE RANGE (UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS[1]	MIN	TYP[2]	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = -12mA			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = -5.2mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4	V
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state (high-impedance state) output current		V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 2.4V			40	μA
			V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 0.4V			-40	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	2W/R0, 2W/R1, 2W/R2, 1GW, 2GW, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
		Any other input				-0.8	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current[3]		V_{CC} = MAX	-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX, All inputs at 4.5V, Outputs open		112	170	mA

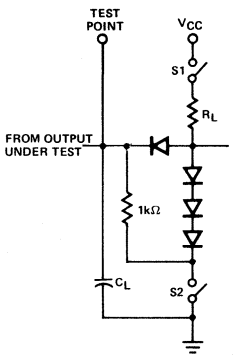
1. For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
2. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
3. Nor more than one output should be shorted at a time.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency		25			MHz
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from read select			33	45	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from read select	C_L = 50pF		30	45	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock	R_L = 400Ω		35	50	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock	See Figure 1		35	50	
t_{ZH}	Output enable time to high level			14	30	ns
t_{ZL}	Output enable time to low level			16	30	
t_{HZ}	Output disable time from high level	C_L = 5pF,		6	20	ns
t_{LZ}	Output disable time from low level	See Figure 1		11	20	

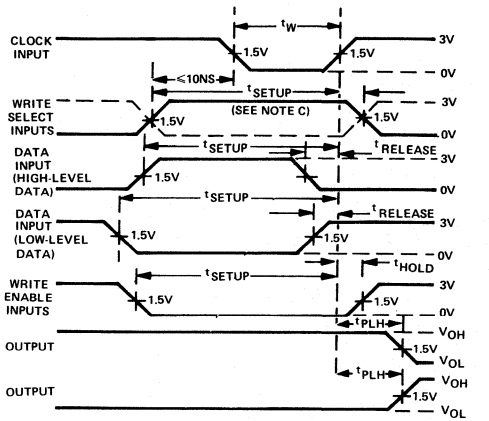
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

LOAD CIRCUIT

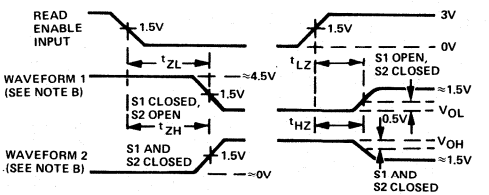


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

SWITCHING TIMES FROM CLOCK INPUT



ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES FROM READ ENABLE



NOTES

1. Input waveforms are supplied by pulse generators having the following characteristics: $t_r \leq 7$ ns, $t_f \leq 7$ ns, PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{OUT} \approx 50\Omega$.
2. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled.
3. Write select setup time, as specified, will protect data written into previous address.

signetics

HEX D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH CLEAR

S54174
N74174

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

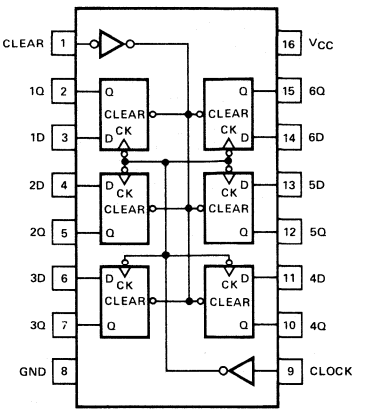
These monolithic, positive-edge-triggered flip-flops utilize TTL circuitry to implement D-type flip-flop logic. The 54/74174 has a direct clear input.

Information at the D inputs meeting the setup time requirements is transferred to the Q outputs on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. Clock triggering occurs at a particular voltage level and is not directly related to the transition time of the positive-going pulse. When the clock input is at either the high or low level, the D input signal has no effect at the output.

These circuits are fully compatible for use with most TTL or DTL circuits. A full fanout to 10 normalized Series 54/74 loads is available from each output at low logic levels, and to 20 loads at high logic levels to facilitate connection of unused inputs to used inputs. Maximum clock frequency is typically 35 MHz with a typical power dissipation of 38 milliwatts per flip-flop.

The S54174 characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55°C to 125°C. The N74174 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



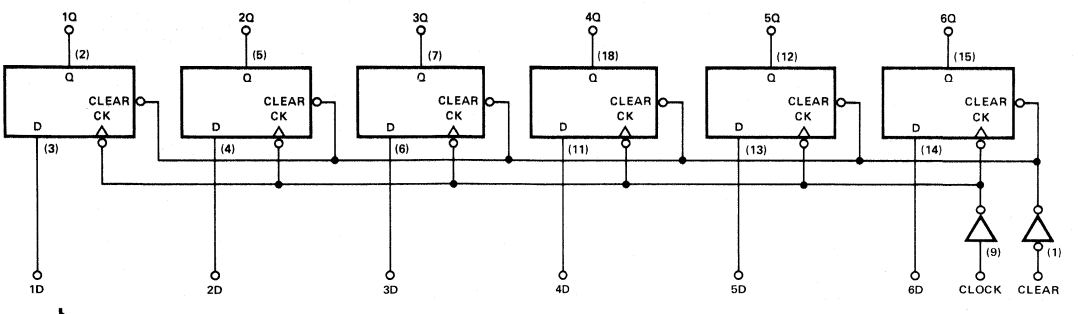
Positive logic: see function table

FUNCTION TABLE (Each Flip-Flop)

INPUTS			OUTPUTS
Clear	Clock	D	Q
L	X	X	H
H	↑	H	H
H	↑	L	L
H	L	X	Q_0

H	high level (steady state)
L	low level (steady state)
X	irrelevant
↑	transition from low to high level
Q_0	the level of Q before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



. . . dynamic input activated by transition from a high level to a low level.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		S54174			N74174			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	high logic level			20			20	
	low logic level			10			10	
Input clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of clock or clear pulse, t_w (see Figure 1)		20			20			ns
Setup time, t_{setup} (see Figure 1)	data input	20			20			ns
	clear inactive-state	25			25			ns
Data hold time, t_{hold} (see Figure 1)		0			0			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12 mA				−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = −800μA		2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 16 mA				0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V				40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V				−1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX	SN54174,SN54175	−20		−57	mA
			SN74174,SN74175	−18		−57	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 1	SN54174,SN74174		45	65	mA
			SN54175,SN74175		30	45	

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

NOTE 1: With all outputs open and 4.5V applied to all data and clear inputs, I_{CC} is measured after a momentary ground, then 4.5V, is applied to clock.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum input clock frequency	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400 Ω, See Figures 1 and 2	25	35		MHz
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clear			23	35	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock			20	30	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock			21	30	ns

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

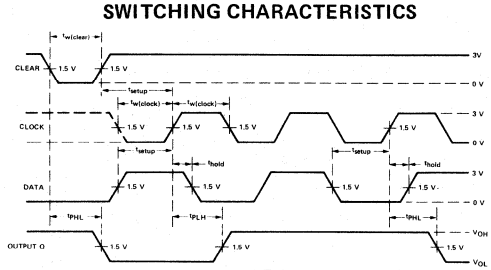


FIGURE 1

NOTE: The input pulses are supplied by a generator having the following characteristics: $t_r \leq 10$ ns, $t_f \leq 10$ ns, PRR ≤1 MHz, duty cycle ≤50%, $Z_{out} \approx 50\Omega$. Vary PRR to measuremeasure f_{max}.

LOAD CIRCUIT FOR SWITCHING TESTS

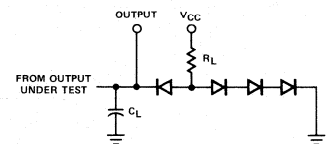


FIGURE 2

NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064.

signetics

QUADRUPLE D-TYPE EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOPS

S54175 N74175

S54175–B,F,W • N74175–B,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

These monolithic, positive-edge-triggered flip-flops utilize TTL circuits to implement the D-type flip-flop logic. Information at input D is transferred to the Q output on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. Clock triggering occurs at a voltage level of the clock pulse and is not directly related to the transition time of the positive-going pulse. When the clock input is at either the high or low level, the D-input signal has no effect.

These circuits are fully compatible for use with most TTL or DTL circuits. A full fan-out to 10 low logic-level loads and 20 high-logic-level loads is available from each of the outputs. This simplifies system design by allowing unused inputs to be tied to driven inputs. Maximum clock frequency is typically 25 megahertz, with a typical power dissipation of 38 milliwatts per flip-flop.

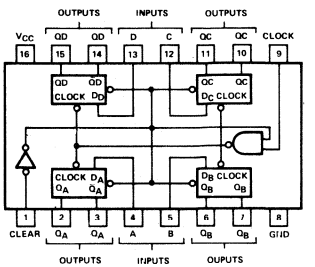
TRUTH TABLE

INPUT	OUTPUT
t_n	$t_n + 1$
D	Q
H	H
L	L

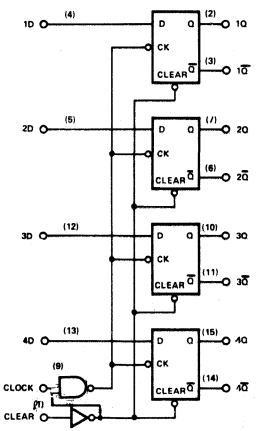
t_n = Bit time before clock pulse transition.
$t_n + 1$ = Bit time after clock pulse transition.

PIN CONFIGURATION

B,F,W PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	54175			74175			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N — High Logic Level			20			20	
Normalized fan-out from each output, N — Low Logic Level			10			10	
Input clock frequency, f_{clock}	0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of clock or clear pulse, t_W (See Figure 1)	20			20			ns
Data setup time, t_{setup} (See Figure 1)	20			20			ns
Hold time t_{hold} (See Figure 1)	0			0			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C
Clear release setup, $t_{release}$ (See Figure 1)	25			25			ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		54175 MIN	54175 TYP‡	54175 MAX	74175 MIN	74175 TYP‡	74175 MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	I_I = -12 mA			-1.5			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = -800 μA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4 V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4 V			-1.6			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current §	V_{CC} = MAX		-20		-57	-18		-57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX								
		Note 1			30	45		30	45	mA

§ Not more than one output should be started at a time.

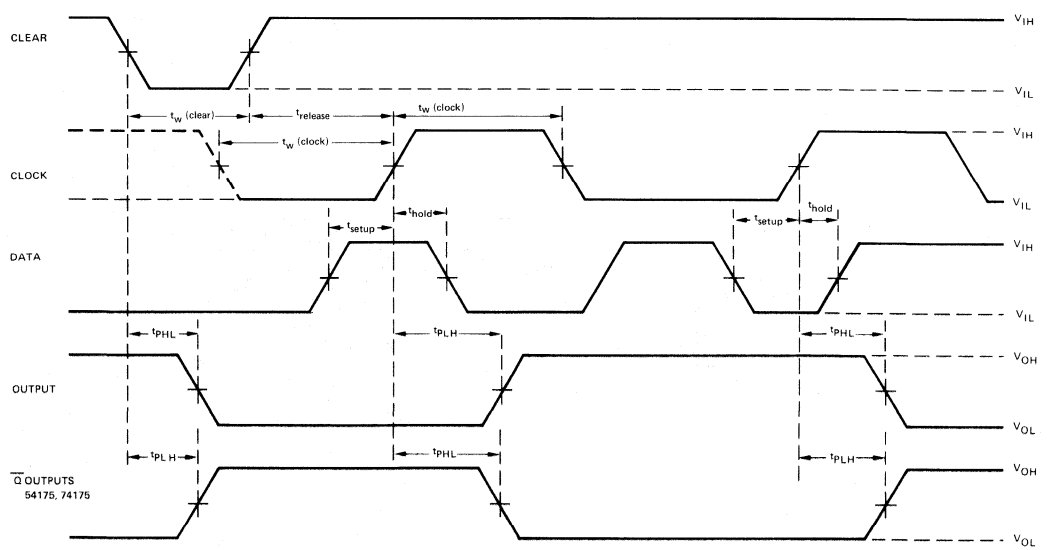
NOTE 1: With all outputs open and 4.5V applied to all data and clear inputs, I_{CC} is measured after a momentary ground, then 4.5V, is applied to clock.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum input clock frequency		25	35		MHz
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output Q from clear	C_L = 15 pF R_L = 400		23	35	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time low-to-high-level output Q from clear (54175, 74175)			16	25	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock			21	30	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock			20	30	ns

SWITCHING TIMES

QUADRUPLE D-TYPE EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOPS



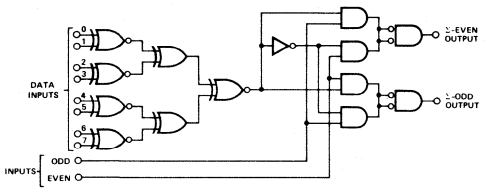
NOTES: A. The input pulses are supplied by a generator having the following characteristics: $t_r \leq 10$ ns, $t_f \leq 10$ ns, PRR ≤ 1 MHz, duty cycle ≤ 50%, Z_{out} = 50 Ω. Vary PRR to measure f_{max}.

FIGURE 1

DESCRIPTION

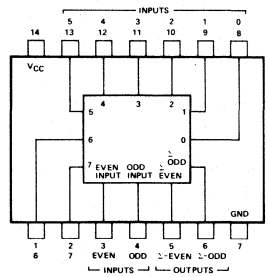
The 54/74180 8-Bit Odd/Even Parity Generator/Checker is a TTL monolithic array featuring gating logic arranged to generate or check odd or even parity.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

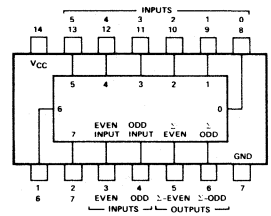


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
Σ OF 1's AT 0 THRU 7	EVEN	ODD	Σ EVEN	Σ ODD
EVEN	1	0	1	0
ODD	1	0	0	1
EVEN	0	1	0	1
ODD	0	1	1	0
X	1	1	0	0
X	0	0	1	1

X = irrelevant

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	S54180	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74180	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N:	Logical 0			10	V
	Logical 1			20	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{load} = -800 μA		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, I_{sink} = 16mA				0.4	V
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at each data input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at each data input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at even or odd input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V				80	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at even or odd input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0.4V				-3.2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX	S54180	-20		-55	mA
			N74180	-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC}= MAX	S54180		34	49	mA
			N74180		34	56	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd1}	Data	Σ Even	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		40	60	ns
t_{pd0}	Data	Σ Even	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		25	38	ns
t_{pd1}	Data	Σ Odd	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		32	48	ns
t_{pd0}	Data	Σ Odd	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		45	68	ns
t_{pd1}	Data	Σ Even	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		32	48	ns
t_{pd0}	Data	Σ Even	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		45	68	ns
t_{pd1}	Data	Σ Odd	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		40	60	ns
t_{pd0}	Data	Σ Odd	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		25	38	ns
t_{pd1}	Even or Odd	Σ Even or Σ Odd	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		13	20	ns
t_{pd0}	Even or Odd	Σ Even or Σ Odd	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		7	10	ns

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions of the applicable device type.

**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

†Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

The 54181 and 74181 are high-speed arithmetic logic units (ALU)/function generators which have a complexity of 75 equivalent gates on a monolithic chip. This circuit performs 16 binary arithmetic operations on two 4-bit words as shown in the function table. These operations are selected by the four function-select lines (S0, S1, S2, S3) and include addition, subtraction, decrement, and straight transfer. When performing arithmetic manipulations, the internal carries must be enabled by applying a low-level voltage to the mode control input (M). A full carry look-ahead scheme is made available in the 54181/74181 for fast, simultaneous carry generation with a group carry propagate (P) and carry generate (G) for the 4 bits in the package. When used in conjunction with the 54182 or 74182 full carry look-ahead circuits, high-speed arithmetic operations can be performed. For example, the typical addition time for the 54181/74181 is 24 nanoseconds for 4 bits. When expanding to 16-bit addition with the 54182/74182, only 13 nanoseconds, further delay is added so that the total addition time is 35 nanoseconds, or 2.2 nanoseconds per bit. One 54182/74182 is needed for every 16 bits (four 54181/74181 circuits).

If high speed is not of importance, a ripple-carry input (C_n) and a ripple-carry output (C_{n+4}) are available. However, the ripple-carry delay has also been minimized so that arithmetic manipulations for small word lengths can be performed without external circuitry. The typical delay for the ripple carry is 12 nanoseconds for four bits, addition of two 8-bit words is accomplished typically in 36 nanoseconds when employing the ripple carry.

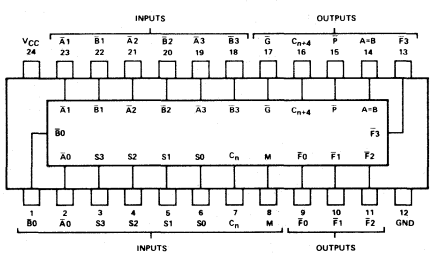
The 54181/74181 will accommodate active-high or active-low data if the pin-designations are reinterpreted as follows:

These circuits have been designed to not only incorporate all of the designer's requirements for arithmetic operations, but also to provide 16 possible functions of two Boolean variables without the use of external circuitry. These logic functions are selected by use of the four function-select inputs (S0, S1, S2, S3) with the mode control input (M) at a high level to disable the internal carry. The 16 logic functions are detailed in the function table and include exclusive-OR, NAND, AND, NOR and OR functions.

The 54181/74181 is designed with a Darlington output configuration (54H/74H type) to reduce the high-logic-level output impedance and thereby improve the turn-off propagation delay time. All outputs are rated at a normalized fan-out of ten at the low logic level and increased to a fan-out of 20 at the high logic level. The increased high-logic-level fan-out allows the system designer more freedom in tying unused inputs to driven inputs.

PIN CONFIGURATION

N,F,Q PACKAGE



PIN NUMBER	2	1	23	22	21	20	19	18	9	10	11	13	7	16	15	17
Active-high data	A_0	B_0	A_1	B_1	A_2	B_2	A_3	B_3	F_0	F_1	F_2	F_3	$\overline{C_n}$	$\overline{C_{n+4}}$	X	Y
Active-low data	$\overline{A_0}$	$\overline{B_0}$	$\overline{A_1}$	$\overline{B_1}$	$\overline{A_2}$	$\overline{B_2}$	$\overline{A_3}$	$\overline{B_3}$	$\overline{F_0}$	$\overline{F_1}$	$\overline{F_2}$	$\overline{F_3}$	C_n	C_{n+4}	$\overline{P}$	$\overline{G}$

Subtraction is accomplished by 1's complement addition where the 1's complement of the subtrahend is generated internally. The resultant output is A−B−1 which requires an end-around or forced carry to provide A−B.

The 54181/74181 can also be utilized as a comparator. The A = B output is internally decoded from the function outputs (F0, F1, F2, F3) so that when two words of equal magnitude are applied at the A and B inputs, it will assume a high-level state to indicate equality (A = B). The 54181/74181 should be in the subtract mode when performing this comparison. The A = B output is open-collector so that it can be wire-AND connected to give a comparison for more than four bits. The carry output (C_{n+4}) can also be used to supply relative magnitude information. Again, the ALU should be placed in the subtract mode by placing the control lines at LHHL.

The 54181 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55°C to 125°C; the 74181 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

TRUTH TABLE FOR COMPARATOR APPLICATION

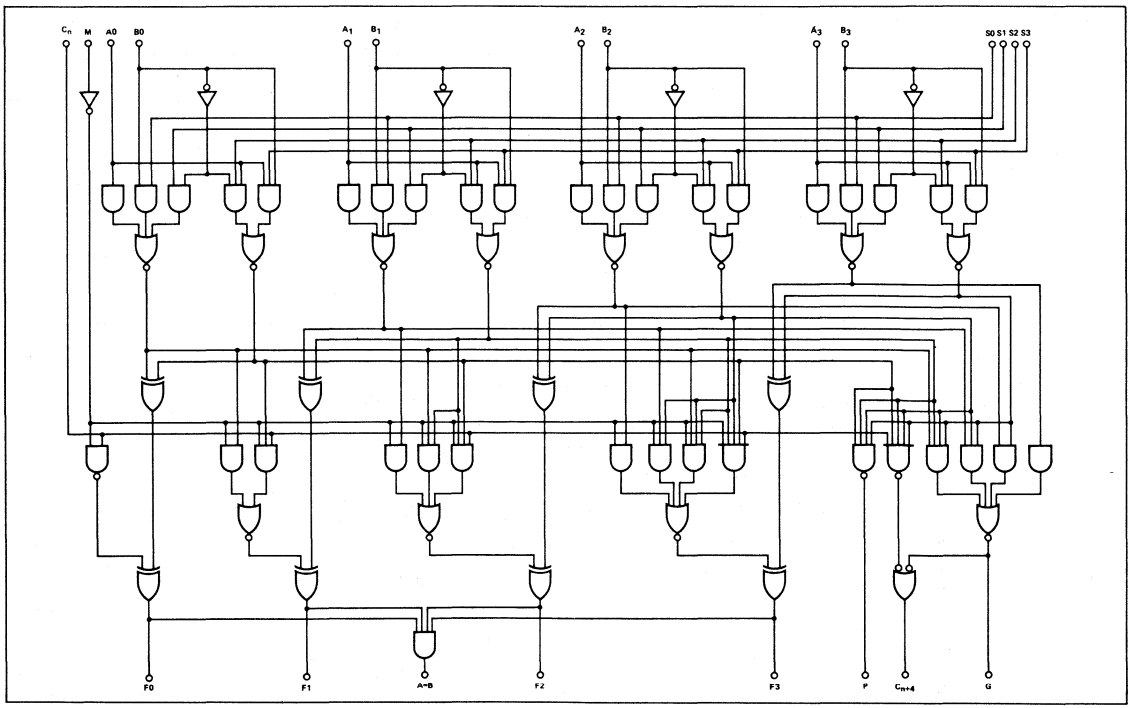
	Input C_n	Output C_{n+4}	Indicates
Active-high Data	H	H	A≤B
	L	H	A<B
	H	L	A>B
	L	L	A:>B
Active-low Data	L	L	A≤B
	H	L	A<B
	L	H	A>B
	H	H	A≥B

FUNCTION TABLES

SELECTION $S_3 S_2 S_1 S_0$	ACTIVE-HIGH DATA M=H LOGIC FUNCTIONS	M = L; ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS $\overline{C_n}=0$	M = L; ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS $\overline{C_n}=1$
		$\overline{C_n}$ = 1 = H	$\overline{C_n}$ = 0 = L
L L L L	$F = \overline{A}$	F = A	F = A PLUS 1
L L L H	$F = \overline{A + B}$	F = A + B	F = (A + B) PLUS 1
L L H L	$F = \overline{A}B$	$F = A + \overline{B}$	$F = (A + \overline{B})$ PLUS 1
L L H H	F = 0	F = MINUS 1 (2's COMPL)	F = ZERO
L H L L	$F = \overline{AB}$	$F = A$ PLUS $A\overline{B}$	$F = A$ PLUS $A\overline{B}$ PLUS 1
L H L H	$F = \overline{B}$	$F = (A + B)$ PLUS $A\overline{B}$	$F = (A + B)$ PLUS $A\overline{B}$ PLUS 1
L H H L	$F = A \oplus B$	F = A MINUS B MINUS 1	F = A MINUS B
L H H H	$F = A\overline{B}$	F = $A\overline{B}$ MINUS 1	F = $A\overline{B}$
H L L L	$F = \overline{A} + B$	F = A PLUS AB	F = A PLUS AB PLUS 1
H L L H	$F = \overline{A \oplus B}$	F = A PLUS B	F = A PLUS B PLUS 1
H L H L	F = B	$F = (A + \overline{B})$ PLUS AB	$F = (A + \overline{B})$ PLUS AB PLUS 1
H L H H	F = AB	F = AB MINUS 1	F = AB
H H L L	F = 1	F = A PLUS A	F = A PLUS A PLUS 1
H H L H	$F = A + \overline{B}$	$F = (A + B)$ PLUS A	$F = (A + \overline{B})$ PLUS A PLUS 1
H H H L	F = A + B	$F = (A + \overline{B})$ PLUS A	$F = (A + B)$ PLUS A PLUS 1
H H H H	F = A	F = A MINUS 1	F = A

SELECTION $S_3 S_2 S_1 S_0$	ACTIVE-LOW DATA M=H LOGIC FUNCTIONS	M = L; ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS $C_n = 0 = L$	M = L; ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS $C_n = 1 = H$
L L L L	$F = \overline{A}$	F = A MINUS 1	F = A
L L L H	$F = \overline{AB}$	F = AB MINUS 1	F = AB
L L H L	$F = \overline{A} + B$	F = $A\overline{B}$ MINUS 1	F = $A\overline{B}$
L L H H	F = 1	F = MINUS 1 (2's COMP)	F = ZERO
L H L L	$F = \overline{A + B}$	F = A PLUS $(A + \overline{B})$	F = A PLUS $(A + \overline{B})$ PLUS 1
L H L H	$F = \overline{B}$	F = AB PLUS $(A + \overline{B})$	F = AB PLUS $(A + \overline{B})$ PLUS 1
L H H L	$F = \overline{A \oplus B}$	F = A MINUS B MINUS 1	F = A MINUS B
L H H H	$F = A + \overline{B}$	F = $A + \overline{B}$	F = $(A + \overline{B})$ PLUS 1
H L L L	$F = \overline{A}B$	F = A PLUS $(A + B)$	F = A PLUS $(A + B)$ PLUS 1
H L L H	$F = A \oplus B$	F = A PLUS B	F = A PLUS B PLUS 1
H L H L	F = B	F = $A\overline{B}$ PLUS $(A + B)$	F = $A\overline{B}$ PLUS $(A + B)$ PLUS 1
H L H H	F = A + B	F = A + B	F = $(A + B)$ PLUS 1
H H L L	F = 0	F = A PLUS A	F = A PLUS A PLUS 1
H H L H	$F = A\overline{B}$	F = AB PLUS A	F = AB PLUS A PLUS 1
H H H L	F = AB	F = $A\overline{B}$ PLUS A	F = $A\overline{B}$ PLUS A PLUS 1
H H H H	F = A	F = A	F = A PLUS 1

LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETER	S54181 MIN	S54181 NOM	S54181 MAX	N74181 MIN	N74181 NOM	N74181 MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: Low logic level			10			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH} = -800μA		2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage any output except A=B	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current A=B only	V_{CC} = MIN V_{IL} = 0.80,	V_{IN} = 2V V_{OH} = 5.5V				250	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (mode input)						40	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (any A or B input)						120	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (any S input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V				160	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (carry input)						200	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (any input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (mode input)						-1.6	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (any A or B input)						-4.8	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (any S input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V				-6.4	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (carry input)						-8	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current §	V_{CC} = MAX		S54181	-20		-55	mA
				N74181	-18		-57	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX		S54181		88	127	mA
				N74181		88	140	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX		S54181		94	135	mA
				N74181		94	150	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10 (C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω)

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	C_n	C_{n+4}			12	18	ns
t_{PHL}					13	19	
t_{PLH}	C_n	Any F	M = 0V		13	19	ns
t_{PHL}			(SUM or DIFF mode)		12	18	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	G	M = 0V, S0 = S3 = 4.5V,		13	19	ns
t_{PHL}			S1 = S2 = 0V (SUM mode)		13	19	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	G	M = 0V, S0 = S3 = 0V,		17	25	ns
t_{PHL}			S1 = S2 = 4.5V (DIFF mode)		17	25	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	P	M = 0V, S0 = S3 = 4.5V,		13	19	ns
t_{PHL}			S1 = S2 = 0V (SUM mode)		17	25	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	P	M = 0V, S0 = S3 = 0V,		17	25	ns
t_{PHL}			S1 = S2 = 4.5V (DIFF mode)		17	25	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	Any F	M = 0V, S0 = S3 = 4.5V,		28	42	ns
t_{PHL}			S1 = S2 = 0V (SUM mode)		21	32	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	Any F	M = 0V, S0 = S3 = 0V,		32	48	ns
t_{PHL}			S1 = S2 = 4.5V (DIFF mode)		23	34	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	Any F	M = 4.5V (logic mode)		32	48	ns
t_{PHL}					23	34	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	A = B	M = 0V, S0 = S3 = 0V,		35	50	ns
t_{PHL}			S1 = S2 = 4.5V (DIFF mode)		32	48	

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

¶ t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output t_{PHL} = propagation on delay time, high-to-low-level output

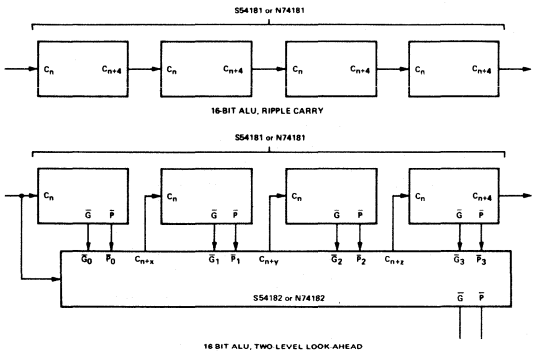
§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time

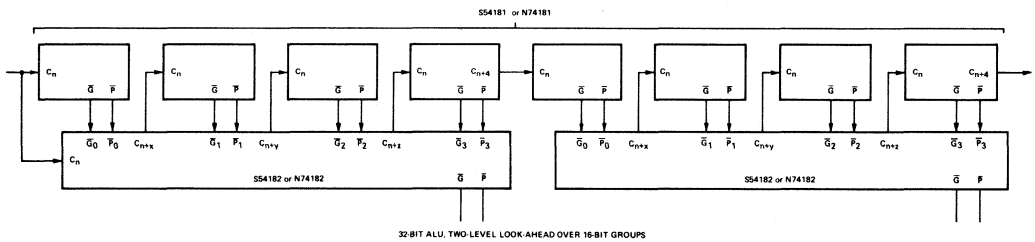
TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

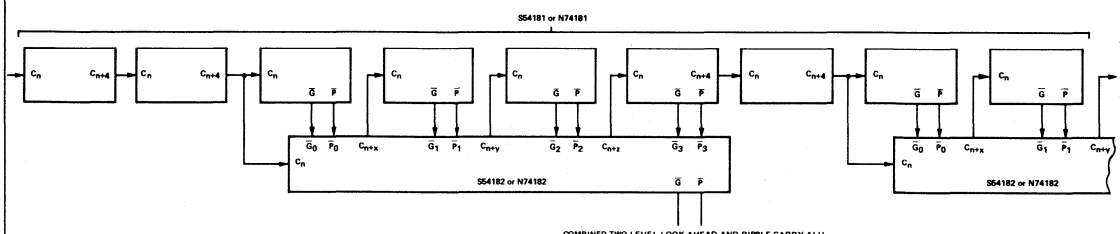
Typical addition times for various configurations are given in the table below. Subtraction times are in the same range as summation times.

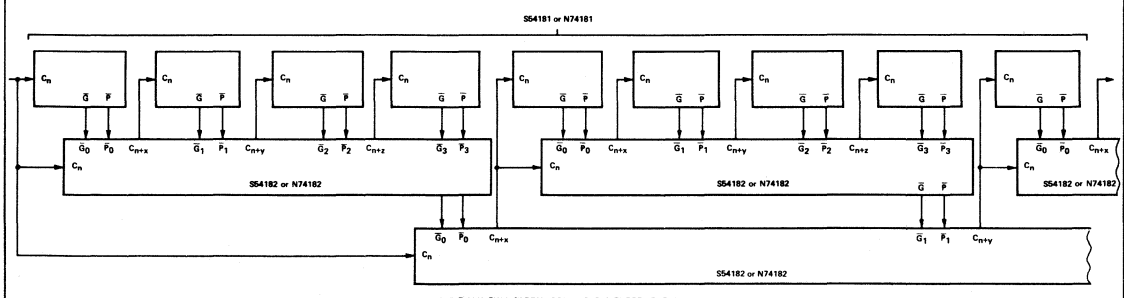
TYPICAL ADDITION TIMES

NO. OF BITS	TOTAL ADDITION TIME (ns)	ADD TIME PER BIT (ns)	PACKAGE COUNT	
			S54181/ N74181	S54182 N74182
4	24	6.0	1	
8	36	4.5	2	
12	48	4.0	3	
12	36	3.0	3	1
16	60	3.8	4	
16	36	2.2	4	1
32	120	3.8	8	
32	96	3.0	8	1
32	72	2.2	8	2
32	60	1.9	8	3
48	165	3.4	12	
48	148	3.1	12	1
48	132	2.7	12	2
48	108	2.2	12	3
48	60	1.25	12	4
64	220	3.5	16	
64	192	3.0	16	2
64	172	2.7	16	3
64	144	2.2	16	4
64	60	0.94	16	5









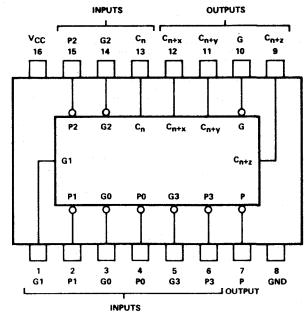
DESCRIPTION

The S54182, N74182 is a high-speed, look-ahead carry generator capable of anticipating a carry across four binary adders or group of adders. It is cascadable to perform full look-ahead across n-bit adders, with only 13 nanoseconds delay for each level of look-ahead. Carry, generate-carry, and propagate-carry functions are provided as enumerated in the pin designation table above.

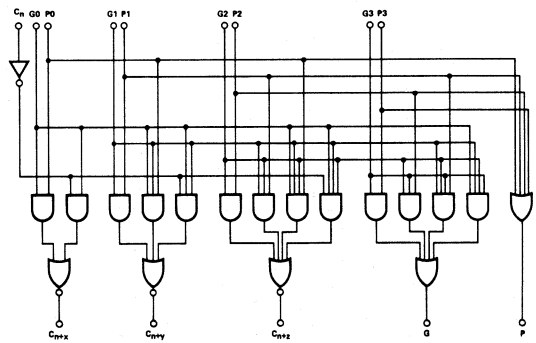
The S54182 or N74182, when used in conjunction with the S54181 or N74181 arithmetic logic unit (ALU), provides full high-speed carry look-ahead capability for up to n-bit words. Each S54182/N74182 generates the look-ahead (anticipated carry) across a group of four ALUs and, in addition, other carry look-ahead circuits may be employed to anticipate carry across sections of four look-ahead packages up to n-bits. Applications data for the S54181/N74181 illustrates cascading of S54182/N74182 circuits to perform multi-level look-ahead.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	S54182			N74182			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH} = -800μA		2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current (C_n input)						80	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (P3 input)						120	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (P2 input)						160	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (P0, P1, or G3 input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V				200	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (G0 or G2 input)						360	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (G1 input)						400	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (any input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (C_n input)						-3.2	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (P3 input)						-4.8	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (P2 input)						-6.4	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (P0, P1, or G3 input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V				-8	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (G0 or G2 input)						-14.4	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (G1 input)						-16	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX			-40		-100	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, all outputs high	V_{CC} = MAX		S54182		27		mA
				N74182		27		
I_{CCL}	Supply current, all outputs low	V_{CC} = MAX		S54182		45	65	mA
				N74182		45	72	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω		11	17	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output				15	22	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

DESCRIPTION

The 54190, 54191, 74190, and 74191 are synchronous, reversible up/down counters having a complexity of 58 equivalent gates. The 54191 and 74191 are 4-bit binary counters and the 54190 and 74190 are BCD counters. Synchronous operation is provided by having all flip-flops clocked simultaneously so that the outputs change coincident with each other when so instructed by the steering logic. This mode of operation will eliminate the output counting spikes which are normally associated with asynchronous (ripple clock) counters.

The outputs of the four master-slave flip-flops are triggered on a low-to-high-level transition of the clock input if the enable input is low. A high at the enable input inhibits counting. Level changes at the enable input should be made only when the clock input is high. The direction of the count is determined by the state of the down/up input. When low, the counter counts up and when high, it counts down.

These counters are fully programmable; that is, the outputs may be preset to any state by placing a low on the load input and entering the desired data at the data inputs. The output will change to agree with the data inputs independently of the state of the clock input. This feature allows the counters to be used as modulo-N dividers by simply modifying the count length with the preset inputs.

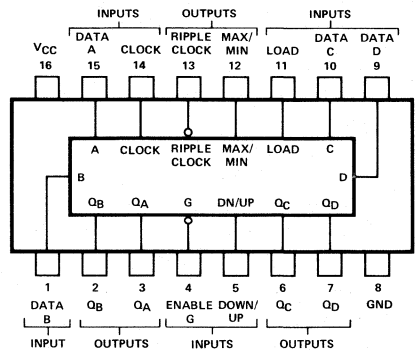
Input buffers have been used to lower the fan-in requirement to only one normalized Series 54/74 load at all inputs except enable. This is important when the output of the driving circuitry is somewhat limited.

Two outputs have been made available to perform the cascading function: ripple clock and maximum/minimum count. The latter output produces a high-level output pulse with a duration approximately equal to one complete cycle of the clock when the counter overflows or underflows. The ripple clock output produces a low-level output pulse equal in width to the low-level portion of the clock input when an overflow or underflow condition exists. The counters can be easily cascaded by feeding the ripple clock output to the enable input of the succeeding counter if parallel clocking is used, or to the clock input if parallel enabling is used. The maximum/minimum count output can be used to accomplish look-ahead for high-speed operation.

Power dissipation is typically 325 milliwatts for either the decade or binary version. Maximum input clock frequency is typically 25 megahertz and is guaranteed to be at least 20 megahertz.

PIN CONFIGURATION

B-F-W PACKAGE



asynchronous inputs: Low input to load sets Q_A = A, Q_B = B, Q_C = C, and Q_D = D

†Pin assignments for these circuits are the same for all packages.

The 54190 and 54191 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the 74190 and 74191 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

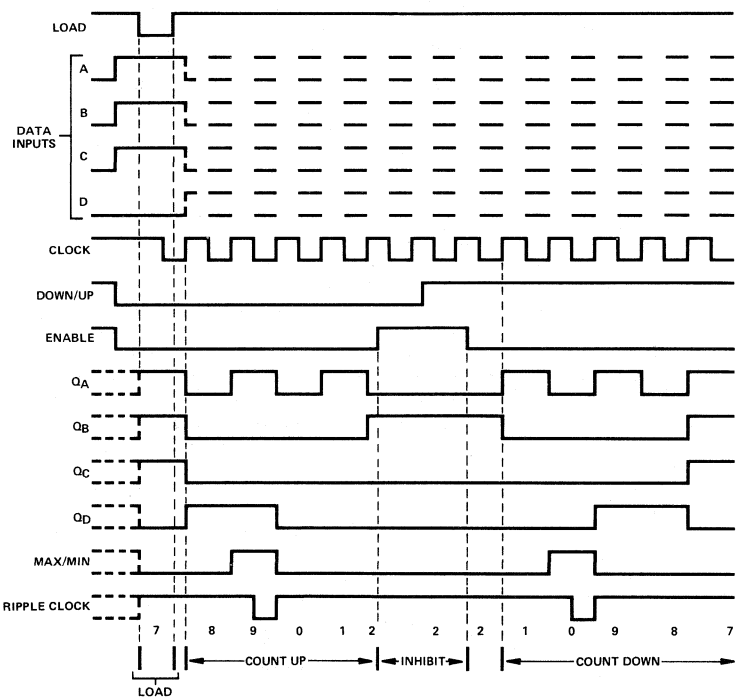
Supply Voltage, V_{CC} (See Note 1)	7 V
Input Voltage (See Note 1)	5.5 V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range:	
54190, 54191	−55°C to 125°C
74190, 74191	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTES:
1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

TYPICAL LOAD, COUNT, AND INHIBIT SEQUENCES

Illustrated below is the following sequence:

1. Load (preset) to BCD seven.
2. Count up to eight, nine (maximum), zero, one, and two.
3. Inhibit.
4. Count down to one, zero (minimum), nine, eight, and seven.



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

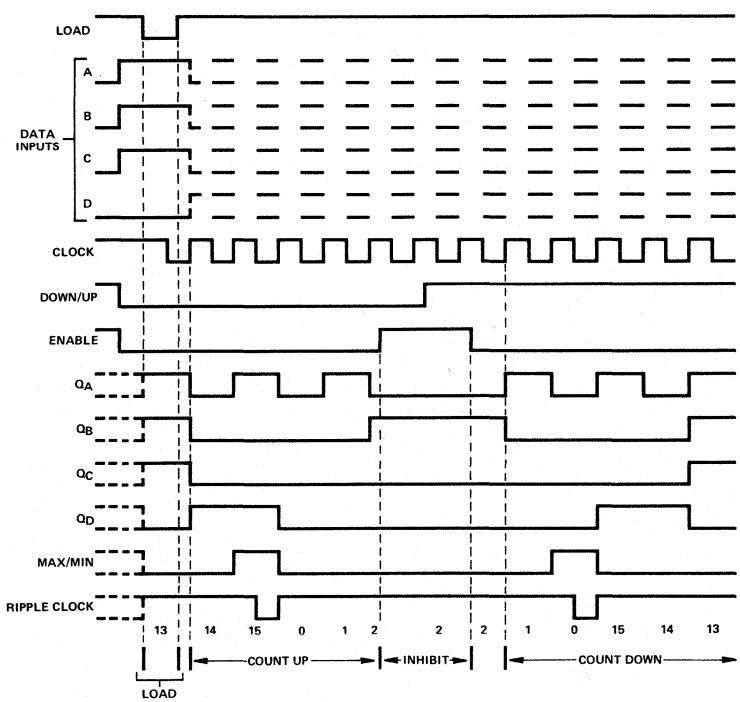
PARAMETER		54190, 54191			74190, 74191			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Input clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		20	0		20	MHz
Width of clock input pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$		25		25				ns
Width of load input pulse, $t_{w(load)}$		35			35			ns
Data setup time, t_{setup} (See Figures 1 and 2)		20		20				ns
Data hold time, t_{hold}		0			0			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

BINARY COUNTERS, 54191, 74191

TYPICAL LOAD, COUNT, AND INHIBIT SEQUENCES

Illustrated below is the following sequence:

1. Load (preset) to binary thirteen.
2. Count up to fourteen, fifteen (maximum), zero, one, and two.
3. Inhibit.
4. Count down to one, zero (minimum), fifteen, fourteen, and thirteen.



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OVER OPERATING FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE RANGE
(Unless Otherwise Noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS[1]	54190, 54191			74190, 74191			UNIT
			MIN	TYP[2]	MAX	MIN	TYP[3]	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage	V_{CC} = MIN	2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage	V_{CC} = MIN			0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12mA			−1.5			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = −800μA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	High-level input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current at any input except enable	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V			40			40	μA
I_{IH}	High-level input current at enable input				120			120	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current at any input except enable	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V			−1.6			−1.6	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current at enable input				−4.8			−4.8	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current[3]	V_{CC} = MAX	−20		−65	−18		−65	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2		65	105		65	105	mA

1. For conditions shown as MAX or MIN, use appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
2. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C
3. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

NOTE 2: I_{CC} is measured with all inputs grounded and all outputs open.

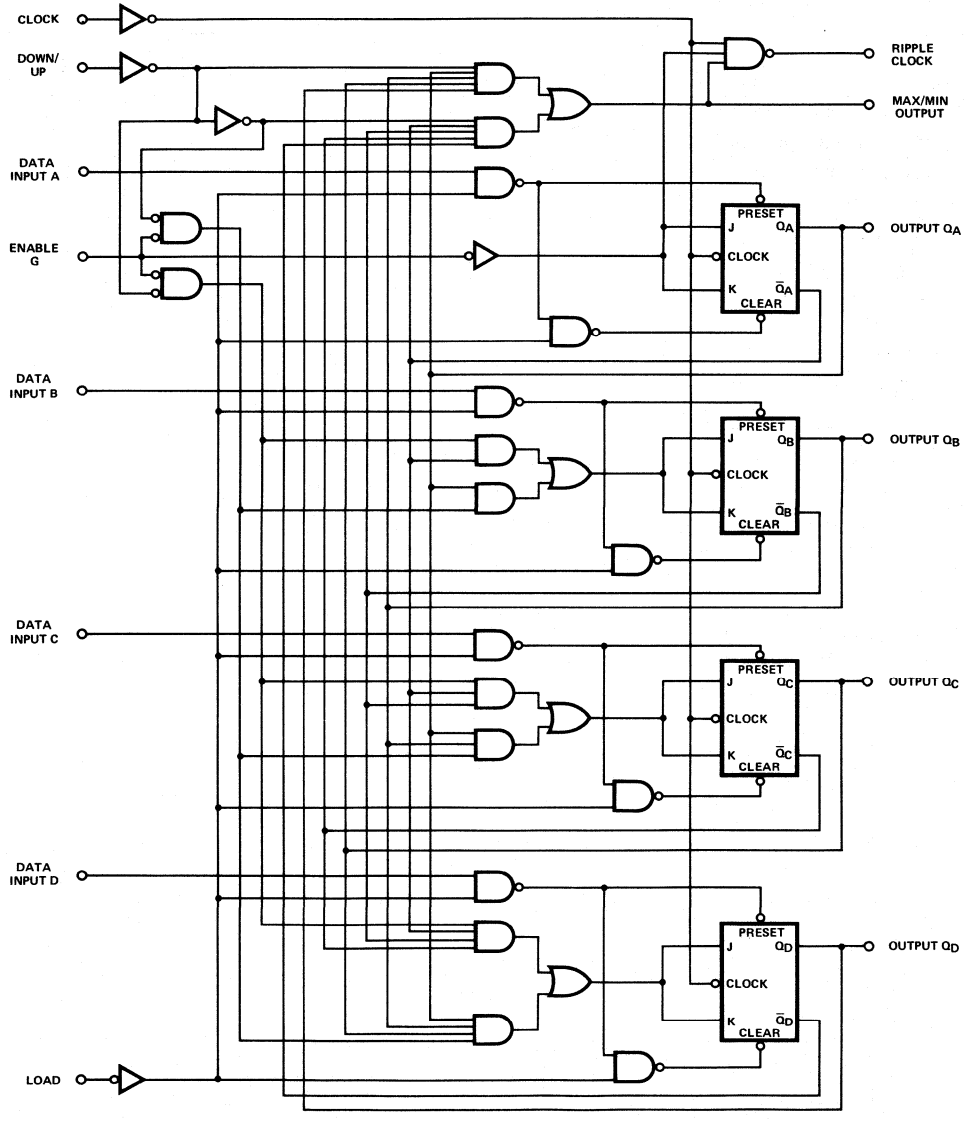
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER[1]	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}			C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω, See Figure 1 and Figures 3 thru 7	20	25		MHz
t_{PLH}	Load	Q_A, Q_B, Q_C, Q_D			22	33	ns
t_{PHL}					33	50	
t_{PLH}	Data A, B, C, C	Q_A, Q_B, Q_C, Q_D			14	22	ns
t_{PHL}					35	50	
t_{PLH}	Clock	Ripple Clock			13	20	ns
t_{PHL}					16	24	
t_{PLH}	Clock	Q_A, Q_B, Q_C, Q_D			16	24	ns
t_{PHL}					24	36	
t_{PLH}	Clock	Max/Min			28	42	ns
t_{PHL}					37	52	
t_{PLH}	Down/Up	Ripple Clock			30	45	ns
t_{PHL}					30	45	
t_{PLH}	Down/Up	Max/Min			21	33	ns
t_{PHL}					22	33	

1. f_{max} = maximum clock frequency
t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output

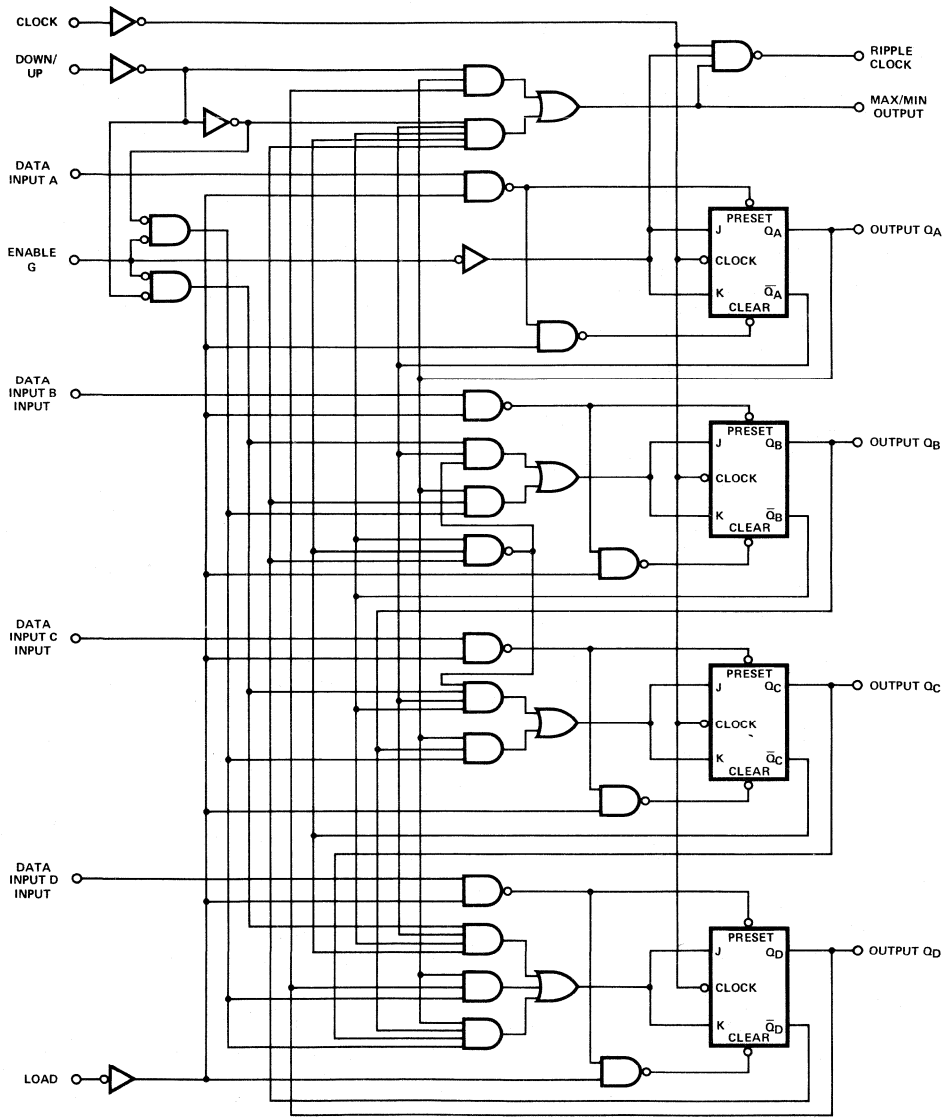
BLOCK DIAGRAM

DECADE COUNTERS, 54190, 74190



BLOCK DIAGRAM

BINARY COUNTERS, 54191, 74191



signetics

SYNCHRONOUS DECADE UP/DOWN COUNTER WITH PRESET INPUTS

S54192
N74192

S54192–B,F,W • N74192–B, F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

This is a synchronous reversible (up/down) counter having a complexity of 55 equivalent gates. The S54192 and N74192 are BCD counters. Synchronous operation is provided by having all flip-flops clocked simultaneously so that the outputs change coincidently with each other when so instructed by the steering logic. This mode of operation eliminates the output counting spikes which are normally associated with asynchronous (ripple-clock) counters.

The outputs of the master-slave flip-flops are triggered by a low-to-high-level transition of either count (clock) input. The direction of counting is determined by which count input is pulsed while the other count input is high.

These counters are fully programmable; that is, the outputs may be present to any state by entering the desired data at the data inputs while the load input is low. The output will change to agree with the data inputs independently of the count pulses. This feature allows the counters to be used as modulo-N dividers by simply modifying the count length with the preset inputs.

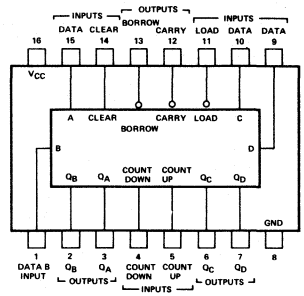
A clear input has been provided which forces all outputs to the low level when a high level is applied. The clear function is independent of the count and load inputs. An input buffer has been placed on the clear, count, and load inputs to lower the drive requirements to one normalized Series 54/74 load. This is important when the output of the driving circuitry is somewhat limited.

These counters were designed to be cascaded without the need for external circuitry. Both borrow and carry outputs are available to cascade both the up-and down-counting functions. The borrow output produces a pulse equal in width to the count-down input when the counter underflows. Similarly, the carry output produces a pulse equal in width to the count-up input when an overflow condition exists. The counters can then be easily cascaded by feeding the borrow and carry outputs to the count-down and count-up inputs respectively of the succeeding counter.

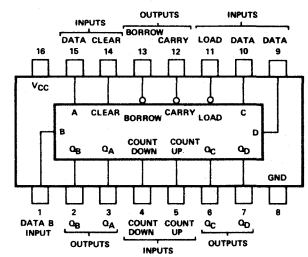
Power dissipation is typically 325 milliwatts for either the decade or binary version. Maximum input count frequency is typically 32 megahertz and is guaranteed to be 25MHz minimum.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

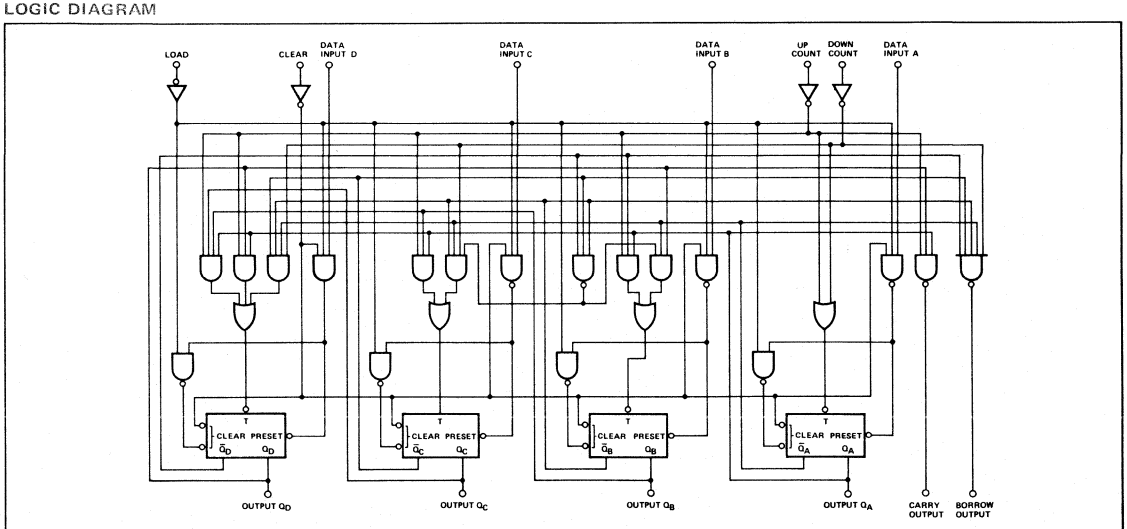
B,F PACKAGE



W PACKAGE

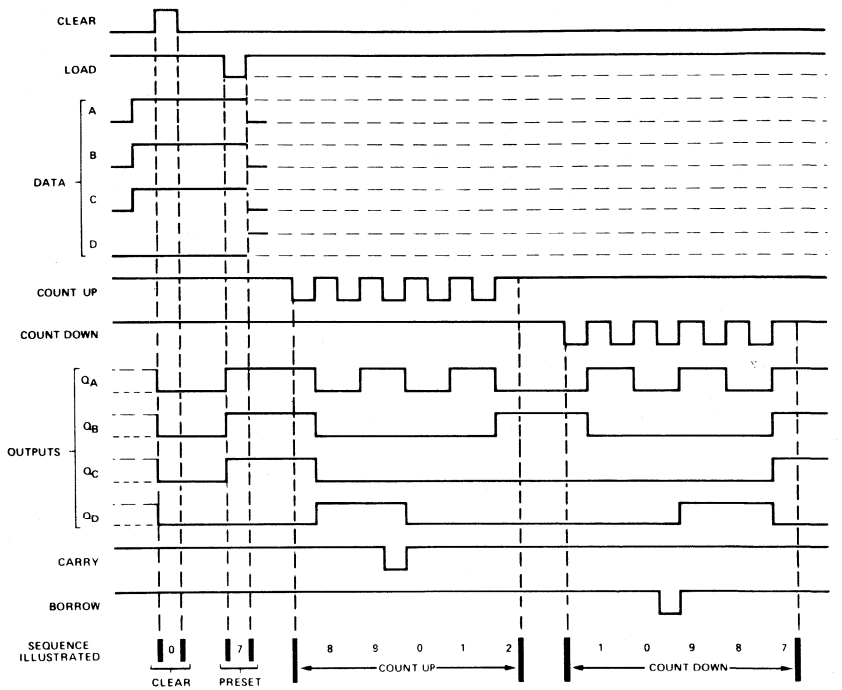


LOGIC DIAGRAM



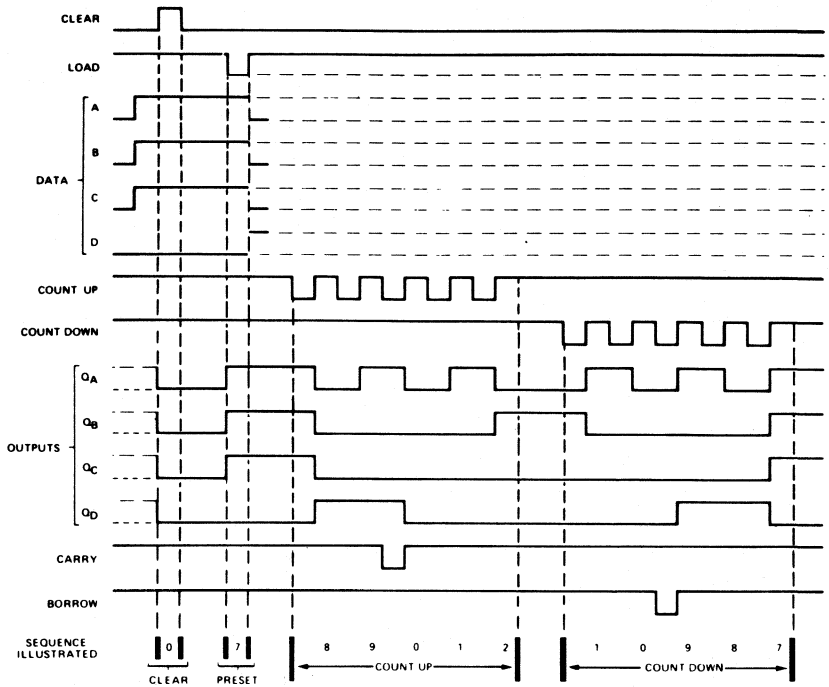
DECADE COUNTER (typical clear, load, and count sequences)

Illustrated below is the following sequence:
1. Clear outputs to zero.
2. Load (preset) to BCD seven.
3. Count up to eight, nine, carry, zero, one, and two.
4. Count down to one, zero, borrow, nine, eight, and seven.



NOTES:
A. Clear overrides load, data, and count inputs.
B. When counting up, count-down input must be high; when counting down, count-up input must be high.

DECADE COUNTER **typical clear, lead and count sequences**



NOTES:

A. Clear overrides load, data, and count inputs.

B. When counting up, count-down input must be high; when counting down, count-up input must be high.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	SN54192			SN74192			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			-400			-400	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			16			16	mA
Count frequency, f_{count}	0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of any input pulse, t_wq	20			20			ns
Data setup time, t_{setup}	20			20			ns
Data hold time, t_{hold}	0			0			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	-55		125	0		70	°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER *	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}				25	32		MHz
t_{PLH}	Count-up	Carry		17	17	26	ns
t_{PHL}					16	24	
t_{PLH}	Count-down	Borrow	CL = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω, See Figures 1 and 2		16	24	ns
t_{PHL}					16	24	
t_{PLH}	Either Count	Q			25	38	ns
t_{PHL}					31	47	
t_{PLH}	Load	Q			27	40	ns
t_{PHL}					29	40	
t_{PHL}	Clear	Q			22	35	ns

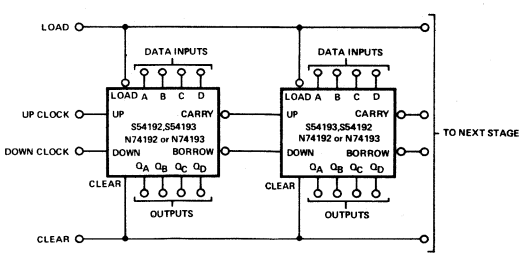
*f_{max} = maximum clock frequency
t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OVER RECOMMENDED OPERATING FREE AIR TEMPERATURE RANGE (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		SN54192			SN74192			UNIT
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -12mA			-1.5			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH} = -400μA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V I_{OL} = 16mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-1.6			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		-20		-65	-18		-65	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2		65	89		65	102	mA

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable type.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
†Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 2:
I_{CC} is measured with all outputs open, clear and load inputs grounded, and all other inputs at 4.5V.

CASCADING



Circuitry is provided internally for cascading these counters. The mode of cascading shown is ripple borrow/carry. No external components are required.

SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT BINARY UP/DOWN COUNTER WITH PRESET INPUTS

S54193
N74193

S54193–B,F,W • N74193–B,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The S54193 and N74193 are 4-bit binary counters. Synchronous operation is provided by having all flip-flops clocked simultaneously so that the outputs change coincidently with each other when so instructed by the steering logic. This mode of operation eliminates the output counting spikes which are normally associated with asynchronous (ripple-clock) counters.

The oututs of the four master-slave flip-flops are triggered by a low-to-high-level transition of either count (clock) input. The direction of counting is determined by which count input is pulsed while the other count input is high.

All four counters are fully programmable; that is, the outputs may be preset to any state by entering the desired data at the data inputs while the load input is low. The output will change to agree with the data inputs independently of the count pulses. This feature allows the counters to be used as modulo-N dividers by simply modifying the count length with the preset inputs.

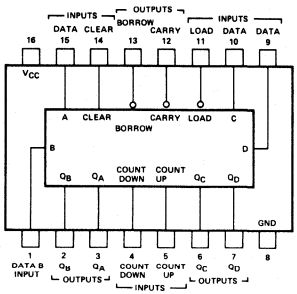
A clear input has been provided which forces all outputs to the low level when a high level is applied. The clear function is independent of the count and load inputs. An input buffer has been placed on the clear, count, and load inputs to lower the drive requirements to one normalized Series 54/74 load. This is important when the output of the driving circuitry is somewhat limited.

These counters were designed to be cascaded without the need for external circuitry. Both borrow and carry outputs are available to cascade both the up- and down-counting functions. The borrow output produces a pulse equal in width to the count-down input when the counter underflows. Similarly, the carry output produces a pulse equal in width to the count-up input when an overflow condition exists. The counters can then be easily cascaded by feeding the borrow and carry outputs to the count-down and count-up inputs respectively of the succeeding counter.

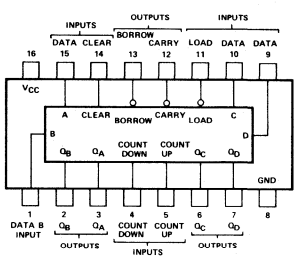
Power dissipation is typically 325 milliwatts for either the decade or binary version. Maximum input count frequency is typically 32 megahertz and is guaranteed to be 25MHz minimum. All inputs are buffered and represent only one normalized Series 54/74 load. Input clamping diodes are provided to minimize transmission-line effects and thereby simplify system design.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

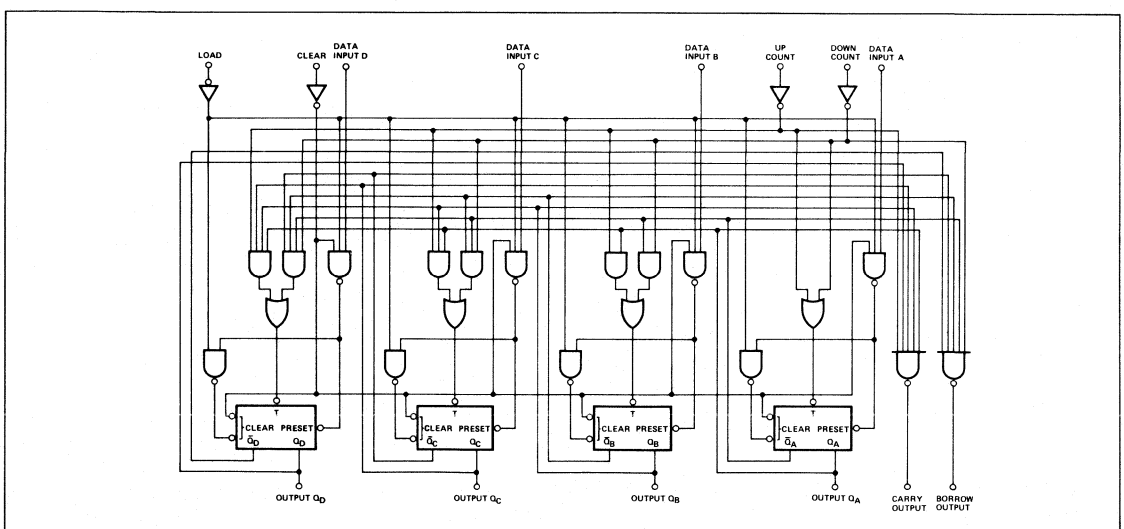
W PACKAGE



B,F PACKAGE

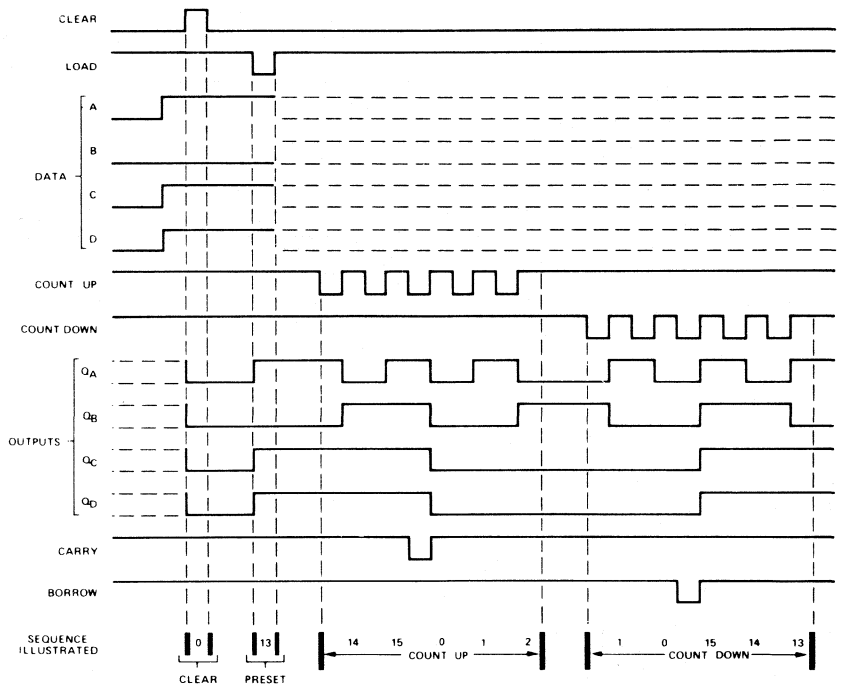


LOGIC DIAGRAM



BINARY COUNTER (typical clear, load, and count sequences)

Illustrated below is the following sequence:
1. Clear outputs to zero.
2. Load (preset) to BCD seven.
3. Count up to eight, nine, carry, zero, one, and two.
4. Count down to one, zero, borrow, nine, eight, and seven.



NOTES:
A. Clear overrides load, data, and count inputs.
B. When counting up, count-down input must be high; when counting down, count-up input must be high.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	SN54193			SN74193			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			-400			-400	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			16			16	mA
Count frequency, f_{count}	0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of any input pulse, t_w q	20			20			ns
Data setup time, t_{setup}	20			20			ns
Data hold time, t_{hold}	0			0			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	-55		125	0		70	°C

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER *	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}				25	32		MHz
t_{PLH}	Count-up	Carry		17	17	26	ns
t_{PHL}					16	24	
t_{PLH}	Count-down	Borrow	CL = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω, See Figures 1 and 2		16	24	ns
t_{PHL}					16	24	
t_{PLH}	Either Count	Q			25	38	ns
t_{PHL}					31	47	
t_{PLH}	Load	Q			27	40	ns
t_{PHL}					29	40	
t_{PHL}	Clear	Q			22	35	ns

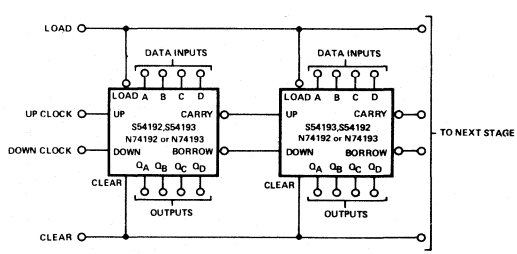
*f_{max} = maximum clock frequency
t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OVER RECOMMENDED OPERATING FREE AIR TEMPERATURE RANGE (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		SN54193			SN74193			UNIT
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -12mA			-1.5			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH} = -400μA	2.4	3.4		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V I_{OL} = 16mA		0.2	0.4		0.2	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-1.6			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		-20		-65	-18		-65	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2		65	89		65	102	mA

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable type.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
†Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE 2:
I_{CC} is measured with all outputs open, clear and load inputs grounded, and all other inputs at 4.5V.

CASCADING



Circuitry is provided internally for cascading these counters. The mode of cascading shown is ripple borrow/carry. No external components are required.

DESCRIPTION

These bidirectional shift registers are designed to incorporate virtually all of the features a system designer may want in a shift register. The circuit contains 46 equivalent gates and features parallel inputs, parallel outputs, right-shift and left-shift serial inputs, operating-mode-control inputs, and a direct overriding clear line. The register has four distinct modes of operation, namely:

	MODE CONTROL	
	S1	S0
Parallel (Broadside) Load	H	H
Shift Right (In the direction Q_A toward Q_D)	L	H
Shift Left (In the direction Q_D toward Q_A)	H	L
Inhibit Clock (Hold)	L	L

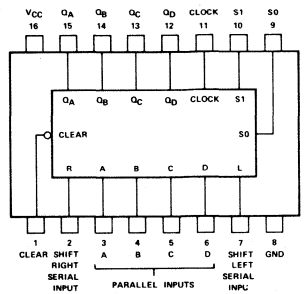
In the parallel-load mode, data is loaded into the associated flip-flop and appears at the outputs after the positive transition of the clock input. During loading, serial data flow is inhibited. Shift right is accomplished synchronously with the rising edge of the clock pulse when S0 is high and S1 is low. Serial data for this mode is entered at the shift-right data input. When S0 is low and S1 is high, data shifts left synchronously and new data is entered at the shift-left serial input. Clocking of the flip-flops is inhibited when both mode-control inputs are low. The mode controls should be changed only while the clock input is high.

These 4-bit shift registers are compatible with most other TTL and DTL logic families. All inputs are buffered to lower the drive requirements to one normalized Series 54/74 load, and input clamping diodes minimize switching transients to simplify system design. Maximum input clock frequency is typically 36 megahertz and power dissipation is typically 195mW.

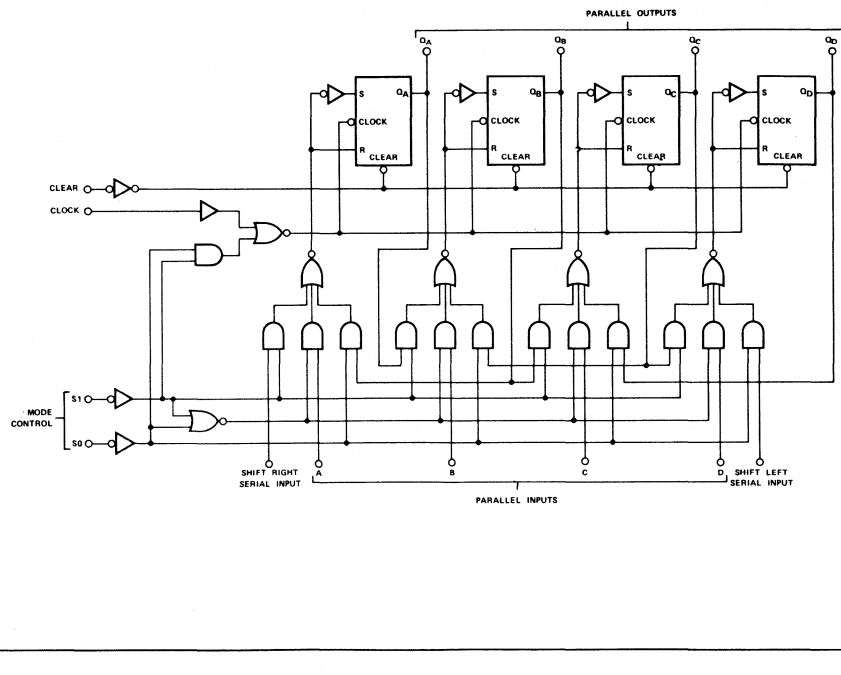
The S54194 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the N74194 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54194			N74194			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Input Clock Frequency, f_{clock}	0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of Clock or Clear Pulse, t_w	20			20			ns
Setup Time, t_{setup}: Mode control	30			30			ns
Serial and parallel data	20			20			ns
Clear inactive-state	25			25			ns
Hold Time at any Input, t_{hold}	0			0			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -12mA				-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH} = -800μA		2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V				40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX		S54194	-20		-57	mA
				N74194	-18		-57	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			39	63	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum input clock frequency	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	25	36		MHz
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clear				19	30	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock			7	14	22	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock			7	17	26	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

These 4-bit registers feature parallel inputs, parallel outputs, J-K serial inputs, shift/load control input, and a direct overriding clear.

The registers have two modes of operation:

Parallel (Broadside) Load

Shift (In direction Q_A toward Q_D)

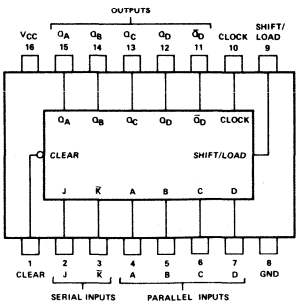
Parallel loading is accomplished by applying the 4 bits of data and taking the shift/load control input low. The data are loaded into the associated flip-flop and appears at the outputs after the positive transition of the clock input. During loading, serial data flow is inhibited.

Shifting is accomplished synchronously when the shift/load control input is high. Serial data for this mode are entered at the J-K inputs. These inputs permit the first stage to perform as a J-K, D-, or T-type flip-flop as shown in the truth table.

These shift registers are fully compatible with most other TTL and DTL families. All inputs are buffered to lower the drive requirements to one normalized Series 54/74 load, including the clock input. Maximum input clock frequency is typically 39 megahertz and power dissipation is typically 195 milliwatts. The S54195 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55°C to 125°C; the N74195 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

Inputs at t_n		Outputs at t_{n+1}				
J	K	Q_A	Q_B	Q_C	Q_D	$\bar{Q}_D$
L	H	Q_{An}	Q_{An}	Q_{Bn}	Q_{Cn}	$\bar{Q}_{Cn}$
L	L	L	Q_{An}	Q_{Bn}	Q_{Cn}	$\bar{Q}_{Cn}$
H	H	H	Q_{An}	Q_{Bn}	Q_{Cn}	$\bar{Q}_{Cn}$
H	L	$\bar{Q}_{An}$	Q_{An}	Q_{Bn}	Q_{Cn}	$\bar{Q}_{Cn}$

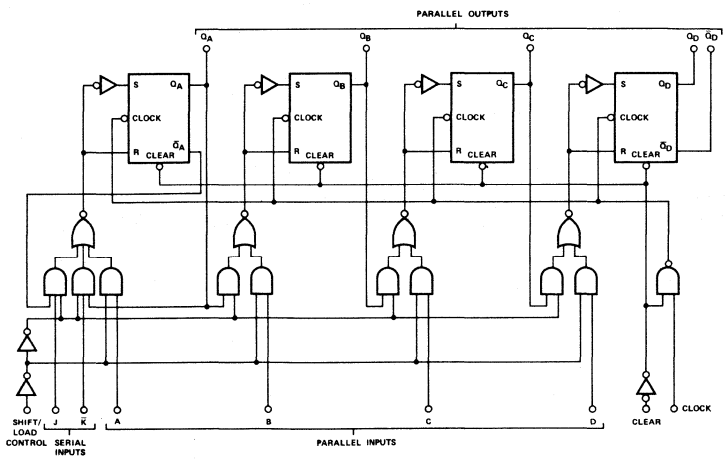
H = High Level, L = Low Level

NOTES A. t_n = bit time before clock pulse

B. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse

C. Q_{An} = state of Q_A at t_n

LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54195			N74195			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Input Clock Frequency, f_{clock}	0		30	0		30	MHz
Width of Clock Input Pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$	16			16			ns
Width of Clear Input Pulse, $t_{w(clear)}$	12			12			ns
Setup Time, t_{setup}: Shift/load	25			25			
Serial and parallel data	15			15			ns
Clear inactive-state	25			25			
Shift/Load Release Time, $t_{release}$			10			10	ns
Serial and Parallel Data Hold Time, t_{hold}	0			0			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -12mA				-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH} = -800μA		2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA				0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V				40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		S54195	-20		-57	mA
				N74195	-18		-57	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note			39	63	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum input clock frequency			30	39		MHz
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clear				19	30	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 400Ω	6	14	22	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock			7	17	26	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

NOTE With all outputs open, shift/load grounded, and 4.5V applied to the J, $\overline{K}$, and data inputs, I_{CC} is measured by applying a momentary ground, followed by 4.5V, to clear, and then applying a momentary ground, followed by 4.5V, to clock.

DESCRIPTION

These 8-bit shift registers are compatible with most other TTL, DTL, and MSI logic families. All inputs are buffered to lower the drive requirements to one normalized Series 54/74 load, and input clamping diodes minimize switching transients to simplify system design. Maximum input clock frequency is typically 35 megahertz and power dissipation is typically 360 mW.

All Series 54 devices are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of -55°C to 125°C. Series 74 devices are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

The bidirectional registers are designed to incorporate virtually all of the features a system designer may want in a shift register. These circuits contain 87 equivalent gates and feature parallel inputs, parallel outputs, right-shift and left-shift serial inputs, operating-mode-control inputs, and a direct overriding clear line. The register has four distinct modes of operation, namely:

Parallel (Broadside) Load
Shift Right (In the direction Q_A toward Q_H)
Shift Left (In the direction Q_H toward Q_A)
Inhibit Clock (Do nothing)

Synchronous parallel loading is accomplished by applying the 8 bits of data and taking both mode control inputs, S_0 and S_1, high. The data is loaded into the associated flip-flop and appears at the outputs after the positive transition of the clock input. During loading, serial data flow is inhibited.

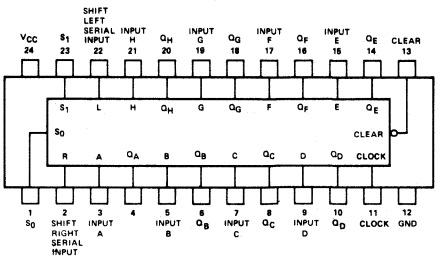
Shift right is accomplished synchronously with the rising edge of the clock pulse when S_0 is high and S_1 is low. Serial data for this mode is entered at the shift-right data input. When S_0 is low and S_1 is high, data shifts left synchronously and new data is entered at the shift-left serial input.

Clocking of the flip-flop is inhibited when both mode control inputs are low. The mode controls should be changed only while the clock input is high.

Average power dissipation per gate is typically 4.15 mW.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

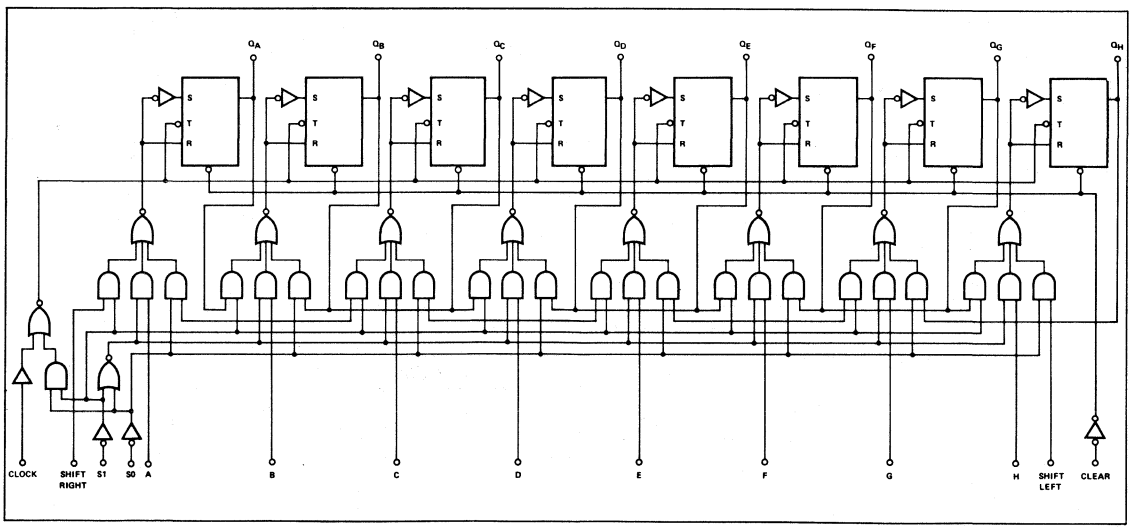
N,F,Q PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

OPERATION OF MODE CONTROL		
INPUTS		MODE
S_1	S_0	
L	L	INHIBIT CLOCK
H	L	SHIFT LEFT
L	H	SHIFT RIGHT
H	H	PARALLEL LOAD

LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54198			N74198			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Input Count Frequency, f_{count}	0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of Clock or Clear Pulse, t_w	20			20			ns
Mode-Control Setup Time, t_{setup}	30			30			ns
Data Setup Time, t_{setup}	20			20			ns
Hold Time at any Input, t_{hold}	0			0			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		S54198			N74198			UNIT
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	I_I = -12mA			-1.5			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH}=-800μA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-1.6			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		-20		-57	-18		-57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	Table Below		72	104		72	116	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum input count frequency	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω	25	35		MHz
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clear			23	35	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock		8	20	30	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock		8	17	26	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

TEST CONDITIONS FOR I_{CC} **(all outputs are open)**

TYPE	APPLY 4.5V	FIRST GROUND, THEN APPLY 4.5V	GROUND
S54198, N74198	Serial input, S_0, S_1	Clock	Clear, Inputs A thru H

DESCRIPTION

These 8-bit shift registers are compatible with most other TTL, DTL, and MSI logic families. All inputs are buffered to lower the drive requirements to one normalized Series 54/74 load, and input clamping diodes minimize switching transients to simplify system design. Maximum input clock frequency is typically 35 megahertz and power dissipation is typically 360 mW.

These synchronous 8-bit registers feature parallel inputs, parallel outputs, J-K serial inputs, shift/load control input, a direct overriding clear line, and gated clock inputs. The register has three modes of operation:

Parallel (Broadside) Load
Shift (In the direction Q_A toward Q_H)
Inhibit Clock (Do nothing)

Parallel loading is accomplished by applying the 8 bits of data and taking the shift/load control input low when the clock input is not inhibited. The data is loaded into the associated flip-flop and appears at the outputs after the positive transition of the clock input. During loading, serial data flow is inhibited.

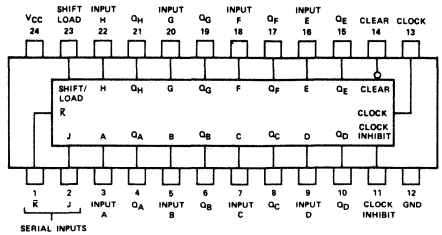
Shifting is accomplished synchronously when shift/load is high and the clock input is not inhibited. Serial data for this mode is entered at the J-K inputs. See the J-K inputs truth table for states required to enter serial data into the first flip-flop.

Both of the clock inputs are identical in function and may be used interchangeably to serve as clock or clock-inhibit inputs. Holding either high inhibits clocking, but when one is held low, a clock input applied to the other input is passed to the eight flip-flops of the register. The clock-inhibit input should be changed to the high level only while the clock input is high.

These shift registers contain the equivalent of 79 TTL gates. Average power dissipation per gate is typically 4.55 mW.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

N,F,Q PACKAGES



†Pin assignments for these circuits are the same for packages.

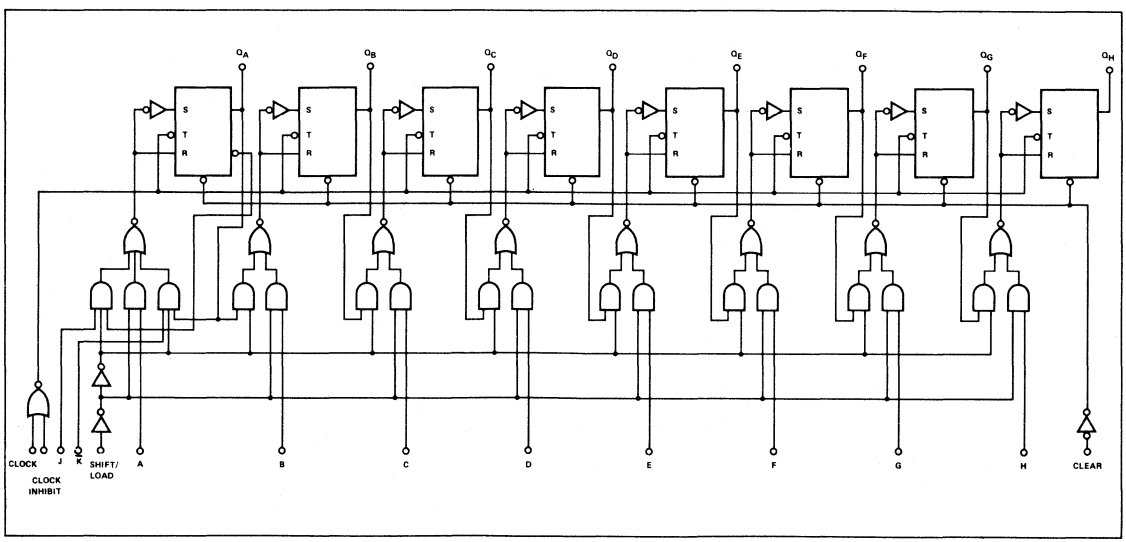
TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS at t_n		OUTPUT t_{n+1}
J	$\overline{K}$	Q_A
L	H	Q_{An}
L	L	L
H	H	H
H	L	$\overline{Q}_{An}$

NOTES:
A. t_n = bit time before clock pulse
B. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse

H - high level, L = low level

LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54199			N74199			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out From each output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Input Count Frequency, f_{count}	0		25	0		25	MHz
Width of Clock or Clear Pulse, t_w	20			20			ns
Mode-Control Setup Time, t_{setup}	30			30			ns
Data Setup Time, t_{setup}	20			20			ns
Hold Time at any Input, t_{hold}	0			0			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		S54199			N74199			UNIT
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	I_I = -12mA			-1.5			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH}=-800μA	2.4			2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4			0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			40			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-1.6			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		-20		-57	-18		-57	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	Table Below		72	104		72	116	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum input count frequency	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω	25	35		MHz
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clear			23	35	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock		8	20	30	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock		8	17	26	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

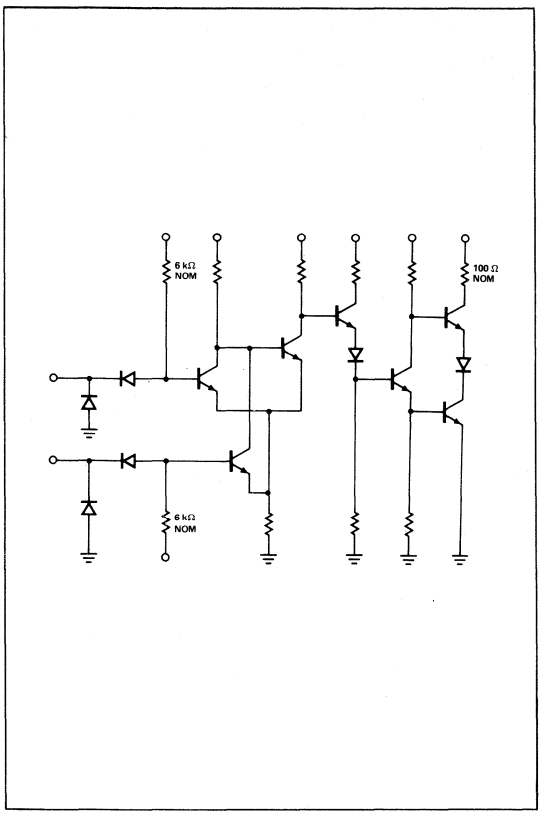
TEST CONDITIONS FOR I_{CC} (all outputs are open)

TYPE	APPLY 4.5V	FIRST GROUND, THEN APPLY 4.5V	GROUND
S54199, N74199	J, $\overline{K}$, Inputs A thru H	Clock	Clock Inhibit, Clear, Shift/Load

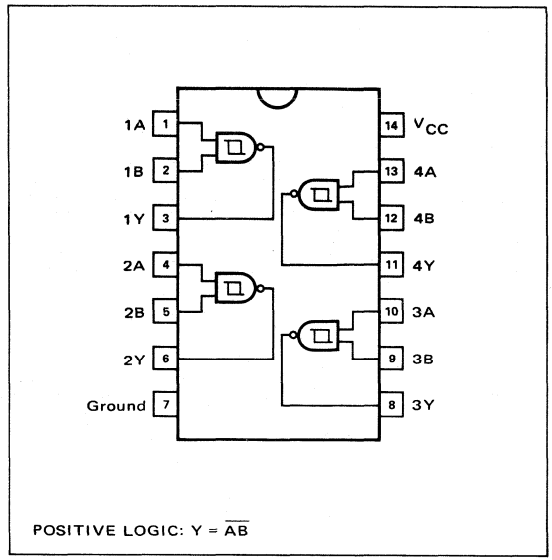
DESCRIPTION

The 54/74232 is the NOR version of the 54/74132. The specifications for the 54/74232 are similar to the 54/74132. The only exception being 4mA's added to the typical of maximum I_{CC} parameters.

SCHEMATIC



PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



POSITIVE LOGIC: $Y = \overline{AB}$

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (over operating free-air temperature range. (Unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7V
Input voltage	5.5V
Interemitter voltage: S54232, N74232 Circuits only (see Note 2)	5.5V
Operating free-air temperature range:	
S54232 Circuits	−55°C to 125°C
N74232 Circuits	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTES:
1. Voltage values, except interemitter voltage, are with respect to the network ground terminal.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter transistor. For S54232/N74232 circuits, this rating applies between the two inputs of any gate.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		S54232 MIN	S54232 NOM	S54232 MAX	N74232 MIN	N74232 NOM	N74232 MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C
Maximum input rise and fall times		No restriction			No restriction			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over recommended operating free-air temperature range. Unless otherwise noted.)

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS[1]	MIN	TYP[2]	MAX	UNIT
V_{T+}	Positive-going threshold voltage	V_{CC} = 5V	1.5	1.7	2	V
V_{T-}	Negative-going threshold voltage	V_{CC} = 5V	0.6	0.9	1.1	V
$V_{T+} - V_{T-}$	Hysteresis	V_{CC} = 5V	0.4	0.8		V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −12mA			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_I = 0.6V I_{OH} = −800μA	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_I = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA		0.22	0.4	V
I_{T+}	Input current at positive-going threshold	V_{CC} = 5V, V_I = V_{T+}		−0.43		mA
I_{T-}	Input current at negative-going threshold	V_{CC} = 5V, V_I = V_{T-}		−0.56		mA
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V		−0.8	−1.2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current[3]	V_{CC} = MAX	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level outputs	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0		19	28	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level outputs	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 4.5V		30	44	mA

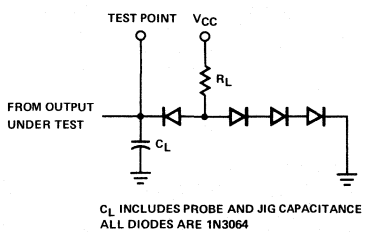
1. For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
2. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
3. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 400Ω		15	22	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to low-level output	See Figure 1		15	22	

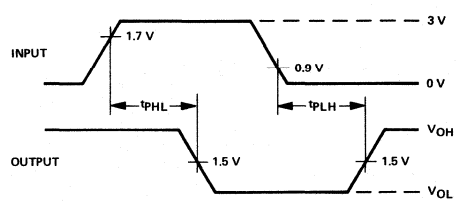
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

LOAD CIRCUIT



C_L INCLUDES PROBE AND JIG CAPACITANCE
ALL DIODES ARE 1N3064

VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



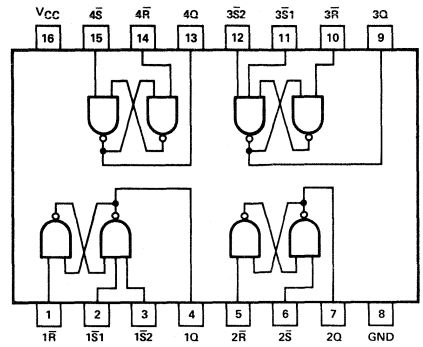
FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUT
$\overline{S}$*	$\overline{R}$	Q
H	H	Q_0
L	H	H
H	L	L
L	L	H[1]

H = high level
L = low level
Q_0 = the level of Q before these input conditions were established
*For latches with double $\overline{S}$ inputs:
H = both $\overline{S}$ inputs high
L = one or both $\overline{S}$ inputs low
[1]This output is pseudo-stable; that is, it may not persist when the $\overline{S}$ and $\overline{R}$ inputs return to their inactive (H) level.

PIN CONFIGURATION

B-F-W PACKAGE



POSITIVE LOGIC: SEE FUNCTION TABLE

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		54279			74279			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from any output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low-logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over recommended operating free-air temperature range. Unless otherwise noted.)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS[1]	MIN	TYP[2]	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, I_I = -12mA			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = -800 μA	2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 16 mA			0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current[3]	V_{CC} = MAX, 54279	-18		-55	mA
		74279	-18		-57	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 1		18	30	mA

Note 1: I_{CC} is measured with all $\overline{R}$ inputs grounded, all S inputs at 4.5V, and all outputs open.
1. For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
2. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
3. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

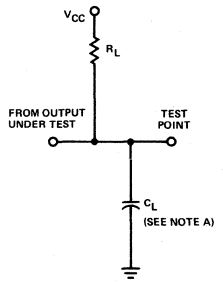
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time low-to-high-level output from $\overline{S}$ input	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400 Ω		12	22	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from $\overline{S}$			9	15	
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from $\overline{R}$ input			15	27	

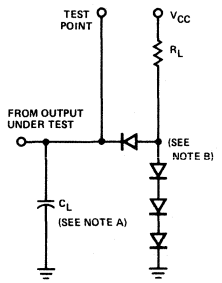
54/74 And 54/74H Typical A.C. Loads And Waveforms

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

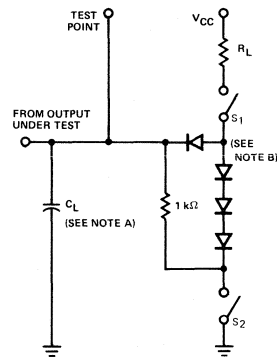
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS



LOAD CIRCUIT FOR BI-STATE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS



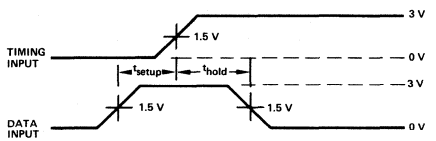
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR TRI-STATE OUTPUTS



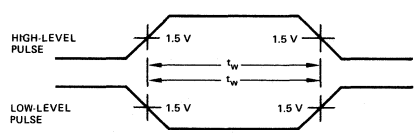
NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064.

TYPICAL AC WAVEFORMS

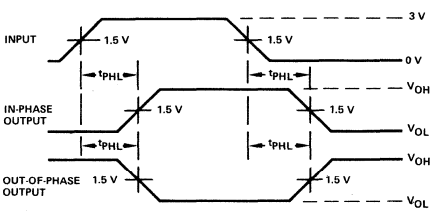
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



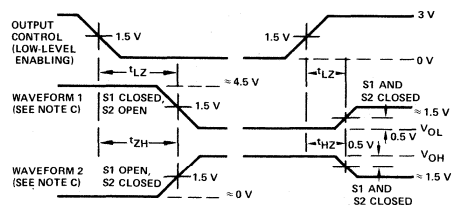
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PULSE WIDTHS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES

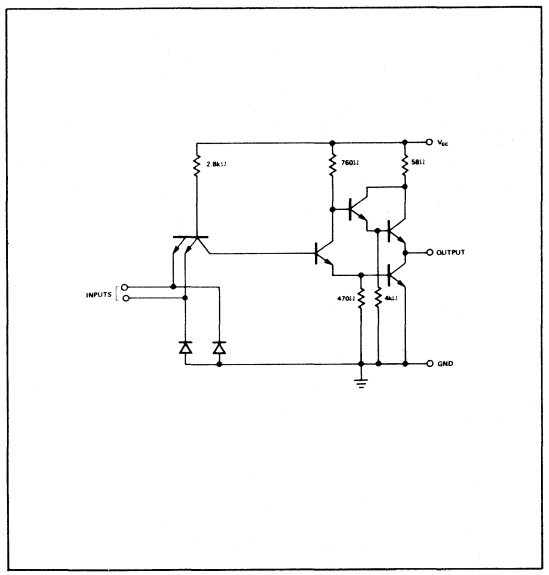


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, TRI-STATE OUTPUTS



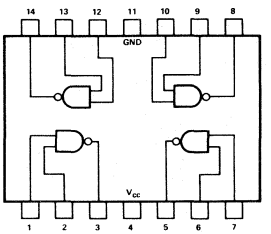
NOTES: C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
D. In the examples above, the phase relationships between inputs and outputs have been chosen arbitrarily.
E. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $t_r \leq 2.5$ ns, $t_f \leq 2.5$ ns, PRR $\leq$ 1 MHz, and $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

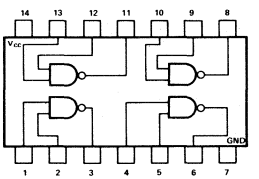


PIN CONFIGURATION

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H00 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H00 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H00 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H00 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required of any input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = –500μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			–2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,		–40		–100	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		26	40	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		10	16.8	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		6.2	10	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		5.9	10	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

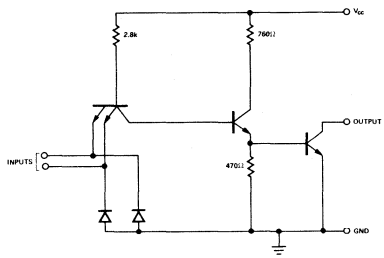
signetics QUADRUPLE 2-INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE WITH OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT

S54H01 N74H01

S54H01–A,F,W • N74H01–A,F

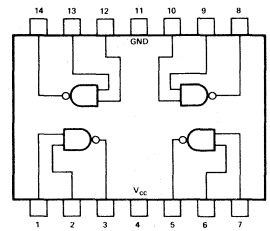
DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

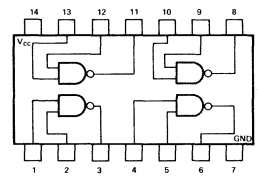


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H01 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H01 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H01 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H01 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical $0_{(on)}$ level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure logical $1_{(off)}$ level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$I_{out(1)}$	Output reverse current	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{out(1)}$ = 5.5V	V_{in} = 0.8V,			250	μA
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage (on level)	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		26	40	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX	V_{in} = 0		6.8	10.0	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

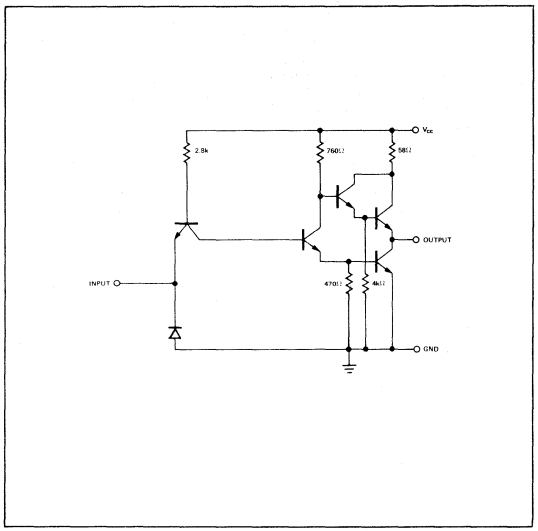
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†	MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		7.5	12.0	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		10.0	15.0	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

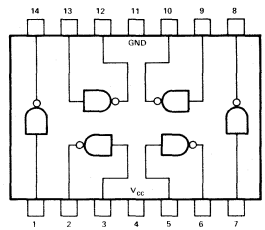
† Load resistor R_L is connected from V_{CC} to the output, and load capacitor C_L is connected from the output to ground.

SCHEMATIC (each inverter)

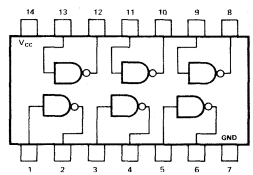


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H04 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H04 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H04 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H04 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at input terminal to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -500μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX,		-40		-100	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V,		40.0	58.0	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0,		16.0	26.0	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		6.5	10	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		9.0	13.0	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

signetics

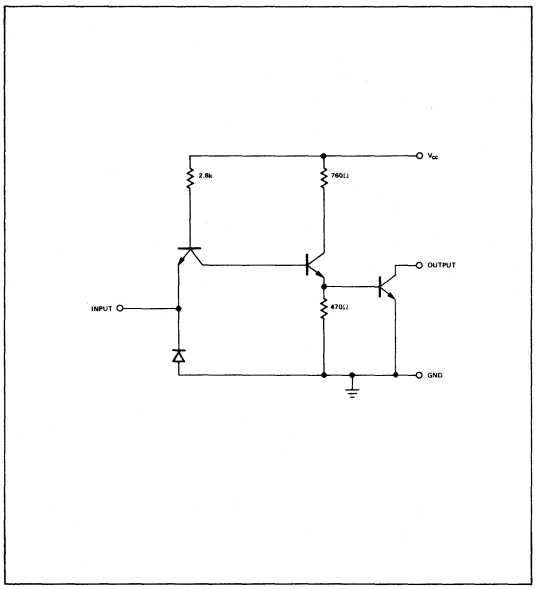
HEX INVERTER WITH OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT

S54H05–A,F,W • N74H05–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

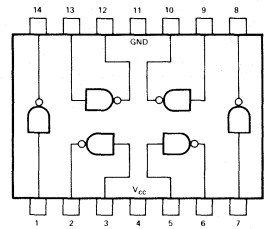
S54H05 N74H05

SCHEMATIC (each inverter)

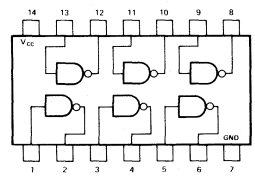


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGES



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H05 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H05 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H05 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H05 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at input terminal to ensure logical $0_{(on)}$ level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at input terminal to ensure logical $1_{(off)}$ level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$I_{out(1)}$	Output reverse current	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{out(1)}$ = 5.5V	V_{in} = 0.8V,			250	μA
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage (on level)	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		40.0	58.0	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		16.0	26.0	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

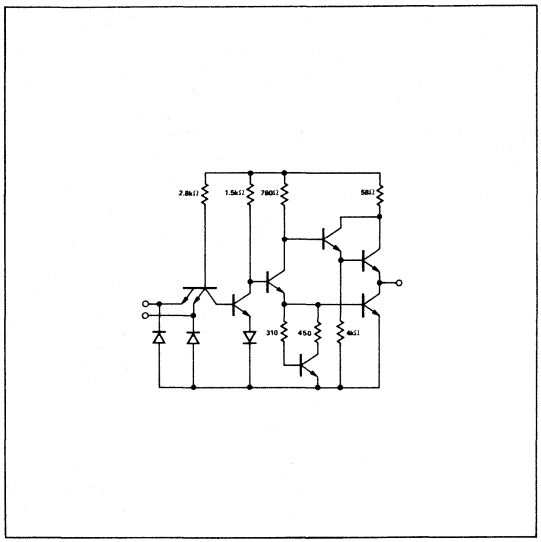
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		10	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		10	18	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

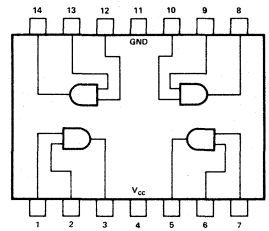
† Load resistor R_L is connected from V_{CC} to the output, and load capacitor C_L is connected from the output to ground.

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

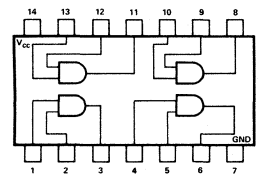


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:				
S54H08 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H08 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:				
S54H08 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
N74H08 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,	$V_{out(1)} \geq$ .4V	2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required of any input terminal to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,	$V_{out(0)} \leq$ 2.4V			0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = 500μA	V_{in} = 2.0V	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 0.8V			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX,		-40		-100	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		40	64	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		24	40	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{CI}	Input negative clamp voltage	V_{CC} = 5V, I_{in} = -12.0mA, T_A = 25°C			-1.5	V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		8.8	12	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		7.6	12	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values at: V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

signetics

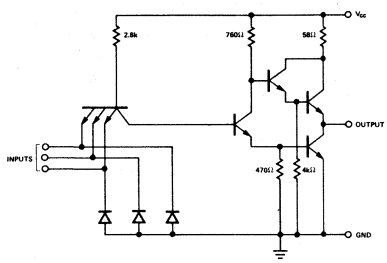
TRIPLE 3-INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE

S54H10–A,F,W • N74H10–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

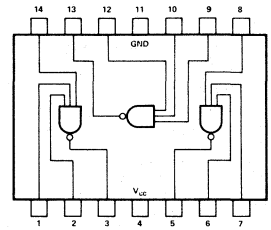
S54H10
N74H10

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

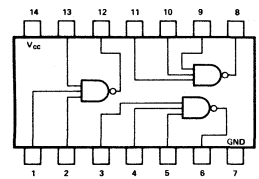


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H10 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H10 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H10 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H10 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required of any input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -500μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			- 2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		-40		-100	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

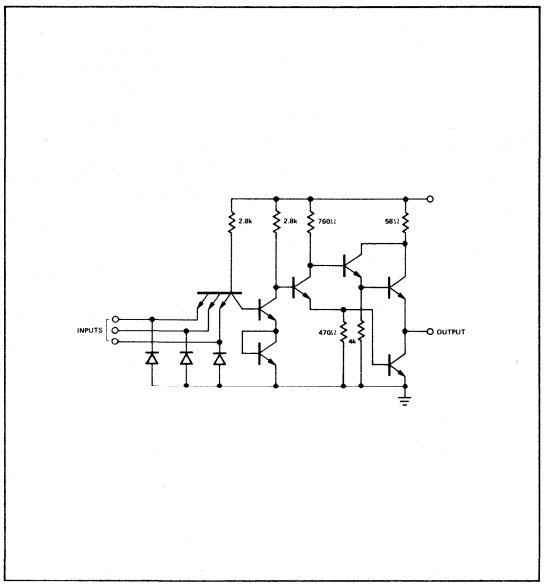
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 4.5V		19.5	30	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0		7.5	12.6	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		6.3	10	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		5.9	10	ns

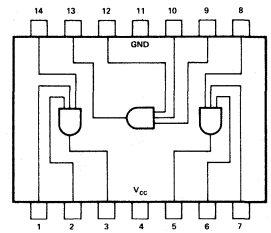
* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

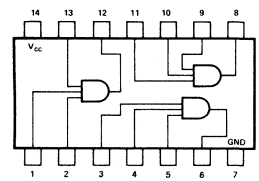


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H11 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H11 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H11 Circuits	−55	25	125	°C
	N74H11 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required of any input terminal to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = −500μA	$V_{in(1)}$ = 2V,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	$V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			−2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V	−40		−100	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		30	48	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		18	30	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

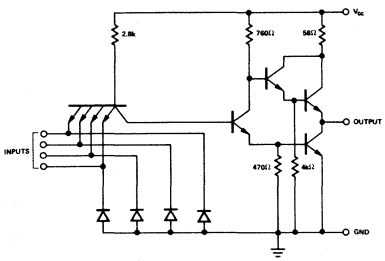
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		8.8	12	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		7.6	12	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

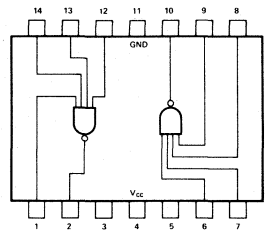
†Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

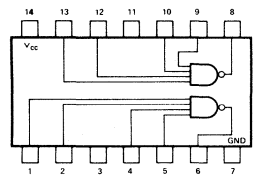


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H20 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H20 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H20 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H20 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required of any input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = –500μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			–2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			50 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,		–40		–100	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		13	20	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		5	8.4	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

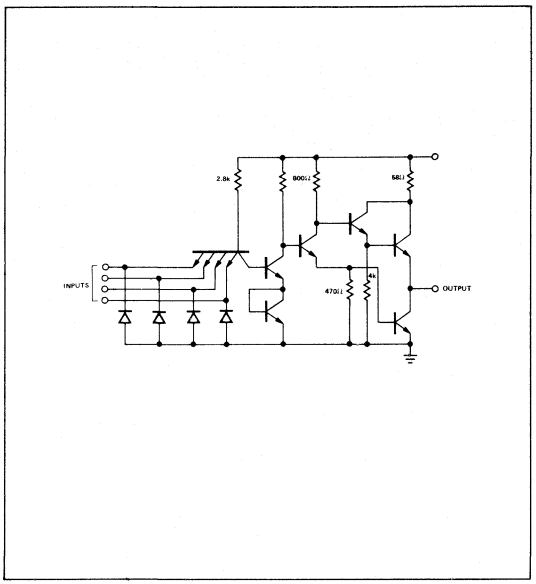
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		7	10	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		6	10	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

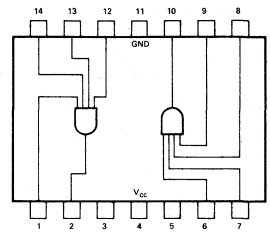
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

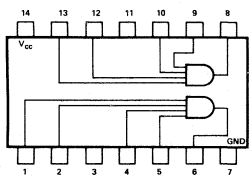


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H21 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H21 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H21 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H21 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required of any input terminal to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -500μA	$V_{in(1)}$ = 2V,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	$V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			50 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V	-40		-100	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		20	32	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		12	20	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		8.8	12	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		7.6	12	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

signetics

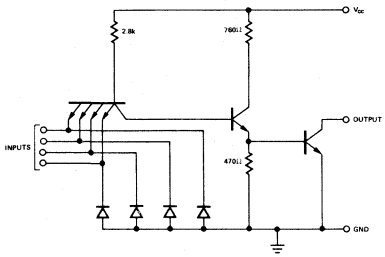
DUAL 4-INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE WITH OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT

S54H22 N74H22

S54H22–A,F,W • N74H22–A,F

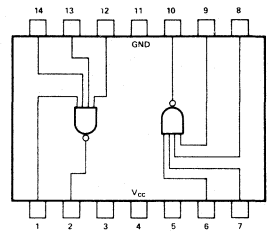
DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

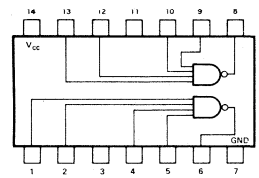


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H22 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H22 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range: S54H22 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
N74H22 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

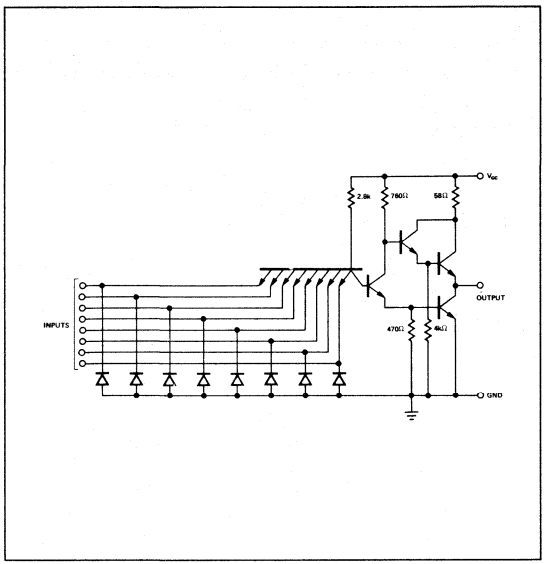
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical $0_{(on)}$ level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure logical $1_{(off)}$ level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$I_{out(1)}$	Output reverse current	V_{CC} = MIN, $V_{out(1)}$ = 5.5V	V_{in} = 0.8V			250	μA
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage (on level)	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		13	20	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		3.4	5.0	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†	MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		7.5	12.0	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		10.0	15.0	ns

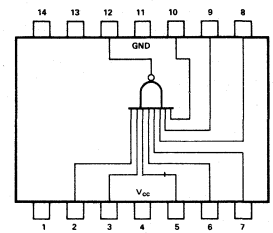
* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

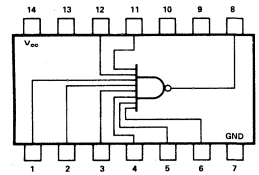


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H30 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H30 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H30 Circuits	–55	25	125	°C
	N74H30 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required of any input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = –500μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			–2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		–40		–100	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		6.5	10	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		2.5	4.2	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

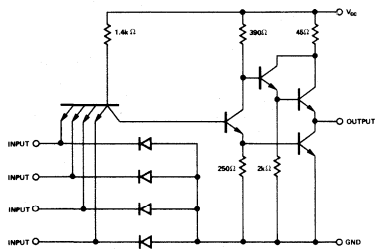
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		8.9	12	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		6.8	10	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values at: V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

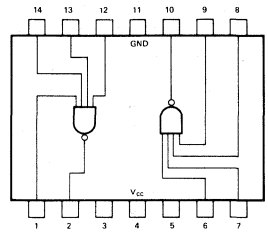
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



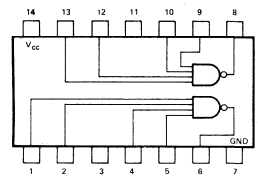
NOTES:
1. Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H40 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H40 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				30	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H40 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H40 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure logical 0 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure logical 1 level at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = –1.5mA	V_{in} = 0.8V,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 60mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			–4	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			100 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current**	V_{CC} = MAX		–40		–125	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		25	40	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		10.4	16	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 30

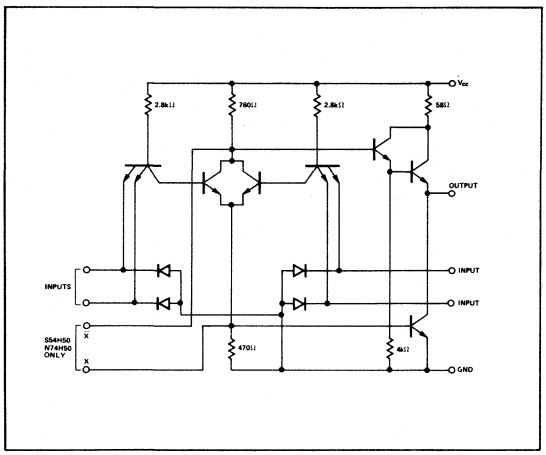
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 93Ω		6.5	12	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 93Ω		8.5	12	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

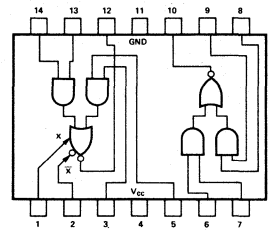
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



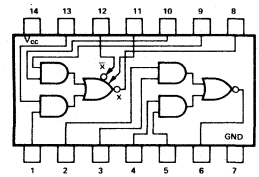
NOTES:
1. Component values are nominal.
2. Both expander inputs are used simultaneously for expanding.
3. If expander is not used leave X and $\overline{X}$ pins open.
4. Expander inputs X and $\overline{X}$ are functional on the S54H50 and N74H50 circuits only. Make no external connection to X and $\overline{X}$ pins of the S54H51 and N74H51.
5. A total of four S54H60/N74H60 expander gates or one S54H62/N74H62 expander gate may be connected to the expander inputs.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H50, S54H51 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H50, N74H51 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H50, S54H51 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H50, N74H51 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at both input terminals of either AND section to ensure logical 0 at output	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at one input terminal of each AND section to ensure logical 1 at output	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -500μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			50 1	μA mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current**	V_{CC} = MAX	-40		-100	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 4.5V		15.2	24	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0		8.2	12.8	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (S54H50 circuits only) using expander inputs, V_{CC} = 4.5V, T_A = -55°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in\overline{X}}$	Expander-node input current	$V_{\overline{X}}$ = 1.4V			-5.85	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-emitter voltage of output transistor Q	I_{sink} = 20mA, I_1 = 700μA, R_1 = 0			1	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	I_{load} = -500μA, I_1 = 320μA, I_2 = -320μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{sink} = 20mA, I_1 = 470μA, R_1 = 68Ω			0.4	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (N74H50 circuits only) using expander inputs, V_{CC} = 4.5V, T_A = 0°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in\overline{X}}$	Expander-node input current	$V_{\overline{X}}$ = 1.4V			-6.3	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-emitter voltage of output transistor Q	I_{sink} = 20mA, I_1 = 1.1mA, R_1 = 0			1	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	I_{load} = -500μA, I_1 = 570μA, I_2 = -570μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{sink} = 20mA, I_1 = 600μA, R_1 = 63Ω			0.4	V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10, expander pins are open

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		6.2	11	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		6.8	11	ns

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, (S54H50/N74H50 circuits only), V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10, C_X = 15 pF

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		7.4		ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		11		ns

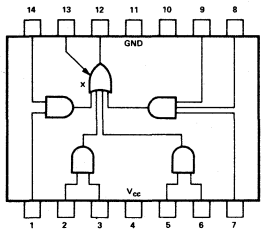
* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type. Expander pins are open.

** Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

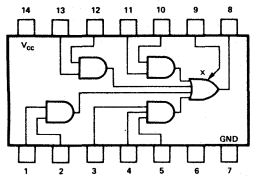
† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

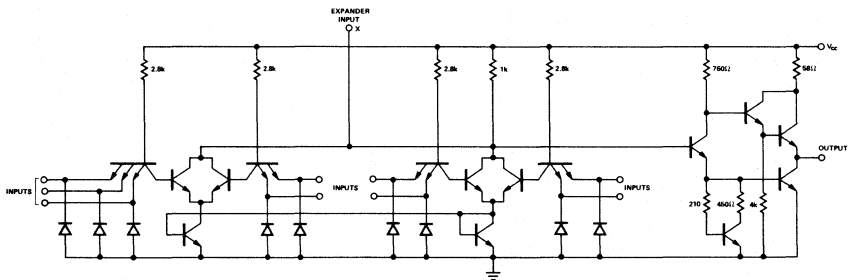
W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



NOTE:

1. A total of six expander gates may be connected to the expander input.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H52 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H52 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H52 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H52 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*	MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals of one AND section to ensure logical 1 at output	V_{CC} = MIN	2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at one input terminal of each AND section to ensure logical 0 at output	V_{CC} = MIN			0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{in} = 2V, I_{load} = –500μA	2.4			V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 0.8V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			50 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current**	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V	-40		-100	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		15.2	24	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		20	31	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (S54H52 circuits only) using expander input, V_{CC} = 4.5V

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
I_{inX}	Expander-node input current	V_x = 1V, T_A = -55°C	I_{load} = -500μA,	-2.7		-4.5	mA
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_x = 1V, T_A = -55°C	I_{load} = -500μA,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{inX} = -300μA, T_A = 125°C	I_{sink} = 20mA,			0.4	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (N74H52 circuits only) using expander input, V_{CC} = 4.75V

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
I_{inX}	Expander-node input current	V_x = 1V,	I_{load} = -500μA,	T_A = 0°C	-2.9		-5.35	mA
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_x = 1V,	I_{load} = -500μA,	T_A = 0°C	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{inX} = -300μA,	I_{sink} = 20mA,	T_A = 70°C			0.4	V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10, expander pin is open

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		9.2	15	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		10.6	15	ns

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10, C_X = 15pF

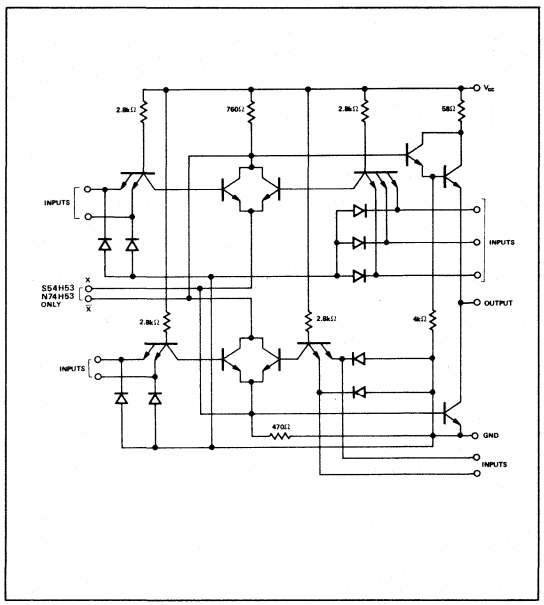
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		9.8		ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		14.8		ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate values specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type. Expander pin is open.

** Duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

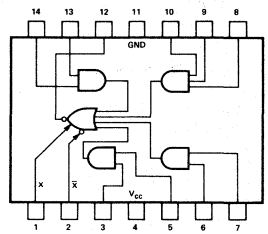
† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

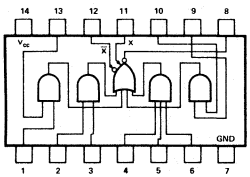


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Component values shown are nominal.
2. Both expander inputs are used simultaneously for expanding.
3. If expander is not used leave X and $\overline{X}$ pins open.
4. Expander inputs X and $\overline{X}$ are functional on the S54H53 and N74H53 circuits only. Make no external connection to X and $\overline{X}$ pins of the S54H54 and N74H54.
5. A total of four S54H60/N74H60 expander gates or one S54H62/N74H62 expander gate may be connected to the expander inputs.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H53, S54H54 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H53, N74H54 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H53, S54H54 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H53, N74H54 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals of one AND section to ensure logical 0 at output	V_{CC} = MIN,		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at one input terminal of each AND section to ensure logical 1 at output	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -500μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current**	V_{CC} = MAX	-40		-100	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 4.5V		9.4	14	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{in} = 0		7.1	11	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (S54H53 circuits only) using expander inputs, V_{CC}= 4.5V, T_A = -55°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in\overline{X}}$	Expander-node input current	$V_{\overline{X}}$ = 1.4V			-5.85	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-emitter voltage of output transistor Q	I_{sink} = 20mA, I_1 = 700μA, R_1 = 0			1	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	I_{load} = -500μA, I_1 = 320μA, I_2 = -320μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{sink} = 20mA I_1 = 470μA, R_1 = 68Ω			0.4	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (N74H53 circuits only) using expander inputs, V_{CC}= 4.75V, T_A = 0°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in\overline{X}}$	Expander-node input current	$V_{\overline{X}}$ = 1.4V			-6.3	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-emitter voltage of output transistor Q	I_{sink} = 20mA, I_1 = 1.1mA, R_1 = 0			1	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	I_{load} = -500μA, I_1 = 570μA, I_2 = -570μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{sink} = 20mA, I_1 = 600μA, R_1 = 63Ω			0.4	V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10, expander pins are open

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		6.2	11	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		7	11	ns

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, (S54H53/N74H53 circuits only) V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10, C_X = 15 pF

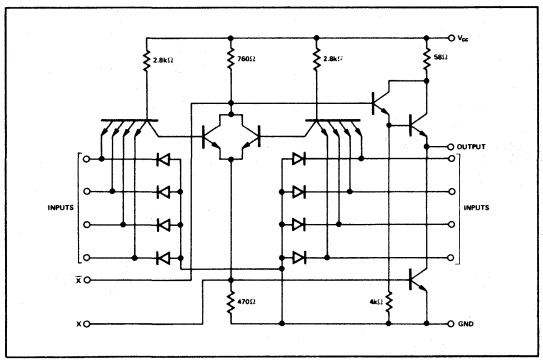
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		7.4		ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF, R_L = 280Ω		11.4		ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type. Expander pins are open.

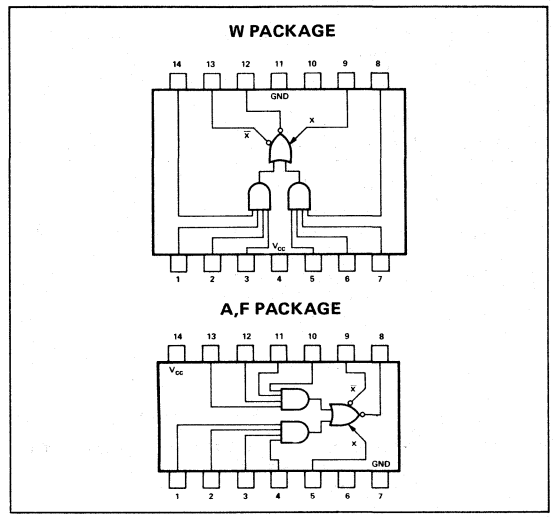
** Duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

† All typical values are at V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATIONS



NOTES:
1. Component values shown are nominal.
2. Both expander inputs are used simultaneously for expanding.
3. If expander is not used, leave X and X pins open.
4. A total of four S54H60/N74H60 expander gates or one S54H62/N74H62 expander gate may be connected to the expander inputs.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H55 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H55 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H55 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H55 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals of either AND section to ensure logical 0 at output	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at one input terminal of each AND section to ensure logical 1 at output	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{load} = -500μA	V_{in} = 0.8V,	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{sink} = 20mA	V_{in} = 2V,			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current**	V_{CC} = MAX,		-40		-100	mA
$I_{CC(0)}$	Logical 0 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		7.5	12	mA
$I_{CC(1)}$	Logical 1 level supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		4.5	6.4	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (S54H55 circuits only) using expander inputs, V_{CC} = 4.5V, T_A = -55°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in\overline{X}}$	Expander-node input current	$V_{\overline{X}}$ = 1.4V					-5.85	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-emitter voltage of output transistor Q	I_{sink} = 20mA,	I_1 = 700μA,	R_1 = 0			1	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	I_{load} = -500μA, I_2 = -320μA	I_1 = 320μA,		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{sink} = 20mA,	I_1 = 470μA,	R_1 = 68Ω			0.4	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (N74H55 circuits only) using expander inputs, V_{CC} = 4.75V, T_A = 0°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in\overline{X}}$	Expander-node input current	$V_{\overline{X}}$ = 1.4V					-6.3	mA
$V_{BE(Q)}$	Base-emitter voltage of output transistor Q	I_{sink} = 20mA,	I_1 = 1.1mA,	R_1 = 0			1	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	I_{load} = -500μA I_2 = -570μA	I_1 = 570μA,		2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	I_{sink} = 20mA,	I_1 = 600μA,	R_1 = 63Ω			0.4	V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10, expander pins are open

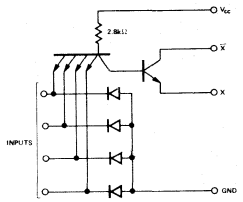
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		6.5	11	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		7	11	ns

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10, C_X = 15pF

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		7.7		ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		11.4		ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type. Expander pins are open.
** Duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.
† All typical values are at V_{CC}= 5V, T_A = 25°C.

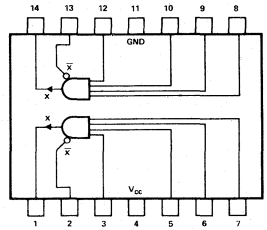
SCHEMATIC (each expander)



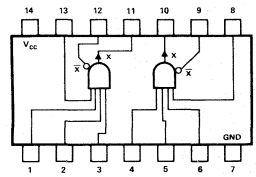
NOTES:
1. Connect to X input of S54H50, S54H53, or S54H55 circuit.
2. Connect to $\overline{X}$ input of S54H50, S54H53, or S54H55 circuit.
3. Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5V to 5.5V
Maximum number of expanders that may be fanned-in to one S54H50, S54H53, or S54H55 circuit	4

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (unless otherwise noted T_A = –55°C to 125°C)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure output is in the on state	V_{CC} = 4.5V			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure output is in the off state	V_{CC} = 4.5V					0.8	V
V_{on}	On-state output voltage	V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_{on} = 5.85mA,	V_{in} = 2V, T_A = –55°	V_1 = 1V,			0.4	V
		V_{CC} = 5.5V I_{on} = 7.85mA,	V_{in} = 2V, T_A = 125°C	V_1 = 0.6V,			0.4	V
I_{off}	Off-state output current	V_{CC} = 4.5V, R = 575Ω,	V_{in} = 0.8V, T_A = –55°C	V_1 = 4.5V,			320	μA
I_{on}	On-state output current	V_{CC}= 4.5V, T_A = –55°C	V_{in} = 2V,	V_1 = 1V,	–470			μA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.5V	V_{in} = 0.4V				–2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.5V,	V_{in} = 2.4V				50	μA
		V_{CC} = 5.5V,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{CC(on)}$	On-state supply current	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_1 = 0.85V	V_{in} = 4.5V,			1.9	3.5	mA
$I_{CC(off)}$	Off-state supply current	V_{CC}= 5.5V, V_1 = 0.85V	V_{in} = 0,			3	4.5	mA

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

OUTPUT CAPACITANCE V_{CC} and GND terminals open, $T_A = 25°C$.

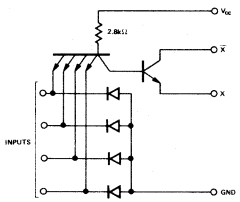
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
C_X	Effective capacitance of output transistor Q_1	f = 1 MHz		1.3		pF

signetics DUAL 4-INPUT EXPANDER (FOR USE WITH N74H50, N74H53, N74H55 CIRCUITS) | N74H60

N74H60–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

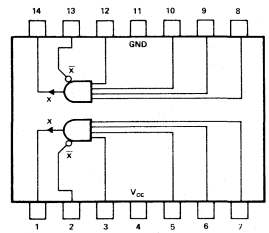
SCHEMATIC (each expander)



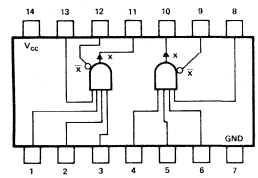
NOTES:
1. Connect to X input of N74H50, N74H53, or N74H55 circuit.
2. Connect to $\overline{X}$ input of N74H50, N74H53, or N74H55 circuit.
3. Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.75V to 5.25V
Maximum number of expanders that may be fanned-in to one N74H50, N74H53, or N74H55 circuit	4

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (unless otherwise noted $T_A = 0°C$ to $70°C$)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure output is in the on state	V_{CC} = 4.75V			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure output is in the off state	V_{CC} = 4.75V					0.8	V
V_{OS}	On-state output voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{on} = 6.3mA,	V_{in} = 2V, T_A = 0°C	V_1 = 1V,			0.4	V
		V_{CC} = 5.25V, I_{on} = 7.4mA,	V_{in} = 2V, T_A = 70°C	V_1 = 0.6V,			0.4	V
I_{off}	Off-state output current	V_{CC} = 4.75V, R = 575Ω	V_{in} = 0.8V, T_A = 0°C	V_1 = 4.5V,			570	μA
I_{on}	On-state output current	V_{CC} = 4.75V, T_A = 0°C	V_{in} = 2V,	V_1 = 1V,	–600			μA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.25V,	V_{in} = 0.4V				–2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.25V,	V_{in} = 2.4V				50	μA
		V_{CC} = 5.25V,	V_{in} = 5.5V				1	mA
$I_{CC(on)}$	On-state supply current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_1 = 0.85V	V_{in} = 4.5V,			1.9	3.5	mA
$I_{CC(off)}$	Off-state supply current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_1 = 0.85V	V_{in} = 0,			3	4.5	mA

OUTPUT CAPACITANCE V_{CC} and GND terminals open, $T_A = 25°C$

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Cx	Effective capacitance of output transistor Q_1	f = 1 MHz		1.3		pF

† All typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5V$, $T_A = 25°C$

signetics

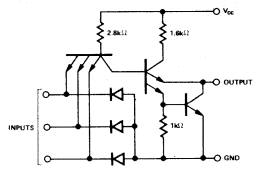
TRIPLE 3-INPUT EXPANDER (FOR USE WITH S54H52, N74H52 CIRCUITS)

S54H61
N74H61

S54H61–A,F,W • N74H61–A,F

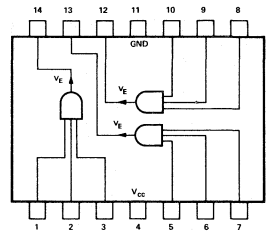
DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

SCHEMATIC (each expander)

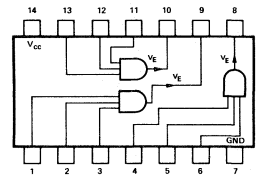


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



NOTES:
1. Component values shown are nominal.
2. A total of six expander gates may be connected to the S54H52/N74H52 expander input.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H61 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H61 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H61 Circuits	−55	25	125	°C
	N74H61 Circuits	0	25	70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at any input terminal to ensure output is in the off state	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
I_{off}	Off-state reverse current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{off} = 2.2V,	$V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V, T_A = MAX			50	μA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			−2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{CC(on)}$	On-state supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		11	16	mA
$I_{CC(off)}$	Off-state supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0		5	7	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **S54H61 circuits only**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure output is in the on state	V_{CC} = 4.5V	2			V
V_{on}	On-state output voltage	V_{CC} = 4.5V, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, I_{on} = 4.5mA, T_A = −55°C			1	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **N74H61 circuits only**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals to ensure output is in the on state	V_{CC} = 4.75V	2			V
V_{on}	On-state output voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V, I_{on} = 5.35mA, T_A = 0°C			1	V

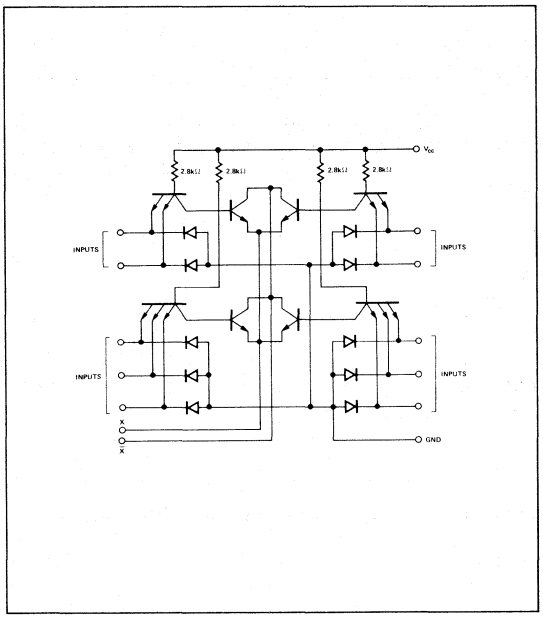
OUTPUT CAPACITANCE, **V_{CC} and GND terminals open, T_A = 25°C**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Cx	Effective capacitance of output transistor Q_1	f = 1 MHz		1.3		pF

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

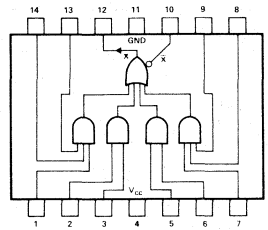
† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

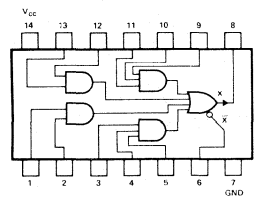


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



NOTES:
1. Connect to X input of S54H50, S54H53, or S54H55 circuit
2. Connect to $\overline{X}$ input of S54H50, S54H53, or S54H55 circuit
3. Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5V to 5.5V
Maximum number of expanders that may be fanned-in to one S54H50, S54H53, or S54H55 circuit	1

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (unless otherwise noted T_A = -55°C to 125°C)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals of one AND section to ensure output is in the on state	V_{CC} = 4.5V			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at one input terminal of each AND section to ensure output is in the off state	V_{CC} = 4.5V,					0.8	V
V_{on}	On-state output voltage	V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_{on} = 5.85mA,	V_{in} = 2V, T_A = -55°C	V_I = 1V,			0.4	V
		V_{CC} = 5.5V, I_{on} = 7.85mA,	V_{in} = 2V, T_A = 125°C	V_I = 0.6V,			0.4	V
I_{off}	Off-state output current	V_{CC} = 4.5V, R = 575Ω,	V_{in} = 0.8V, T_A = -55°C	V_I = 4.5V,			320	μA
I_{on}	On-state output current	V_{CC} = 4.5V, T_A = -55°C	V_{in} = 2V,	V_I = 1V,	-470			μA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.5V,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.5V,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = 5.5V,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{CC(on)}$	On-state supply current	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_1 = 0.85V	V_{in} = 4.5V,		3.8	7	mA
$I_{CC(off)}$	Off-state supply current	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_1 = 0.85V	V_{in} = 0,		6	9	mA

OUTPUT CAPACITANCE, V_{CC} and GND terminals open, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Cx	Effective capaitance of output transistor Q_1	f = 1 MHz		1.3		pF

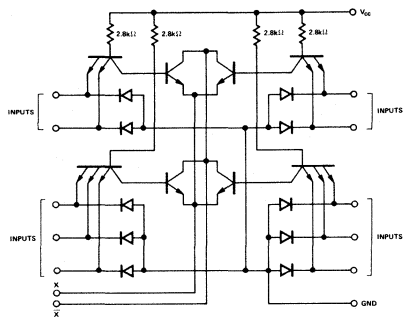
†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

signetics 3-2-2-3-INPUT AND-OR EXPANDER (FOR USE WITH N74H50, N74H53, N74H55 CIRCUITS) N74H62

N74H62–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

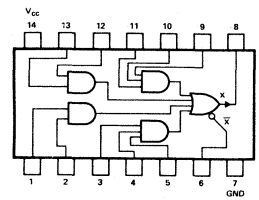
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



NOTES:
1. Connect to X input of N74H50, N74H53, or N74H55 circuit.
2. Connect to $\overline{X}$ input of N74H50, N74H53, or N74H55 circuit.
3. Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.75V to 5.25V
Maximum number of expanders that may be fanned-in to one N74H50, N74H53, or N74H55 circuit	1

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (unless otherwise noted T_A = 0°C to 70°C)

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 input voltage required at all input terminals of one AND section to ensure output is in the on state	V_{CC} = 4.75V			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 input voltage required at one input terminal of each AND section to ensure output is in the off state	V_{CC} = 4.75V					0.8	V
V_{on}	On-state output voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{on} = 6.3mA,	V_{in} = 2V, T_A = 0°C	V_1 = 1V,			0.4	V
		V_{CC} = 5.25V, I_{on} = 7.4mA,	V_{in} = 2V, T_A = 70°C	V_1 = 0.6V,			0.4	V
I_{off}	Off-state output current	V_{CC} = 4.75V, R = 575Ω,	V_{in} = 0.8V, T_A = 0°C	V_1 = 4.5V,			570	μA
I_{on}	On-State output current	V_{CC} = 4.75V, T_A = 0°C	V_{in} = 2V,	V_1 = 1V,	-600			μA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{CC(on)}$	On-state supply current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{in} = 4.5V, V_1 = 0.85V		3.8	7	mA
$I_{CC(off)}$	Off-state supply current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{in} = 0, V_1 = 0.85V		6	9	mA

V_{cc} and GND terminals open, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Cx	Effective capacitance of output transistor Q_1	f = 1 MHz		1.3		pF

†All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

DESCRIPTION

These J-K flip-flops are based on the master-slave principle. The AND-OR gate inputs for entry into the master section are controlled by the clock pulse. The clock pulse also regulates the circuitry which connects the master and slave sections. The sequence of operation is as follows:

1. Isolate slave from master
2. Enter information from AND-OR gate inputs to master
3. Disable AND-OR gate inputs
4. Transfer information from master to slave.

Logical state of J and K inputs must not be allowed to change when the clock pulse is in a high state.

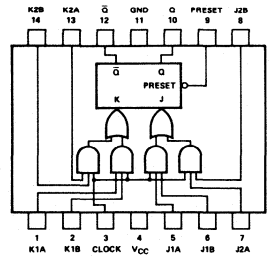
TRUTH TABLE

t_n		t_n+1
J	K	Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\overline{Q}_n$

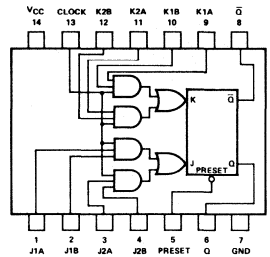
NOTES:
1. J = (J1A • J1B) + (J2A • J2B)
2. K = (K1A • K1B) + (K2A • K2B)
3. t_n = Bit time before clock pulse.
4. t_n+1 = Bit time after clock pulse.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

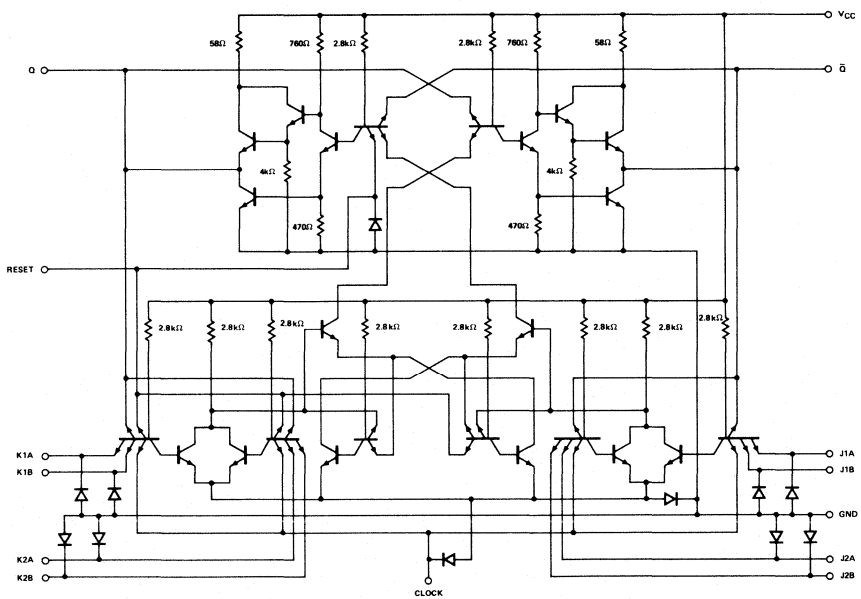
W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



SCHEMATIC



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H71 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H71 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H71 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H71 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		12			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		16			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup} (See Above)		$\geq t_{p(clock)}$			
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -500μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 20mA			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J1A, J1B, J2A, J2B, K1A, K1B, K2A, or K2B	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at preset	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-4	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J1A, J1B, J2A, J2B, K1A, K1B, K2A, or K2B	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at preset	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			150	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			100	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current **	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX			19	30	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280Ω	25	30		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from preset to output	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280Ω		6	13	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from preset to output	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280Ω		12	24	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280Ω	6	14	21	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280Ω	10	22	27	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short-circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

DESCRIPTION

These J-K flip-flops are based on the master-slave principle. The AND gate inputs for entry into the master section are controlled by the clock pulse. The clock pulse also regulates the circuitry which connects the master and slave sections. The sequence of operation is as follows:

1. Isolate slave from master
2. Enter information from AND gate inputs to master
3. Disable AND gate inputs
4. Transfer information from master to slave.

Logical state of J and K inputs must not be allowed to change when the clock pulse is in a high state

TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC

(Each Flip-Flop)		
t_n		t_{n+1}
J	K	Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\overline{Q}_n$

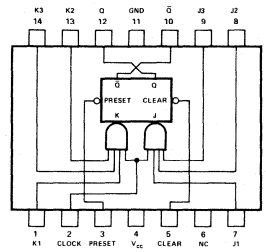
NOTES:

1. J = J1 • J2 • J3
2. K = K1 • K2 • K3
3. t_n = bit time before clock pulse
4. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse.

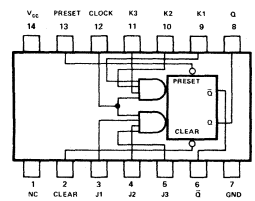
Low input to preset sets Q to logical 1
Low input to clear sets Q to logical 0
Preset and clear are independent of clock

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

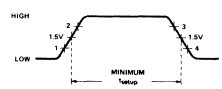
W PACKAGE



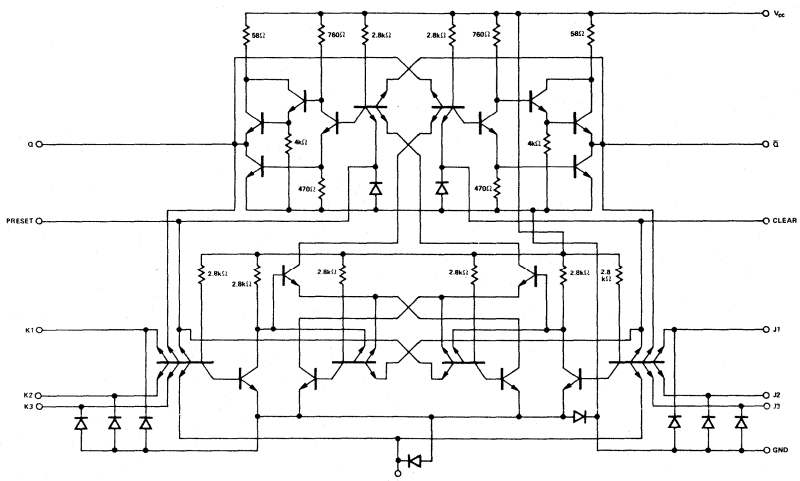
A,F PACKAGE



CLOCK WAVEFORM



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H72 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H72 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H72 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H72 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		12			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		16			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		16			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup} (See above)		$\geq t_{p(clock)}$			
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN,				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -500μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN	I_{sink} = 20mA			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J1, J2, J3, K1, K2, K3, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at preset or clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-4	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J1, J2, J3, K1, K2, or K3	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			50 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			50 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at preset or clear	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			100 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current**	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,			16	25	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	25	30		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		6	13	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		12	24	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		16	21	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		22	27	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

signetics

DUAL J-K MASTER-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP

S54H73
N74H73

S54H73–A,F,W • N74H73–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

These J-K flip-flops are based on the master-slave principle. The AND gate inputs for entry into the master section are controlled by the clock pulse. The clock pulse also regulates the circuitry which connects the master and slave sections. The sequence of operation is as follows:

1. Isolate slave from master
2. Enter information from AND gate inputs to master
3. Disable AND gate inputs
4. Transfer information from master to slave.

Logical state of J and K inputs must not be allowed to change when the clock pulse is in a high state.

TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC

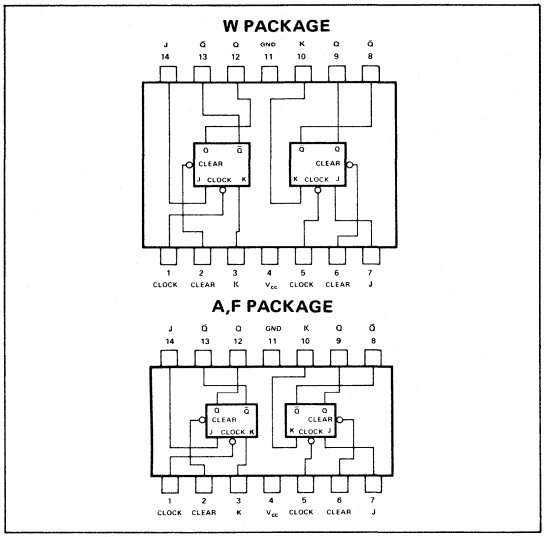
(Each Flip-Flop)		
t_n		t_{n+1}
J	K	Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\overline{Q}_n$

NOTES:
1. t_n = bit time before clock pulse
2. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse

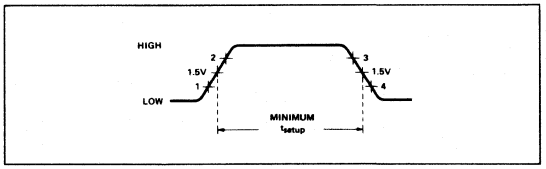
POSITIVE LOGIC

Low input to clear sets Q to logical 0
Clear is independent of clock

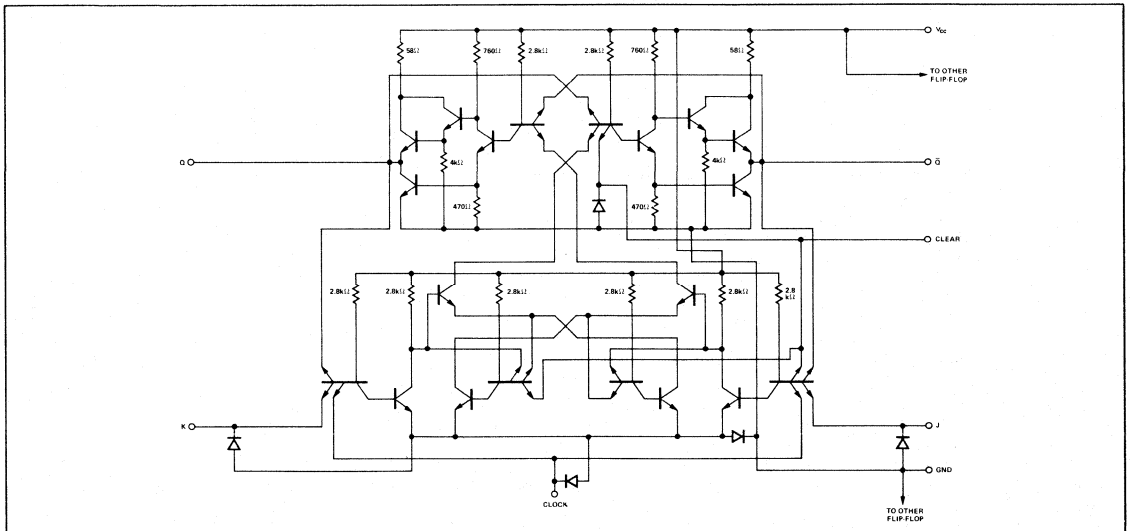
PIN CONFIGURATIONS



CLOCK WAVEFORM



SCHEMATIC (each flip-flop)



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H73 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H73 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H73 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H73 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		12			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		16			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup} (See above)		$\geq t_{p(clock)}$			
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS**		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -500μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 20mA			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J, K, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			-4	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J or K	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			50 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			50 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clear	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			100 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current**	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX			32	50	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	25	30		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clear to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		6	13	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		12	24	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		16	21	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		22	27	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

signetics

DUAL D-TYPE EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOP

S54H74–A,F,W • N74H74–A,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

S54H74
N74H74

DESCRIPTION

These monolithic, high-speed, dual, edge-triggered flip-flops utilize TTL circuitry to perform D-type flip-flop logic. Each flip-flop has individual clear and preset inputs, and also complementary Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs.

Information at input D is transferred to the Q output on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. Clock triggering occurs at a voltage level of the clock pulse and is not directly related to the transition time of the positive-going pulse. When the clock input is at either the high or low level, the D-input signal has no effect.

These circuits are fully compatible for use with most TTL or DTL circuits. Input clamping diodes are provided to minimize transmission line effects and thereby simplify systems design. A full fan-out to 10 normalized Series 54H/74H loads is available from each of the outputs in the low-level condition. In the high-level state, a fan-out of 20 is available to facilitate tying unused inputs to used inputs. Maximum clock frequency is 35 megahertz, with a typical power dissipation of 75 milliwatts per flip-flop.

TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC

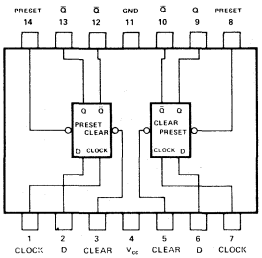
(Each Flip-Flop)		
t_n	t_{n+1}	
Input D	Output Q	Output $\overline{Q}$
L	L	H
H	H	L

H = High Level, L = Low Level

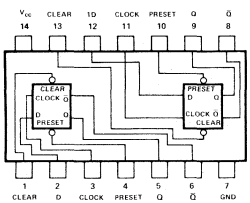
NOTES:
1. t_n = bit time before clock pulse
2. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



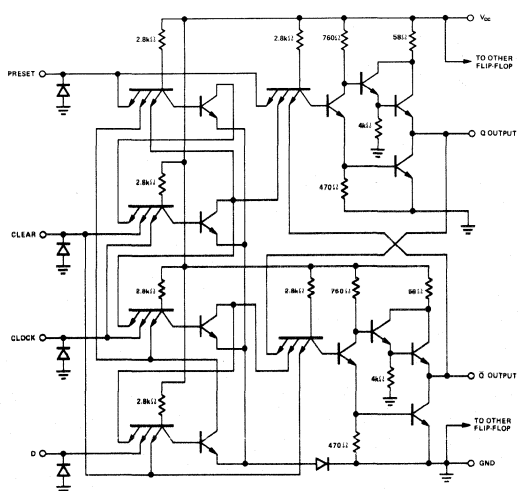
A, F PACKAGE



ASYNCHRONOUS INPUTS

Low input to preset sets Q to high level
Low input to clear sets Q to low level
Preset and clear are independent of clock

SCHEMATIC (each flip-flop)



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54H74			N74H74			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N							
Low Logic Level			10			10	
High Logic Level			20			20	
Clock Frequency, f_{clock}	0		35†	0		35	MHz
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$	15†			15†			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{w(preset)}$	25†			25†			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{w(clear)}$	25†			25†			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup} (See Note 3):							
High-level data	10†			10†			ns
Low-level data	15†			15†			ns
Input Hold Time, t_{hold} (See Note 4)	0			0			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A	-55	25	125	0	25	70	°C

NOTES:
3. Setup time is the interval immediately preceding the positive-going edge of the clock pulse during which interval the data to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure its recognition.
4. Hold time is the interval immediately following the positive-going edge of the clock pulse during which interval the data to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure its continued recognition.

† These conditions are recommended for use at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{OH} = -1mA	2.4	3.5		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{OL} = 20mA		0.22	0.4	V
I_{IH}	High-level input current into D	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			50	µA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current into preset or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			100	µA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current into clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			150	µA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current into preset or D	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-2	mA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current into clear or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-4	mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,		-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	S54H74		30	42	mA
			N74H74		30	50	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency			35	43		MHz
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output, from clear or preset inputs					20	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output, from clear or preset inputs	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω			30	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock input			4	8.5	15	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output, from clock input			7	13	20	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

DESCRIPTION

These dual J-K flip-flops are based on the master-slave principle. Inputs to the master section are controlled by the clock pulse. The clock pulse also regulates the circuitry which connects the master and slave sections. The sequence of operation is as follows:

1. Isolate slave from master
2. Enter information from J and K inputs to master
3. Disable J and K inputs
4. Transfer information from master to slave.

Logical state of J and K inputs must not be allowed to change when the clock pulse is in a high state.

TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC

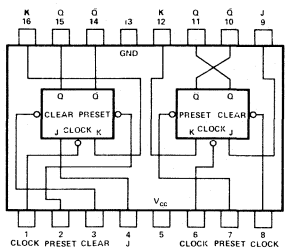
t_n		t_{n+1}
J	K	Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\overline{Q}_n$

NOTES:

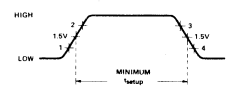
1. t_n = bit time before clock pulse
2. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B PACKAGE



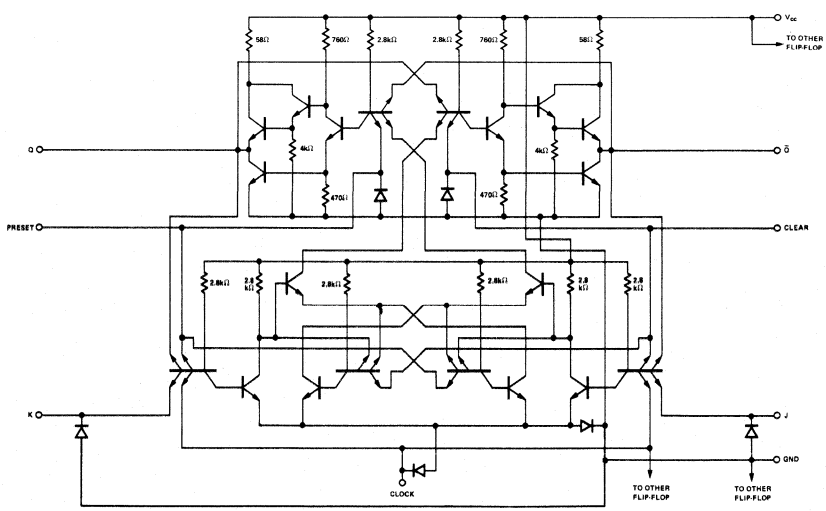
CLOCK WAVEFORM



POSITIVE LOGIC

Low input to preset sets Q to logical 1
Low input to clear sets Q to logical 0
Clear and preset are independent of clock

SCHEMATIC (each flip-flop)



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H76 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H76 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H76 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H76 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		12			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		16			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		$\geq t_{p(clock)}$			
Input Setup Time, t_{setup} (See above)					
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal	V_{CC} = MIN				0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = –500μA	2.4			V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 20mA			0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J, K, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			–2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clear or preset	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V			–4	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J,K, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			50 1	μA mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clear or preset	V_{CC} = MAX, V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V V_{in} = 5.5V			100 1	μA mA
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current**	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	–40		–100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 4.5V		32	50	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	25	30		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		6	13	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear or preset to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		12	24	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		16	21	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		22	27	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

** Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

DESCRIPTION

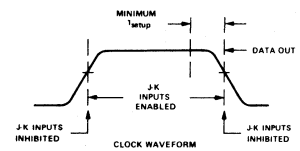
These monolithic J-K flip-flops are negative-edge-triggered. The AND-OR gate inputs are inhibited while the clock input is low; when the clock goes high, the inputs are enabled and data will be accepted. Logical state of J and K inputs may be allowed to change when the clock pulse is in a high state and bistable-will perform according to the truth table as long as minimum setup times are observed. Input data are transferred to the outputs on the negative edge of the clock pulse.

TRUTH TABLE

t_n		t_{n+1}
J	K	Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\overline{Q}_n$

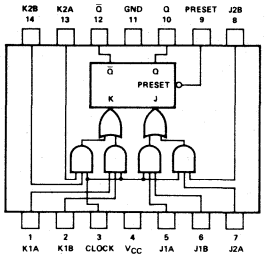
NOTES:
1. J=(J1A•J1B)+(J2A•J2B)
2. K=(K1A•K1B)+(K2A•K2B)
3. t_n=Bit time before clock pulse
4. t_{n+1}=Bit time after clock pulse

CLOCK WAVEFORM

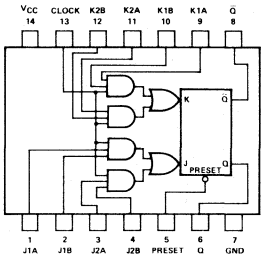


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

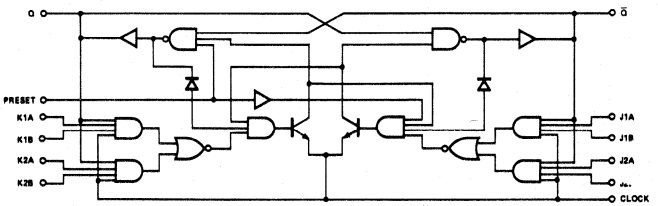
W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H101 Circuits	4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H101 Circuits	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H101 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H101 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		10			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		16			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup} (See Above):	Logical 1	10			ns
	Logical 0	13			ns
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			ns
Clock Pulse Transition Time, t_0				150	ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -500μA	2.4	3.2		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 20 mA		0.25	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J1A, J1B, J2A, J2B, K1A, K1B, K2A, K2B, or preset	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4 V		-1	-2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4 V		-3	-4.8	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J or K	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4 V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5 V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at preset	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4 V			100	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5 V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4 V	0		-1	mA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current**	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX			20	38	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum input clock frequency	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω	40	50		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from preset to output	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω		8	12	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from preset to output (clock low)	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω		23	35	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from preset to output (clock high)	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω		15	20	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω	5	10	15	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω	8	16	20	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short-circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

DESCRIPTION

These monolithic J-K flip-flops are negative edge-triggered. They feature gated J-K inputs and an asynchronous clear input. The AND gate inputs are inhibited while the clock input is low; when the clock goes high, the inputs are enabled and data will be accepted. Logical state of J and K inputs may be allowed to change when the clock pulse is in a high state and bistable-will perform according to the truth table as long as minimum setup times are observed. Input data are transferred to the outputs on the negative edge of the clock pulse.

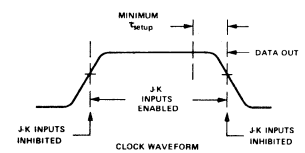
TRUTH TABLE

LOGIC

t_n J	t_n K	t_{n+1} Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\overline{Q}_n$

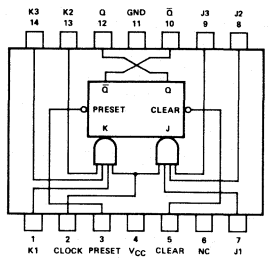
NOTES:
1. J = J1 • J2 • J3
2. K = K1 • K2 • K3
3. t_n = Bit time before clock pulse.
4. t_{n+1} = Bit time after clock pulse.
5. NC—No Internal Connection.

CLOCK WAVEFORM

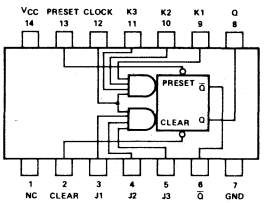


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

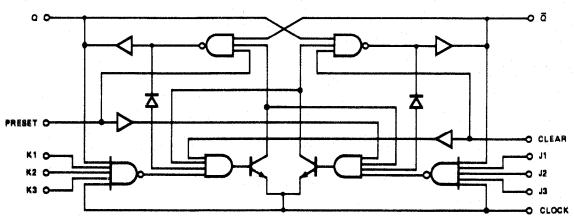
W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER			MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}:	S54H102 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
	N74H102 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:		S54H102 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
		N74H102 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N					10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$			10			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$			15			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$			15			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup} (See Above):	Logical 1		10			ns
	Logical 0		13			ns
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}			0			ns
Clock Pulse Transition Time, t_0					150	ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -500μA	2.4	3.2		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 20mA		0.25	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J1, J2, J3, K1, K2, K3, preset, or clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V		-1	-2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V		-3	-4.8	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J1, J2, J3, K1, K2, or K3	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V	0		-1	mA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at preset or clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			100	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current**	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX			20	38	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum input clock frequency	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	40	50		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from preset to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		8	12	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear or preset to output (clock low)	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		23	35	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear or preset to output (clock high)	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		15	20	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	5	10	15	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	8	16	20	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short-circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

DESCRIPTION

These dual monolithic J-K flip-flops are negative-edge-triggered. They feature individual J, K, clock, and asynchronous clear inputs to each flip-flop. When the clock goes high, the inputs are enabled and data will be accepted. Logical state of J and K inputs may be allowed to change when the clock pulse is in a high state and bistable-will perform according to the truth table as long as minimum setup times are observed. Input data are transferred to the outputs on the negative edge of the clock pulse.

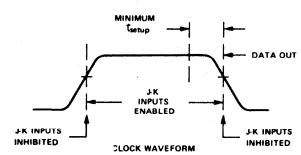
TRUTH TABLE

t_n J	t_n K	t_{n+1} Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	Q_n

NOTES:

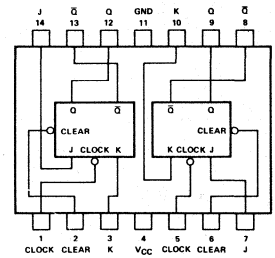
1. t_n = Bit time before clock pulse
2. t_{n+1} = Bit time after clock pulse

CLOCK WAVEFORM

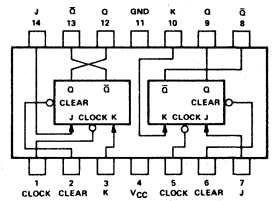


PIN CONFIGURATIONS

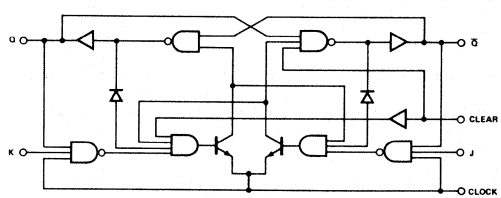
W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM (each flip-flop)



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H103 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H103 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H103 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H103 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		10			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		16			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup}: Logical 1		10			ns
Logical 0		13			ns
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			ns
Clock Pulse Transition Time, t_0				150	ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -500μA	2.4	3.2		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 20mA		0.25	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J, K, or clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V		-1	-2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V		-3	-4.8	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J or K	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V	0		-1	mA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			100	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current **	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX			40	76	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum input clock frequency	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	40	50		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clear to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		8	12	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear to output (clock low)	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		23	35	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clear to output. (clock high)	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		15	20	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	5	10	15	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	8	16	20	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

signetics DUAL J-K EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOP

S54H106
N74H106

S54H106–B,F,W • N54H106–B,F

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

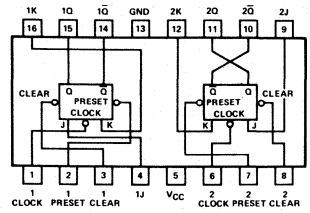
These dual monolithic J-K flip-flops are negative edge-triggered. They feature individual J, K, clock, and asynchronous preset and clear inputs to each flip-flop. When the clock goes high, the inputs are enabled and data will be accepted. Logical state of J and K inputs may be allowed to change when the clock pulse is in a high state and bistable will perform according to the truth table as long as minimum set-up times are observed. Input data is transferred to the outputs on the negative edge of the clock pulse.

t_n		t_{n+1}
J	K	Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\overline{Q}_n$

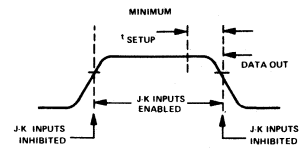
NOTES:
1. t_n = Bit time before clock pulse.
2. t_{n+1} = Bit time after clock pulse.

PIN CONFIGURATION

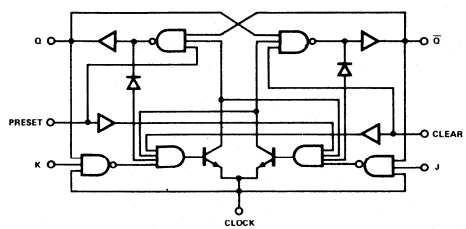
B,F,W PACKAGE



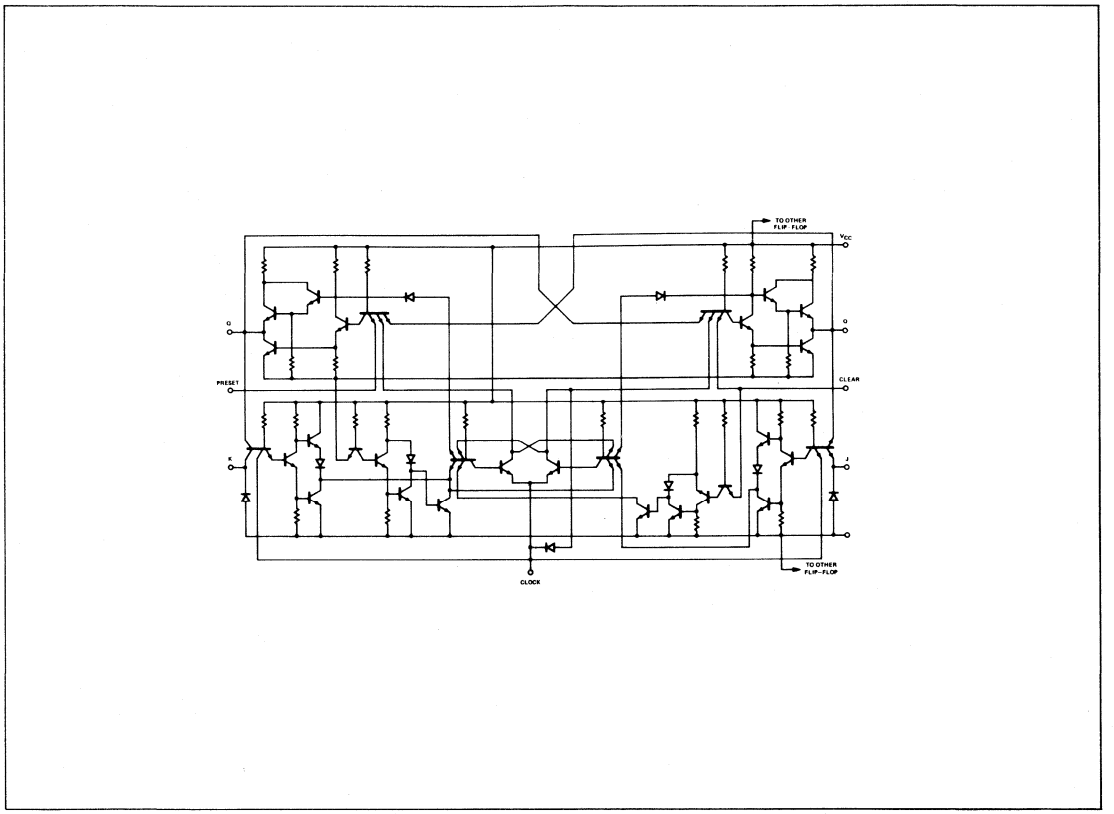
CLOCK WAVEFORM



BLOCK DIAGRAM (each flip-flop)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM **(each flip-flop)**



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H106 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H106 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A:	S54H106 Circuits	-55	25	125	°C
	N74H106 Circuits	0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out From Each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		10			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		16			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		16			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup} (See Above):	Logical 1	10			ns
	Logical 0	13			ns
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			ns
Clock Pulse Transition Time, t_0				150	ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		MIN	TYP§	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = 500 μA	2.4	3.2		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 20 mA		0.25	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J, K, preset, or clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4 V		-1	-2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4 V		-3	-4.8	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4 V			50	μA
	J or K	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5 V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4 V			100	μA
	present or clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5 V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4 V	0		-1	mA
	clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX			40	76	mA

†For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short-circuit test should not exceed 1 second.
§All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum input clock frequency	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω	40	50		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from preset or clear to output	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω		8	12	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from preset or clear to output (clock low)	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω		23	35	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from preset or clear to output (clock high)	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω		15	20	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω	5	10	15	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 25 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω	8	16	20	ns

DESCRIPTION

These dual monolithic J-K flip-flops are negative-edge-triggered. They feature individual J, K, and asynchronous preset inputs to each flip-flop as well as common clock and asynchronous clear inputs. When the clock goes high, the inputs are enabled and data is accepted. Logical state of J and K inputs may be allowed to change when the clock pulse is in a high state and bistable performs according to the truth table as long as minimum set-up times are observed. Data input is transferred to the outputs on the negative edge of the clock pulse.

TRUTH TABLE

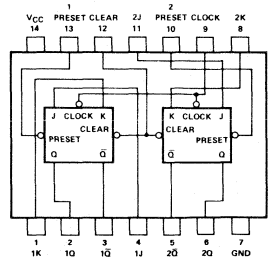
LOGIC

t_n J	t_n K	t_{n+1} Q
0	0	Q_n
0	1	0
1	0	1
1	1	$\bar{Q}_n$

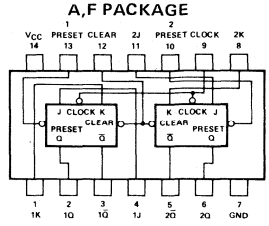
NOTES:
1. t_n = bit time before clock pulse
2. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply Voltage V_{CC}: S54H108 Circuits		4.5	5	5.5	V
N74H108 Circuits		4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range, T_A: S54H108 Circuits		-55	25	125	°C
N74H108 Circuits		0	25	70	°C
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N				10	
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{p(clock)}$		10			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{p(preset)}$		15			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{p(clear)}$		16			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup}: Logical 1		10			ns
Logical 0		13			ns
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}		0			ns
Clock Pulse Transition Time, t_0				150	ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP†	MAX	UNIT
$V_{in(1)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 1 at any input terminal			2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Input voltage required to ensure logical 0 at any input terminal					0.8	V
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{load} = -500μA	2.4	3.2		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_{sink} = 20mA		0.25	0.4	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at J,K, or preset	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V		-1	-2	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V		-6	-9.6	mA
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 level input current at clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0.4V		-2	-4	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at J or K	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clock	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V	0		-1	mA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at preset	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			100	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 level input current at clear	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 2.4V			200	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current **	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{in} = 0	-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX			40	76	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{clock}	Maximum input clock frequency	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	40	50		MHz
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from preset or clear to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		8	12	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from preset or clear to output (clock low)	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		23	35	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from preset or clear to output (clock high)	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω		15	20	ns
t_{pd1}	Propagation delay time to logical 1 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	5	10	15	ns
t_{pd0}	Propagation delay time to logical 0 level from clock to output	C_L = 25pF,	R_L = 280Ω	8	16	20	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short-circuit test should not exceed 1 second.

† All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

DESCRIPTION

Series 54S/74S Schottky TTL circuits are implemented with full Schottky-barrier-diode clamping to achieve ultra-high speeds previously obtainable only with emitter-coupled logic, yet they retain the desirable features of, and are completely compatible with, most of the popular saturated logic circuits. Schottky TTL circuits currently offer the best speed-power product of any high-speed logic family.

Schottky-barrier-diode clamping prevents transistors from achieving classic saturation and thereby effectively eliminates excess charge storage and subsequent recovery times. These recovery times contribute significantly to overall propagation delays experienced with saturated digital-logic circuits.

Series 54S/74S circuits are completely compatible with the Series 54/74, Series 54H/74H, and Series 54L/74L TTL logic families. Ease of use and compatibility with other TTL families result in flexibility of choice within the four speed-power ranges offered (Series 54/74, 54H/74H, 54L/74L, 54S/74S) to achieve highly efficient system grading to specific performance requirements.

Definitive specifications are provided for operating characteristics over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C for Series 54S circuits and over the temperature range of 0°C to 70°C for Series 74S circuits.

FEATURES

VERY-HIGH-SPEED, LOW-POWER OPERATION

- 3-ns typical gate propagation delay time
- 19-mW-per-gate power dissipation at 50% duty cycle—speed-power product = 57pJ
- 125-MHz typical J-K flip-flop maximum input clock frequency (d-c coupled)

EASE OF SYSTEM DESIGN

- fully compatible with Series 54/74, 54H/74H, and 54L/74L TTL (including MSI/LSI), and most DTL
- Schottky-diode-clamped inputs simplify system design
- terminated, controlled-impedance lines not normally required
- low output impedance: provides low AC noise susceptability drives highly capacitive loads

IMPROVED CIRCUIT PERFORMANCE

- switching times virtually insensitive to power supply and/or temperature variations
- power dissipation remains relatively low at operating frequencies up to 100 MHz
- high-fan-out: 20 54S/74S loads at the high logic level 10 54S/74S loads at the low logic level
- high DC noise margin—typically 1 volt

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS **(over operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

Supply Voltage V_{CC}	7V
Input Voltage	5.5V
Intermitter Voltage	5.5V
Output Voltage	7V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range:	
Series 54S Circuits	-55°C to 125°C
Series 74S Circuits	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to 150°C

NOTES:

1. Voltage values, except intermitter voltage, are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This is the voltage between two emitters of a multiple-emitter transistor.
3. This is the maximum voltage which should be applied to any open-collector output when it is in the off state.

UNUSED INPUTS OF POSITIVE-AND/NAND GATES

For optimum switching times and minimum noise susceptibility, unused inputs of AND or NAND gates should be maintained at a voltage greater than 2.7V, but not to exceed the absolute maximum rating of 5.5V. This eliminates the distributed capacitance associated with the floating input emitter, bond wire, and package lead, and ensures that no degradation will occur in the propagation delay times. Some possible ways of handling input emitters are:

a. Connect unused inputs to an independent supply voltage. Preferably, this voltage should be between 2.7V and 3.5V.
b. Connect unused inputs to a used input if maximum fan-out of the driving output will not be exceeded. Each additional input presents a full load to the driving output at a high-level voltage but adds no loading at a low-level voltage.
c. Connect unused inputs to V_{CC} through a 1-kΩ resistor so that if a transient which exceeds the 5.5-V maximum rating should occur, the impedance will be high enough to protect the input. One to 25 unused inputs may be connected to each 1-kΩ resistor.

INPUT-CURRENT REQUIREMENTS

Input-current requirements reflect worst-case V_{CC} and temperature conditions. Each input of the multiple-emitter input transistors requires a maximum of 2mA out of the input at a low logic level which is defined as 1 normalized load. Each input requires current into the input at a high logic level. This current is 50μA maximum for each emitter. Currents into the input terminals are specified as positive values.

FAN-OUT CAPABILITY

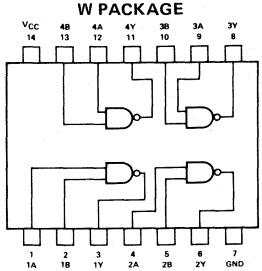
Fan-out (N) reflects the ability of an output to supply current to a number of normalized loads at a high logic level and to sink current at the low logic level. At the high logic level, each standard output is capable of supplying current to drive 20 Series 54H, 74H, 54S, or 74S loads (N_H = 20). Currents out of the output are specified as negative values. At the low logic level, each standard output is capable of sinking current from 10 Series 54H, 74H, 54S, or 74S loads (N_L = 10).

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

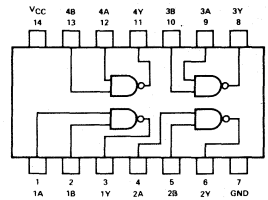
	SERIES 54S CIRCUITS			SERIES 74S CIRCUITS			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55		125	0		70	°C

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE

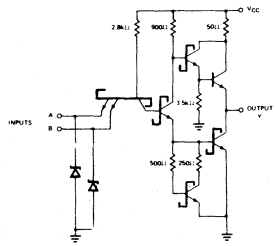


A,F PACKAGE



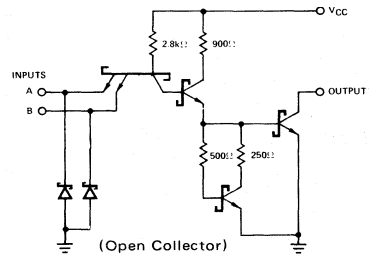
SCHEMATIC (each gate)

S54/N74S00



NOTE:
Component values shown are nominal

S54/N74S03



(Open Collector)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54S00			N74S00			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted) (74S00)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *			MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -18mA				-1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8V,	Series 54S	2.5	3.4		V
		I_{OH} = -1mA		Series 74S	2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 20mA	V_{IH} = 2V,				0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7V				50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5V				-2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX			-40		-100	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 0V			2.5	4	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 5V			5	9	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10 (74S00)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 280Ω	NOTE 1	2	3	4.5	ns
		C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 280Ω			4.5		
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 280Ω		2	3	5	ns
		C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 280Ω			5		

S54/N74S03

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER				MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -18mA			-1.2	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{OH} = 5.5V	V_{IL} = 0.8V,			250	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 20mA	V_{IH} = 2V,			0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7V			50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5V			-2	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 0V		1.5	3.3	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 5V		5	9	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 280Ω	NOTE 1	2	5	5ns	ns
		C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 280Ω			4.5		
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 280Ω		2	4.5	7	ns
		C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 280Ω			7		

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

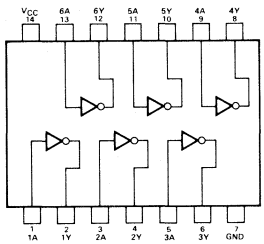
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

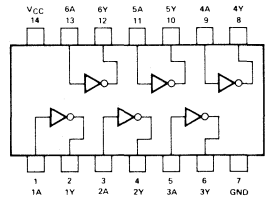
NOTE 1: Load circuit and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE

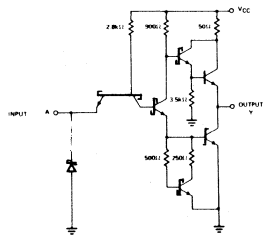


A,F PACKAGE



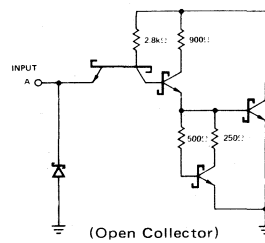
SCHEMATIC (each gate)

S54/N74S04



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

S54/N74S05



(Open Collector)

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		S54S04			N74S04			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N:	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A		-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted) (74S04)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -18mA				-1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OH} = -1mA	V_{IL} = 0.8V,	Series 54S	2.5	3.4		V
				Series 74S	2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 20mA	V_{IH} = 2V,				0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7V				50	µA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5V				-2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX			-40		-100	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 0V			2.5	4	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 5V			5	9	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω	NOTE 1	2	3	4.5	ns
		C_L = 50 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω			4.5		
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω		2	3	5	ns
		C_L = 50 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω			5*		

S54/N74S05

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -18mA			-1.2	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{OH} = 5.5V	V_{IL} = 0.8V,			250	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 20mA	V_{IH} = 2V,			0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7V			50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5V			-2	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 0V		1.5	3.3	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 5V		5	9	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 280Ω	NOTE 1	2	5	5ns	ns
		C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 280Ω			4.5		
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 280Ω		2	4.5	7	ns
		C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 280Ω			7		

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

NOTES:

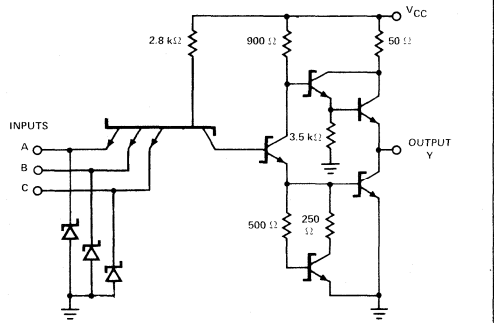
A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: $V_{in(1)}$ = 3V, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0V, t_1 = t_0 = 2.5ns, PRR = 1 MHz, duty cycle = 50%, and $Z_{out} \approx 50\Omega$.

B. Inputs not under test are at 2.7V.

C. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.

NOTE 1: Load circuit and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

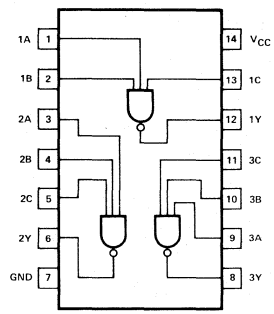
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATION

SN54S10, SN74S10 TRIPLE 3-INPUT NAND GATES



Positive logic: $Y = \overline{ABC}$

Note:
The 54/74S10 use the same specification as the S00/04/20.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		S54S10			S74S10			
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air, T_A		-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input Clamp Voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	Series 54S	2.5	3.4		V
		I_{OH} = −1 mA		Series 74S	2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V,				0.5	V
		I_{OL} = 20 mA						
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5 V				−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡	V_{CC} = MAX			−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 0 V			2.5	4	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 5 V			5	9	mA

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		NOTE 1	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω		2	3	4.5	ns
		C_L = 50 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω			4.5		
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω		2	3	5	ns
		C_L = 50 pF,	R_L = 280 Ω			5		

NOTE 1: Load circuit and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

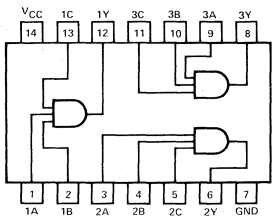
FEATURES

N74S11 ACTIVE PULL-UP

- TYPICAL PROPAGATION TIME — 5 ns at C_L = pF
- TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION AT 50% DUTY CYCLE — 32 mW PER GATE

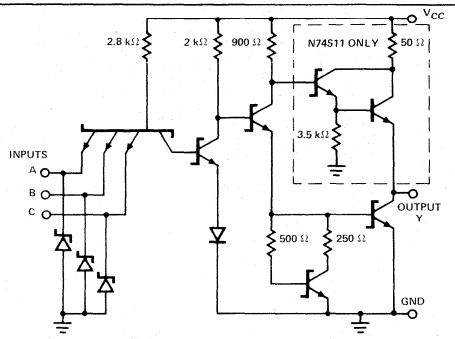
N74S15 OPEN-COLLECTOR

- TYPICAL PROPAGATION TIME — 6 ns at C_L = 15 pF
- TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION AT 50% DUTY CYCLE — 29 mW PER GATE



Positive Logic: Y = ABC

SCHEMATIC (each gate)



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM FAN-OUT FROM EACH OUTPUT

	N74S11	N74S15
Loads at a high logic level	20	
Loads at a low logic level	10	10

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*	N74S11			N74S15			UNIT
			MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	2.7	3.4					V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{OH} = 5.5 V						250	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			50			50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V			−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡	V_{CC} = MAX	−40		−100				mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX, All inputs at 5 V		4.5	8		3.5	6.5	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output (Average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX, All inputs at 0 V		8	14		8	14	mA

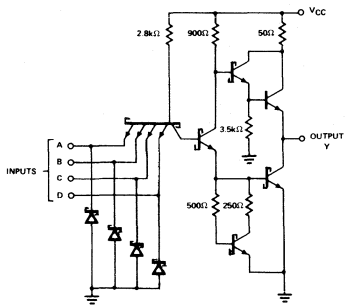
*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable series on the second page of this section.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS NOTE 1	N74S11			N74S15			UNITS
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω	2.5	4.5	7	2.5	5.5	8.5	ns
		C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 280 Ω		6			8.5		
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω	2.5	5	7.5	2.5	6	9	ns
		C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 280 Ω		7.5			8		

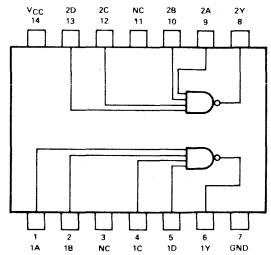
NOTE 1: Load circuits and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

SCHEMATIC (each gate)

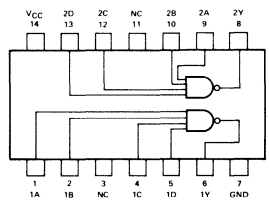


NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54S20			N74S20			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -18mA				-1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IL} = 0.8V,	Series 54S	2.5	3.4		V
		I_{OH} = -1mA		Series 74S	2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2V,					
		I_{OL} = 20mA					0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7V				50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5V				-2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current †	V_{CC} = MAX			-40		-100	mA
ICCH	Supply current, high-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 0V			2.5	4	mA
ICCL	Supply current, low-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 5V			5	9	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 280Ω	NOTE 1	2	3	4.5	ns
		C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 280Ω			4.5		
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 280Ω		2	3	5	ns
		C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 280Ω			5		

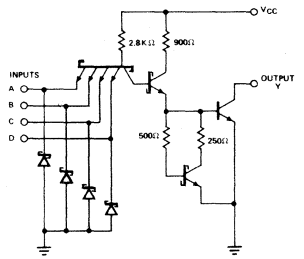
* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

NOTE 1: Load circuits and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

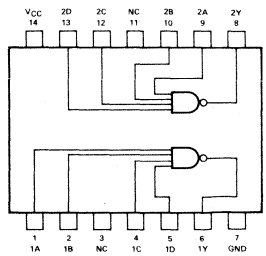
SCHEMATIC (each gate)



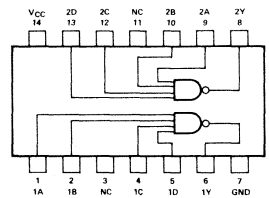
NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

W PACKAGE



A,F PACKAGE



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54S22			N74S22			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from any Output, N			10			10	
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -18mA			-1.2	V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{OH} = 5.5V	V_{IL} = 0.8V,			250	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 20mA	V_{IH} = 2V,			0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7V			50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5V			-2	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 0V		1.5	3.3	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 5V		5	9	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 280Ω	NOTE 1	2	5	7.5	ns
		C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 280Ω			7.5		
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15pF,	R_L = 280Ω		2	4.5	7	ns
		C_L = 50pF,	R_L = 280Ω			7		

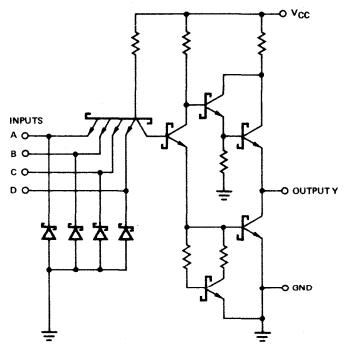
* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

NOTE 1: Load circuit and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

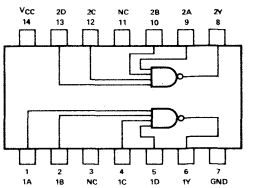
SCHEMATIC (each gate)

54/74S40



PIN CONFIGURATIONS

A,F PACKAGE



NC — No internal connection

RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM FAN-OUT FROM EACH OUTPUT

Loads at a high logic level	60
Load at a low logic level	30

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -18mA				-1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OH} = -3mA	V_{IL} = 0.8V,	Series 54S	2.5	3.4		V
				Series 74S	2.7	3.4		
		V_{CC} = MIN, R_O = 50Ω To GND	V_I = 0.5V,	S54S140 N74S140	2			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_{OL} = 60mA	V_{IH} = 2V,				0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7V				100	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5V				-4	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX			-50		-225	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 0V			5	9	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output (average per gate)	V_{CC} = MAX,	All inputs at 5V			12.5	22	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 30

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 50pF, R_L = 93Ω	NOTE 1	2	4	6.5	ns
		C_L = 150pF, R_L = 93Ω			6		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 50pF, R_L = 93Ω		2	4	6.5	ns
		C_L = 150pF, R_L = 93Ω			6		ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable series on the second page of this section.

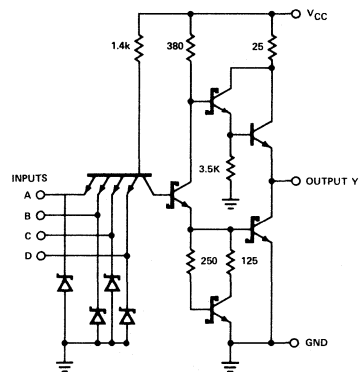
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed 100 milliseconds.

NOTE 1: Load circuit and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

SCHEMATIC

54/74 S140 CIRCUITS



FEATURES

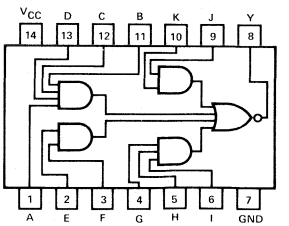
N74S64 ACTIVE PULL-UP

- TYPICAL PROPAGATION TIME — 3.5 ns at C_L = 15 pF
- TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION AT 50% DUTY CYCLE — 39 mW

N74S65 OPEN COLLECTOR

- TYPICAL PROPAGATION TIME — 5 ns at C_L = 15 pF
- TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION AT 50% DUTY CYCLE — 36 mW

PIN CONFIGURATIONS



Positive Logic: $\overline{ABCD + EF + GHI + JK}$

RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM FAN-OUT FROM EACH OUTPUT

	N74S64	N74S65
Loads at a high logic level	20	
Loads at a low logic level	10	10

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*	N74S64 MIN	N74S64 TYP**	N74S64 MAX	N74S65 MIN	N74S65 TYP**	N74S65 MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage		2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage				0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA (N74S64)	2.7	3.4					V
I_{OH}	High-level output current	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 5.5 V						250	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			50			50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V			−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current ‡	V_{CC} = MAX	−40		−100				mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 1		7	12.5		6	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2		8.5	16		8.5	16	mA

**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

NOTES: 1. I_{CCH} is measured with all inputs grounded, and the outputs open.

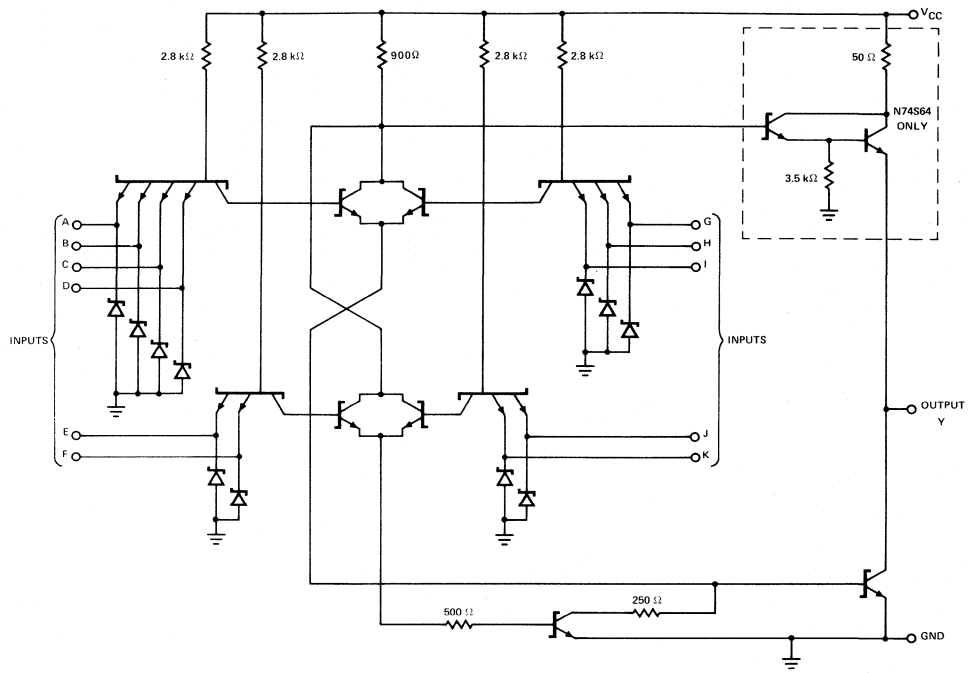
2. I_{CCL} is measured with all inputs of one gate at 5 V, the remaining inputs grounded, and the outputs open.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS NOTE 3	N74S64 MIN	N74S64 TYP	N74S64 MAX	N74S65 MIN	N74S65 TYP	N74S65 MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω	2	3.5	5.5	2	5	7.5	ns
		C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 280 Ω		5			8		
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω	2	3.5	5.5	2	5.5	3.5	ns
		C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 280 Ω		5.5			6.5		

NOTE 3: Load circuit and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

SCHEMATIC



NOTE: Component values shown are nominal.

signetics

DUAL D-TYPE EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOPS

S54S74
N74S74

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

These monolithic dual edge-triggered flip-flops utilize Schottky TTL circuitry to produce very high speed D-type flip-flops. Each flip-flop has individual clear and preset inputs, and also complementary Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs.

Information at input D is transferred to the Q output on the positive going edge of the clock pulse. Clock triggering occurs at a voltage level of the clock pulse and is not directly related to the transition time of the positive going pulse. When the clock input is at either the high or low level, the D-input signal has no effect.

These circuits are fully compatible for use with most TTL or DTL circuits. A full fan-out to 10-normalized series 54S/74S loads is available from each of the outputs at low logic level. At a high logic level, a fan-out of 20 is available to facilitate tying unused inputs to used inputs. Maximum clock frequency is 75 megahertz, with a typical power dissipation of 75 milliwatts per flip-flop.

The N74S74 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

Typical Maximum Input Clock Frequency	90 MHz
Typical Power Dissipation	75 mW per Flip-Flop

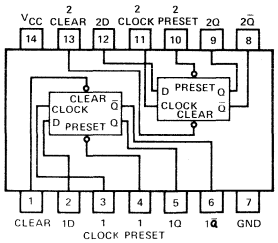
TRUTH TABLE (Each Flip-Flop)

t_n	t_{n+1}	
INPUT	OUTPUT	
D	Q	$\overline{Q}$
L	L	H
H	H	L

H = High level, L = Low level

NOTES: A. t_n = bit time before clock pulse
B. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse

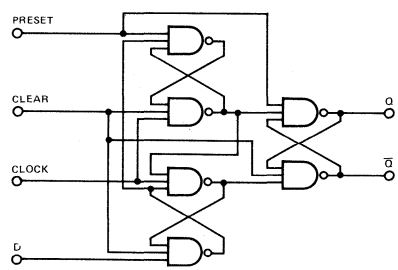
PIN CONFIGURATION



Positive Logic:

Low input to preset sets Q to high level
Low input to clear resets Q to low level
Preset and clear are independent of clock

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM (EACH FLIP-FLOP)



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20	
	Low logic level			10	
Clock frequency, f_{clock}			70		MHz
Width of clock pulse, t_w (clock)			7		ns
Width of preset pulse, t_w (preset)			7		ns
Width of clear pulse, t_w (clear)			7		ns
Input set-up time, t_{setup}	High level data		10		ns
	Low level data		12		
Input hold time, t_{hold}		0			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = −18 mA			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V	2.7	3.4		V
		V_{IL} = 0.8,	I_{OL} = 20 mA				
V_{OL}	Low level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	V_{IH} = 2 V			0.5	V
		V_{IL} = 0.8,	I_{OL} = 20 mA				
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	D input			50	μA
		V_I = 2.7 V	Clock or Preset			100	
			Clear			150	
I_{IL}	Low level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	D input			−2	mA
		V_I = 0.5 V	Clock or Preset			−4	
			Clear			−6	
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current‡	V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply Current	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 1		30		mA

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short circuit test should not exceed one second.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω NOTE 1		90		MHz
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high level output, from clear or preset			5		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low level output, from clear or preset			8		ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high level output, from clock			7		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low level output, from clock			7		ns

NOTE 1: Load circuit and test waveforms are shown on page 2-293

signetics

QUAD EXCLUSIVE-OR, EXCLUSIVE-OR/NOR GATES

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

S54S86
N74S86
S54S135
N74S135

FEATURES

- FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH MOST TTL AND TTL MSI CIRCUITS
- FULLY SCHOTTKY CLAMPING REDUCES DELAY TIMES:
  - 7 ns Typical — 54S86*/74S86
  - 8 ns Typical — 54S135*/74S135
- 54S135*, 74S135 CAN OPERATE AS EXCLUSIVE-OR GATE (C INPUT LOW) OR AS EXCLUSIVE-NOR GATE (C INPUT HIGH)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply voltage (see Note 1) . . . . . 7 V
Input voltage . . . . . 5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range:
54S86*, 54S135* Circuits . . . -55°C to 125°C
74S86, 74S135 Circuits . . . . . 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range . . . . . -65°C to 150°C

NOTE:

1. All voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

FUNCTION TABLE 54S86*, 74S86

INPUTS		OUTPUT
A	B	Y
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

H = High level, L = Low level

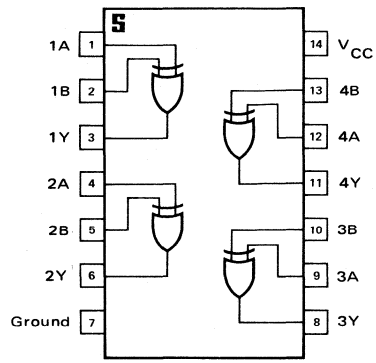
FUNCTION TABLE 54S135*, 74S135

INPUTS			OUTPUT
A	B	C	Y
L	L	L	L
L	H	L	H
H	L	L	H
H	H	L	L
L	L	H	H
L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L
H	H	H	H

H = High level, L = Low level

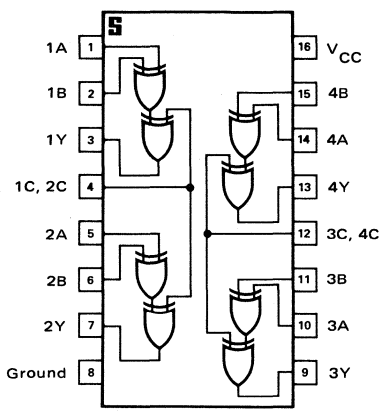
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)*

74S86* W-A & F



Positive Logic: $Y = A \oplus B = \overline{A}B + A\overline{B}$

74S135* W-B & F



Positive Logic: With C low, $Y = A \oplus B = \overline{A}B + A\overline{B}$
With C high, $Y = \overline{A \oplus B} = AB + \overline{A}\,\overline{B}$

*Pin assignments same for all packages.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over recommended operating free-air temperature range. Unless otherwise noted.)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN.	TYP.**	MAX.	UNIT
V_{IH} High level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = -18mA				-1.2	V
V_{OH} High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = -18 mA	Series 54S*	2.5	3.4		V
	V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = -1mA	Series 74S*	2.7	3.4		
V_{OL} Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20mA				0.5	V
I_I Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH} High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				50	μA
I_{IL} Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 05. V				-2	mA
I_{OS} Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		-40		-100	mA
I_{CC} Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note	54S86*				mA
		74S86				
		54S135*				
		74S135				

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

NOTE:

I_{CC} is measured with the inputs grounded and the outputs open.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		54586*		54S135*	74S86		74S135	UNIT
		MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		-55		125	0		70	°C

*Full military version to be announced.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER*	FROM (INPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		SN54S86*, SN74S86			SN54S135*, SN74S135			UNIT
				MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
t_{PLH}	A or B	B or A = L, C = L**	C_L = 15 pF, R_l = 280Ω		7	10.5		8.5	13	ns
t_{PHL}					6.5	10		11	15	
t_{PLH}	A or B	B or A = H, C = L**			7	10.5		8	12	ns
t_{PHL}					6.5	10		9	13.5	
t_{PLH}	A or B	B or A = L, C = H						10	15	ns
t_{PHL}								6.5	10	
t_{PLH}	A or B	B or A = H, C = H						8.5	12	ns
t_{PHL}								7	11	
t_{PLH}	C	A = B						8	12	ns
t_{PHL}								9.5	14.5	
t_{PLH}	C	A ≠ B						7.5	11.5	ns
t_{PHL}								8	12	

* t_{PLH} = Propagation delay time, low to high level output.
t_{PHL} = Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output.

** References to C input are applicable to 54S135 and 74S135 only.

† Full military version to be announced.

DUAL J-K EDGE-TRIGGERED FLIP-FLOP

S54S112
N74S112

S54S112–B,F,W • N74S112–B

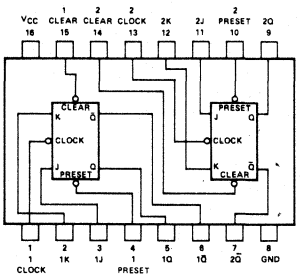
DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

These monolithic dual J-K flip-flops feature individual J, K, clock, and asynchronous preset and clear inputs to each flip-flop. When the clock goes high the inputs are enabled and data will be accepted. The logic level of the J and K inputs may be allowed to change when the clock pulse is high and the bistable will perform according to the truth table as long as minimum setup and hold times are observed. Input data are transferred to the outputs on the negative-going edge of the clock pulse.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

B,F,W PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

t_n		t_{n+1}
J	K	Q
L	L	Q_n
L	H	L
H	L	H
H	H	$\overline{Q}_n$

NOTES:

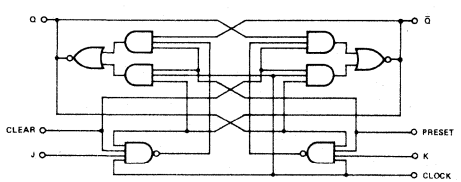
A. t_n = bit time before clock pulse

B. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse

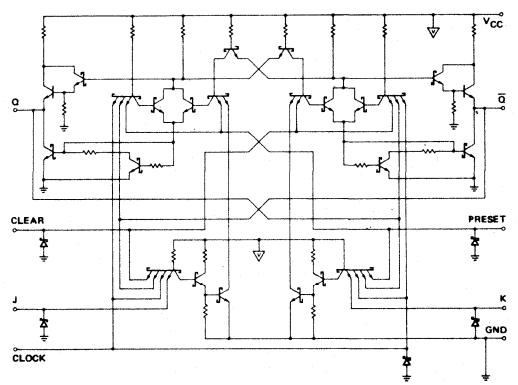
POSITIVE LOGIC

positive logic: Low input to preset sets Q to high level.
Low input to clear resets Q to low level.
Clear and preset are independent of clock.

LOGIC DIAGRAM (each flip-flop)



SCHEMATIC (each flip-flop)



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54S112			N74S112			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N : High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Input Clock Frequency, f_{clock}	0		80	0		80	MHz
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$	6			6			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{w(preset)}$	8			8			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{w(clear)}$	8			8			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup} (See Note 1)	3			3			ns
Input Hold Time, t_{hold} (See Note 2)	0			0			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP **	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = -18mA				-1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = -1mA	S54S112	2.5	3.4		V
			N74S112	2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7V	J or K input			50	μA
			Clock, preset, or clear			100	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5V	J or K input			-1.6	mA
			Clock			-4	
			Preset or clear			-7	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX,		-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 3			30	50	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

	PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency		80	125		MHz
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output, from clear or preset	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 280Ω NOTE 4	2	4	7	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output, from clear or preset		2	5	7	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output, from clock		2	4	7	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output, from clock		2	5	7	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

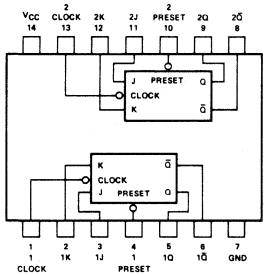
Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

NOTES:

1. Setup time is the interval immediately preceding the negative-going edge of the clock pulse during which interval the data to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure its recognition.
2. Hold time is the interval immediately following the negative-going edge of the clock pulse during which interval the data to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure its continued recognition.
3. I_{CC} is measured with outputs open, clock grounded, and J-K preset and clear at 4.5V.
4. Load circuit and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

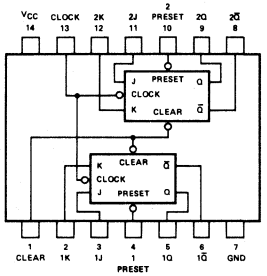
A, F, W PACKAGE



S54S113, N74S113

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

A, F, W PACKAGE



S54S114, N74S114

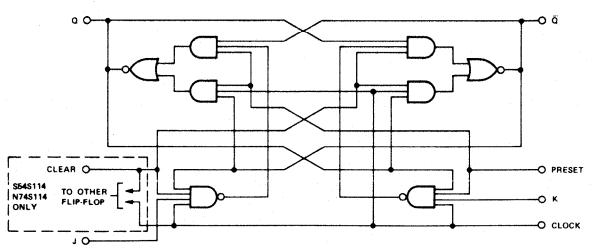
The S54S113 and N74S113 offer individual J, K, preset, and clock inputs. The S54S114 and N74S114 offer common clock and common clear inputs and individual J, K, and preset inputs.

These monolithic dual flip-flops are designed so that when the clock goes high, the inputs are enabled and data will be accepted. The logic level of the J and K inputs may be allowed to change when the clock pulse is high and the bistable will perform according to the truth table as long as minimum setup times are observed. Input data are transferred to the outputs on the negative-going edge of the clock pulse.

t_n		t_{n+1}
J	K	Q
L	L	Q_n
L	H	L
H	L	H
H	H	$\overline{Q}_n$

NOTES:
A. t_n = bit time before clock pulse
B. t_{n+1} = bit time after clock pulse

LOGIC DIAGRAM **(each flip-flop)**



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54S113, S54S114			N74S113, N74S114			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply Voltage V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized Fan-Out from each Output, N: High logic level			20			20	
Low logic level			10			10	
Input Clock Frequency, f_{clock}	0		80	0		80	MHz
Width of Clock Pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$	6			6			ns
Width of Preset Pulse, $t_{w(preset)}$	8			8			ns
Width of Clear Pulse, $t_{w(clear)}$: S54S114, N74S114	8			8			ns
Input Setup Time, t_{setup}	3			3			ns
Input Hold Time, t_{hold}	0			0			ns
Operating Free-Air Temperature, T_A	-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		S54S113 N74S113			S54S114 N74S114			UNIT
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -18mA			-1.2			-1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V,	Series 54S	2.5	3.4		2.5	3.4		V
		V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = -1mA	Series 74S	2.7	3.4		2.7	3.4		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	I_{OL} = 20mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7V	J or K input			50			50	μA
			Clock			100			200	
			Preset			100			100	
			Clear						200	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5V	J or K input			-1.6			-1.6	mA
			Clock			-4			-8	
			Preset			-7			-7	
			Clear						-14	
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		-40		-100	-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 1		30	50		30	50	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 280Ω	NOTE 2	80	125		MHz
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output, from clear or preset			2	4	7	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output, from clear or preset			2	5	7	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output, from clock			2	4	7	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output, from clock			2	5	7	ns

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type. See Figures 64 through 69 of the Series 54H/74H section for test circuits.

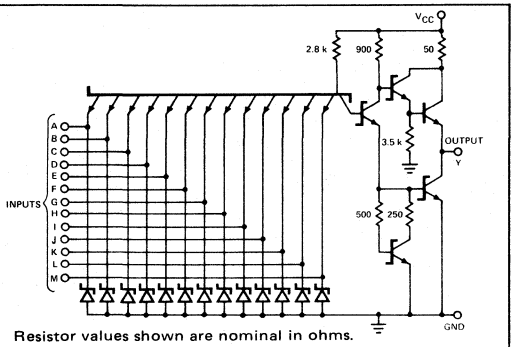
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

NOTE 1: I_{CC} is measured with outputs open, clock grounded, and J, K, preset, and clear at 4.5V.

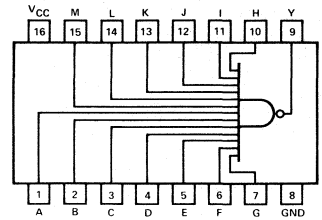
2. Load circuit and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

SCHEMATIC



Resistor values shown are nominal in ohms.

PIN CONFIGURATION



Positive Logic: $Y = \overline{ABCDEFGHIJKLM}$

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		S54S133			N74S133			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	S54S133	2.5	3.4		V
			N74S133	2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current (each input)	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V				−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡	V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply current, high-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, All inputs at 0 V			3	5	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low-level output	V_{CC} = MAX, All inputs at 5 V			5.5	10	mA

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡The duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω	See Note 1	2	4	6	ns
		C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 280 Ω			5.5		
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω		2	4.5	7	ns
		C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 280 Ω			6.5		

NOTE 1: Load circuit and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

signetics

12-INPUT NAND GATE WITH TRI-STATE OUTPUTS

S54S134
N74S134

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

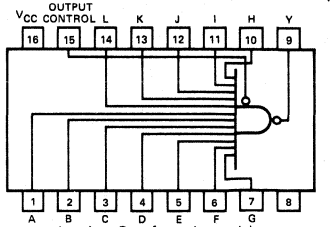
FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS A B C D E F G H I J K L	OUTPUT CONTROL	OUTPUT Y
H H H H H H H H H H H H	L	L
ANY NUMBER OF INPUTS LOW	L	H
X X X X X X X X X X X X	H	Z

H = high logic level, L = low logic level, X = irrelevant
Z = high-impedance (output off)

PIN CONFIGURATION

J OR N DUAL IN-LINE OR W FLAT PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



Logic: See function table

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		S54S134 MIN	S54S134 NOM	S54S134 MAX	N74S134 MIN	N74S134 NOM	N74S134 MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			40			130	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		S54S134 MIN	S54S134 TYP**	S54S134 MAX	N74S134 MIN	N74S134 TYP**	N74S134 MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −2 mA		2.4	3.4					V
		V_{CC} = Min, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −6.5 mA					2.4	3.2		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5			0.5	V
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state (high-impedance-state) output current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 2.4 V				50			50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 0.5 V				−50			−50	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				50			50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V				−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡	V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current, Output high	V_{CC} = MAX	All inputs at 0 V		7	13		7	13	mA
	Supply current, Output low		Output control at 0 V, Other inputs at 5 V		9	16		9	16	
	Supply current, Output off		All inputs at 5 V		14	25		14	25	

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω	See Note 1	2	4	6	ns
		C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 280 Ω			5.5		
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω		2	5	7.5	ns
		C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 280 Ω			7		
t_{ZH}	Output enable time to high level	C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 280 Ω			13	19.5	ns
t_{ZL}	Output enable time to low level				14	21	ns
t_{HZ}	Output disable time from high level	C_L = 5 pF			5.5	8.5	ns
t_{LZ}	Output disable time from low level				9	14	ns

NOTE 1: Load circuit and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

DESCRIPTION

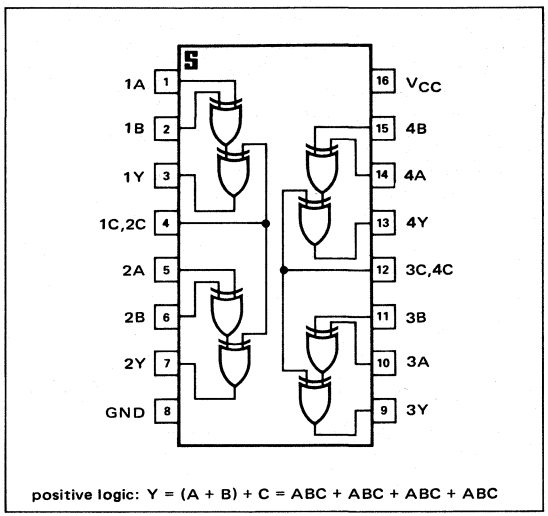
The 54/74S135 can operate as Exclusive OR Gate (C Input Low) or as Exclusive NOR Gate (C Input High). It is fully compatible with most TTL SSI & MSI circuits. Typical delay times are 8 ns.

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS			OUTPUT
A	B	C	Y
L	L	L	L
L	H	L	H
H	L	L	H
H	H	L	L
L	L	H	H
L	H	H	L
H	L	H	L
H	H	H	H

H = high level, L = low level

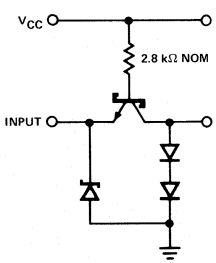
PIN CONFIGURATION



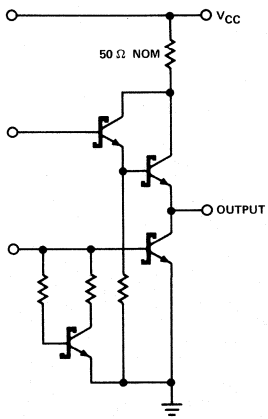
positive logic: $Y = (A + B) + C = \overline{ABC} + \overline{ABC} + \overline{ABC} + \overline{ABC}$

SCHEMATICS OF INPUTS AND OUTPUTS

EQUIVALENT OF EACH INPUT



TYPICAL OF ALL OUTPUTS



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (see Note 1)	7V
Input voltage	5.5V

Operating free-air temperature range:

54S135	-55°C to 125°C
74S135	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	-65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

	54S135			74S135			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−1			−1	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}			20			20	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS†		MIN	TYP‡	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	54S'	2.5	3.4		V
			74S'	2.7	3.4		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V				−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current§	V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2			65	99	mA

† For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable type.

‡ All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

§ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short circuit should not exceed one second.

NOTE 2: I_{CC} is measured with the inputs grounded and the outputs open.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER¶	FROM (INPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	A or B	B or A = L, C = L	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Note 3		8.5	13	ns
t_{PHL}					11	15	
t_{PLH}	A or B	B or A = H, C = L			8	12	ns
t_{PHL}					9	13.5	
t_{PLH}	A or B	B or A = L, C = H			10	15	ns
t_{PHL}					6.5	10	
t_{PLH}	A or B	B or A = H, C = H			8.5	12	ns
t_{PHL}					7	11	
t_{PLH}	C	A = B			8	12	ns
t_{PHL}					9.5	14.5	
t_{PLH}	C	A ≠ B			7.5	11.5	ns
t_{PHL}					8	12	

¶ t_{PLH} ≡ propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} ≡ propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output

NOTE 3: Load circuit and voltage waveforms are shown on page 148.

DESCRIPTION

These Schottky-clamped TTL MSI circuits are designed to be used in high-performance memory-decoding or data-routing applications requiring very short propagation delay times. In high-performance memory systems these decoders can be used to minimize the effects of system decoding. When employed with high-speed memories utilizing a fast-enable circuit the delay times of these decoders and the enable time of the memory are usually less than the typical access time of the memory. This means that the effective system delay introduced by the Schottky-clamped system decoder is negligible.

The 54S138 and 74S138 decode one-of-eight lines dependent on the conditions at the three binary select inputs and the three enable inputs. Two active-low and one active-high enable inputs reduce the need for external gates or inverters when expanding. A 24-line decoder can be implemented without external inverters and a 32-line decoder requires only one inverter. An enable input can be used as a data input for demultiplexing applications. Typical delay time through the three-level address circuitry is 8 nanoseconds total or an average of 2.6 nanoseconds per gate level. Average power dissipation is typically 245 milliwatts or approximately 16 milliwatts each for the 15 equivalent gates.

The 54S139 and 74S139 comprise two individual two-line-to-four-line decoders in a single package. The active-low enable input can be used as a data line in demultiplexing applications. Typical total delay time is 7.5 nanoseconds through the three-gate-level address circuitry and power consumption is typically 300 milliwatts total.

All of these decoders/demultiplexers feature fully buffered inputs each of which represents only one normalized Series 54S/74S load to its driving circuit. All inputs are clamped with high-performance Schottky diodes to suppress line-ringing and simplify system design. The 54S138 and 54S139 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the 74S138 and 74S139 are characterized for 0°C to 70°C industrial systems.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING

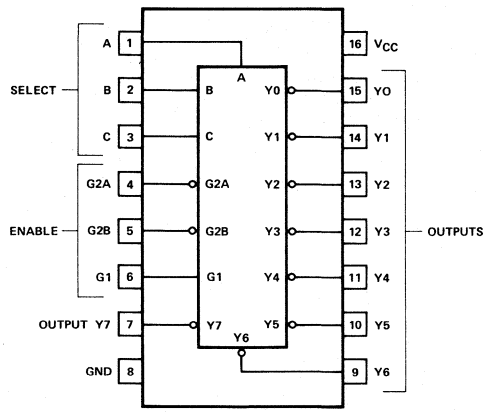
Supply Voltage, V_{CC} (See Note 1)	7 V
Input Voltage	5.5 V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range:	
54S138, 54S139 Circuits	−55°C to 125°C
74S138, 74S139 Circuits	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to 150°C

NOTE:
1. All voltage values are with respect to the network ground terminal.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

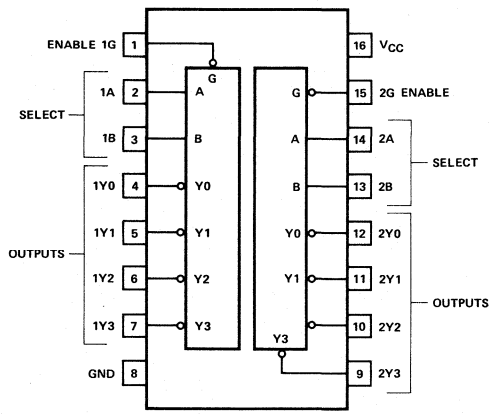
B-F-W PACKAGES

54/74S138



POSITIVE LOGIC: SEE FUNCTION TABLE

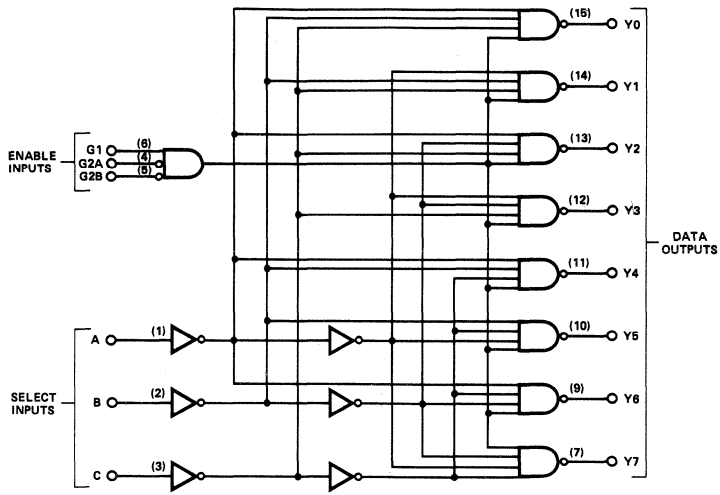
54/74S139



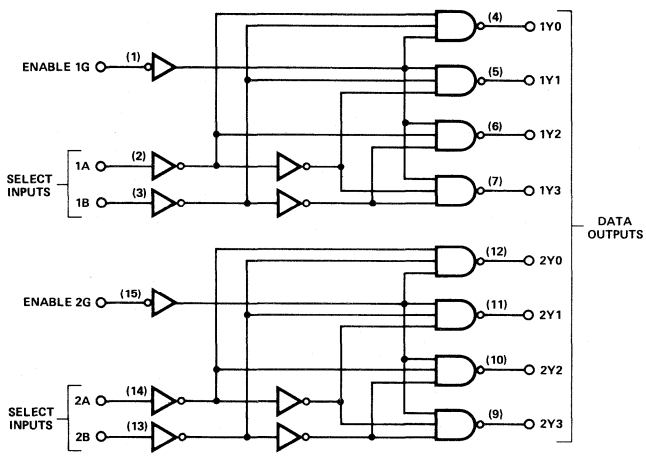
POSITIVE LOGIC: SEE FUNCTION TABLE

BLOCK DIAGRAMS

54/74S138



54/74S139



54/74S138 FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS					OUTPUTS							
ENABLE		SELECT										
G1	G2[1]	C	B	A	Y0	Y1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y6
X	H	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
H	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
H	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

[1] G2 = G2A + G2B

H = High level, L = Low level, X = Irrelevent

54/74S139 FUNCTION TABLE (EACH DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER)

INPUTS			OUTPUTS			
ENABLE	SELECT					
G	B	A	Y0	Y1	Y2	Y3
H	X	X	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	H	H
L	H	L	H	H	L	H
L	H	H	H	H	H	L

H = High level, L = Low level, X = Irrelevent

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		54S138 54S139			74S138 74S139			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over recommended operating free-air temperature range. Unless otherwise noted.)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS[1]		54S138 54S139			74S138 74S139			UNIT
				MIN	TYP[2]	MAX	MIN	TYP[2]	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18mA				−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{IH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V,	Series 54S	2.5	3.4		2.5	3.4		V
		V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = −1mA	Series 74S	2.7	3.4		2.7	3.4		
V_{IL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 20mA				0.5			0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7V				50			50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5V				−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current[3]	V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, Outputs enabled and open			49	74		60	90	mA

NOTES:
1. For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
2. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
3. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER[1]	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	LEVELS OF DELAY	TEST CONDITIONS	54S138, 74S138			54S139 74S139			UNIT
					MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	Binary select	Any	2	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 280 Ω		4.5	7		5	7.5	ns
t_{PHL}						7	10.5		6.5	10	
t_{PLH}			3			7.5	12		7	12	ns
t_{PHL}						8	12		8	12	
t_{PLH}	Enable	Any	2			5	8		5	8	ns
t_{PHL}						7	11		6.5	10	
t_{PLH}			3			7	11				ns
t_{PHL}						7	11				

NOTE:
1. t_{PLH} ≡ propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
   t_{PHL} ≡ propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output

DESCRIPTION

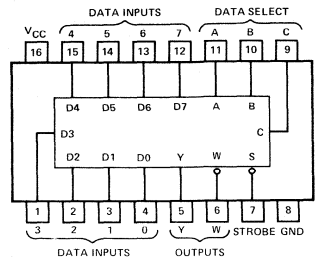
The S54S151, S54S251, N74S151, and N74S251 Schottky-clamped, high-performance, eight-input data selectors/multiplexers are designed for use in very high-speed data routing applications. These multiplexers select one of eight data sources when so directed by the binary address inputs. Both true and complementary data are presented when the strobe input goes low.

The S54S151 and N74S151 are functionally and mechanically interchangeable with the S54151 and N74151 respectively, and in most TTL systems can be utilized to upgrade the performance of existing designs as delay times are typically half that of the S54151 or N74151.

The S54S251 and N74S251 have three-state outputs which permit the outputs to be connected to a common bus. When the strobe input is high, both outputs are in a high-impedance state in which both the upper and lower transistors of each totem-pole output are off, and the output can neither drive nor load the bus. When the strobe is low, the outputs are activated and operate as standard TTL totem-pole outputs.

Typical power dissipation is 225 milliwatts for the S54S151 or N74S151 and 275 milliwatts for the S54S251 and N74S251, or approximately 14 and 17 milliwatts respectively per equivalent gate. The S54S151 and S54S251 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the N74S151 and N74S251 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

PIN CONFIGURATION



Positive Logic: See function table.

FEATURES

- **S54S151/N74S151 INTERCHANGEABLE WITH S54151/N74151 IN MOST SYSTEMS**
- **SCHOTTKY CLAMPED FOR SIGNIFICANT REDUCTION IN DELAY TIMES . . . 4.5 ns TYPICAL, DATA INPUT TO W OUTPUT**
- **HIGH-SPEED SELECTION FOR ONE OF EIGHT DATA SOURCES**
- **PERMITS MULTIPLEXING FROM N LINES TO ONE LINE**
- **S54S251 AND N74S251 HAVE TRI-STATE OUTPUTS**
- **FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH SERIES 54/74 AND OTHER TTL MSI CIRCUITS**

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER	S54S151			S54S251			N74S151			N74S251			UNIT
	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}	4.5	5	5.5	4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N (at a low logic level)			10			10			10			10	
High-level output current, I_{OH}			−1			−2			−1			−6.5	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A	−55		125	−55		125	0		70	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		S54S151 N74S151			S54S251 N74S251			UNIT
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V,	Series 54S	2.5	3.4		2.4	3.2		V
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = MAX	Series 74S	2.7	3.4		2.4	3.2		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V,								V
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5			0.5	
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state (high-impedance-state) output current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 2.7 V							50	μA
		V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 0.4 V							−50	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				50			50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V				−2			−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡	V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, All inputs at 4.5 V, All outputs open			45	70		55	85	mA

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	S54S151, N74S151			S54S251, N74S251			UNIT
				MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	A, B, or C (4 levels)	Y	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Note 1		12	18		12	18	ns
t_{PHL}					12	18		13	19.5	
t_{PLH}	A, B, or C (3 levels)	W			10	15		10	15	ns
t_{PHL}					9	13.5		9	13.5	
t_{PLH}	Any D	Y			8	12		8	12	ns
t_{PHL}					8	12		8	12	
t_{PLH}	Any D	W			4.5	7		4.5	7	ns
t_{PHL}					4.5	7		4.5	7	
t_{PLH}	Strobe	Y			11	16.5				ns
t_{PHL}					12	18				
t_{PLH}	Strobe	W			9	13				ns
t_{PHL}					8.5	12				
t_{ZH}	Strobe	Y	C_L = 50 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Note 1					13	19.5	ns
t_{ZL}								14	21	
t_{ZH}	Strobe	W						13	19.5	ns
t_{ZL}								14	21	
t_{HZ}	Strobe	Y	C_L = 5 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Note 1					5.5	8.5	ns
t_{LZ}								9	14	
t_{HZ}	Strobe	W						5.5	8.5	ns
t_{LZ}								9	14	

t_{PLH} ≡ Propatation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} ≡ Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
t_{ZH} ≡ Output enable time to high level
t_{ZL} ≡ Output enable time to low level
t_{HZ} ≡ Output disable time from high level
t_{LZ} ≡ Output disable time from low level
NOTE 1: See load circuits and waveforms on page 2-293

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS												OUTPUTS			
SELECT			STROBE	DATA								S54S151,	N74S151	S54S251,	N74S251
C	B	A	S	D0	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	Y	W	Y	W
X	X	X	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	Z	Z
L	L	L	L	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	H
L	L	L	L	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	H	L
L	L	H	L	X	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	H
L	L	H	L	X	H	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	H	L
L	H	L	L	X	X	L	X	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	H
L	H	L	L	X	X	H	X	X	X	X	X	H	L	H	L
L	H	H	L	X	X	X	L	X	X	X	X	L	H	L	H
L	H	H	L	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	X	H	L	H	L
H	L	L	L	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	X	L	H	L	H
H	L	L	L	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	X	H	L	H	L
H	L	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	X	L	H	L	H
H	L	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	X	H	L	H	L
H	H	L	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	X	L	H	L	H
H	H	L	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	X	H	L	H	L
H	H	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	L	H	L	H
H	H	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	H	H	L	H	L

H = high logic level, L = low logic level, Z = high impedance, X = irrelevant

signetics

DUAL 4-LINE TO 1-LINE DATA SELECTORS/MULTIPLEXERS

S54S153
N74S153

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

These monolithic Schottky-barrier-diode-clamped TTL circuits are high-performance multiplexers which are significantly faster than the S54153/N74153. As an example, the two-gate-level delay from the data inputs to the output is only 8.5 nanoseconds maximum compared to 18 or 23 nanoseconds maximum for the standard-speed part. Overall, the guaranteed delay times for the S54S153/N74S153 represent approximately a 100% improvement over standard TTL with only a 12% increase in maximum d-c power consumption. In many cases, the S54S153 or N74S153 can plug into existing systems designed for S54153 or N74153.

These data selectors/multiplexers are fully compatible for use with most standard, high-speed, and low-power TTL and DTL circuits. Each diode-clamped input represents only one normalized Series 54S/74S load, and full fan-out to 10 normalized Series 54S/74S loads is available from each of the outputs at low logic levels. A fan-out to 20 normalized Series 54S/74S loads is provided at high logic levels to facilitate connection of unused inputs to used inputs. Typical power dissipation is 225 milliwatts.

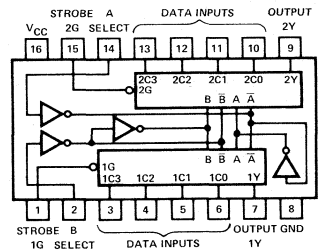
The S54S153 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the N74S153 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FEATURES

- FULL SCHOTTKY-BARRIER-DIODE CLAMPING FOR VERY HIGH SPEEDS
- PERMITS MULTIPLEXING FROM N LINES TO 1 LINE
- SAME PIN ASSIGNMENTS AS S54153 AND N74153
- STROBE (ENABLE) LINE PROVIDED FOR CASCADING (N LINES TO n LINES)
- TYPICAL AVERAGE PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES:
  - DATA INPUT TO OUTPUT (2 GATE LEVELS) 6 ns
  - STROBE INPUT TO OUPUT (3 GATE LEVELS) 9.5 ns
  - SELECT INPUT TO OUTPUT (4 GATE LEVELS) 12 ns
- HIGH FAN-OUT LOW-IMPEDANCE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS
- FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH MOST TTL AND DTL CIRCUITS

PIN CONFIGURATION

J OR N DUAL-IN-LINE
OR W FLAT PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)



LOGIC: SEE FUNCTION TABLE

FUNCTION TABLE

SELECT INPUTS		DATA INPUTS				STROBE	OUTPUT
B	A	C0	C1	C2	C3	G	Y
X	X	X	X	X	X	H	L
L	L	L	X	X	X	L	L
L	L	H	X	X	X	L	H
L	H	X	L	X	X	L	L
L	H	X	H	X	X	L	H
H	L	X	X	L	X	L	L
H	L	X	X	H	X	L	H
H	H	X	X	X	L	L	L
H	H	X	X	X	H	L	H

Address inputs A and B are common to both sections.
H = High level, L = Low level, X = Irrelevant

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		S54S153			N74S153			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature range, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp Voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA					−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	Series 54S		2.5	3.4		V
			Series 74S		2.7	3.4		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA					0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V					1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V					50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V					−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡	V_{CC} = MAX			−40		−100	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low level output	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 1				45	70	mA

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE: 1: I_{CCL} is measured with the outputs open and all inputs grounded.

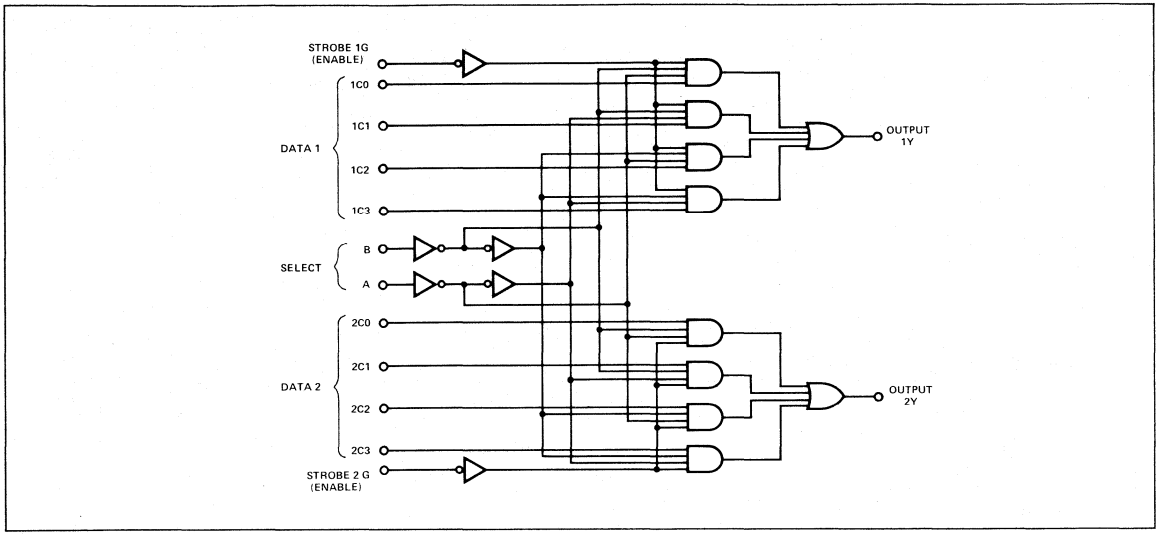
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Data	Y	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Note 2		6	9	ns
t_{PHL}	Data	Y			6	9	ns
t_{PLH}	Select	Y			11.5	18	ns
t_{PHL}	Select	Y			12	18	ns
t_{PLH}	Strobe	Y			10	15	ns
t_{PHL}	Strobe	Y			9	13.5	ns

t_{PLH} ≡ Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output.
t_{PHL} ≡ Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output.

NOTE 2: Load circuit and test waveforms are shown on page 2-293

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



TEST TABLE FOR NOTE 2

INPUTS							OUTPUT Y WAVEFORM
B	A	C0	C1	C2	C3	G	
GND	GND	INPUT	X	X	X	GND	A
GND	4.5 V	X	INPUT	X	X	GND	A
4.5 V	GND	X	X	INPUT	X	GND	A
4.5 V	4.5 V	X	X	X	INPUT	GND	A
GND	INPUT	GND	4.5 V	X	X	GND	A
INPUT	GND	GND	X	4.5 V	X	GND	A
GND	GND	4.5 V	X	X	X	INPUT	B

X = Irrelevant A=IN-PHASE OUTPUT
B=OUT-OF-PHASE

signetics

QUADRUPLE 2-LINE TO 1-LINE DATA SELECTORS/MULTIPLEXERS

S54S157 S54S158 N74S157 N74S158

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The Schottky-clamped S54S157, S54S158, N74S157, and N74S158 are ultra-high-speed data selectors/multiplexers which can be employed in high-performance designs. These circuits select a 4-bit word from one of two sources and route it to the four outputs. The S54S157/N74S157 present true data whereas the S54S158/N74S158 present inverted data to minimize propagation delay time.

The S54S157/N74S157 can be used to replace the S54157/N74157 in existing designs to upgrade performance substantially.

The S54S157 and S54S158 are characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C. The N74S157 and N74S158 are characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

FEATURES

- **SCHOTTKY-CLAMPING REDUCES DELAY TIME TO 4 ns TYPICAL (S54S158, N74S158 DATA-TO-OUTPUT)**
- **S54S157, N74S157 CAN UPGRADE EXISTING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE AS THEY ARE PIN-FOR-PIN REPLACEMENTS FOR S54157, N74157**
- **S54S157, S54S158 OPERATE THROUGHOUT −55°C TO 125°C FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE RANGE**
- **FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH MOST TTL AND TTL MSI CIRCUITS**

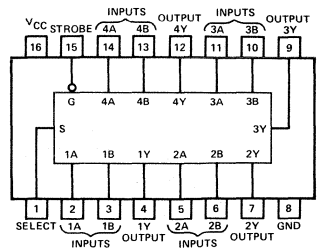
FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUT Y	
STROBE	SELECT	A	B	S54S157 N74S157	S54S158 N74S158
H	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	L	X	L	H
L	L	H	X	H	L
L	H	X	L	L	H
L	H	X	H	H	L

H = high level, L = low level, X = irrelevant

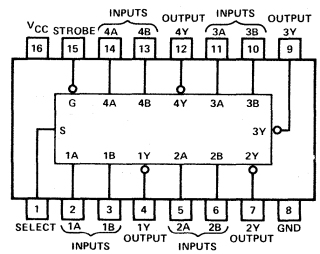
PIN CONFIGURATION

S54S157, N74S157



POSITIVE LOGIC:
Low logic level at S selects A inputs.
High logic level at S selects B inputs.

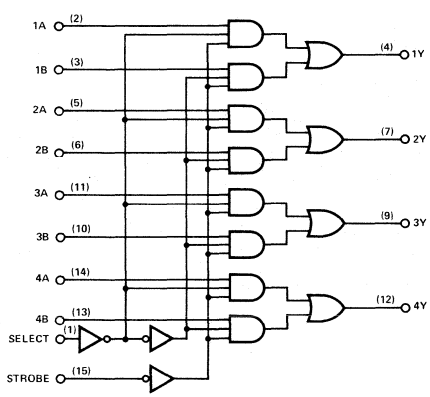
S54S158, N74S158



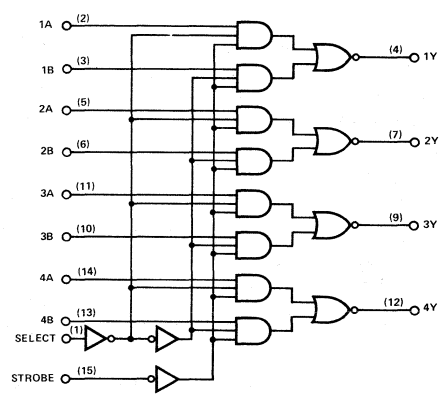
POSITIVE LOGIC:
Low logic level at S selects A inputs.
High logic level at S selects B inputs.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

S54S157, N74S157



S54S158, N74S158



RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		S54S157, S54S158			N74S157, N74S158			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		S54S157 N74S157			S54S158 N74S158			UNIT
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH} High-level input voltage				2			2			V
V_{IL} Low-level input voltage						0.8			0.8	V
V_I Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH} High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	Series 54S	2.5	3.4		2.5	3.4		V
			Series 74S	2.7	3.4		2.7	3.4		
V_{OL} Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5			0.5	V
I_I Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1			1	mA
I_{IH} High-level input current	S or G input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V				100			100	μA
	A or B input					50			50	
I_{IL} Low-level input current	S or G input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V				−4			−4	mA
	A or B input					−2			−2	
I_{OS} Short-circuit output current‡		V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CC} Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 1			50	78		39	61	mA

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short-circuit test should not exceed one second.
NOTE 1: I_{CC} is measured with 4.5 V applied to all inputs and all outputs open.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS , V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	S54S157, N74S157			S54S158, N74S158			UNIT
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	Data	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Note 2		5	7.5		4	6	ns
t_{PHL}				4.5	6.5		4	6	
t_{PLH}	Strobe			8.5	12.5		6.5		ns
t_{PHL}				7.5	12		7		
t_{PLH}	Select			9.5	15		8	12	ns
t_{PHL}				9.5	15		8	12	

t_{PLH} ≡ Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} ≡ Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
NOTE 2: Load circuits and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

DESCRIPTION

The 74S172, containing the equivalent of 201 gates on a monolithic chip, is a high-performance 16-bit register file organized as eight words of two bits each.

Multiple address decoding circuitry is used so that the read and write operation can be performed independently on two word locations. This provides a true simultaneous read/write capability. Basically, the file consists of two distinct sections (see Figure 1).

Section 1 permits the writing of data into any two-bit word location while reading two bits of data from another location simultaneously. To provide this flexibility, independent decoding is incorporated.

Section 2 of the register file is similar to section 1 with the exception that common read/write address circuitry is employed. This means that section 2 can be utilized in one of three modes:

1) Writing new data into two bits
2) Reading from two bits
3) Writing into and simultaneously reading from the same two bits.

Regardless of the mode, the operation of section 2 is entirely independent of section 1.

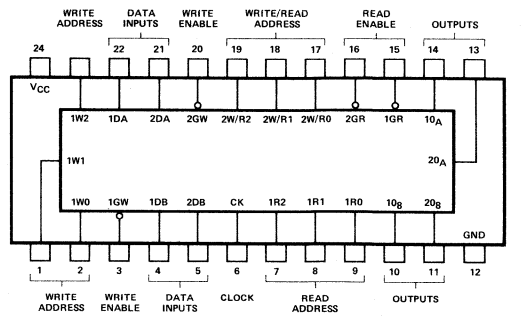
The three-state outputs of this register file permit connection of up to 129 compatible outputs and one Series 54/74 high-logic-level load to a common system bus. The outputs are controlled by the read-enable circuitry so that they operate as standard TTL totem-pole outputs when the appropriate read-enable input is low or they are placed in a high-impedance state when the associated read-enable input is at a high logic level. To minimize the possibility that two outputs from separate register files will attempt to take a common bus to opposite logic levels, the read-enable circuitry is designed such that disable times are shorter than enable times.

All inputs are buffered to lower the drive requirements of the clock, read/write address, and write-enable inputs to one normalized Series 54/74 load, and of all other inputs to one-half of one normalized Series 54/74 load.

Functions of the inputs and outputs of the 74S172 are as shown in the following table.

PIN CONFIGURATION

N OR F PACKAGE



POSITIVE LOGIC: SEE DESCRIPTION

BLOCK DIAGRAM

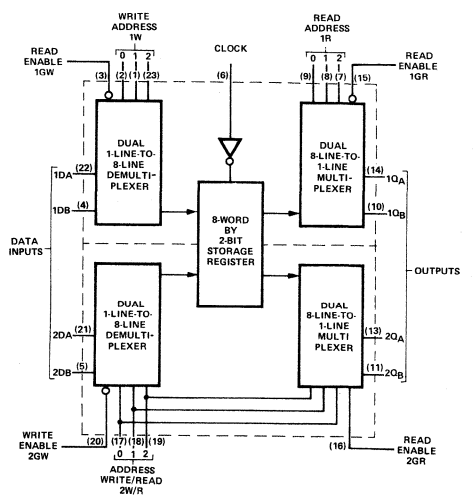


FIGURE 1

FUNCTION TABLE

FUNCTION	SECTION 1	SECTION 2	DESCRIPTION
Write Address	1W0, 1W1, 1W2	2W/R0, 2W/R1, 2W/R2	Binary write address selects one of eight two-bit word locations.
Write Enable	1GW	2GW	When low, permits the writing of new data into the selected word location on a positive transition of the clock input.
Data Inputs	1DA, 1DB	2DA, 2DB	Data at these inputs is entered on a positive transition of the clock input into the location selected by the write address inputs if the write enable input is low. Since the two sections are independent, it is possible for both write functions to be activated with both write addresses selecting the same word location. If this occurs and the information at the data inputs is not the same for both sections (i.e., 1DA≠2DA and/or 1DB≠2DB) the low-level data will predominate in each bit and be stored.
Read Address	1R0, 1R1, 1R2	Common with write address	Binary write address selects one of eight two-bit word locations.
Read Enable	1GR	2GR	When read enable is low, the outputs assume the levels of the data stored in the location selected by read address inputs. When read enable is high, the associated outputs remain in the high-impedance state and neither significantly load nor drive the lines to which they are connected.
Data Outputs	$1Q_A$, $1Q_B$	$2Q_A$, $2Q_B$	
Clock	CK		The positive-going transition of the clock input will enter new data into the addressed location if the write enable input is low. The clock is common to both sections.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS. (Over Operating Free-Air Temperature Range Unless Otherwise Noted).

Supply Voltage (See Note 1)	7 V
Input Voltage	5.5 V
Output Voltage (See Note 2)	5.5 V
Operating Free-Air Temperature Range	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature	−65°C to 150°C

NOTES:
1. Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.
2. This is the maximum voltage which should be applied to any output when it is in the high-impedance state.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		MIN	NOM	MAX	UNIT
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			130	
	Low logic level			.10	
Input clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		20	MHz
Width of clock pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$		25			ns
Setup time, t_{setup} (See Figure 1)	Write select	$t_{w(clock)}$+10			ns
	High-level data	30			
	Low-level data	30			
	Write enable	35			
Hold time, t_{hold} (See Figure 1)	Write select	0			ns
	Write enable	0			
Data release time, $t_{release}$ (See Figure 1)	High-level data			10	ns
	Low-level data			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS[1]	MIN	TYP[2]	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = -12mA			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = -5.2mA	2.4			V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.4	V
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state (high-impedance state) output current		V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 2.4V			40	μA
			V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 0.4V			-40	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	2W/R0, 2W/R1, 2W/R2, 1GW, 2GW, or clock	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V			-1.6	mA
		Any other input				-0.8	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current[3]		V_{CC} = MAX	-18		-55	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX, All inputs at 4.5V, Outputs open		112	170	mA

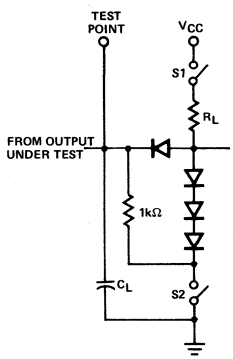
1. For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
2. All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
3. Nor more than one output should be shorted at a time.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency			25		MHz
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from read select			25	38	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from read select	C_L = 50pF		20	35	
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock	R_L = 400Ω		25	38	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock	See Figure 1		25	38	
t_{ZH}	Output enable time to high level			10	14	ns
t_{ZL}	Output enable time to low level			10	16	
t_{HZ}	Output disable time from high level	C_L = 5pF,		6	20	ns
t_{LZ}	Output disable time from low level	See Figure 1		8	20	

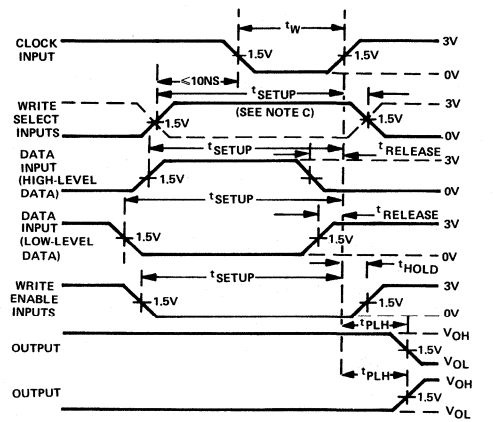
PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

LOAD CIRCUIT

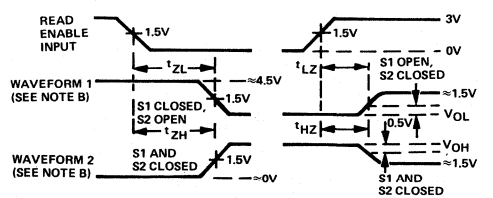


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

SWITCHING TIMES FROM CLOCK INPUT



ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES FROM READ ENABLE



NOTES:
1. Input waveforms are supplied by pulse generators having the following characteristics: $t_r \leq 7$ ns, $t_f \leq 7$ ns, PRR = 1 MHz, $Z_{OUT} \approx 50\Omega$.
2. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled.
3. Write select setup time, as specified, will protect data written into previous address.

signetics

HEX QUADRUPLE D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS WITH CLEAR

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

S54S174
S54S175
N74S174
N74S175

DESCRIPTION

These high-performance monolithic, positive-edge-triggered flip-flops utilize Schottky TTL technology to implement D-type flip-flop logic. All have a direct clear input, and the S54S175 and N74S175 feature complementary outputs from each flip-flop. Pin assignments for these Schottky flip-flops are identical to the standard TTL versions meaning that these Schottky versions can be utilized to upgrade existing system performance in most cases.

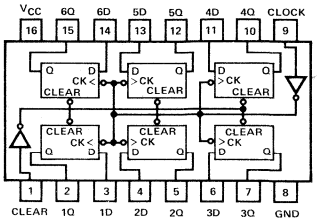
Information at the D inputs meeting the setup time requirements is transferred to the Q outputs on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. When the clock input is at either the high or low level, the D input signal has no effect at the output.

FEATURES

- **FULL SCHOTTKY CLAMPING TO ACHIEVE TYPICAL MAXIMUM TOGGLE RATES OF 110 MHz**
- **FUNCTIONALLY AND MECHANICALLY IDENTICAL TO THE SERIES 54/74 COUNTERPARTS AND CAN BE USED TO UPGRADE EXISTING SYSTEMS WITH SIGNIFICANT IMPROVEMENT IN SPEED**
- **FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH OTHER TTL CIRCUITS**
- **S54S174 AND S54S175 OPERATE OVER FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE OF –55°C TO 125°C**
- **FOR USE IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE:**
  - **BUFFER/STORAGE REGISTERS**
  - **SHIFT REGISTERS**
  - **COUNTERS**
  - **PATTERN GENERATORS**

PIN CONFIGURATION

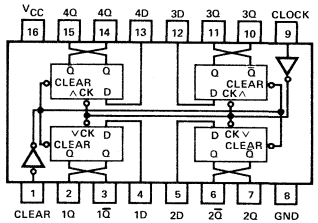
S54S174, N74S174



Positive Logic: See function table

PIN CONFIGURATION

S54S175, N74S175



Positive Logic: See function table

FUNCTION TABLE (EACH FLIP-FLOP)

INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
CLEAR	CLOCK	D	Q	$\overline{Q}$ †
L	X	X	L	H
H	↑	H	H	L
H	↑	L	L	H
H	L	X	Q_0	$\overline{Q_0}$

H = High level (steady state)
L = Low level (steady state)
X = Irrelevant
↑ = Transition from low to high level
Q_0 = The level of Q before the indicated steady-state input conditions were established
† = S54S175 and N74S175 only

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		S54S174, S54S175			N74S174, N74S175			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Input clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		75	0		75	MHz
Width of clock or clear pulse, t_w		12			12			ns
Setup time, t_{setup}	Data input	8			8			ns
	Clear inactive-state	15			15			
Data hold time, t_{hold}		2			2			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **(over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA					−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V,	Series 54S		2.5	3.4		V
		V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	Series 74S		2.7	3.4		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA					0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V					1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V					50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V					−2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡	V_{CC} = MAX			−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 1	S54S174, N74S174			90		mA
			S54S175, N74S175			60		

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of the short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 1: With all outputs open and 4.5 V applied to all data and clear inputs, I_{CC} is measured after a momentary ground, then 4.5 V, is applied to clock.

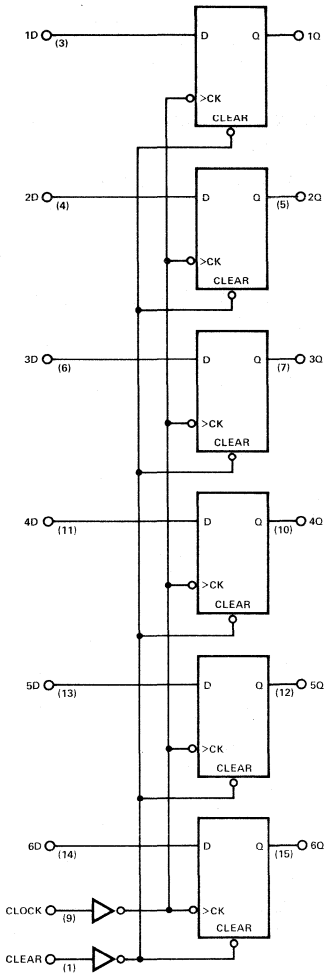
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum input clock frequency	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Note 2	75	110		MHz
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level $\overline{Q}$ output from clear (S54S175,N74S175 only)			13		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level Q output from clear			13		ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock			9		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation time, high-to-low-level output from clock			11		ns

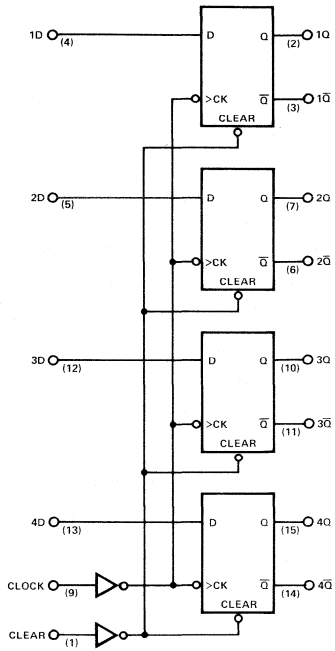
NOTE 2: See load circuit and waveforms shown on page 2-293

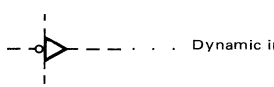
FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS

S54S174, N74S174



S54S175, N74S175





. . . Dynamic input activated by a transition from a high level to a low level.

DESCRIPTION

The 74S178 is a 4-bit Shift Register with both serial and parallel data entry capability.

The data input lines are single-ended true input data lines which condition their specific register bit location after an enabled clocking transition. Since data transfer is synchronous with clock, data may be transferred in any serial/parallel input/output relationship.

Mode control logic is available to determine three possible control states. These register states are serial shift right mode, parallel enter mode, and no change or hold mode. These states accomplish logical decoding for system control.

The 74S179 provides a direct reset (R_D), and a $\overline{D_{out}}$ line in addition to the available outputs of the 82S70 element.

FEATURES

- SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED TTL STRUCTURE
- PNP INPUTS
- SYNCHRONOUS LOAD
- SHIFT RIGHT/LEFT CAPABILITY
- HOLD MODE

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

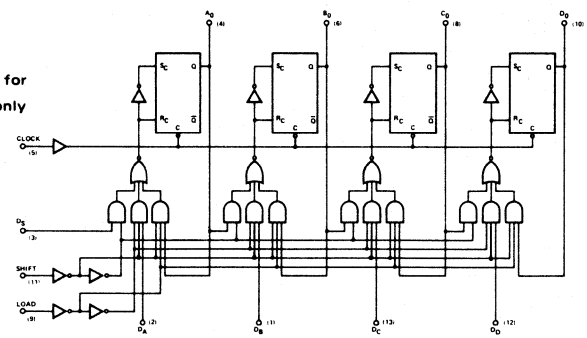
Transfer Rate	60 MHz (Typ)
Input Load Current (Max)	
I_{In}"0"	400μA
I_{In}"1"	25μA
Output Current	
I_{out}"0"	20mA @ 0.5V
I_{out}"1"	1mA @ 2.7V

LOGIC DIAGRAM

SEE 82S70-71 DATA SHEETS

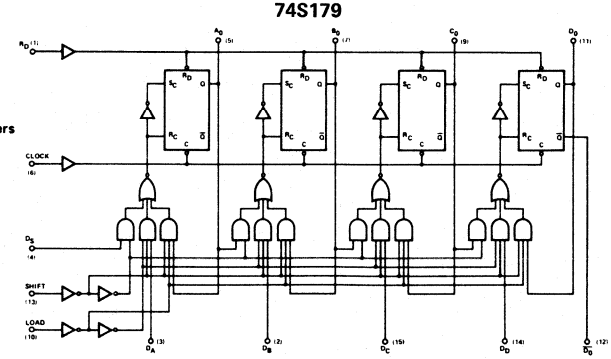
74S178

V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14-pin dual in-line package only



74S179

V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers



DESCRIPTION

These Schottky-clamped high-speed arithmetic/logic units, functionally identical to the S54181 and N74181, perform 16 binary arithmetic operations on two 4-bit words with a full look-ahead carry scheme as propagate and generate terms are available at the P and G outputs. Typical performance is 19 nanoseconds add time for a 16-bit word when used with the S54S182 or N74S182 carry look-ahead.

Typical addition times are shown in Table III. The S54S181/N74S181 can replace the S54181/N74181 in most existing systems for significant performance upgrading as they are functionally and mechanically interchangeable.

The S54S181 and N74S181 will also perform the 16 possible functions on two Boolean variables without the use of external circuitry. The carry circuit is inhibited for logic functions.

The S54S181 and N74S181 will accommodate active-high or active-low data if the pin designations are interpreted as shown below:

Subtraction is accomplished by 1's complement addition where the 1's complement of the subtrahend is generated internally. The resultant output is A—B—1 which requires an end-around or forced carry to provide A—B.

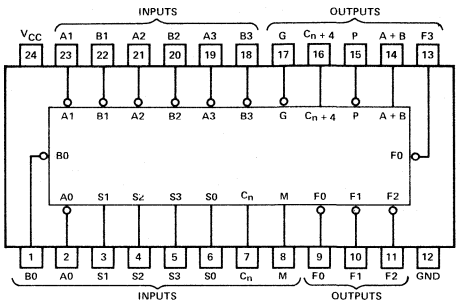
Mode of operation (arithmetic or logic) is controlled by the mode-control (M) input. Complete functions for active-high and active-low data are shown in Tables I and II.

Typical average power dissipation is 600 milliwatts, or approximately 8 milliwatts per equivalent gate. The S54S181 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the N74S181 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

For additional descriptive information and typical connection schemes, see the S54181/N74181 data sheet

PIN CONFIGURATION

J OR N DUAL IN-LINE OR W FLAT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



Logic: See function tables

FEATURES

- **SIGNIFICANT IMPROVEMENT IN ADD TIMES OVER S54181/N74181**
- **TYPICAL ADD TIME FOR 16 BITS OF 19 ns USING S54S182, N74S182 LOOK-AHEAD**
- **S54S181 IS GUARANTEED FOR OPERATION OVER THE FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE OF −55°C TO 125°C**
- **FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH MOST TTL FUNCTIONS INCLUDING MSI**

PIN NUMBER	2	1	23	22	21	20	19	18	9	10	11	13	7	16	15	17
Active-high data (Table I)	A_0	B_0	A_1	B_1	A_2	B_2	A_3	B_3	F_0	F_1	F_2	F_3	$\overline{C_n}$	$\overline{C_{n+4}}$	X	Y
Active-low data (Table II)	$\overline{A_0}$	$\overline{B_0}$	$\overline{A_1}$	$\overline{B_1}$	$\overline{A_2}$	$\overline{B_2}$	$\overline{A_3}$	$\overline{B_3}$	$\overline{F_0}$	$\overline{F_1}$	$\overline{F_2}$	$\overline{F_3}$	C_n	C_{n+4}	$\overline{P}$	$\overline{G}$

TABLE I

SELECTION				ACTIVE-HIGH DATA		
				M = H	M = L: ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS	
				LOGIC	$C_n = 0 = H$	$C_n = 1 = L$
S_3	S_2	S_1	S_0	FUNCTIONS	(no carry)	(with carry)
L	L	L	L	$F = \overline{A}$	F = A	F = A plus 1
L	L	L	H	$F = \overline{A + B}$	F = A + B	F = (A + B) plus 1
L	L	H	L	$F = \overline{A}B$	$F = A + \overline{B}$	$F = (A + \overline{B})$ plus 1
L	L	H	H	F = 0	F = minus 1 (2's complement)	F = zero
L	H	L	L	$F = \overline{AB}$	$F = A$ plus $A\overline{B}$	$F = A$ plus $A\overline{B}$ plus 1
L	H	L	H	$F = \overline{B}$	$F = (A + B)$ plus $A\overline{B}$	$F = (A + B)$ plus $A\overline{B}$ plus 1
L	H	H	L	$F = A \oplus B$	F = A minus B minus 1	F = A minus B
L	H	H	H	$F = A\overline{B}$	$F = A\overline{B}$ minus 1	$F = A\overline{B}$
H	L	L	L	$F = \overline{A} + B$	F = A plus AB	F = A plus AB plus 1
H	L	L	H	$F = \overline{A \oplus B}$	F = A plus B	F = A plus B plus 1
H	L	H	L	F = B	$F = (A + \overline{B})$ plus AB	$F = (A + \overline{B})$ plus AB plus 1
H	L	H	H	F = AB	F = AB minus 1	F = AB
H	H	L	L	F = 1	F = A plus A*	F = A plus A plus 1
H	H	L	H	$F = A + \overline{B}$	F = (A + B) plus A	F = (A + B) plus A plus 1
H	H	H	L	$F = A + B$	$F = (A + \overline{B})$ plus A	$F = (A + \overline{B})$ plus A plus 1
H	H	H	H	F = A	F = A minus 1	F = A

*Each bit is shifted to the next more significant position.

TABLE II

SELECTION				ACTIVE-LOW DATA		
				M = H	M = L: ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS	
				LOGIC	$C_n = 0 = L$	$C_n = 1 = H$
S_3	S_2	S_1	S_0	FUNCTIONS	(no carry)	(with carry)
L	L	L	L	$F = \overline{A}$	F = A minus 1	F = A
L	L	L	H	$F = \overline{AB}$	F = AB minus 1	F = AB
L	L	H	L	$F = \overline{A} + B$	$F = A\overline{B}$ minus 1	$F = A\overline{B}$
L	L	H	H	F = 1	F = minus 1 (2's complement)	F = zero
L	H	L	L	$F = \overline{A + B}$	$F = A$ plus $(A + \overline{B})$	$F = A$ plus $(A + \overline{B})$ plus 1
L	H	L	H	$F = \overline{B}$	AB plus $(A + \overline{B})$	AB plus $(A + \overline{B})$ plus 1
L	H	H	L	$F = \overline{A \oplus B}$	F = A minus B minus 1	F = A minus B
L	H	H	H	$F = A + \overline{B}$	$F = A + \overline{B}$	$F = (A + \overline{B})$ plus 1
H	L	L	L	$F = \overline{A}B$	F = A plus (A + B)	F = A plus (A + B) plus 1
H	L	L	H	$F = A \oplus B$	F = A plus B	F = A plus B plus 1
H	L	H	L	F = B	$F = A\overline{B}$ plus (A + B)	$F = A\overline{B}$ plus (A + B) plus 1
H	L	H	H	F = A + B	F = A + B	F = (A + B) plus 1
H	H	L	L	F = 0	F = A plus A*	F = A plus A plus 1
H	H	L	H	$F = A\overline{B}$	F = AB plus A	F = AB plus A plus 1
H	H	H	L	F = AB	$F = A\overline{B}$ plus A	$F = A\overline{B}$ plus A plus 1
H	H	H	H	F = A	F = A	F = A plus 1

*Each bit is shifted to the next more significant position.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

		S54S181			N74S181			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS*		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA				−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage, any output except A = B		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = −1 mA	N54S181	2.5	3.4		V
				S74S181	2.7	3.4		
I_{OH}	High-level output current, A = B output only		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, V_{OH} = 5.5 V				250	μA
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	mode input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4 V				50	μA
		any A or B input					150	
		any S input					200	
		carry input					250	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	mode input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4 V				−2	mA
		any A or B input					−6	
		any S input					−8	
		carry input					−10	
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current, any output except A = B		V_{CC} = MAX		−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current		V_{CC} = MAX, T_A = 125°C See Note 1	N54S181 N pkg only			135	mA
			V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 1	N54S181		120	159	
				S74S181		120	220	

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.

‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

NOTE 1: I_{CC} is measured for the following conditions:

a. S_0 through S_3, M, and A inputs are at 4.5 V, all other inputs are grounded, and all outputs are open.

b. S_0 through S_3 and M are at 4.5 V, all other inputs are grounded, and all outputs are open.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10 (C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280Ω see note 2)

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	C_n	C_{n+4}			7	10.5	ns
t_{PHL}					7	10.5	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	C_{n+4}	M = 0 V, S0 = S3 = 4.5 V, S1 = S2 = 0 V (SUM mode)		12.5	18.5	ns
t_{PHL}					12.5	18.5	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	C_{n+4}	M = 0 V, S0 = S3 = 0 V, S1 = S2 = 4.5 V (DIFF mode)		15.5	23	ns
t_{PHL}					15.5	23	
t_{PLH}	C_n	Any F	M = 0 V (SUM or DIFF mode)		7	12	ns
t_{PHL}					7	12	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	G	M = 0 V, S0 = S3 = 4.5 V, S1 = S2 = 0 V (SUM Mode)		8	12	ns
t_{PHL}					7.5	12	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	G	M = 0 V, S0 = S3 = 0 V, S1 = S2 = 4.5 V (DIFF mode)		10.5	15	ns
t_{PHL}					10.5	15	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	P	M = 0 V, S0 = S3 = 4.5 V, S1 = S2 = 0 V (SUM mode)		7.5	12	ns
t_{PHL}					7.5	12	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	P	M = 0 V, S0 = S3 = 0 V, S1 = S2 = 4.5 V (DIFF mode)		10.5	15	ns
t_{PHL}					10.5	15	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	Any F	M = 0 V, S0 = S3 = 4.5 V, S1 = S2 = 0 V (SUM mode)		11	16.5	ns
t_{PHL}					11	16.5	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	Any F	M = 0 V, S0 = S3 = 0 V, S1 = S2 = 4.5 V (DIFF mode)		14	20	ns
t_{PHL}					14	22	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	Any F	M = 4.5 V (logic mode)		14	20	ns
t_{PHL}					14	22	
t_{PLH}	Any A or B	A = B	M = 0 V, S0 = S3 = 0 V, S1 = S2 = 4.5 V (DIFF mode)		15	23	ns
t_{PHL}					20	30	

¶ t_{PLH} = propagation delay time, low to high-level output
t_{PHL} = propagation delay time, low to high-level output

NOTE 2: Load circuits and waveforms are shown on p. 2-293.

Typical addition times for various configurations are given in the table below. Subtraction times are typically 3 nanoseconds longer than summation times. For typical look-ahead configurations, see the S54181/N74181 data sheet in this catalog.

TABLE III
TYPICAL ADDITION TIMES

NUMBER OF BITS	ADDITION TIMES USING S54S181 AND S54S182	ADDITION TIMES USING S54S181 AND S54182	ADDITION TIMES USING S54181 AND S54182	PACKAGE COUNT ARITHMETIC/ LOGIC UNITS	PACKAGE COUNT LOOK-AHEAD CARRY GENERATORS	CARRY METHOD BETWEEN ALU's
1 to 4	11 ns	11 ns	24 ns	1		NONE
5 to 8	18 ns	18 ns	36 ns	2		RIPPLE
9 to 16	19 ns	24 ns	36 ns	3 or 4	1	FULL LOOK-AHEAD
17 to 64	28 ns	45 ns	60 ns	5 to 16	2 to 5	FULL LOOK-AHEAD

DESCRIPTION

These high-performance bidirectional shift registers are functionally and mechanically identical to the N54194 and S74194, however, with a typical shift frequency of 110 megahertz the Schottky-clamped versions can be used in very high-speed systems, or can be substituted for the N54194/S74194 to upgrade the performance of most existing systems. The universal shift register has four distinct modes of operation, namely:

	MODE CONTROL	
	S1	S0
Parallel (Broadside) Load	H	H
Shift Right (In the direction Q_A toward Q_D)	L	H
Shift Left (In the direction Q_D toward Q_A)	H	L
Hold (recirculate) data	L	L

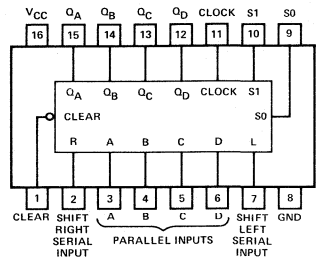
In the parallel-load mode, data is loaded into the associated flip-flop and appears at the outputs after the positive transition of the clock input. During loading, serial data flow is inhibited. Shift right is accomplished synchronously with the rising edge of the clock pulse when S0 is high and S1 is low. Serial data for this mode is entered at the shift-right data input. When S0 is low and S1 is high, data shifts left synchronously and new data is entered at the shift-left serial input. Data is recirculated when both mode control inputs are low. For added flexibility the mode controls can be changed independently of the clock.

These four-bit shift registers are compatible with most other TTL and DTL logic families. All inputs are buffered to lower the drive requirements to one normalized Series 54S/74S load, and input clamping diodes minimize switching transients to simplify system design. With the equivalent of 46 gates on the monolithic chip, typical power dissipation is less than 10 milliwatts per equivalent gate.

The N54S194 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the S74S194 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

PIN CONFIGURATION

J OR B DUAL IN-LINE OR W FLAT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



Positive Logic: See description

FEATURES

- SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED TO ACHIEVE TYPICAL MAXIMUM SHIFT FREQUENCY OF 110 MHz
- FUNCTIONALLY AND MECHANICALLY IDENTICAL TO N54194, S74194 AND CAN BE USED TO UPGRADE EXISTING SYSTEMS WITH SIGNIFICANT IMPROVEMENT IN SPEED
- FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH MOST OTHER TTL AND DTL CIRCUITS
- N54S194 OPERATES OVER FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE OF −55°C TO 125°C
- FOR USE IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE:
  ACCUMULATORS/PROCESSORS,
  SERIAL-TO-PARALLEL AND
  PARALLEL-TO-SERIAL CONVERTERS

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		54S194			74S194			UNITS
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}				-1			-1	mA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				20			20	mA
Clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		70	0		70	MHz
Width of clock pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$		7			7			ns
Width of clear pulse, $t_{w(clear)}$		12			12			ns
Setup time, t_{setup} PA	Mode control	8			8			ns
	Serial and parallel data	5			5			ns
	Clear inactive-state	9			9			ns
Hold time at any input, t_{hold}		3			3			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

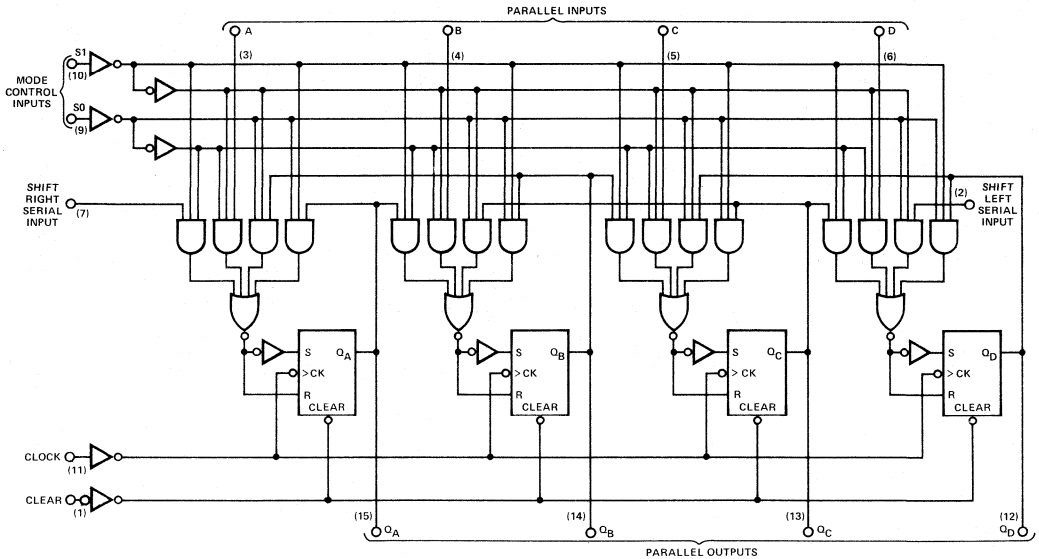
PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS*		54S194			74S194			UNITS
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input vol voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -18mA			-1.5			-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OH} = -1mA	2.5	3.4		2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8V,	V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 20mA			0.5			0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.4V			50			50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.4V			-2			-2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX		-40		-100	-40		-100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2		85	135		85	135	mA
		V_{CC} = MAX, T_A = 125°C, See Note 2	SN54S194N			99				
			SN54S194W			110				

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions.
** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.
† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time, and duration of short-circuit should not exceed one second.
NOTE 2:
With all outputs open, inputs A through D grounded, and 4.5V applied to S0, S1, clear, and the serial inputs, I_{CC} is tested with a momentary GND, then 4.5V, applied to clock.

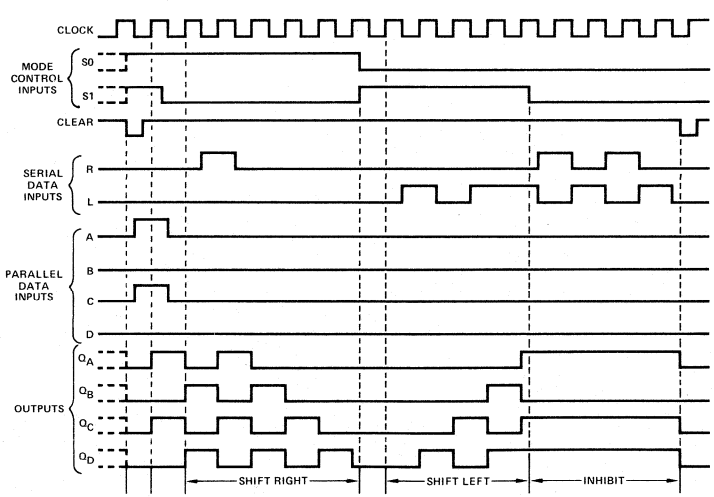
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 280Ω, See Figure 1	70	105		MHz
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clear			12.5	18.5	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock		4	8	12	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock		4	11	16.5	ns

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



TYPICAL CLEAR, LOAD, RIGH-SHIFT, INHIBIT, AND CLEAR SEQUENCES



signetics

4-BIT PARALLEL-ACCESS SHIFT REGISTERS

S54S195
N74S195

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

These high-performance 4-bit registers feature a 110-megahertz typical maximum shift-frequency which makes them particularly attractive for very high-speed data processing systems. As the pin assignments are the same as the S54195 and N74195, existing systems can in most cases be upgraded merely by utilizing the Schottky-clamped versions. The registers have two modes of operation:

Parallel (Broadside) Load
Shift (In the direction Q_A toward Q_D)

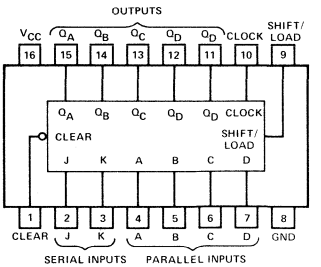
Parallel loading is accomplished by applying the four bits of data and taking the shift/load control input low. The data is loaded into the associated flip-flop and appears at the outputs after the positive transition of the clock input. During loading, serial data flow is inhibited.

Shifting is accomplished synchronously when the shift/load control input is high. Serial data for this mode is entered at the J-$\overline{K}$ inputs. These inputs permit the first stage to perform as a J-$\overline{K}$, D-, or T-type flip-flop as shown in the function table.

These shift registers are fully compatible with other TTL families. All inputs are buffered to lower the drive requirements to one normalized Series 54S/74S load, including the clock input. The S54S195 is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of −55°C to 125°C; the N74S195 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

PIN CONFIGURATION

J OR B DUAL-IN-LINE OR W FLAT PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



Positive Logic: See function table

FEATURES

- **SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED TO ACHIEVE TYPICAL MAXIMUM SHIFT FREQUENCY OF 110 MHz**
- **FUNCTIONALLY AND MECHANICALLY IDENTICAL TO N54195, S74195 AND CAN BE USED TO UPGRADE EXISTING DESIGNS WITH SIGNIFICANT IMPROVEMENT IN SPEED**
- **FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH OTHER TTL CIRCUITS**
- **N54S195 OPERATES OVER FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE OF −55°C TO 125°C**
- **USE IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE:**
  ACCUMULATORS/PROCESSORS
  SERIAL-TO-PARALLEL,
  PARALLEL-TO-SERIAL CONVERTERS

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS									OUTPUTS				
CLEAR	SHIFT/ LOAD	CLOCK	SERIAL		PARALLEL				Q_A	Q_B	Q_C	Q_D	$\overline{Q}_D$
			J	$\overline{K}$	A	B	C	D					
L	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	L	L	L	L	H
H	L	↑	X	X	A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D	$\overline{D}$
H	H	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	Q_{A0}	Q_{B0}	Q_{C0}	Q_{D0}	$\overline{Q}_{D0}$
H	H	↑	L	H	X	X	X	X	Q_{A0}	Q_{A0}	Q_{B0}	Q_{C0}	$\overline{Q}_{C0}$
H	H	↑	L	L	X	X	X	X	L	Q_{A0}	Q_{B0}	Q_{C0}	$\overline{Q}_{C0}$
H	H	↑	H	H	X	X	X	X	H	Q_{A0}	Q_{B0}	Q_{C0}	$\overline{Q}_{C0}$
H	H	↑	H	L	X	X	X	X	Q_{A0}	Q_{A0}	Q_{B0}	Q_{B0}	$\overline{Q}_{C0}$

H = High level (steady state)
L = Low level (steady state)
X = Irrelevant (any input, including transitions)
↑ = Transition from low to high level
A, B, C, D, = The level of steady state input at A, B, C, or D respectively
Q_{A0}, Q_{B0}, Q_{C0}, Q_{D0} = the level of Q_A, Q_B, Q_C, or Q_D respectively before the indicated steady state input conditions were established.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		54195			74195			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
High-level output current, I_{OH}				-800			-800	μA
Low-level output current, I_{OL}				16			16	mA
Clock frequency, f_{clock}		0		30	0		30	MHz
Width of clock input pulse, $t_{w(clock)}$		16			16			ns
Width of clear input pulse, $t_{w(clear)}$		12			12			ns
Setup time, t_{setup} (see Figure 1)	Shift/load	25			25			ns
	Serial and parallel data	15			15			
	Clear inactive-state	25			25			
Shift/load release time, $t_{release}$ (see Figure 1)				10			10	ns
Serial and parallel data hold time, t_{hold} (see Figure 1)		0			0			ns
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		-55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS **over recommended operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)**

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS *		MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = -12mA				-1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OH} = -800μA		2.4	3.4		V
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 16mA			0.2	0.4	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.4V				40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current†	V_{CC} = MAX	54195	-20		-57	mA
			74195	-18		-57	
I_{CC}	Supply current	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 2			39	63	mA

* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.

** All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C.

† Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

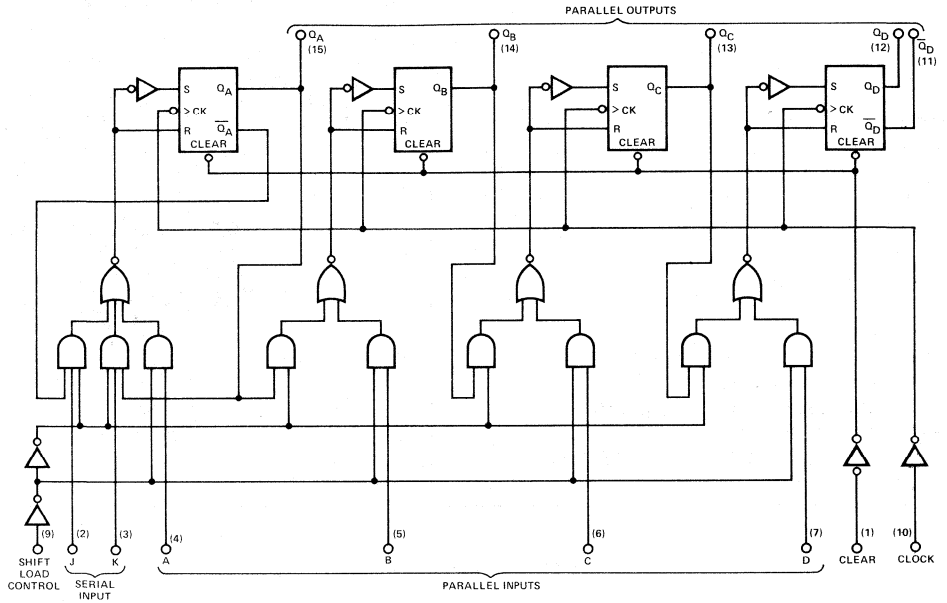
NOTE:

2. With all outputs open, shift/load grounded, and 4.5V applied to the J, $\overline{K}$, and data inputs, I_{CC} is measured by applying a momentary ground, followed by 4.5V, to clear and then applying a momentary ground, followed by 4.5V, to clock.

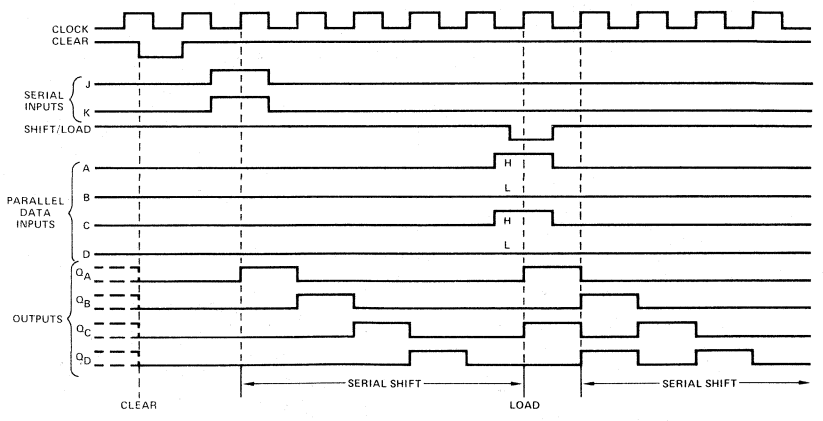
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
f_{max}	Maximum clock frequency	C_L = 15pF, R_L = 400Ω	30	39		MHz
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clear			19	30	ns
t_{PLH}	Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output from clock		6	14	22	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output from clock		7	17	26	ns

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



TYPICAL CLEAR, SHIFT, AND LOAD SEQUENCES



signetics

PRESETTABLE HIGH SPEED DECADE/BINARY COUNTER

N74S196
N74S197

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

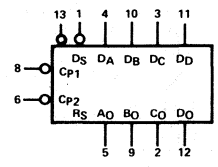
The 74S196 Decade Counter and 74S197 Binary Counter are very high speed versions of the popular 74S196 Decade and 74S197 Binary Counters. They are multifunctional MSI building blocks capable of being used in counting frequency synthesis, digital integration where high speed is essential.

FEATURES

- **100 MHz TYPICAL COUNT FREQUENCY**
- **HIGH IMPEDANCE PNP INPUTS**
- **VARIABLE MODULUS, ÷2, 4, 5, 8, 10, and 16**
- **STROBED PARALLEL ENTRY**
- **PIN REPLACEABLE for the 8290/8291, 74196/74197**

LOGIC SYMBOL

A, F PACKAGES



V_{CC} = PIN 14
GND = PIN 7

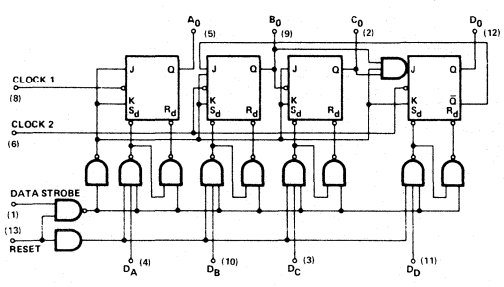
PIN DESIGNATIONS

SEE 82S90-91 DATA SHEETS

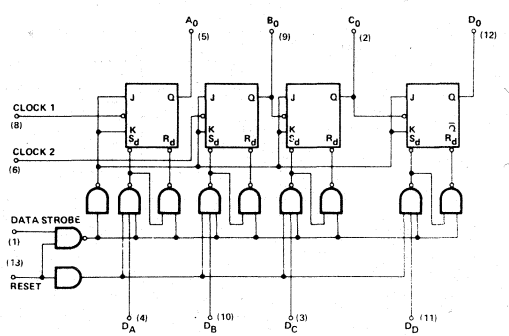
CP_1	Clock input to counter first stage (active low going edge)
CP_2	Clock input to counter last three stages (active low going edge)
DS	Data Strobe Input for enabling data entry
RS	Reset Input for resetting all stages and outputs to zero
D_A, D_B, D_C, D_D	Data Inputs
A_O, B_O, C_O, D_O	Data Outputs

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

74S196



74S197



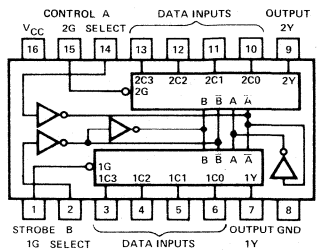
DESCRIPTION

These monolithic Schottky-barrier-diode-clamped TTL circuits are high-performance multiplexers which are significantly faster than the S54253/N74253. As an example, the two-gate-level delay from the data inputs to the output is only 8.5 nanoseconds maximum compared to 18 or 23 nanoseconds maximum for the standard-speed part. Overall, the guaranteed delay times for the S54S253/N74S253 represent approximately a 100% improvement over standard TTL with only a 12% increase in maximum d-c power consumption. In many cases, the S54S253 or N74S253 can plug into existing systems designed for S54153 or N74153.

These data selectors/multiplexers are fully compatible for use with most standard, high-speed, and low-power TTL and DTL circuits. Each diode-clamped input represents only one normalized Series 54S/74S load, and full fan-out to 10 normalized Series 54S/74S loads is available from each of the outputs at low logic levels. A fan-out to 20 normalized Series 54S/74S loads is provided at high logic levels to facilitate connection of unused inputs to used inputs. Typical power dissipation is 225 milliwatts.

PIN CONFIGURATION

B OR F
OR W FLAT PACKAGE



LOGIC: SEE FUNCTION TABLE

FUNCTION TABLE

SELECT INPUTS		DATA INPUTS				STROBE	OUTPUT
B	A	C0	C1	C2	C3	G	Y
X	X	X	X	X	X	H	Z
L	L	L	X	X	X	L	L
L	L	H	X	X	X	L	H
L	H	X	L	X	X	L	L
L	H	X	H	X	X	L	H
H	L	X	X	L	X	L	L
H	L	X	X	H	X	L	H
H	A	X	X	X	L	L	L
H	H	X	X	X	H	L	H

Address inputs A and B are common to both sections.
H = High level, L = Low level, X = Irrelevant.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (over operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, V_{CC} (See Note 1)	7 V
Input voltage (See Note 1)	5.5 V
Operating free-air temperature range:	
S54S253 Circuits	-55°C to 125°C
N74S253 Circuits	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	-65°C to 150°C

NOTE 1: Voltage values are with respect to network ground terminal.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		S54S253			N74S253			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			20			20	
	Low logic level			10			10	
Operating free-air temperature range, T_A		-55		125	0		70	C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS			MIN	TYP**	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage				2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage						0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage	V_{CC} = MIN,	I_I = -18 mA				-1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OH} = - 1 mA	Series 54S	2.4	3.4		V
				Series 74S	2.7	3.4		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage	V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IL} = 0.8 V,	V_{IH} = 2 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA				0.5	V
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 5.5 V				1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 2.7 V				50	μA
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_I = 0.5 V				-2	mA
I_{OS}	Short-circuit output current‡	V_{CC} = MAX			-40		-100	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply current, low level output	V_{CC} = MAX,	See Note 2			45	70	mA
H 12-1	Output Leakage	V_{CC} = MAX,	V_{OUT} = 2.40V				50	mA
H 12-0	Output Leakage		V_{OUT} = 0.4V				-50	mA

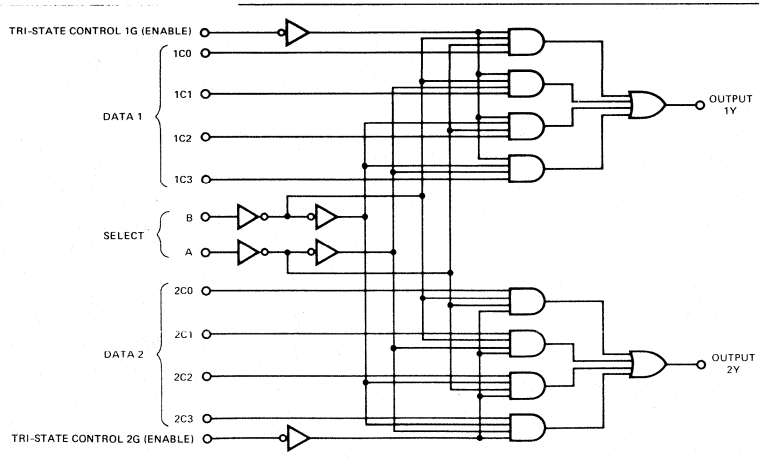
* For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
* All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡ Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
NOTE: 2: I_{CCL} is measured with the outputs open and all inputs grounded.

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C, N = 10

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Data	Y	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω		6	9	ns
t_{PHL}	Data	Y			6	9	ns
t_{PLH}	Select	Y			11.5	18	ns
t_{PHL}	Select	Y			12	18	ns
t_{PH}	Control	Y			6	13	ns
t_{PL}	Control	Y			7	14	ns
t_{PLZ}	Control	Y			6	14	ns
t_{PHZ}	Control	Y			5	8.5	ns

t_{PLH} = Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output.
t_{PHL} = Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output.

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM

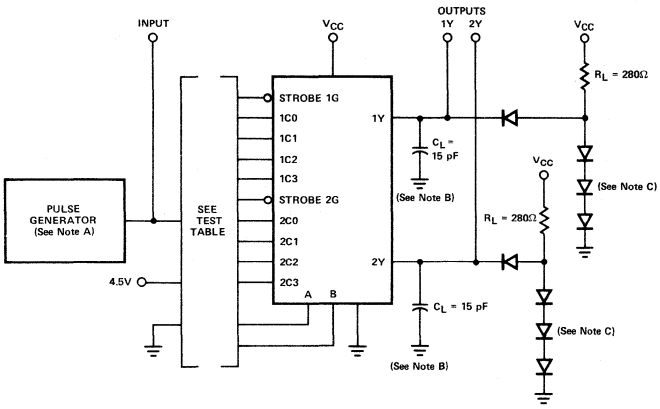


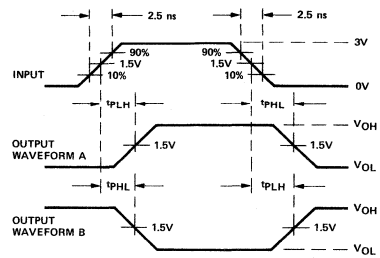
TEST TABLE

INPUTS							OUTPUT Y
B	A	C0	C1	C2	C3	G	WAVEFORM
GND	GND	INPUT	X	X	X	GND	A
GND	4.5V	X	INPUT	X	X	GND	A
4.5V	GND	X	X	INPUT	X	GND	A
4.5V	4.5V	X	X	X	INPUT	GND	A
GND	INPUT	GND	4.5V	X	X	GND	A
INPUT	GND	GND	X	4.5V	X	GND	A
GND	GND	4.5V	X	X	X	INPUT	B

X = Irrelevant

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION





NOTES:

1. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, duty cycle = 50%, and $Z_{out} \approx 50\Omega$.
2. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
3. All diodes are 1N3064.

signetics

QUADRUPLE 2-LINE TO 1-LINE DATA SELECTORS/MULTIPLEXERS

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

S54S257
S54S258
N74S257
N74S258

DESCRIPTION

These Schottky-clamped high-performance multiplexers feature three-state outputs which can interface directly with and drive data lines of bus-organized systems. With all but one of the common outputs disabled (at a high-impedance state) the low impedance of the single enabled output will drive the bus line to a high or low logic level.

This three-state output feature means that n-bit (paralleled) data selectors with up to 258 sources can be implemented for data buses. It also permits the use of standard TTL registers for data retention throughout the system.

The typical propagation delay times from data input to output average only 4.8 nanoseconds for the S54S257, N74S157 and only 4 nanoseconds for the S54S258, N74S258. Also, to minimize the possibility that two outputs will attempt to take a common bus to opposite logic levels, the output-enable circuitry is designed such that the output disable times are shorter than the output enable times.

FEATURES

- **TRI-STATE OUTPUTS INTERFACE DIRECTLY WITH SYSTEM BUS**
- **SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED FOR SIGNIFICANT IMPROVEMENT IN A-C PERFORMANCE**
- **FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH MOST TTL FUNCTIONS INCLUDING MSI**
- **SAME PIN ASSIGNMENTS AS S54S157, N74S157 AND S54S158, N74S158**
- **PROVIDES BUS INTERFACE FROM MULTIPLE SOURCES IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS**
- **N54S257 AND N54S258 ARE GUARANTEED FOR OPERATION OVER THE FULL MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE OF –55°C TO 125°C**

FUNCTION TABLE

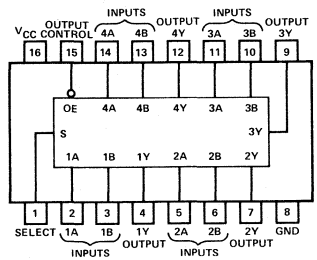
INPUTS				OUTPUT Y	
OUTPUT CONTROL	SELECT	A	B	N54S257 S74S257	N54S258 S74S258
H	X	X	X	Z	Z
L	L	L	X	L	H
L	L	H	X	H	L
L	H	X	L	L	H
L	H	X	H	H	L

H = High level, L = Low level, X = Irrelevant, Z = High impedance (off)

PIN CONFIGURATION

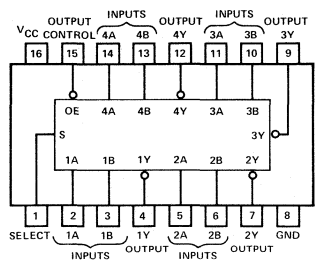
J OR B DUAL IN-LINE OR W FLAT PACKAGE (TOP VIEW)

S54S257, N74S257



Positive Logic: See function table

S54S258, N74S258



Positive Logic: See function table

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

PARAMETER		S54S257, S54S258			N74S257, N74S258			UNIT
		MIN	NOM	MAX	MIN	NOM	MAX	
Supply voltage, V_{CC}		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Normalized fan-out from each output, N	High logic level			40			130	
	Low logic level			10			10	
High-level output current, I_{OH}				2			6.5	mA
Operating free-air temperature, T_A		−55		125	0		70	°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (over recommended operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS*	S54S257, S54S258			N74S257, N74S258			UNIT
				MIN	TYP**	MAX	MIN	TYP**	MAX	
V_{IH}	High-level input voltage			2			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-level input voltage					0.8			0.8	V
V_I	Input clamp voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, I_I = −18 mA			−1.2			−1.2	V
V_{OH}	High-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, Series 54S	2.5	3.4		2.5	3.4		V
			V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OH} = MAX, Series 74S	2.4	3.2		2.4	3.2		
V_{OL}	Low-level output voltage		V_{CC} = MIN, V_{IH} = 2 V, V_{IL} = 0.8 V, I_{OL} = 20 mA			0.5			0.5	V
$I_{O(off)}$	Off-state (high-impedance state) output current		V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 2.4 V			50			50	µA
			V_{CC} = MAX, V_O = 0.4 V			−50			−50	
I_I	Input current at maximum input voltage		V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 5.5 V			1			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-level input current	S input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 2.7 V			100			100	µA
		Any other				50			50	
I_{IL}	Low-level input current	S input	V_{CC} = MAX, V_I = 0.5 V			−4			−4	mA
		Any other				−2			−2	
I_{OS}	Short circuit output current‡		V_{CC} = MAX	−40		−100	−40		−100	mA
I_{CC}	Supply current	All outputs high	V_{CC} = MAX, See Note 1		44	68		36	56	mA
		All outputs low			60	93		52	81	
		All outputs off			64	99		56	87	

*For conditions shown as MIN or MAX, use the appropriate value specified under recommended operating conditions for the applicable device type.
**All typical values are at V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C.
‡Not more than one output should be shorted at a time and duration of the short circuit test should not exceed one second.
NOTE 1: I_{CC} is measured with all outputs open and all possible inputs grounded while achieving the stated output conditions.

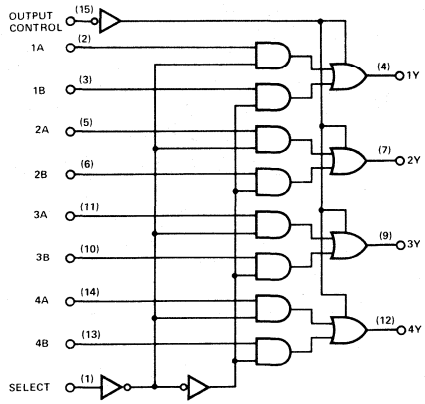
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS, V_{CC} = 5 V, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER	FROM (INPUT)	TO (OUTPUT)	TEST CONDITIONS	S54S257, N74S257			S54S258, N74S258			UNIT
				MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH}	Data	Any	C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280 Ω, See Note 4		5	7.5		4	6	ns
t_{PHL}					4.5	6.5		4	6	
t_{PLH}	Select	Any			8.5			8	12	ns
t_{PHL}					8.5			7.5	12	
t_{ZH}	Output	Any			13	19.5		13	19.5	ns
t_{ZL}	Control				14	21		14	21	
t_{HZ}	Output	Any	C_L = 5 pF See Note 2		5.5	8.5		5.5	8.5	ns
t_{LZ}	Control				9	14		9	14	

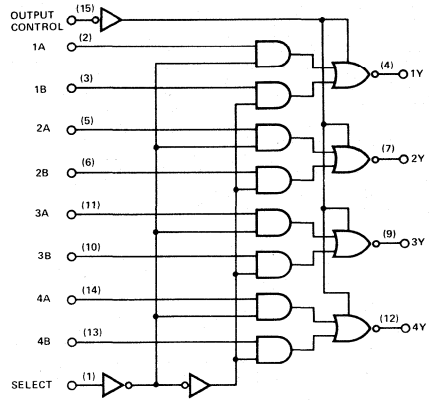
t_{PLH} ≡ Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output
t_{PHL} ≡ Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output
t_{ZH} ≡ Output enable time to high level
t_{ZL} ≡ Output enable time to low level
t_{HZ} ≡ Output disable time from high level
t_{LZ} ≡ Output disable time from low level
NOTE 2: Load circuit and waveforms are shown on page 2-293

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAMS

S54S257, N74S257



S54S258, N74S258



DESCRIPTION

The 9300 is a synchronous 4 bit shift register designed to perform functions such as storage, shifting, counting and serial code conversion. It has assertion outputs on each stage and a negation output on the last stage, an overriding asynchronous master reset, $J\overline{K}$ input configuration, and a synchronous parallel load facility.

Data entry is synchronous with the registers changing state after each low to high transition of the clock. With the parallel enable low the parallel inputs determine the next condition of the shift register. When the parallel enable input is high the shift register performs a one bit shift to the right, with data entering the first stage flip-flop through $J\overline{K}$ inputs. By tying the two inputs together D type entry is obtained.

The asynchronous active low master reset when activated overrides all other input conditions and clears the register.

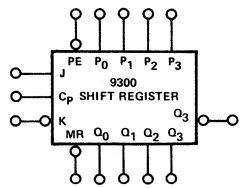
TRUTH TABLE FOR SERIAL ENTRY

J	$\overline{K}$	Q at t
L	L	L
L	H	Q at t (no change)
H	L	$\overline{Q}$ at t (toggles)
H	H	H

$\overline{PE}$ = HIGH, $\overline{MR}$ = HIGH. (n + 1) Indicates State After Next Clock.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS

PACKAGE B, E



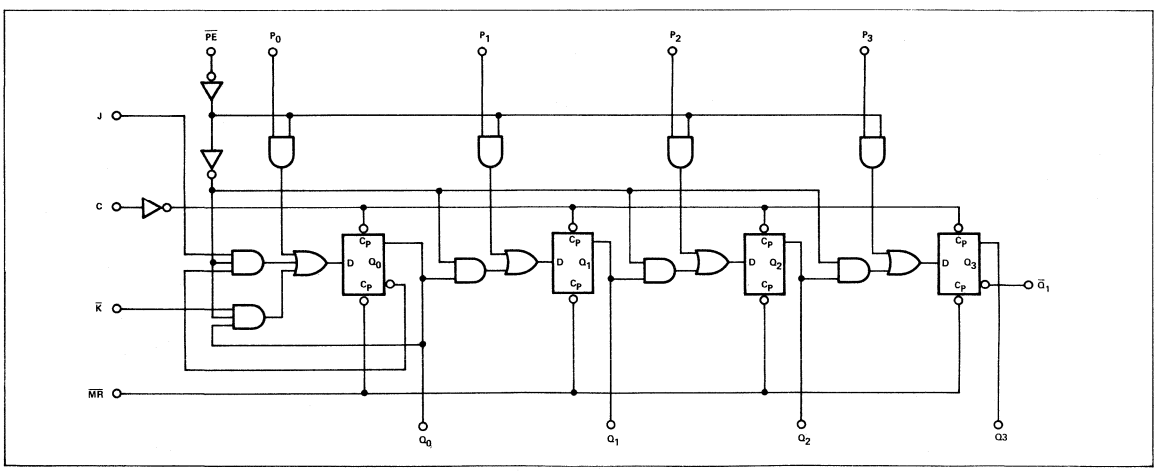
PIN NAMES

$\overline{PE}$	Parallel Enable (Active Low) Input
P_0, P_1, P_2, P_3	Parallel Inputs
J	First Stage J (Active High) Input
$\overline{K}$	First Stage K (Active Low) Input
C_P	Clock (Active High Going Edge) Input
$\overline{MR}$	Master Reset (Active Low) Input
$Q_0, Q_1, Q_2, Q_3,$	Parallel Outputs
$\overline{Q}_3$	Complementary Last Stage Output

CHARACTERISTICS

TYPICAL SPEED	25 MHz Shifting Frequency
TYPICAL DELAY	C_P to Q 23 ns
PACKAGE	16 Pin Dip or Flat Pack
TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION	300 mW

SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS 0°C MIN.	0°C MAX.	+25°C MIN.	+25°C TYP.	+25°C MAX	+75°C MIN.	+75°C MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.0		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OH} = -0.36 mA
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.2	0.45		0.45	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.25V, I_{OL} = 0.6 mA
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OL} = 8.5 mA Guaranteed Input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F	Input Load Current		-1.6		-1.0	-1.6		-1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V
	J, $\overline{K}$, MR, P_0,P_1,P_2&P_3		-1.41		-0.9	-1.41		-1.41	mA	V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_F = 0.45V
I_R	Input Leakage Current J, $\overline{K}$, MR, P_0,P_1,P_2&P_3				15	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_R = 4.5V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C)

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTIC	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS & COMMENTS
t_{pd+}	Turn Off Delay		20	35	ns	V_{CC} = 5.0V, C_L = 15pF
t_{pd-}	Turn On Delay		25	45	ns	
f_{sr}	Shift Right Frequency	15	25		MHz	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, C_L = 15 pF
CP_{pw}	Clock Pulse Width	35	15		ns	V_{CC} = 5.0 V, C_L = 15 pF
t_s	Set-up Time	35	17		ns	
t_r	Release Time		16	0	ns	
t_s ($\overline{PE}$)	Set-up Time for $\overline{PE}$	45	26		ns	
t_r ($\overline{PE}$)	Release Time for $\overline{PE}$		25	10	ns	
t_{pd-}($\overline{MR}$)	Reset Time for $\overline{MR}$		35		ns	
t_{rec}($\overline{MR}$)	Recovery Time for $\overline{MR}$		20		ns	
$\overline{MR}_{pw}$	Min Reset Pulse Width		15		ns	

NOTES:

SET-UP TIME: t_s is defined as the minimum time required for the logic level to be present at the logic input prior to the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip-flop(s) to respond.

RELEASE TIME: t_r is defined as the maximum time allowed for the logic level to be present at the logic input prior to the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip-flop(s) not to respond.

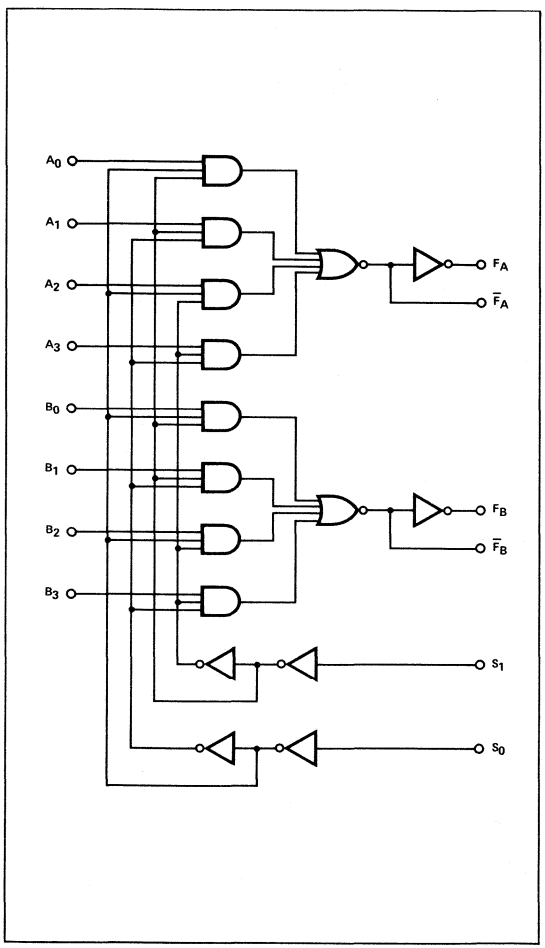
RECOVERY TIME FOR MR: t_{rec} (MR) is defined as the minimum time required between the end of the reset pulse and the clock transition from low to high in order for the flip-flop(s) to respond to the clock.

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 9309 is a direct replacement for U6B 9309. It consists of two 4 input multiplexers with common input select logic. It allows two bits of data to be switched in parallel to the appropriate outputs from two 4 bit data sources. Both polarities of outputs are available.

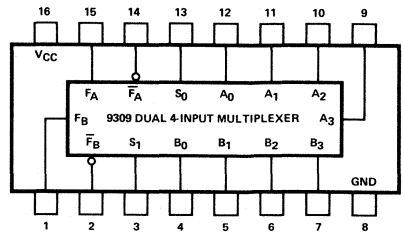
An obvious use of the 9309 is the moving of data from a group of registers to a common output buss. The particular register from which the data comes is determined by the state of the select inputs. The 9309 can also generate two functions of three variables. This is useful for implementing random gating functions.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION

B, F, W PACKAGE



PIN NAMES		LOADING
S_0, S_1	Common Select Inputs	1
Multiplexer A		
A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3	Multiplexer Inputs	1
F_a	Multiplexer Output	10
$\bar{F}_a$	Complementary Multiplexer Output	9
Multiplexer B		
B_0, B_1, B_2, B_3	Multiplexer Inputs	1
F_b	Multiplexer Output	10
$\bar{F}_b$	Complementary Multiplexer Output	9

CHARACTERISTICS		
TYPICAL DELAYS	S to F	24ns
	I to F	9ns
PACKAGE	16 Pin Dip or Flat Pack	
TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION	150 mW	

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground Pin	−0.5 V to +7 V
Voltage Applied to Output when Output is High	0 V to +V_{CC}
Input Voltage (DC) (See Note 1)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V
Input Current (DC) (See Note 1)	−30 mA to +5 mA
Current into Output when Output is Low	+30 mA

NOTE:
1. Either Input Voltage limit or Input Current limit is sufficient to protect the inputs.

FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The 9309 dual four input multiplexer is a member of the Signetics family of compatible Medium Scale Integrated (MSI) digital building blocks. It provides this family with the ability to select two bits of either data or control from up to four sources, in one package.

The 9309 dual four input multiplexer is the logical implementation of a two-pole four-position switch, with the position of the switch being set by the logic levels supplied to the two select inputs. Both assertion and negation outputs are provided for both multiplexers. The logic equations for the outputs are shown below:

$$F_A = A_0 \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + A_1 \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + A_2 \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + A_3 \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0$$

$$F_B = B_0 \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + B_1 \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + B_2 \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0 + B_3 \cdot S_1 \cdot S_0$$

A common use of the 9309 would be the moving of data from a group of registers to a common output buss. The particular register from which the data came would be determined by the state of the select inputs. The 9309 can also generate any two functions of three variables. This is useful for implementing random gating functions.

TRUTH TABLE

SELECT INPUTS		INPUTS				OUTPUTS	
S_0	S_1	A_0	A_1	A_2	A_3	F_A	$\bar{F}_A$
L	L	L	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	H	X	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	L	X	X	L	H
H	L	X	H	X	X	H	L
L	H	X	X	L	X	L	H
L	H	X	X	H	X	H	L
H	H	X	X	X	L	L	H
H	H	X	X	X	H	H	L
S_0	S_1	B_0	B_1	B_2	B_3	F_B	$\bar{F}_B$
L	L	L	X	X	X	L	H
L	L	H	X	X	X	H	L
H	L	X	L	X	X	L	H
H	L	X	H	X	X	H	L
L	H	X	X	L	X	L	H
L	H	X	X	H	X	H	L
H	H	X	X	X	L	L	H
H	H	X	X	X	H	H	L

L = low voltage level
H = high voltage level
X = either high or low logic level

LOADING RULES

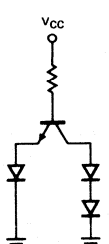
(1L. = 1 TTL gate input load)

INPUTS	LOADING
A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3 B_0, B_1, B_2, B_3 S_0, S_1	1L.

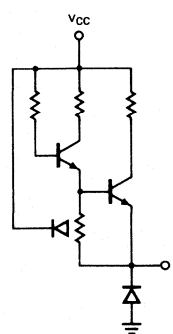
	FANOUT AT LOGIC LEVEL	
OUTPUTS	HIGH	LOW
F_A, F_B	20L	10L.
$\bar{F}_A, \bar{F}_B$	18L	9L.

TYPICAL INPUT AND OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS

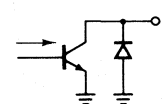
INPUT EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



OUTPUT EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (OUTPUT HIGH)

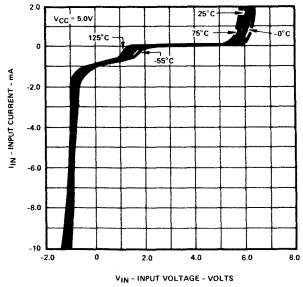


OUTPUT EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (OUTPUT LOW)

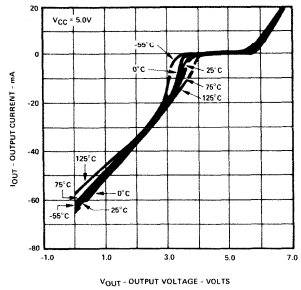


TYPICAL INPUT AND OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

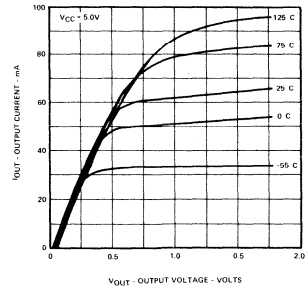
INPUT CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT HIGH)



OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT LOW)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS	
		-55°C		+25°C			+125°C				
		MIN	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	MAX			
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	2.7		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5V I_{OH} = -1.2mA (Pins 1 & 15) V_{CC} = 4.5V I_{OH} = -1.08mA (Pins 2 & 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table	
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.4		0.21	0.4		0.4	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.5V I_{OL} = 16.0mA (Pins 1 & 15) I_{OL} = 14.4mA (Pins 2 & 14) V_{CC} = 4.5V I_{OL} = 12.4mA (Pins 1 & 15) I_{OL} = 11.2mA (Pins 2 & 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table	
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.4		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs	
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.8			0.9		0.8	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs	
I_F (all inputs)	Input Load Current		-1.6		-1.1	-1.6		-1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5V	V_F = 0.4V
			-1.24		-.85	-1.24		-1.24	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5V	Input selected
I_R (all inputs)	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5V V_R = 4.5V Input not selected	
I_{PDH}	V_{CC} Current		40		30	40		40	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0V All inputs high	
t_{pd+} (S_0 to Z_a)	Switching Speed				24	32			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0V, C_L = 15pF, See Figure 8	
t_{pd-} (S_0 to Z_a)	Switching Speed				24	32			ns		

*Pulse tested

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS							UNITS	CONDITIONS
		0°C		+25°C			+75°C			
		MIN	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	MAX		
V_{OH}	Output High Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.0		2.4		Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75V I_{OH} = -1.2mA (Pins 1 & 15) V_{CC} = 4.75V I_{OH} = -1.08 mA (Pins 2 & 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage		0.45		0.21	0.45		0.45	Volts	V_{CC} = 5.25V I_{OL} = 16.0mA (Pins 1 & 15) I_{OL} = 14.4mA (Pins 2 & 14) V_{CC} = 4.75V I_{OL} = 14.1mA (Pins 1 & 15) I_{OL} = 12.7mA (Pins 2 & 14) Inputs at threshold voltages (V_{IL} or V_{IH}) as per truth table
V_{IH}	Input High Voltage	1.9		1.8			1.6		Volts	Guaranteed input high threshold for all inputs
V_{IL}	Input Low Voltage		0.85			0.85		0.85	Volts	Guaranteed input low threshold for all inputs
I_F (all inputs)	Input Load Current		-1.6		-1.0	-1.6		-1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V V_F = 0.45V
			-1.41		-.91	-1.41		-1.41	mA	V_{CC} = 4.75V Input selected
I_R (all inputs)	Input Leakage Current				15	60		60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25V V_R = 4.5V Input not selected
I_{PDH}	V_{CC} Current		43		30	43		43	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0V All inputs high
t_{pd+} (S_0 to Z_a)	Switching Speed				24	36			ns	V_{CC} = 5.0V, C_L = 15pF
t_{pd-})S_0 to Z_a)	Switching Speed				24	36			ns	

*Pulse tested

signetics

DUAL RETRIGGERABLE RESETTABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR

S9602
N9602

PACKAGE TYPES B-F-W

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The TTL/Monostable 9602 Dual Retriggerable, Resettable Monostable Multivibrator provides an output pulse whose duration and accuracy is a function of external timing components. The 9602 has excellent immunity to noise on the V_{CC} and ground lines. The 9602 uses TTL inputs and outputs for high speed and high fanout capability and is compatible with all members of the Fairchild TTL family.

FEATURES

- **72 ns TO ∞ OUTPUT WIDTH RANGE**
- **RETRIGGERABLE 0 TO 100% DUTY CYCLE**
- **TTL INPUT GATING—LEADING OR TRAILING EDGE TRIGGERING**
- **COMPLEMENTARY TTL OUTPUTS**
- **OPTIONAL RETRIGGER LOCK-OUT CAPABILITY**
- **PULSE WIDTH COMPENSATED FOR V_{CC} AND TEMPERATURE VARIATIONS**
- **RESETTABLE**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (above which the useful life may be impaired)

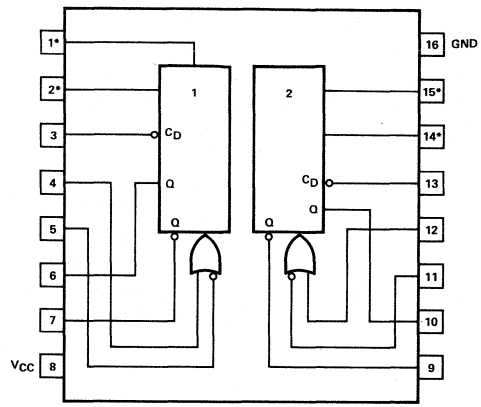
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Temperature (Ambient) Under Bias	−55°C to +125°C
V_{CC} Pin Potential to Ground (See Note 1)	−0.5 V to +8.0 V
Input Voltage (dc) (See Note 2)	−0.5 V to +5.5 V
Input Current (See Note 2)	−30 mA to +5.0 mA
Voltage Applied to Output When Output is HIGH	−0.5 V to +V_{CC} value
Current Into Output When Output is LOW	50 mA

NOTES:

1. The maximum V_{CC} value of 8.0 volts is not the primary factor in determining the maximum V_{CC} which may be applied to a number of interconnected devices. The voltage at a HIGH output is approximately 1 V_{BE} below the V_{CC} voltage, so the primary limit on the V_{CC} is that the voltage at any input may not go above 5.5 V unless the current is limited. This effectively limits the system V_{CC} to approximately 7.0 volts.
2. Because of the input clamp diodes, excess current can be drawn out of the inputs if the dc input voltage is more negative than −0.5 V. The diode is designed to clamp off large negative ac swings associated with fast fall times and long lines. This maximum rating is intended only to limit the steady state input voltage and current.

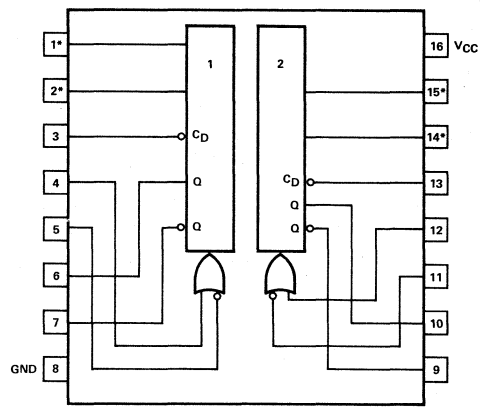
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

16 PIN DUAL-IN-LINE (B, F PACKAGES)



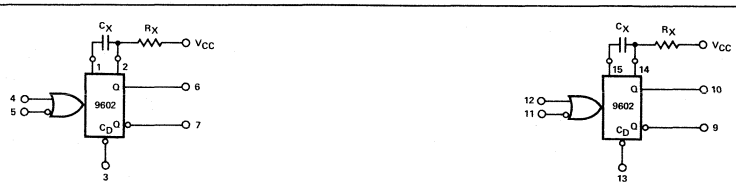
*Pins for external timing

FLATPAK-W



*Pins for external timing

LOGIC DIAGRAM



FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

The 9602 dual resettable, retriggerable monostable multivibrator has two inputs per function, one active LOW and one active HIGH. This allows leading edge or trailing edge triggering. The TTL inputs make triggering independent of input transition times. When input conditions for triggering are met, a new cycle starts and the external capacitor is rapidly discharged and then allowed to charge. An input cycle time shorter than the output cycle time will retrigger the 9602 and result in a continuous true output. The output pulse may be terminated at any time by connecting the reset pin to a logic level LOW. Active pullups are provided on the outputs for good drive capability into capacitive loads. Retriggering may be inhibited by typing Q output to an active level LOW input or the Q output to the active level HIGH input.

OPERATION RULES

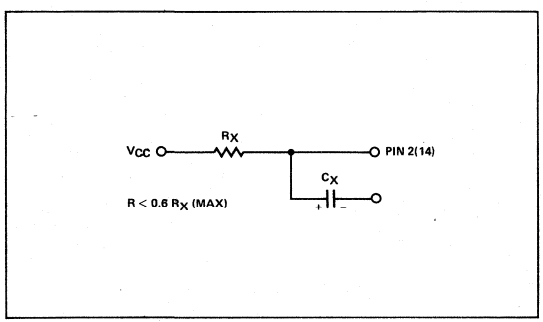
- An external resistor (R_X) and external capacitor (C_X) are required as shown in the Logic Diagram.
- The value of R_X may vary from 5.0 kΩ to 50 kΩ for 0 to 75°C operation. The value of R_X may vary from 5.0 kΩ to 25 kΩ for −55 to +125°C operation.
- The value of C_X may vary from 0 to any necessary value available. If, however, the capacitor has leakages approaching 3.0 μA or if stray capacitance from either terminal to ground is more than 50 pF, the timing equations may not represent the pulse width obtained.
- The output pulse with (t) is defined as follows:

$$t = 0.31\, R_X C_X \quad 1 + \left[\frac{1}{R_X}\right]$$

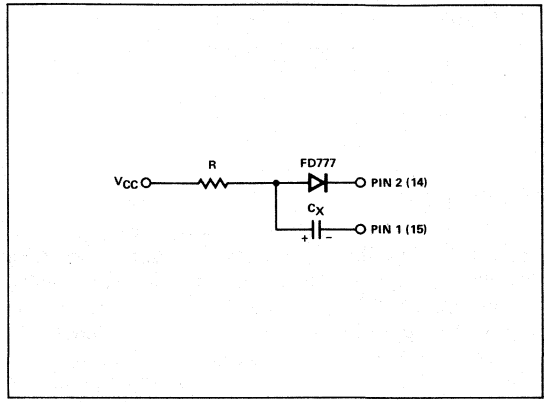
Where

R_X is in kΩ, C_X is in pF
t is in ns
for $C_X < 10^3$ pF, see Fig. 14

- If electrolytic type capacitors are to be used, the following three configurations are recommended:

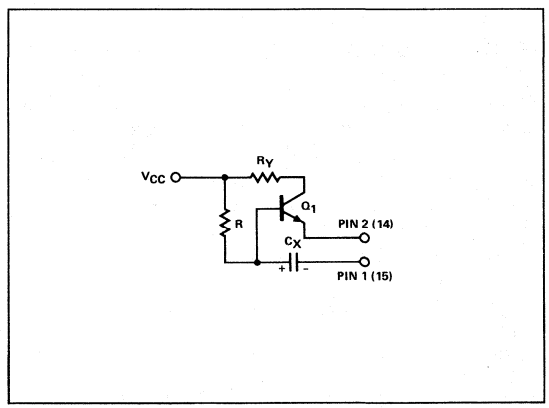


1. Use with low leakage capacitors:
   The normal RC configuration can be used predictably only if the forward capacitor leakage at 5.0 volts is less than 3μA, and the inverse capacitor leakage at 1.0 volt is less than 5μA over the operational temperature range.



2. Use with high inverse leakage current electrolytic capacitors:
   The diode in this configuration prevents high inverse leakage currents through the capacitor by preventing an inverse voltage across the capacitor. The use of this configuration is not recommended with retriggerable operation.

$$t \approx 0.3\, RC_X$$



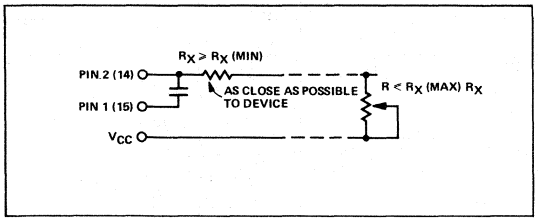
3. Use to obtain extended pulse widths:
   This configuration can be used to obtain extended pulse widths, because of the larger timing resistor allowed by beta multiplication. Electrolytics with high inverse leakage currents can be used.

   $R < R_X\,(0.7)\,(h_{FE}\ Q_1)$ or < 2.5 MΩ whichever is the lesser
   R_X (min) $< R_Y < R_X$ (max) ($5 \leqslant R_Y \leqslant 10$ kΩ is recommended)
   Q_1: NPN silicon transistor with h_{FE} requirements of above equations, such as 2N5961 or 2N5962

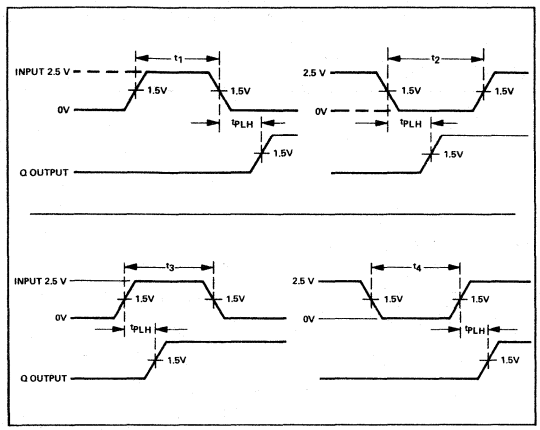
$$t \approx 0.3\, RC_X$$

This configuration is not recommended with retriggerable operation.

- To obtain variable pulse width by remote trimming, the following circuit is recommended:

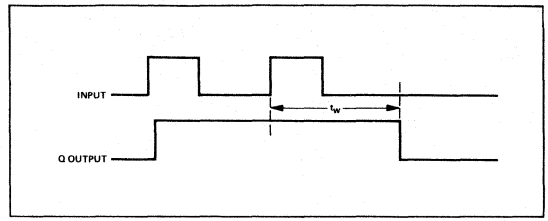


- Under any operating condition, C_X and R_X (min) must be kept as close to the circuit as possible to minimize stray capacitance and reduce noise pickup.
- Input Trigger Pulse Rules. See Triggering Truth Table, following pages.



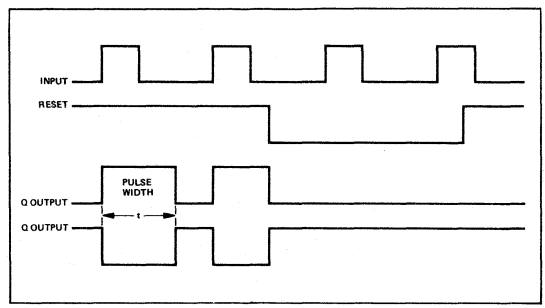
- The retriggerable pulse width is calculated as shown below:

$$t_w = t + t_{PLH} = 0.31\ R_X C_X \left(1 + \frac{1}{R_X}\right) + t_{PLH}$$



The retrigger pulse width is equal to the pulse width (t) plus a delay time. For pulse widths greater than 500 ns, tw can be approximated as t. Retriggering will not occur if the retrigger pulse comes within ≈ 0.3 C_X ns after the initial trigger pulse. (i.e., during the discharge cycle)

- Reset Operation—An overriding active LOW level is provided on each oneshot. By applying a LOW to the reset, any timing cycle can be terminated or any new cycle inhibited until the LOW reset input is removed. Trigger inputs will not produce spikes in the output when the reset is held LOW.



- V_{CC} and Ground wiring should conform to good high frequency standards so that switching transients on V_{CC} and Ground leads do not cause interaction between one-shots. Use of a 0.01 to 0.1 μF bypass capacitor between V_{CC} and Ground located near the 9602 is recommended.

TABLE I - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS T_A = -55°C to 125°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ±10%.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS						UNITS	CONDITIONS (NOTE 1)
		-55°C		+25°C			+125°C		
		MIN	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN MAX		
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.4		2.4	3.3		2.4	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_{OH} = -0.96 mA (Note 2)
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage		0.4		0.2	0.4	0.4	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.5V, I_{OL} = 9.92 mA (Note 2) V_{CC} = 5.5V, I_{OL} = 12.8 mA
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	2.0		1.7			1.5	Volts	Guaranteed Input HIGH Threshold Voltage
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage		0.85			0.90	0.85	Volts	Guaranteed Input LOW Threshold Voltage
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current		-1.6		-1.1	-1.6	-1.6	mA	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_{IN} = 0.4V
			-1.24		-0.97	-1.24	-1.24	mA	V_{CC} = 4.5V, V_{IN} = 0.4V
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current				10	60	60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_{IN} = 4.5V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

I_{SC}	Short Circuit Current		-25		mA	V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_{OUT} = 1.0V (Note 2)
I_{PD}	Quiescent Power Supply Drain	45	39 45	45	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0V
t_{PLH}	Negative Trigger Input to True Output		25 35		ns	V_{CC} = 5.0V R_X = 5.0 kΩ C_X = 0, C_L = 15pF
t_{PHL}	Negative Trigger Input to Complement Output		29 43		ns	V_{CC} = 5.0V R_X = 5.0 kΩ C_X = 0, C_L = 15pF
$t_{(min)}$	Minimum True Output Pulse Width		72 90		ns	V_{CC} = 5.0V R_X = 5.0 kΩ
	Minimum Complement Output Pulse Width		78 100		ns	C_X = 0, C_L = 15pF
t	Pulse Width		3.08 3.42 3.76		μs	V_{CC} = 5.0V, R_X = 10 kΩ, C_X = 1000pF
C_{STRAY}	Maximum Allowable Wiring Cap (Pins 2 and 14)	50	50	50	pF	Pins 2 and 15 to Ground
R_X	Timing Resistor	5.0 25	5.0 25	5.0 25	kΩ	

TABLE II - ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 0°C to 75°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ±5%.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS 0°C MIN MAX	LIMITS +25°C MIN TYP MAX	LIMITS +75°C MIN MAX	UNITS	CONDITIONS (NOTE 1)
V_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	2.4	2.4 3.4	2.4	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75 V, I_{OH} = -0.96mA (Note 2)
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	0.45	0.2 0.45	0.45	Volts	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OL} = 11.3mA (Note 2) V_{CC} = 5.25V, I_{OL} = 12.8mA
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	1.9	1.8	1.65	Volts	Guaranteed Input HIGH Threshold Voltage
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	0.85	0.85	0.85	Volts	Guaranteed Input LOW Threshold Voltage
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	-1.6 -1.41	-10 -1.6 -1.41	-1.6 -1.41	mA mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{IN} = 0.45V V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{IN} = 0.45V
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current		10 60	60	μA	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{IN} = 4.5V
I_{SC}	Short Circuit Current		-35		mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{OUT} = 1.0V (Note 2)
I_{PD}	Quiescent Power Supply Drain	52	39 50	52	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0V, Ground Pins 1 and 2
t_{PLH}	Negative Trigger Input to True Output		25 40		ns	V_{CC} = 5.0V R_X = 5.0 kΩ C_X = 0, C_L = 15pF
t_{PHL}	Negative Trigger Input to Complement Output		29 48		ns	V_{CC} = 5.0V R_X = 5.0 kΩ C_X = 0, C_L = 15pF
$t_{(min)}$	Minimum True Output Pulse Width		72 100		ns	V_{CC} = 5.0V R_X = 5.0 kΩ
	Minimum Complement Output Pulse Width		78 110		ns	C_X = 0, C_L = 15pF

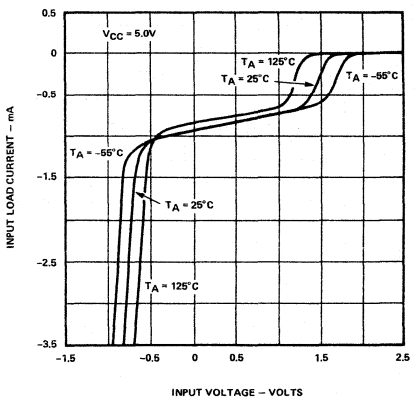
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

t	Pulse Width		3.08 3.42 3.76		μs	V_{CC} = 5.0V, R_X = 10 kΩ, C_X = 1000pF
C_{STRAY}	Maximum Allowable Wiring Cap, (Pins 2 and 14)	50	50	50	pF	Pins 2 and 14 to Ground
R_X	Timing Resistor	5.0 50	5.0 50	5.0 50	kΩ	

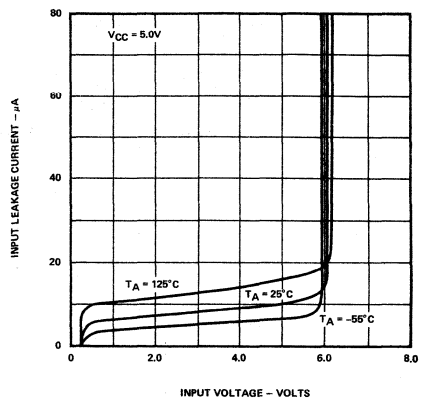
NOTES:
1. Unless otherwise noted, 10 kΩ resistor placed between Pin 2 (14) and V_{CC}, for all tests. (R_X)
2. Ground Pin 1 (15) for V_{OL} on Pin 7 (9), or for V_{OH} on Pin 6 (10), or for I_{SC} on Pin 6 (10); also, apply momentary ground to Pin 4 (12). Open Pin 1 (15) for V_{OL} on Pin 6 (10), or for V_{OH} on Pin 7 (9), or for I_{SC} on Pin 7 (9).

CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

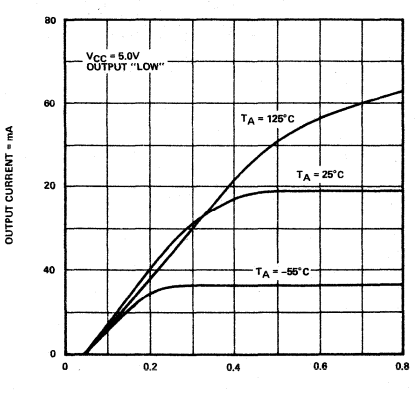
INPUT LOAD CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE



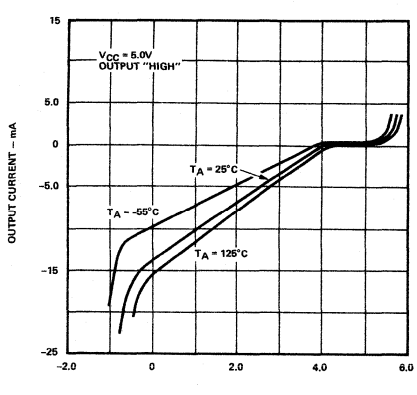
INPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (LOW STATE)

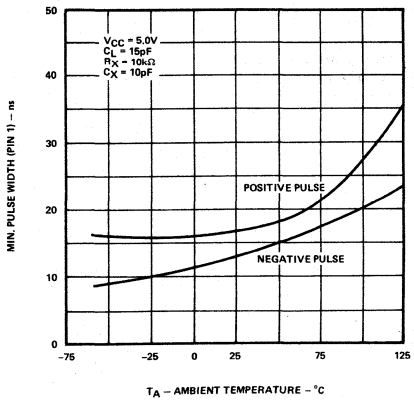


OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (HIGH STATE)

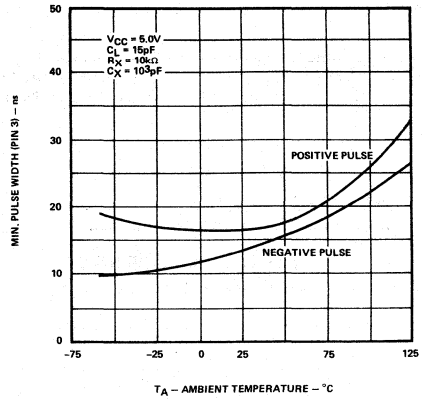


CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd)

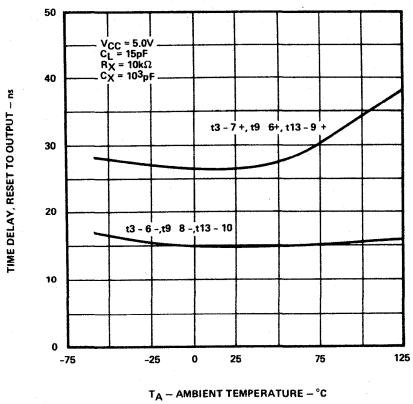
MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH TO TRIGGER VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (POSITIVE EDGE TRIGGER INPUT)



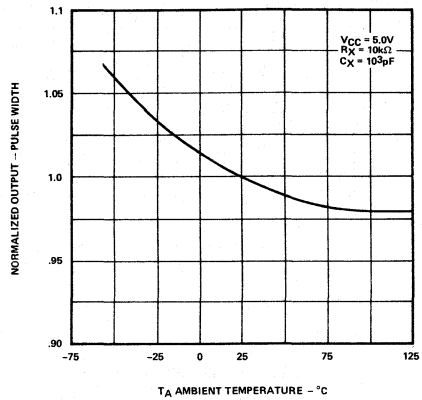
MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH TO TRIGGER VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (NEGATIVE EDGE TRIGGER INPUT)



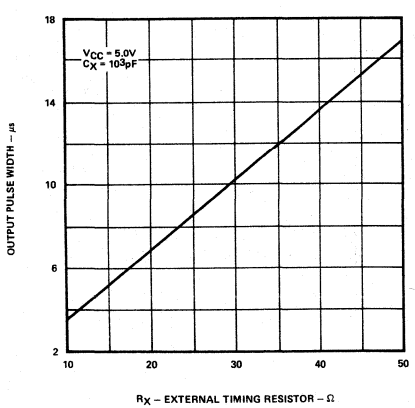
MINIMUM TIME DELAY, RESET TO OUTPUT VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



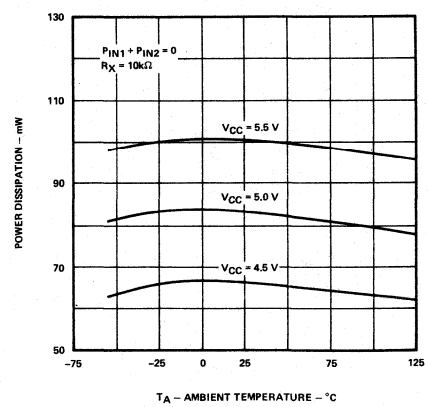
NORMALIZED OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



PULSE WIDTH VERSUS TIMING RESISTOR

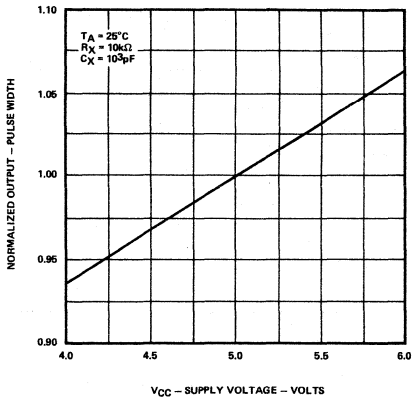


POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

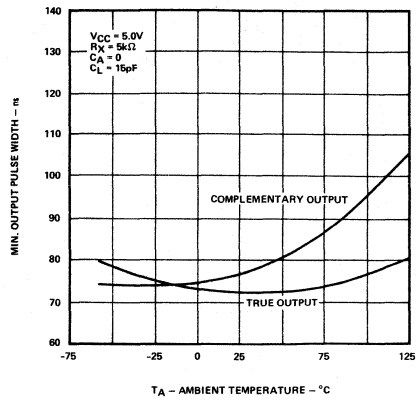


CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd)

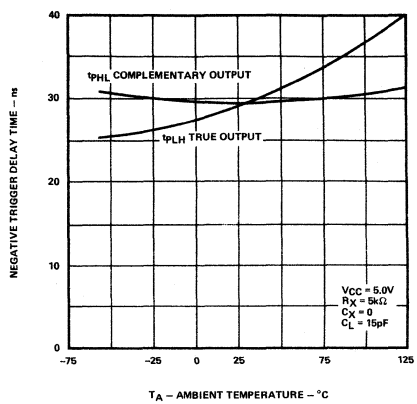
NORMALIZED OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



MINIMUM OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

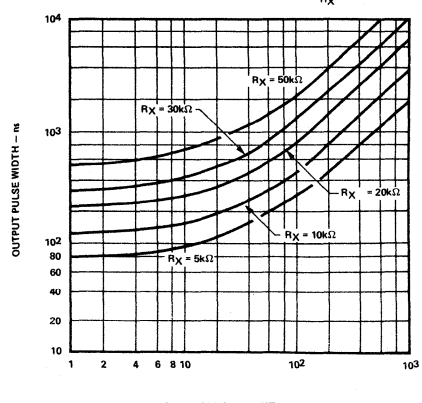


NEGATIVE TRIGGER DELAY TIME VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS TIMING RESISTANCE AND CAPACITANCE FOR $C_X < 10^3$ pF

FOR $C_X \geq 10^3$ pF, $t = 0.31 R_X C_X (1 + \frac{1}{R_X})$

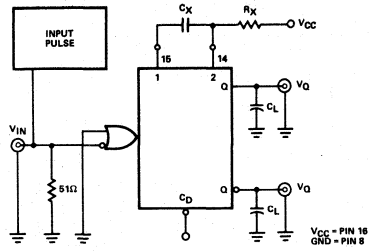


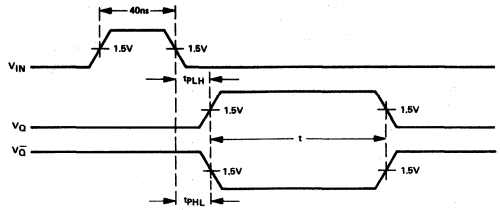
TRIGGERING TRUTH TABLE

PIN NUMBERS			OPERATION
5 (11)	4 (12)	3 (13)	
H → L	L	H	Trigger
H	H → L	H	Trigger
X	X	L	Trigger

H = HIGH Voltage Level ⩾ V_{IH}
L = LOW Voltage Level ⩽ V_{IL}
X = Don't Care
H→L = HIGH to LOW Voltage Level Transition
L→H = LOW to HIGH Voltage Level Transition

SWITCHING CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORM

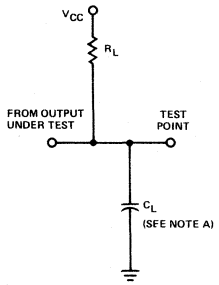




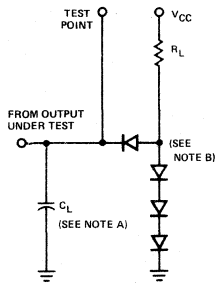
54/74S Typical A.C. Loads And Waveforms

PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

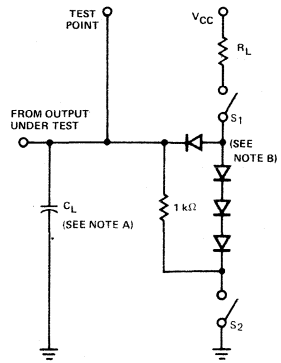
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUTS



LOAD CIRCUIT FOR BI-STATE TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS



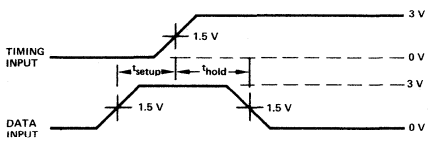
LOAD CIRCUIT FOR TRI-STATE OUTPUTS



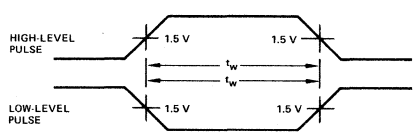
NOTES: A. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
B. All diodes are 1N3064.

TYPICAL AC WAVEFORMS

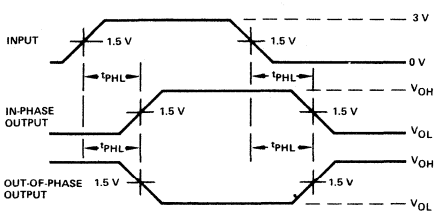
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS SETUP AND HOLD TIMES



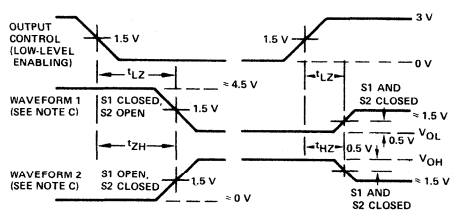
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PULSE WIDTHS



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES, TRI-STATE OUTPUTS



NOTES: C. Waveform 1 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is low except when disabled by the output control. Waveform 2 is for an output with internal conditions such that the output is high except when disabled by the output control.
D. In the examples above, the phase relationships between inputs and outputs have been chosen arbitrarily.
E. All input pulses are supplied by generators having the following characteristics: $t_r \leq 2.5$ ns, $t_f \leq 2.5$ ns, PRR ≤ 1 MHz, and $Z_{out} \approx 50\ \Omega$.

MSI/TTL
8000 PRODUCT
SPECIFICATIONS

3

8T INTERFACE ELEMENTS

82S OPTIMIZED SCHOTTKY MSI

82S OPTIMIZED SCHOTTKY MSI (Continued)

INTRODUCTION

The 8200 Series MSI, 82S Schottky MSI and 8T interface circuits are described in this section. These devices are directly compatible with other TTL circuits such as the bipolar memories covered in Section 4 and the 54/74 series described in Section 2.

Other 8000 Series circuits such as gates, binaries and several interface elements are described in a separate publication, that may be obtained from your nearest Signetics representative.

The electrical specifications given for the IC's in this section are designed to serve as an exact guide for procurement documents. Detailed test conditions and test limits are given for each integrated circuit. Whenever possible, worst case limits for the electrical parameters have been provided.

Ordering information for the circuits described in this section can be found below. This information should be reviewed in conjunction with detailed package descriptions given in Section 8 where physical dimensions as well as thermal impedance data are given.

Reliability information that details production screens, acceptance tests and qualification tests is given in Section 8 as well. The users attention is also directed to the optional high reliability programs described in Section 8. These are the Signetics SUPR DIP Program for plastic packages and the Signetics SURE 883 program.

Usage information may be found in the Signetics Applications Handbook also available. Additional applications information may be obtained from the nearest Signetics representative or local Signetics field applications engineer. The user may also find the general systems design considerations helpful which are given on pages 3-2 through 3-7.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Unless otherwise specified all devices are available in the "S" and "N" temperature ranges:

"S" = −55°C to +125°C
"N" = 0°C to + 75°C

The package type designators below, in conjunction with detailed package information given in section 8, may be used for procurement purposes.

PART IDENTIFICATION
Y8XXXZ

Y	=	Operating Temperature Range
"S"	=	−55°C to +125°C (Military)
"N"	=	0°C to + 75°C (Commercial)

NOTE: 82XX = Standard MSI
82SXX = Schottky MSI
8TXX = Interface Circuit

Z	=	Package Type Designator
V	=	8-pin Dual-in-line Plastic Package
A	=	14-pin Dual-in-line Plastic Package
B	=	16-pin Dual-in-line Plastic Package
N	=	24-pin Dual-in-line Plastic Package
F	=	14, 16, 24-pin Dual-in-line Ceramic Package (Cerdip)
W	=	14, 16-pin Ceramic Flat Package (Cerpac)
I	=	14, 16, 24-pin Ceramic Dual-in-line Package
Q	=	14, 16, 24-pin Ceramic Flat Package

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Over Operating Free-Air Temperature Range (unless otherwise noted)

The absolute maximum ratings constitute limiting values above which serviceability of the device may be impaired. Provisions should be made in system design and testing to limit voltages in accordance with Table 1. These ratings apply to both 82XX and 8TXX MSI devices unless otherwise specified.

TABLE 1

Input Voltage	+5.5V
Output Voltage	+7.0V
V_{CC} (Note 2)	+7.0V
Storage Temperature Range	
A,B, N packages	−65°C to +175°C
F,I,Q,W packages	−65°C to +200°C

NOTES:
1. All devices must be derated at elevated temperatures based on maximum allowable junction temperature. (See maximum storage temperature above and the thermal resistance of the package, given in section 8).
2. Operating V_{CC} for the 8200 Series is specified at +5V ± 5%. None of the Signetics MSI elements will be damaged by supply voltages of 7 volts or less; however, in some of the more complex functions, power dissipation at such voltages could become excessive. It is recommended therefore, that such overvoltages be limited to a maximum of 1 second duration.

SYSTEMS DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

DC Fan-Out and Noise Margin

Because of the growing complexity of new MSI and memory products, loading and noise margin tables are not included in this section. The numbers are easily generated for individual cases as shown below. The lower of the two numbers is the DC fan-out.

$$\text{DC FAN OUT ("0" Output Condition)} = \frac{\text{"0" maximum output current of driving element}}{\text{"0" maximum input current requirement of driven element}}$$

$$\text{DC FAN OUT ("1" Output Condition)} = \frac{\text{"1" maximum output current of driving element}}{\text{"1" maximum input current requirement of driven element}}$$

DC Noise Margin ("0" state) is obtained by subtracting the maximum "0" level output voltage for the driving gate from the minimum "0" threshold for the driven gate.

DC Noise Margin ("1" state) is obtained by subtracting the maximum "1" level input threshold of the driven gate from the minimum "1" output voltage level of the driving gate.

OUTPUT STRUCTURES

Certain guidelines should be observed to ensure optimum system performance. Systems incorporating TTL elements such as gates, binaries and MSI circuits have inherent V_{CC} and GROUND transients attributable to the current spike produced by "totem pole" output structures.

Figure 1 shows totem pole structures commonly used in MSI designs as output buffers to increase fan-out and provide adequate switching speeds.

COMMON TOTEM POLE OUTPUT STRUCTURES

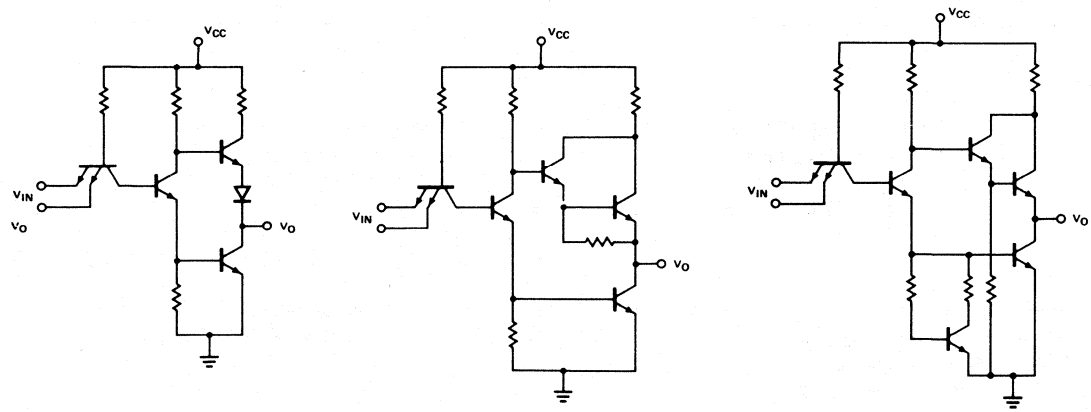


FIGURE 1

DECOUPLING MSI

The current spike produced by the totem pole output structure during switching transitions can cause MSI subsystems to malfunction if V_{CC} is not adequately decoupled to GROUND. With the large number of SSI and MSI devices available it is almost impossible to establish a general rule for decoupling. When in doubt, a capacitor of 2000pF or more, for each totem pole structure should be connected from V_{CC} to GROUND. The non-inductive capacitor (ceramic disc, tantalum slug, etc.) should be mounted with leads as short as possible and should be placed in close proximity to the MSI package to minimize lead length inductance. A properly designed printed circuit board should have the total required capacitance evenly distributed throughout the board. Example: A printed circuit board contains 25 packages averaging four totem pole structures per package. The total capacitance required is 25 packages x 4 totem pole structures x 2000pF or 0.2μF ceramic disc capacitors evenly distributed, satisfy the V_{CC} to GROUND decoupling requirements.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

High-frequency distribution techniques should be used for V_{CC} and GROUND. These techniques should include a large ground plane to minimize DC offsets and to provide an extremely low impedance path to reduce transient voltage signals on the printed circuit board. The power supply should be +5V ±5% with R-F (1GHz) bypassing. Catastrophic damage can occur if V_{CC} is not properly regulated.

Power distributed from the main supply must, by necessity, come through a path which displays finite resistance (R_{PS}), inductance (L_{PS}) and capacitance (C_{PS}), as illustrated in Figure 2. The resistive component of the power lines is small, producing very little DC voltage drop at the V_{CC} and GROUND inputs to the printed circuit board. However, the inductance in the power lines can cause the noise generated by current spiking to be transmitted throughout the system on the V_{CC} and GROUND lines. If the printed circuit boards are adequately decoupled, the power line noise will be reduced significantly. In order to repel power line noise transmitted to a printed circuit board, ferrite beads may be placed on the incoming V_{CC} and GROUND lines as shown in Figure 3. A 10μf tantalum capacitor, per 25 packages, connected from V_{CC} to GROUND should be placed on the printed circuit board in the position shown. In conjunction with the distributed ceramic disc capacitors, this approach will prevent most system malfunctions attributable to internally generated noise.

POWER CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE

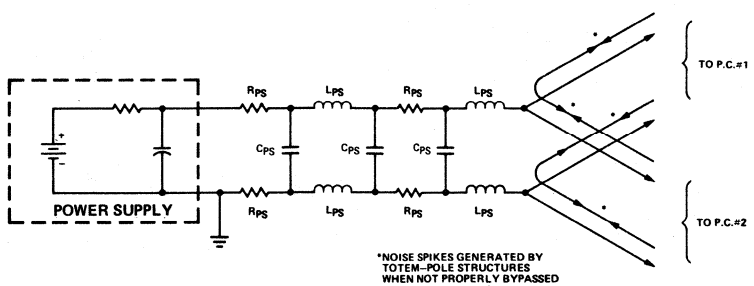


FIGURE 2

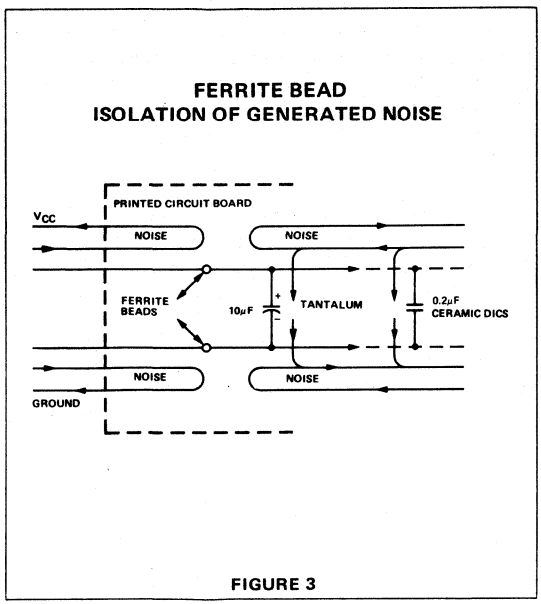


FIGURE 3

ISOLATION DIODES

NEVER REVERSE THE V_{CC} AND GROUND POTENTIALS. Catastrophic failure can occur if more than 100mA is conducted through a forward biased substrate (isolation) diode.

DISPOSITION OF UNUSED INPUTS

Electrically open inputs degrade AC noise immunity as well as the switching speed of an MSI circuit. To optimize performance, each input must be connected to a low impedance source. Depending on their logical activating level, unused inputs should be tied to V_{CC}, GROUND or a driving source. When paralleling an unused input with a driven input of the same multiple emitter transistor (MET), care should be taken to remain within the "1" level fan-out specifications for the driving source. The AND or NAND structures do not affect the "0" level fan-out of the driving source. When an unused input of an OR or NOR structure is commoned with a driven input, both the "1" and "0" level fan-out of the driving source are affected.

If fan-out of the driving source will be exceeded or if there is no convenient connection to an appropriate driven input, a second method of avoiding open inputs is useful. Inputs which activate on "0" (AND and NAND) may be tied directly to V_{CC} or tied to V_{CC} through a current limiting resistor of 1 KΩ or more.

The current limiting resistor is required if power supply transients can exceed 5.5V for longer than 1μsec; since the power dissipated in the emitter junction under these conditions can destroy the junction.

More than one unused input can be tied to V_{CC} through a single resistor.

INPUT CLAMP DIODES

MSI circuits contain input clamp diodes as shown in Figure 4. At the input, these diodes limit negative excursions which exceed −1V by providing a low impedance current source from GROUND through the forward biased diode clamp. The clamps are designed to minimize ringing which may result from interconnect wires in excess of six inches in length.

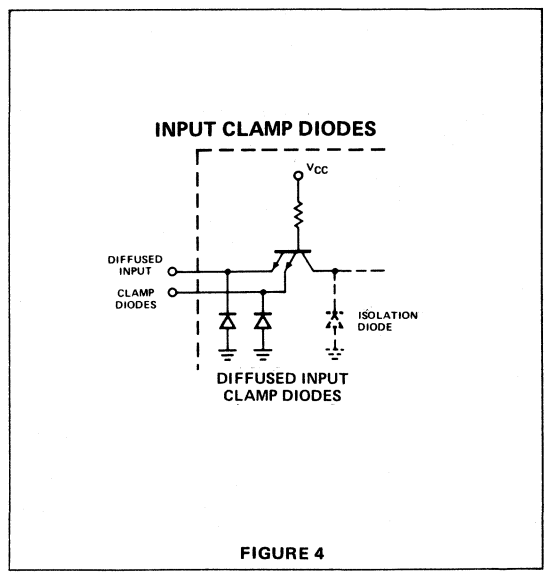


FIGURE 4

SIGNAL PROCESSING

The rise and fall times of all incoming data signals should be less than 200ns. The amplitude of incoming data signals should be 2.4V or greater. Figure 5 shows the transfer characteristic of the classic TTL gate. In the input threshold region, from point one to point two, the gate has approximately 25dB of gain. In this region, any discontinuity of the input waveform will be amplified more than 10 times at the output of the gate.

TTL TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC

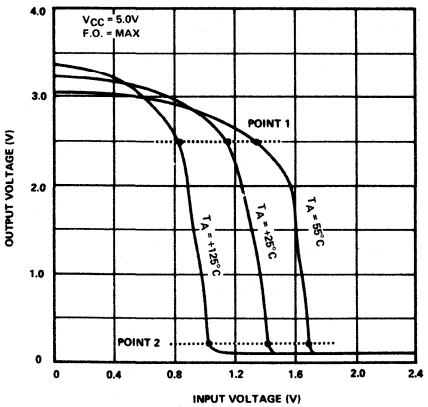


FIGURE 5

Should the input voltage remain in the threshold region (approximately 200mV wide) for more than 15ns, a typical TTL gate tends to oscillate as shown in Figure 6. The equivalent circuit in Figure 7 illustrates the potential oscillatory feed-back paths. The primary contributor to oscillation is the changing power supply voltage with the chip, caused by the current spiking which occurs during switching transitions. Since output voltage is directly proportional to V_{CC} and threshold voltage tends also to drop with lower supply voltage, the net effect is a positive feedback loop from output to input.

TYPICAL TTL GATE OSCILLATION WITH SLOW INPUT TRANSITIONS

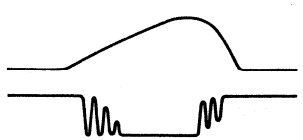


FIGURE 6

POTENTIAL OSCILLATORY FEEDBACK PATHS

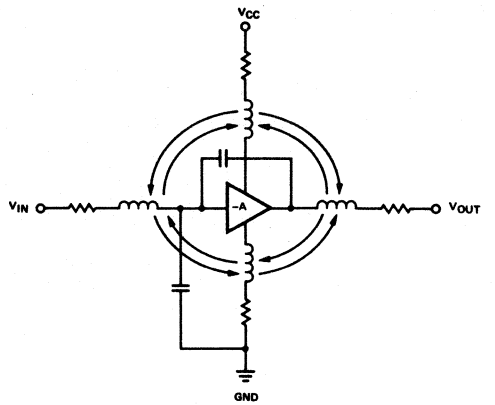


FIGURE 7

WIRED-AND APPLICATIONS OF OPEN-COLLECTOR MSI

Open-collector MSI, when supplied with a proper load resistor (R_L) can be paralleled with other similar MSI or open collector TTL gates to perform the WIRED-AND function, and simultaneously, will drive several TTL loads. For any of these conditions an appropriate load resistor value must be determined for the desired circuit configuration. The user may choose a load resistor that must be between the following limits: A maximum resistor value must be determined which will ensure that sufficient load current to the TTL loads to be driven, as well as leakage current to the paralleled outputs, is available during the logical "1" state at the output. A minimum resistor value must be determined which will ensure that current through this resistor and sink current from the TTL loads will not cause the output voltage to rise above the logical "0" level even if one of the paralleled outputs is sinking all the current.

LOGICAL "1" (off level) CALCULATIONS FOR R_L MAX

The maximum value of load resistance $R_{L\ MAX}$) is determined by the maximum voltage drop across R_L caused by the total leakage current which will still ensure a minimum logical "1" at the common collector node. As shown in Figure 8:

Total leakage current $I(1)_{total} = n\ I(1)_{off} + m\ I(1)_{in}$
n = Number of commoned collectors (driving gates)
m = Number of fan-outs (driven gates)

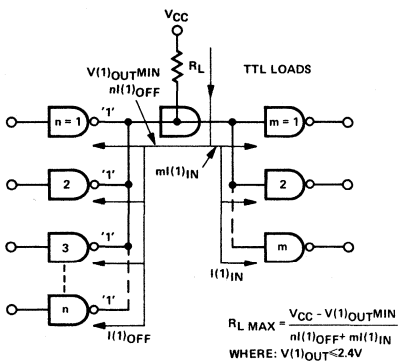


FIGURE 8

LOGICAL "0" (on level) CALCULATIONS FOR R_L MIN

The minimum value of load resistance ($R_{L\ MIN}$) is determined from the worst case maximum logical "0" state in which only one element is sinking current. This condition is illustrated in Figure 9:

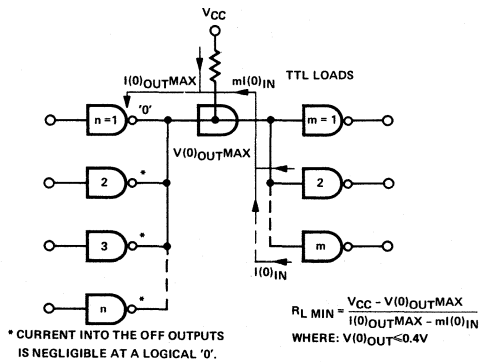


FIGURE 9

PROPAGATION DELAY

Propagation delay for the 8000 Series elements is specified in terms of t_{on} and t_{off} switching times which provides a figure of merit by which comparison can be made with similar products. The guaranteed delay times given in the electrical characteristics section take into consideration the logical "1" and logical "0" input current and load capacitance as shown in the AC test figures. Inverting and non-inverting paths are measured as shown in Figure 10.

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS

NON-INVERTING PATHS **INVERTING PATHS**

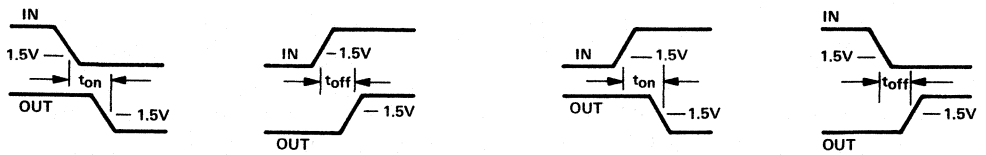


FIGURE 10

SIGNETICS 8200/82S APPLICATIONS NOTES

Detailed applications literature for the 8200/82S MSI circuits is published in the Signetics Applications Handbook.

8200/01/02/03	I/O Buffer Registers (10 Bits and Dual 5 Bits)
8230/31/32 82S30/S31/S32	8-Input Digital Multiplexers
8233/34/35 8266/67 82S33/S34	2-Input 4-Bit Multiplexers
8241/42 82S41/S42	Quad Exclusive OR/Quad Exclusive NOR
8243	8-Bit Position Scaler
8250/51/52 82S51/S52	Octal/Decimal Decoders
8260/61	Arithmetic Logic Element
8262 82S62	9-Bit Parity Generator Checker
8268	Gated Full Adder
8270/71 82S70/S71	4-Bit Shift Registers
8275	Quad Latch
8276	8-Bit Serial Register
82S82/82S83	BCD Arithmetic Unit/BCD Adder
8280/81/88 8290/91/92/93 82S90/82S91	Presettable 4-Bit Counters/Storage Elements (Binary, BCD, Divide-by-12)
8284/85	Synchronous Up/Down Counters

DESCRIPTION

The 8200/8201/8202/8203 MSI Buffer Registers are arrays of ten clocked "D" flip-flops especially suited for parallel-in parallel-out register applications. They are also suitable for general purpose applications as parallel-in serial-out, serial-in parallel-out registers.

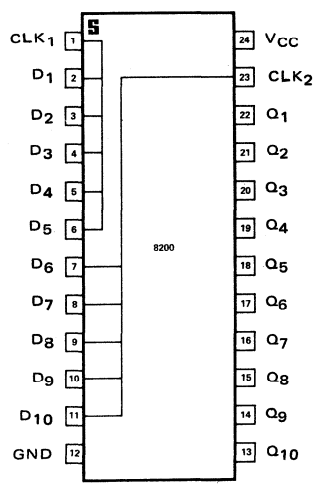
The flip-flops are arranged as dual 5 arrays, (8200 & 8201) and single 10 arrays with reset, (8202 & 8203). The true output of each bit is made available to the user.

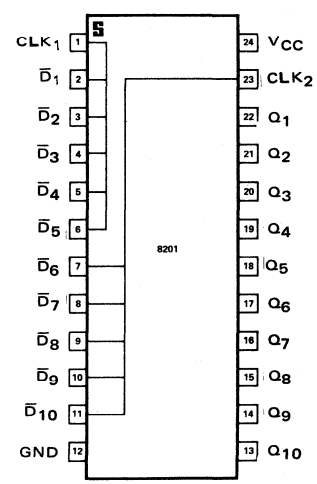
The 8200 and 8202 feature true "D" inputs. The logic state presented at these "D" inputs will appear at the Q outputs after a negative transition of the clock.

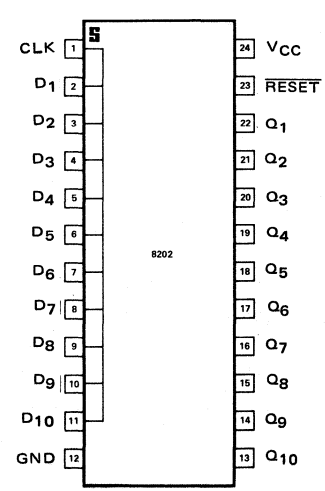
The 8201 and 8203 feature complementing "D" inputs ("$\overline{D}$"). The logic state presented at these "$\overline{D}$" inputs will invert and appear at the Q outputs after a negative going transition of the clock. This complementing input feature ("$\overline{D}$") permits the use of standard AND-OR-INVERT gates to achieve the AND-OR function without additional gate delays.

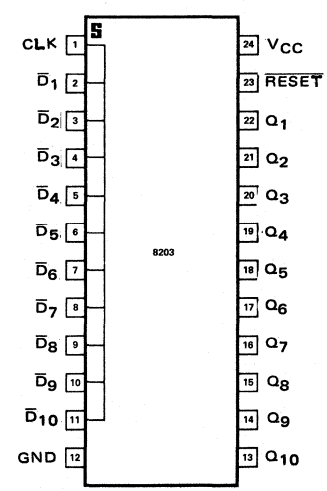
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

N,F,Q PACKAGES









ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	D_n 8200 8202	$\overline{D_n}$ 8201 8203	CLOCK	$\overline{RESET}$ 8202 8203	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	0.8V	Pulse		−800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	Pulse		9.6mA	7
"0" Input Current										
D_n(8200, 8202)	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V					
$\overline{D_n}$(8201, 8203)	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.4V				
Clock	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V			
$\overline{Reset}$ (8202, 8203)	-0.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
D_n (8200, 8202)			40	μA	4.5V					
$\overline{D_n}$ (8201, 8203)			40	μA		4.5V				
Clock			40	μA			4.5V			
Reset (8202, 8203)			40	μA				4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating (All inputs)	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		
Power/Current Consumption		409/77.7	580/110	mW/mA	0V	0V	0V			11,13

T_A = 25°C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

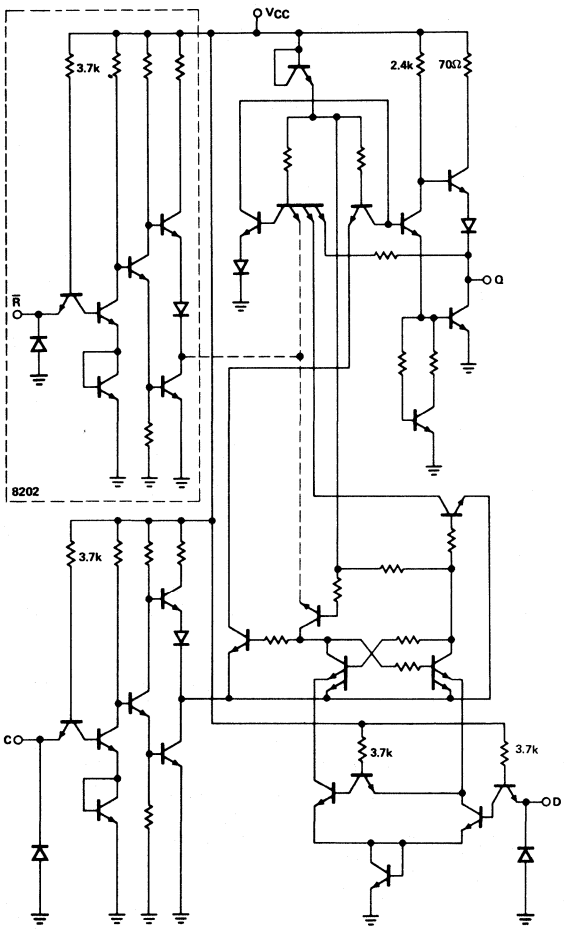
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Propagation Delay						
t_{on} Clock to Q		30	45	ns		8
t_{off} Clock to Q		25	40	ns		8
t_{on} Reset to Q		30	45	ns		8
Set Up Time		6	15	ns		10
Hold Time		0	5	ns		12
Minimum Clock Pulse Width		12	17	ns		
Transfer Rate	15	35		MHz		8
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA		9, 13

NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are tied to V_{CC}.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
10. Set Up Time defined as data presence before clock.
11. Outputs are in the low state for this test.
12. Hold time defined as data presence after clock.
13. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

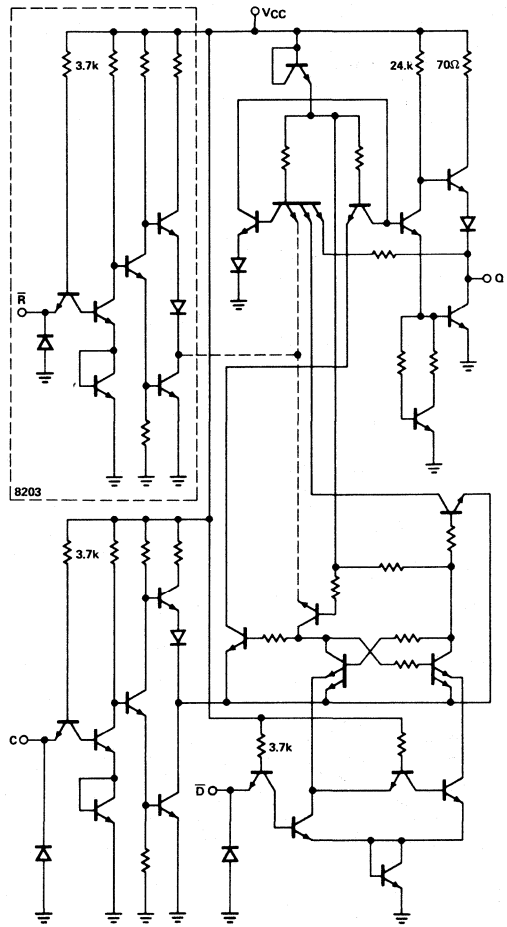
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

DUAL 5-BIT BUFFER REGISTER 8200
SINGLE 10-BIT BUFFER REGISTER 8202



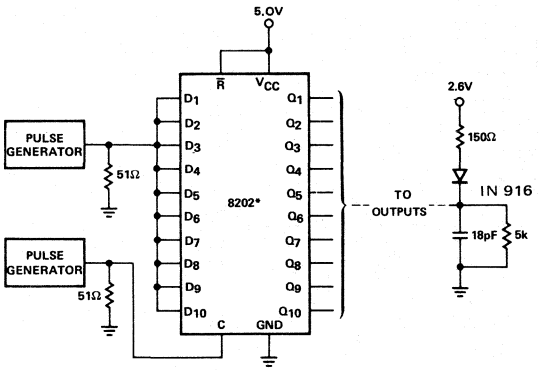
DUAL 5-BIT BUFFER REGISTER
INVERTED INPUTS 8201

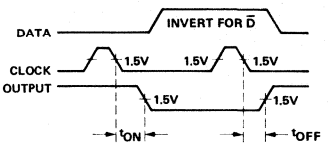
SINGLE 10-BIT BUFFER REGISTER
INVERTED INPUTS 8203



AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

t_{pd} FROM CLOCK TO Q

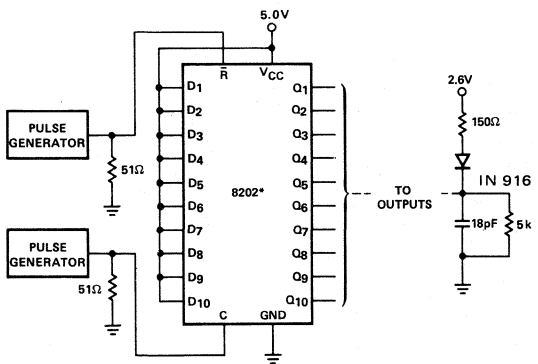


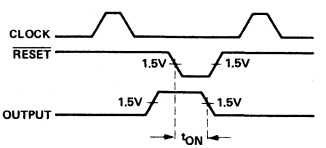


INPUT PULSE:
Data = P.R.R. = 7.5 MHz
Clock = P.R.R. = 15 MHz
PW = 17 ns (at 50% point)
$t_r = t_f$ = 5 ns Max.
Amplitude = 2.6V.

*Refer to the Pin-Outs for the 8200/01/03 AC Testing.

t_{on} FROM $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ TO Q



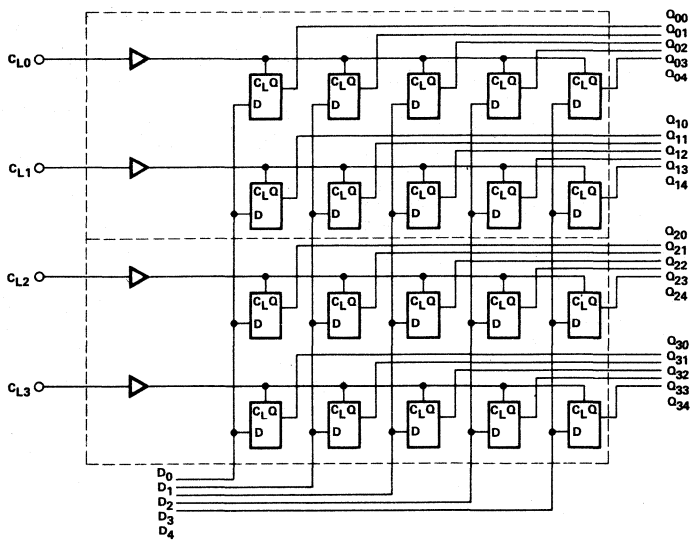


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
Clock: P.R.R. = 5 MHz
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$: P.R.R. = 5 MHz
PW = 30 ns (at 50% point)
$t_r = t_f$ = 5 ns

*Refer to the Pin-Outs for the 8200/01/02/03 AC Testing.

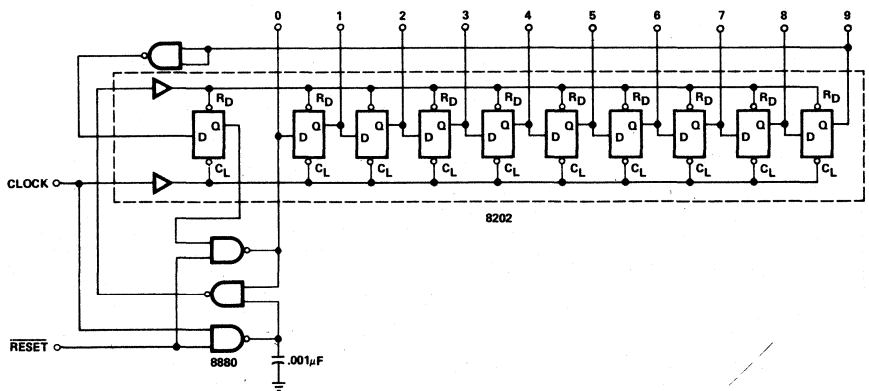
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

20 BIT (4 WORDS X 5 BITS EACH) MEMORY CELL



Total Package Count = 2-8200's

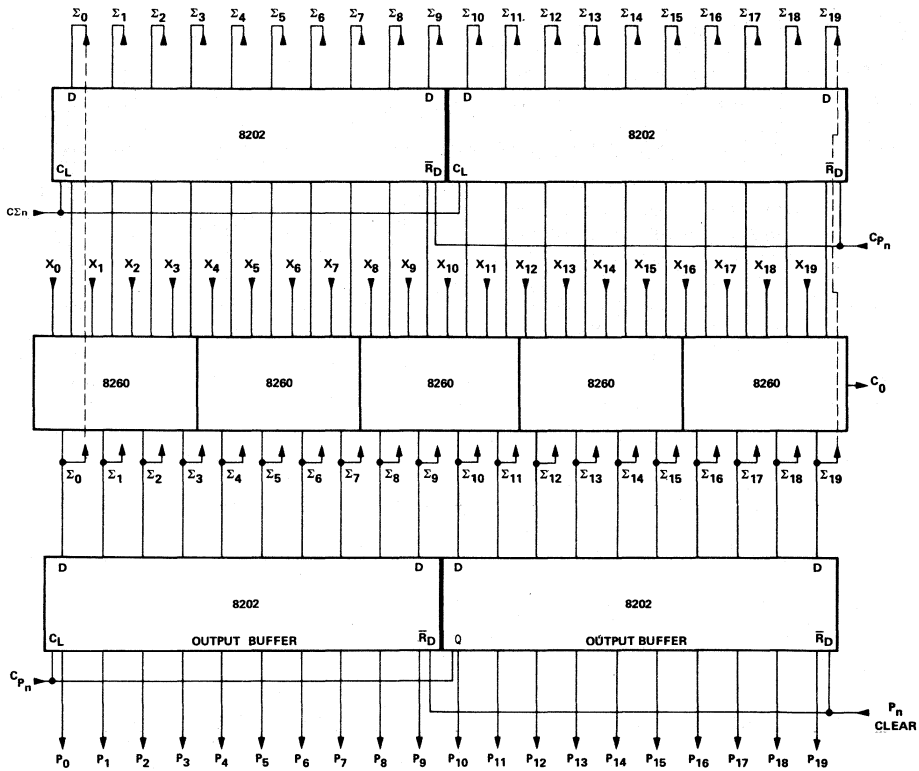
ONE OUT OF TEN – COUNTER/DISPLAY (SELF-CORRECTING)



Total Package Count = 1-8202; 1-8880

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

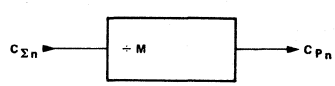
MULTIPLICATION AT 10MHz OF A 20-BIT BINARY WORD



$P_n = (X_n)M$ WHERE $X_n \equiv$ MULTIPLICAND

$M \equiv$ MULTIPLIER

TOTAL PACKAGE COUNT = 9 PACKAGES (4-8202'S AND 5-8260'S)



DESCRIPTION

The 8-Input Digital Multiplexer is the logical equivalent of a single-pole, 8 position switch whose position is specified by a 3-bit input address.

The 8230 incorporates an INHIBIT input which, when low, allows the one-of-eight inputs selected by the address to appear on the f output and, in complement, on the $\bar{f}$ output. With the INHIBIT input high, the f output is unconditionally low and the $\bar{f}$ output is unconditionally high. The 8230 is a functional and pin-for-pin replacement for the 9312.

The 8231 is a variation of the 8230 that provides open collector output $\bar{f}$ for expansion of input terms. The 8232 is similar to the 8230 except in the effect of the INHIBIT input on the $\bar{f}$ output. With the INHIBIT low, the selected input appears at the f output and, in complement, on the $\bar{f}$ output. With the INHIBIT input high, both the f and the $\bar{f}$ output are unconditionally low.

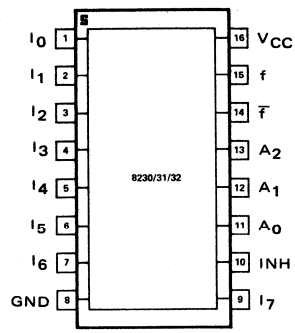
TRUTH TABLE

ADDRESS			DATA INPUTS								OUTPUT		
A_2	A_1	A_0	I_7	I_6	I_5	I_4	I_3	I_2	I_1	I_0	INH	f	8230 8231 $\bar{f}$	8232 $\bar{f}$
0	0	0	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	0	1	0	0
0	0	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	0	1	0	0
0	1	0	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	0	1	0	0
0	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	0	1	0	0
1	0	0	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	0	1	0	0
1	0	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	0	1	0	0
1	1	0	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	1	0	0
1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	1	0	0
0	0	0	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	x	0	0	1	1
0	1	0	x	x	x	x	x	0	x	x	0	0	1	1
0	1	1	x	x	x	x	0	x	x	x	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	x	x	x	0	x	x	x	x	0	0	1	1
1	0	1	x	x	0	x	x	x	x	x	0	0	1	1
1	1	0	x	0	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	0	1	1
1	1	1	0	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	0	1	1
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	0	1	0

x = don't care

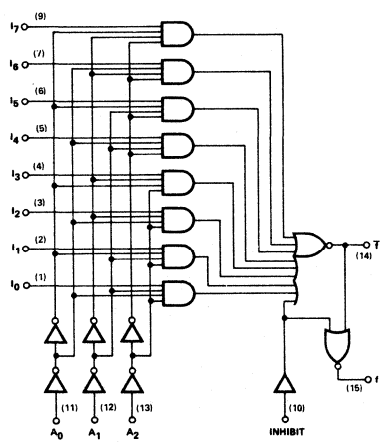
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

B,F,W PACKAGES



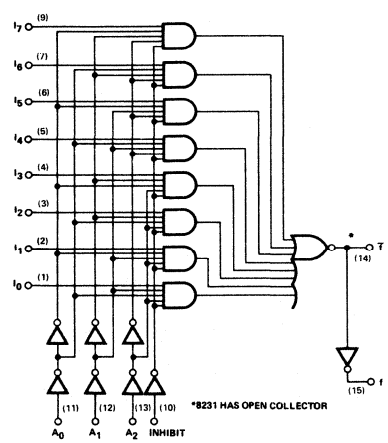
LOGIC DIAGRAMS

8232



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

8230/31



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_1	A_2	A_3	INH	DATA INPUT In	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage, Output f	2.6	3.5		V	*	*	*	0.8V	2.0V	-800μA	6, 9
Output $\overline{f}$ (8230, 8232)	2.6	3.5		V	*	*	*	2.0V	*	-800μA	6, 9
"1" Output Leakage Current, Output $\overline{f}$ (8231)			150	μA	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	0.6V		11
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	16mA	7, 9
"1" Input Current											
Inputs An, I_n			40	μA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		4.5V		
Input INH, 8230 & 8231			80	μA				4.5V			
Input INH, 8232			80	μA				4.5V			
"0" Input Current											
A_n, I_n, INH (8230 & 8231)	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		0.4V		
INH, (8232)	-0.1		-3.2	mA				0.4V			

T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

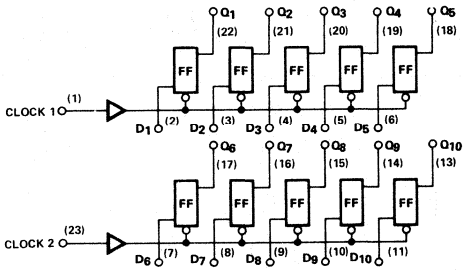
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A	A	A	INH	DATA INPUT In	OUTPUTS f $\overline{f}$	
Propagation Delay											
A_n to $\overline{f}$ (8230, 8232)		19	30	ns							8
A_n to $\overline{f}$ (8231)		17	30	ns							8
I_n to $\overline{f}$ (8230, 8232)		11	20	ns							8
$\overline{f}$ to f		10	15	ns							8
I_n to $\overline{f}$ (8231)		13	24	ns							8
INH to $\overline{f}$ (8230, 8231)		18	30	ns							8
INH to f or $\overline{f}$ (8232)		11	20	ns							8
Power Consumption/Supply Current											
8230, 8231		184/35	250/47.7	mW/mA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	0V		10
8232		173/33	262/50.0	mW/mA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	0V		10
Output Short Circuit Current											
Output f	-20		-70	mA	0V	0V	0V	0V	4.5V	0V	10, 12
Output $\overline{f}$ (8230, 8232)	-20		-70	mA	0V	0V	0V	0V	0V	0V	10, 12
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

*See Truth Table for Logical Conditions

NOTES:
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figures.
9. By DC tests per the truth table, all inputs have guaranteed thresholds of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
10. All 1_n data inputs are at OV. V_{CC} = 5.25V.
11. Connect an external 1k resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.
12. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS AND TRUTH TABLES

DUAL 5-BIT BUFFER REGISTER

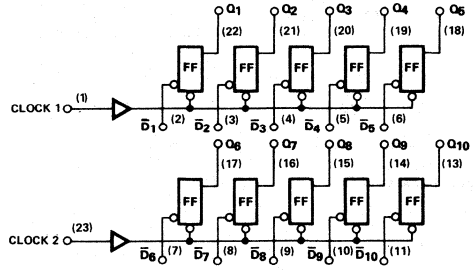


D_n	Q_{n+1}
1	1
0	0

V_{CC} = (24)
GND = (12)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

8200

DUAL 5-BIT BUFFER REGISTER—INVERTED INPUTS

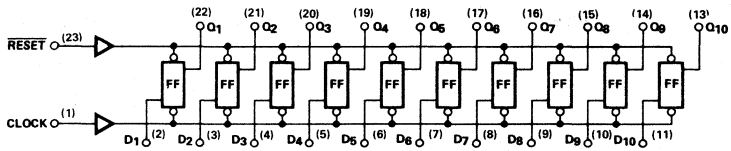


$\bar{D}_n$	Q_{n+1}
1	0
0	1

V_{CC} = (24)
GND = (12)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

8201

10-BIT BUFFER REGISTER

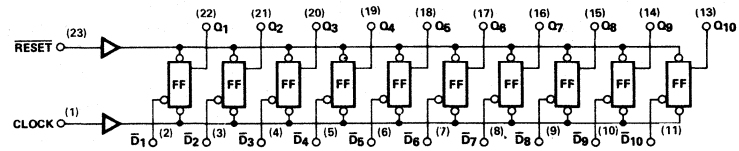


D_n	$\overline{RESET}$	Q_{n+1}
1	1	1
0	1	0

V_{CC} = (24)
GND = (12)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

$\overline{RESET}$ = 0 ⇒ Q = 0
(OVERRIDES CLOCK)
n IS TIME PRIOR TO CLOCK
n+1 IS TIME FOLLOWING CLOCK

10-BIT BUFFER REGISTER—INVERTED INPUTS



D_n	$\overline{RESET}$	Q_{n+1}
0	1	1
1	1	0

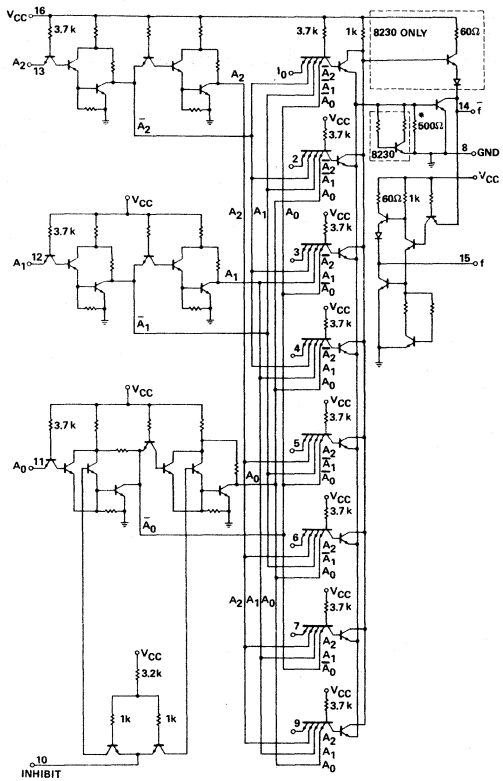
V_{CC} = (24)
GND = (12)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

$\overline{RESET}$ = 0 ⇒ Q = 0
(OVERRIDES CLOCK)
n IS TIME PRIOR TO CLOCK
n+1 IS TIME FOLLOWING CLOCK

8203

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

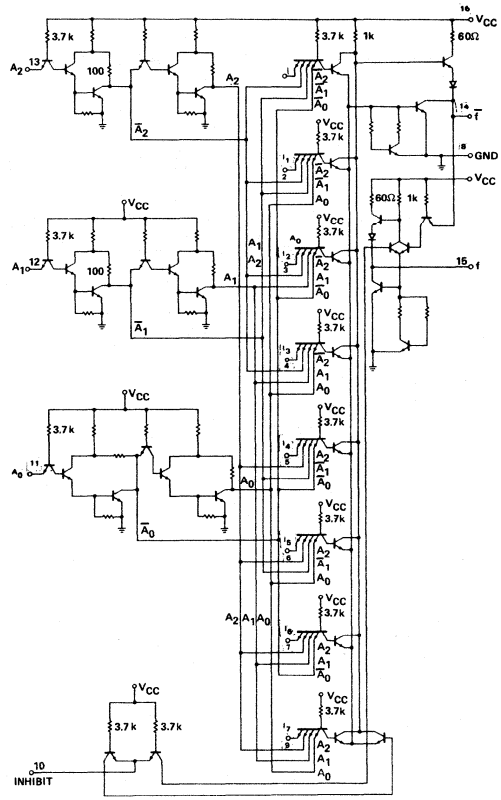
8230 AND 8231



*500 Resistor on 8231 only.

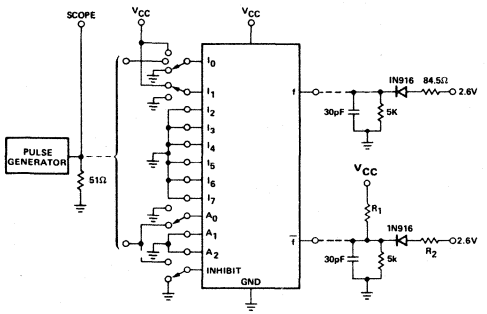
Note: All inputs have diode clamping. All outputs have isolation diodes.

8232



Note: All inputs have diode clamping. All outputs have isolation diodes.

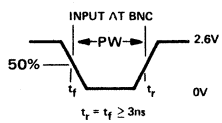
AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

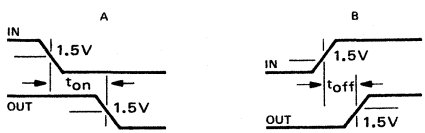


	8320/32	8231
R_1	∞	360Ω
R_2	84.5Ω	440Ω

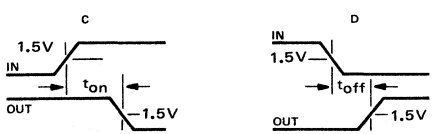
NOTES:
1. 5K, 30pF load includes test jigs and scope impedance.
2. Scope terminals to be ⩽ 1½" from package pins.
3. See truth table for logical conditions.

NON-INVERTING PATHS





INVERTING PATHS



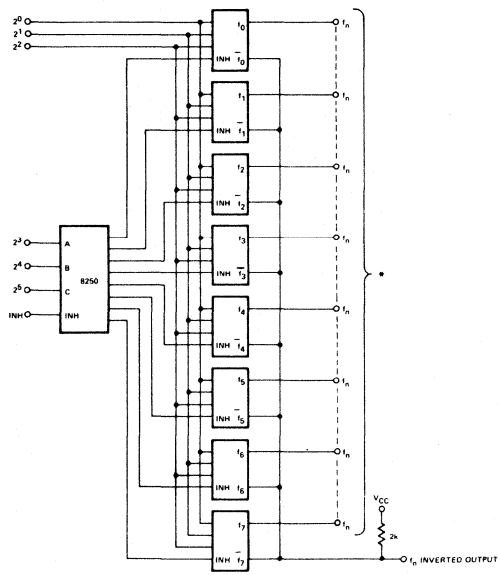
AC TEST CONDITIONS

STEP NO.	TYPE/S	DELAY FROM-TO	INPUTS I_0	INPUTS I_1	INPUTS A_0	INPUTS INH	WAVE-FORM TYPE
1	ALL	A_0 to $\bar{f}$	0 V	V_{CC}	P.G.	0 V	C, D
2	ALL	I_0 to $\bar{f}$	P. G.	0 V	0 V	0 V	C, D
3	ALL	$\bar{f}$ to f*	P. G.	0 V	0 V	0 V	C, D
4	8230 8231	INH to $\bar{f}$	V_{CC}	0 V	0 V	P. G.	A, B
5	8232	INH to $\bar{f}$	0 V	0 V	0 V	P. G.	C, D
6	8232	INH to f	V_{CC}	0 V	0 V	P. G.	C, D

NOTE: 1. P. G. = Pulse Generator
*Both f and $\bar{f}$ are simultaneously loaded.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

EXPANSION OF 8231 TO MULTIPLEXER 64 LINES



*$f_n = f_0 + f_1 + f_2 \ldots\ldots f_7$
True Output
All Outputs may be tied together to drive 8x16mA (eight 1.6mA F.O.) or each Output may drive separately ten 1.6mA F.O.

Note:
Each 8231 has 8 data inputs which are not shown.

signetics

2-INPUT 4-BIT DIGITAL MULTIPLEXER

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

8233 8234 8235

DESCRIPTION

These devices are 2-input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexers designed for general purpose data-selection applications.

The 8233 features *non-inverting* data paths; and, the 8234 features *inverting* data paths.

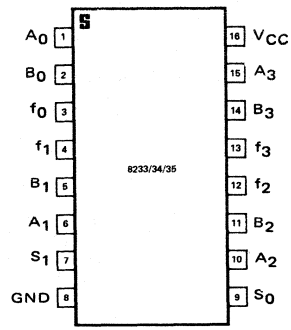
The 8235 is designed for input to adders, registers and general paralleled data handling due to its capability to perform CONDITIONAL COMPLEMENTING (TRUE/COMPLEMENT). When the two inputs for each bit position (Ai, Bi) are connected together, the f output will provide either the *True* or *Complement* of the input data. This capability is especially useful for transferring data into parallel adders where both true data for adding or multiplying and also complemented data for subtracting or dividing are needed.

The 8234 and 8235 designs have open collector outputs which permit direct wiring to other open collector outputs (collector logic) to yield "free" four-bit words. As many as one hundred four-bit words can be multiplexed by using fifty 8234/8235s in the WIRED-AND mode.

The inhibit state $S_0 = S_1 = 1$ can be used to facilitate transfer operations in an arithmetic section.

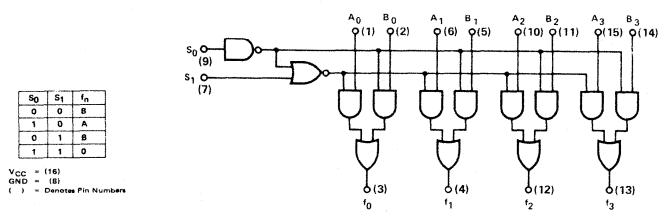
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

B,F,W PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLES

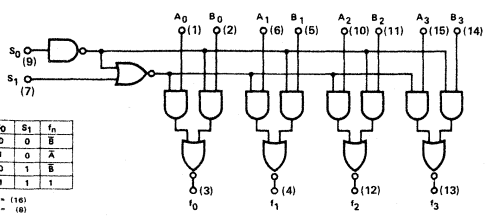
8233 (ACTIVE PULL-UP)



S_0	S_1	f_n
0	0	B
1	0	A
0	1	B
1	1	0

V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

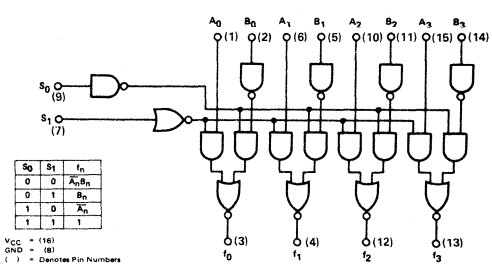
8234 (OPEN COLLECTOR)



S_0	S_1	f_n
0	0	$\overline{B}$
1	0	$\overline{A}$
0	1	$\overline{B}$
1	1	1

V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

8235 (OPEN COLLECTOR)



S_0	S_1	f_n
0	0	$\overline{A_n B_n}$
0	1	$\overline{B_n}$
1	0	$\overline{A_n}$
1	1	1

V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
					INPUTS					
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	S_0	S_1		
"1" Output Voltage (8233)	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage (8233)			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	16mA	7
"0" Output Voltage (8234)			0.4	V	0V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	16mA	7
"0" Output Voltage (8235)			0.4	V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	16mA	7
"1" Output Leakage Current										
(8234)			100	μA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	5.0V	8
"1" Output Leakage Current										
(8235)			100	μA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	5.0V	8
"0" Input Current										
A_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	4.5V		0V		
B_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	4.5V	0.4V	0V	0V		
S_0	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V			
S_1	-0.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
A_n			40	μA	4.5V	0V				
B_n			40	μA	0V	4.5V				
S_0			40	μA			4.5V			
S_1			40	μA				4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating										
A_n	5.5			V	10mA	0V				
B_n	5.5			V	0V	10mA				
S_0	5.5			V			10mA			
S_1	5.5			V				10mA		
Output Short Circuit Current										
(8233)	-20		-70	mA	5V	5V	0V	0V	0V	10, 11
Input Clamp Voltage										
A_n			-1.5	V	-12mA					
B_n			-1.5	V		-12mA				
S_0			-1.5	V			-12mA			
S_1			-1.5	V				-12mA		

$T_A = 25^\circ C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

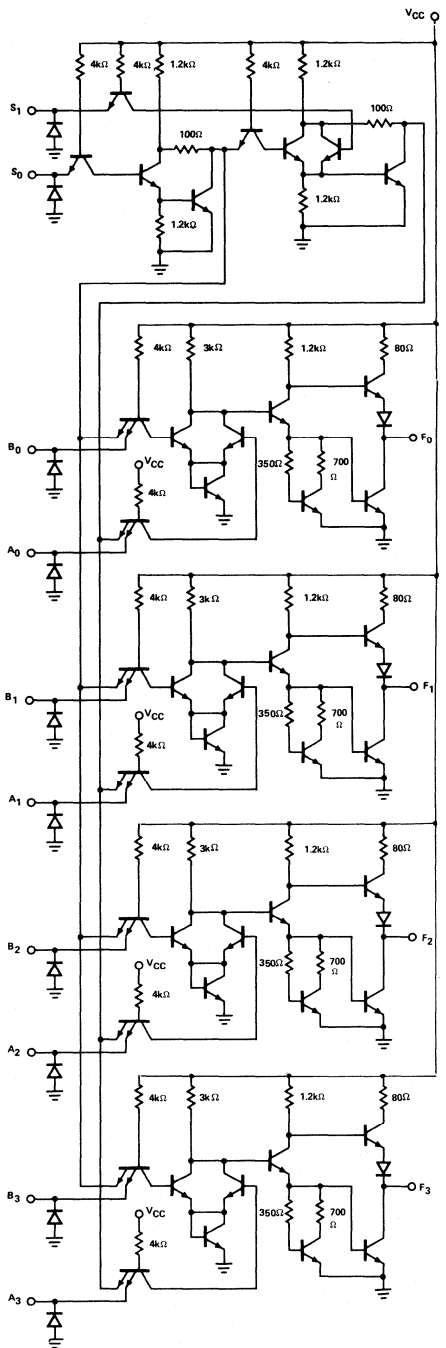
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
					INPUTS					
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	S_0	S_1		
Power/Current Consumption:										
8233		200/38	252/48	mW/mA		0V		0V		10
8234		160/31	210/40	mW/mA		0V		0V		10
8235		230/44	310/59	mW/mA		4.5V		4.5V		10
8233 Turn-On Times, t_{on}										
A_n, B_n to f_n		16	25	ns						9
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						9
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						9
8233 Turn-Off Times, t_{off}										
A_n, B_n to f_n		16	25	ns						9
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						9
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						9
8234 Turn-On Times, t_{on}										
A_n, B_n to f_n		16	25	ns						9
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						9
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						9
8234 Turn-Off Times, t_{off}										
A_n, B_n to f_n		16	25	ns						9
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						9
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						9
8235 Turn-On Times, t_{on}										
A_n to f_n		16	25	ns						9
B_n to f_n		24	35	ns						9
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						9
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						9
8235 Turn-Off Times, t_{off}										
A_n to f_n		16	25	ns						9
B_n to f_n		24	35	ns						9
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						9
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						9

NOTES:

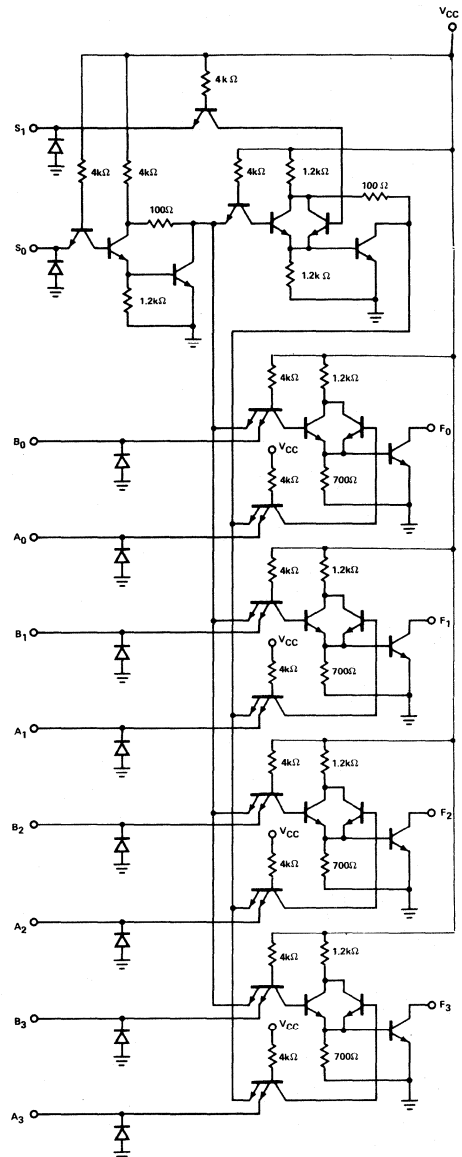
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Connect an external 1k ±1% resistor from V_{CC} to the output for this test.
9. Reference AC Test Circuit, Waveforms and Test Tables.
10. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.
11. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

8233 (ACTIVE PULL-UP)

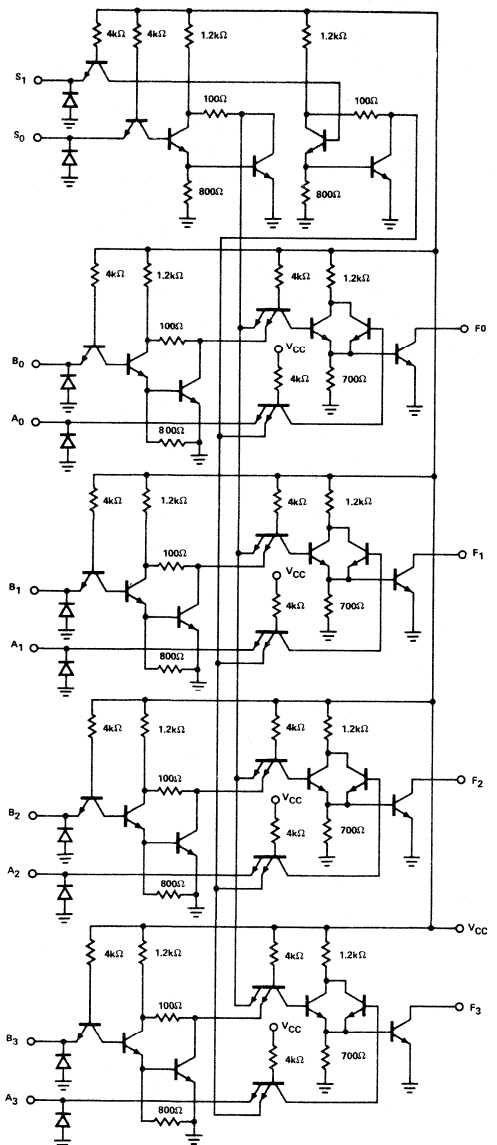


8234 (OPEN COLLECTOR)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)

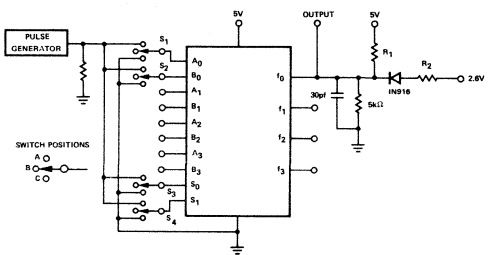
8235



PROPAGATION DELAY TEST TABLE

PRODUCT	PATH	PARAMETER	S_1	S_2	S_3	S_4
ALL	A_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	a	b	b	c
8233 8234	B_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	c	a	c	b
8233 8234	S_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	b	b	a	b
8233 8234	S_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	b	c	a	c
8235	B_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	c	a	c	b
8235	B_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	b	c	a	b
8235	S_1 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	b	b	c	a
8233 8234	S_1 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	b	c	b	a

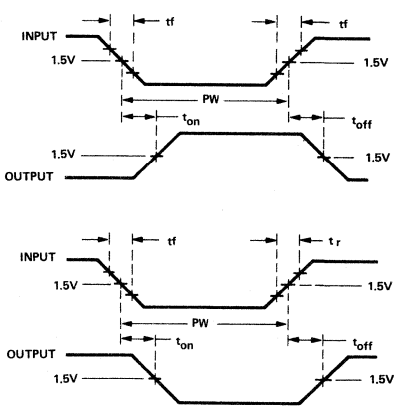
AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



	R_1	R_2
8233	∞	84.5Ω
8234 8235	360Ω	440Ω

INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 200ns
PRR = 1 MHz
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

PULSE REQUIREMENTS



DESCRIPTION

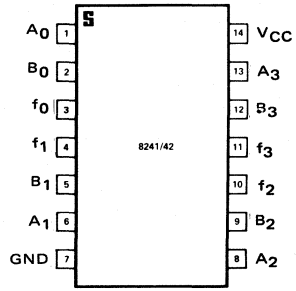
The 8241 contains four independent gating structures to perform the Exclusive-OR function on two input variables.

The output of the 8241 employs the totem-pole structure characteristic of TTL devices.

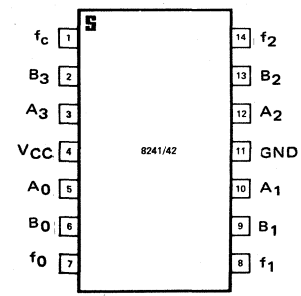
The 8242 contains four independent Exclusive-NOR gates which may be used to implement digital comparison functions. The 8242 outputs are bare collector to facilitate implementation of multiple-bit comparisons; a 4-bit comparison is made by connecting the outputs of the four independent gates together.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

A,F PACKAGES

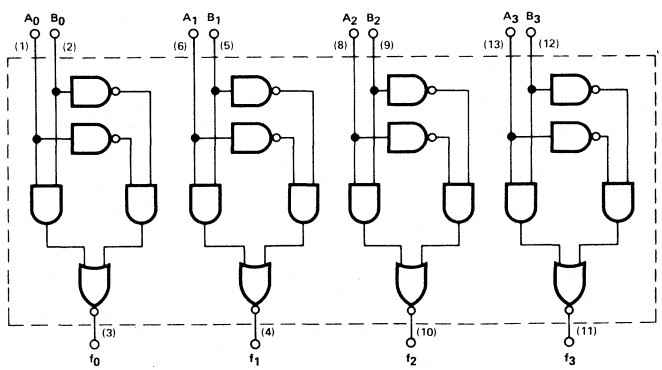


W PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAMS AND TRUTH TABLES

8241 QUAD EXCLUSIVE – OR

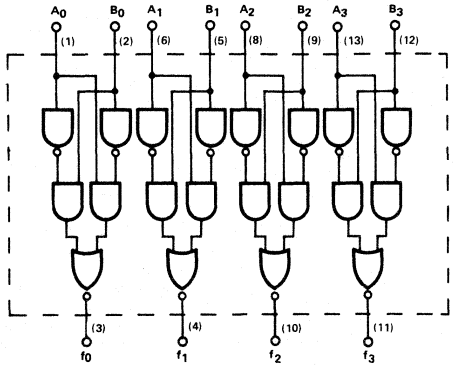


A	B	f
0	0	0
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	0

V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

LOGIC DIAGRAMS AND TRUTH TABLES (Cont'd)

8242 4-BIT DIGITAL COMPARATOR (OPEN COLLECTOR)



A	B	f
0	0	1
1	0	0
0	1	0
1	1	1

V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) =Denotes Pin Numbers for 14 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage (8241)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUTS	
Output "1" Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0	0.8	−800μA	7
Output "0" Voltage			0.4	V	2.0	2.0	16mA	8
Input "1" Current			80	μA	4.5	4.5V		11
Input "0" Current	-0.1		-3.2	mA	0.4	0.4		12
Power/Current Consumption		225/42.4	300/57.1	mW/mA				13
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA			0V	6, 13
Input Voltage Rating								
A Input	5.5			V	10mA	0V		
B Input	5.5			V	0V	10mA		

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$ (8241)

CHARACTERISTICS		LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUTS	
Propagation Delay	t_{on}		17	23	ns				9
	t_{off}		11	17	ns				

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage (8242)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUT	
Output "1" Leakage Current			25	μA	2.0	2.0		10
Output "0" Voltage			0.4	V	2.0	0.8	25mA	8
Input "1" Current			80	μA	4.5	4.5V		11
Inpute "0" Current	-0.1		-3.2	mA	0.4	0.4		12
Power/Current Consumption		170/32	250/47.5	mW/mA	0.4	0.4		13
Input Voltage Rating								
A Input	5.5			V	10mA	0V		
B Input	5.5			V	0V	10mA		10

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$ (8242)

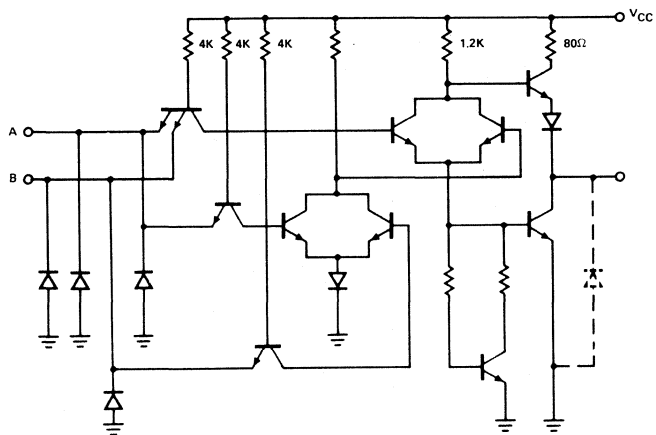
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			
					INPUTS		OUTPUTS	INPUTS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A	B		
Propagation Delay Inverting Path t_{on}		12	20	ns				9
Propagation Delay Inverting Path t_{off}		14	23	ns				
Propagation Delay Non-Inverting Path t_{on}		14	21	ns				
Propagation Delay Non-Inverting Path t_{off}		20	28	ns				

NOTES

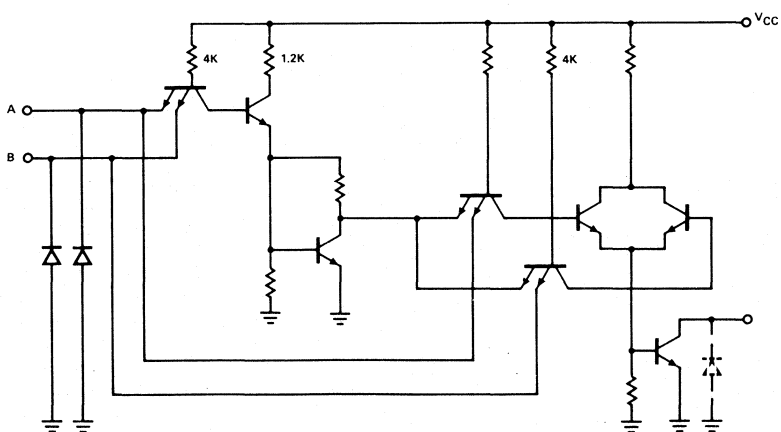
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figure and waveforms.
10. Connect an external 1K ±1% resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.
11. A and B are tested separately. When A is 4.5V, B is 0V, and vice versa.
12. A and B are tested separately. When A is 0.4V, B is 5.25V, and vice versa.
13. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

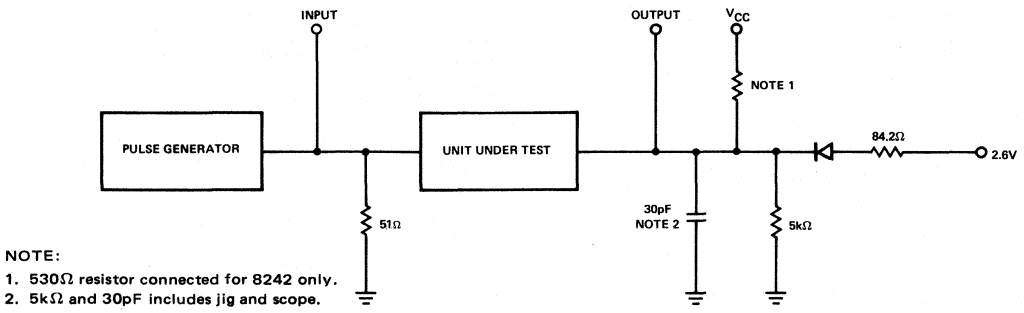
8241



8242 (OPEN COLLECTOR)



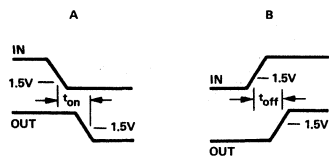
AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



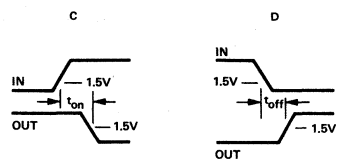
NOTE:
1. 530Ω resistor connected for 8242 only.
2. 5kΩ and 30pF includes jig and scope.

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS

NON-INVERTING PATHS

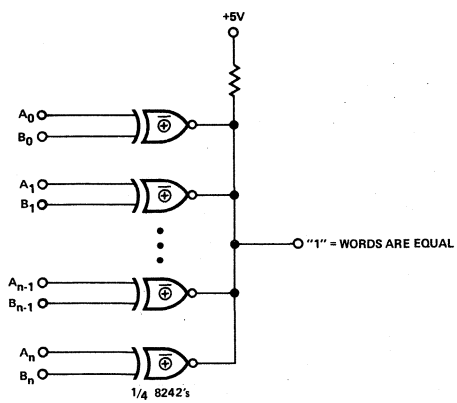


INVERTING PATHS

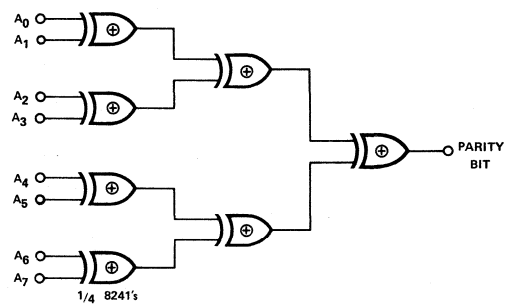


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

EQUALITY GATE USED FOR COMPARISON



PARITY GENERATOR/TESTER



DESCRIPTION

The 8243 8-Bit Position Scaler is an MSI array of approximately 70 gate complexity. The primary function of the 8243 is to scale (or shift) data bit positions by a selection of a 3-bit binary selector code.

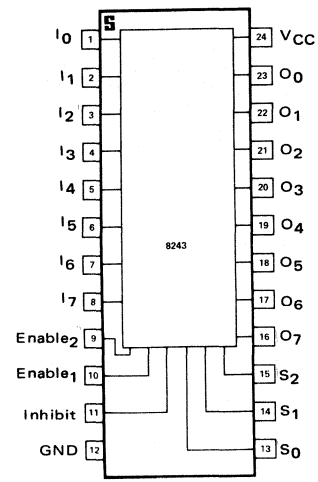
The most significant bit input (I_7) may be shifted 8 positions to the least significant bit output (O_0). At zero shift, or scale select, all eight input data bits are transferred and inverted to their respective outputs, (I_0 to O_0, I_1 to O_1, I_2 to O_2, etc.) At a shift, or scale select, of one, each input bit (I_n) will shift to the next lower output bit (O_{n-1}). See truth table for other shift codes.

The 8243's advantages over shift registers are the speed of operation and lower complexity of external logic required to effect a scale function. The speed of the 8243 Scaler is a function of gate propogation delays—the speed of equivalent shift registers is the time for clock periods plus the propagation delay to effect a scale function.

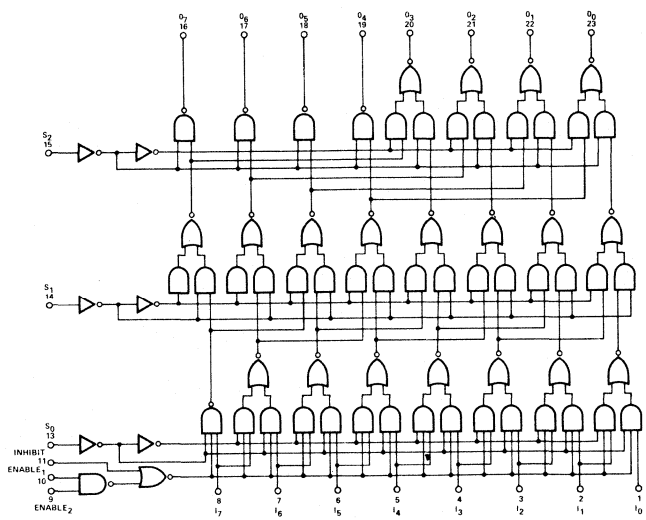
The 8243 is provided with open collector outputs to provide expansion to larger scaling functions. Data input logic zero loading is reduced to less than $-100\mu A$ when the unit is disabled.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

N,F,Q PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLE



V_{CC} = (24)
GND = (12)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

NOTE: All inputs have diode clamps.

TRUTH TABLE

INHIBIT	ENABLE 1 & 2	S_0	S_1	S_2	O_0	O_1	O_2	O_3	O_4	O_5	O_6	O_7
0	1	0	0	0	$\overline{I}_0$	$\overline{I}_1$	$\overline{I}_2$	$\overline{I}_3$	$\overline{I}_4$	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$
0	1	1	0	0	$\overline{I}_1$	$\overline{I}_2$	$\overline{I}_3$	$\overline{I}_4$	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1
0	1	0	1	0	$\overline{I}_2$	$\overline{I}_3$	$\overline{I}_4$	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1
0	1	1	1	0	$\overline{I}_3$	$\overline{I}_4$	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1	1
0	1	0	0	1	$\overline{I}_4$	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	1	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	1	1	1	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	X	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X	0	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

X Indicates either logic "1" or logic "0" may be present.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS							NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	I_n	S_0	S_1	S_2	ENABLE 1&2	INHIBIT	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Leakage Current			150	μA	0.8V	*	*	*	2.0V	0.8V		7
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	2.0V	*	*	*	2.0V	0.8V	12.8mA	7
"0" Input Current												
Data In (Disabled)			-100	μA	0.4V				0.8V	2.0V		
Data In (Enabled)	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	0.8V			2.0V	0.8V		
Select S_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.4V	0.4V	0.4V				
Inhibit	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.4V	0.4V		
Enable 1 & 2	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.4V	4.5V		11
"1" Input Current												
Data In			80	μA	4.5V	2.0V				2.0V		
Select S_n			40	μA		4.5V	4.5V	4.5V				
Inhibit			40	μA					2.0V	4.5V		
Enable 1 & 2			40	μA					4.5V			12

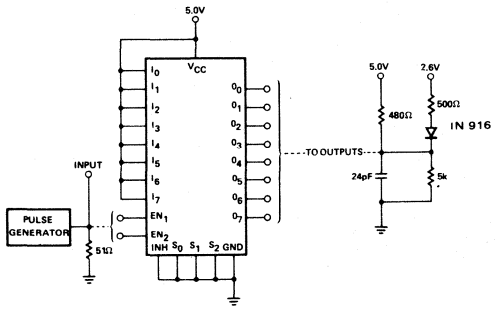
$T_A = 25^\circ C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

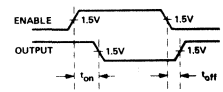
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS							NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	I_n	S_0	S_1	S_2	ENABLE 1&2	INHIBIT	OUTPUTS*	
Propagation Delay												
Data In		20	32	ns								9, 10
Select S_n		30	40	ns								
Inhibit		25	35	ns								
Enable 1 & 2		30	45	ns								
Power/Current		315/	500/	mW/								13
Consumption		60	75.2	mA								
Input Voltage Rating	5.5				10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
7. Connect an external 1k resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.
8. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
9. Refer to AC Test figures.
10. I_n "0" threshold 0.7 volts for S8243.
11. Input under test at 0.4V, other Enable Input tied to V_{CC}.
12. Input under test at 4.5V, other Enable Input, 0 volts.
13. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

PROPAGATION DELAY, ENABLE TO OUTPUT



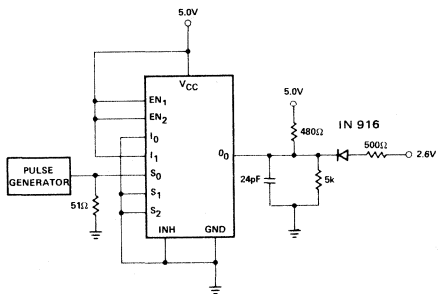


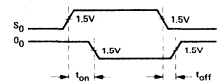
INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 100ns @ 50% Points
PRR = 5MHz
tr = tf = 5ns (10% to 90% Points)

NOTE:
Enable$_1$ with Enable$_2$ at V_{CC} or
Enable$_2$ with Enable$_1$ at V_{CC}.

FIGURE 1

PROPAGATION DELAY, DATA INPUT TO DATA OUTPUT

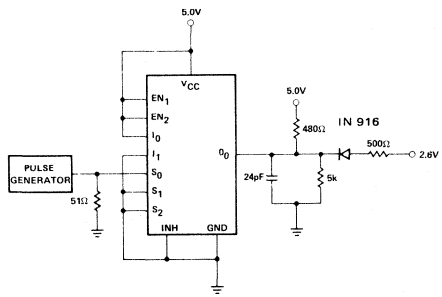


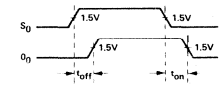


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 100ns @ 50% Points
PRR = 5MHz
tr = tf = 5ns (10% to 90% Points)

FIGURE 2

PROPAGATION DELAY, DATA SELECT TO OUTPUT

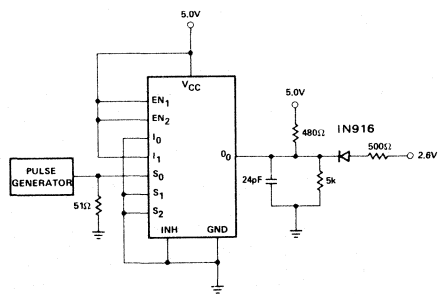


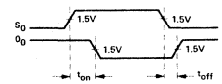


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PRR = 5MHz
PW = 100ns @ 50% Points
tr = tf = 5ns (10% to 90% Points)

FIGURE 3

PROPAGATION DELAY, DATA SELECT TO OUTPUT



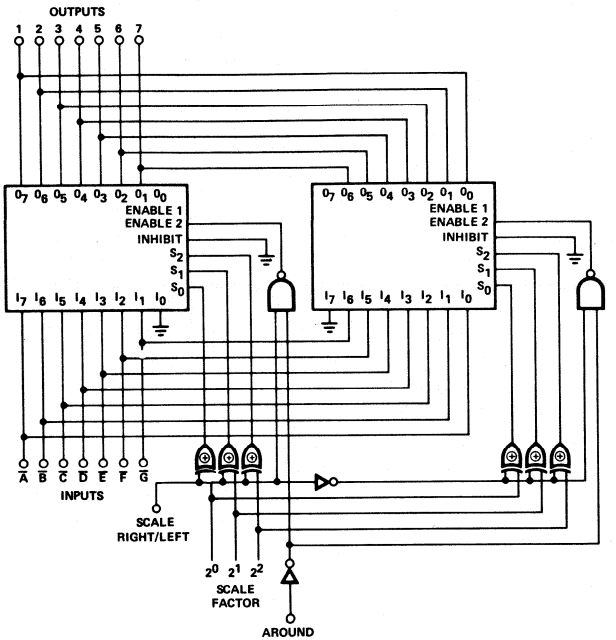


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PRR = 5MHz
PW = 100ns @ 50% Points
tr = tf = 5ns (10% to 90% Points)

FIGURE 4

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

BI-DIRECTIONAL 8-POSITION SHIFTER



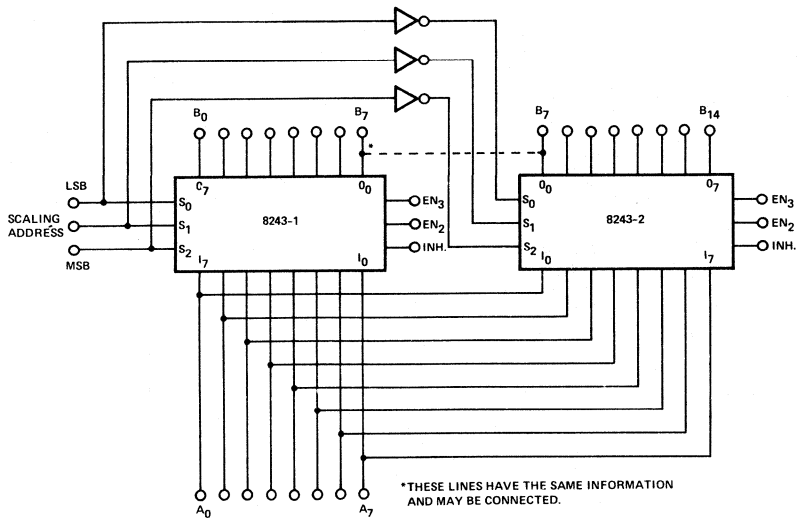
SCALE FACTOR	OUTPUTS 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	SCALE RIGHT
1	1	A	B	C	D	E	F	
2	1	1	A	B	C	D	E	
3	1	1	1	A	B	C	D	
4	1	1	1	1	A	B	C	
5	1	1	1	1	1	A	B	SCALE = 0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	A	AROUND = 0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

SCALE FACTOR	OUTPUTS 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	SCALE RIGHT & AROUND
1	G	A	B	C	D	E	F	
2	F	G	A	B	C	D	E	
3	E	F	G	A	B	C	D	
4	D	E	F	G	A	B	C	
5	C	D	E	F	G	A	B	SCALE = 0
6	B	C	D	E	F	G	A	AROUND = 1
7	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

SCALE FACTOR	OUTPUTS 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	SCALE LEFT
1	B	C	D	E	F	G	1	
2	C	D	E	F	G	1	1	
3	D	E	F	G	1	1	1	
4	E	F	G	1	1	1	1	
5	F	G	1	1	1	1	1	SCALE = 1
6	G	1	1	1	1	1	1	AROUND = 0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

SCALE FACTOR	OUTPUTS 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	SCALE LEFT & AROUND
1	B	C	D	E	F	G	A	
2	C	D	E	F	G	A	B	
3	D	E	F	G	A	B	C	
4	E	F	G	A	B	C	D	
5	F	G	A	B	C	D	E	SCALE = 1
6	G	A	B	C	D	E	F	AROUND = 1
7	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

ARRAY EXPANSION



TRUTH TABLE FOR ARRAY EXPANSION

SCALE ADDRESS			8243-1								8243-2							
MSB		LSB	B_0	B_1	B_2	B_3	B_4	B_5	B_6	B_7	B_7	B_8	B_9	B_{10}	B_{11}	B_{12}	B_{13}	B_{14}
0	0	0	$\overline{A}_0$	$\overline{A}_1$	$\overline{A}_2$	$\overline{A}_3$	$\overline{A}_4$	$\overline{A}_5$	$\overline{A}_6$	$\overline{A}_7$	$\overline{A}_7$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	0	1	1	$\overline{A}_0$	$\overline{A}_1$	$\overline{A}_2$	$\overline{A}_3$	$\overline{A}_4$	$\overline{A}_5$	$\overline{A}_6$	$\overline{A}_6$	$\overline{A}_7$	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	1	$\overline{A}_0$	$\overline{A}_1$	$\overline{A}_2$	$\overline{A}_3$	$\overline{A}_4$	$\overline{A}_5$	$\overline{A}_5$	$\overline{A}_6$	$\overline{A}_7$	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	1	1	1	1	$\overline{A}_0$	$\overline{A}_1$	$\overline{A}_2$	$\overline{A}_3$	$\overline{A}_4$	$\overline{A}_4$	$\overline{A}_5$	$\overline{A}_6$	$\overline{A}_7$	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	1	1	1	1	$\overline{A}_0$	$\overline{A}_1$	$\overline{A}_2$	$\overline{A}_3$	$\overline{A}_3$	$\overline{A}_4$	$\overline{A}_5$	$\overline{A}_6$	$\overline{A}_7$	1	1	1
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	$\overline{A}_0$	$\overline{A}_1$	$\overline{A}_2$	$\overline{A}_2$	$\overline{A}_3$	$\overline{A}_4$	$\overline{A}_5$	$\overline{A}_6$	$\overline{A}_7$	1	1
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	$\overline{A}_0$	$\overline{A}_1$	$\overline{A}_1$	$\overline{A}_2$	$\overline{A}_3$	$\overline{A}_4$	$\overline{A}_5$	$\overline{A}_6$	$\overline{A}_7$	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	$\overline{A}_0$	$\overline{A}_0$	$\overline{A}_1$	$\overline{A}_2$	$\overline{A}_3$	$\overline{A}_4$	$\overline{A}_5$	$\overline{A}_6$	$\overline{A}_7$

DESCRIPTION

The 8250, 8251 and 8252 are gate arrays for decoding and logic conversion applications.

The 8250 converts 3 lines of input to a one-of-eight output. The fourth input line (D) is utilized as an inhibit to allow use in larger decoding networks.

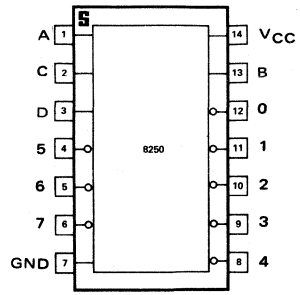
The 8251 and 8252 convert a 4 line input code (with 1-2-4-8 weighting) to a one-of-ten output as shown in the Truth Table.

The 8252 is a direct replacement for the 9301 with all outputs being forced high when a binary code greater than nine is applied to the inputs.

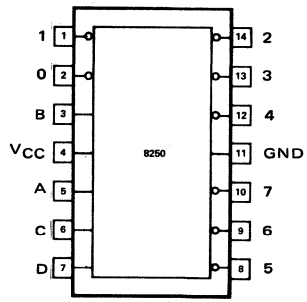
The selected output is a logic "0".

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

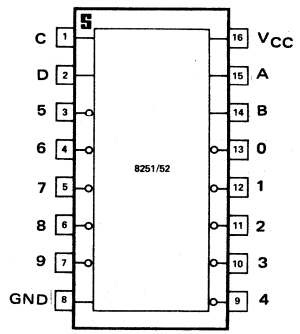
A,F PACKAGES



W PACKAGE



B,F,W PACKAGES



TRUTH TABLE

INPUT STATE				OUTPUT STATES											
				8250								8251		8252	
A	B	C	D	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				A	B	C	D	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS						
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V					-800μA	6, 10
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V					16mA	7, 10
"1" Input Current										
A, B, C, D			40	μA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current										
A, B, C (8250, 8251)	-0.1		-1.2	mA	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V			
A, B, C, D (8252)	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		
D (8251 Only)	-0.1		-1.2	mA				0.4V		
D (8250 Only)	-0.1		-1.0	mA				0.4V		

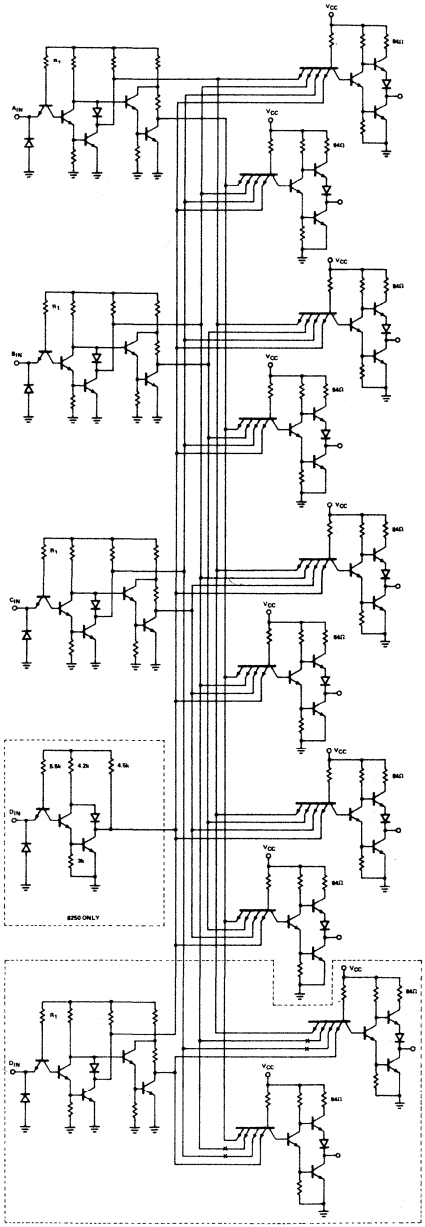
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				A	B	C	D	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS						
Turn-on Delay t_{on}		20	35	ns						8
Turn-off Delay t_{off}		20	35	ns						8
Power/Current Consumption										
(8251 Only)			135/25.7	mW/mA	5.25V	5.25V	5.25V	0V		11
(8250 Only)			125/23.8	mW/mA	5.25V	5.25V	5.25V	0V		11
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		
Output Short Circuit Current										
Outputs 1 thru 9	-10		-55	mA	0V	0V	0V	0V	0V	9, 11
Output 0	-10		-55	mA	5.0V	0V	0V	0V	0V	9, 11

NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1". "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figures and waveforms.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. Inputs for "1" and "0" output voltage test is per TRUTH table with threshold levels of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
11. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
12. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

TURN-ON DELAY (t_{on})

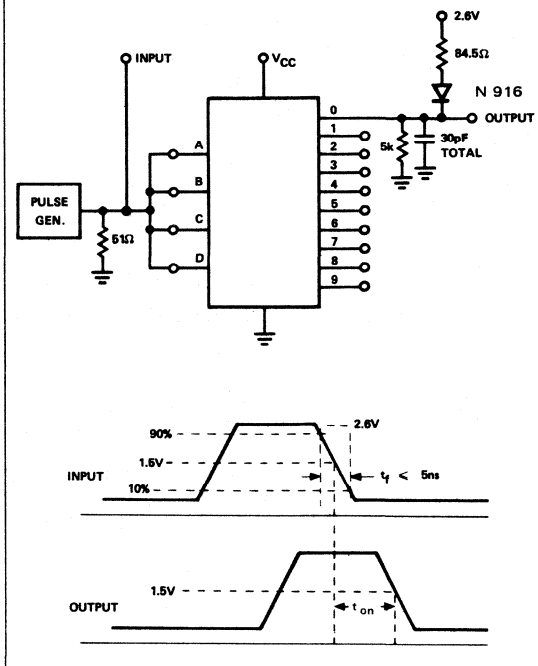


FIGURE 1

TURN-OFF DELAY (t_{off})

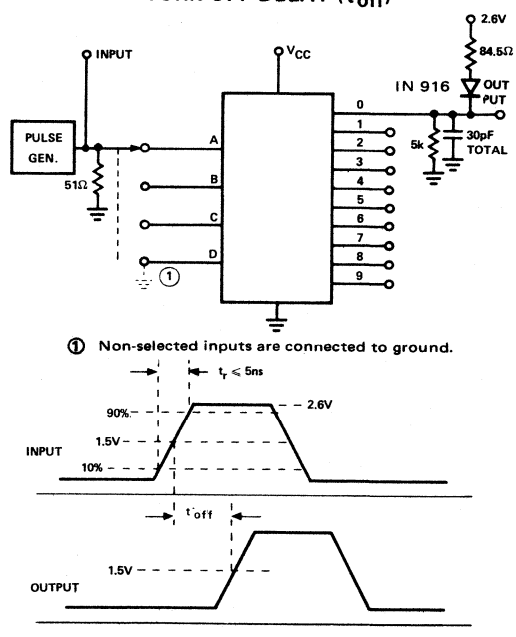
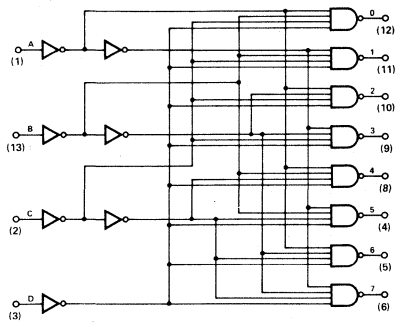


FIGURE 2

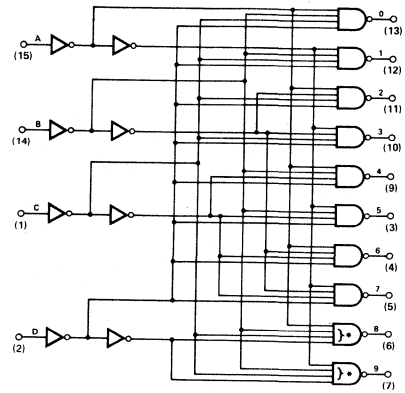
LOGIC DIAGRAMS

8250



V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for
14 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

8251/8252

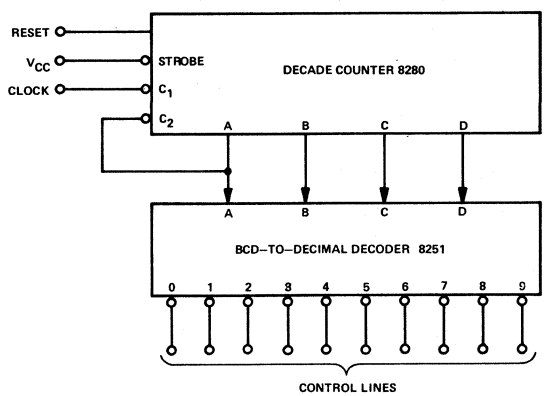


V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for
16 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

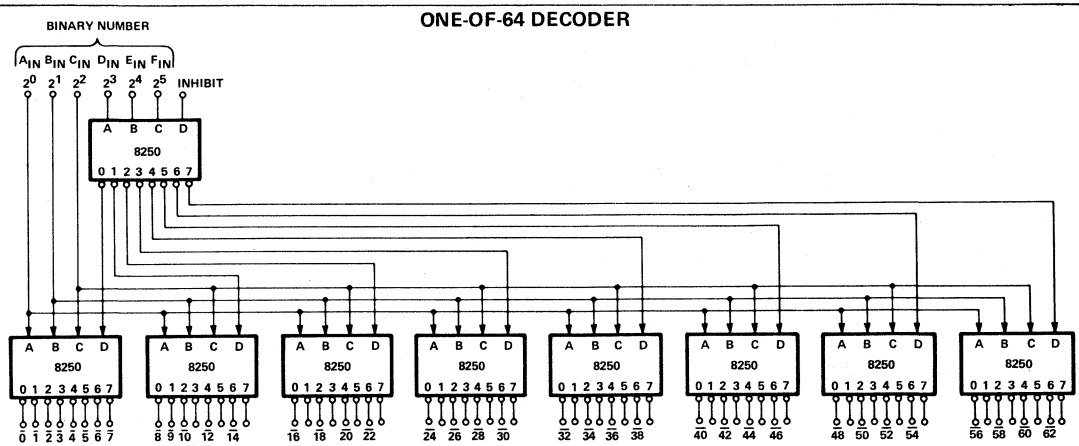
*Connections made on 8252 only

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

ONE-OF-10 DECODER



ONE-OF-64 DECODER



DESCRIPTION

The 8260 Arithmetic Logic Element is a monolithic gate array incorporating four full-adders structured in a look-ahead mode. The device may be used as four mutually independent exclusive NOR or AND gates by proper addressing of the inhibit lines.

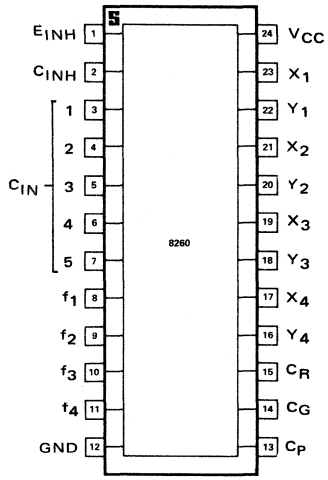
As a four-bit adder, the 8260 permits high speed parallel addition of four sets of data and features both simultaneous addition on a character to character and on a bit to bit basis within the package.

When true input variables are used, the true sum is formed at the f output. Inverted input variables produce the complement of the sum of the true variables.

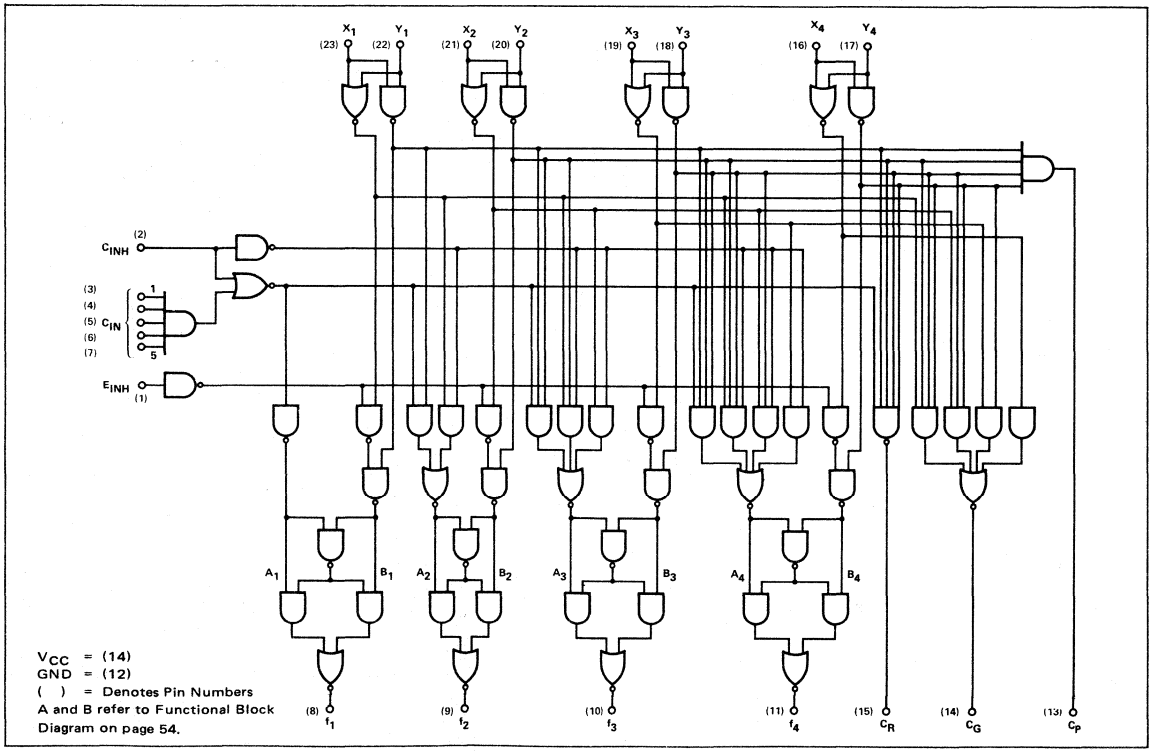
The carry-outs available are: Internally Generated (C_G); Propagated (C_P); and Ripple (C_R). This gives the 8260 complete flexibility when used in Ripple Carry or Anticipated Carry Adder Systems.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

N, F, Q PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM



VCC = (14)
GND = (12)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers
A and B refer to Functional Block Diagram on page 54.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS INPUT TERMINALS					OUTPUT TERMINALS				NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	X_n	Y_n	C_{IN}	C_{INH}	E_{INH}	C_p	C_G	C_R	f_n	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		-800 μA	-800 μA	-800 μA	1
"0" Output Voltage														
f_n, C_G and C_R			0.4	V	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8		9.6	9.6	9.6	2
C_p			0.4	V	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	16 mA	mA	mA	mA	2
"0" Input Current														
X_n and C_{INH}	-0.1		-3.2	mA	0.4	5.25		0.4						
Y_n	-0.1		-3.2	mA	5.25	0.4								
E_{INH} & C_{IN1}, through C_{IN5}	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4		0.4					3
"1" Input Current														
X_n and C_{INH}			80	μA	4.5	0V		4.5						
Y_n			80	μA	0V	4.5								
E_{INH} & C_{IN1}, through C_{IN5}			40	μA			4.5		4.5					4
Input Voltage Rating														
X_n and C_{INH}	5.5			V	10mA	0V		10mA						
Y_n	5.5			V	0V	10mA								
E_{INH} & C_{IN1}, through C_{IN5}	5.5			V			10mA		10mA					4
Power/Current Consumption			400/ 76.2	600/ 114.1	mW/ mA									11

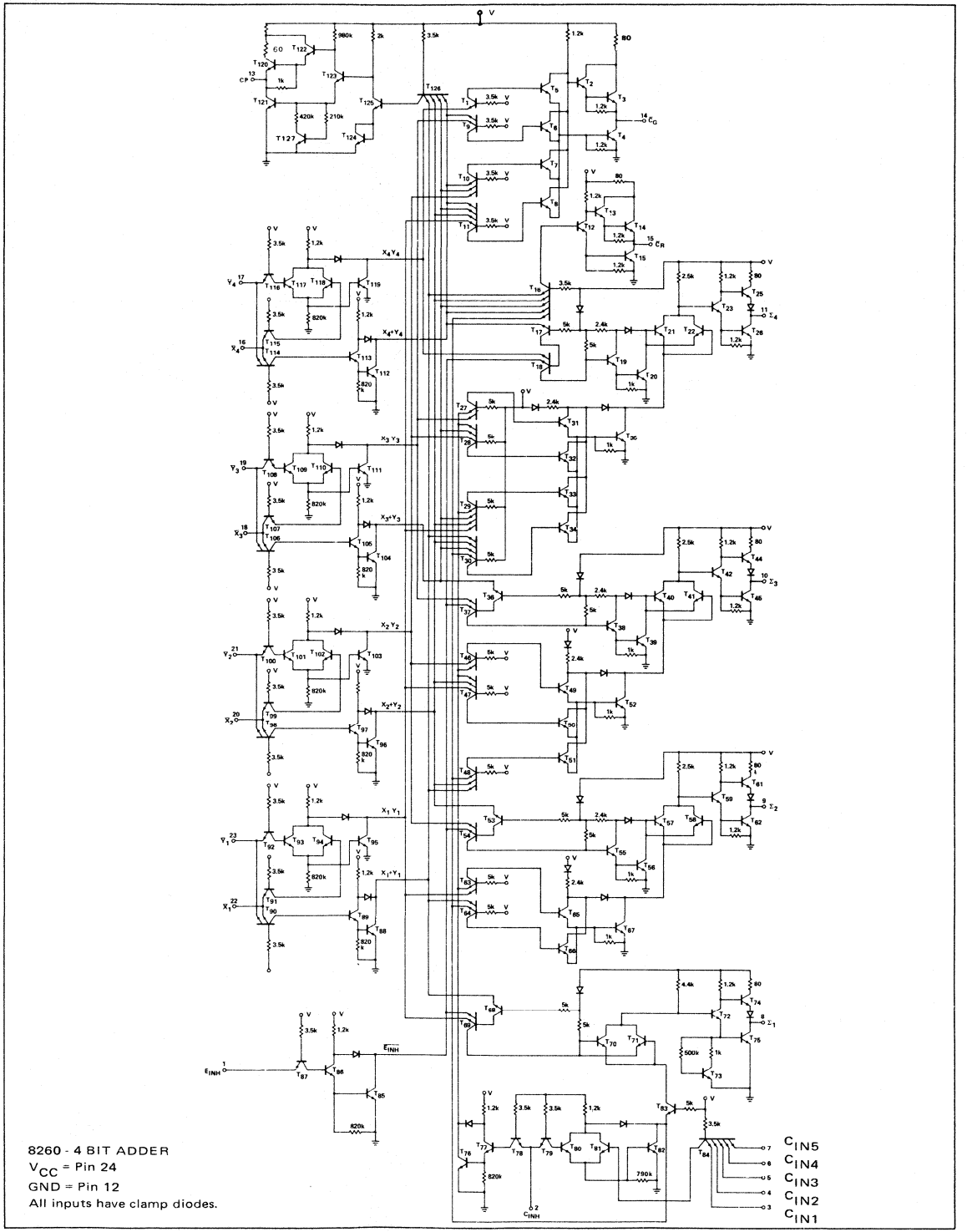
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS INPUT TERMINALS					OUTPUT TERMINALS				NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	X_n	Y_n	C_{IN}	C_{INH}	E_{INH}	C_p	C_G	C_R	f_n	
Propagation Delay														
X_n, Y_n and C_{IN} to C_R		14	20	ns										12
X_n and Y_n to Cp and C_G		14	20	ns										12
X_n and Y_n to f_n		24	33	ns										12
C_{IN} to f_n		14	22	ns										12
Output Short Circuit Current														
f_n, C_G and C_R	-20		-70	mA	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0		0V	0V	0V	10, 11
Cp	-30		-90	mA	0V					0V				10, 11

NOTES

1. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
2. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
3. When testing for separate C_{IN} inputs, tie the remaining C_{IN} inputs to V_{CC}.
4. When testing for separate C_{IN} inputs, tie the remaining C_{IN} inputs to ground.
5. Keep unused inputs tied to V_{CC} unless otherwise specified.
6. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal.
7. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
8. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
9. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
11. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.
12. Refer to AC test figure and waveforms.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



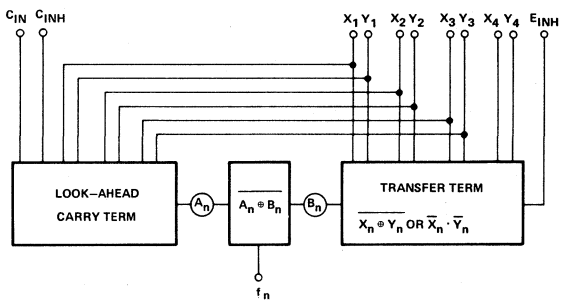
8260 - 4 BIT ADDER
V_{CC} = Pin 24
GND = Pin 12
All inputs have clamp diodes.

MODE OF OPERATION

INPUTS	Least Significant C_{IN} Inputs to be *	CONTROLS C_{INH}	CONTROLS E_{INH}	f	
X_n, Y_n	0	0	0	Σ_n	Add
	0	0	1	- -	Not Used
	0	1	0	$X_nY_n + \overline{X}_n\overline{Y}_n$	Coincidence
	0	1	1	X_nY_n	AND
$\overline{X}_n$, $\overline{Y}_n$	1	0	0	$\overline{\Sigma}_n$	Add
	1	0	1	- - -	Not Used
	1	1	0	$\overline{X}_n\overline{Y}_n + X_nY_n$	Coincidence
	1	1	1	$\overline{X}_n\overline{Y}_n$	AND

*Least significant of a "Multiple Package" adder system.

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLES

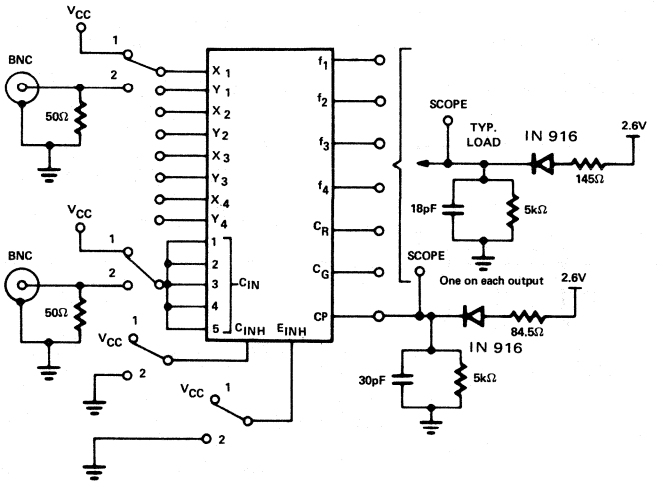
$C_{INH} = 1 \longrightarrow A_n = 1$
$C_{INH} = 0 \longrightarrow A_n =$

C_{IN}	A_1	A_1	X_1	Y_1	A_2	A_2	X_2	Y_2	A_3	A_3	X_3	Y_3	A_4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
		0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
		0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
		1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
		1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

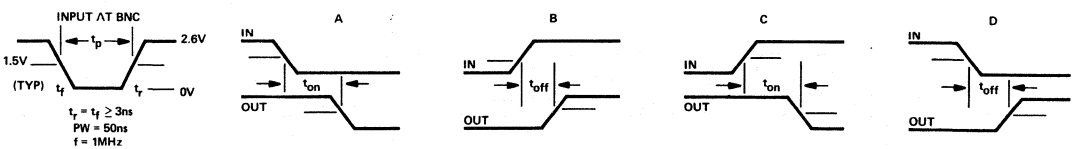
A_n	B_n	f_n
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

E_{INH}	X_n	Y_n	B_n
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0
0	1	0	0
0	1	1	1
1	0	0	0
1	0	1	0
1	1	0	0
1	1	1	1

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



NOTE: Scope terminals to be ≤ ½" from Package Pins.



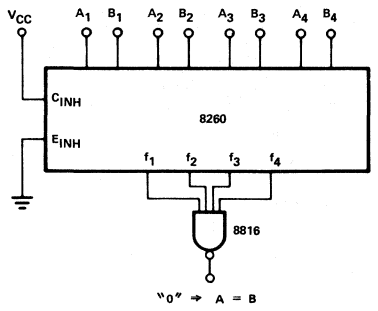
STEP NO.	DELAY FROM-TO	SWITCH POSITION												WAVEFORM TYPE
		DRIVEN INPUTS	OTHER INPUTS											
			X_1	Y_1	X_2	Y_2	X_3	Y_3	X_4	Y_4	C_{IN}	E_{INH}	C_{INH}	
1	X_n to C_R or X_n to C_P	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	A, B C, D
2	Y_n to C_R or Y_n to C_P	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	A, B C, D
3	X_n, Y_n to f_n	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	A, B
4	C_{IN} to C_R	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	A, B
5	C_{IN} to f_n	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	C, D

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

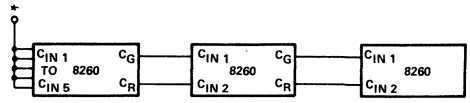
The 8260 contains the control logic necessary to allow operation as a general purpose arithmetic logic device. Below, the internal carries are inhibited to effect Exclusive-NOR or coincidence operation. The 8260 may also be operated as four independent AND gates to implement masking and similar requirements of micro-programming.

The Ripple Adder System is the simplest but also the slowest application of the 8260. The typical total addition time (input to sum output for 12-bit ripple adder is 42ns).

FOUR-BIT COMPARATOR



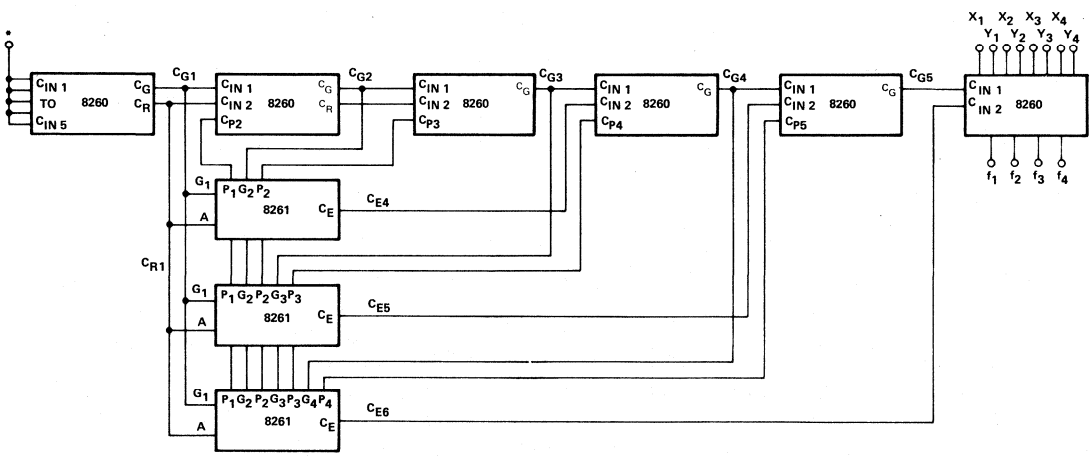
RIPPLE ADDER SYSTEM



*Tied to V_{CC} if Not-True Inputs Are Used, Otherwise to Ground.

The Fast Adder System provides complete carry look-ahead addition for words to 24 bits in length and is the fastest application of the 8260 units. The typical total addition time for a 24 bit fast adder is 42ns.

24-BIT FAST ADDER SYSTEM

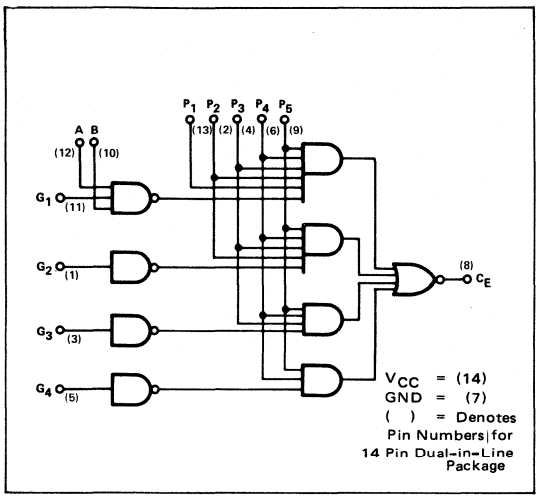


*Tied to V_{CC} if Not-True Inputs Are Used, Otherwise to Ground.

DESCRIPTION

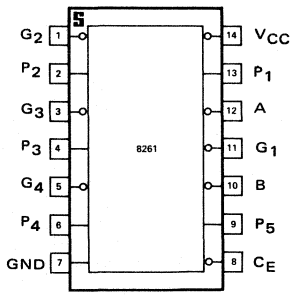
The 8261 Fast Carry Extender is a monolithic gate array designed specifically to be used in conjunction with the 8260 Arithmetic Logic element. A 8260/8261 combination facilitates the implementation of the look-ahead technique in adder systems, thus considerably improving propagation times. The circuit structure of this array is of the familiar TTL type.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

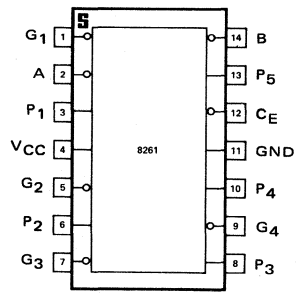


PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

A, F PACKAGES



W PACKAGE



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
					DRIVEN INPUTS		OTHER INPUTS			
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	G,A,B	P	G,A,B	P		
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V				-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V		4.75V	4.75V	9.6mA	7
"1" Input Current										
G Input			40	μA	4.5V		A = 0V			
A and B Inputs			40	μA	4.5V		G_1 = 0V			
P_1 Input			40	μA		4.5V		0V		
P_2 Input			80	μA		4.5V		0V		
P_3 Input			120	μA		4.5V		0V		
P_4 and P_5 Inputs			160	μA		4.5V		0V		
"0" Input Current										
G, A and B			-1.6	mA	0.4V			5.25V		
P_1 Input			-1.6	mA		0.4V	0V	5.25V		
P_2 Input			-3.2	mA		0.4V	0V	5.25V		
P_3 Input			-4.8	mA		0.4V	0V	5.25V		
P_4 and P_5 Inputs			-6.4	mA		0.4V	0V	5.25V		
Power/Current Consumption		115/22	158/30	mW/mA			5.25V	0V		10
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	0V	0V		

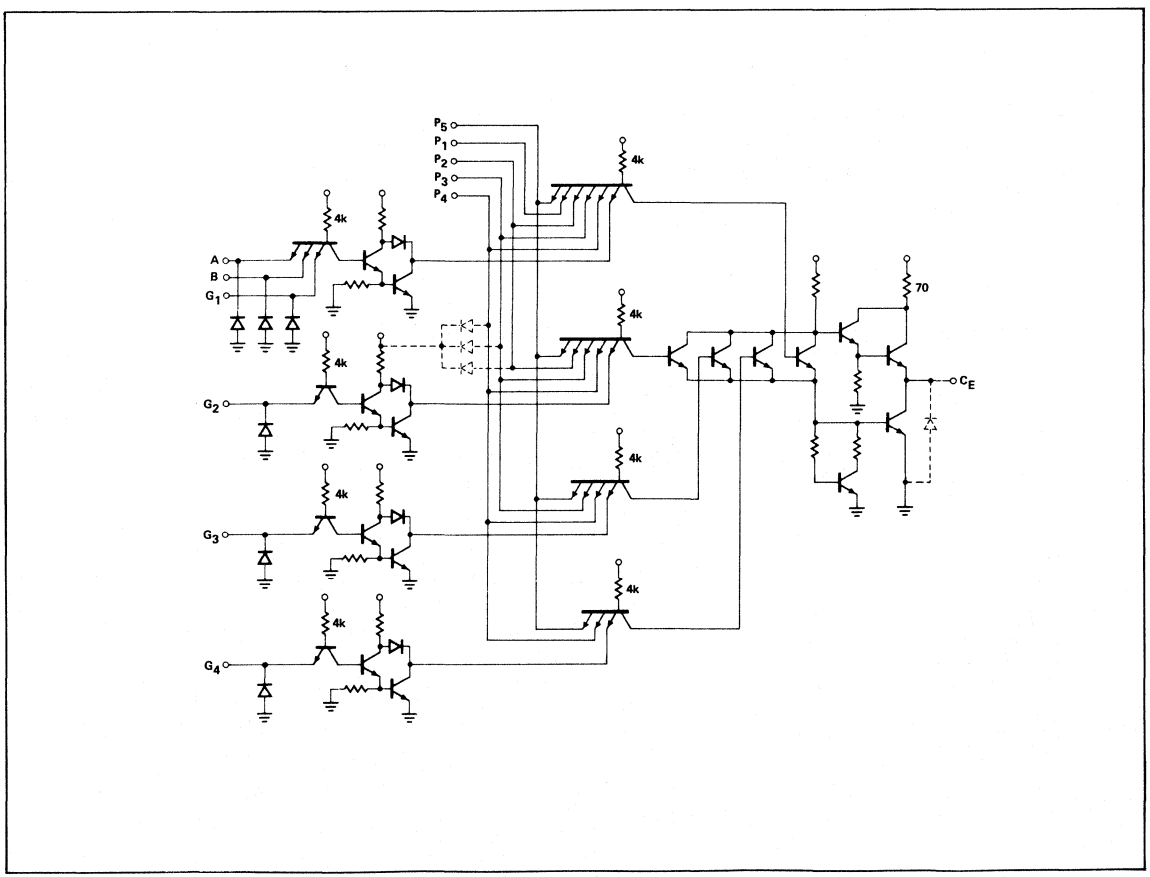
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
					DRIVEN INPUTS		OTHER INPUTS			
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	G,A,B	P	G,A,B	P		
Turn-on Delay, t_{on}										
G to C_E		16	25	ns						8
P to C_E		13	25	ns						8
Turn-off Delay, t_{off}										
G to C_E		16	23	ns						8
P to C_E		9	15	ns						8
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA	5.0V	0V			0V	10

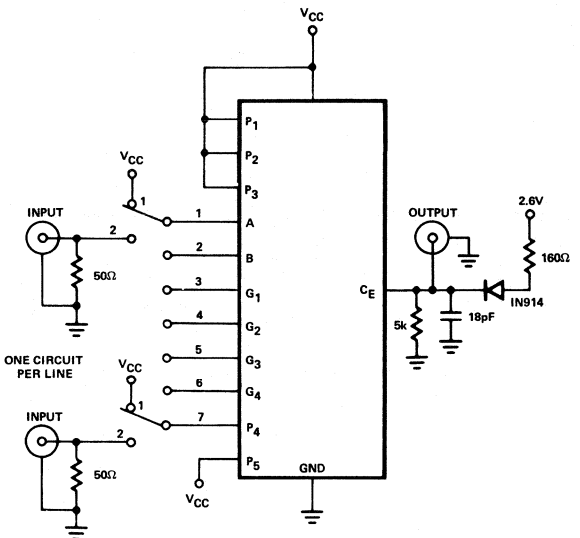
NOTES

1. All voltage and current measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Input terminals not specifically referenced are tied to V_{CC}.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition:
   "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. Input "0" thresholds for P_1 through P_5 inputs are guaranteed to be 0.7 volts.
10. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

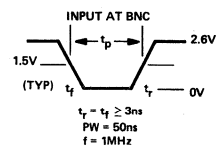


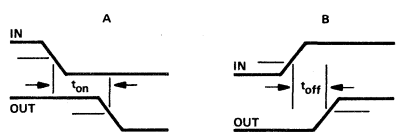
AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

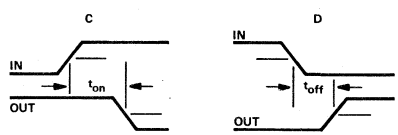


TEST TABLE

PIN DESIGNATION	INPUT							WAVEFORM
	A	B	G_1	G_2	G_3	G_4	P_4	
1	PULSE	1	1	1	1	1	1	A,B
2	1	PULSE	1	1	1	1	1	
3	1	1	PULSE	1	1	1	1	
4	1	1	1	PULSE	1	1	1	
5	1	1	1	1	PULSE	1	1	
6	1	1	1	1	1	PULSE	1	
7	2	2	2	2	2	2	PULSE	C,D



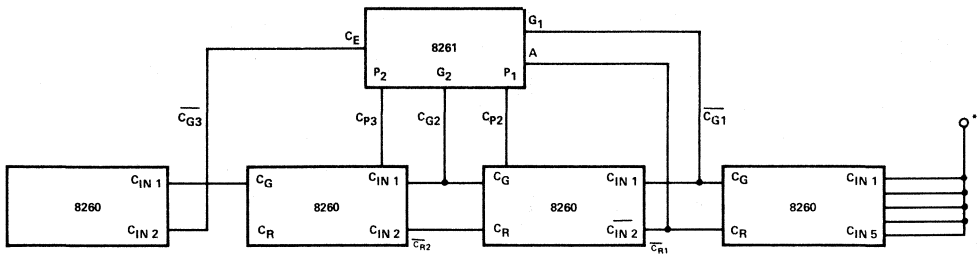




NOTES:

A. Position 1 on all switches provides a logical "1". Position 2 on all switches provides a logical "0" when input signal is not present.
B. All measurements are made at 1.5 volts level.

TYPICAL APPLICATION



16 BIT, T_A = 42ns, typical Fast Adder System (5 packages)
*Tied to V_{CC} if not-true inputs are used, otherwise to ground. Unused 8261 pins should be tied to V_{CC}.

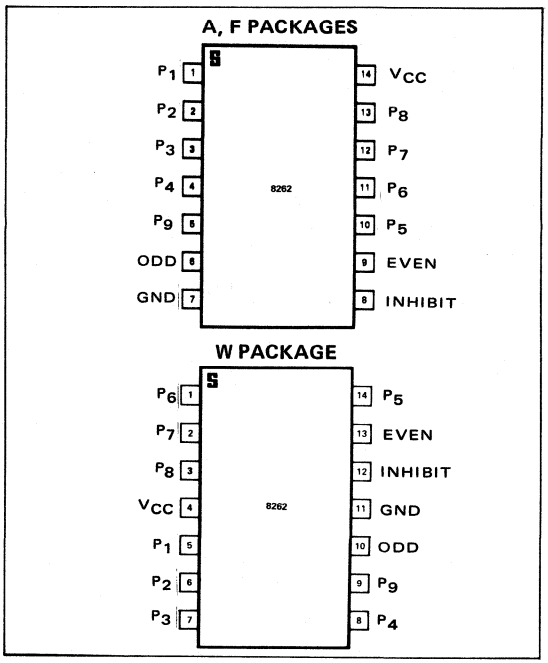
DESCRIPTION

The 8262 9-Input Parity Generator/Parity Checker is a versatile MSI device commonly used to detect errors in data transmission or in data retrieval. Two outputs (EVEN and ODD) are provided for versatility. An INHIBIT input is provided to disable both outputs of the 8262. (A logic 1 on the INHIBIT input forces both outputs to a logic 0).

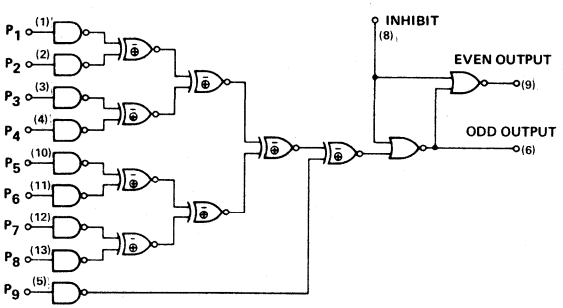
When used as a Parity Generator, the 8262 supplies a parity bit which is transmitted together with the data word.

At the receiving end, the 8262 acts as a Parity Checker and indicates that data has been received correctly or that an error has been detected.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)



LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14-Pin Dual-in-Line Package

LOGIC EQUATIONS:

Odd =

$$P_1 \oplus P_2 \oplus P_3 \oplus P_4 \oplus P_5 \oplus P_6 \oplus P_7 \oplus P_8 \oplus P_9$$

Even =

$$\overline{P_1 \oplus P_2 \oplus P_3 \oplus P_4 \oplus P_5 \oplus P_6 \oplus P_7 \oplus P_8 \oplus P_9}$$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	INHIBIT	OUTPUTS UNDER TEST	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA INPUT UNDER TEST			
"1" Output Voltage								
Even	2.6	3.5		V	0V	.8V	-800μA	6
Odd	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	.8V	-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage								
Even			0.40	V	2.0V	.8V	16mA	7
Odd			0.40	V	0V	.8V	16mA	7
"0" Input Current								
Data Inputs	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V			
Inhibit	-0.1		-3.2	mA		0.4V		
"1" Input Current								
Data Inputs			80	μA	4.5V			
Inhibit			160	μA		4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating								
Data Inputs	5.5			V	10mA			
Inhibit	5.5			V		10mA		
Power/Current Consumption		300/57	370/70	mW/mA				9
Output Short Circuit Current								
Even	-20		-70	mA	0V	0V	0V	9, 10
Odd	-20		-70	mA	4.5V	0V	0V	9, 10

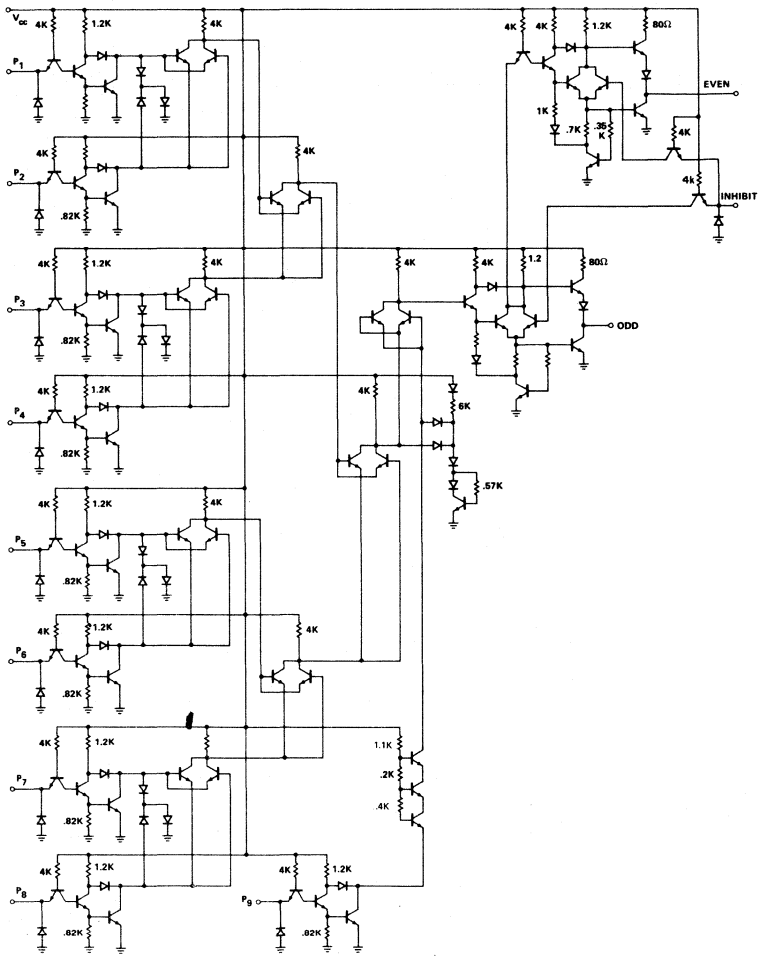
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	INHIBIT	OUTPUTS UNDER TEST	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	UNDER TEST			
Turn-On Times								
$P_1 - P_8$ to Even		35	50	ns	Pulse			8
$P_1 - P_8$ to Odd		30	45	ns	Pulse			8
P_9 to Even		20	35	ns	Pulse			8
P_9 to Odd		15	30	ns	Pulse			8
Inhibit to Even		8	15	ns		Pulse		8
Inhibit to Odd		8	15	ns		Pulse		8
Turn-Off Times								
$P_1 - P_8$ to Even		38	55	ns	Pulse			8
$P_1 - P_8$ to Odd		32	45	ns	Pulse			8
P_9 to Even		23	40	ns	Pulse			8
P_9 to Odd		20	35	ns	Pulse			8
Inhibit to Even		10	18	ns		Pulse		8
Inhibit to Odd		10	18	ns		Pulse		8

NOTES

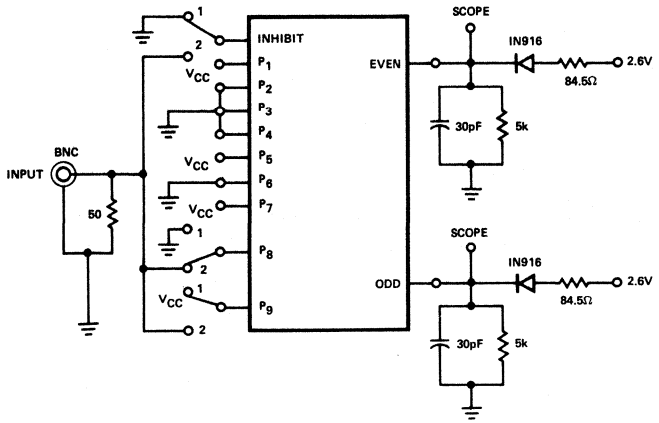
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. $V_{CC} = 5.25$ volts.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

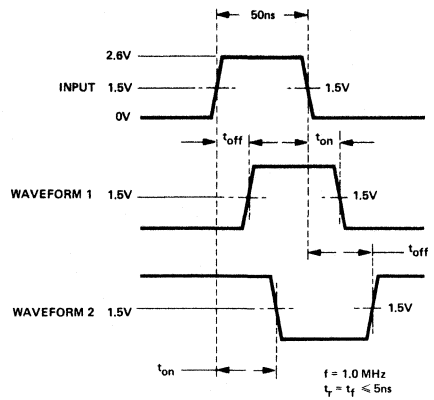


AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

8262 PARITY GENERATOR-CHECKER



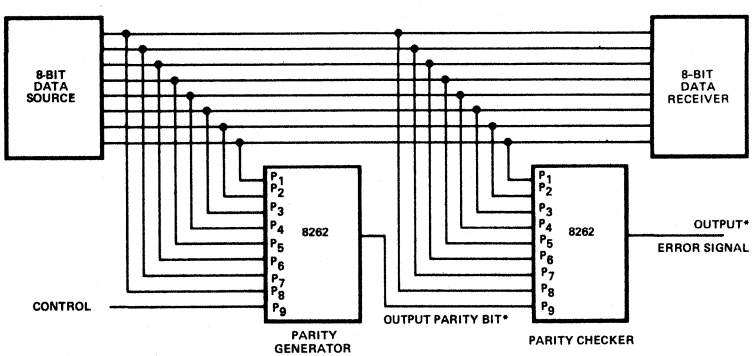
PULSE REQUIREMENTS



TRUTH TABLE

MEASURE DELAY FROM	SWITCH POSITION			WAVEFORM	
	INH	P_8	P_9	EVEN	ODD
P_8 to ODD	1	2	1		1
P_9 to ODD	1	1	2		2
P_8 to EVEN	1	2	1	2	
P_9 to EVEN	1	1	2	1	
INH to EVEN	2	1	1	2	

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



*Output can be conditioned for odd or even parity.

An "even parity bit" checking code has a parity bit such that the sum of the 1's in the data word plus the parity bit is always an even number.

An "odd parity bit" checking code has a parity bit such that the sum of the 1's in the data word plus the parity bit is always an odd number.

DESCRIPTION

The 8263/8264 3-Input, 4-Bit Multiplexer is a gating array whose function is analogous to that of a 4-pole, 3-position switch. Four bits of digital data are selected from one of three inputs. A 2-bit channel-selection code determines which input is to be active.

The Data Complement input controls the conditional complement circuit at the Multiplexer output to effect either inverting or non-inverting data flow.
The 8263 employs active output structures to effect minimum delays: the 8264 utilizes bare collector outputs for expansion of input terms.

The 8264 may be expanded by connecting its outputs to the outputs of another 8264. Provision is made for use of a 3-bit code to determine which Multiplexer is selected; thus, eight Multiplexers may be commoned to effect a 4-pole, 24-position switch.

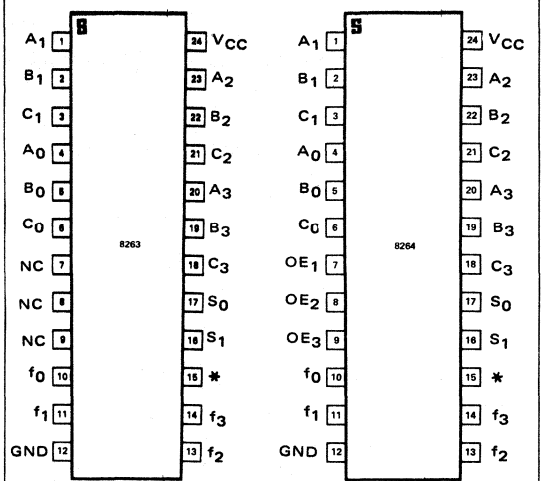
TRUTH TABLE

Data Input A_n B_n C_n	Channel Select S_0 S_1	Data Complement	Output Enable (8264)	Data Outputs
A_n x x	1 1	0	1	A_n
x B_n x	0 1	0	1	B_n
x x C_n	1 0	0	1	C_n
x x x	0 0	0	1	0
A_n x x	1 1	1	1	$\overline{A}_n$
x B_n x	0 1	1	1	$\overline{B}_n$
x x C_n	1 0	1	1	$\overline{C}_n$
x x x	0 0	1	1	1
x x x	x x	x	0	1

X = Either State

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

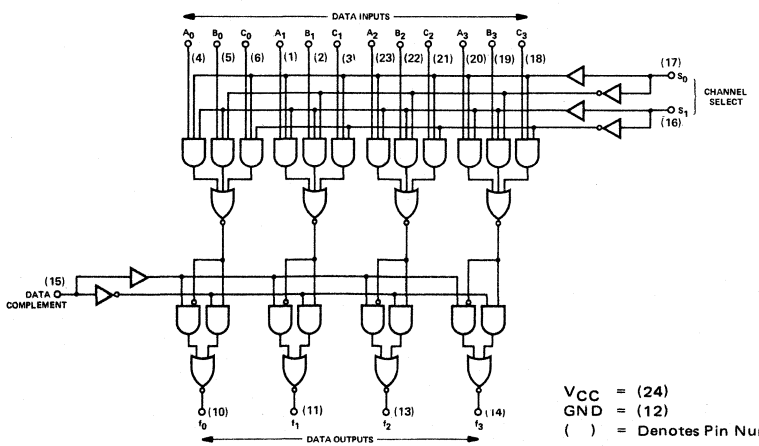
N, F, Q PACKAGES



*DATA COMPLEMENT

LOGIC DIAGRAM

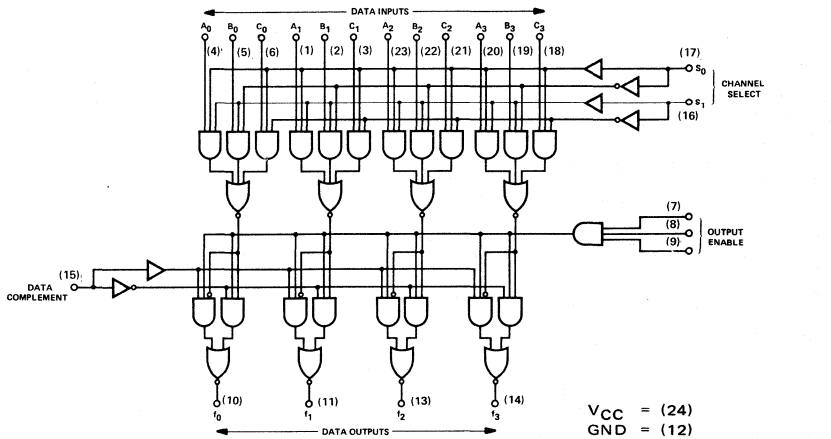
8263 (ACTIVE PULL-UP)



V_{CC} = (24)
GND = (12)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

LOGIC DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)

8264 (OPEN COLLECTOR)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS								NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	C_n	S_0	S_1	DATA COMP	OUTPUT ENABLE	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage (8263)	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V		-800μA	6
"1" Output Leakage Current (8264)			200	μA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	2.0V		8
"0" Output Voltage (8263)			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V		9.6mA	7
"0" Output Voltage (8264)			0.4	V	0.8V							16.0mA	7
"0" Input Current													
A_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V								
B_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.4V		0.4V					
C_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V		0.4V				
OE, DC	-0.1		-1.6	mA						0.4V	0.4V		
S_0, S_1	-0.1		-3.2	mA				0.4V	0.4V				
"1" Input Current													
A_n			40	μA	4.5V			0V	0V				
B_n			40	μA		4.5V			0V				
C_n			40	μA			4.5V	0V					
OE, DC			40	μA						4.5V	4.5V		
S_0, S_1			80	μA				4.5V	4.5V				

NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Connect an external 1k ±1% resistor from V_{CC} to the output for this test.
9. V_{CC} = 5.25V.
10. Refer to AC test figure.
11. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS								NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	C_n	S_0	S_1	DATA COMP	OUTPUT ENABLE	OUTPUTS	
Propagation Delay (8263)													
A_n to f_n		17	26	ns									10
S_0, S_1 to f_n		25	36	ns									10
DC to f_n		17	26	ns									10
Propagation Delay (8264)													
A_n to f_n		25	36	ns									10
S_0, S_1 to f_n		25	36	ns									10
DC to f_n		20	30	ns									10
OE to f_n		20	30	ns									10
Input Voltage Rating													
A_n	5.5			V	10mA			0V	0V				
B_n	5.5			V		10mA			0V				
C_n	5.5			V			10mA	0V					
S_0	5.5			V				10mA					
S_1	5.5			V					10mA				
DC	5.5			V						10mA			
OE	5.5			V							10mA		
Output Short Circuit Current (82S63)	-20		-70	mA								0V	9, 11
Power/Current Consumption													9
(8263)		378/ 72	420/ 80	mW/ mA				0V					
(8264)		400/ 76	475/ 90.4	mW/ mA				0V					

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

An approach to expanding the 8264 (bare collector output) is shown in Figure 1. The idea is to use common collectors with external pull-up resistors (one resistor for each of the four outputs) and make use of the output enable code.

As can be seen, the channel select lines are tied common, while a different enable code would be used to select a particular 8264. All non-selected 8264's have their outputs in the logic "1" condition, thus allowing the selected multiplexer to predominate.

Figure 2 illustrates a typical example using the 8263 (totem pole output) along with the 8281 (4-bit binary counter) and the 8270/71 (4-bit shift register), to implement a variable modulus counter. The 8270's act as a 3-register memory. The outputs of the 8270's are fed to the corresponding inputs of the 8263. Now there are three different presettable 4-bit words that can be chosen by the 8264. By alternating the channel select codes, the 8281 counter is preset with one of three words and produces an output whose repetition rate is dependent on the inputs from the multiplexer.

EXPANDING THE 8264

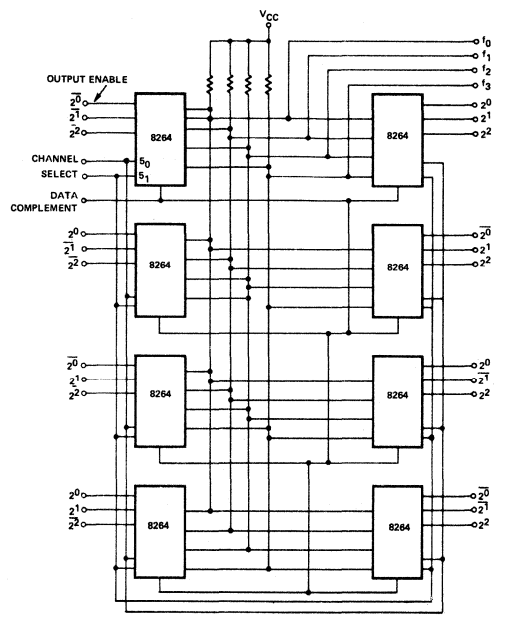


FIGURE 1

VARIABLE MODULUS COUNTER

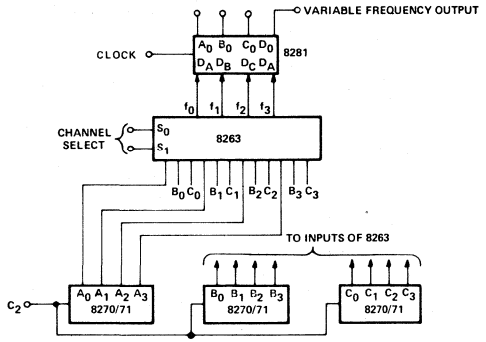
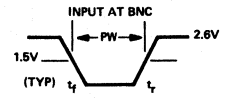


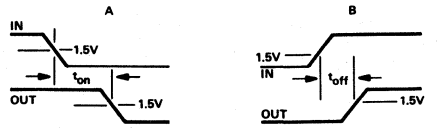
FIGURE 2

WAVEFORMS

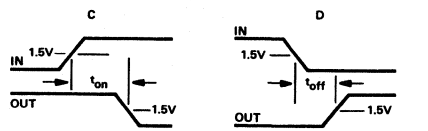
NON-INVERTING PATHS

$t_r = t_f \leq 3ns$
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 200ns
PRR = 1MHz

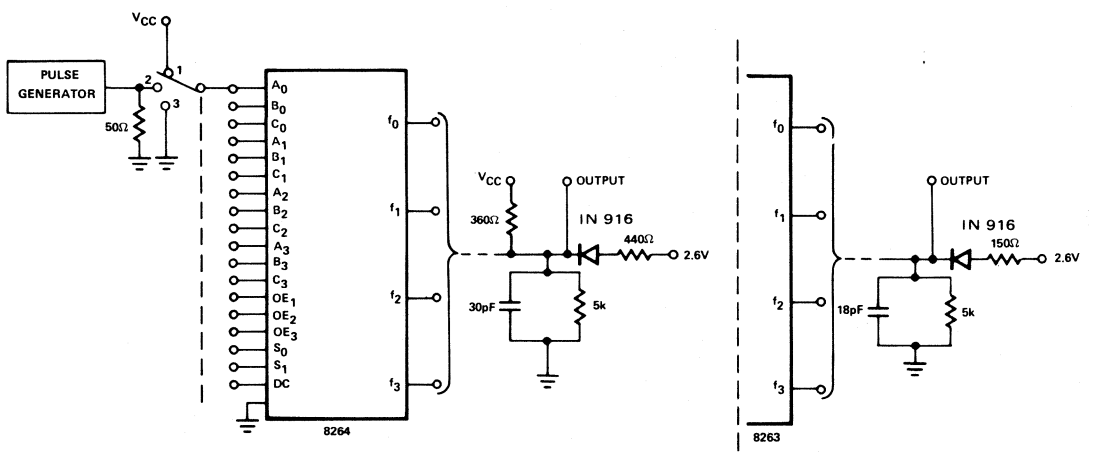




INVERTING PATHS



AC TEST FIGURE



NOTE

1. Scope terminals to be < 1½" from package pins.
2. Position 1 on switch provides a logical "1". Position 2 on switch provides pulse. Position 3 on switch provides a logical "0".
3. All measurements are made at 1.5V level.
4. See truth table for logical conditions.

AC TESTING

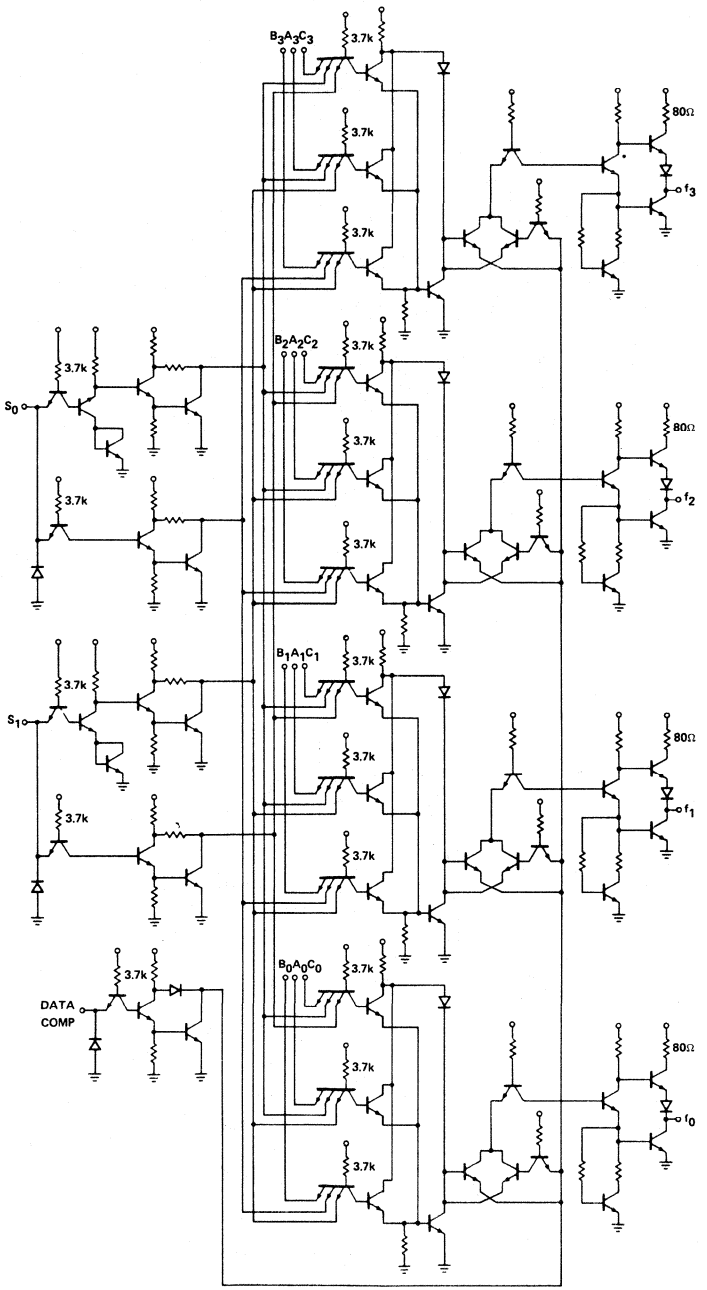
Step No.	Delay From-To	Switching Positions																	Waveform Types
		Driven Inputs	Other Inputs																
			A_0	B_0	C_0	A_1	B_1	C_1	A_2	B_2	C_2	A_3	B_3	C_3	OE	OE	OE	S_0	S_1	DC	
1	A_n to f_n	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	C, D
2	S_0 to f_n	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	A, B
3	S_0 to f_n	2	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	C, D
4	S_1 to f_n	2	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	C, D
5	DC to f_n	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	C, D
6	OE_n to f_n	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	*	*	*	1	1	1	C, D

NOTE: Step number 6 is for 8264 only.

* Test one input at a time - others remain at "1".

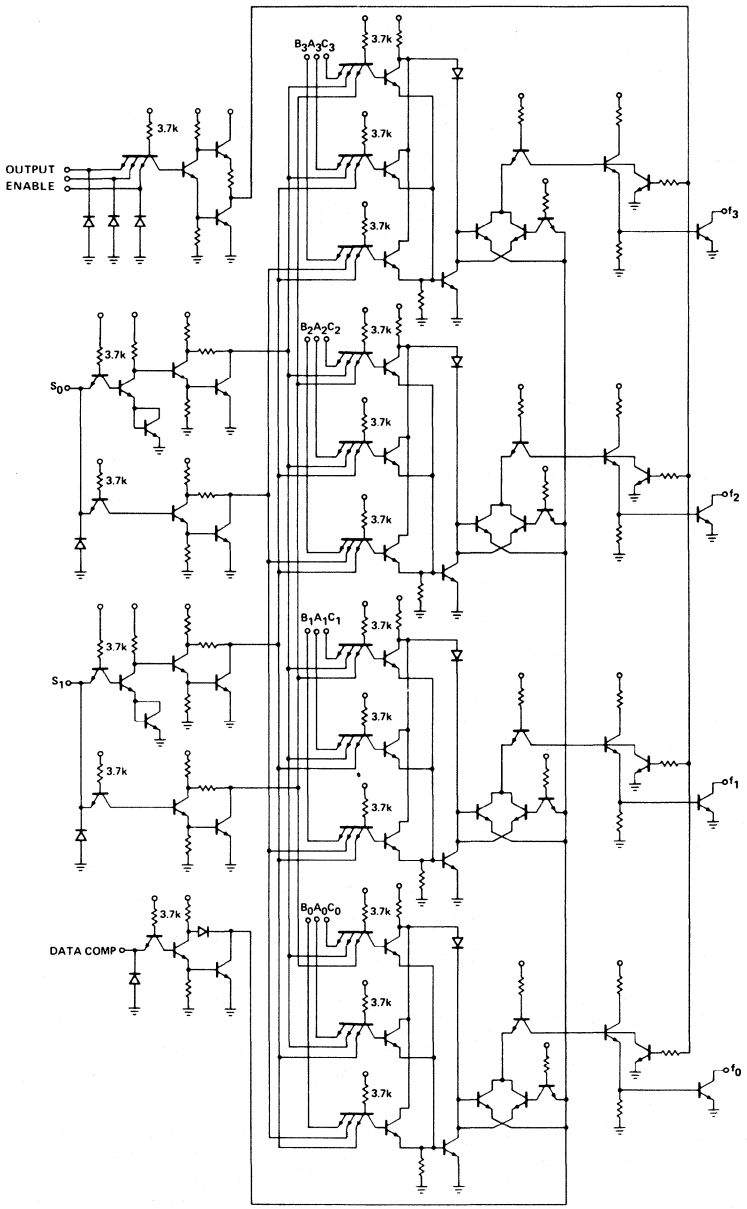
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

8263



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)

8264



DESCRIPTION

The 8266/8267 2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer is a monolithic array utilizing familiar TTL circuit structures. The 8267 features a bare-collector output to allow expansion with other devices.

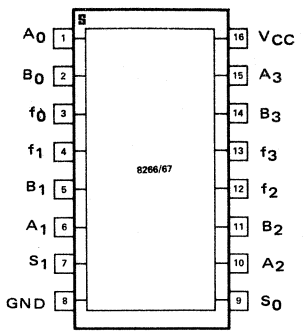
The multiplexer is intended for use at the inputs to adders, registers and in other parallel data handling applications.

The multiplexer is able to choose from two different input sources, each containing 4 bits: A = (A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3), B = (B_0, B_1, B_2, B_3). The selection is controlled by the input S_0, while the second control input, S_1, is held at zero.

For conditional complementing, the two inputs (A_n, B_n) are tied together to form the function TRUE/COMPLEMENT, which is needed in conjunction with added elements to perform ADDITION/SUBTRACTION. Further, the inhibit state $S_0 = S_1 = 1$ can be used to facilitate transfer operations in an arithmetic section.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

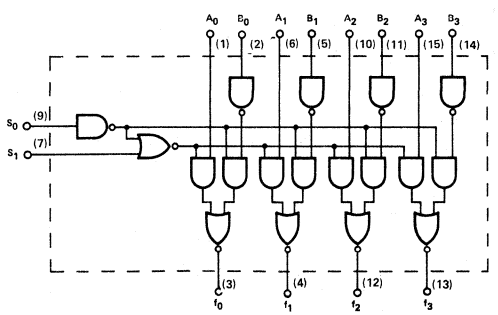
B, F, W PACKAGES



TRUTH TABLE

SELECT LINES		OUTPUTS
S_0	S_1	f_n (0, 1, 2, 3)
0	0	B_n
0	1	B_n
1	0	$\overline{A}_n$
1	1	1

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

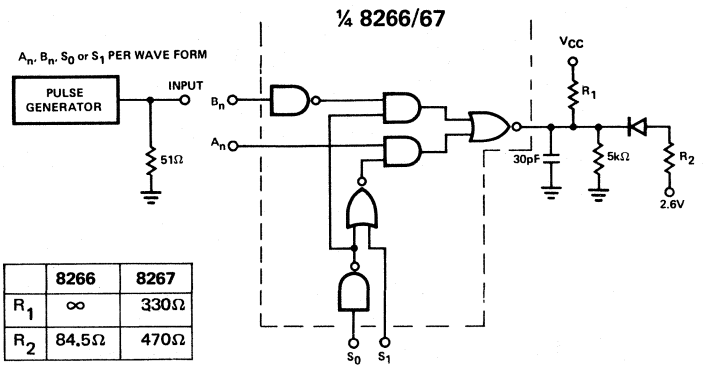
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	S_0	S_1	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage (8266)	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	-800μA	7
"0" Output Voltage			0.40	V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	16mA	8
"1" Output Leakage Current (8267)			25	μA	0.6V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V		10
"0" Input Current										
A_n, B_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	0.4V	0V	0V		
S_0, S_1	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V	0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
A_n, B_n			40	μA	4.5V	4.5V		2.0V		
S_0, S_1			40	μA			4.5V	4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating										
S_0, A_n, B_n	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	2.0V		
S_1	5.5			V			2.0V	10mA		
Output Short Circuit Current (8266)	-20		-70	mA					0V	11, 12

T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	S_0	S_1	OUTPUTS	
Propagation Delay (8266)										
S_0 to f_n (short path)		18	28	ns						9
S_0 to f_n (long path)		20	30	ns						9
A_n to f_n		13	20	ns						9
B_n, S_1 to f_n		14	25	ns						9
Propagation Delay (8267)										
S_0 to f_n		27	36	ns						9
A_n to f_n		15	20	ns						9
B_n, S_1 to f_n		21	28	ns						9
S_0 to f_n (short path)		18	28	ns						9
Power/Current Consumption		200/ 38.1	275/ 52.4	mW/ mA	4.5V	0V	4.5V	0V		12

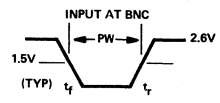
NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figure.
10. Connect an external 1k ±1% resistor from V_{CC} to the output for this test.
11. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
12. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

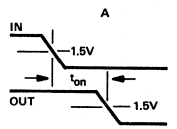


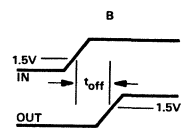
	8266	8267
R_1	∞	330Ω
R_2	84.5Ω	470Ω

NON-INVERTING PATHS

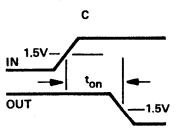


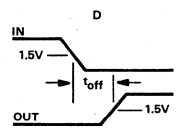
$t_r = t_f \leqslant 5ns$
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 200ns
PRR = 1MHz



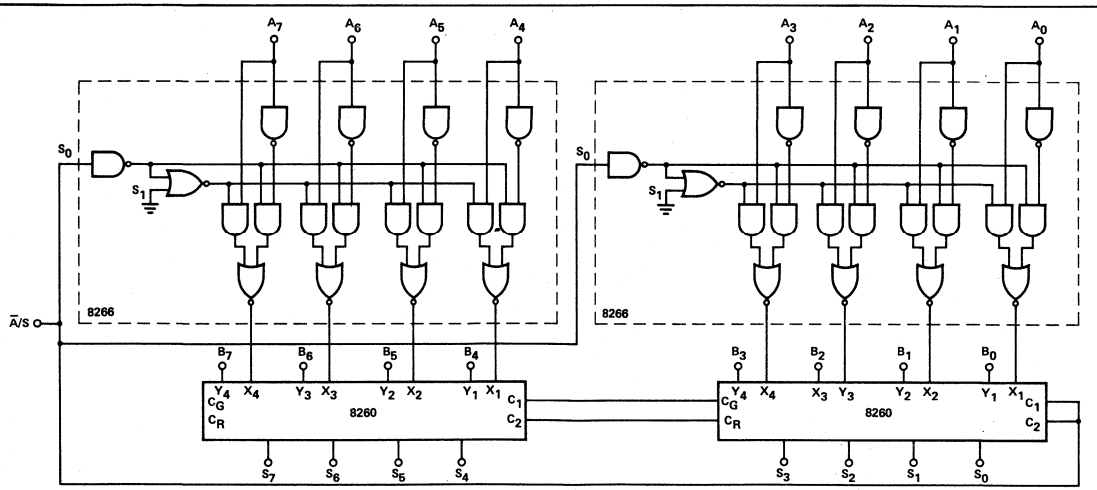


INVERTING PATHS



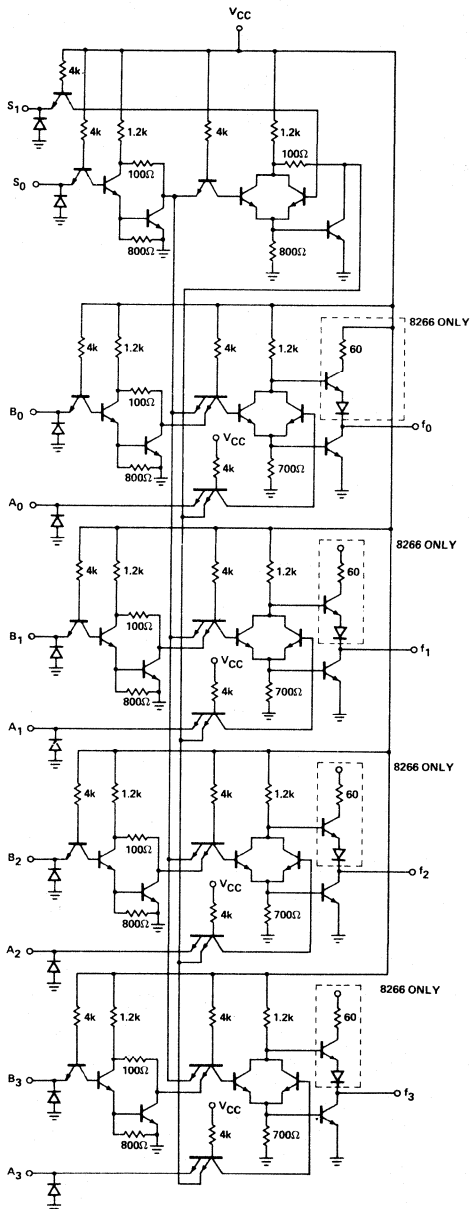


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



The 8266 can be used in conjunction with the 8260 (Look-Ahead Carry Adder) to form an adder-subtractor.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

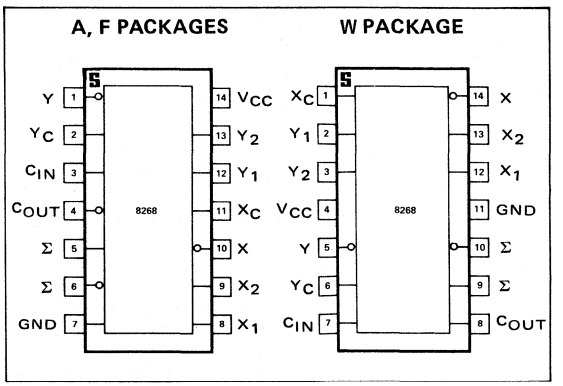


DESCRIPTION

The 8268 is a single-bit full adder with gated true and complementary inputs, complementary sum (Σ and $\overline{\Sigma}$) outputs and an inverted carry output. By taking advantage of the unique true or inverted inputs and true or inverted outputs, parallel addition speed is greatly enhanced (by eliminating unnecessary inversions).

The device is designed for medium speed parallel and serial adder systems.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)



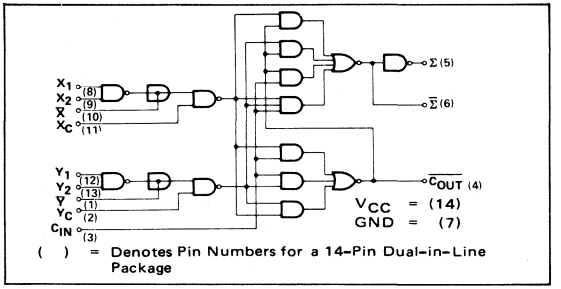
TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)

C_{IN}	Y	X	$\overline{C_{OUT}}$	Σ	$\overline{\Sigma}$
0	0	0	1	0	1
0	0	1	1	1	0
0	1	0	1	1	0
0	1	1	0	0	1
1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	0	1
1	1	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	0	1	0

NOTES:

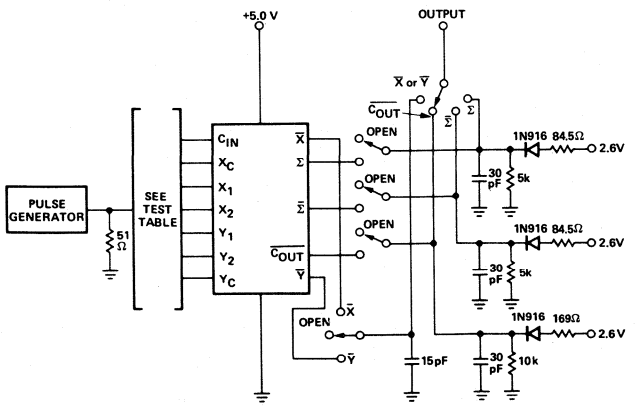
1. $X = \overline{\overline{X} \cdot X_C}$; $Y = \overline{\overline{Y} \cdot Y_C}$ where $\overline{X} = \overline{X_1 \cdot Y_2}$; $\overline{Y} = \overline{Y_1 \cdot Y_2}$
2. When $\overline{X}$ or $\overline{Y}$ are used as inputs, X_1 and X_2 or Y_1 and Y_2 respectively must be tied to GND.
3. When X_1 and X_2 or Y_1 and Y_2 are used as inputs, $\overline{X}$ or $\overline{Y}$ respectively must be left open or used to perform the WIRED-AND function.

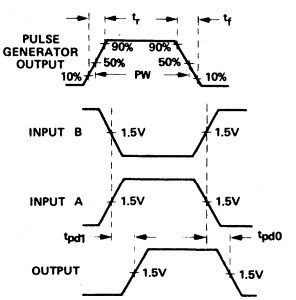
LOGIC DIAGRAM



( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for a 14-Pin Dual-in-Line Package

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVE FORMS





NOTES

1. Perform test in accordance with test table.
2. Each output is tested separately.
3. Voltage values are with respect to network GND terminal.
4. The generator has the following characteristics: V_{gen} = 2.6V, tr = tf $\leqslant$ 15ns. PW = 0.5ns, PRR = 1MHz.
5. Inputs and outputs not otherwise specified are open.
6. Capacitance shown include probe and jig capacitance.
7. All resistances are in ohms.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

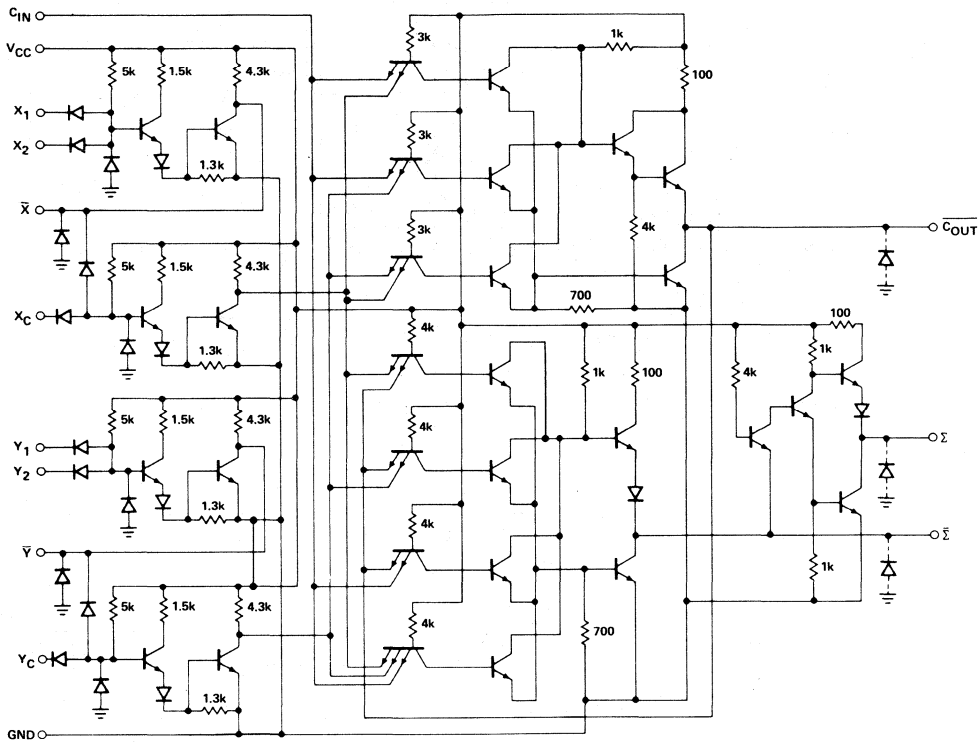
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS										NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	X_1	X_2	X	X_c	Y_1	Y_2	Y	Y_c	C_{IN}	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	-500μA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	16mA	7
"0" Input Current															
X_1	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	4.5V									
X_2	-0.1		-1.6	mA	4.5V	0.4V									
X	-0.1		-2.6	mA	0.0V	0.0V	0.4V	4.5V							
X_c	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.0V	0.0V		0.4V							
Y_1	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.4V	4.5V					
Y_2	-0.1		-1.6	mA					4.5V	0.4V					
Y	-0.1		-2.6	mA					0.0V	0.0V	0.4V	4.5V			
Y_c	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.0V	0.0V		0.4V			
C_{IN}	-0.1		-8.0	mA									0.4V		
"1" Input Current															
X_1			40	μA	4.5V										
X_2			40	μA	0.0V										
X_c			40	μA			0.0V	4.5V							
Y_1			40	μA					4.5V	4.5V					
Y_2			40	μA					0.0V	0.4V					
Y_c			40	μA							0.0V	4.5V			
C_{IN}			160	μA	0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V			4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating															12
X_1	5.5			V	10mA	0.0V									
X_2	5.5			V	0.0V	10mA									
X_c	5.5			V			0.0V	10mA							
Y_1	5.5			V					10mA	0.0V					
Y_2	5.5			V					0.0V	10mA					
Y_c	5.5			V							0.0V	10mA			
C_{IN}	5.5			V									10mA		

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS										NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	X_1	X_2	X	X_c	Y_1	Y_2	Y	Y_c	C_{IN}	OUTPUTS	
Power/Current Consumption		152/29	185/35	mW/mA											11
Output Short Circuit Current (Σ)	-18		-57	mA	0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V	0.0V		2.0V	0.0V	10, 11
Output Short Circuit Current ($\overline{\Sigma}$)	-18		-57	mA	0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V	10, 11
Output Short Circuit Current ($\overline{C}_{out}$)	-18		-70	mA	0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V	10, 11
t_{pd} 1 C_{in} to $\overline{C}_{out}$		8	13	ns											8
t_{pd} 0 C_{in} to $\overline{C}_{out}$		8	13	ns											8
t_{pd} 1 Y_c to $\overline{C}_{out}$		20	25	ns											8
t_{pd} 0 Y_c to $\overline{C}_{out}$		20	25	ns											8
t_{pd} 1 X_c to Σ		35	45	ns											8
t_{pd} 0 X_c to Σ		35	45	ns											8
t_{pd} 1 Y_c to $\overline{\Sigma}$		25	35	ns											8
t_{pd} 0 Y_c to $\overline{\Sigma}$		25	35	ns											8
t_{pd} X_1, X_2 to $\overline{X}$		30	40	ns											8, 9
t_{pd} 0 X_1, X_2, to $\overline{X}$		15	20	ns											8, 9
t_{pd} 1 Y_1, Y_2, to $\overline{Y}$		30	40	ns											8, 9
t_{pd} 0 Y_1, Y_2, to $\overline{Y}$		15	20	ns											8, 9

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. This test is a measure of the required worst-case data set-up time.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
11. V_{CC}=5.25 volts.
12. The total time required to perform the ADD function may be determined by summing the delays from X_1, X_2 to $\overline{X}$ or Y, Y_2 to $\overline{Y}$ with the delay from X_C or Y_C to Σ or $\overline{\Sigma}$.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

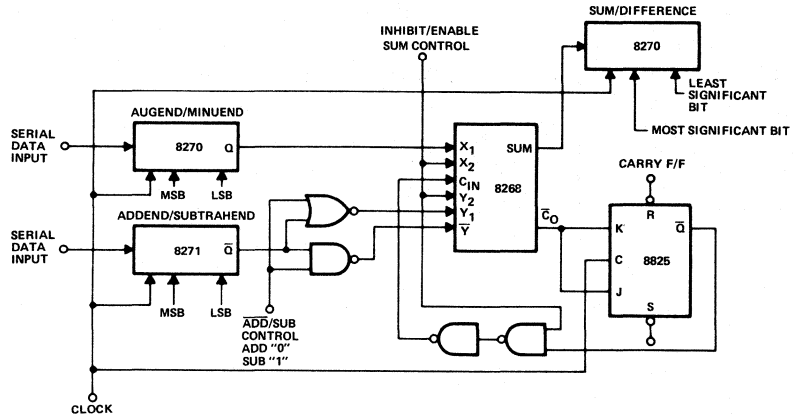


TEST TABLE (See Note 5)

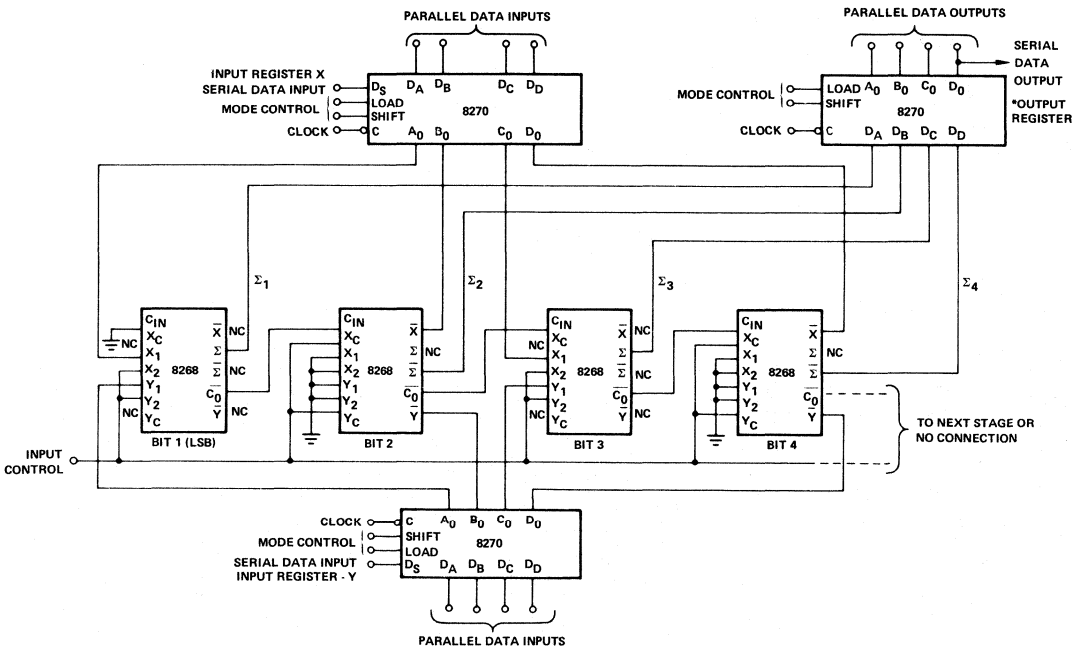
TEST NO.	OUTPUTS UNDER TEST	APPLY INPUT A TO	APPLY INPUT B TO	APPLY +2.6V TO	APPLY GND TO	APPLY OUTPUT LOADING TO
1	$\overline{C}_{out}$	None	C_{in}	None	Y_1	$\overline{C}_{out}$
2	$\overline{C}_{out}$	None	C_{in}	None	Y_1	$\overline{C}_{out}$
3	$\overline{C}_{out}$	Y_C	None	C_{in}	X_1, Y_1	$\overline{C}_{out}$
4	$\overline{C}_{out}$	Y_C	None	C_{in}	X_1, Y_1	$\overline{C}_{out}$
5	Σ	X_C	None	C_{in}	X_1, Y_1	Σ $\overline{\Sigma}$ $\overline{C}_{out}$
6	Σ	X_C	None	C_{in}	X_1, Y_1	Σ $\overline{\Sigma}$ $\overline{C}_{out}$
7	$\overline{\Sigma}$	Y_C	None	C_{in}	Y_1	$\overline{\Sigma}$
8	$\overline{\Sigma}$	Y_C	None	C_{in}	Y_1	$\overline{\Sigma}$
9	$\overline{X}$	None	X_1	X_2	None	$\overline{X}$ (CL = 15 pF)
10	$\overline{X}$	None	X_1	X_2	None	$\overline{X}$ (CL = 15 pF)
11	$\overline{Y}$	None	Y_1	Y_2	None	$\overline{Y}$ (CL = 15 pF)
12	$\overline{Y}$	None	Y_1	Y_2	None	$\overline{Y}$ (CL = 15 pF)

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

4-BIT SERIAL ADD/SUBTRACTOR



N-BIT PARALLEL ADDER



NOTES
To expand storage register for serial/parallel operation, connect D_0 to D_s of next stage and common the mode control lines and the clock line of the first stage to their respective second stage equivalents.

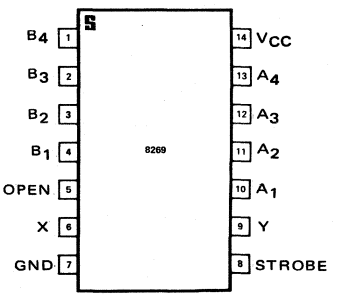
*NOTE
To expand output register for parallel outputs common clock, shift and load lines with their respective counterparts. For serial data output, also connect D_0 of first register to D_s of next register.

DESCRIPTION

The 8269, a 4 BIT COMPARATOR, is an array of gates designed to perform the numerical comparison of two four-bit binary numbers. The outputs indicate whether the two numbers are equal in value, or which number is the greater. The 8269 is a functional and pin-for-pin replacement for the DM8200.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

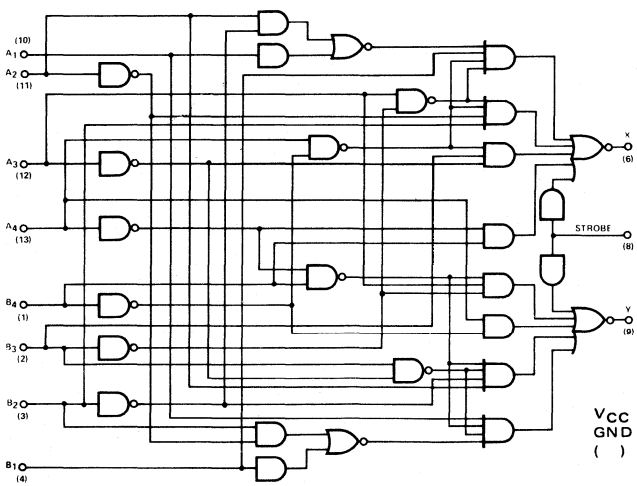
A, F, W PACKAGES



TRUTH TABLE

INPUT				OUTPUT	
A_n		B_n	STROBE	X	Y
A	>	B	0	1	0
A	<	B	0	0	1
A	=	B	0	1	1
A	≠	B	1	0	0

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	I_{out} = -800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage		0.2	0.4	V	I_{out} = 16mA	7
"1" Input Current			80	μA	V_{in} = 4.5V	
"0" Input Current	-0.1		-3.2	mA	V_{in} = 0.4V	
Power Consumption			278/53	mW/mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V	
Short Circuit Output Current	-18		-55	mA	V_{out} = 0V, V_{CC} = 5.25V	8
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	I_{in} = 10mA	

T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
Propagation Delay					
tpd1 (Data Input to Output)			40	ns	Test Figure 1
tpd0 (Data Input to Output)			30	ns	Test Figure 1
tpd1 (Strobe to Output)			27	ns	Test Figure 2
tpd0 (Strobe to Output)			18	ns	Test Figure 2

NOTES

1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal.
   Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1","DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

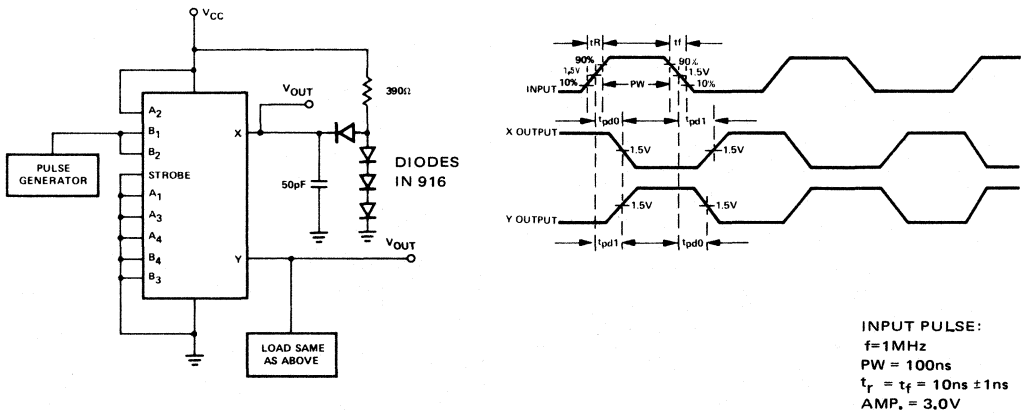
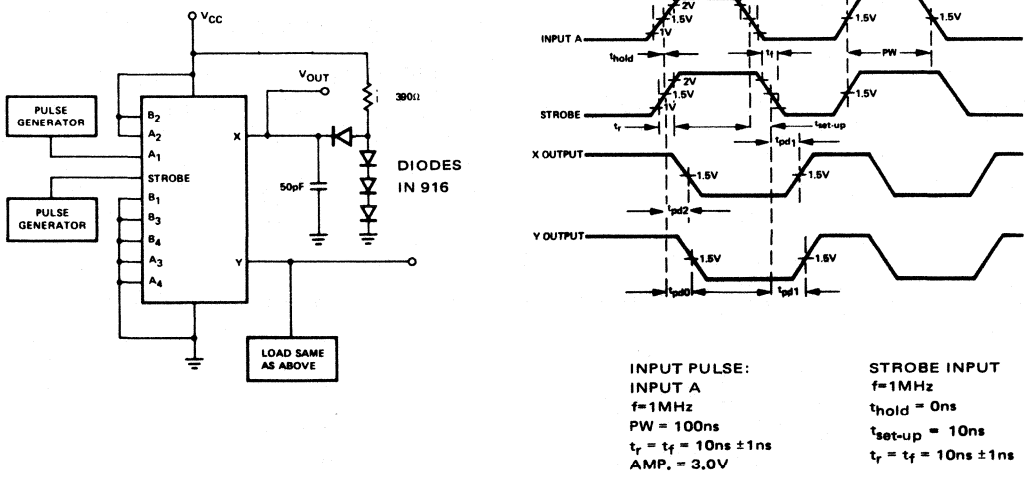


FIGURE 1

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)



INPUT PULSE:
INPUT A
f=1MHz
PW = 100ns
$t_r = t_f$ = 10ns ±1ns
AMP. = 3.0V

STROBE INPUT
f=1MHz
t_{hold} = 0ns
t_{set-up} = 10ns
$t_r = t_f$ = 10ns ±1ns

FIGURE 2

DESCRIPTION

The 8270 is a 4-bit Shift Register with both serial and parallel data entry capability.

The data input lines are single-ended true input data lines which condition their specific register bit location after an enabled clocking transition. Since data transfer is synchronous with clock, data may be transferred in any serial/parallel input/output relationship.

The internal design uses level sensitive binaries which respond to the negative-going clock transition. A buffer clock driver has been included to minimize input clock loading.

Mode control logic is available to determine three possible control states. These register states are serial shift right mode, parallel enter mode, and no change or hold mode. These states accomplish logical decoding for system control. The truth table for the control mades is shown below.

For applications not requiring the hold mode, the load input may be tied high and the shift input used as the mode control.

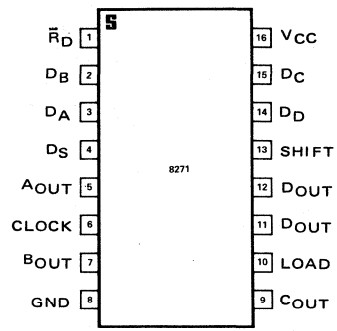
The 8271 provides a direct reset (R_D), and a $\overline{D_{out}}$ line in addition to the available outputs of the 8270 element. The fan-out specification for this output is the same as the true outputs of the 8270 element.

TRUTH TABLE

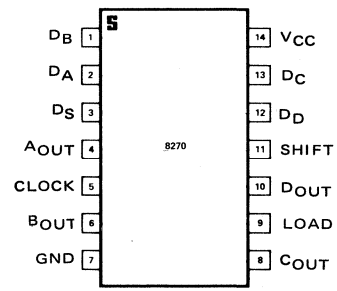
CONTROL STATE	LOAD	SHIFT
Hold	0	0
Parallel Entry	1	0
Shift Right	0	1
Shift Right	1	1

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

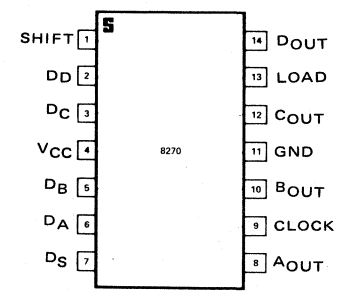
B, F, W PACKAGES



A, F PACKAGES



W PACKAGE



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	LOAD	SHIFT	DATA INPUT	CLOCK	RESET 8271	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	0.8V	2.0V	Pulse	2.0V	-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	Pulse	2.0V	11.2mA	7
"0" Input Current											
Load	-0.1		-1.2	mA	0.4V						
Shift	-0.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V	0.4V				
Data Input	-0.1		-1.2	mA			0.4V				
Clock	-0.1		-1.2	mA				0.4V			
Reset (8271 only)	-0.1		-1.2	mA					0V		
"1" Input Current											
Load			40	μA	4.5V						
Shift			40	μA		4.5V					
Data Input			40	μA			4.5V				
Clock			40	μA				4.5V			
Reset (8271 only)			40	μA					4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating											
(All Inputs)	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

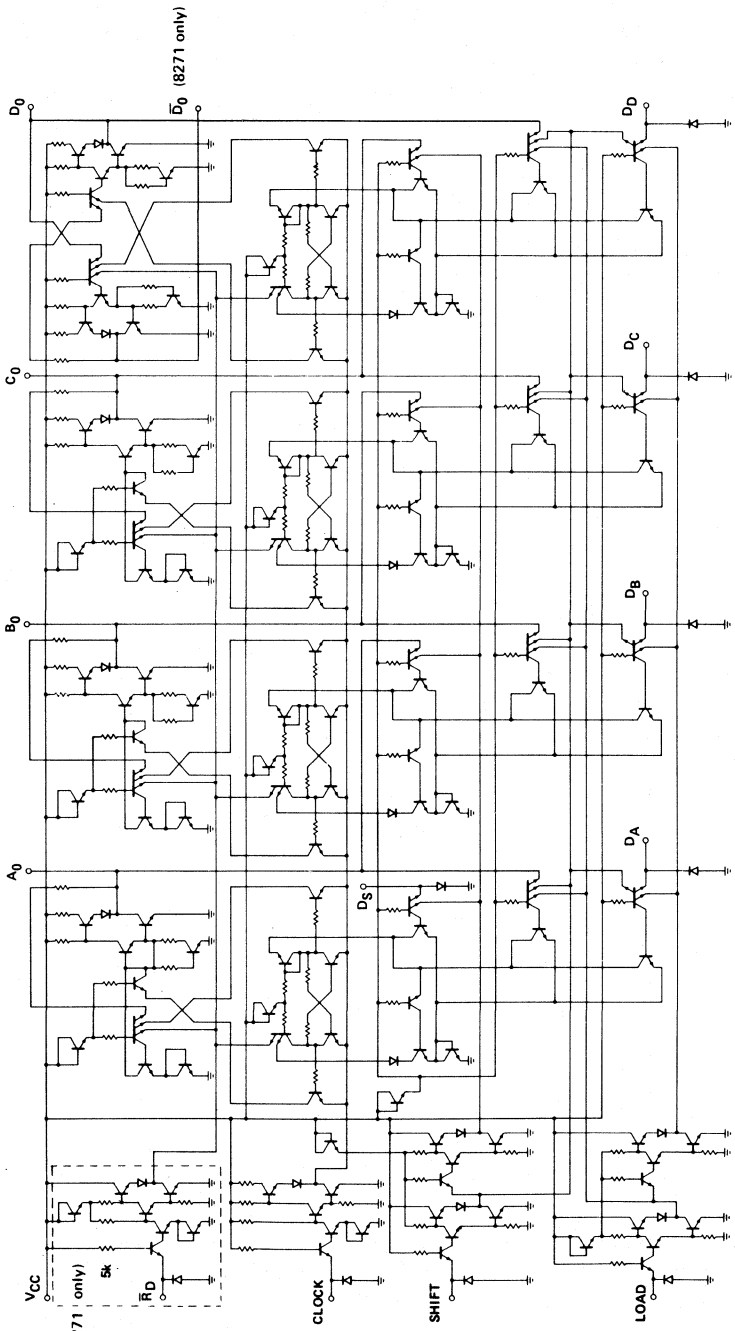
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	LOAD	SHIFT	DATA INPUT	CLOCK	RESET 8271	OUTPUTS	
Power/Current Consumption											
8270 Only		168/32	247/47	mW/mA							9
8271 Only		271/52	344/65	mW/mA							9
Turn-On Delay t_{on}											
All Binaries		25	40	ns							8
Turn-Off Delay t_{off}											
All Binaries		25	40	ns							8
Clock "1" Interval	20			ns				2.0V			
Transfer Rate	15	22		MHz							
Shift Load Set-Up Time		20	30	ns							
Data Set-Up Time		7	15	ns							

NOTES

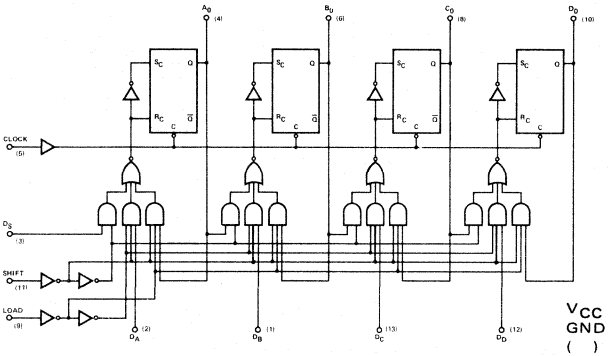
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition:
   "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Rating should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



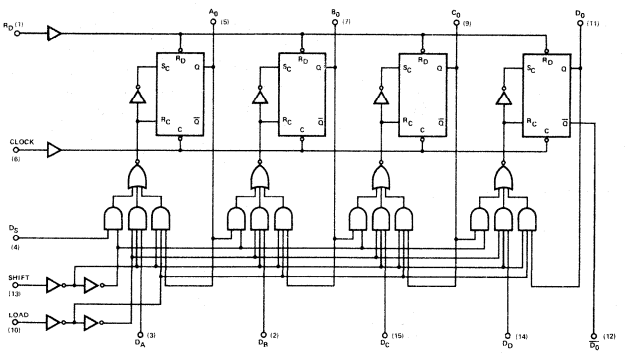
LOGIC DIAGRAM

8270



V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14 pin Dual-in-Line Package

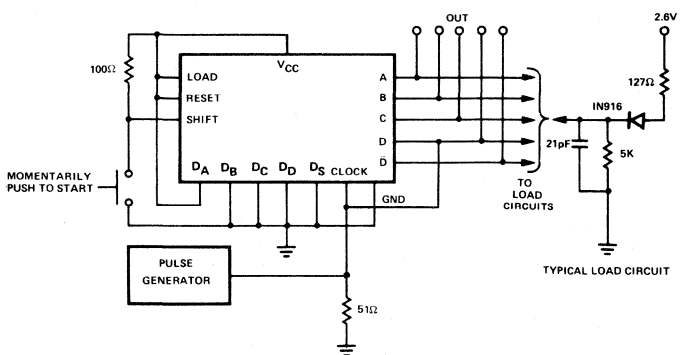
8271



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

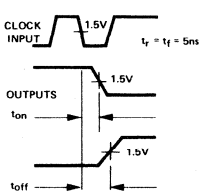
AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

TURN ON/OFF AND TRANSFER RATE



NOTES:

1. t_{on}/ t_{off}



2. Transfer rate & min clock "1" level: check that binary outputs are changing.

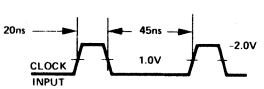
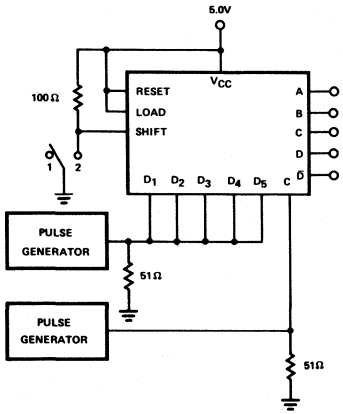
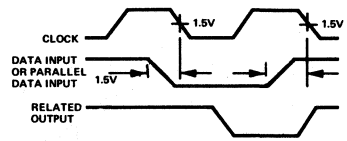


FIGURE 1

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

DATA SET-UP TIME



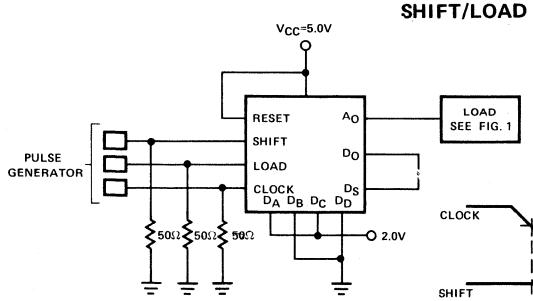


NOTES
1. Switch in position 1 to test serial data input.
2. Switch in position 2 to test parallel data input.

Adjust data input or parallel input delays to test condition and verify output operation.

FIGURE 2

SHIFT/LOAD SET-UP TIME



NOTES
1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance. Capacitance as measured on Boonton Electronic Corporation Model 75A-S8 Capacitance Bridge or equivalent. f = 1 MHz, V_{AC} = mV rms.
3. All diodes are 1N916.

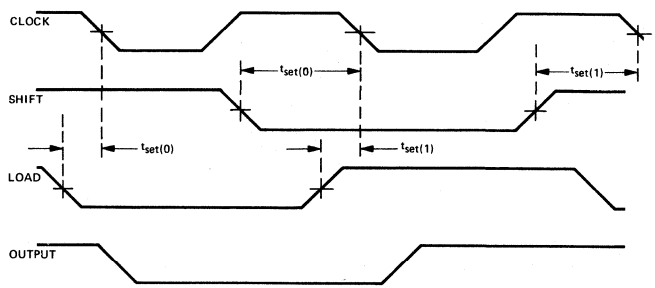
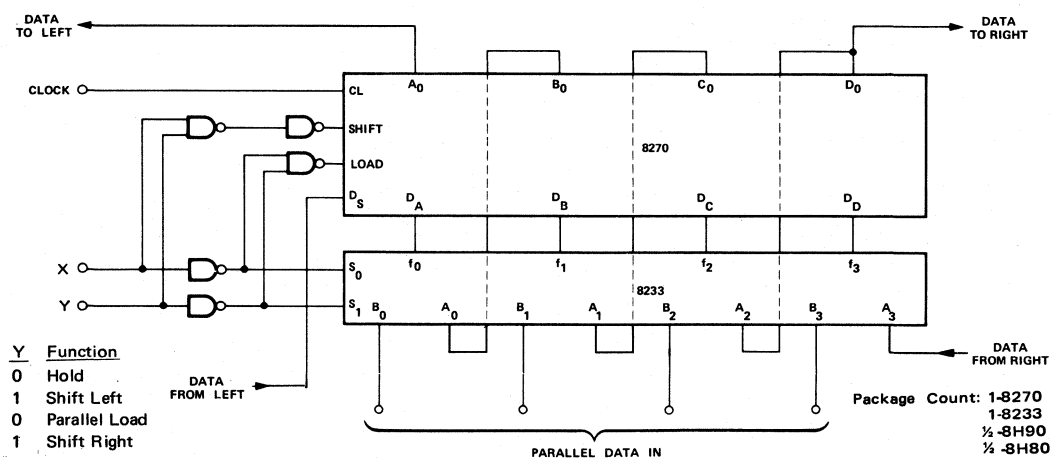


FIGURE 3

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

SHIFT-RIGHT/SHIFT-LEFT/PARALLEL ENTRY SHIFT REGISTER



X	Y	Function
0	0	Hold
0	1	Shift Left
1	0	Parallel Load
1	1	Shift Right

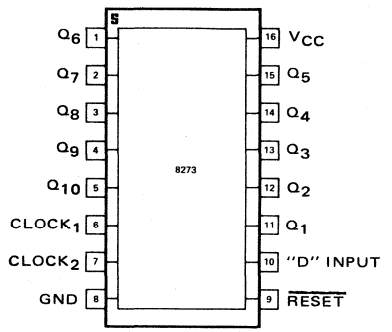
Package Count: 1-8270
1-8233
½ -8H90
½ -8H80

DESCRIPTION

The 8273, 10-Bit Shift Register is an array of binary elements interconnected to perform the serial-in, parallel-out shift function. This device utilizes a common buffered reset and operates from either a positive or negative edge clock pulse. Clock 1 is triggered by a negative going clock pulse and Clock 2 is triggered by a positive going clock pulse. The unused clock input performs the inhibit function. The circuit configuration is arranged as a single serial input register with ten true parallel outputs.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

B, F, W PACKAGES



TRUTH TABLE

INPUT	$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	$Q_n + 1$
1	1	Pulse	0	1
0	1	Pulse	0	0
1	1	1	Pulse	1
0	1	1	Pulse	0
1	1	Pulse	1	Q
0	1	Pulse	1	Q
1	1	0	Pulse	Q
0	1	0	Pulse	Q

NOTE: The unused clock input performs the INHIBIT function.
$\overline{\text{RESET}} = 0 \Rightarrow Q = 0$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

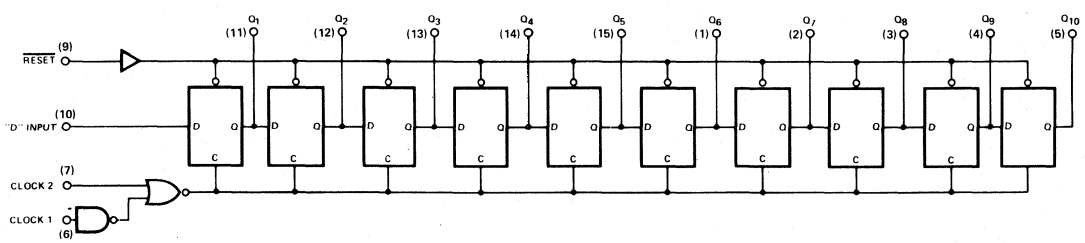
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	"D" INPUT	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	RESET		
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.4		V	2.0V	Pulse	0.8V		-500μA	6
"0" Output Voltage		0.2	0.4	V	0.8V	Pulse	0.8V		9.6mA	7
"0" Input Current										
"D" Input	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V					
Clock 1	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.4V				
Clock 2	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V			
Reset	-0.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
"D" Input			40	μA	4.5V					
Clock 1			40	μA		4.5V				
Clock 2			40	μA			4.5V			
Reset			40	μA				4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating (All Inputs)	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	"D" INPUT	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	RESET		
Max. Data Transfer Rate	25	35		MHz						
Turn-On Delay t_{on}										
Clock 1 to Output		32	40	ns			0.0V	4.5V		10
Clock 2 to Output		28	40	ns				4.5V		10
Reset to Output		35	50	ns		4.5V				10
Turn-Off Delay t_{off}										
Clock 1 to Output		25	40	ns			0.0V			10
Clock 2 to Output		19	40	ns		4.5V				10
Clock Pulse Width										
Clock 1		16	25	ns			0.0V			10
Clock 2		12	20	ns		4.5V				10
Set-Up Time (t_{set-up})										
Clock 1			15	ns			0.0V			10
Clock 2			10	ns		4.5V				10
Hold Time (t_{hold})										
Clock 1			15	ns			0.0V			10
Clock 2			10	ns		4.5V				10
Power Consumption/Supply Current		341/ 65	540/ 103	mW						8
Short Circuit Output Current	-20		-70	mA						8,9
Input Voltage Rating (All Inputs)	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

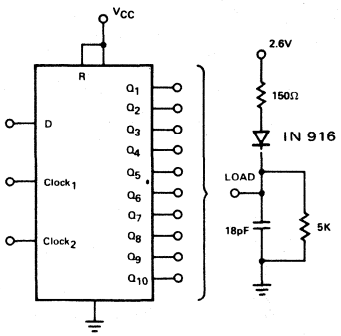
NOTES
1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.
9. Not more than one output should be shorted at one time.
10. See AC Test Figure.

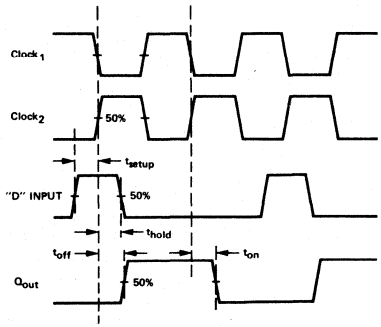
LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS





NOTES:

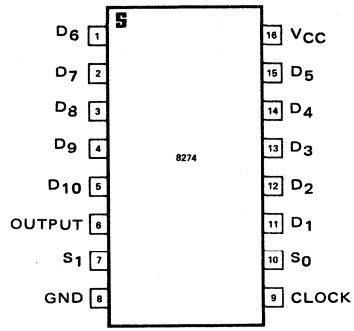
1. Unused clock 2 input must be grounded.
2. Input pulse characteristics
   CLOCK
   Amplitude = 3.0V
   $t_r = t_f \leqslant 5$ns.

DESCRIPTION

The 8274 10-Bit Shift Register is an array of binary elements interconnected to perform the parallel-in, serial-out shift function. The circuit has ten parallel inputs and a single true serial output. The D_1 input can also be used for serial entry. Two control inputs, S_0 and S_1, determine the operating mode of the shift register as shown in the Truth Table. A single buffered clock line connects all ten flip-flops which are activated on the high-to-low transition of the clock pulse. Guaranteed input clock frequency is 25MHz. With the exception of the Hold Mode, the control inputs may be changed when the clock is in either the high or low state without causing false triggering. The Hold Mode can be entered only when the clock is low. Applications for the 8274 Shift Register include Parallel-to-Serial conversion, Modem Data Transmission, Pseudo-Random Code generation and Modulo-N Frequency Division.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

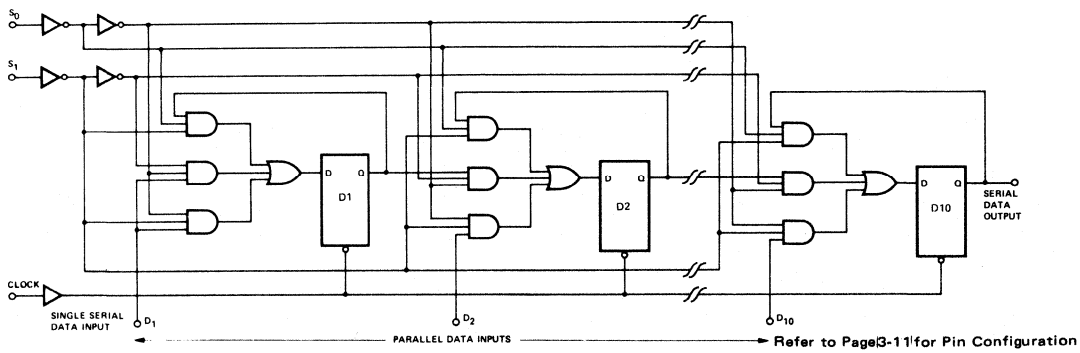
B, F, W PACKAGES



TRUTH TABLE

S_0	S_1	OPERATING MODE
0	0	Hold
0	1	Clear
1	0	Load
1	1	Shift

LOGIC DIAGRAM



Refer to Page 3-11 for Pin Configuration

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

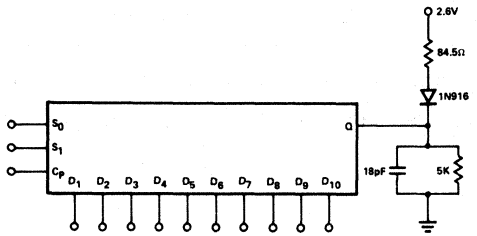
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	D_n	S_0	S_1	CLOCK	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.4		V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	Pulse	-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage		0.2	0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	Pulse	16mA	7
"0" Input Current										
D_n	-0.2		-1.2	mA	0.4V					
S_0 and S_1	-0.2		-1.2	mA		0.4V	0.4V			
Clock	-0.2		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
D_n			40	μA	4.5V					
S_0 and S_1			40	μA		4.5V	4.5V			
Clock			40	μA				4.5V		

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

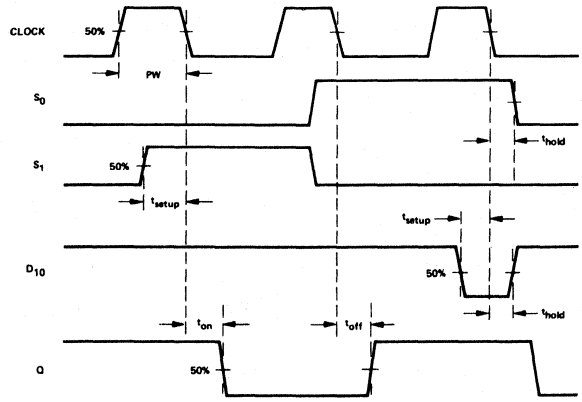
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	D_n	S_0	S_1	CLOCK	OUTPUT	
Data Transfer Rate	25MHz	30		MHz						10
Turn-On Delay (Clock to Output)		27	40	ns						10
Turn-Off Delay (Clock to Output)		21	40	ns						10
Clock Pulse Width		15	20	ns						10
Set-Up Time (t_{setup})										10
D_n		16	10	ns						
S_0, S_1		16	25	ns						
Hold Time (t_{hold})										
D_n		2	15	ns						
S_0, S_1		16	25	ns						
Power Consumption/Supply Current		380/72	567/108	mW	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	0V		8
Short Circuit Output Current	-20		-70	mA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	Pulse	0.0V	8,9
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA					

NOTES
1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.
9. Not more than one output should be shorted at one time.
10. See AC Test Figure.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



Clock Pulse Characteristics
Pulse Amplitude = 3.0V
t_r, t_f ≤ 10ns
PW ≤ 50ns

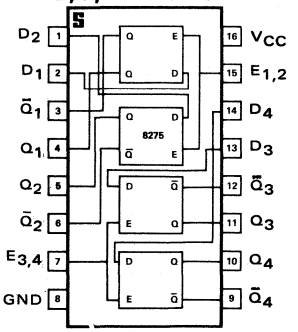


DESCRIPTION

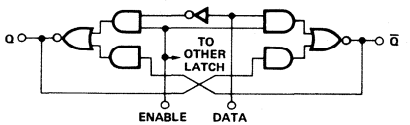
The 8275 is a QUAD LATCH circuit designed to provide temporary storage of four bits of information. A common application is as a holding register between a counter and a display driver (such as the 8280 and 8T01.) Separate enable lines to latches 1-2 and 3-4 allow individual control of each pair of latches. Initially, data is transferred on the rising edge of the enable pulse. While the enable is high, output Q follows the data input. When the enable falls, the input data present at fall time is retained at the Q output. Both Q and $\overline{Q}$ are accessible.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

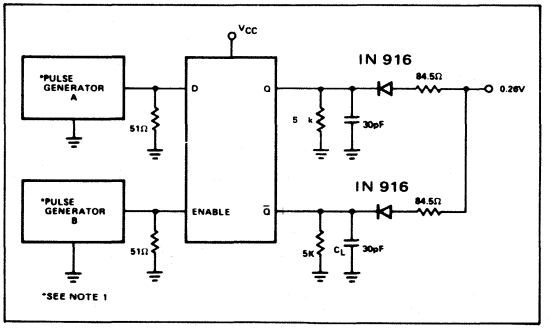
B, F, W PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM



AC TEST FIGURE

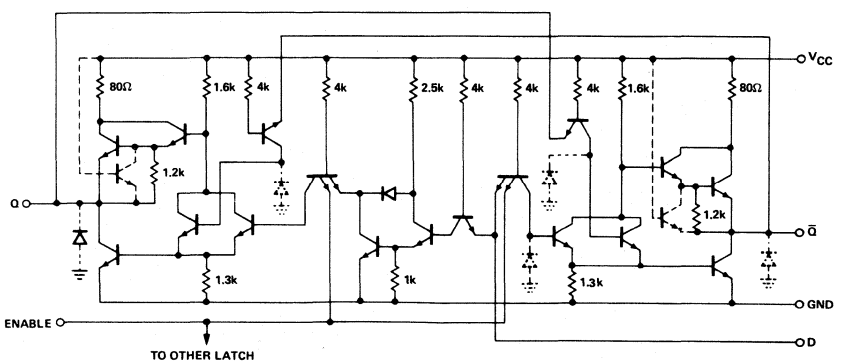


TRUTH TABLE

(Each Latch)			
ENABLE	DATA	Q	$\overline{Q}$
1	1	1	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	*	*
0	0	*	*

*No Change.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA INPUT	ENABLE INPUT	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage (Q, $\overline{Q}$)	2.6	3.5		V			-800μA	6, 11
"0" Output Voltage (Q, $\overline{Q}$)			0.4	V			16mA	7, 11
"0" Input Current (Data)	-0.1		-3.2	mA	0.4V	5.25V		
"0" Input Current (Enable)	-0.1		-6.4	mA	5.25V	0.4V		
"1" Input Current (Data)			80	μA	4.5V	0.0V		
"1" Input Current (Enable)			160	μA	0.0V	4.5V		

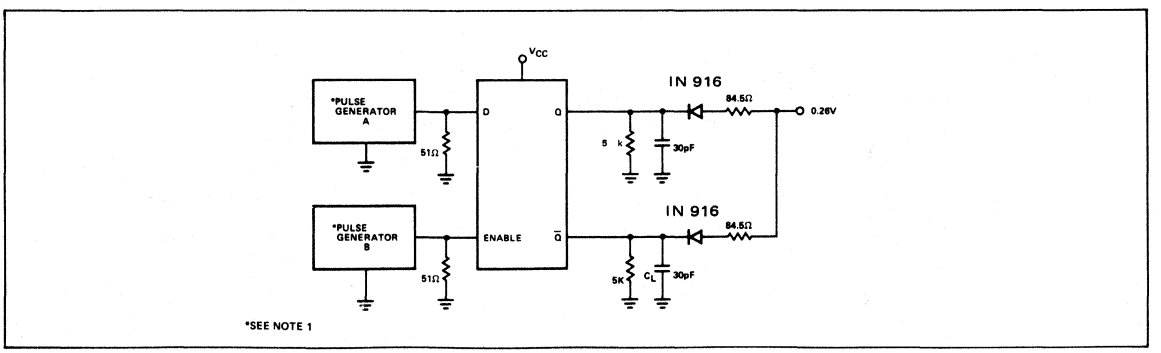
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA INPUT	ENABLE INPUT	OUTPUTS	
t_{setup} (1) at D input		12	20	ns				8, 12
t_{setup} (0) at D input		14	20	ns				8, 12
t_{hold} (1) at D input	0	15		ns				8, 13
t_{hold} (0) at D input	0	6		ns				8, 13
t_{pd} (1) D to Q		16	30	ns				8
t_{pd} (0) D to Q		14	25	ns				8
t_{pd} (1) D to $\overline{Q}$		24	40	ns				8
t_{pd} (0) D to $\overline{Q}$		7	15	ns				8
t_{pd} (1) E to Q		16	30	ns				8
t_{pd} (0) E to Q		12	20	ns				8
t_{pd} (1) E to $\overline{Q}$		16	30	ns				8
t_{pd} (0) E to $\overline{Q}$		12	20	ns				8
Power Consumption/Supply Current		205/39	265/50	mW/mA				11
Input Voltage Rating (Data)	5.5			V	10mA	0.0V		
Input Voltage Rating (Enable)	5.5			V	0.0V	10mA		
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA	0.0V		0.0V	9

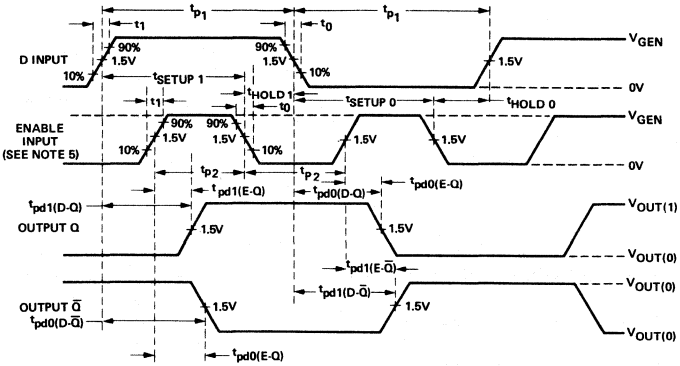
NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
10. Inputs for output voltage test is per TRUTH TABLE with threshold levels of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
11. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.
12. t_{setup} is defined as the time prior to the fall of the clock.
13. t_{hold} is defined as the time after the fall of the clock.

AC TEST FIGURE



AC TEST WAVEFORMS

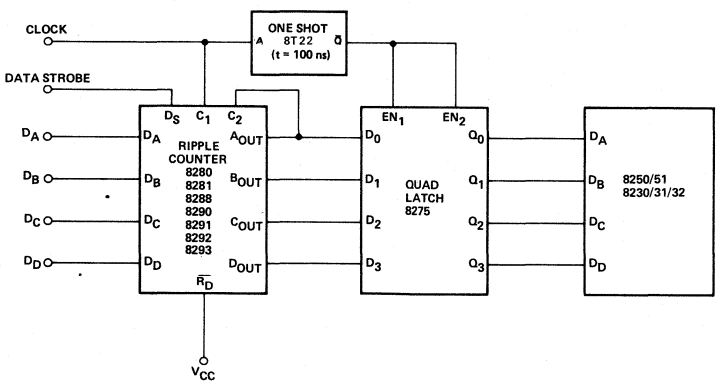


NOTES:

1. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: V_{gen} = 3V, $t_1 = t_0 \leq 10$ns, and $Z_{out} \approx 50\Omega$. For pulse generator A, t_{p1} = 1μs and PRR = 500kHz. For pulse generator B, tp2 = 500ns and Prr = 1MHz. Positions of D-input and enable input pulses are varied with respect to each other to verify setup and hold times.
2. Each latch is tested separately.
3. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
4. When measuring $t_{pd}1$ (D-Q), $t_{pd}0$ (D-Q), $t_{pd}0$ (D-$\overline{Q}$), and $t_{pd}1$(D-$\overline{Q}$), enable input must be held at logical 1.

TYPICAL APPLICATION

OUTPUT STROBING OF RIPPLE COUNTER TO ACHIEVE SYNCHRONOUS OUTPUT CHANGES



DESCRIPTION

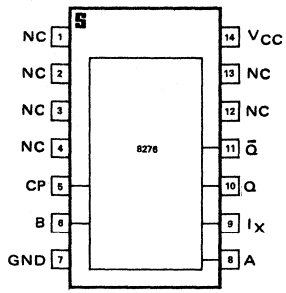
The 8276 is a serial-in, serial-out 8-Bit Shift Register composed of eight R-S master slave flip-flops. This shift register has input gating and an internal clock driver. In addition, a data transfer inhibit input is provided.

Data Input and Data Enable are gated through inputs A and B. An internal inverter provides the complimentary inputs to the first bit of the shift register. All inputs are fully buffered. Complementary Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs are provided.

The internal clock driver/inverter causes the 8276 to shift data to the output on the positive edge of the input clock pulse, making the shift register compatible with the 8825 J-K Binary and the 8828 Dual D type Binary. The register is inhibited from shifting data when the Transfer Inhibit line is high. The inhibit function is achieved by preventing data transfer from master to slave sections of the register elements when the inhibit line is used.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

A, F PACKAGES



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA INPUTS	CLOCK	TRANS. INHIBIT	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage Q	2.6			V	2.0V		0.8V	-800μA	6, 10
"1" Output Voltage $\overline{Q}$	2.6			V	0.8V		0.8V	-800μA	6, 10
"0" Output Voltage Q			0.4	V	0.8V		0.8V	16mA	7, 10
"0" Output Voltage $\overline{Q}$			0.4	V	2.0V		0.8V	16mA	7, 10
"0" Input Current									
Data Input	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V				
Clock Input	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.4V			
Inhibit Input	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V		
"1" Input Current									
Data Inputs			40	μA	4.5V				
Clock Input			40	μA		4.5V			
Inhibit Input			40	μA			4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA		

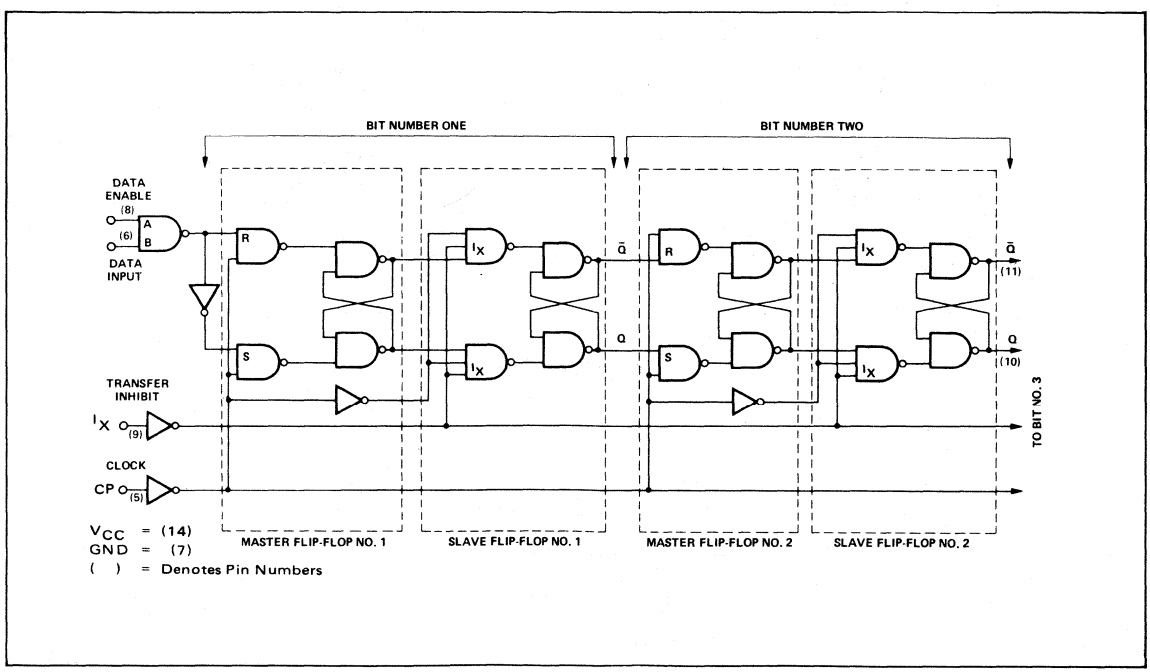
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA INPUTS	CLOCK	TRANS. INHIBIT	OUTPUTS	
Power/Current Consumption		205/39	340/65	mW/mA					11
Transfer Rate	15	20		MHz					
Turn-on Delay									
(Clock to Output)		22	33	ns					8
Turn-off Delay									
(Clock to Output)		22	33	ns					8
Clock Pulse Width	25			ns					
Set Up Time (Logical)									
"0" at A or B Input	25			ns					8
Set Up Time (Logical)									
"1" at A or B Input	25			ns					8
Output Short Circuit Current	-18		-55	mA				0V	9,11

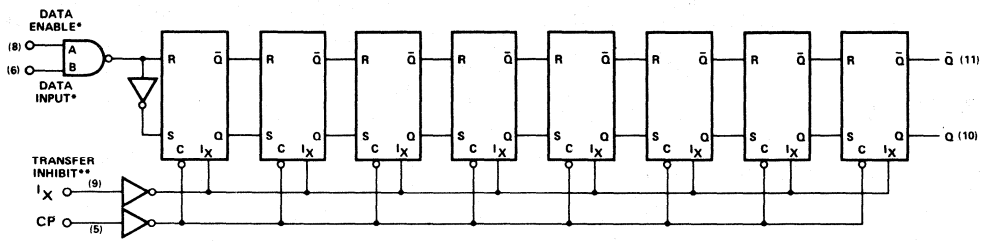
NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. Not more than one output should be shorted at one time.
10. Clock input is driven by a 1kHz square wave for at least 8 cycles prior to measurements.
11. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS



LOGIC DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLE (Cont'd)



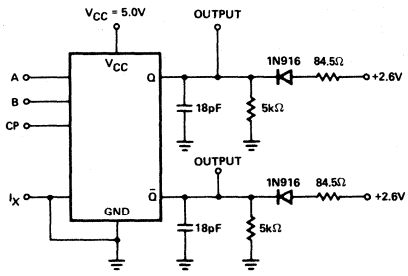
V_{CC}=(14)
GND=(7)
( ) Denotes Pin Numbers

*NOTE: These functions are interchangeable.
**NOTE: Transfer Inhibit prevents transfer of data from master to slave.

t_n		t_{n+8}
A (Data Enable)	B (Data Input)	Q
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

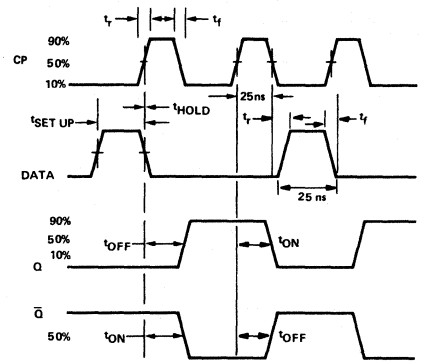
NOTES:
t_n = Bit time before clock pulse.
t_{n+8} = Bit time after 8 clock pulses.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



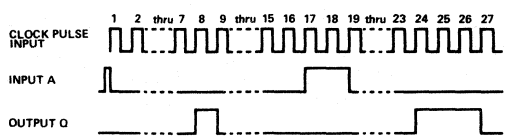
NOTES:
1. Unused input connected to 2.6V
2. Input pulse characteristics:
3. Setup time = 25ns
   Hold time = 0ns

CLOCK:
Amplitude = 3.0V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max
PRR = 15 MHz, Pulse width = 25ns at 50% points



INPUT:
Amplitude = 3.0V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max
PRR = 7.5 MHz
Pulse width = 25ns at 50% points

TYPICAL INPUT/OUTPUT WAVEFORMS



NOTE: Input B is connected to 2.6V. Transfer Inhibit Connected to 0V

signetics

DUAL 8-BIT SHIFT REGISTER 8277

PRODUCT AVAILABLE IN 0°C TO +75°C TEMP RANGE ONLY.

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

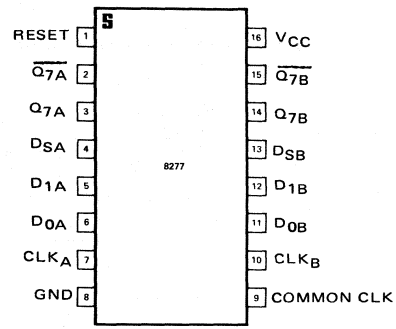
DESCRIPTION

The 8277 is a dual 8-Bit Shift Register which provides the designer with sixteen (16) bits of serial storage operating at a typical shift rate of 20MHz. Features of the 8277 are:

1. TRUE and COMPLEMENT outputs are provided on each register's eighth bit.
2. Positive edge triggering on clock input.
3. SEPARATE CLOCK lines (pins 7 and 10) for each 8-bit register are provided as well as a COMMON CLOCK line (pin 9) for all sixteen storage bits.
4. Common RESET (pin 1).
5. AND-OR gating to the input of each 8-bit register is provided to accomplish the multiplex function.
6. Direct replacement for 9328.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, F PACKAGES



TRUTH TABLE

D_S	D_0	D_1	Reset	Function
0	0	x	1	Shift in "0"
0	1	x	1	Shift in "1"
1	x	0	1	Shift in "0"
1	x	1	1	Shift in "1"
x	x	x	0	Reset "Q" to "0"

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

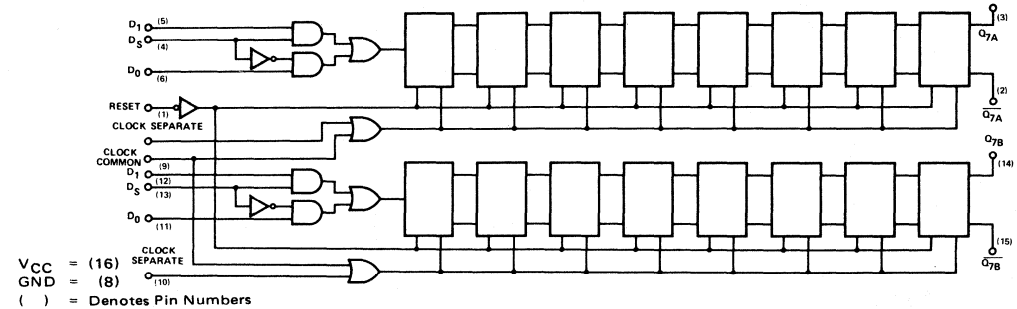
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA D_1, D_0	DATA SELECT	CLK COMMON	CLK SEP	RESET	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage (Q)	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	2.0V	Pulse	0.8V	2.0V	-800μA	6
"1" Output Voltage (Q)	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	Pulse		-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage (Q)			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	Pulse	0.8V		16mA	7
"0" Output Voltage (Q)			0.4	V	2.0V	0.8V	Pulse	0.8V		16mA	7
"0" Input Current											
Data, Reset	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V				0.4V		
Data Select	-0.1		-3.2	mA		0.4V					
Clock Separate	-0.1		-1.6					0.4V			
Clock Common	-0.1		-3.2	mA			0.4V				
"1" Input Current											
Data, Reset, Clock Separate			40	μA	4.5V			4.5V	4.5V		
Data Select			80	μA		4.5V					
Clock Common			80	μA			4.5V				8
Power/Current Consumption			540/ 103	mW/mA							
Input Voltage Rating											
All Inputs	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

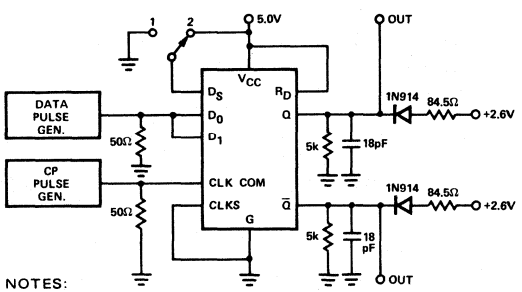
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA D_1, D_0	DATA SELECT	CLK COMMON	CLK SEP	RESET	OUTPUTS	
Turn-on Delay											
Clock To Output		25	40	ns							10
Reset To Output		25	40	ns							10
Turn-off Delay											
Clock To Output		25	40	ns							10
Reset To Output		25	40	ns							10
Clock Pulse Width	15			ns							10
Shift Rate	15	20		MHz							10
Data Set-up Time		20	30	ns							10
Data Hold Time			5	ns							10

NOTES
1. All voltage measurments are referenced to the ground terminal. Termiaals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive Logic Definitions: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$
9. Clock input is driven by a 1kHz square wave for at least 8 cycles prior to measurement.
10. Refer to AC Test Figure.

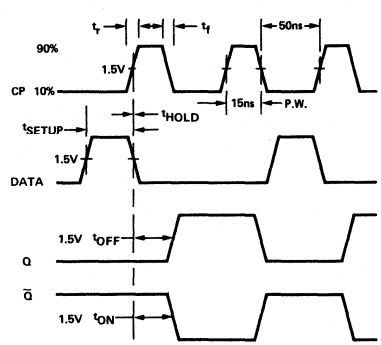
LOGIC DIAGRAM



AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. Each register is tested separately.
2. All T delay measurements taken at 1.5V level.
3. Tie all unused inputs to 2.6V.
4. 18 pF on outputs includes probe and jug capacitance.

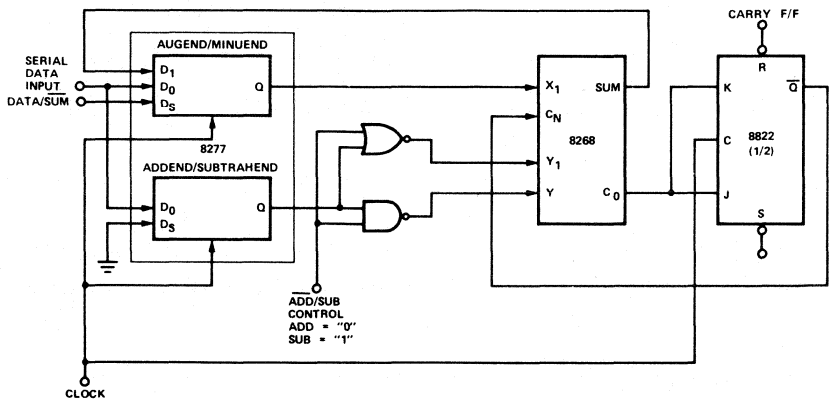


CLOCK PULSE:
P.A. = 3.0V
P.R.R. = 15 MHz
P.W. = 15 ns
$T_r = T_f = 5ns$

DATA PULSE:
P.A. = 3.0V
P.R.R. = 7.5 MHz
P.W. = 25 ns
$T_r = T_f = 5$ ns
$T_{SETUP} = 25$ ns
$T_{HOLD} = 0$ ns.

TYPICAL APPLICATION

8-BIT SERIAL ADD/SUBTRACTOR



signetics

BCD DECADE COUNTER/STORAGE ELEMENT
4-BIT BINARY COUNTER/STORAGE ELEMENT

8280
8281

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8280 Decade Counter and 8281 16-State Binary Counter are four-bit subsystems providing a wide variety of counter/storage register applications with a minimum number of packages.

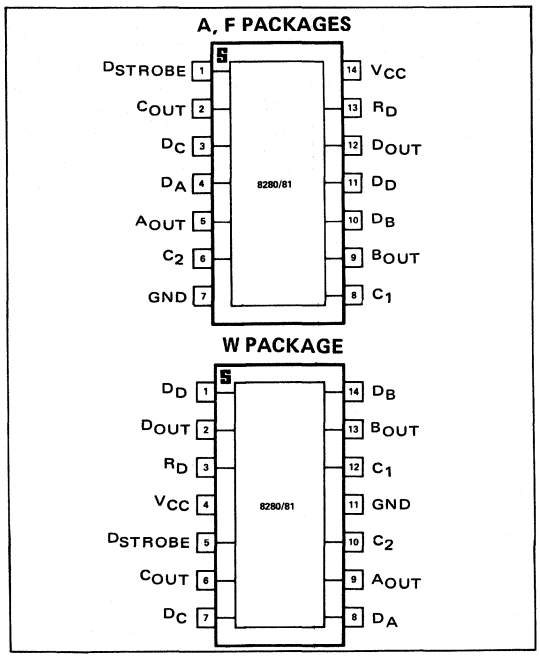
The 8280 Decade Counter can be connected in the familiar BCD counting mode, in a divide-by-two and divide-by-five configuration or in the Bi-Quinary mode. The Bi-Quinary mode produces a square wave output which is particularly useful in frequency synthesizer applications.

The 8281 Binary Counter may be connected as a divide-by-two, eight, or sixteen counter.

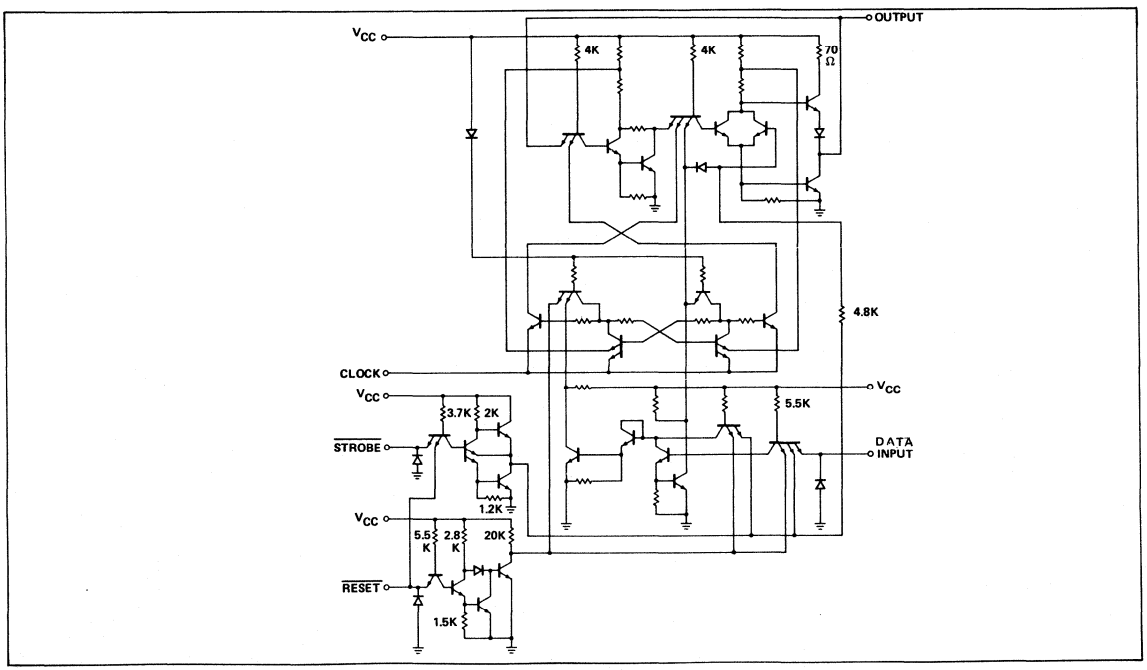
Both devices have strobed parallel-entry capability so that the counter may be set to any desired output state. A "1" or "0" at a data input will be transferred to the associated output when the strobe input is put at the "0" level. For additional flexibility, both units are provided with a reset input which is common to all four bits. A "0" on the reset line produces "0" at all four outputs.

The counting operation is performed on the falling (negative-going) edge of the input clock pulse, however there is no restriction on the transition time since the individual binaries are level-sensitive.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage (All Outputs)	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V		Output A	-800μA	7
"0" Output Voltage (All Outputs)			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V		Output A	16mA	8
"0" Input Current											
$\overline{\text{Strobe}}$	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V						
Data Inputs	-0.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V					
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$	-0.1		-3.2	mA			0.4V				
Clock 1	-0.1		-3.2	mA				0.4V			
Clock 2 (8280)	-0.1		-3.2	mA					0.4V		
Clock 2 (8281)	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.4V		
"1" Input Current											
$\overline{\text{Strobe}}$			40	μA	4.5V						
Data Inputs			40	μA		4.5V					
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$			80	μA			4.5V				
Clock 1			80	μA				4.5V			
Clock 2 (8280)			80	μA					4.5V		
Clock 2 (8281)			40	μA					4.5V		
Power/Current Consumption		184/35	236/45	mW/mA			0V	0V	0V		12
Input Voltage Rating all Inputs	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		10
Output Short Circuit Current	-10		-60	mA	0V					0V	9, 12

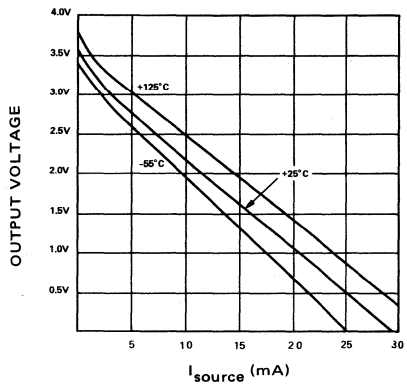
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

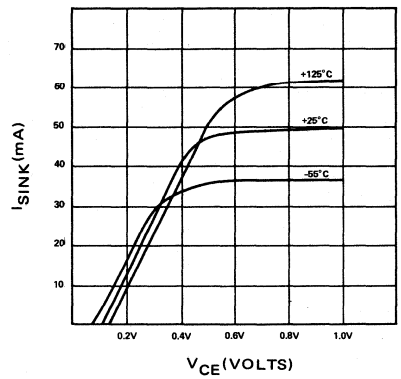
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
Clock Mode t_{on} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		15	25	ns							11
Clock Mode t_{off} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		15	25	ns							11
Data/Strobe t_{on} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		25	35	ns							11
Data/Strobe t_{off} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		30	40	ns							11
Toggle Rate	20	25		MHz							11
$\overline{\text{Strobe}}$ Pulse Width		20	35	ns					A_{OUT}		11
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ Pulse Width		20	35	ns					A_{OUT}		11
$\overline{\text{Strobe}}$ Release Time		30	40	ns					A_{OUT}		11
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ Release Time		50	75	ns					A_{OUT}		11

NOTES

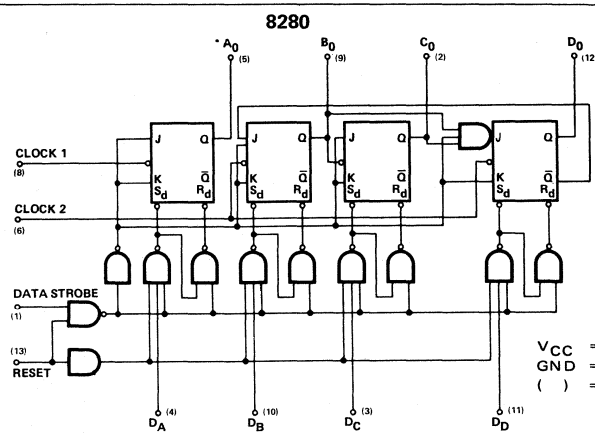
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
10. Each input is tested separately.
11. Refer to AC Test Figures.
12. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

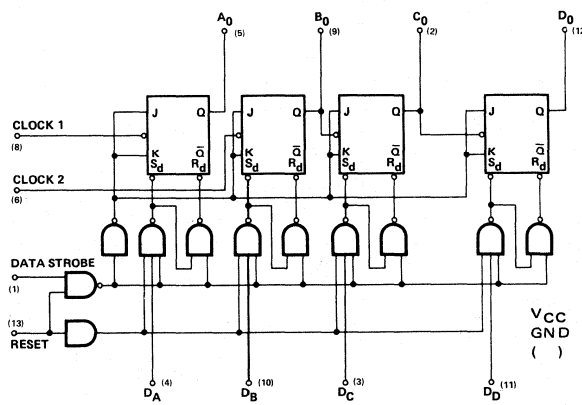
TYPICAL OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS



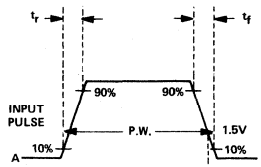


LOGIC DIAGRAMS



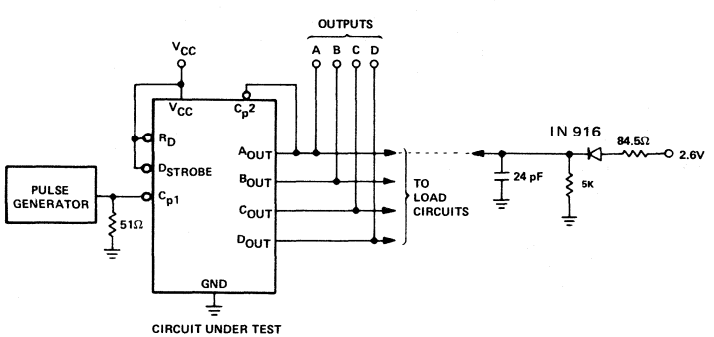


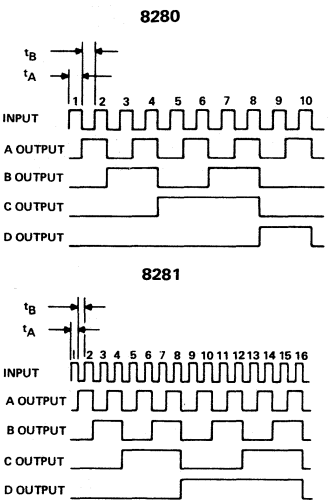
AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS



NOTE: Input pulse notations apply unless otherwise specified.

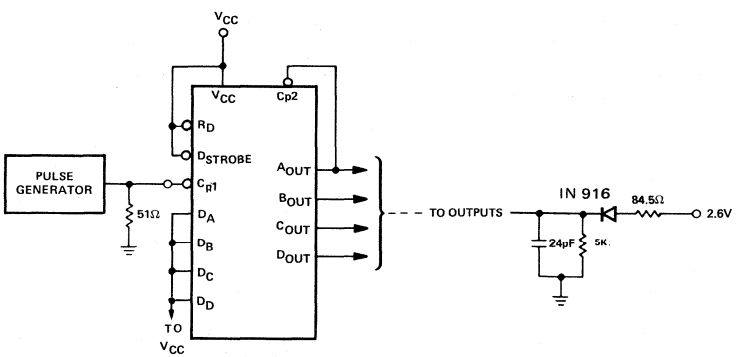
TOGGLE RATE

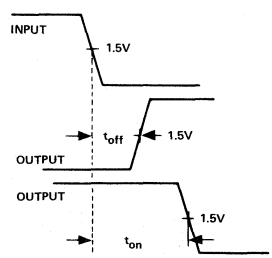




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
t_A = 25ns, t_B = 25ns,
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.

CLOCK MODE t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY



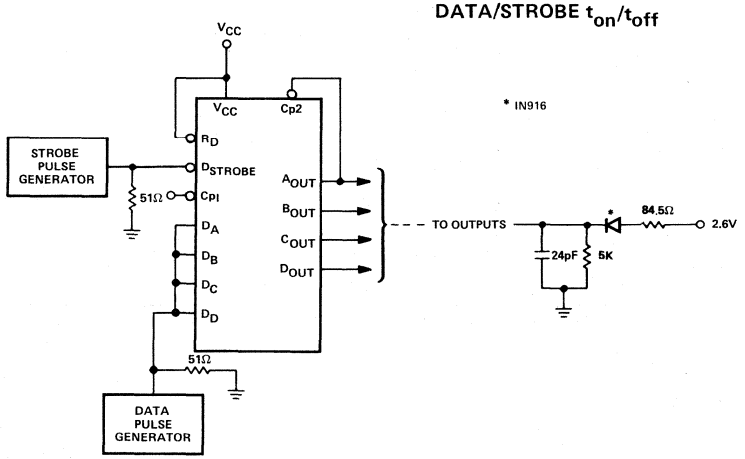


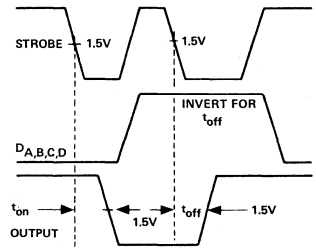
1. t_{on} and t_{off} are measured from the clock input of each binary to the Q output of that binary.
2. Each Q output will be loaded with a load circuit as shown.

INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
P.W. = 30ns
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

DATA/STROBE t_{on}/t_{off}

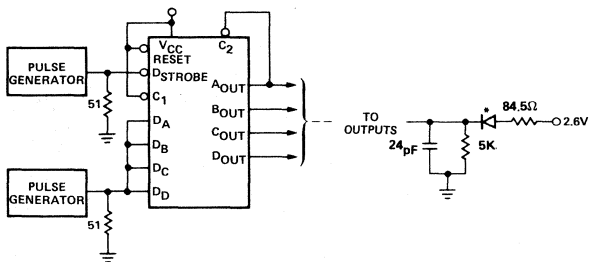


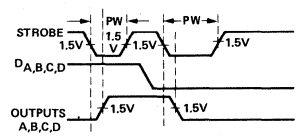


Strobe, P.A. = 2.6V
P.W. = 300ns
PRR = 1 MHz
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns
Data, P.A. = 2.6V
P.W. = 500ns
PRR = 500 KHz
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns.

NOTES:
1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance.

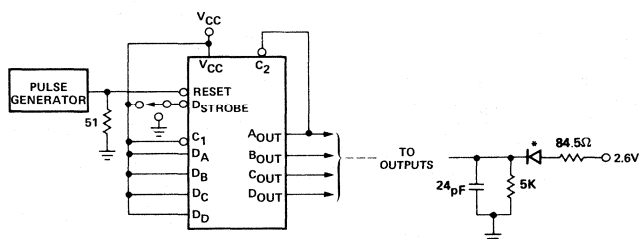
MINIMUM STROBE PULSE WIDTH

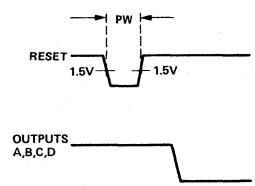




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns.

MINIMUM RESET PULSE WIDTH

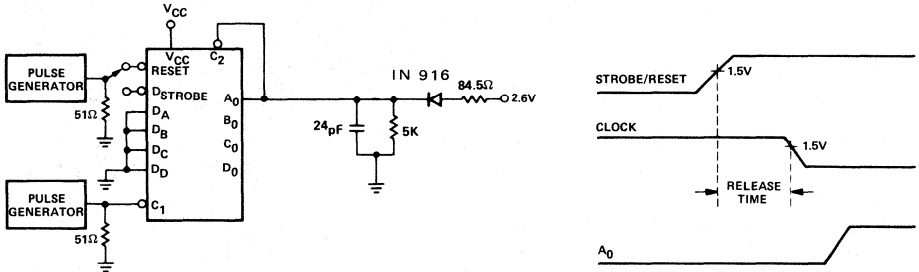




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.
Note: Outputs must be previously brought high by placing a "0" on the D strobe input. A pulse generator may be substituted for the switch.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

STROBE/RESET RELEASE TIME

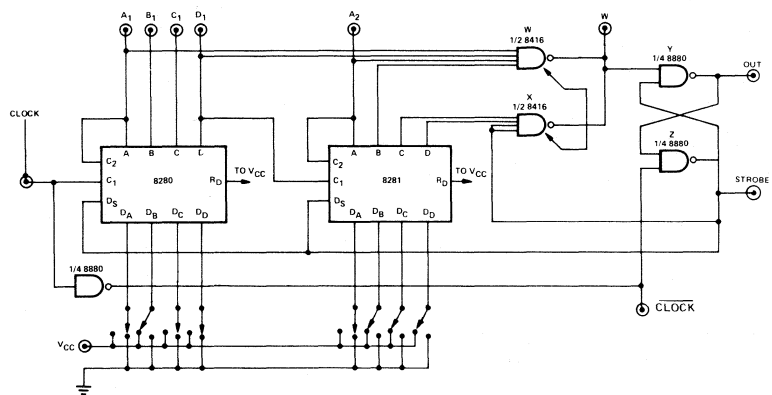


NOTES:
1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance.

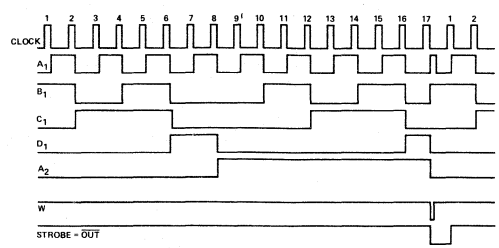
Clock, Strobe/Reset:
Ampl = 2.6V
tr = tf = 5 ns max.
PRR = 1 MHz 50% Duty Cycle.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

VARIABLE MODULUS COUNTER



TIMING DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

The Up/Down Counter is a monolithic MSI circuit containing gates and binaries interconnected to provide a bi-directional divide-by-ten (decade) or divide-by-sixteen (hexadecimal) result as a function of the clock input.

The output code of the decade up/down counter is the commonly used BCD (8421) code, and the output sequence generated is the binary equivalent of the decimal numbers 0 through 9.

The hexadecimal up/down counter provides the output sequence 0 through 15 which is presented in a weighted binary code (8421).

Set and Reset on the binary elements provide asynchronous entry with respect to the clock line, causing a count of "0" or "15" (8284) or of "0" or "9" (8285), and also inhibit propagation of count enable data.

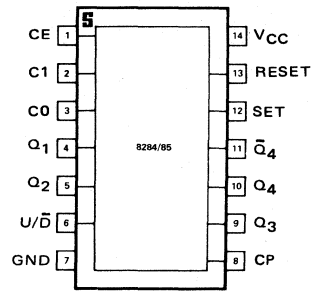
Entry and propagation of data is performed in a synchronous manner with the clock line, which is active on its negative going excursion. The input from a previous stage or other source is channeled through "Carry In" and its propagation can be inhibited by the "Count Enable" line. "Carry In" and "Count Enable" input duality gives added flexibility in multiple package cascading applications.

Direction of the counter is steered from a single line (Up/$\overline{\text{Down}}$), where a "0" level will cause a "down" count and a "1" level will accomplish an "up" count.

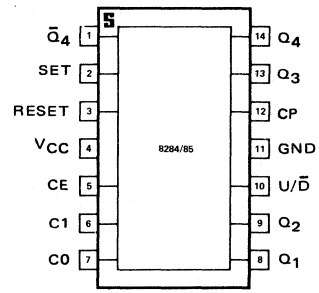
In addition to all Q outputs of the four binaries the $\overline{Q}$ output of the most significant binary (Q4) and the Carry Out term are available.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

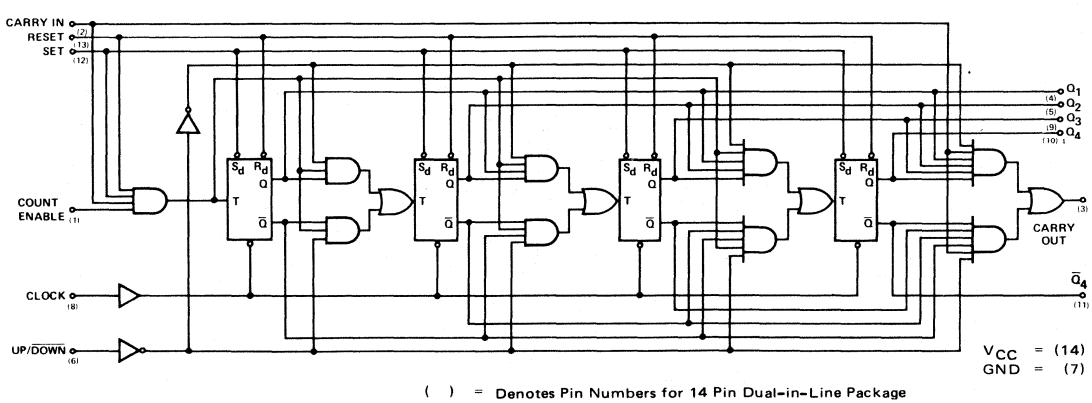
A, F PACKAGES



W PACKAGE

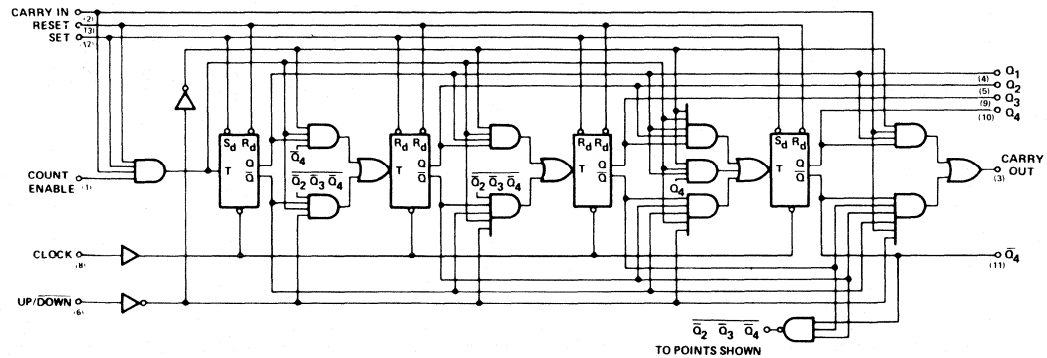


LOGIC DIAGRAM



( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

LOGIC DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)



V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS							NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	SET	RESET	UP/DOWN	COUNT ENABLE	CLOCK	CARRY IN	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage												
Q_1, Q_4, Carry Out	2.6			V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V			2.0V	-800μA	5
Q_2, Q_3, (8284)												
Q_2, Q_3 (8285)	2.6			V	Pulse		0.8V				-800μA	5, 9
$\overline{Q}4$	2.6			V	2.0V	0.8V					-800μA	5
"0" Output Voltage												
Q_1,Q_2,Q_3,Q_4 and Carry Out			0.4	V	2.0V	0.8V				0.8V	9.6mA	6
$\overline{Q}_4$			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V					9.6mA	6
"1" Input Current												
Carry In			120	μA	Pulse		5.0V			4.5V		
Set			200	μA	4.5V	Pulse						
Reset			40	μA	Pulse	4.5V						
Count Enable			40	μA				4.5V				
Clock and Up/Down			40	μA			4.5V		4.5V			
"0" Input Current												
Carry In	-0.1		-3.2	mA	Pulse		0V			0.4V		
Set	-0.1		-6.4	mA	0.4V							
Reset	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.4V						
Count Enable	-0.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V				
Clock	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.4V			
Up/Down	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V					
Input Voltage Rating												
Carry In	5.5			V		0V	5.0V	0V		10mA		
Reset	5.5			V		10mA		0V		0V		
Set	5.5			V	10mA			0V		0V		
Count Enable	5.5			V	0V			10mA		0V		
Up/Down	5.5			V			10mA					
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA							0V	8, 10

T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS							NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	SET	RESET	UP/DOWN	COUNT ENABLE	CLOCK	CARRY IN	OUTPUTS	
Power/Current Consumption		315/ 60	420/ 80	mW/ mA								10
Propagation Delay												
t_{on} Clock to Q_4 & $\overline{Q}_4$		32	45	ns								7
t_{on} Clock to Q_1, Q_2, Q_3		28	40	ns								7
t_{off} Clock to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$		25	35	ns								7
t_{on} Reset to Q_n		24	35	ns								7
t_{off} Set to Q_n		15	25	ns								7
t_{on} Reset to $\overline{Q}_n$		32	45	ns								7
t_{on} Carry In to Carry Out		15	25	ns								7
t_{off} Carry In to Carry Out		20	30	ns								7
Clock Min. "1" Interval	20	15		ns								7
Count Rate	20	30		MHz								
Carry In, Count Enable, & Up/Down Set-Up Time		15	25	ns								
Carry In, Count Enable & Up/Down Hold Time		0	2	ns								
Set/Reset Pulse Width		20	25	ns								

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
6. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
7. Refer to AC Test Figure.
8. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
9. Connect Q_4 to count enable, set the counter (1001), and count down. The counter will halt at BCD-7 (0111).
10. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

MODE OF OPERATION

8284 Binary Synchronous Up/Down Counter
8285 BCD Synchronous Up/Down Counter

	SET	RESET	CARRY IN	COUNT ENABLE	UP/$\overline{\text{DOWN}}$	FUNCTION
A. Asynchronous						
	1	0	X	X	X	"0" (0 0 0 0)
8284 Only	0	1	X	X	X	"15" (1 1 1 1)
8285 Only	0	1	X	X	X	"9" (1 0 0 1)
B. Synchronous						
	1	1	0	X	X	Hold *
	1	1	X	0	X	Hold *
	1	1	1	1	0	"Down" Count *
	1	1	1	1	1	"Up" Count *

*Function is synchronous with NEGATIVE going transition of the Clock pin.
X = don't care.

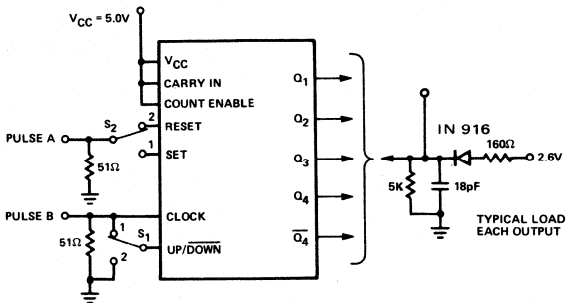
CARRY OUT

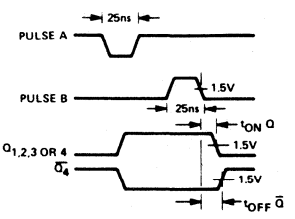
Carry Out_{8284} = Carry In ($Q_1Q_2Q_3Q_4$ UP + $\overline{Q}_1\overline{Q}_2\overline{Q}_3\overline{Q}_4$ $\overline{\text{DOWN}}$

Carry Out_{8285} = Carry In (Q_1Q_4 UP + $\overline{Q}_1\overline{Q}_2\overline{Q}_3\overline{Q}_4$ $\overline{\text{DOWN}}$

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

CLOCK MODE (t_{on} AND t_{off})

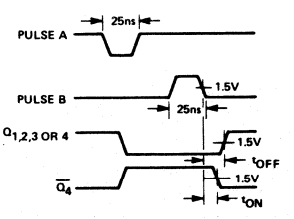




Reset Tied To V_{CC}
S_1' Position 1
S_2' Position 1

PULSE A

Pulse Amplitude = 2.6V
Pulse Width(0) = 25ns at 1.5V
Frequency = 5 MHz
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns at 10% to 90% Points

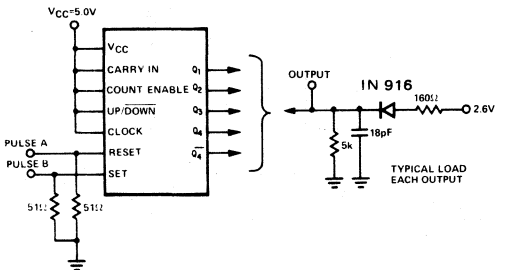


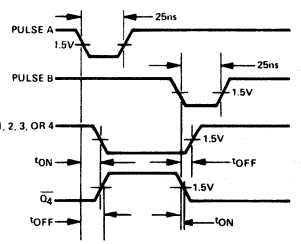
Set Tied To V_{CC}
S_1' Position 2
S_2' Position 2

PULSE B

Pulse Amplitude = 2.6V
Pulse Width = 25ns at 1.5V
Frequency = 5 MHz
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns at 10% to 90% Points

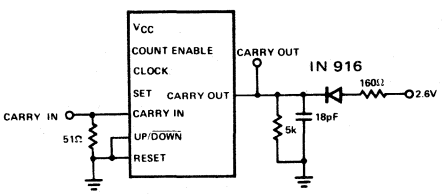
SET/RESET MODE (t_{on} and t_{off})

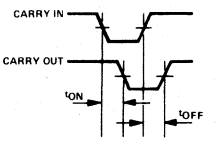




Pulse A and B
Pulse amplitude = 2.6V
Pulse width (0) =25ns
Frequency = 5MHz
$t_r = t_f$ =5ns at 10% to 90% points

CARRY IN/CARRY OUT (t_{on} and t_{off})

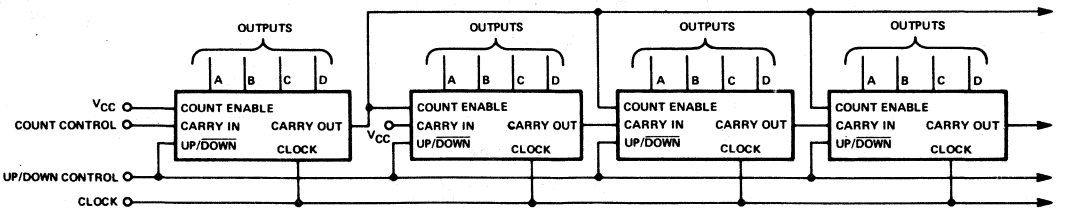




Carry in pulse
Pulse amplitude = 2.6V
Pulse width (0) = 50ns
Frequency =10MHz
$t_r = t_f$ =5ns at 10% to 90% points

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

SYNCHRONOUS EXPANSION UP/DOWN COUNTERS



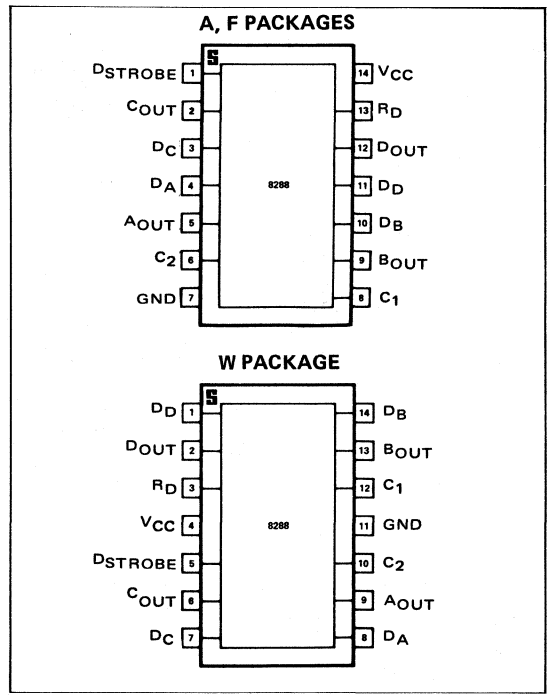
DESCRIPTION

The 8288 Divide by Twelve Counter is a four-bit subsystem consisting of divide by two and divide by six counters in a 14 pin package. For Divide-by-Twelve operation, output A is connected externally to the clock 2 input.

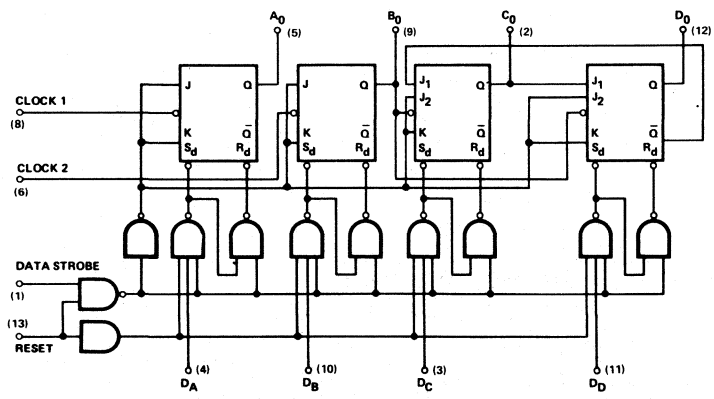
The 8288 has strobed paralleled data entry capability so that the counter may be preset to any desired output state. A "1" or "0" at a data input will be transferred to the associated output when the strobe input is put at a "0" level. For additional flexibility, the 8288 is provided with a common reset. A "0" on the reset line produces "0" at all four outputs.

The counting operation is performed on the falling (negative going) edge of the input clock pulse, however, there is no restriction on transition time since the individual binaries are level sensitive. The data strobe and reset functions are asynchronous with respect to the clock.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



LOGIC DIAGRAM



VCC = (14)
GND = (7) A,F PACKAGES
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

TRUTH TABLE*

	OUTPUT			
Count	D	C	B	A
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1
10	1	0	1	0
11	1	0	1	1

*Connected for Divide-by-Twelve operation (output A connected to CP2)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V		Output A	-800μA	6, 7
"0" Output Voltage			0.4V	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V		Output A	16mA	6, 8
"0" Input Current											
Data Strobe	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V		5.25V				
Data Inputs	-0.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V					
Reset	-0.1		-3.2	mA	5.25V		0.4V				
Clock 1	-0.1		-3.2	mA				0.4V			
Clock 2	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.4V		
"1" Input Current											
Data Strobe			40	μA	4.5V		0V				
Data Input			40	μA		4.5V					
Reset			80	μA			4.5V				
Clock 1			80	μA				4.5V			
Clock 2			80	μA					4.5V		
Power/Current Consumption		184/35	236/45	mW/mA			0V	0V	0V		11
Input Voltage Rating											
Data Strobe	5.5			V	10mA						
Data Inputs	5.5			V		10mA					
Reset	5.5			V			10mA				
Output Short Circuit Current	-10		-60	mA	0V					0V	10, 11

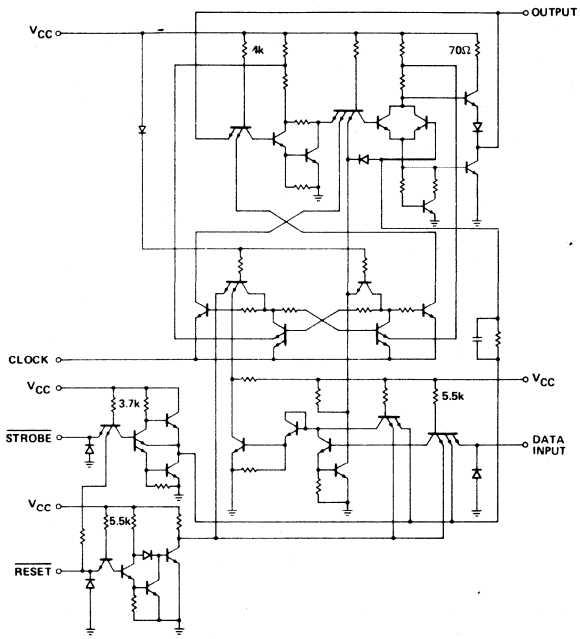
T_A = 25°C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
Clock Mode t_{on} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		15	25	ns							9
Clock Mode t_{off} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		15	25	ns							9
Data/Strobe t_{on} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		20	35	ns							9
Data/Strobe t_{off} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		25	40	ns							9
Toggle Rate	20	25		MHz							9
Strobe Hold Time		25	35	ns		0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	Output A		
Reset Hold Time		20	35	ns	2.0V	0.8V		2.0V	Output A		
Strobe Release Time		30	40								
Reset Release Time		50	75	ns							

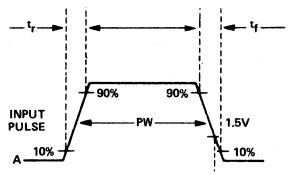
NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figures.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
11. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

8288 BASIC BINARY

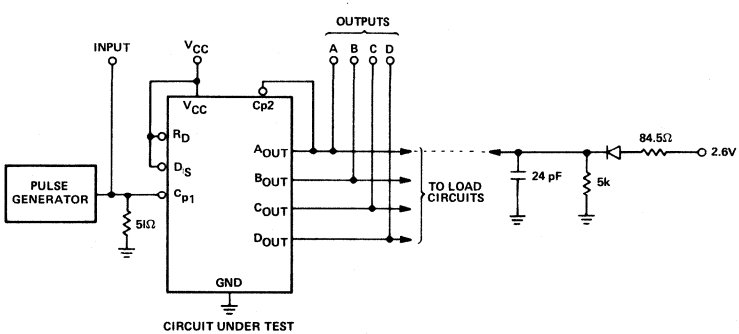


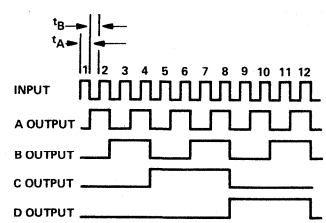
AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS



NOTE: Input pulse notations apply unless otherwise specified.

TOGGLE RATE

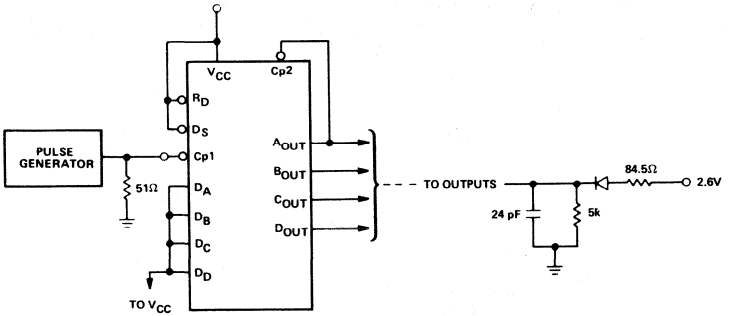


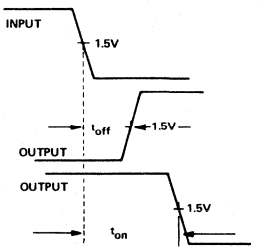


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 3.4V
t_A = 100ns
t_r = 20ns
t_B = 300ns

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

CLOCK MODE t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY

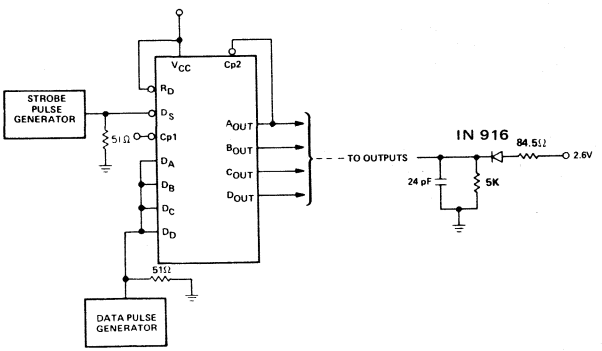


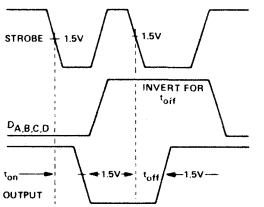


1. t_{on} and t_{off} are measured from the clock input of each binary to the Q output of that binary.
2. Each Q output will be loaded with the following load circuit:

INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
P.W. = 30ns
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

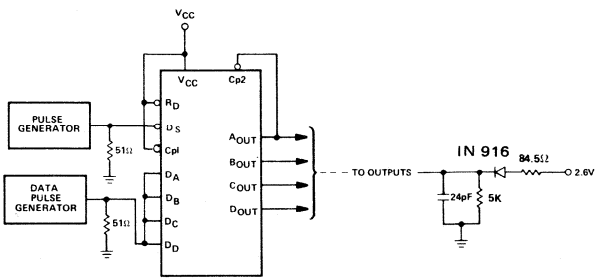
DATA/STROBE t_{on} t_{off}

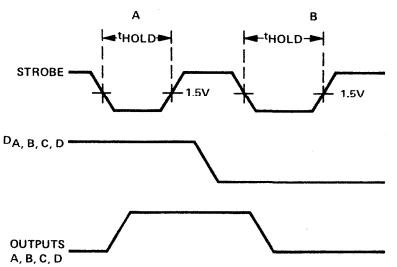




INPUT PULSE
AMPLITUDE=2.6V
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

STROBE HOLD TIME

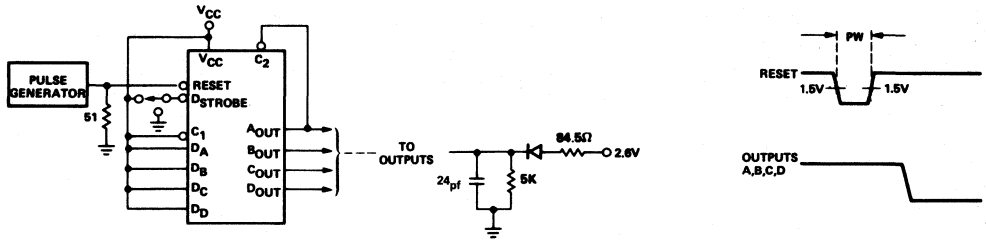




INPUT PULSE
AMPLITUDE=2.6V
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

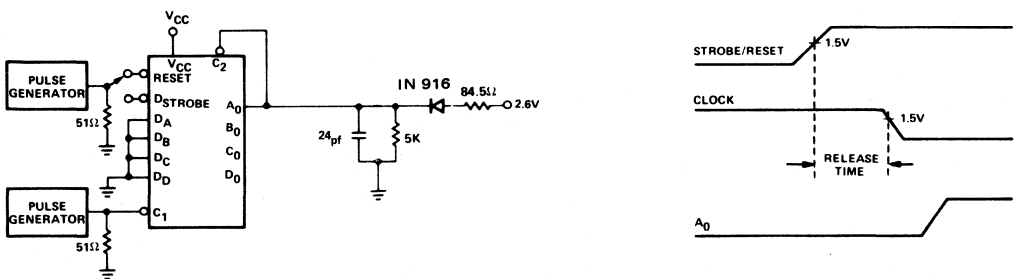
AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

MINIMUM RESET PULSE WIDTH



INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.
Note: Outputs must be previously brought high by placing a "0" on the D strobe input. A pulse generator may be substituted for the switch.

STROBE/RESET RELEASE TIME



Clock, Strobe/Reset Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max. PRR = 1MHz 50% Duty Cycle.

NOTES
1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance.

signetics

PRESETTABLE HIGH SPEED DECADE/BINARY COUNTER

8290
8291

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8290 Decade Counter and 8291 Binary Counter are high speed devices providing a wide variety of counter/storage register applications with a minimum number of packages.

The 8290 Decade Counter can be connected in the familiar BCD counting mode, in a divide-by-two and divide-by-five configuration or in the Bi-Quinary mode. The Bi-Quinary mode produces a square wave output which is particularly useful in frequency synthesizer applications.

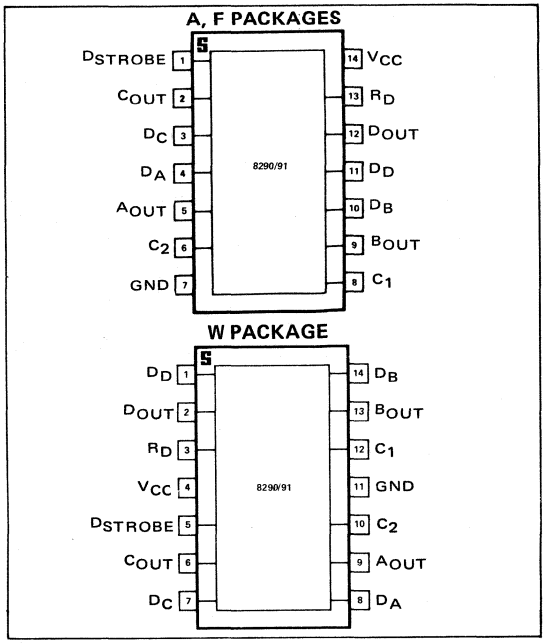
The 8291 Binary Counter may be connected as a divide-by-two, four, eight, or sixteen counter.

Both devices have strobed parallel-entry capability so that the counter may be set to any desired output state. A "1" or "0" at a data input will be transferred to the associated output when the strobe input is put at the "0" level. For additional flexibility, both units are provided with a reset input which is common to all four bits. A "0" on the reset lines produces "0" at all four outputs.

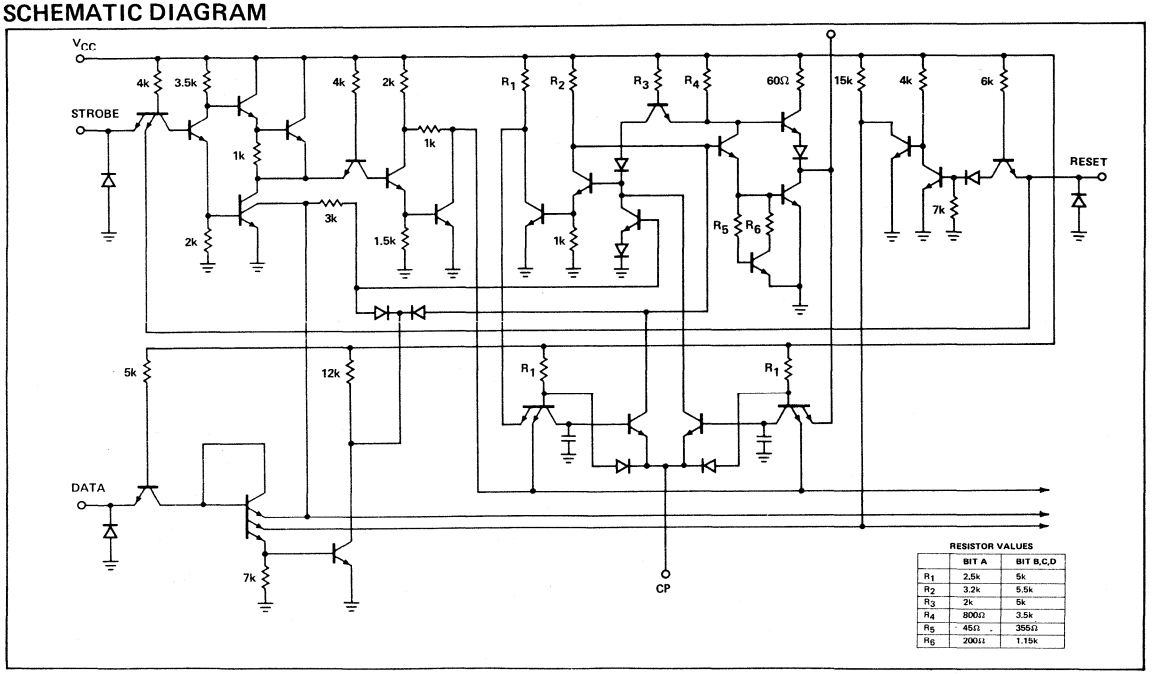
The counting operation is performed on the falling (negative going) edge of the input clock pulse.

Triggering requirements are compatible with any of the 8000 Series elements.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



RESISTOR VALUES

	BIT A	BIT B,C,D
R_1	2.5k	5k
R_2	3.2k	5.5k
R_3	2k	5k
R_4	800Ω	3.5k
R_5	45Ω	355Ω
R_6	200Ω	1.15k

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V			-200μA	6, 7
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V			9.6mA	6, 8
"0" Input Current											
Data Strobe	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4		5.25V				
Data Inputs	-0.1		-1.2	mA		0.4					
Reset	-0.1		-2.8	mA	5.25V		0.4				
Clock 1	-0.1		-4.8	mA	5.25V			0.4			
Clock 2 (8290)	-0.1		-4.8	mA	5.25V				0.4		
Clock 2 (8291)	-0.1		-2.4	mA	5.25V				0.4		
"1" Input Current											
Data Strobe			40	μA	4.5V		0.0V				
Data Inputs			40	μA		4.5V					
Reset			80	μA	0.0V		4.5V				
Clock 1			80	μA	0.0V			4.5V			
Clock 2 (8290)			120	μA	0.0V				4.5V		
Clock 2 (8291)			80	μA	0.0V				4.5V		
Output Short Circuit Current A	-20		-70	mA						0.0V	10, 12
B, C, D	-10		-60	mA	0.0V					0.0V	10, 12
Input Voltage Rating											
Data Strobe	5.5			V	10mA						
Clock 1 & 2	5.5			V				10mA	10mA		
Data Inputs	5.5			V		10mA					
Reset	5.5			V			10mA				

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
Power Consumption/		190/	255/	mW/			0.0V	0.0V	0.0V		12
Supply Current		36.5	48.5	mA							
Strobe Pulse Width		15		ns					A_{OUT}		9
Reset Pulse Width		25		ns					A_{OUT}		9
Strobe/Reset Release Time		20		ns					A_{OUT}		9
Clock Mode t_{on} Delay											
Bit A		12	25	ns							9
Bits B, C, D		15	30	ns							9
Clock Mode t_{off} Delay											
Bit A		12	23	ns							9
Bits B, C, D		15	25	ns							9
Strobed Data t_{on} Delay (All Bits)		31	42	ns							9
Strobed Data t_{off} Delay (All Bits)		33	42	ns							9
Toggle Rate	40	60		MHz							9
Clock Mode Switching Test			75	ns							9, 11

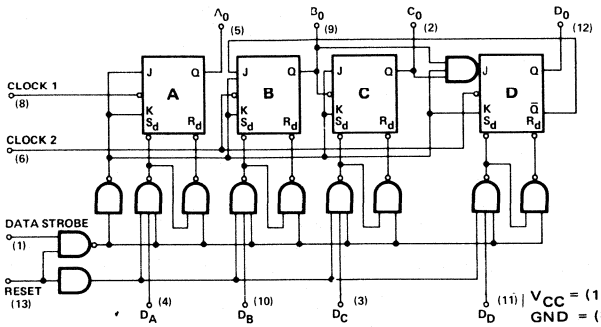
NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figures.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
11. This test guarantees the device will reliably trigger on a pulse with 75ns fall-time.
12. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS AND TRUTH TABLES

8290

Bi-Quinary (5-2)				
Input	B_0	C_0	D_0	A_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	0	0	0	1
6	1	0	0	1
7	0	1	0	1
8	1	1	0	1
9	0	0	1	1

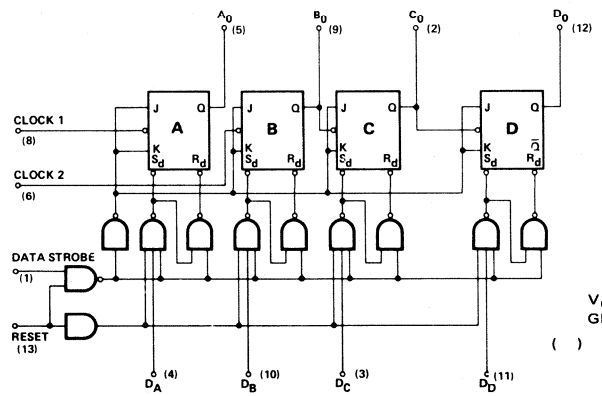


Decade (BCD)				
Input	A_0	B_0	C_0	D_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	1	0
6	0	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	0	0	1
9	1	0	0	1

V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

8291

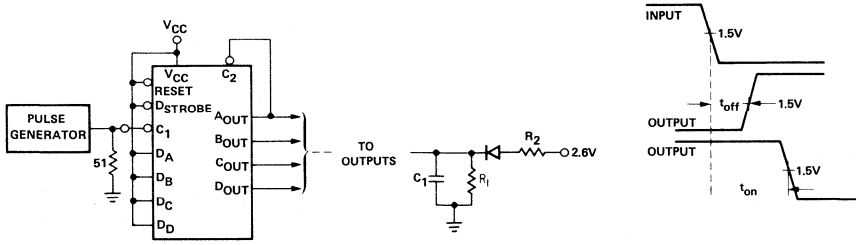
Binary				
Input	A_0	B_0	C_0	D_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	1	0
6	0	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	0	0	1
9	1	0	0	1
10	0	1	0	1
11	1	1	0	1
12	0	0	1	1
13	1	0	1	1
14	0	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1



V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

CLOCK MODE t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY

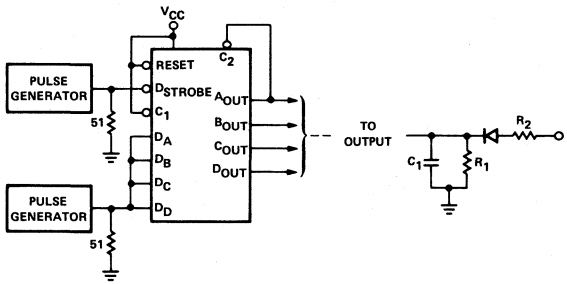


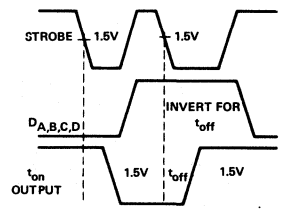
Note:
t_{on} and t_{off} are measured from the clock input of each binary to the Q output of that binary.

INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 30ns, 50% to 50%
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns
PRR = 1MHz

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

STROBED DATA t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY

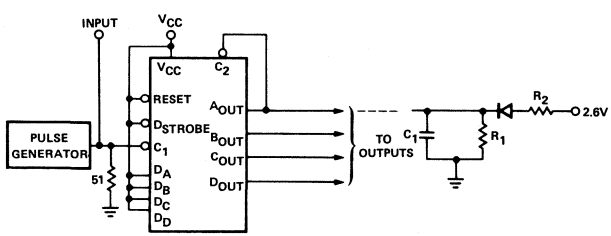




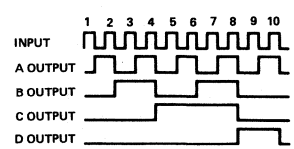
STROBE, PA = 2.6V
PW = 300ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 1MHz
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

DATA, PA = 2.6V
PW = 500ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 500kHz
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

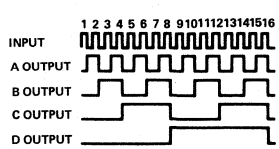
CLOCK MODE SWITCHING TEST



8290



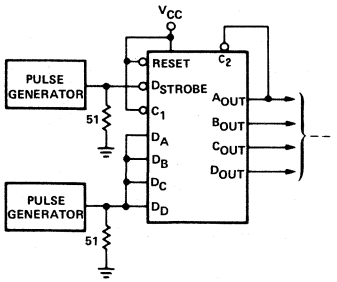
8291

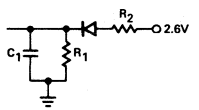


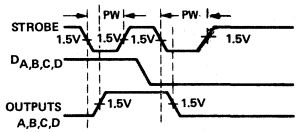
INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 3.4V
PW = 100ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 2.5MHz
t_r = 20ns, t_f = 75ns

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

MINIMUM STROBE PULSE WIDTH

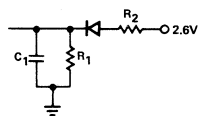






INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

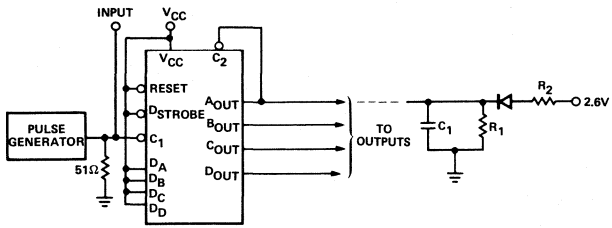
MINIMUM RESET PULSE WIDTH

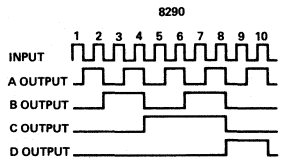


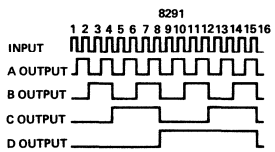
INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$.
Note: Outputs must be previously brought high by placing a "0" on the D strobe input. A pulse generator may be substituted for the switch.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

TOGGLE RATE

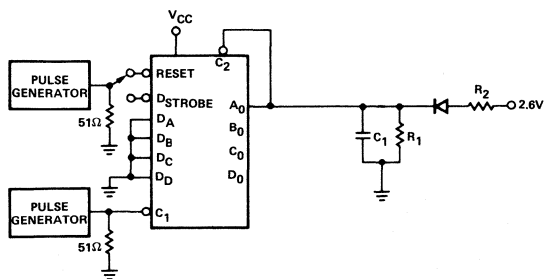


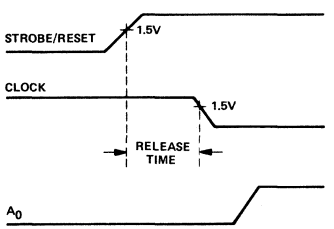




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.
PRR = 40MHz, 50% duty cycle.

STROBE/RESET RELEASE TIME





NOTES

1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance.
3. All diodes are 1N916.
4. R1 = 20k, R2 = 146Ω, C1 = 30pF.

DESCRIPTION

The 8292 Decade Counter and 8293 Binary Counter are low power devices providing a wide variety of counter/storage register applications with a minimum number of packages.

The 8292 Decade Counter can be connected in the familiar BCD counting mode, in a divide-by-two and divide-by-five configuration or in the Bi-Quinary mode. The Bi-Quinary mode produces a square wave output which is particularly useful in frequency synthesizer applications.

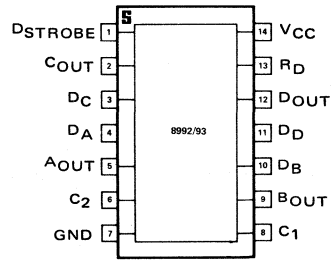
The 8293 Binary Counter may be connected as a divide-by-two, four, eight, or sixteen counter.

Both devices have strobed parallel-entry capability so that the counter may be set to any desired output state, A "1" or "0" at a data input will be transferred to the associated output when the strobe input is put at the "0" level. For additional flexibility, both units are provided with a reset input which is common to all four bits. A "0" on the reset line produces "0" at all four outputs.
The counting operation is performed on the falling (negative-going) edge of the input clock pulse.

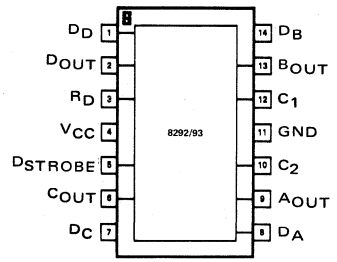
Triggering requirements are compatible with any of the 8000 Series elements.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A, F PACKAGES



W PACKAGE



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V		A_{OUT}	-100μA	6,8
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V		A_{OUT}	3.2mA	6,9
"0" Input Current											
Data Strobe	-0.1		-0.4	mA	0.4V		5.25V				
Data Inputs	-0.1		-0.4	mA		0.4V					
Reset	-0.1		-0.6	mA	5.25V		0.4V				
Clock 1	-0.1		-0.6	mA	5.25V			0.4V			
Clock 2 (8292)	-0.1		-1.2	mA	5.25V				0.4V		
Clock 2 (8293)	-0.1		-0.6	mA	5.25V				0.4V		
"1" Input Current											
Data Strobe			20	μA	4.5V		0.0V				
Data Inputs			20	μA		4.5V					
Reset			40	μA	0.0V		4.5V				
Clock 1			40	μA	0.0V			4.5V			
Clock 2 (8292)			80	μA	0.0V				4.5V		
Clock 2 (8293)			40	μA	0.0V				4.5V		
Output Short Circuit Current	-5		-45	mA	0.0V					0.0V	7, 13
Input Voltage Rating											
Data Strobe					10mA						
Clock 1 and 2	5.5			V				10mA	10mA		
Data Inputs	5.5			V		10mA					
Reset	5.5			V			10mA				

T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
Power/Current Consumption		52.5/ 10	69/ 13.1	mW/ mA			0.0V	0.0V	0.0V		13
Clock Mode t_{on} Delay (All Bits)		37	55	ns							10
Clock Mode t_{off} Delay (All Bits)		32	55	ns							10
Strobed Data t_{on} Delay (All Bits)		80	100	ns							10
Strobed Data t_{off} Delay (All Bits)		80	100	ns							10
Clock Mode Switching Test			75	ns							12
Strobe Pulse Width		60	75	ns		0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	A_{OUT}		
Reset Pulse Width		45	60	ns		2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	A_{OUT}		
Strobe/Reset Release Time		80		ns					A_{OUT}		
Toggle Rate	5	10		MHz							

NOTES

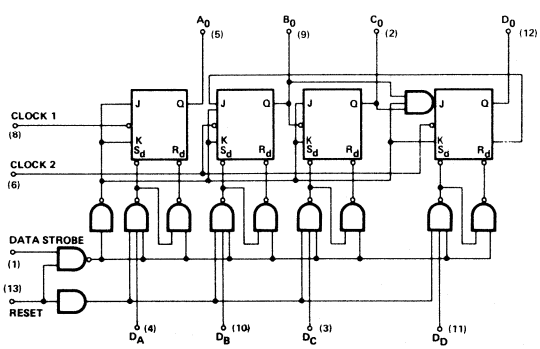
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
8. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
9. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
10. Refer to AC Test Figure.
11. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
12. This test guarantees the device will reliably trigger on a pulse with a 75ns fall-time or less.
13. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS AND TRUTH TABLES

Bi-Quinary (5-2)

Input	B_0	C_0	D_0	A_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	0	0	0	1
6	1	0	0	1
7	0	1	0	1
8	1	1	0	1
9	0	0	1	1

8292



Decade (BCD)

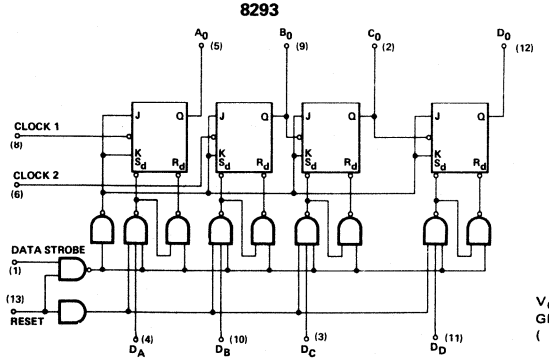
Input	A_0	B_0	C_0	D_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	1	0
6	0	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	0	0	1
9	1	0	0	1

V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

Binary

Input	A_0	B_0	C_0	D_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	1	0
6	0	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	0	0	1
9	1	0	0	1
10	0	1	0	1
11	1	1	0	1
12	0	0	1	1
13	1	0	1	1
14	0	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1

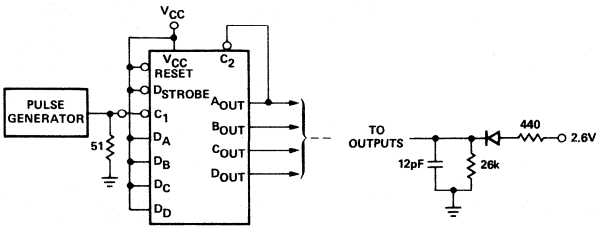
8293

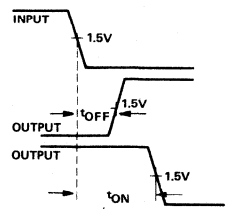


V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

CLOCK MODE t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY

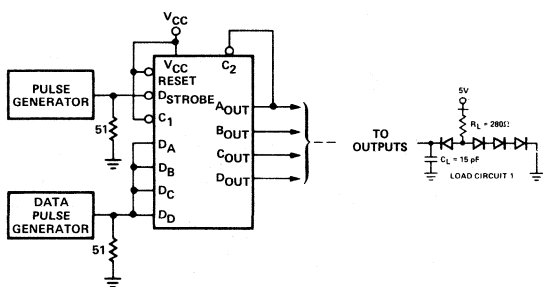


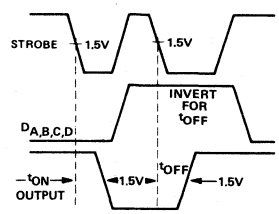


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
P.W. = 30ns, 50% to 50%
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns
PRR = 1MHz

NOTE:
1. t_{on} and t_{off} are measured from the clock input of each binary to the Q output of that binary.

STROBED DATA t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY



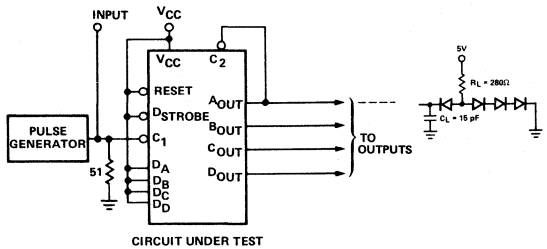


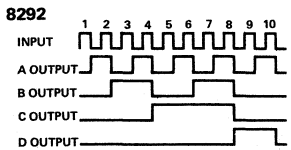
Strobe,
P.A. = 2.6V
P.W. = 300ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 1MHz
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns

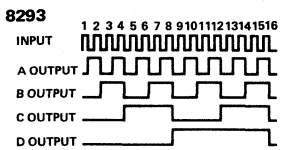
Data,
P.A. = 2.6V
P.W. = 500ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 500KHz
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

CLOCK MODE SWITCHING TEST

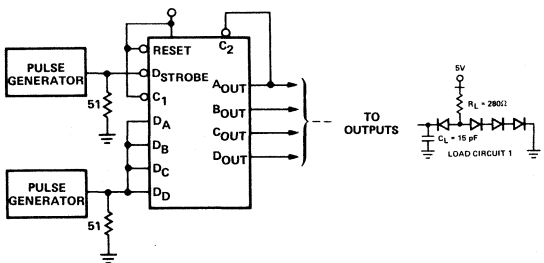


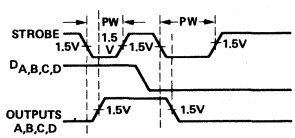




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 3.4V
P.W. = 100ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 2.5MHz
t_r = 20ns
t_f = 75ns

MINIMUM STROBE PULSE WIDTH

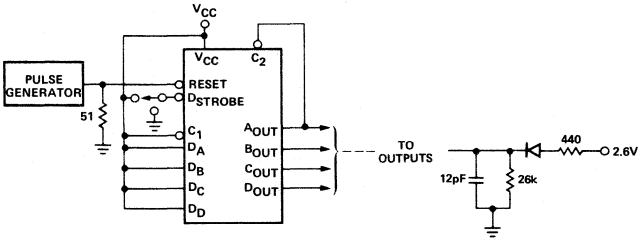


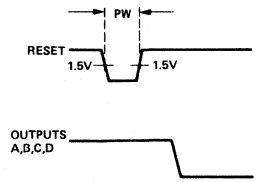


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

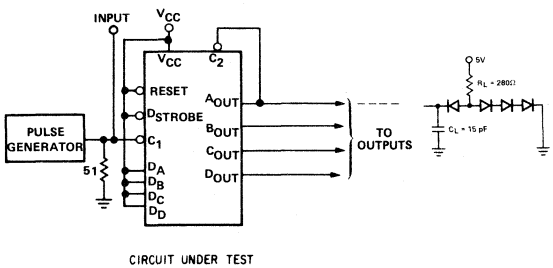
MINIMUM RESET PULSE WIDTH





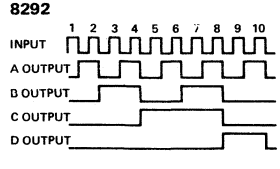
INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.
NOTE: Outputs must be previously brought high by placing a "Q" on the D strobe input. A pulse generator may be substituted for the switch.

TOGGLE RATE

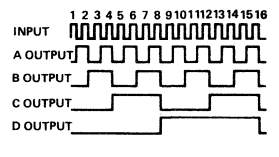


CIRCUIT UNDER TEST

8292



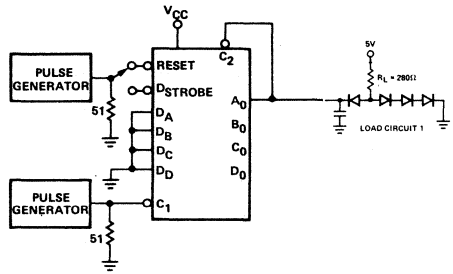
8293

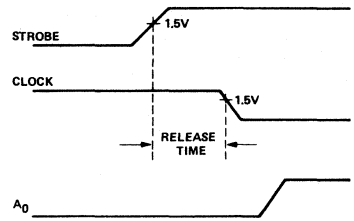


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PRR = 5MHz, 50% duty cycle
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

STROBE/RESET RELEASE TIME





CLOCK, STROBE/RESET:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PRR = 1MHz, 50% duty cycle
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.

NOTES
1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance.
3. All diodes are 1N916.

SIGNETICS 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

The digital 8T Series is a standard TTL (7900 18200 series) compatible family of interface circuits that is used in such applications as line driving and receiving, tri-state busses, "party line" bus systems, driving of LED's and other displays, MOS interface, as well as in a variety of timing circuits and special purpose buffer gates. Detailed applications literature for the 8T series interface circuits is published in the Signetics Applications Handbook.

SIGNETICS 8T SERIES INTERFACE APPLICATIONS NOTES

8T04/5/6	BCD to Seven Segment Decoder/Drivers
8T09	Quad Tri-State Bus Driver
8T10	Quad Tri-State Bus Latch
8T13	Dual High Current Line Driver
8T14	Triple Line Receiver with Hysteresis
8T14	Schmitt Trigger Applications
8T15	Dual Communications Line Driver EIA Standard RS232-C Mil Std 188-B
8T16	Dual Communications Line Receiver EIA Standard RS232-C Mil Std 188-C
8T18	High Voltage to TTL Interface Gate
8T20	Bi-Directional One-Shot
8T22/9601	Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrator (One-Shot)
8T23	Dual IBM System/360 and System/370 I/O Interface Line Driver
8T24	Triple IBM System/360 and System/370 I/O Interface Line Receiver
8T25	Dual MOS Sense Amplifier/Latch
8T26	Quad Tri-State Bus Transceiver
8T80/90	Open Collector Gates/Buffers (TTL to High Voltage)
8T363	Dual Zero-Crossing Detector
8T380	Quad Bus Receiver/Schmitt Trigger

DESCRIPTION

The 8T04 consists of the necessary logic to decode a 4-bit BCD code to seven segment (0 through 9) readout, as well as some selected signs and letters.

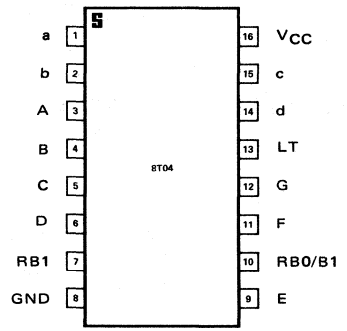
Incorporated in this device is a blanking circuit which turns all segments off when activated. The blanking circuit allows suppression of all numerically insignificant zeros, thereby presenting an easily read display.

Also included is the necessary circuitry to implement suppression of leading and/or trailing zeros. A Lamp Test control is provided to turn all segments on. The Lamp Test allows the viewer to check the validity of the display lamps.

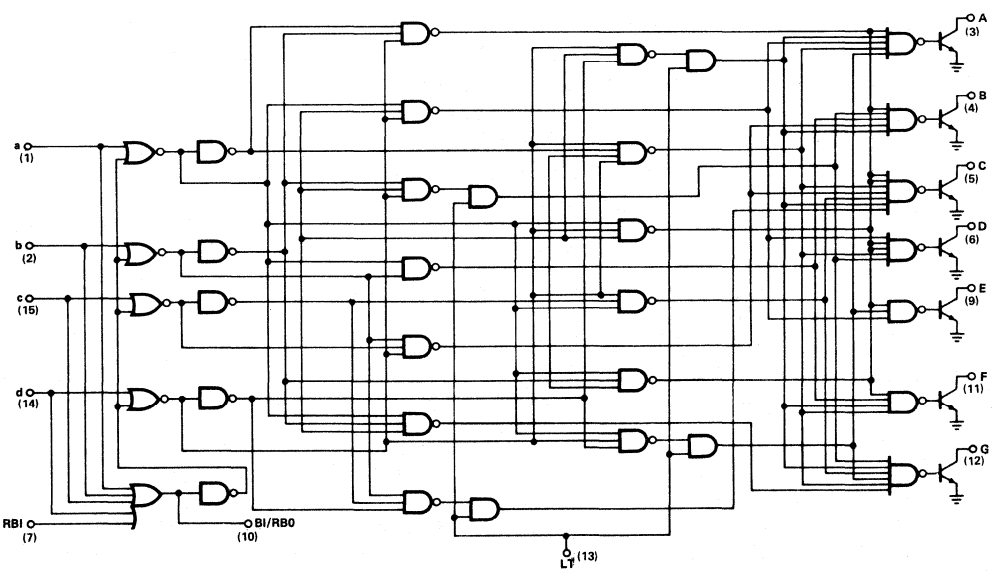
High performance bare collector output transistors are used in the 8T04 for directly driving incandescent lamps or common anode LED displays.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, F, W PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM



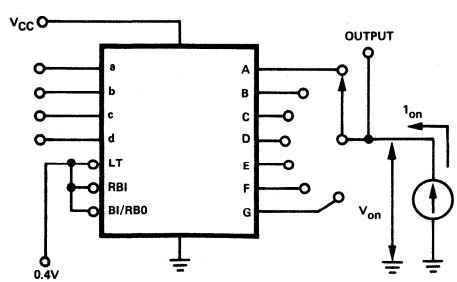
V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	LT	RB1	RB0 B1	DRIVEN INPUTS	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage RBO	3.1			V			-160μA			7, 9
"0" Output Voltage										
RBO			0.4	V		0.8V	4.8mA	0.8V		8, 9
A-G			0.50	V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		40mA	8, 9
"1" Output Leakage Current (A-G)			100	μA		0.8V			6.0V	9, 10
"1" Input Current										
RBI			40	μA		4.5V				
LT			160	μA	4.5V					
All Other Inputs			80	μA		4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current										
RBI	-.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V				
BI	-.1		-2.2	mA			0.4V			
LT	-.1		-10	mA	0.4V					
All Other Inputs	-.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V			0.4V		
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V			10mA			11
Power/Current Consumption:										
"S" Temperature Range			394/75	mW/mA						11
"N" Temperature Range			446/85	mW/mA						11

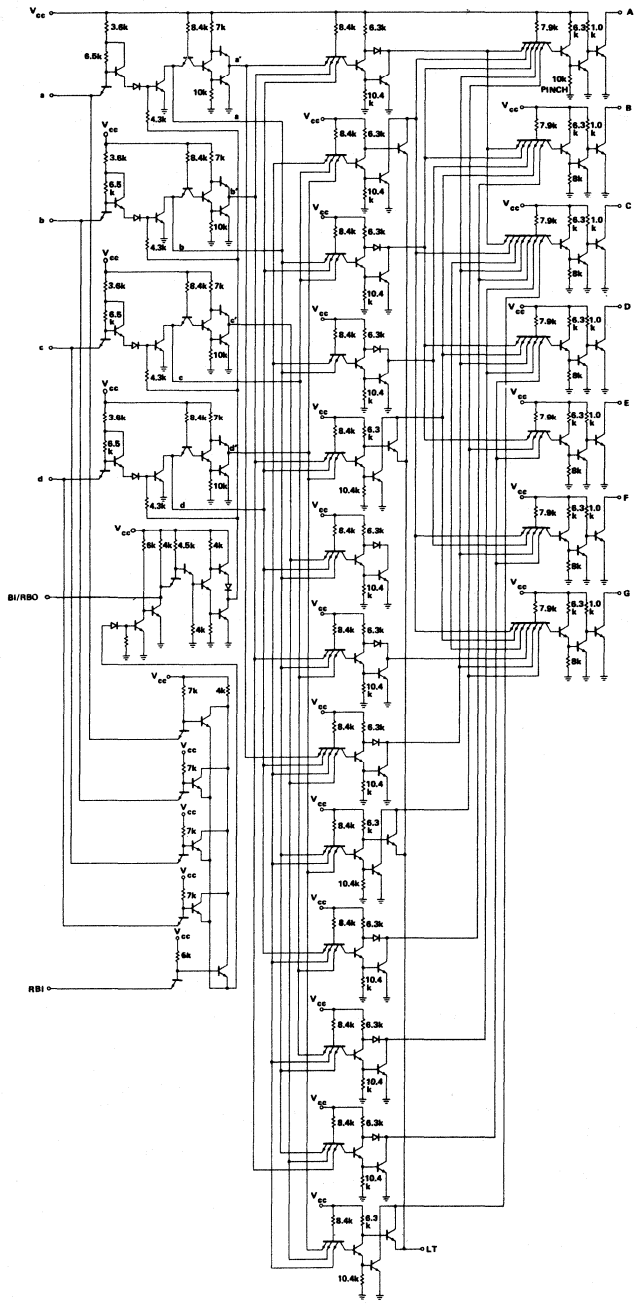
NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. See truth table: "1" Threshold = 2.0V for a,b,c,d.
   "0" Threshold = 0.8V for a,b,c,d.
10. Connect an external 1k ±1% resistor to the output for this test.
11. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

TEST FIGURE FOR "0" OUTPUT VOLTAGE



Each output is tested separately in the ON state.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



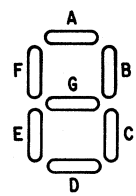
TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS						BI/RBO	OUTPUTS							
INPUT CODE				LAMP TEST	RBI		OUTPUT STATE							DISPLAY CHARACTER
d	c	b	a	LT		NOTE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
X	X	X	X	0	X	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
X	X	X	X	1	X	0 (Note 1 & 2)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	0	0 (Note 2)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	1	1	X	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
0	0	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
0	0	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3
0	1	0	0	1	X	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	4
0	1	0	1	1	X	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
0	1	1	0	1	X	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
0	1	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	7
1	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
1	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	9
1	0	1	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	-
1	0	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BLK
1	1	0	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	R
1	1	0	1	1	X	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	.*
1	1	1	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	L
1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BLK

*COMMA

X = Don't care, either "1" or "0".
BI/RBO is an internally wired OR output.

NOTE:
1. BI/RBO used as input.
2. BI/RBO should not be forced high when a,b,c,d, RBI terminals are low, or damage may occur to the unit.



The 8T05 consists of the necessary logic to decode a 4-Bit BCD code to seven segment (0 through 9) readout as well as some selected signs and letters.

A Ripple Blanking input is provided to implement suppression of leading and/or trailing zeros. The suppression of all numerically insignificant zeros provides an easily read display.

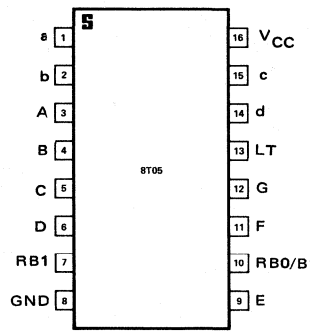
Incorporated in the Ripple Blanking output (BI/RBO) is the facility to ground all the outputs. Blanking of the outputs allows for intensity modulation.

A Lamp Test input is provided which, when grounded forces all segment outputs high. This allows the viewer to check the validity of the display presentation by testing the integrity of the lamps.

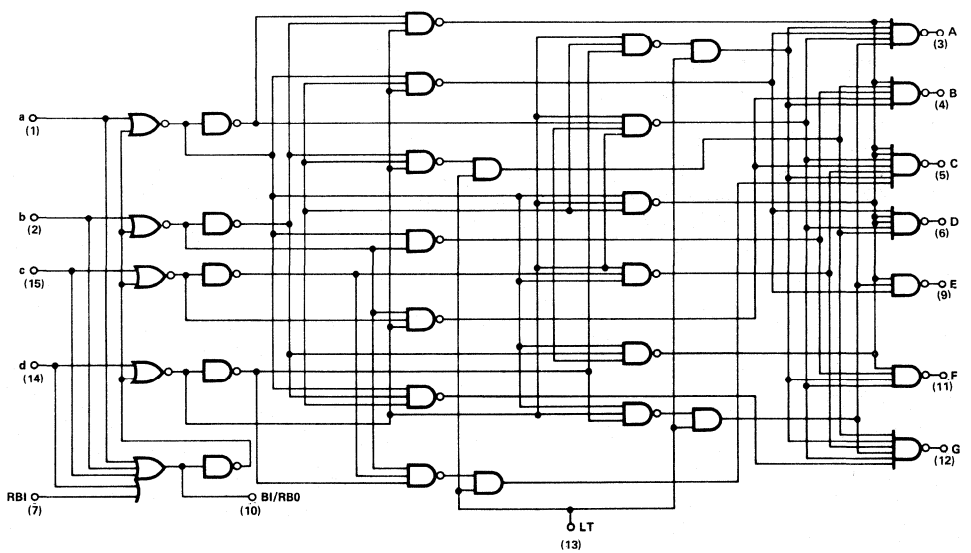
The 8T05 has resistor pullups on the outputs to provide source current sufficient to drive interfacing elements. This allows the unit to drive high voltage transistors for neon displays. The 8T05 can also be used to drive common cathode LED displays without the need for external resistors.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, F, W PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

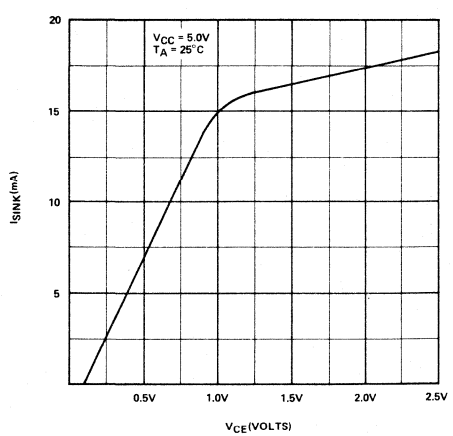
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				LT	TEST CONDITIONS			OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS		RBI	RBO BI	DRIVEN INPUTS		
A-G "1" Output Voltage	3.9			V	0.4V				-500μA	7, 9
A-G Output Source Current	-2.3			mA	0.4V				1.0V	
A-G "0" Output Voltage			0.3	V	4.5V	0.4V	0.4V		+500μA	8, 9
RBO "1" Output Voltage	3.1			V			-160μA			7, 9
RBO "0" Output Voltage			0.4	V		0.8V	4.8mA	0.8V		8, 9
"1" Input Current										
RBI			40	μA		4.5V				
LT			160	μA	4.5V					
All other Inputs			80	μA		4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current										
RBI	-.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V				
BI	-.1		-2.2	mA			0.4V			
LT	-.1		-1.0	mA	0.4V					
All Other Inputs	-.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V				10mA		
Power/Current Consumption:										
"S" Temperature Range			394/75	mW/mA						10
"N" Temperature Range			110/85	mW/mA						10

NOTES

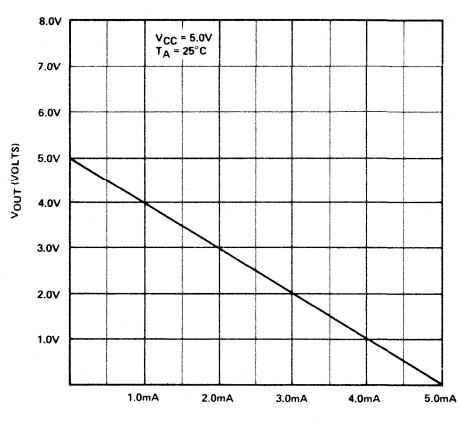
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. See truth table: "1" Threshold = 2.0V for a,b,c,d. "0" Threshold = 0.8V for a,b,c,d.
10. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

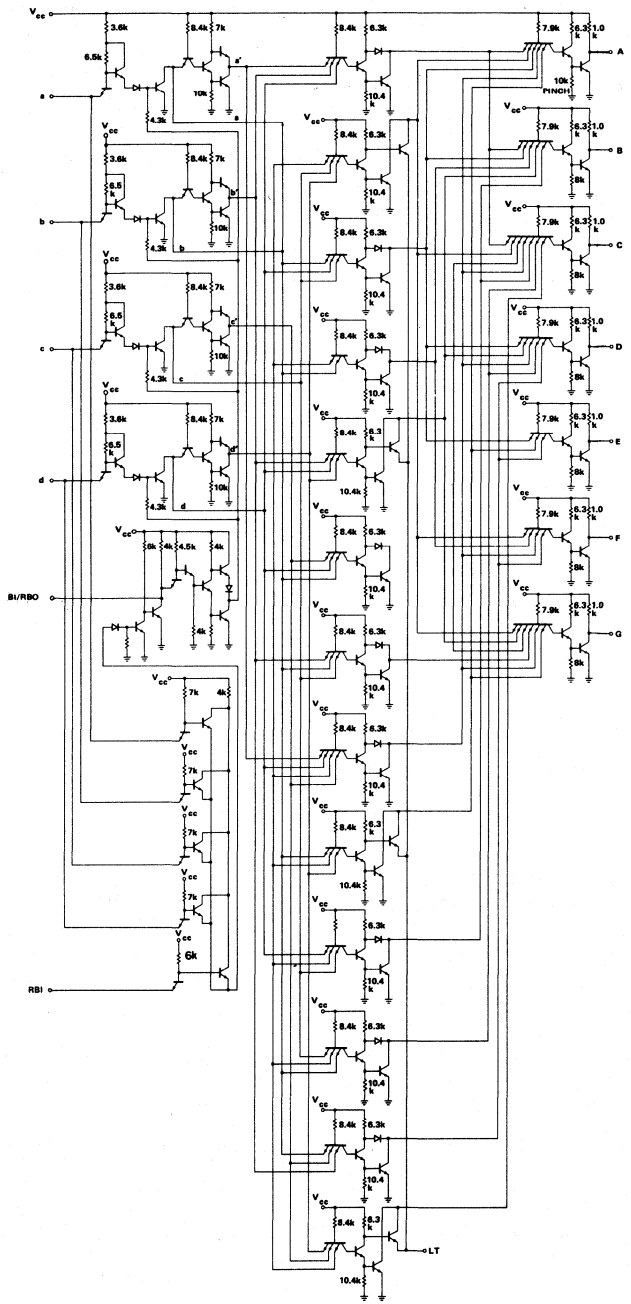
TYPICAL CURRENT SINK CAPABILITY VERSUS V_{CE}(SAT) (OUTPUTS A-G)



TYPICAL OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUTS A-G)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



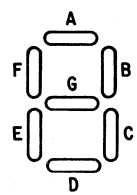
TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS						BI/RBO	OUTPUTS							
INPUT CODE				LAMP TEST	RBI		OUTPUT STATE							DISPLAY CHARACTER
d	c	b	a	LT		Note	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
X	X	X	X	0	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
X	X	X	X	1	X	0 (Note 1 & 2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	0	0 (Note 2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0	1	X	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
0	0	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3
0	1	0	0	1	X	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4
0	1	0	1	1	X	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5
0	1	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	6
0	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	7
1	0	0	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
1	0	0	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	9
1	0	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	–
1	0	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
1	1	0	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	R
1	1	0	1	1	X	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	,*
1	1	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	L
1	1	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK

*COMMA

X = Don't care, either "1" or "0".
BI/RBO is an internally wired OR output.

NOTE:
1. BI/RBO used as input.
2. BI/RBO should not be forced high when a, b, c, d, RBI terminals are low, or damage may occur to the unit.

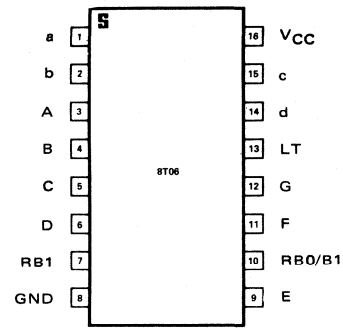


DESCRIPTION

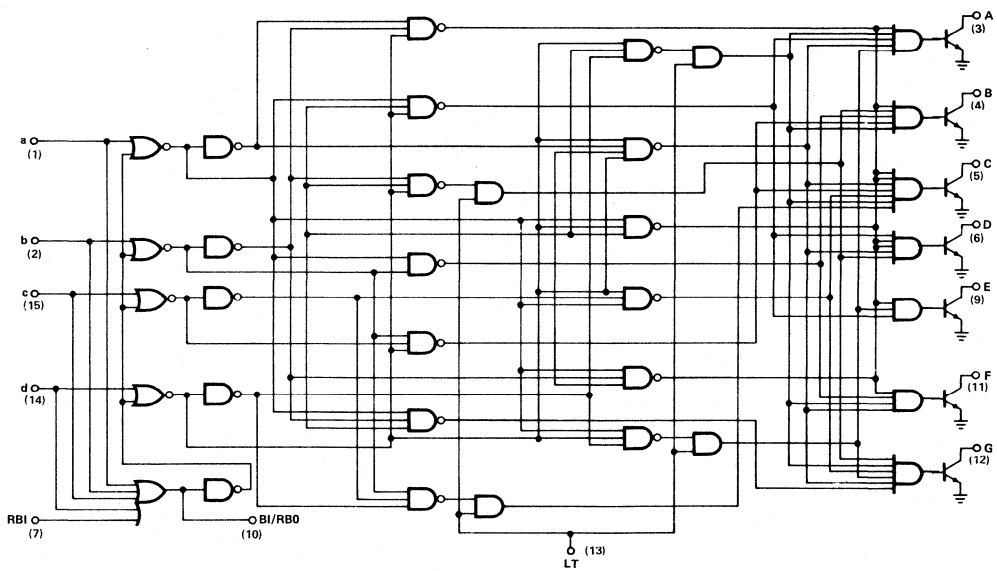
The 8T06 is a monolithic MSI circuit consisting of the necessary logic to decode a 4-bit BCD code to drive 7-segment indicators directly. Open-collector outputs are used for high current source applications, such as driving common cathode LED displays and discrete active components. The 8T06 seven segment decoder/driver accepts a 4-bit binary code and decodes all possible inputs as decimals 0-9 or selected signs and letters. Auxiliary inputs are provided for maximum versatility. The ripple blanking inputs (RBI) and the ripple blanking output (RBO) may be used for automatic leading and/or trailing-edge zero suppression. The RBO output also acts as an overriding blanking input (BI) which may be used for intensity modulation or strobing of the display. A lamp test (LT) input is provided to check the integrity of the display by activating all outputs independent of the input code.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, F, W PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM



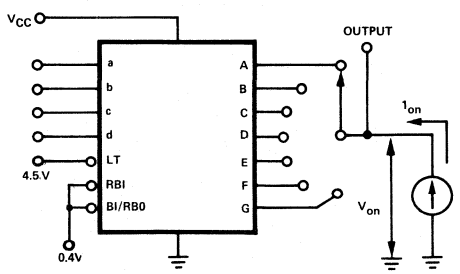
V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	LT	RB1	RB0 B1	DRIVEN INPUTS	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage										
RBO	3.1			V			-160μA			7, 9
"0" Output Voltage										
(A-G)			0.5	V	4.5V	0.4V	0.4V		40mA	8, 9
RBO			0.4	V		0.8V	4.8mA	0.8V		8, 9
"1" Output Leakage Current										
(A-G)			100	μA	0.4V				6.0V	9, 10
"1" Input Current										
RBI			40	μA		4.5V				
LT			160	μA	4.5V					
All Other Inputs			80	μA		4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current										
RBI	-.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V				
BI	-.1		-2.2	mA			0.4V			
LT	-.1		-10	mA	0.4V					
All Other Inputs	-.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V		10mA		10mA		
Power/Current Consumption:										
"S" Temperature Range			394/75	mW/mA						11
"N" Temperature Range			446/85	mW/mA						11

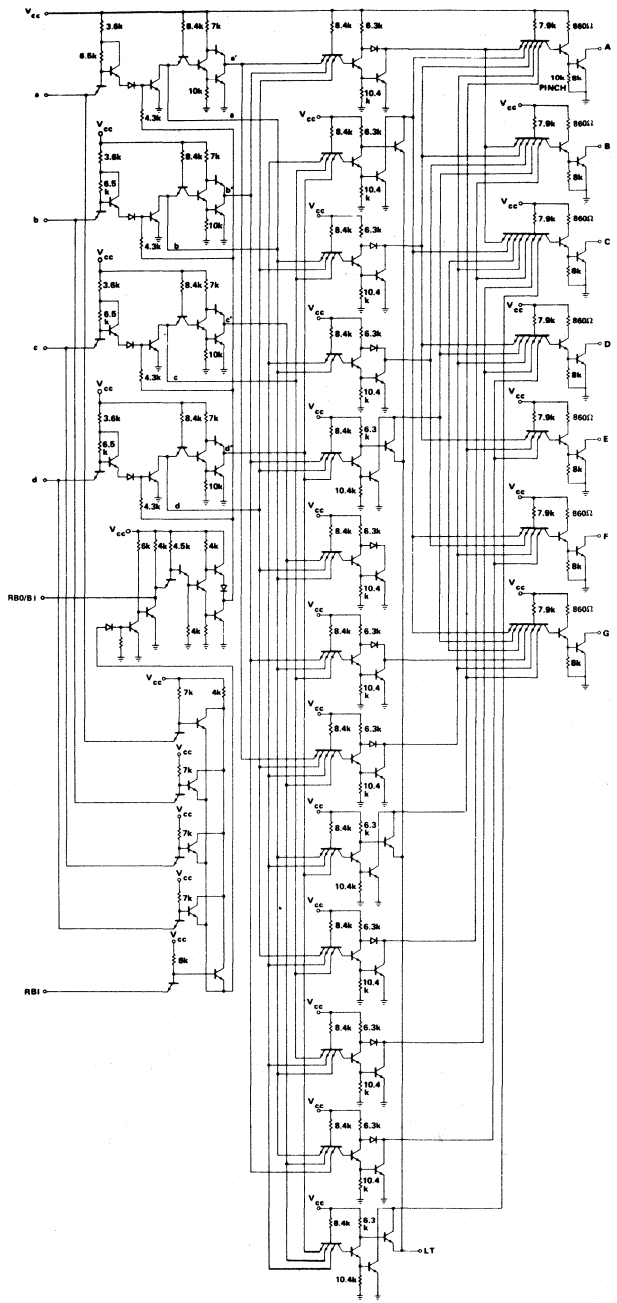
NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definitions: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. See truth table: "1" Threshold = 2.0V for a,b,c,d. "0" Threshold = 0.8V for a,b,c,d.
10. Connect an external 1k ±1% resistor to the output for this test.
11. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

TEST FIGURE FOR "0" OUTPUT VOLTAGE



Each output is tested separately in the ON state.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



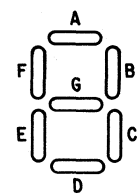
TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS						BI/RBO	OUTPUTS							
INPUT CODE				LAMP TEST	RBI		OUTPUT STATE							DISPLAY CHARACTER
d	c	b	a	LT		Note	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
X	X	X	X	0	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
X	X	X	X	1	X	0 (Note 1 & 2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	0	0 (Note 2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0	1	X	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
0	0	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3
0	1	0	0	1	X	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4
0	1	0	1	1	X	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5
0	1	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	6
0	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	7
1	0	0	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
1	0	0	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	9
1	0	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	—
1	0	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
1	1	0	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	R
1	1	0	1	1	X	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	,*
1	1	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	L
1	1	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK

*COMMA

X = Don't care, either "1" or "0".
BI/RBO is an internally wired OR output.

NOTE:
1. BI/RBO used as input.
2. BI/RBO should not be forced high when a, b, c, d, RBI terminals are low, or damage may occur to the unit.

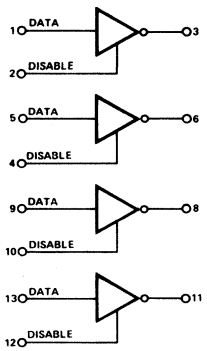


DESCRIPTION

The 8T09 is a high speed quad bus driver device for applications requiring up to 25 loads interconnected on a single bus.

The tri-state outputs present a high impedance to the bus when disabled, (control input "1") and active drive when enabled (control input "0"). This eliminates the resistor pull-up requirement while providing performance superior to open collector schemes. Each output can sink 40mA and drive 300pF loading with guaranteed propagation delay less than 20 nanoseconds.

LOGIC DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLE

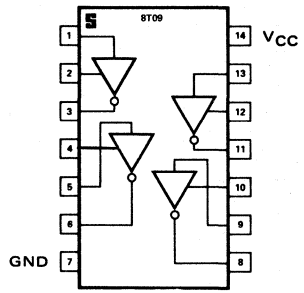


Data	Disable	Output
0	0	1
1	0	0
0	1	Hi- Z
1	1	Hi- Z

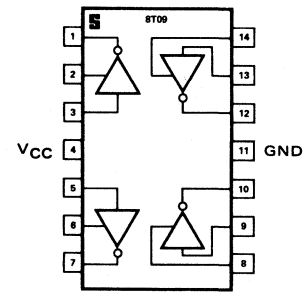
V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers for 14 Pin Dual-in-Line Package

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

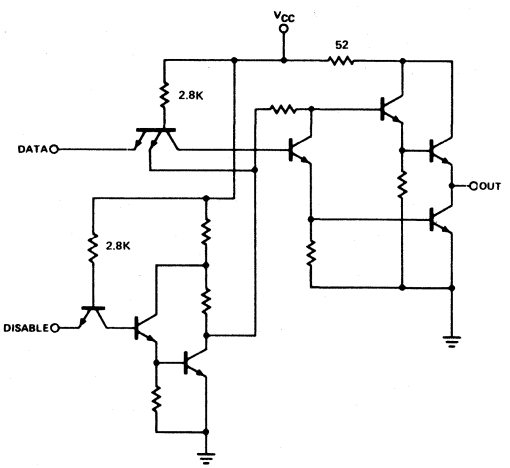
A, F PACKAGES



W PACKAGE



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA	DISABLE	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.4	3.0		V	0.8V	0.8V	-5.2mA	7
"0" Output Voltage		0.2	0.4	V	2.0V	0.8V	40mA	8
Output Leakage Current	-40		+40	μA		2.0V	0.4V or 2.4V	3
"1" Input Current			40	μA		4.5V		
"0" Input Current			-2.0	mA	0.4V	0.4V		
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA	10mA		
Power/Current Consumption		236/45	340/65	mW/mA				11
Output Short Circuit Current	-40		-120	mA	0V	0V	0V	10, 11

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA	DISABLE	OUTPUTS	
Propagation Delay								
Data to Output								
t_{on}, t_{off}			10	ns			30pF load	9
			20	ns			300pF load	9
Disable to Output								
High Z to 0, 0 to High Z			14	ns			30pF load	9
			22	ns			300pF load	9
High Z to 1, 1 to High Z			14	ns			30pF load	9
			22	ns			300pF load	9

NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figures.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
11. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

PROPAGATION DELAY (DATA TO OUTPUT)

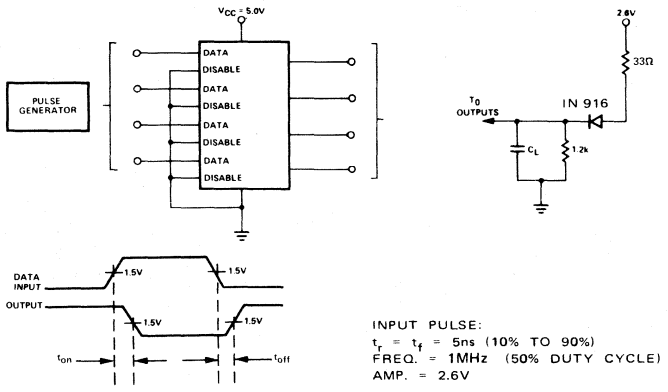
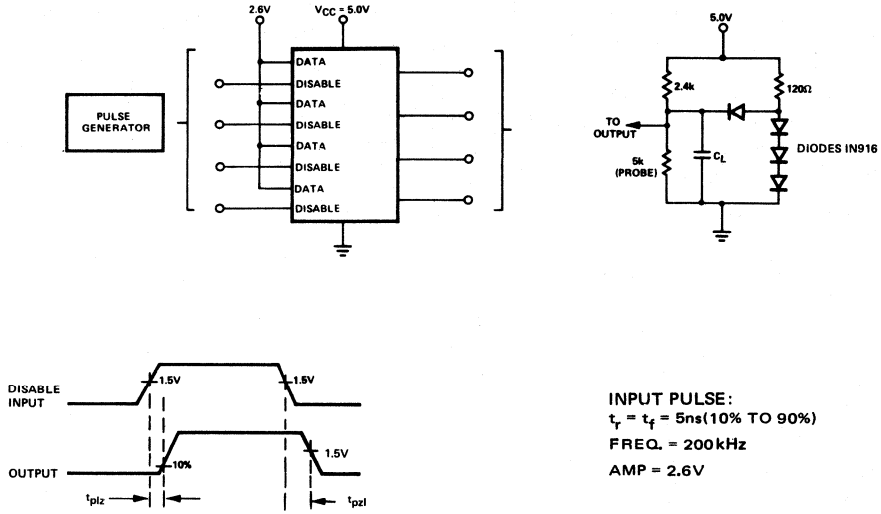


FIGURE 1

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

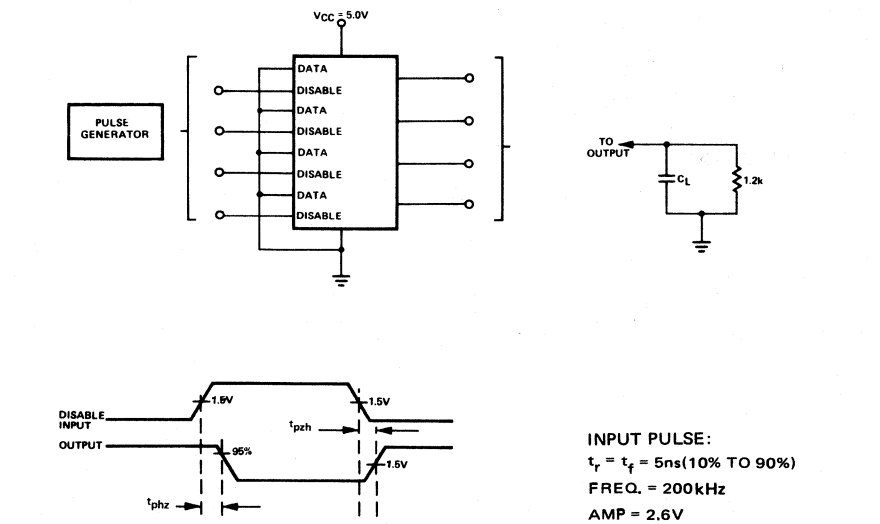
PROPAGATION DELAY
("0" TO HIGH Z, t_{pLz}; HIGH Z TO 0, t_{pzL})



INPUT PULSE:
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns(10% TO 90%)
FREQ. = 200kHz
AMP = 2.6V

FIGURE 2

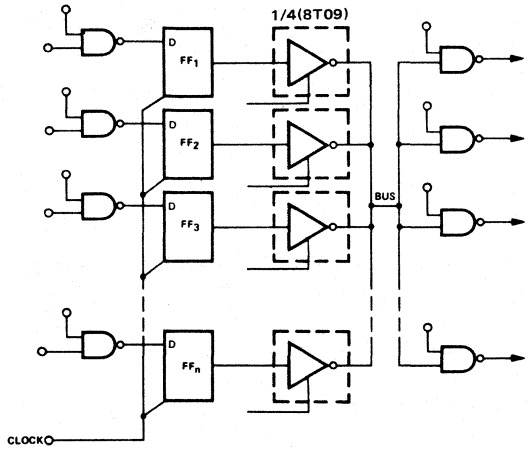
PROPAGATION DELAY
("1" TO HIGH Z, t_{pHz}; HIGH Z to "1", t_{pzH})



INPUT PULSE:
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns(10% TO 90%)
FREQ. = 200kHz
AMP = 2.6V

FIGURE 3

TYPICAL APPLICATION



The above figure illustrates usage of the 8T09 in data processing logic. For example, FF_1 thru FF_n may represent bit X in each of several functions in a minicomputer (accumulators, MQ register, index registers, indirect address registers, etc.). Transfer from any source to any load, including transfers from one register to another, can take place along the single path labeled "BUS".

DESCRIPTION

The 8T10 is a high speed Quad D flip-flop with tri-state outputs for use in bus-organized systems. The high current sink capability permits up to 20 standard loads to be interconnected on a single bus. The outputs present a high impedance to the bus when disabled (Control Input "1") and active drive when enabled (Control Inputs "0").

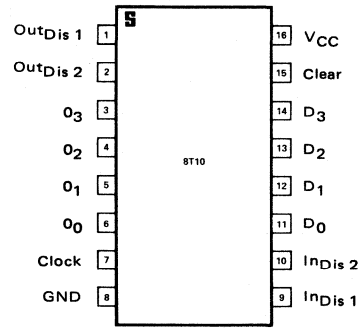
All four D-type flip-flops operate from a common clock with data being transferred on the low-to-high transition of the pulse.

A common clear input resets all flip-flops upon application of a logic "1" level.

Data will be stored if either one or both inputs to the Input Disable NOR gate is a logic "1".

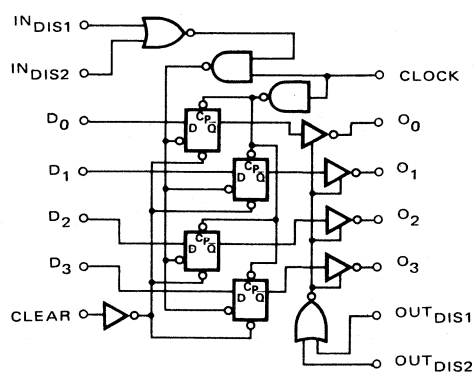
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, F, W PACKAGE



V_{CC}=16
GND=8

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

D_n	IN_{DIS}	OUT_{DIS}	O_{n+1}
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
X	1	0	O_n
X	X	1	High Z

O_n refers to the output state before a clock pulse.

O_n + 1 refers to the output state after a clock pulse.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS								NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	D_n	IN DIS 1	IN DIS 2	OUT DIS 1	OUT DIS 2	CLEAR	CLOCK	OUTPUT	
"1" Output Voltage	2.4	3.0		V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	Pulse	-5.2mA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	Pulse	32mA	7
Output Leakage Current (High Impedance State)	-40		+40	μA		0.8	0.8V	+2.0V	+2.0V	0.8V	Pulse	+0.4V/ +2.4V	
"1" Input Current													
D_n Inputs			40	μA	4.5V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V			
All Other Inputs			50	μA		4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current													
D_n Inputs	-.100		-3.2	mA	0.4V								
All Other Inputs	-.100		-2.0	mA		0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		
Input Voltage Rating	+5.5V				10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS								NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	D_n	IN DIS 1	IN DIS 2	OUT DIS 1	OUT DIS 2	CLEAR	CLOCK	OUTPUT	
Propagation Delay (t_{on}, t_{off})													
Clock to Output													
C_L = 30pf		18	25	ns									12
C_L = 300pf		24	35	ns									12
Disable to Output													
High Z to Logic 0, t_{pZL} State (C_L = 300pf)		20	30	ns									10, 12
Logic 0 to High Z, t_{pLZ} High Z (C_L = 300pf)		20	30	ns									11, 12
Clear to Output													
C_L = 30pf		15	22	ns									12
C_L = 300pf		21	30	ns									12
Set Up Time, t_{setup}													
Data	+5	-1		ns									12
Input Disable		-6	0	ns									12
Hold Time, t_{hold}													
Data		-1	+5	ns									12
Reset Pulse Width	15			ns									12
Clock Frequency	35	50		MHz									12
Clock Pulse Width													
Positive		8	12	ns									12
Negative		8	12	ns									12
Power/Current Consumption			619/ 118	mW/mA	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	4.5V	0.4V	0.4V	4.5V		8
Output Short Circuit Current	-40		-120	mA	4.5V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		0.0V	8, 9

NOTES

1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. V_{CC} = 5.25V.
9. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
10. Measured to 1.5V level of output waveform.
11. Measured to 10% level of output waveform.
12. Refer to AC Test Circuits.

AC TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS

PROPAGATION DELAY t_{on}, t_{off} (CLOCK TO OUTPUT)

DATA SETUP TIME, t_{setup}

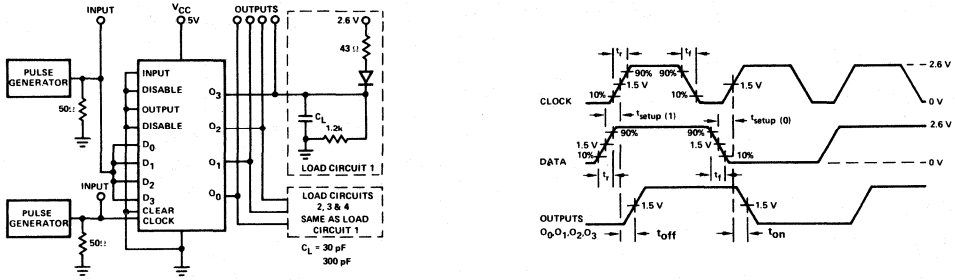


FIGURE 1

PROPAGATION DELAY (CLEAR TO OUTPUT)

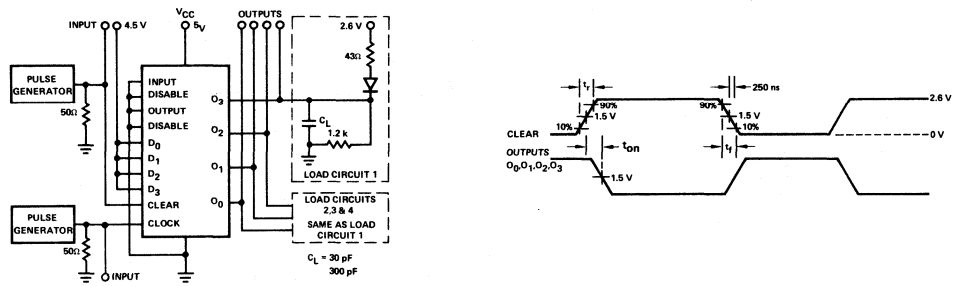


FIGURE 2

PROPAGATION DELAY (DATA HOLD TIME)

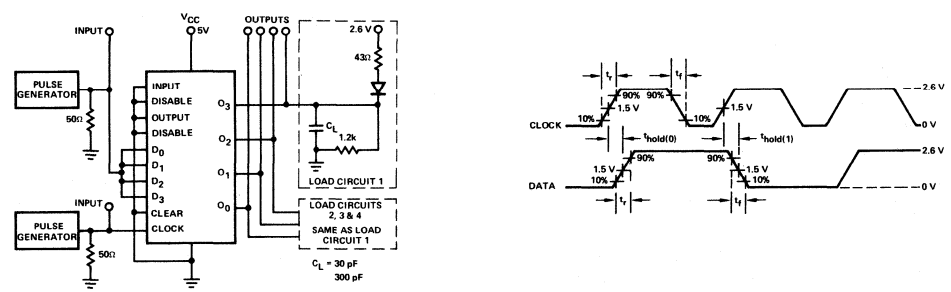


FIGURE 3

PROPAGATION DELAY (DISABLE TO OUTPUT)

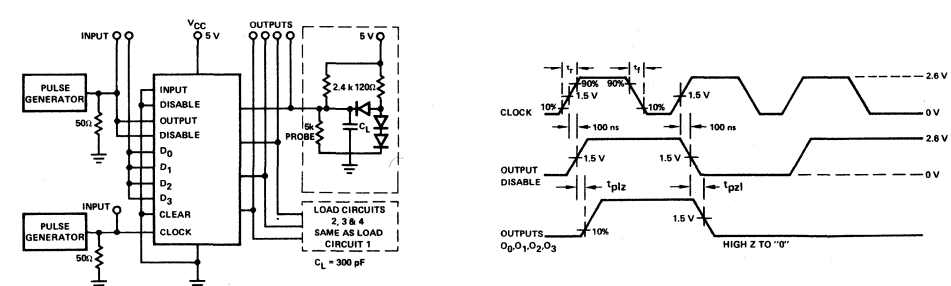
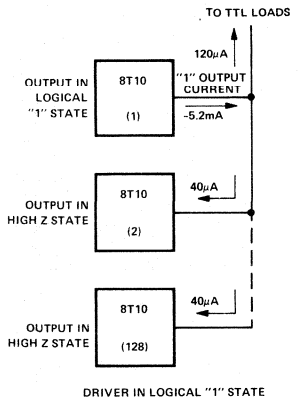
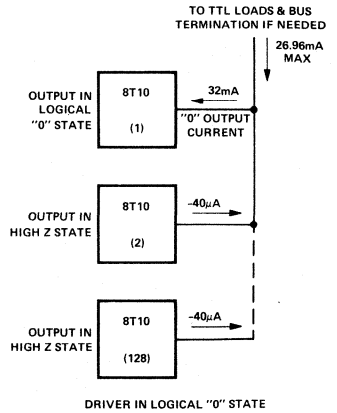


FIGURE 4

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

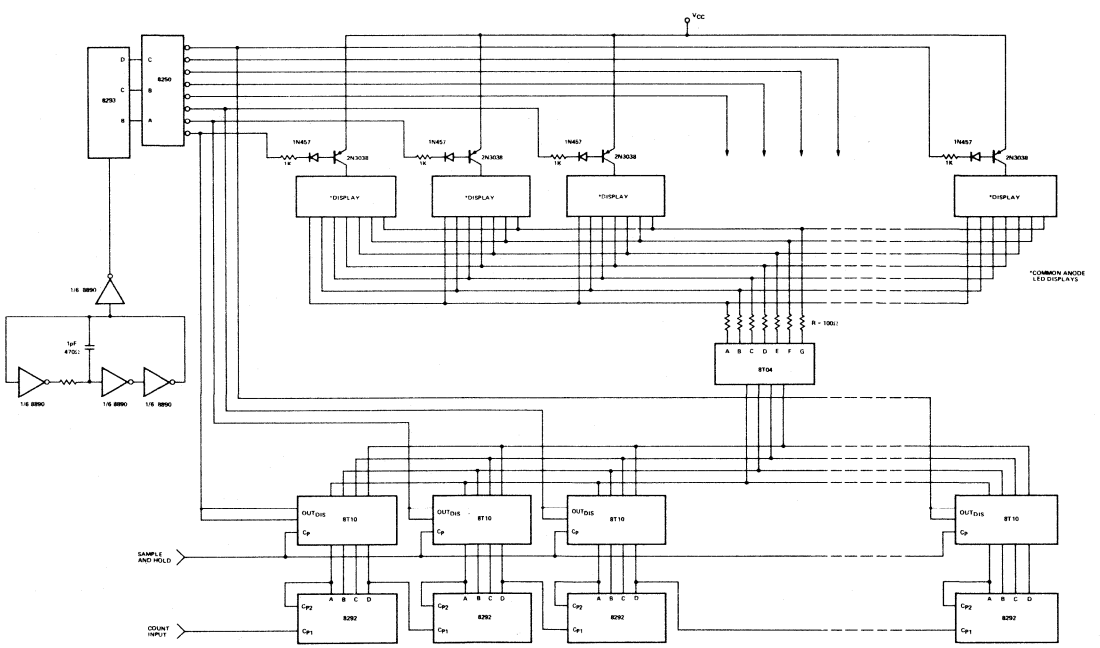


DRIVER IN LOGICAL "1" STATE



DRIVER IN LOGICAL "0" STATE

MULTIPLEXING EIGHT LED DISPLAYS



DESCRIPTION

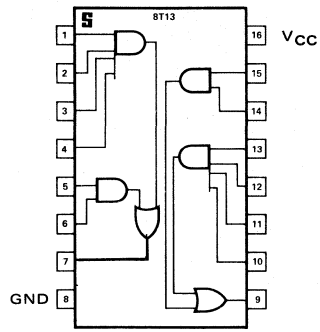
The 8T13 is a monolithic Dual Line Driver designed to drive 50 ohm or 75 ohm coaxial transmission lines. TTL multiple emitter inputs allow this line driver to interface with stand- and TTL or DTL systems. The outputs are designed to drive long lengths of coaxial cable, strip line, or twisted pair transmission lines with impedances of 50Ωto 500Ω.

KEY DESIGN BENEFITS

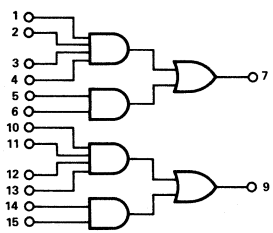
- High-Power Drive Capability:
  Specified at -75mA source current rating at 2.4 volts.
- Party-Line, Operation:
  Emitter-follower outputs enable two or more drivers to drive the same line. This permits multiple time-shared terminal connections since these drivers have no effect upon the transmission line unless activated.
- Input gating structure allows employment of the "OR" as well as the "AND" function.
- High Speed: $t_{on} = t_{off} = 20ns$ (max).
- Input Clamp Diodes: Protects inputs from line ringing.
- Single 5 Volt power supply.
- Short Circuit Protection:
  Incorporates a latch-back short circuit protection feature which protects the device by limiting the current it may source when operating under conditions of zero load resistance.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, F, W PACKAGES

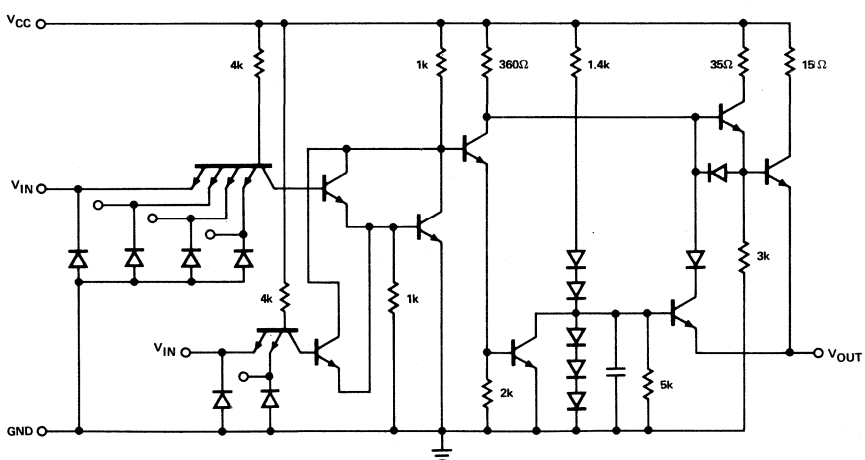


LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

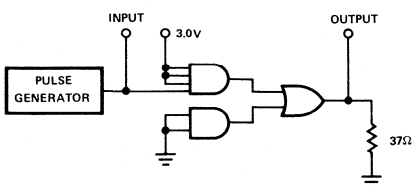
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES
					AND GATE #1		INPUTS OF #2 AND GATE	OUTPUTS	
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUTS			
"1" Output Voltage	2.4			V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	-75mA	6
"1" Output Leakage Current			80	μA	0V	0V	0V	3.0V	7
"0" Output Leakage Current			-800	μA	0.8V	4.5V	0V	0.4V	
"0" Input Current	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	4.5V			
"1" Input Current			40	μA	4.5V	0V			

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES
					AND GATE NO. 1		INPUTS OF NO. 2 AND GATE	OUTPUTS	
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUTS			
Turn-On Delay, t_{on}			20	ns					8, 11
		32		ns					9, 11
Turn-Off Delay, t_{off}			20	ns					8, 11
		22		ns					9, 11
Power/Current Consumption:									
Output at "0"			315/60	mW/mA	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V		10, 13
Output at "1"			150/28	mW/mA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V		10, 13
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA	0V	0V		
"1" Output Current	-100		-250	mA	4.5V	4.5V	0V	2.0V	12
Output Short Circuit Current			-30	mA	4.5V	4.5V	0V	0V	12
Input Clamp Voltage			-1.5	V	-12mA				

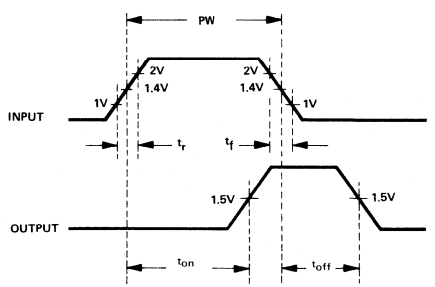
NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. With forced output voltage of 3 volts no more than 500 μA will enter the driver when output is in "0" state. V_{CC} = 0V.
8. R_L = 37Ω to ground.
9. Load is 37Ω in parallel with 1000pF.
10. I_{CC} is dependent upon loading. I_{CC} limit specified is for no-load test condition.
11. Reference AC Test Figure and Pulse Requirements.
12. Reference "Typical Output Current vs Output Voltage Curve."
13. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts. Power Consumption specified for both drivers in package.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

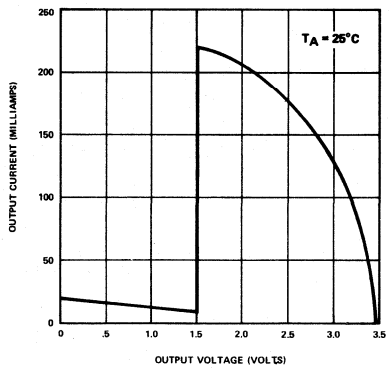


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 3.0V
PW = 40ns (50% Duty Cycle)
$t_r = t_f \leq 5ns$ (10% and 90% measurement points)

PULSE REQUIREMENTS



TYPICAL OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE CURVE



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

A typical application for the 8T13 is shown in Figure 1. If only one line driver is to be used for each transmission line, the line may be terminated with 50 ohms on the receiving end only. See Figure 2.

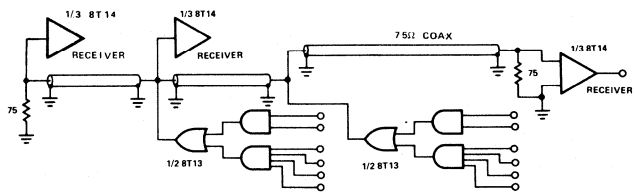


FIGURE 1

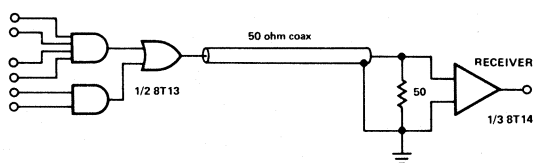


FIGURE 2

DESCRIPTION

The 8T14 is a Triple Line Receiver designed for applications requiring digital information to be transmitted over long lengths of coaxial cable, strip line, or twisted pair transmission lines. The Receiver's high impedance input structure (≈30kΩ) presents a minimal load to the driver circuit and allows the transmission line to be terminated in its characteristic impedance to minimize line reflections.

The built-in hysteresis characteristic of the 8T14 also makes it ideal for such applications as Schmitt triggers, one-shots and oscillators.

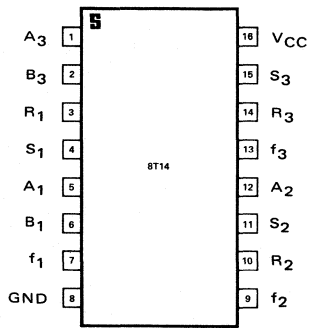
FEATURES

- BUILT-IN INPUT THRESHOLD HYSTERESIS*
- HIGH SPEED: $t_{on} = t_{off} = 20ns$ (Typical)
- EACH CHANNEL CAN BE STROBED INDEPENDENTLY
- FANOUT OF TEN (10) WITH STANDARD TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
- INPUT GATING IS INCLUDED WITH EACH LINE RECEIVER FOR INCREASED APPLICATION FLEXIBILITY
- OPERATION FROM A SINGLE +5 VOLT LOGIC SUPPLY

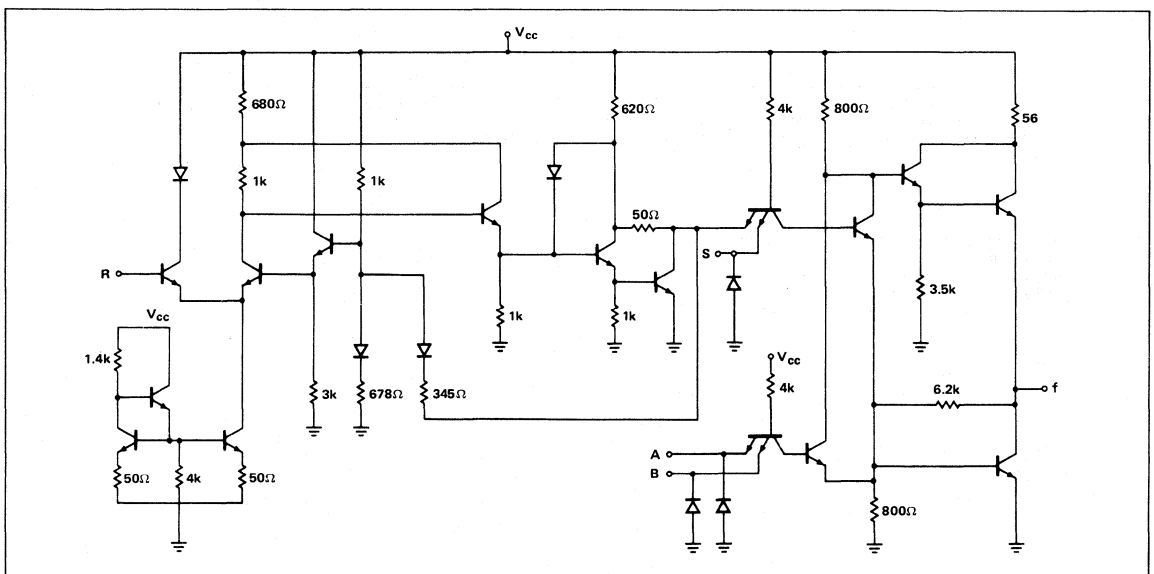
*Hysteresis is defined as the difference between the input thresholds for the "1" and "0" output states. Hysteresis is specified at 0.5 volts typically and 0.3 volts minimum over the operating temperature range.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, F, W PACKAGES



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	R	S	A	B	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	4.5V	0V	0V	-800μA	6, 11
	2.6	3.5		V	0V	0.8V	0V	0V	-800μA	6, 11
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	0V	0V	16mA	7, 10
			0.4	V	0V	0V	2.0V	2.0V	16mA	7, 10
"0" Input Current:										
S_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0V	0.4V				
A_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0V		0.4V			
B_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
R_n			0.17	mA	3.8V					
S_n			40	μA	3.8V	4.5V				8, 9
A_n			40	μA			4.5V	0V		
B_n			40	μA			0V	4.5V		
Hysteresis	0.30	0.50		V		4.5V	0V	0V		8, 9

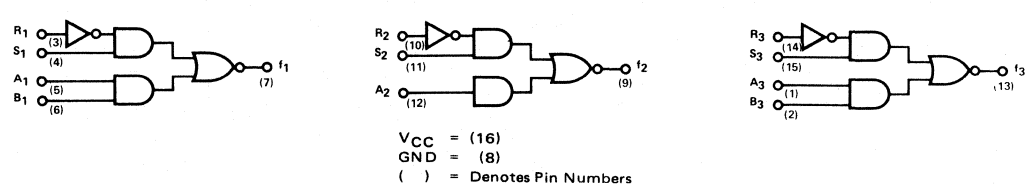
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	R	S	A	B	OUTPUTS	
Turn-On Delay, t_{on}		20	30	ns						
Turn-Off Delay, t_{off}		20	30	ns						
Power/Current Consumption		315/60	380/76	mW/mA						12
Input Voltage Rating										
S	5.5			V	3.8V	10mA	0V	0V		
A	5.5			V	0V	0V	10mA	0V		
B	5.5			V	0V	0V	0V	10mA		
Output Short Circuit Current	-50		-100	mA	3.8V	0V	0V	0V	0V	12, 13
Input Clamp Voltage:										
S			-1.5	V		-12mA				
A			-1.5	V			-12mA			
B			-1.5	V				-12mA		

NOTES

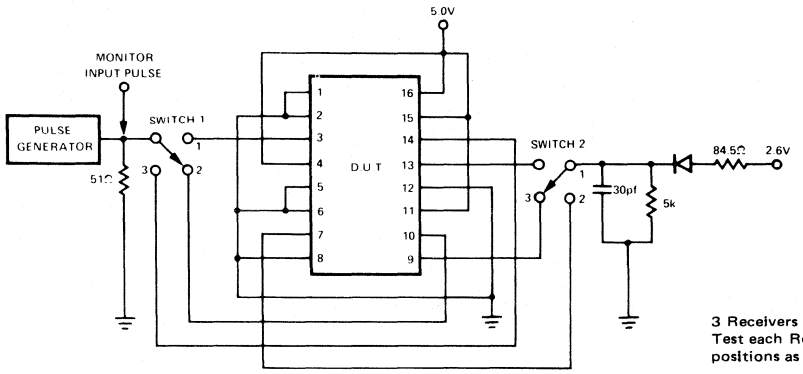
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Hysteresis is defined as voltage difference between R input level at which output begins to go from "0" to "1" state and level at which output begins to go from "1" to "0". Refer to Hysteresis Test Circuit.
9. $V_{CC} = 5.0V$.
10. Previous condition is a "1" output state.
11. Previous condition is a "0" output state.
12. $V_{CC} = 5.25$ volts.
13. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
14. Refer to AC Test Circuit and waveforms.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

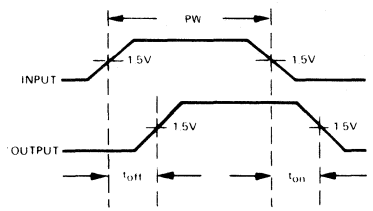


V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

AC TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



3 Receivers in the package.
Test each Receiver using switch positions as shown in Table I.

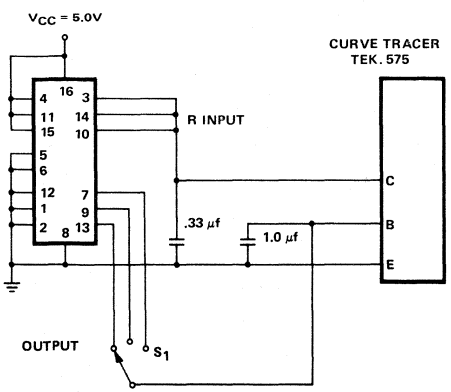


Input Pulse:
Amplitude = 2.6V
Pulse width = 200nS
(50% Duty Cycle)
tr = tf = 5nS (10% to 90%)

TABLE I

Receiver no.	Position	
	Switch 1	Switch 2
Receiver 1	1	1
Receiver 2	2	2
Receiver 3	3	3

HYSTERESIS TEST CIRCUIT



FIGUR E 1

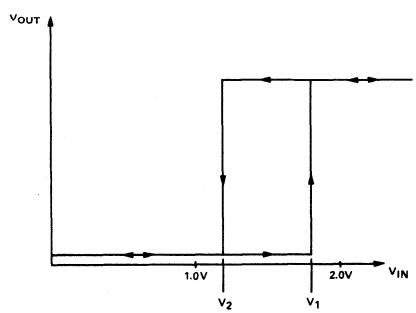


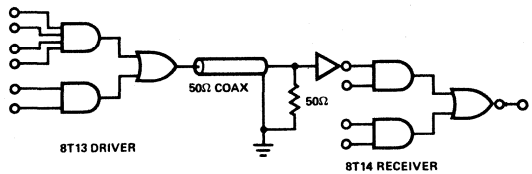
FIGURE 2

Verify in each of three (3) positions of S_1 (Figure 1) that the following occurs per Figure 2.

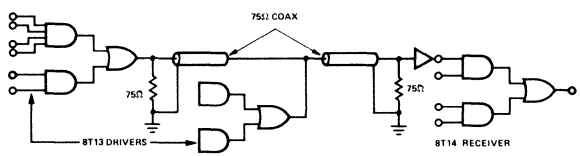
1. V_1 and V_2 must be between 0.8V minimum and 2.0V max.
2. Hysteresis = $V_1 - V_2 \geq 0.3V$.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

COAXIAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM

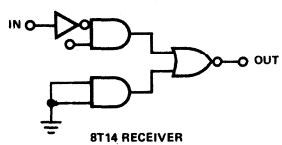


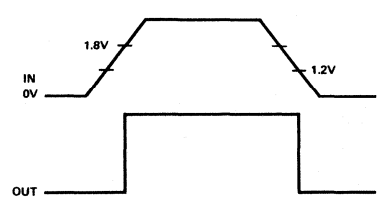
PARTY-LINE APPLICATION



If more than one driver/receiver is to be used for each transmission line, the line should be terminated at both ends as shown in Fig. 2.

SCHMITT TRIGGER APPLICATION





signetics

DUAL COMMUNICATIONS EIA/MIL LINE DRIVER

8T15

PRODUCT AVAILABLE IN 0°C TO +75°C TEMPERATURE RANGE ONLY

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T15 Dual Communications Line Driver provides line driving capability for data transmission between Data Communication and Terminal Equipment. The device meets or exceeds the requirements of EIA Standard RS-232B and C, MIL STD-188B and CCITT V 24.

This dual 4-input NAND driver will accept standard TTL logic level inputs and will drive interface lines with nominal data levels of +6V and -6V. Output slew rate may be adjusted by attaching an external capacitor from the output terminal to ground. The outputs are protected against damage caused by accidental shorting to as high as ±25V.

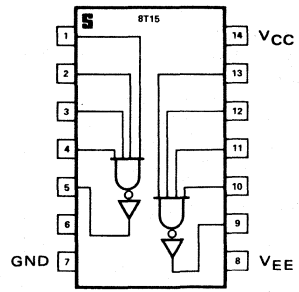
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Input Voltage	+5.5V
Output Voltage	±25V
V_{CC}	+15V
V_{EE}	−15V
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to +75°C

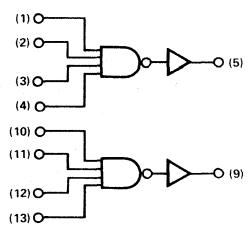
*Limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A, F PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{EE} = (8)
V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS DRIVEN	INPUTS OTHER	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	+5.0	+6.0	+7.0	V	0.8V		-4.0mA	
"0" Output Voltage	-5.0	-6.0	-7.0	V	2.0V		4.0mA	
"0" Input Current	-0.1	-0.8	-1.6	mA	0.4V			
"1" Input Current			40	μA	4.5V	0.0V		

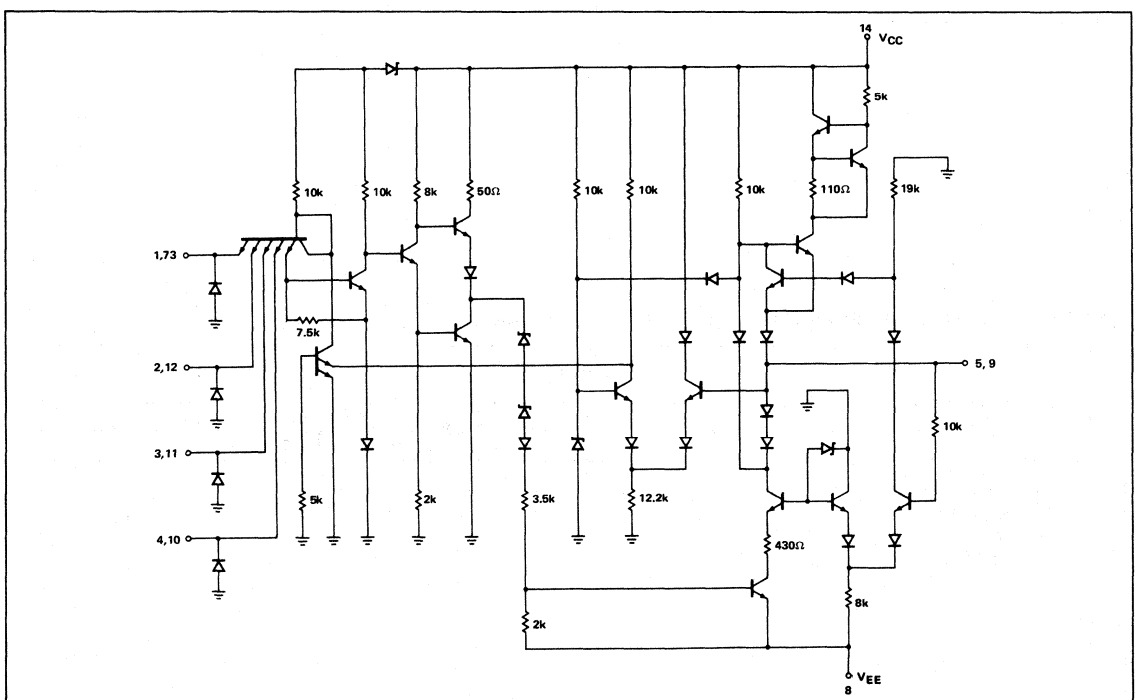
$T_A = 25^oC$, $V_{CC} = +12.0V$, $V_{EE} = -12.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS DRIVEN	INPUTS OTHER	OUTPUTS	
Output Rise Time			4	μs			Load A	7, 8
Output Fall Time			4	μs			Load B	7, 8
Output Rise Time	200			ns			Load C	7, 8
Output Fall Time	200			ns			Load D	7, 8
Power Consumption (per driver)			275	mW				10
Current from Positive Supply			16	mA				10
Current from Negative Supply			28	mA				10
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA	0.0V		
Output Short Circuit Current			-25	mA	0.0V		-25V	9, 10
			+25	mA			+25V	9, 10
Output Impedance								
(Power on)		95		ohms	0.0V		-3.5±1mA	
(Power on)		95		ohms	2.0V		+3.5±1mA	
(Power off)	300	2.5M		ohms			±2V	
Input Clamp Voltage			-1.5	V	-12.0mA			

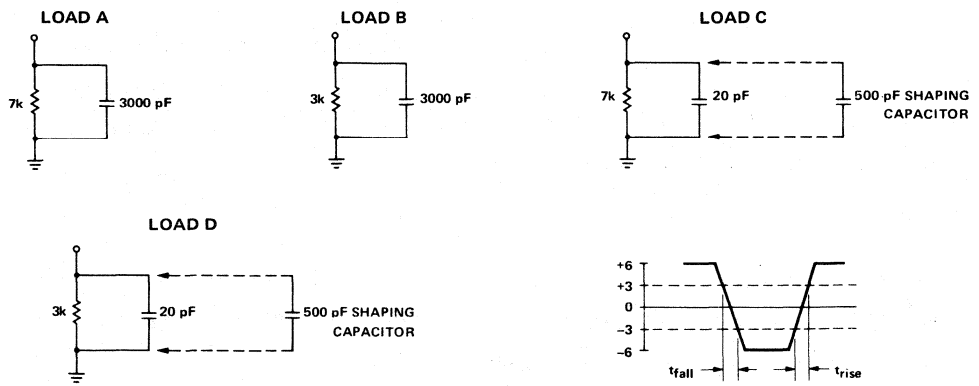
NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Refer to AC Test Circuits and waveforms.
8. Rise and fall times are measured between the +3V and -3V points on the output waveform.
9. Test each driver separately.
10. $V_{CC} = +12.6V$, $V_{EE} = -12.6V$

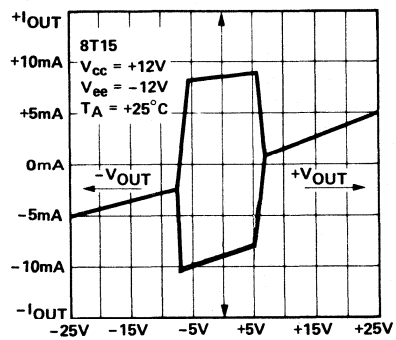
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



AC TEST FIGURES & WAVEFORMS

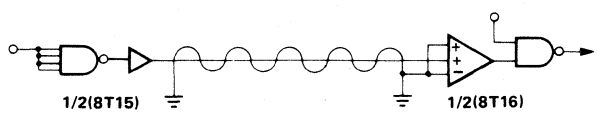


TYPICAL OUTPUT CHARACTERISTIC CURVE

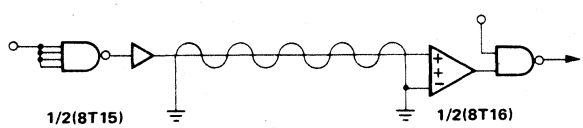


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

HIGH DIFFERENTIAL NOISE IMMUNITY (EIA + INPUT)



HIGH COMMON MODE NOISE IMMUNITY (MIL + INPUT)



signetics DUAL COMMUNICATIONS EIA/MIL LINE RECEIVER WITH HYSTERESIS

8T16

PRODUCT AVAILABLE IN 0° TO +75°C TEMP. RANGE ONLY.

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T16 Dual Communications Line Receiver provides receiving capability for data lines between Data Communication and Terminal Equipment. The device meets or exceeds the requirements of EIA Standard RS-232B and C, MIL-STD-188B and CCITT V24 and operates from a single 5 volt power supply.

The receivers accept single (EIA) or double ended (MIL) inputs and are provided with an output strobing control. Both EIA and MIL input standards are accommodated.

When using the EIA input terminal (with the Hysteresis terminal open), input voltage threshold levels are typically +2V and -2V with a guaranteed minimum Hysteresis of 2.4V. By grounding the "Hysteresis" terminal, the EIA input voltage threshold levels may be shifted to typically +1.0V and +2.1V with a minimum guaranteed Hysteresis of 0.75V. (Note that when using the EIA inputs, the MIL inputs—both positive and negative—must be grounded).

The MIL input voltage threshold levels are typically +0.6V and −0.6V with a minimum guaranteed Hysteresis of 0.7V. A MIL negative terminal is provided on each receiver per specification MIL-STD-188B to provide for common mode noise rejection.

Each receiver includes a strobe input so that:

a. A "1" on the strobe input allows data transfer.
b. A "0" on the strobe input holds the output high.

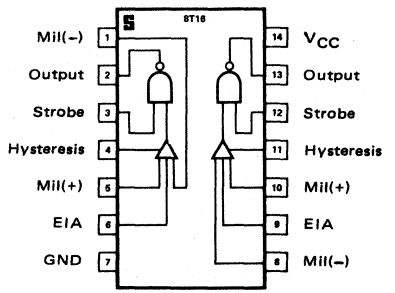
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Input Voltage (EIA and MIL)	±25V
V_{CC}	+7.0V
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +175°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to +75°C

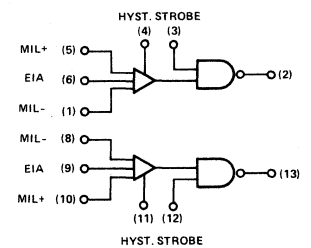
*Limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A, F PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					OUTPUTS	NOTES
					INPUTS						
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	EIA	MIL(+)	MIL(−)	HYS	STROBE		
"1" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" Open)	2.6	3.5		V	-3.0V	0V	0V		2.0V	-800μA	8, 12
"1" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" grounded)	2.6	3.5		V	+0.3V	0V	0V	0V	2.0V	-800μA	8, 10
"1" Output Voltage (MIL)	2.6	3.5		V		-0.1mA	0V		2.0V	-800μA	8, 11
	2.6	3.5		V		-0.9V	0V		2.0V	-800μA	8, 11
"1" Output Voltage (Strobe)	2.6	3.5		V	+3.0V	0V	0V		0.8V	-800μA	8
"0" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" Open)			0.4	V	+3.0V	0V	0V		2.0V	9.6mA	9, 12
"0" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" grounded)			0.4	V	+3.0V	0V	0V	0V	2.0V	9.6mA	9, 12
"0" Output Voltage (MIL)			0.4	V		+0.1mA	0V		2.0V	9.6mA	9, 13
			0.4	V		+0.9V	0V		2.0V	9.6mA	9, 13

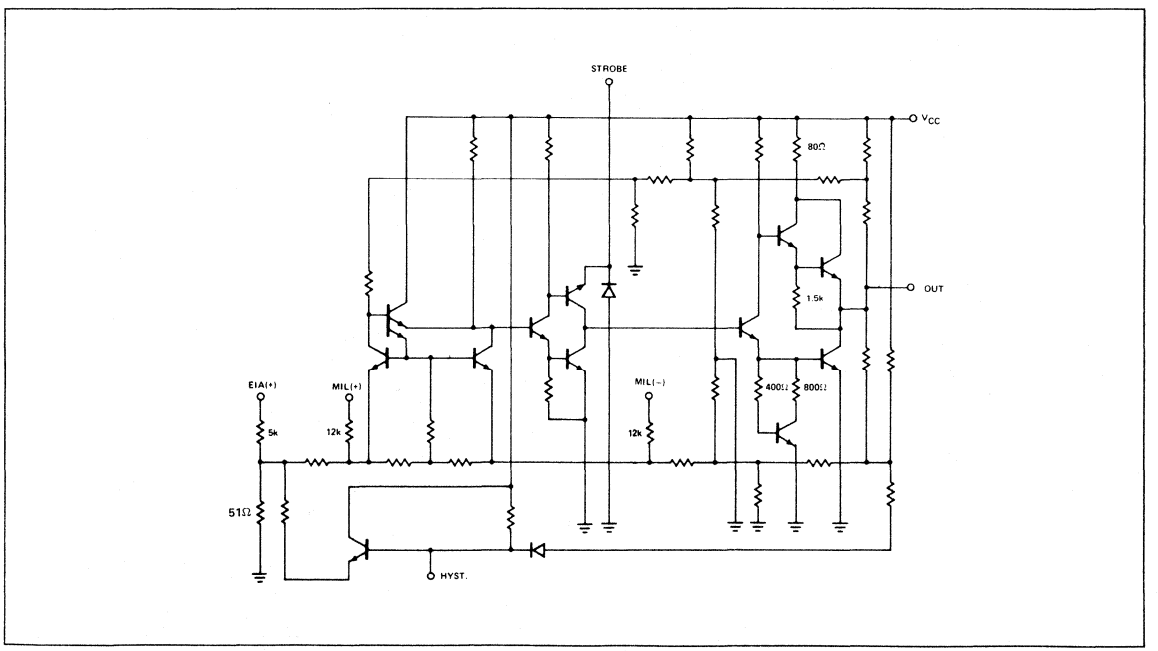
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V (Cont'd)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					OUTPUTS	NOTES
					INPUTS						
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	EIA	MIL(+)	MIL(-)	HYS	STROBE		
"1" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" open)	2.8	3.5		V	+1.2V	0V	0V		2.0V	-800μA	8, 12
"1" Output Voltage (MIL)	2.8	3.5		V		+0.35V	0V		2.0V	-800μA	8, 13
"0" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" open)		0.2	0.4	V	-1.2V	0V	0V		2.0V	9.6mA	9, 10
"0" Output Voltage (MIL)		0.2	0.4	V		-0.35V	0V		2.0V	9.6mA	9, 11
Input Resistance (EIA)	3	5	7	kΩ	±25V	0.0V	0.0V				
Input Resistance (MIL)	7.5	11.4		kΩ	0.0V	±25V	0.0V				
Power Consumption (per receiver)		44	75	mW	3.0V	0V	0V				17
Output Short Circuit Current	-10		-70	mA	-3.0V	0.0V	0.0V		5.00V	0.0V	16, 17
Propagation Delay		100	150	ns					5.00V		14
Signal Switching Acceptance	20			kHz					5.00V		15

NOTES

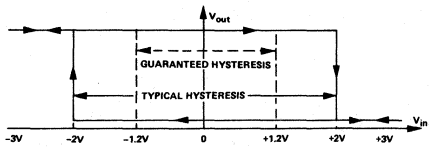
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. This test guarantees operation free of latch-up over the specified input voltage range.
8. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
9. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
10. Previous EIA input: +3V (See hysteresis curve).
11. Previous MIL input: +0.9V (See hysteresis curve).
12. Previous EIA input: -3V (See hysteresis curve).
13. Previous MIL input: -0.9V (See hysteresis curve).
14. Reference AC Test Figure.
15. This test guarantees transfer of signals of up to 20kHz. Connect 1000pF between the output terminal and ground.
16. Each receiver to be tested separately.
17. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

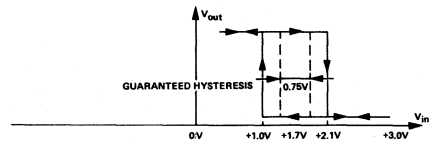


HYSTERESIS CURVES

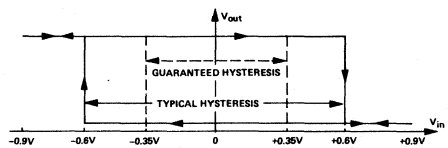
EIA – "HYSTERESIS" OPEN



EIA – "HYSTERESIS" GROUNDED

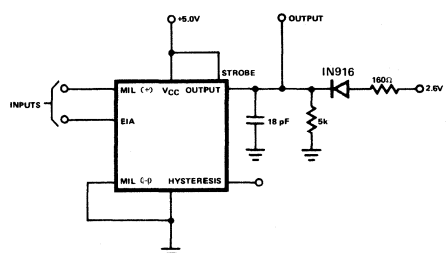


MIL – HYSTERESIS

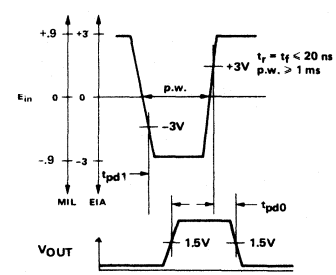


*V_{in} IS REFERENCED TO THE MIL (–) INPUT TERMINAL

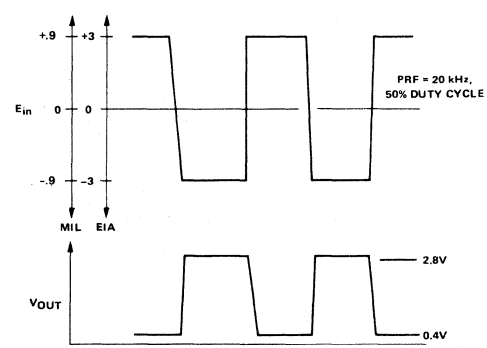
AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



PROPAGATION DELAY

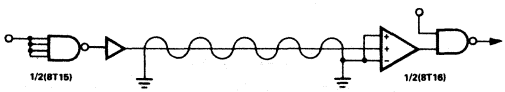


SIGNAL SWITCHING ACCEPTANCE

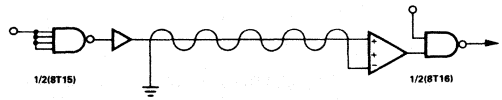


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

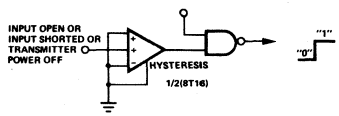
HIGH DIFFERENTIAL NOISE IMMUNITY (EIA + INPUT)



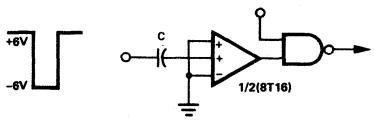
HIGH COMMON MODE NOISE IMMUNITY (MIL + INPUT)



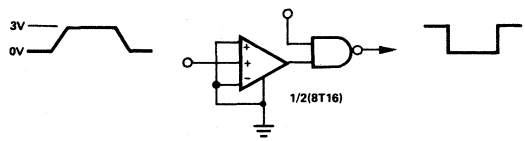
EIA FAIL-SAFE OPERATION



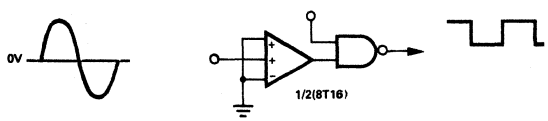
AC COUPLED OPERATIONS



SCHMITT TRIGGER



SINE TO SQUARE WAVE CONVERTER



DUAL 2-INPUT NAND HIGH VOLTAGE TO TTL INTER-FACE GATE

8T18

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T18 is a Dual 2-Input NAND Interface Gate. It is

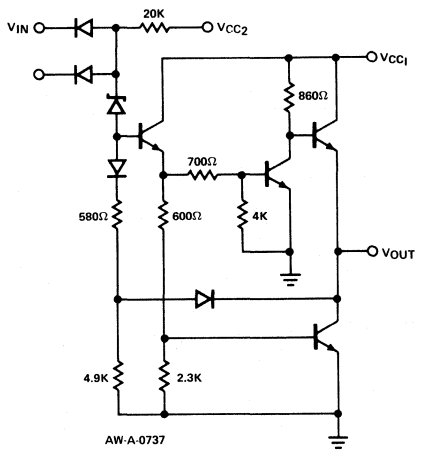
The 8T18 is a Dual 2-Input NAND Interface Gate. It is typically used as a high to low voltage translator which provides translation from up to 30-volt logic levels to standard logic levels of 5 volts.

The basic gate operates from two power supplies. The input structure functions from a high voltage supply between 20V and 30V and the second stage V_{CC2}, transistors and output structure operate from a standard 5V power supply, V_{CC1}.

The high "0" level input threshold (guaranteed at 6.5V) makes the 8T18 very attractive for noisy systems applications.

The output structure features active pull-up and pull-down, providing a low impedance driving source in both "1" and "0" output states. This configuration is particularly suited for driving the high capacitance loads encountered in high fan-out and line driving applications.

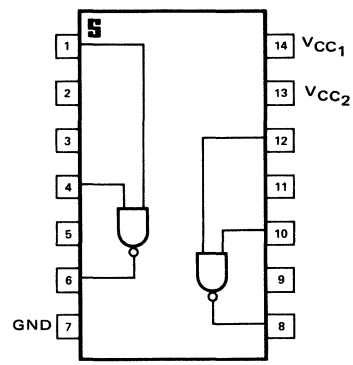
CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



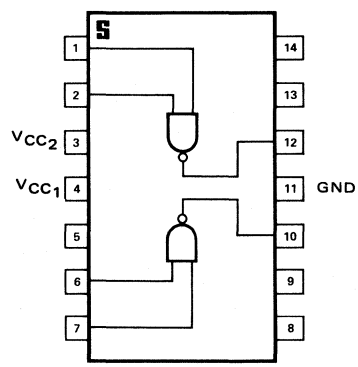
NOTE: ½ of unit shown. Component values are typical.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

A, F PACKAGES



W PACKAGE



DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	V_{CC1}	V_{CC2}	DRIVEN INPUT	OTHER INPUTS	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	3.4			V	4.75V	24.0V	6.5V		−225μA	7
"0" Output Voltage			0.35	V	4.75V	20.0V	9.0V	9.0V	7.2mA	8
"0" Input Current	−0.1		1.8	mA	5.25V	24.0V	0.35V	30V		
"1" Input Current			50	μA	5.0 V	24.0V	30V	0V		
Power Consumption (per gate)										
V_{CC1} Output "0"			44	mW	5.25V	24.0V				
V_{CC1} Output "1"			1	mW	5.25V	24.0V	0V			
V_{CC2} Output "0"			39	mW	5.25V	24.0V				
V_{CC2} Output "1"			38	mW	5.25V	24.0V	0V			
Input Voltage Rating	50			V			100μA	0V		
Output Short Circuit Current		−75		mA			0V		0V	

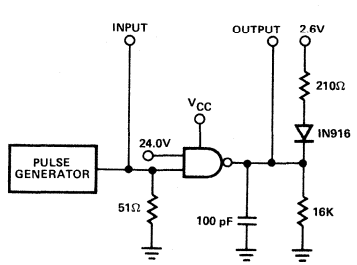
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CC1} = 5.0V$, $V_{CC2} = 24.0V$

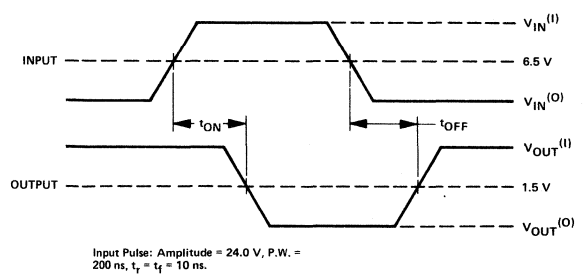
CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS		
Turn-On Delay, t_{on}		12	20	ns	$R_L = 210\ \Omega$	9
Turn-Off Delay, t_{off}		35	70	ns	$C_L = 100$ pF	

NOTES

1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Detailed test conditions for AC testing are in Section 3.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



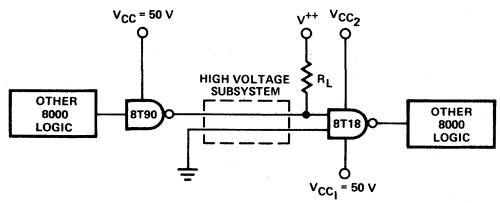


Input Pulse: Amplitude = 24.0 V, P.W. = 200 ns, $t_r = t_f = 10$ ns.

TYPICAL APPLICATION

The 8T18 provides an interface from high level (30-volt) inputs to low level (5-volt) outputs, and thus complements the 8T80 and 8T90. A typical systems application is shown.

The V_{CC2} is returned to a power supply of 20 volts or more. If V^{++} voltage exceeds 30 volts, a series current limiting resistor (to limit current to less than 2 milliamps) or a 20 to 30-volt Zener diode (shunt) must be used. The inputs of the 8T18 are rated at 50 volts reverse breakdown. The threshold voltage of the 8T18 (6.5 volt minimum) is independent of temperature since the various internal junctions are equal in number and opposite in polarity. Thus the 8T18 can be used as an accurate high-level threshold detector.



DESCRIPTION

The Bidirectional One Shot is intended for applications where high speed low level signal processing is required.

The 8T20 is a Monolithic Building Block, consisting of a high speed analog comparator, digital control circuitry, and a precision monostable multivibrator. The differential input threshold voltage is between ±4mV with respect to the input reference level which may range from -3.2V to +4.2V. For input frequencies up to 8MHz, the device may be conditioned to act as a frequency doubler since it can trigger on both positive and negative input transitions.

Timing pins permit using this device in a variety of applications where external control over pulse width is desirable. Pulse width (t_w) is defined by the relationship $t_w = C_X R_X \text{ Loge}2$. Pulse width stability is internally compensated and virtually independent of temperature and V_{CC} variations, thus only limited by the accuracy of external timing components.

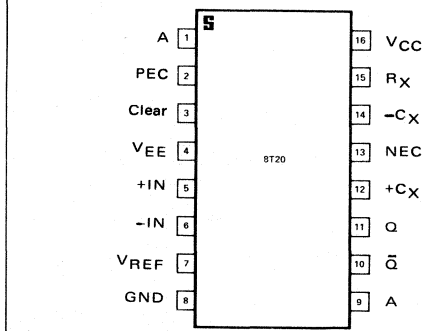
An internal resistive divider is available on the chip to provide a voltage of 1.4V (typ.). This output can be connected directly to either of the comparator inputs as a reference voltage when interfacing with TTL outputs.

FEATURES

- DIFFERENTIAL INPUT THRESHOLD = ±4mV
- PULSE POSITION ERROR = TYPICALLY <3ns
- MAX. INPUT FREQUENCY = 8 MHz
- TRIGGERS ON POSITIVE AND/OR NEGATIVE TRANSITIONS

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, F PACKAGES



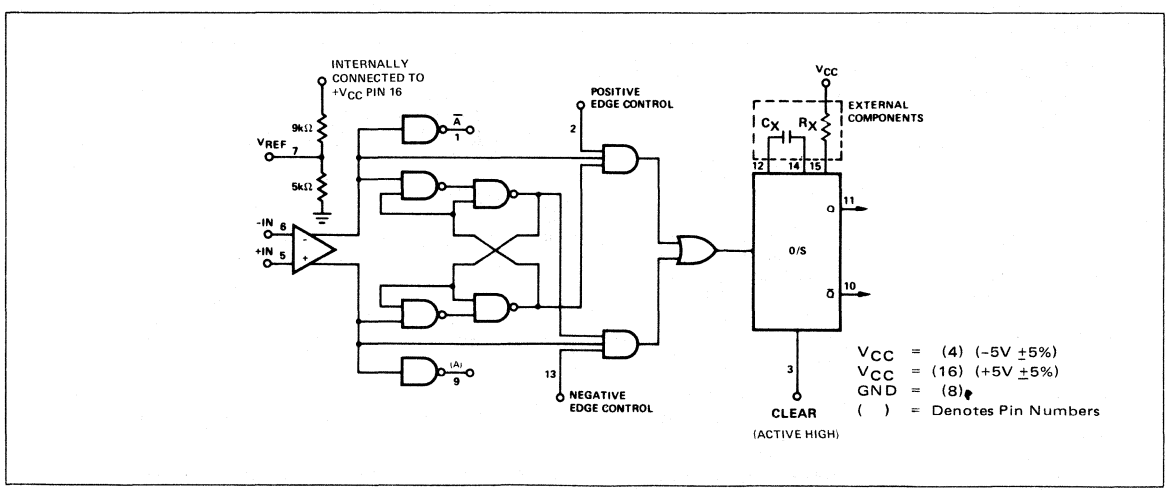
APPLICATIONS

DISC, TAPE AND DRUM READERS
DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS
SIGNAL CONDITIONERS
TRANSITION DETECTORS

ABSOLUTE MAX RATINGS

Input Voltage
V_{CC}: + 7V
V_{EE}: −7V
MAX DIFF. INPUT VOLTAGE ± 5V

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Temperature Range and Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
"1" Output Voltage (All Outputs)	2.6			V	I_{out} = -800uA	7
"0" Output Voltage (All Outputs)			0.4	V	I_{out} = +16mA	8
DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS						
Input Threshold Voltage (V_T)			±4	mV		10
Input Bias Current			125	uA	Figure 5	
Input Offset Current		2		uA		
Common Mode Input Volt, Range	-3.2		+4.2	V		12
DIGITAL INPUTS						
"1" Input Current			40	uA	V_{in} = 4.5V	
"0" Input Current						
PEC. NEC	-0.1		-2.4	mA	V_{in} = 0.4V	
Clear	-0.1		-1.6	mA	V_{in} = 0.4V	
Input Voltage Rating (Logic Inputs)	5.5			V	I_{in} = 10mA	
Reference Voltage (V_{REF})	0.8	1.4	2.0	V	Pin 7 tied to Pin 6	
Output Pulse Width, Fig. 1	10		40	ns	Rx = 10K, Cx = Open	11
Output Pulse Width, Fig. 3	600		800	ns	Rx = 10K, Cx = 100pf	11
Power Supply Current						
I_{CC}		37	55	mA	Vcc = +5.25V	
I_{EE}		-12	-20	mA	Vcc = -5.25V	
Short Circuit Current (I_{so})	-20		-70	mA		9

T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = +5.00V, V_{EE} = -5.00V

CHARACTERISTICS		LIMITS			TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Output Frequency	16			MHz	Fig. 1, f_{in} = 8 MHz	11
Propagation Delay (ton, toff)						
Input to Q, $\overline{Q}$		30	50	ns	Fig. 2	11
Input to A, $\overline{A}$		30	50	ns	Fig. 4	11
Clear to Q, $\overline{Q}$		20	30	ns		

NOTE

1. All Voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Output source current is applied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to Vcc.
9. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
10. The differential input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the maximum DC voltage deviation from the reference level necessary to trigger the one-shot.
11. Refer to AC test circuits.
12. Common mode voltages that are confined within the dynamic range as specified will not cause false triggering of the one-shot.

AC TEST CIRCUITS

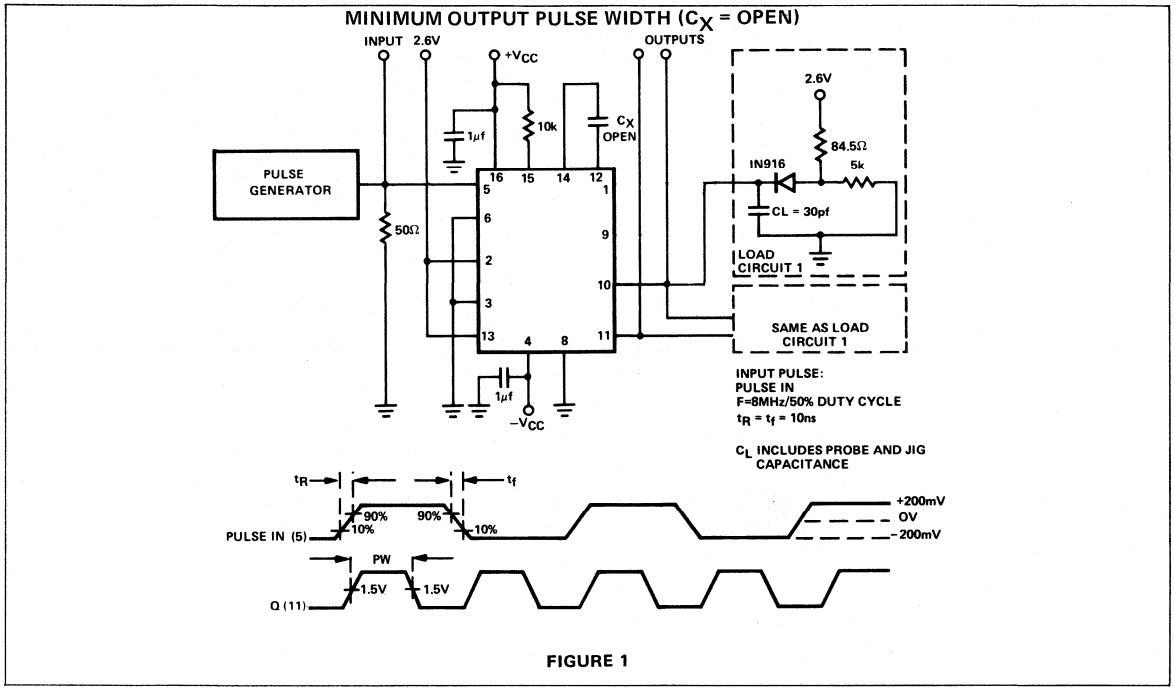


FIGURE 1

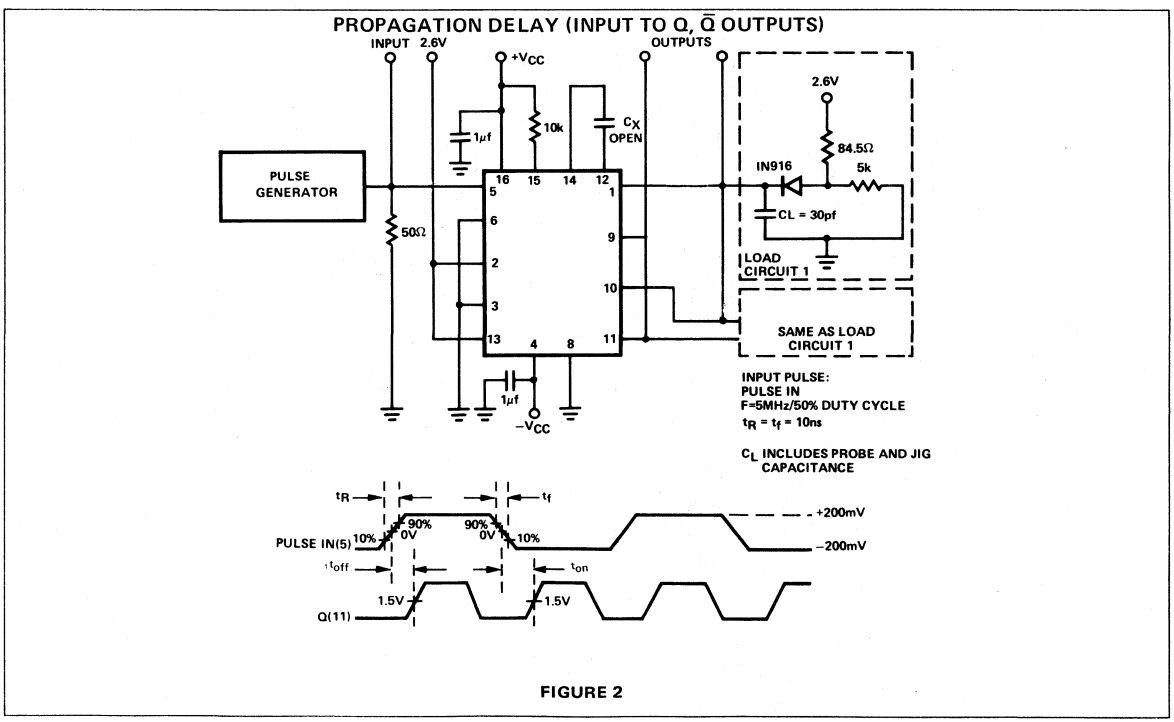


FIGURE 2

AC TEST CIRCUITS (Cont'd)

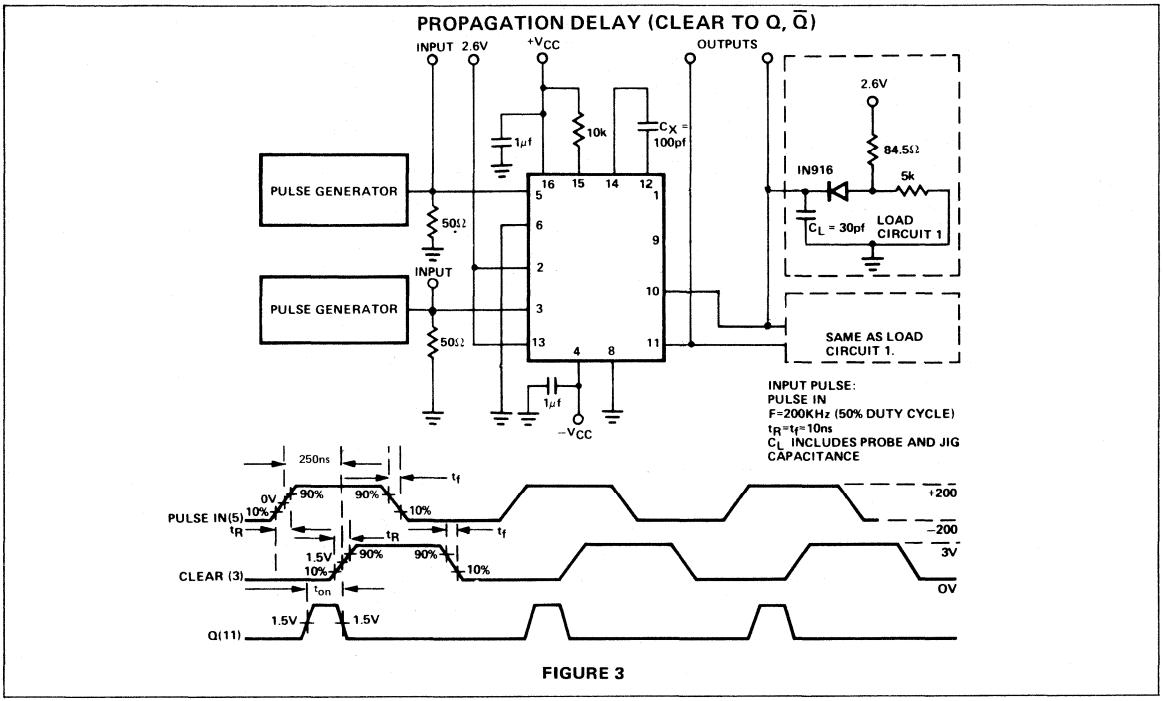


FIGURE 3

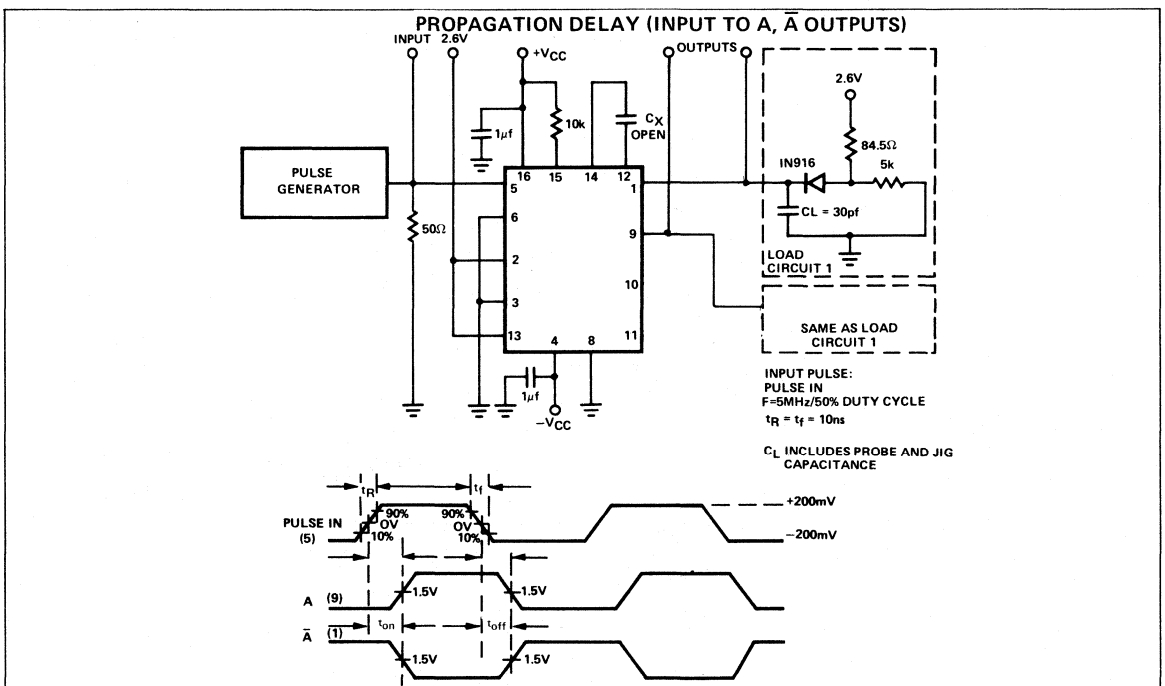


FIGURE 4

INPUT BIAS CURRENT TEST CIRCUIT

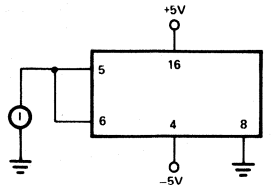
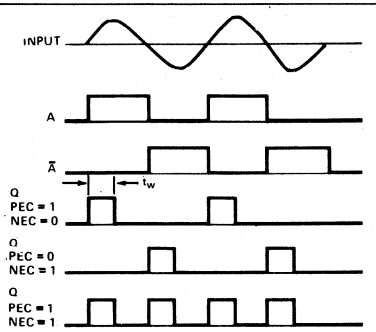


FIGURE 5

INPUT/OUTPUT WAVEFORMS



DESCRIPTION

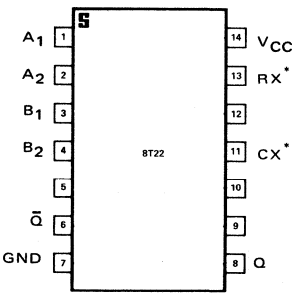
The Signetics N8T22A is a direct pin-for-pin replacement for the 9601 retriggerable one-shot. Triggering can be performed on either the leading or falling edge of the input signal through selection of the proper input terminal.

The inputs are level-sensitive making triggering independent of signal transition times. Output pulse width is determined by external timing components (R_X and C_X) with each trigger pulse initiating a complete new timing cycle.

For those applications where a dual retriggerable one-shot is required the Signetics 9602 should be considered.

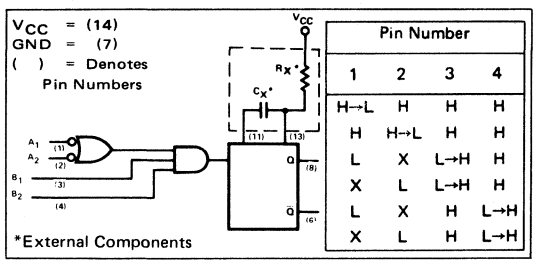
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A, F PACKAGES



*PINS FOR EXTERNAL TIMING COMPONENTS

LOGIC DIAGRAM



Pin Number			
1	2	3	4
H→L	H	H	H
H	H→L	H	H
L	X	L→H	H
X	L	L→H	H
L	X	H	L→H
X	L	H	L→H

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.4	3.4		V	I_{out} = -960μA
"0" Output Voltage		0.2	0.45	V	I_{out} = 12.8mA
Input HIGH Voltage	1.9			V	
Input LOW Voltage			0.9	V	
"0" Input Current			1.6	mA	V_{in} = 0.45V
"1" Input Current			60	μA	V_{in} = 4.5V
Timing Resistor	5.0		50	kΩ	
C_{Stray} - Maximum allowable wiring capacitance			50	pF	P13 to Ground

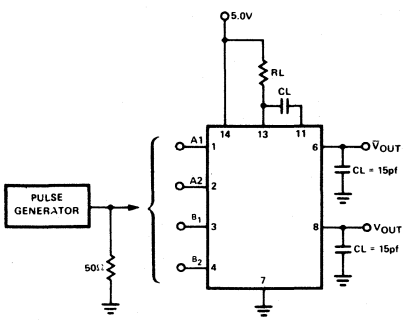
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
Propagation Delay					
Negative Trigger Input		25	40	ns	R_x = 5.0kΩ, C_x = 0
to True Output (t_{pd}+)					C_L = 15pf
Negative Trigger Input		25	40	ns	R_x = 5.0kΩ, C_x = 0
to False Output (t_{pd}−)					C_L = 15pF
Min. True Output Pulse Width		45	65	ns	R_x = 5.0kΩ, C_x = 0
					C_L = 15pF
Pulse Width Variation	3.08	3.42	3.76	μs	R_x = 10kΩ, C_x = 1000pF
Short Circuit Current	-10		-40	mA	V_{out} = 0V
Power Supply Current			25	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V

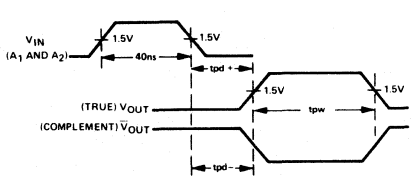
NOTES
1. Positive current is defined as into the pin referenced.
2. Unless otherwise noted, 10kΩ resistor placed between Pin 13 and V_{CC} (R_x).

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

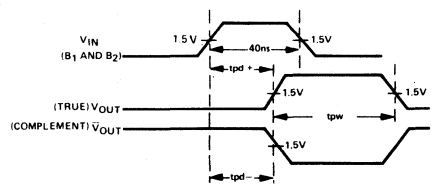
TRIGGER INPUT/OUTPUT AND PULSE WIDTH



NOTES:
1. Pulse Generator has the following characteristics: t_r = t_f = 10ns (10% to 90%), AMP. = 3V.
2. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
3. For tpd+, tpd− and tpw (min.) RX = 5kΩ ± 1%, CX = OPEN, PRR = 1MHz.
4. For Δtpw: RX = 10kΩ ± 1%, C_X = 1000pF ± 1%, PRR = 200kHz.



WAVEFORM A.

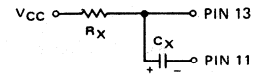


WAVEFORM B.

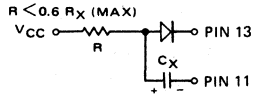
OPERATION RULES

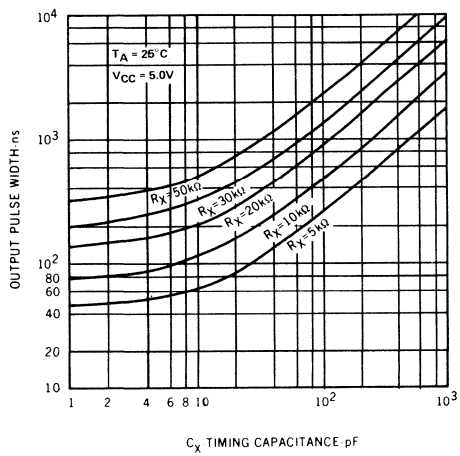
1. An external resistor (R_X) and external capacitor (C_X) are required as shown in the Logic Diagram.
2. The value of R_X may vary from 5.0 to 50 kΩ (0 to 75°).
3. C_X may vary from 0 to any necessary value available. If however, the capacitor has leakages approaching 3.0 μA or if stray capacitance from either terminal to ground is more than 50 pF, the timing equations may not represent the pulse width obtained.
4. If electrolytic capacitors are to be used, the following configurations are recommended:

   A. For use with low leakage electrolytic capacitors.
   The normal RC configuration can be used predicably only if the forward capacitor leakage at 5.0 volts is less than 3 μA, and the inverse capacitor leakage at 1.0 volt is less than 5 μA over the operational temperature range, and Rule 3 above is satisfied.



   B. Use with high inverse leakage current electrolytic capacitors.
   The diode in this configuration prevents high inverse leakage currents through the capacitor by preventing an inverse voltage across the capacitor.





$t \approx 0.3\ RC_X$

The output pulse with (t) is defined as follows

$$t = 0.32\ R_X C_X \left[1 + \frac{0.7}{R_X}\right]$$

Where R_X is in kΩ, C_X is in pF, t is in ns; for $C_X < 10^3$ pF.

TYPICAL OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH VERSUS TIMING RESISTANCE AND CAPACITANCE FOR $C_X < 10^3$ pF IS SHOWN IN THE OPPOSITE GRAPH.

DESCRIPTION

The 8T23 is a Dual Line Driver designed to meet all of the requirements of the IBM System/360, System/370 I/O interface specifications (IBM Specification GA 22-6974-0).

The low impedance emitter follower output will drive terminated lines such as coaxial cable or twisted pair. The output is protected against accidental shorting by an internal clamping network which turns on once the output voltage drops below approximately 1.5 volts. The uncommited emitter output structure allows Dot-OR logic to be performed as in "Party-Line" operations.

Multiple emitter inputs allow the 8T23 to interface with standard TTL or DTL systems and the circuit operates from a single +5 volt power supply.

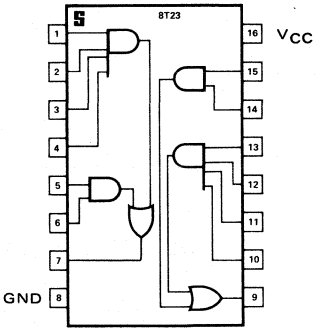
Additional logic incorporated in the 8T23 Dual Line Driver can be used during the power-up and power-down sequence to ensure that no spurious noise is generated on the line.

FEATURES

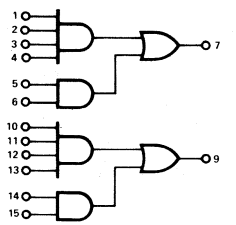
- I_{OUT} = 59.3mA AT 3.11 VOLTS
- UNCOMMITTED EMITTER OUTPUT STRUCTURE FOR PARTY-LINE OPERATION
- SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- SINGLE 5 VOLT POWER SUPPLY
- AND-OR LOGIC CONFIGURATION

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, F, W PACKAGES

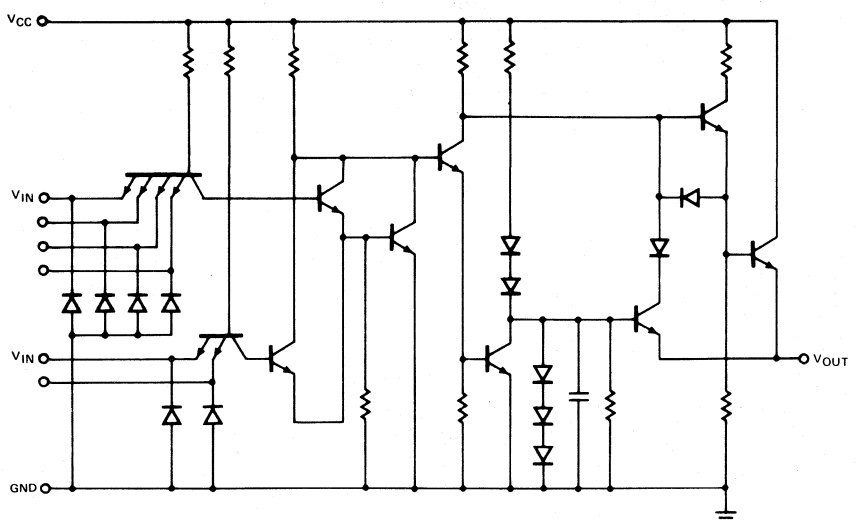


LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5.0V ± 5%, T_A = 0°C TO +75°C

CHARACTERISITCS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES
					AND GATE # 1		INPUTS		
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUT	OF # 2 AND GATE	OUTPUT	
"0" Output Voltage			+0.15	V	0.8V	4.5V	OV	-240μA	7
"1" Output Leakage Current			40	μA	OV	OV	OV	3.0V	1, 13
"0" Input Current	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	4.5V			
"1" Input Current			40	μA	4.5V	OV			

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_A = 25°C

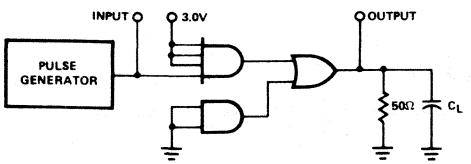
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES
					AND GATE # 1		INPUTS		
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUT	OF # 2 AND GATE	OUTPUT	
"1" Output Voltage	3.11			V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	-59.3mA	
Turn-On Delay, t_{on}		12 15	20 25	nS nS					8, 11 9, 11
Turn-Off Delay, t_{off}		12 20	20 35	nS nS					8, 11 9, 11
Power/Current Consumption									
Output at "0"			315/ 60	mW/ mA	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V		10, 14
Output at "1"			150/ 28	mW/ mA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V		10, 14
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA	OV	OV		
"1" Output Current	-100		-250	mA	4.5V	4.5V	OV	2.0V	12, 14
Input Clamp Voltage			-1.5	V	-12mA				

NOTES

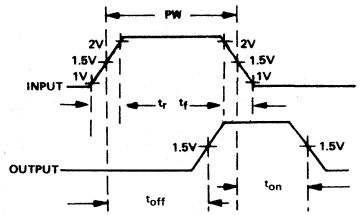
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. With forced output current of 240μA the output voltage must not exceed 0.15V.
8. RL = 50Ω to ground.
9. Load is 50Ω in parallel with 100pF.
10. I_{CC} is dependent upon loading. I_{CC} limit specified is for no-load test condition for both drivers.
11. Reference AC Test Circuit and Pulse Requirements.
12. Reference "Typical Output Current vs. Output Voltage Curve".
13. V_{CC} = 0.00V.
14. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

AC TEST CIRCUIT

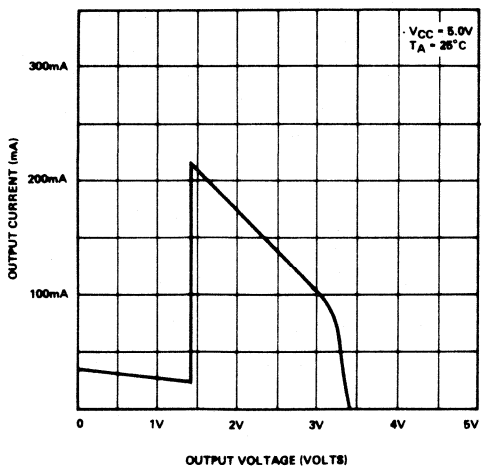


PULSE REQUIREMENTS

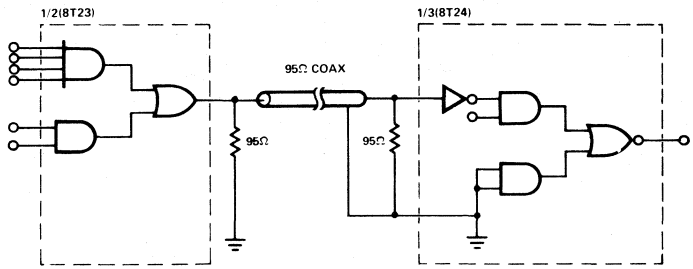


INPUT PULSE:
AMPLITUDE = 3.0V
PW = 90ns (50% DUTY CYCLE)
$t_r = t_f \leq 5$ns (10% AND 90% MEASUREMENT POINTS)

TYPICAL OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



signetics

TRIPLE LINE RECEIVER WITH HYSTERESIS | 8T24

0°C TO +75°C

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T24 is a Triple Line Receiver designed specifically to meet the IBM System/360, System/370 I/O Interface Specification (IBM Specification GA 22-6974-0). Each receiver incorporates hysteresis to provide high noise immunity and high input impedance to minimize loading on the driver circuit.

An input voltage of 1.7 volts or more is interpreted as a logical one; an input of 0.70 volts or less is interpreted as a logical zero as is an open circuited input.

The receiver input (R) of the 8T24 will not be damaged by a DC input of +7.0 volts with power on or by a DC input of +6.0 volts with power off in the receiver. The 8T24 will also withstand an input of -0.15V with power on or off.

The 8T24 is fully compatible with TTL and DTL systems and operates from a single 5 volt power supply.

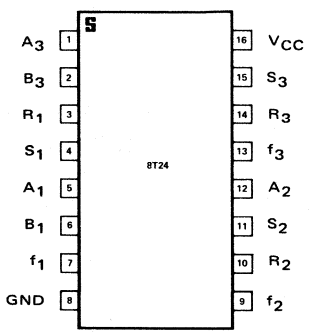
FEATURES

- **BUILT–IN INPUT THRESHOLD HYSTERESIS***
- **HIGH SPEED: $T_{ON} = T_{OFF}$ = 20ns (TYPICAL)**
- **EACH CHANNEL CAN BE STROBED INDEPENDENTLY**
- **FANOUT OF TEN (10) WITH STANDARD TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**
- **INPUT GATING IS INCLUDED WITH EACH LINE RECEIVER FOR INCREASED APPLICATION FLEXIBILITY**
- **OPERATION FROM A SINGLE +5V POWER SUPPLY**

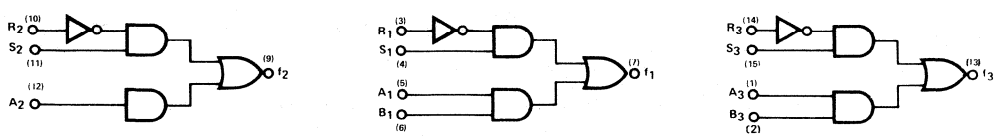
* Hysteresis is defined as the difference between the input thresholds for the "1" and "0" output states. Hysteresis is specified at 0.4V typically and 0.2V minimum over the operating temperature range.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, W PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM WITH PIN LAYOUT



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5.0V±5%, T_A= 0°C TO +75°C

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	R	S	A	B	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.4		V	1.70V	4.5V	OV	OV	-800μA	7
	2.6	3.4		V	0V	0.7V	OV	OV	-800μA	7
"0" Output Voltage		0.2	0.4	V	0.70V	1.7V	OV	OV	16mA	8
		0.2	0.4	V	0V	0V	1.7V	1.7V	16mA	8
"0" Input Current										
S_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0V	0.4V				
A_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0V		0.4V			
B_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
R_n			0.17	mA	3.11V					
R_n			5.0	mA	7.0V					
R_n			5.0	mA	6.0V					9
S_n			40	μA	3.11V	4.5V				
A_n			40	μA			4.5V	OV		
B_n			40	μA			OV	4.5V		

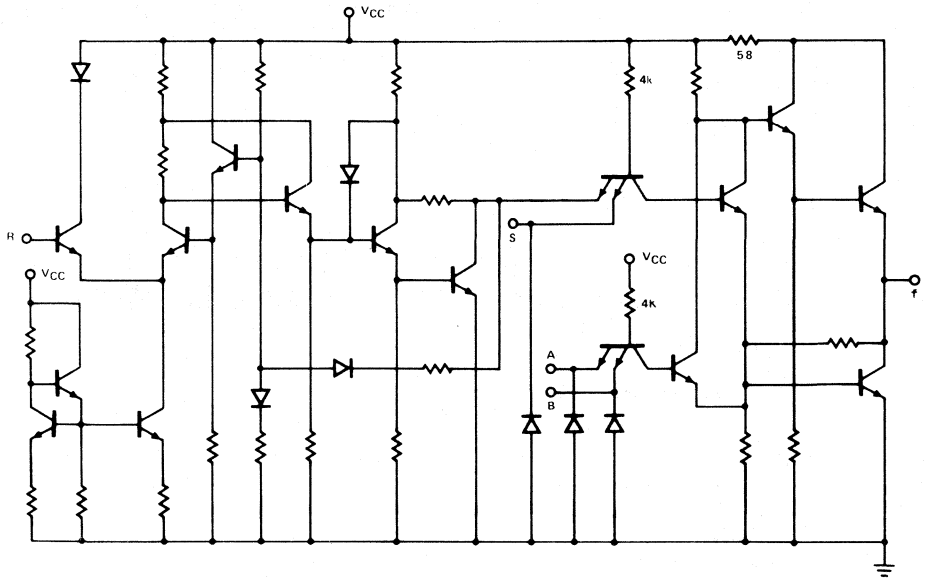
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AT V_{CC}= 5.0v AND T_A = 25°C

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	R	S	A	B	OUTPUTS	
Turn-On Delay, t_{on}		20	30	nS						13
Turn-Off Delay, t_{off}		20	30	nS						13
Hysteresis	0.2	0.4		V		4.5V	0V	0V		11, 12
Power/Current		315	380	mW						
Consumption		60	72	mA						14
Input Voltage Rating										
S	5.5			V	3.11V	10mA	0V	0V		
A	5.5			V	0V	0V	10mA	0V		
B	5.5			V	0V	0V	0V	10mA		
Output Short Circuit Current	-50		-100	mA	3.11V	0V	0V	0V		10, 14
Input Voltage Rating										
S			-1.5	V		-12mA				
A			-1.5	V			-12mA			
B			-1.5	V				-12mA		

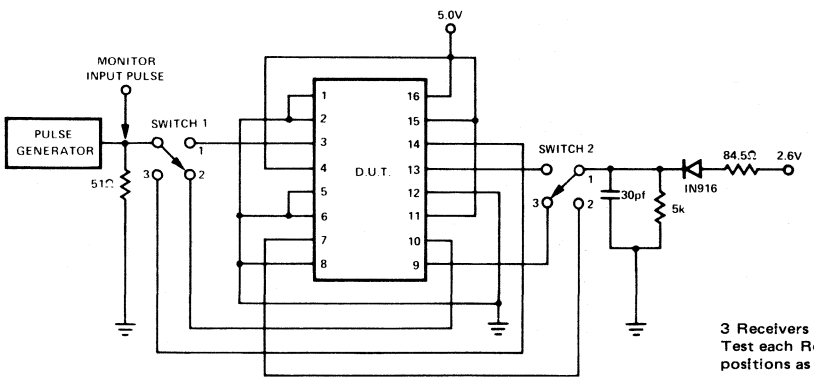
NOTES

1. All voltage measurments are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Output source current is applied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. V_{CC} = 0.00V
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
11. Hysteresis is defined as the voltage difference between the R input level at which the output begins to go from "O" to "1" state and the level at which the output begins to go from "1" to "0".
12. See Hysteresis test circuit.
13. Refer to AC test circuits.
14. V_{CC} = 5.25V

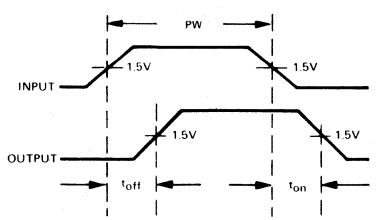
CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



AC TEST CIRCUIT AND WAVEFORMS



3 Receivers in the package.
Test each Receiver using switch positions as shown in Table I.

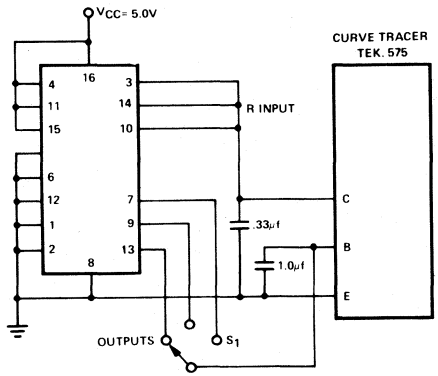


Input Pulse:
Amplitude = 2.6V
Pulse width = 200nS
(50% Duty Cycle)
tr = tf = 5nS (10% to 90%)

TABLE I

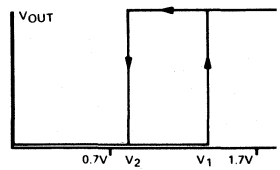
Receiver no.	Position	
	Switch 1	Switch 2
Receiver 1	1	1
Receiver 2	2	2
Receiver 3	3	3

HYSTERESIS TEST CIRCUIT

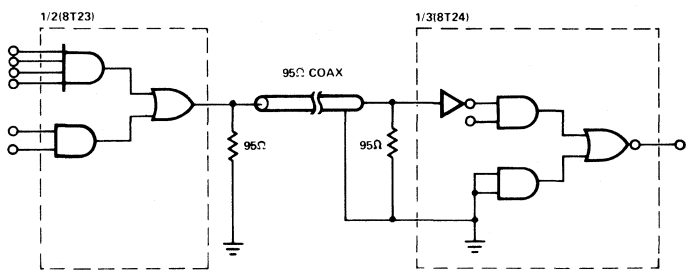


Verify in each of three (3) positions of S_1 (Figure 1) that the following occurs per Figure 2.

1. V_1 and V_2 must be between 0.7V minimum and 1.7 maximum.
2. Hysteresis = $V_1 - V_2$



TYPICAL APPLICATION



signetics

TRI-STATE DUAL SENSE AMPLIFIER/LATCH | 8T25

0°C TO +75°C

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T25 is a Dual MOS-to-TTL interface element. The Sense Amplifier is designed to accept low level MOS signals from the output of Random Access Memories and the information is stored in a latch in response to an external Strobe signal. A tristate output buffer presents the data to the output using conventional TTL logic levels. The 8T25 operates from a single +5 volt supply.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

A logic "1" level on the PRESET/DISABLE line will disconnect the outputs of the Sense Amplifier from a common bus by turning both totem-pole transistors off. When the Preset/Disable line returns to a logic "0" level, the outputs will be preset to a logic "1" state. A low-going Strobe pulse will then transfer the data at Inputs A and B to their respective outputs non-inverted.

Due to the internal latch, output data will remain stable regardless of any change in input levels until a Disable signal again forces both outputs to the high impedance state.

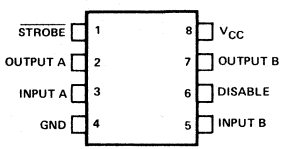
If the $\overline{\text{STROBE}}$ is not used ($\overline{\text{STROBE}}$ = 0) the effect of the Preset/Disable line is to first disconnect the data from the tri-state bus (PRESET/DISABLE HIGH) and then transfer the input data to the output.

FEATURES

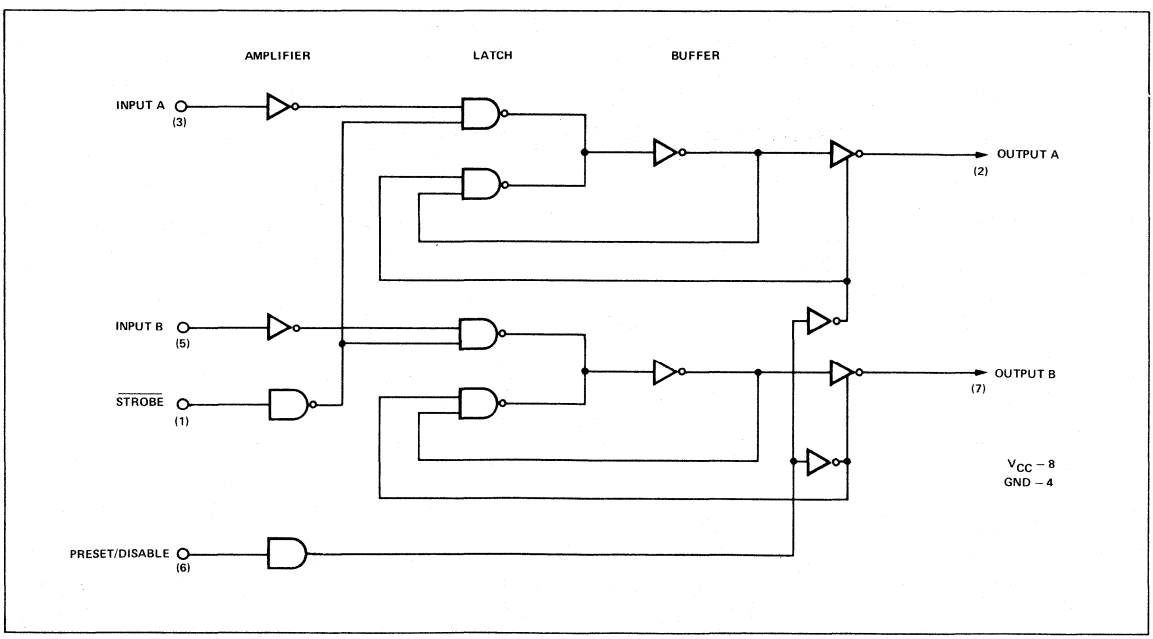
- MOS-TO-TTL CONVERTER
- INTERNAL LATCH
- TRISTATE OUTPUTS
- SINGLE +5V SUPPLY

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

V PACKAGE



LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 0°C TO 75°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 5%

PARAMETER	LIMITS				INPUTS					
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A	B	DISABLE	STROBE	OUTPUTS	NOTES
"1" Output Voltage	2.8	3.5		V	400μA	400μA	0.8V	0.8V	-1.5mA	7
"0" Output Voltage			0.40	V	200μA	200μA	0.8V	0.8V	16mA	8
Output "1" Leakage Current										
Output "A"			100	μA	200μA	1.5mA	2.0V	0.8V	3.9V	
Output "B"			100	μA	1.5mA	200μA	2.0V	0.8V	3.9V	
Output "0" Leakage Current			100	μA	1.5mA	1.5mA	2.0V	0.8V	OV	
Input Clamp Voltage			-1.5	V			-12mA	-12mA		
Power/Current Consumption			210/40	mW/mA	400μA	400μA	4.5V	OV		11
"0" Input Current (Strobe, Preset/Disable)	-0.1		-1.6	mA			OV	OV		
"1" Input Current (Strobe, Disable)			40	μA			4.5V	4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating (Strobe, Preset/Disable)			5.5	V			1.0mA	1.0mA		
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA				2.0V	OV	10, 11

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
10. V_{CC}=5.25V.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5.0V

PARAMETER	LIMITS				INPUTS					
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A	B	DISABLE	STROBE	OUTPUTS	NOTES
Propagation Delay										
Strobe to Output (t_{ds})		15	25	ns						Fig. 1
Disable to "0" Output (t_{PZL})		15	25	ns						Fig. 2
"0" Output to Disable (t_{PLZ})		8	15	ns						Fig. 2
Disable to "1" Output (t_{PZH})		15	25	ns						Fig. 3
"1" Output to Disable (t_{PHZ})		9	20	ns						Fig. 3

AC TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS

PROPAGATION DELAY (STROBE TO OUTPUT)

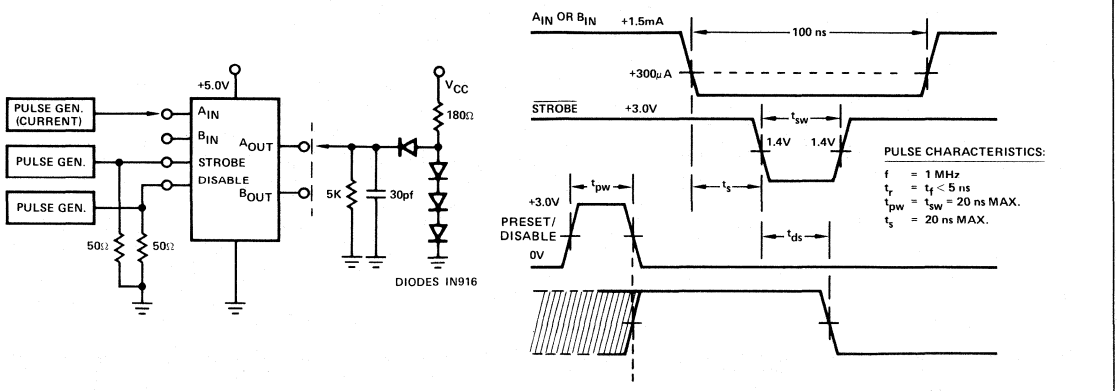
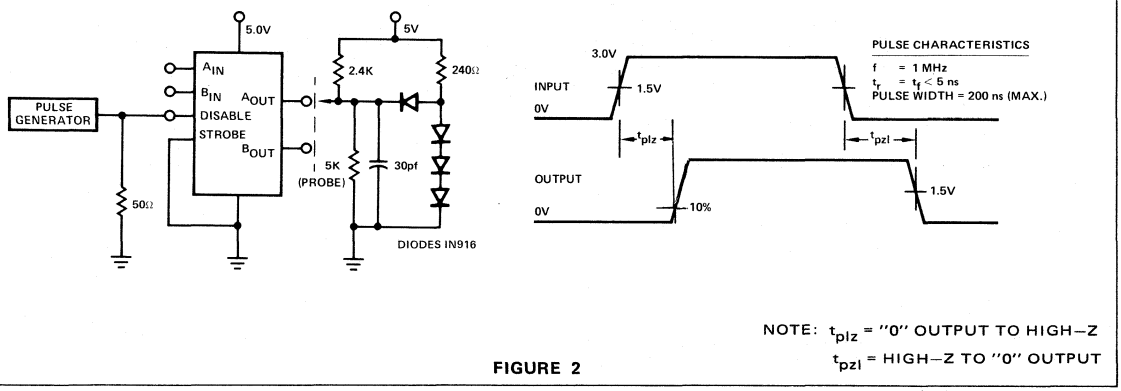


FIGURE 1

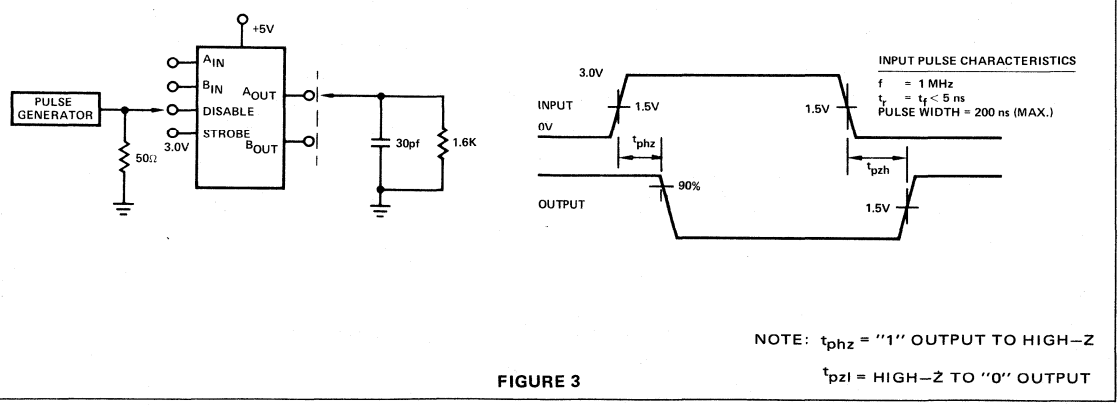
PROPAGATION DELAY (DISABLE TO OUTPUT)



NOTE: t_{plz} = "0" OUTPUT TO HIGH–Z
t_{pzl} = HIGH–Z TO "0" OUTPUT

FIGURE 2

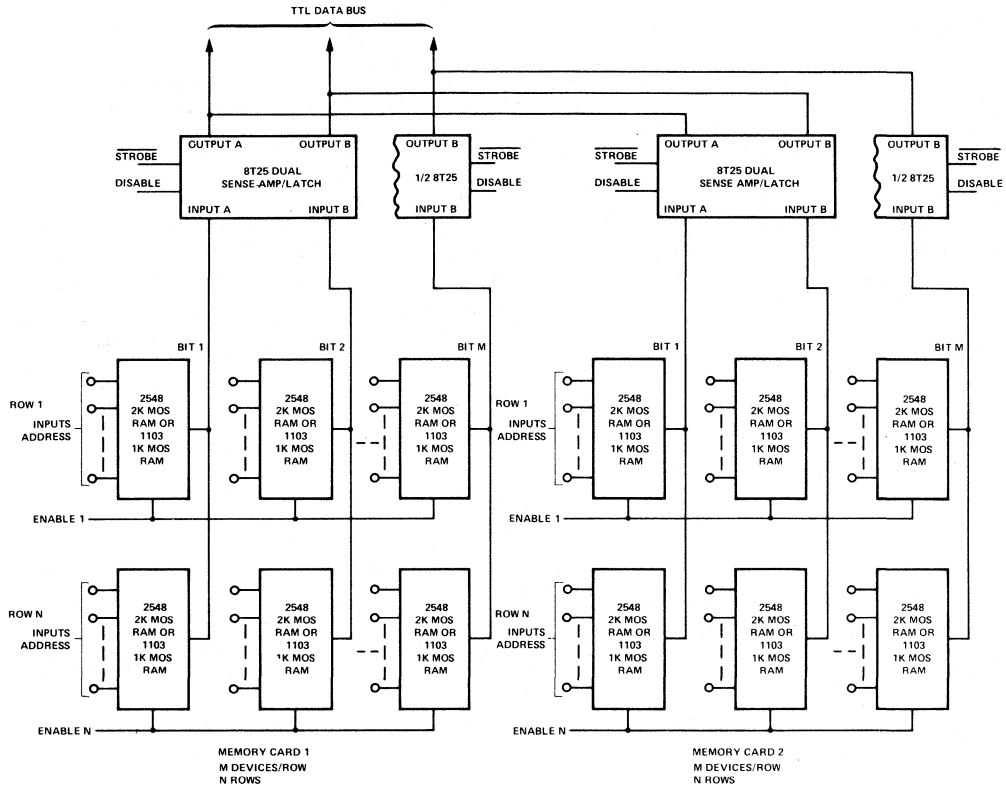
PROPAGATION DELAY (DISABLE TO OUTPUT)



NOTE: t_{phz} = "1" OUTPUT TO HIGH–Z
t_{pzl} = HIGH–Z TO "0" OUTPUT

FIGURE 3

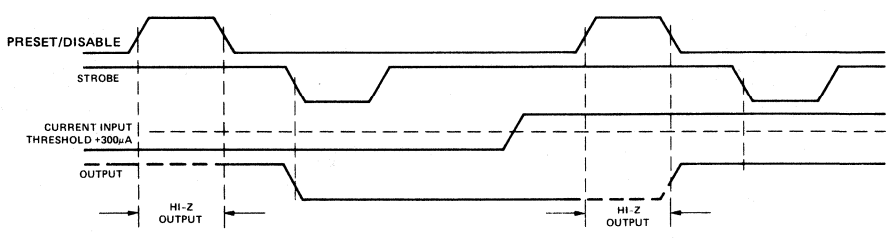
TYPICAL – MOS MEMORY SYSTEM



NOTE: EACH MEMORY CARD IS AN
N (2K) XM MEMORY FOR 2548 2K MOS RAM
N(K) XM MEMORY FOR 1103 1K MOS RAM

TYPICAL WAVEFORMS

TYPICAL PRESET/DISABLE AND STROBE SEQUENCE*



*These waveforms are easily obtained from the clock phases of the memory systems if desired.

DESCRIPTION

The 8T26 consists of four pairs of tri-state logic elements configured as Quad Bus Drivers/Receivers along with separate buffered receiver enable and driver enable lines. This single IC Quad Transceiver design distinguishes the 8T26 from conventional multi-IC implementations. In addition, the 8T26's ultra high speed while driving heavy bus capacitance (300 pF) makes the device particularly suitable for memory systems and bidirectional data busses.

Both the Driver and Receiver gates have tri-state outputs and low-current PNP inputs. Tri-state outputs provide the high switching speeds of totem-pole TTL circuits while offering the bus capability of open collector gates. PNP inputs reduce input loading to 200μA maximum.

A logic "1" on the Data Enable (D/E) input allows input data to be transferred to the outputs of the Drivers while a logic "0" will force the outputs to a high impedance state and will also disable the PNP resulting in negligible input load current. The Driver gate will sink 40mA of current with a maximum V_{CE} of 0.5V.

The Receiver gates are enabled by a logic "0" on the Receiver Enable (R/E) pin and provide 16mA current sink capability. A logic "1" forces the Receiver outputs to a high impedance state and disables the PNP inputs.

FEATURES

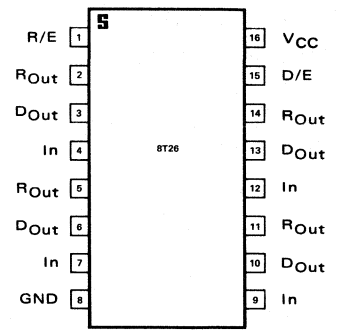
- SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED TTL
- TRI-STATE OUTPUTS (40 mA CURRENT SINK)
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS
- SCHOTTKY INPUT CLAMP DIODES
- HIGH SPEED (20 ns WITH 300 pF LOAD)

APPLICATIONS

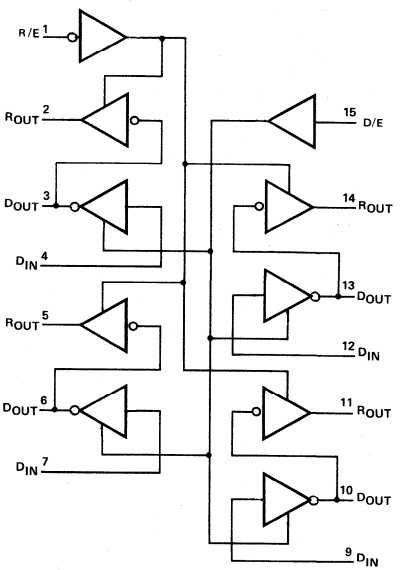
HALF-DUPLEX DATA TRANSMISSION
MEMORY INTERFACE BUFFERS
DATA ROUTING IN BUS-ORIENTED SYSTEMS
HIGH CURRENT DRIVERS
MOS/CMOS-TO-TTL INTERFACE

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, F PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5.0V ±5%, T_A = -0°C TO +75°C

PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITION	NOTES
Input "0" current (All inputs)			-200	μA	V_{in} = 0.4	
Input "1" current D_{in}, D_E, R_E			25	μA	V_{in} = 5.25	
Input (0) Threshold Voltage	0.85			volts		
Input (1) Threshold Voltage			2	volts		
D_{Out} (1) Voltage Pins 3,6,10,13	2.6	3.1		volts	I_{out} = -10mA	7
R_{Out} (1) Voltage Pins 2,5,11,14	2.6	3.1		volts	I_{out} = -2.0mA	7
D_{Out} (0) Voltage Pins 3,6,10,13			0.50	volts	I_{out} = 40mA	8
R_{Out}(0) Voltage Pins 2,5,11,14			0.50	volts	I_{out} = 16mA	8
Output (1) off leakage current			100	μA	V_{out} = 2.6V	
Input clamp voltage			-1.0	volts	I_{in} = -5mA	
D_{Out} short circuit current — Pins 3,6,10,13	-50		-150	mA	V_o = 0 volts	11, 12
R_{Out} short circuit current — Pins 2,5,11,14	-30		-75	mA	V_o = 0 volts	11, 12
Power/Current Consumption			457/87	mW/mA	V_{cc} = 5.25	11

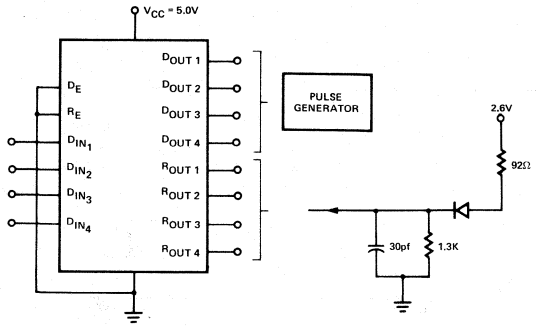
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5.00V, T_A = 25°C

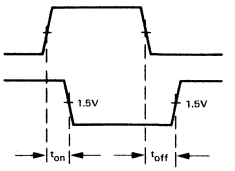
PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITION	NOTES
Propagation Delay						
D_{Out} to R_{Out} (t_{on})		6	10	nsec	C_L = 30pF	9
D_{Out} to R_{Out} (t_{off})		13	18	nsec	C_L = 30pF	9
D_{In} to D_{Out} (t_{on})		16	20	nsec	C_L = 300pF	9
D_{In} to D_{Out} (t_{off})		16	20	nsec	C_L = 300pF	9
Data Enable to Data Output						
High Z to 0 (t_{pZL})		29	38	nsec	C_L = 300pF	9
0 to High Z (t_{pLZ})		35	43	nsec	C_L = 300pF	9
Receiver Enable to Receiver Output						
High Z to 0 (t_{pZL})		20	30	nsec	C_L = 30pF	9
0 to High Z (t_{pLZ})		10	17	nsec	C_L = 30pF	9

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic definition:
   "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Circuits.
10. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
11. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.
12. Do not ground more than one output at a time.

AC TEST CIRCUITS AND WAVEFORMS

PROPAGATION DELAY (D_{OUT} TO R_{OUT})

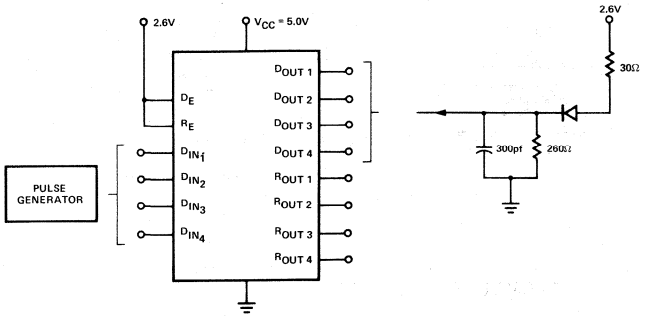


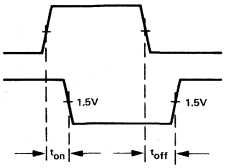


INPUT PULSE:

$t_r = t_f = 5ns$ (10% to 90%)
freq = 10MHz (50% duty cycle)
Amplitude = 2.6V

PROPAGATION DELAY (D_{IN} TO D_{OUT})

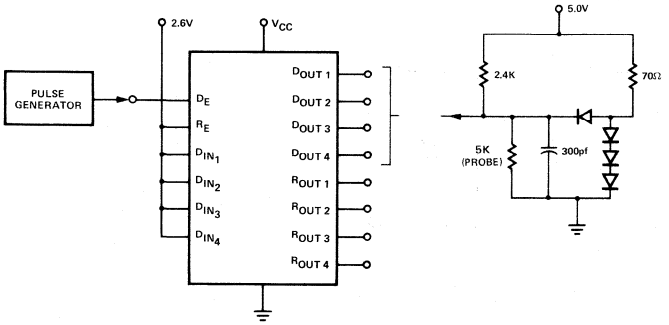


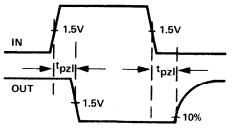


INPUT PULSE:

$t_r = t_f = 5ns$ (10% to 90%)
freq = 10MHz (50% Duty Cycle)
Amplitude = 2.6V

PROPAGATION DELAY (DATA ENABLE TO DATA OUTPUT)

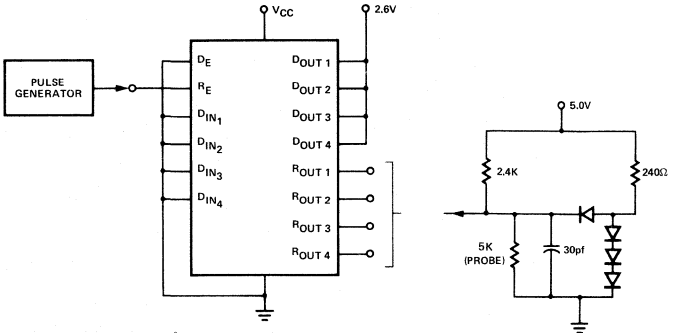


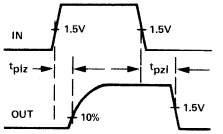


INPUT PULSE:

$t_r = t_f = 5ns$ (10% to 90%)
freq = 5MHz (50% Duty Cycle)
Amplitude = 2.6V

PROPAGATION DELAY (RECEIVE ENABLE TO RECEIVE OUTPUT)

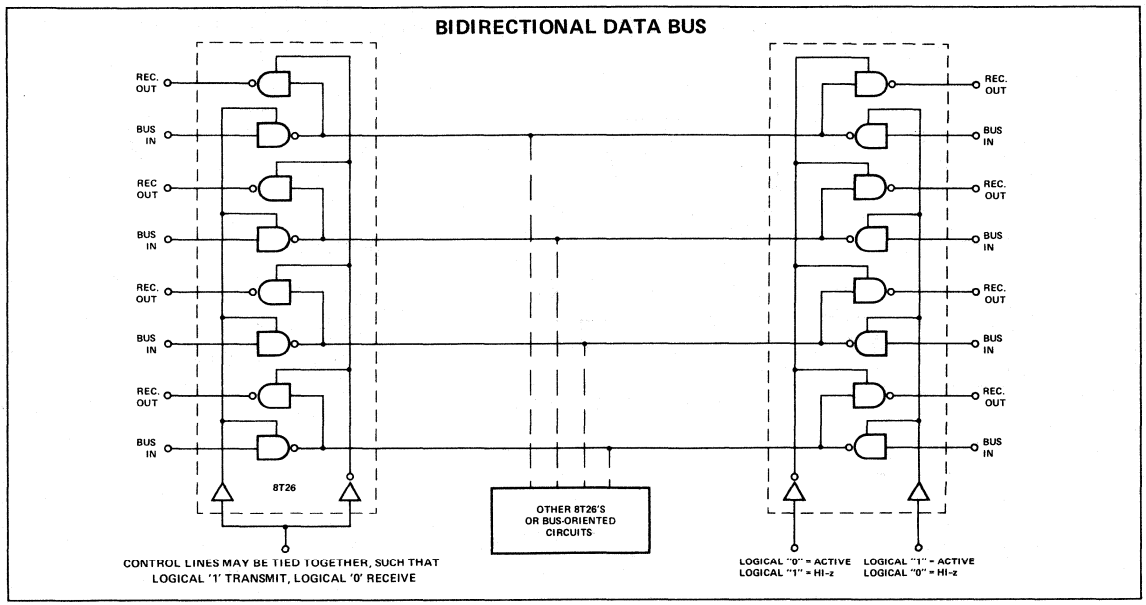




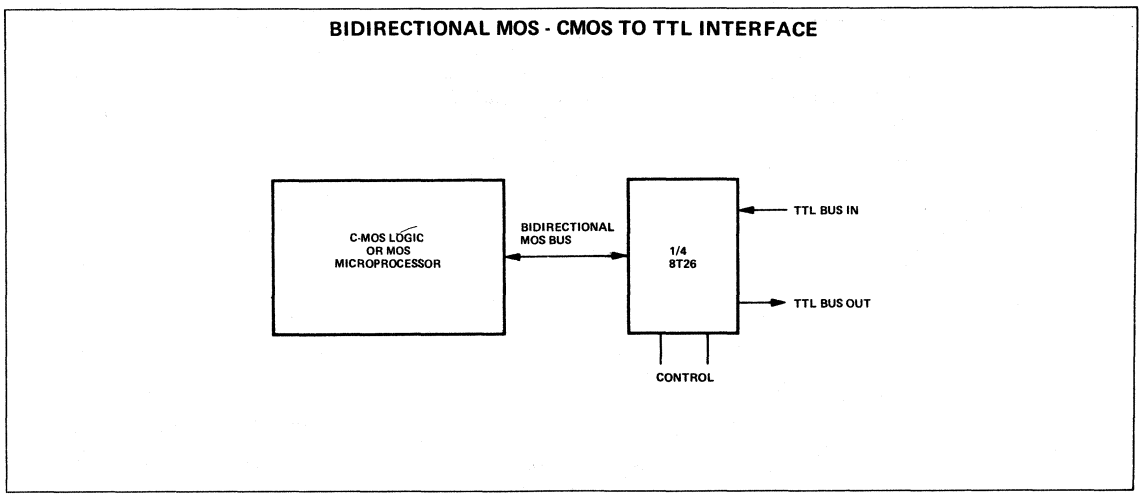
INPUT PULSE:

$t_r = t_f = 5ns$ (10% to 90%)
freq = 5MHz (50% Duty Cycle)
Amplitude = 2.6V

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



BLOCK DIAGRAM



signetics

DUAL TTL/DTL TO MOS TRANSCEIVER/PORT CONTROLLER 8T30

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T30 is a dual bi-directional bus interchange element that interfaces MOS and TTL data busses. Data can be exchanged in a half-duplex transmission mode from a "party line" TTL/DTL bus to a MOS transceiver port and a TTL/DTL transceiver port. For maximum versatility the receive inputs and high current sink open collector transmit outputs are brought out separately.

Common receive and transmit enable controls condition each half of the 8T30 for six valid modes of operation as tabulated in Table 1.

Pins 6 and 4 (8 and 10) are typically connected such that data from a common high performance "party line" bus can be routed to and from the TTL/DTL and MOS transceiver ports. In addition, wrap-around inputs are provided such that TTL/DTL data can be sent directly to the MOS transceiver port and the TTL/DTL "party line drivers" without using the TTL/DTL transceiver port.

A high performance emitter follower driver and a low current base input on the MOS transceiver port make the 8T30 a superior MOS bus interface element.

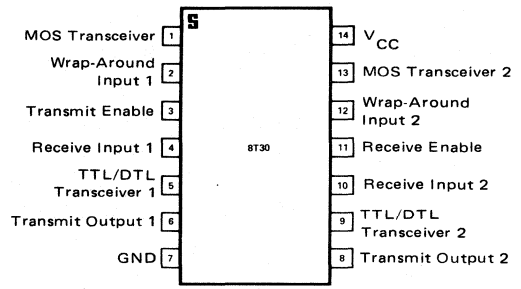
A power-down sequence (as V_{CC} is varied from 5.25V to 0V) of the 8T30 will have no effect on the transmit outputs i.e., the "party line" bus driving the port controller.

FEATURES

- DUAL TRANSCEIVER DESIGN
- HIGH CURRENT TRANSMIT OUTPUTS (60 mA OPEN COLLECTOR)
- HIGH CURRENT SINK TTL/DTL TRANSCEIVER OUTPUTS (24 mA)
- EMITTER FOLLOWER MOS BUS DRIVE (-1.6 mA AT 4.25V)
- LOW INPUT CURRENT MOS BUS (200 μA MAX)
- VERSATILE CONTROL INPUTS
- 6 OPERATING MODES

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

A, F PACKAGES



PIN DESIGNATIONS

PIN NUMBER	
1	Half Duplex MOS Transceiver 1
2	TTL Wrap-Around Input 1
3	Transmit Enable (Common)
4	Receive Data 1
5	Half Duplex TTL/DTL Transceiver
6	Transmit Data 1 (Open Collector)
7	Ground
8	Transmit Data 2 (Open Collector)
9	Half Duplex TTL/DTL Transceiver 2
10	Receive Data 2
11	Receive Enable (Common)
12	TTL Wrap-Around Input 2
13	Half Duplex MOS Transceiver 2
14	V_{CC}

8T30 VALID OPERATING MODES (X = Don't Care, 1 = Logic "1", 0 = Logic "0")

MODE OF OPERATION	PIN FUNCTIONS	PIN NUMBERS					
		6 & 4 (8 & 10)	2 (12)	5 (9)	3	11	1 (13)
Port Controller Receives Data From TTL/DTL System	Control		0		1	0	
	Data In	Data					
	Data Out			Data			Data
TTL/DTL Transceiver Sends Data to TTL/DTL System	Control		0		0	1	1
	Data In			Data			
	Data Out	Data					
MOS Transceiver Sends Data to TTL/DTL System	Control		0	1	0	1	
	Data In						Data
	Data Out	Data					
MOS Transceiver Receives Data From TTL/DTL Wrap-Around Input	Control	X		1	1	1	
	Data In		Data				
	Data Out						Data
TTL/DTL System Receives Data From TTL/DTL Wrap-Around Input	Control			1	0	1	
	Data In		Data				
	Data Out	Data					Data
Port Controller Idle (Random Activity on Pins 1(13), 2(12), and 5(9) Does Not Affect Bus on 6, 4 (8, 10)	Control		X	X	1	1	X
	Data In	X					
	Data Out	X					

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTIC		LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Propagation Delays							
TTL/DTL Transceiver Inputs to Transmit Outputs	t_{on}		14	25	ns	Fig. 1, 2 $R_L = 220\Omega$, $C_L = 50$ pF	
	t_{off}		14	20	ns		
MOS Transceiver Inputs to Transmit Outputs	t_{on}		23	70	ns	Fig. 2, 3 $R_L = 220\Omega$, $C_L = 50$ pF	
	t_{off}		23	50	ns		
TTL Wraparound Inputs to Transmit Outputs	t_{on}		120	175	ns	Fig. 2, 4 $R_L = 220\Omega$, $C_L = 50$ pF	
	t_{off}		36	75	ns	$R_F = 11.2K$, $C_F = 30$ pF	
Receive Inputs to TTL/DTL Transceiver Outputs	t_{on}		42	60	ns	Fig. 2, 5 $R_L = 100\Omega$, $C_L = 30$ pF	
	t_{off}		13	20	ns	Fig. 2, 5 $R_L = 4K\Omega$, $C_L = 30$ pF	
Receive Inputs to MOS Transceiver Outputs	t_{on}		14	35	ns	Fig. 6, 7 $R_F = 11.2K$, $C_F = 30$ pF	9
	t_{off}		106	135	ns		
Transmit Enable to Transmit Outputs	t_{on}		19	40	ns	Fig. 8, 9 $R_L = 220\Omega$, $C_L = 50$ pF	
	t_{off}		19	40	ns		
Receive Enable to TTL/DTL Transceiver Outputs	t_{on}		46	60	ns	Fig. 9, 10 $R_L = 400\Omega$, $C_L = 30$ pF	
	t_{off}		19	35	ns	Fig. 9, 10 $R_L = 4K\Omega$, $C_L = 30$ pF	
Receive Enable to MOS Transceiver Outputs	t_{on}		20	50	ns	Fig. 11, 12 $R_F = 11.2K$, $C_F = 30$ pF	
	t_{off}		115	155	ns		

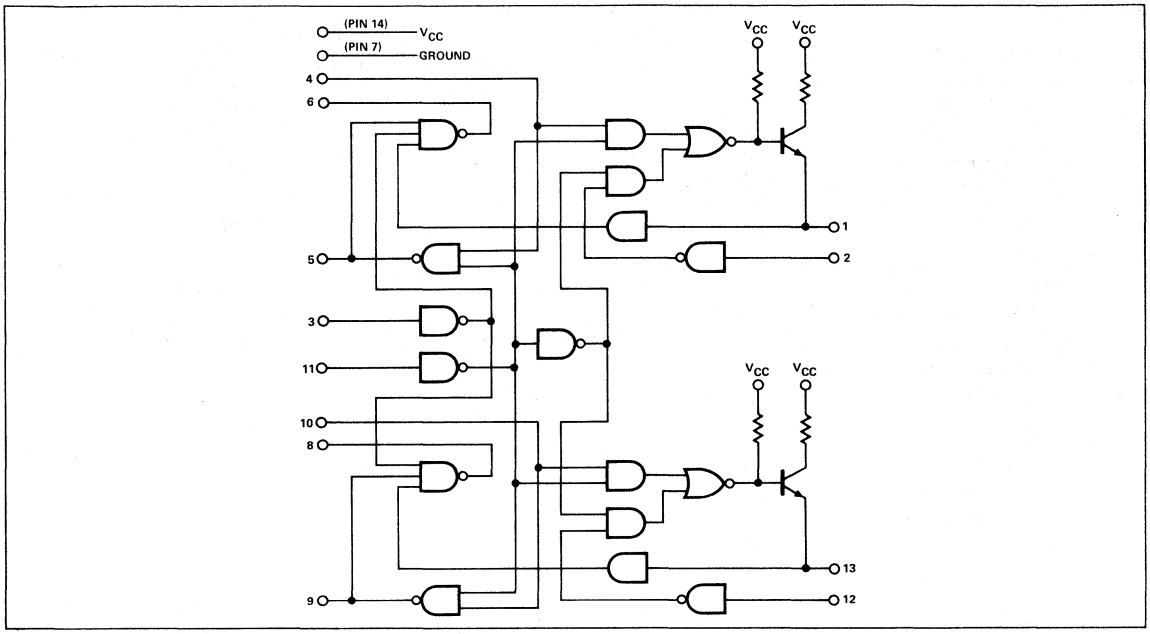
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS		NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	OUTPUTS	INPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage (TTL/DTL Transceiver)			3.0	V	-150μA	0.8V, 2.0V	6
"1" Output Voltage (MOS Transceiver)			4.25	V	-1.6mA	0.8V, 2.0V	6, 8
"1" Output Leakage Current (Transmit Outputs)			250	μA	V_{CC}	0.8V, 2.0V	
"0" Output Voltage (Transmit Outputs)			0.4	V	60mA	0.8V, 2.0V	7
"0" Output Voltage (TTL/DTL Transceiver)			0.4	V	25mA	0.8V, 2.0V	7
"0" Output Voltage (MOS Transceivers)	-1.2		0.4	V	-1mA	0.8V, 2.0V	
"1" Input Current (Enable and Wrap-around Inputs)			40	μA		2.4V	
"1" Input Current (Receive Inputs)			80	μA		2.4V	
"1" Input Current (MOS Transceivers)			200	μA		5.25V	
"0" Input Current (Enable and Wrap-around Inputs)			-1.6	mA		0.4V	
"0" Input Current (TTL/DTL Transceiver and Receive Inputs)			-3.2	mA		0.4V	
"0" Input Current (MOS Transceiver)			-0.5	mA		0.4V	
Power/Current Consumption			370 70	mW mA		REC. ENABLE = 0V	8

NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with the ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition "Up" = "1" level, "Down" = "0" level
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to assure current limiting in accordance with absolute maximum ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. V_{CC} = 5.25V
9. See AC test figures and waveforms.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

t_{on}, t_{off} TRANSCEIVER INPUTS TO TRANSMIT OUTPUTS

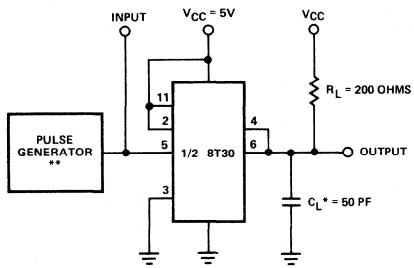
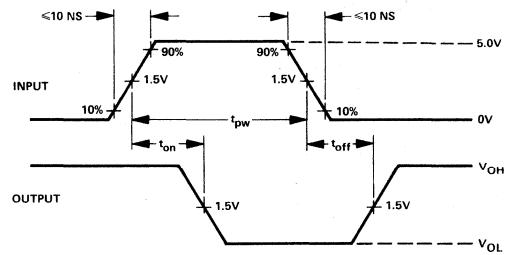


FIGURE 1

WAVEFORMS



*C_L INCLUDES STRAY AND PROBE CAPACITANCE
**$t_{PW} \cong 0.5\ \mu$SEC, PRR ≅ 1 MHz, $R_{out} \cong 50$ OHMS

FIGURE 2

t_{on}, t_{off} MOS TRANSCEIVER TO TRANSMIT OUTPUTS

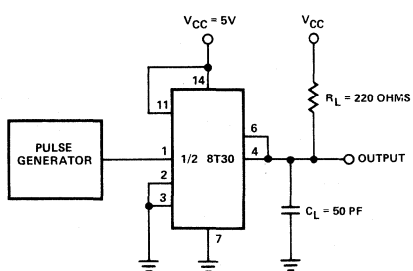
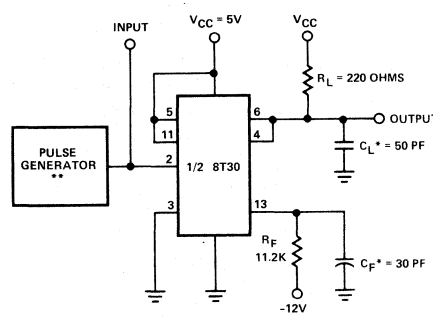


FIGURE 3

t_{on}, t_{off} TTL WRAPAROUND INPUTS TO TRANSMIT OUTPUTS

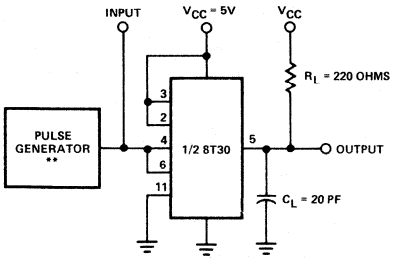


*C_F, C_L INCLUDES STRAY AND PROBE CAPACITANCE
**$t_{PW} \cong 0.5\ \mu$SEC, PRR ≅ 1 MHz, $R_{out} \cong 50$ OHMS
SEE FIGURE 2 FOR WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 4

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (cont'd)

t_{on}, t_{off} RECEIVE INPUTS TO TTL/DTL TRANSCEIVER OUTPUTS



*C_L INCLUDES STRAY AND PROBE CAPACITANCE
**$t_{PW} \geq 0.5\ \mu$SEC, PRR ≥ 1 MHz, $R_{out} \geq 50$ OHMS
SEE FIGURE 2 FOR WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 5

t_{on}, t_{off} RECEIVE INPUTS TO MOS TRANSCEIVER OUTPUTS

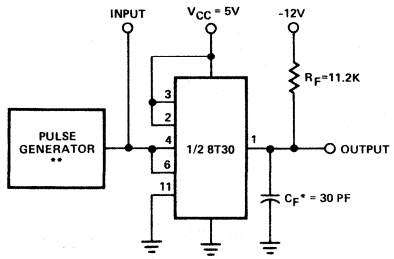
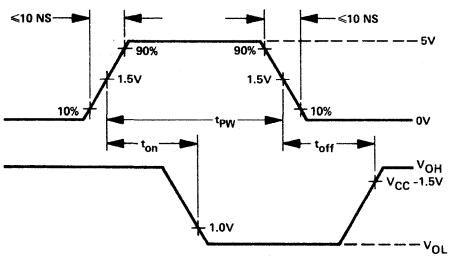


FIGURE 6

t_{on}, t_{off} WAVEFORMS



*C_L INCLUDES STRAY AND PROBE CAPACITANCE
**$t_{PW} \geq 0.5\ \mu$SEC, PRR ≥ 1 MHz, $R_{out} \geq 50$ OHMS

FIGURE 7

TRANSMIT ENABLE TO TRANSMIT OUTPUTS

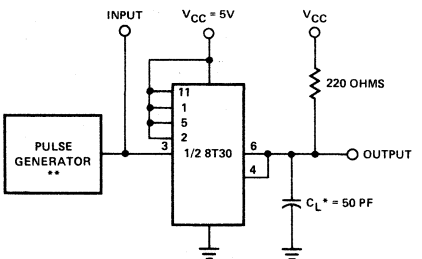
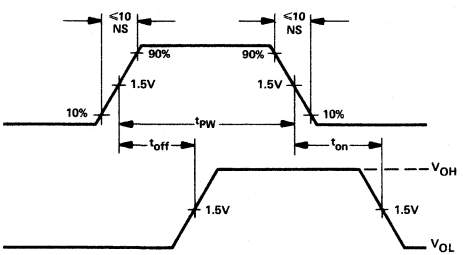


FIGURE 8

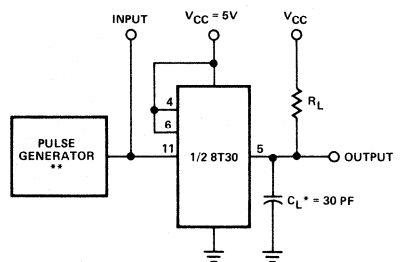
t_{on}, t_{off} WAVEFORMS



*C_F INCLUDES STRAY AND PROBE CAPACITANCE
**$t_{PW} \geq 0.5\ \mu$SEC, PRR ≥ 1 MHz, $R_{out} \geq 50$ OHMS

FIGURE 9

t_{on}, t_{off} RECEIVE ENABLE TO TTL/DTL TRANSCEIVER OUTPUTS



*C_F, C_L INCLUDES STRAY AND PROBE CAPACITANCE
**$t_{PW} \geq 0.5\ \mu$SEC, PRR ≥ 1 MHz, $R_{out} \geq 50$ OHMS
SEE FIGURE 2 FOR WAVEFORMS

FIGURE 10

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

t_{on}, t_{off} RECEIVE ENABLE TO MOS TRANSCEIVER OUTPUTS

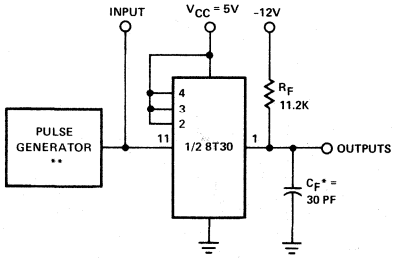
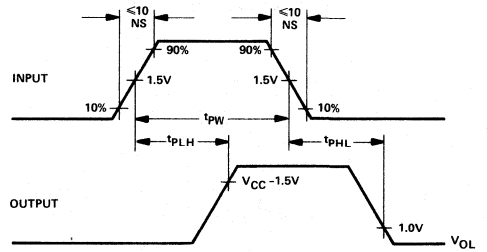


FIGURE 11

t_{on}, t_{off} WAVEFORMS

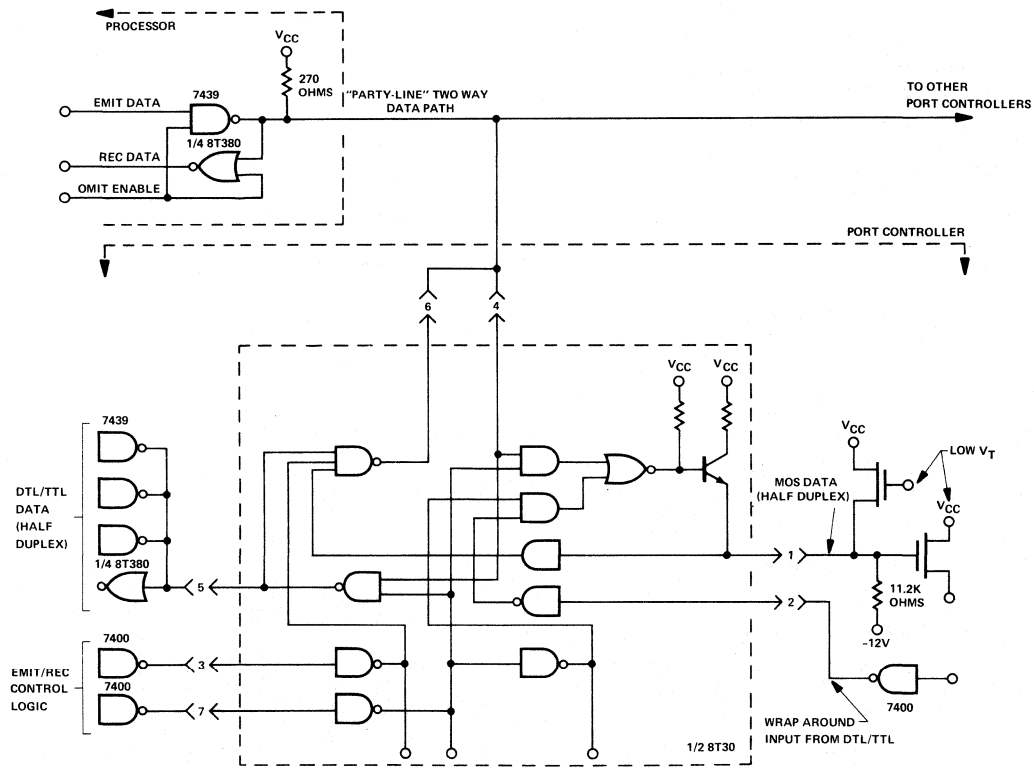


*C_F INCLUDES STRAY AND PROBE CAPACITANCE
**t_{PW} ≅ 0.5 μSEC, PRR ≅ 1 MHz, R_{out} ≅ 50 OHMS

FIGURE 12

TYPICAL APPLICATION

PROCESSOR-PORT CONTROLLER INTERFACE FOR HALF-DUPLEX TTL/MOS DATA TRANSMISSION



VALID OPERATING MODES:
1. PROCESSOR TRANSMITTING TO PORT CONTROLLER
2. DTL/TTI HALF DUPLEX INPUT TRANSMITTING TO PROCESSOR
3. MOS HALF DUPLEX INPUT TRANSMITTING TO PROCESSOR
4. WRAP AROUND INPUT TRANSMITTING TO MOS OUTPUT
5. WRAP AROUND INPUT TRANSMITTING TO PROCESSOR
6. PORT CONTROLLER IDLE (NEITHER SENDING NOR RECEIVING) RANDOM ACTIVITY) ON PINS 1, 2, 5 DOES NOT AFFECT TWO WAY "PARTY LINE" PATH

signetics

QUAD BUS TRANSCEIVER WITH TRI-STATE OUTPUTS | 8T34

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

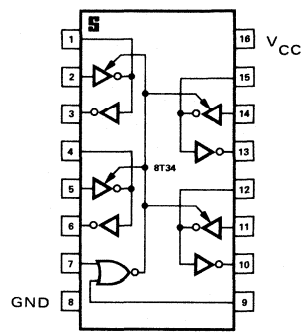
The 8T34 is a quad transceiver with a common two input driver disable control. Tri-state driver outputs together with low input current requirements for the receivers offer extreme versatility in bus organized data transmission systems. The data busses may be terminated or unterminated .

Drivers in the third output state (Hi-Z) load the bus only with negligible current. The receiver input current is low, allowing at least 100 driver/receiver pairs to utilize a single bus. The receiver incorporates hysteresis to provide maximum noise immunity. In addition the receiver does not load the bus with V_{CC} = 0V as it may be the case when peripherals drive a common I/O bus and are shut off.

FEATURES

- RECEIVER HYSTERESIS (TYP. 450 mV)
- RECEIVER NOISE IMMUNITY (TYP. 1.4V)
- RECEIVER INPUT CURRENT (50 μA MAX.) (FOR NORMAL V_{CC} AND V_{CC} = 0V)
- RECEIVER
  - SINK 16 mA at 0.4V
  - SOURCE 5.2 mA at 2.4V
- DRIVER
  - SINK 50 mA at 0.5V
  - SOURCE 10.4 mA at 2.4V
- DRIVERS HAVE TRI-STATE OUTPUTS
- DRIVES 100Ω TERMINATED BUSSES
- 7400 SERIES COMPATIBLE
- PIN COMPATIBLE WITH DM8834

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



A PACKAGE

signetics

HEX BUS RECEIVER WITH HYSTERESIS-SCHMITT TRIGGER 8T37

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T37 is a hex bus receiver with hysteresis organized as two triple receivers with separate disable lines for each group. Typically the devices may be used in bus organized data transmission systems interconnected by terminated lines. The low input current requirement allows several drivers and receivers to communicate over a common bus in "party line" fashion. A power-up or power-down sequence of the receiver will not affect the bus. Built in hysteresis provides maximum noise immunity and makes the 8T37 also an ideal Schmitt trigger in those applications where the non-linear input characteristics of standard TTL are undesirable.

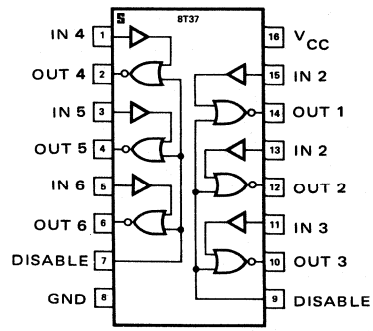
Low input current requirements make the hex-inverter inputs compatible with MOS/CMOS in addition to DTL/TTL. All inputs have clamping diodes to simplify systems design. The receiver outputs as well as the disable inputs are TTL/DTL compatible.

FEATURES

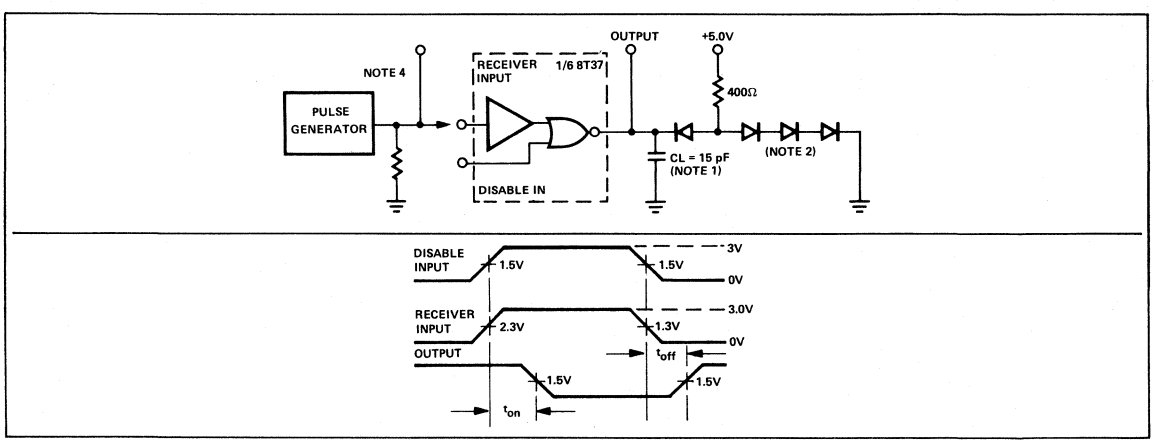
- HIGH SPEED
- LOW INPUT CURRENT (TYP. 15 μA)
- BUILT-IN HYSTERESIS (TYP. 1V)
- HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY (TYP. 2V)
- TEMPERATURE INSENSITIVE THRESHOLDS
- TTL/DTL AND MOS/CMOS COMPATIBLE
- INPUT CLAMP DIODES
- PIN COMPATIBLE WITH DM8838

PIN CONFIGURATION

A PACKAGE



AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES

1. Including probe and jig capacitance
2. All diodes are 1N3064
3. Pulse generator characteristics P.A. = 3.5V
   Z_{OUT} = 50Ω
   P_{RR} = 1MHz
   $t_r = t_f \leq 10$ ns (10% to 90%)
   Duty Cycle = 50%
4. When testing receiver, Disable = 0; when testing disable, Receiver = 0.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operational Temperature and Voltage

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	RECEIVER INPUT	DISABLE INPUT	OUTPUT	
"1" Output Voltage	2.4			V	0.5V	0.8V	-400μA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	4.0V 0.5V	0.8V 2.0V	16mA	7
Maximum Receiver Input Current		15 1	50 50	μA μA	4.0V 4.0V			8 9
High Level Receiver Threshold	1.80	2.25	2.50	V		0.8V	16mA	7
Low Level Receiver Threshold	1.05	1.30	1.55	V		0.8V	-400μA	6
"1" Input Current Disable Input			80	μA		2.4V		
"0" Input Current Disable Input			-3.2	mA	4V	0.4V		
Input Clamp Voltage (all)		-1.0	-1.5	V	12mA	12mA		
Output Short Circuit Current	-18		-55	mA	0.5V	0V	0V	8; 10
Power Consumption/ Supply Current		236/ 45	315/ 60	mW/ mA	4V	0V		8

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS		
Propagation Delays (t_{on}, t_{off})						
Receiver t_{on}		10	30	ns		
t_{off}		20	30	ns	$R_L = 400\Omega$	
Disable t_{on}		9	15	ns	$C_L = 15pF$	11
t_{off}		11	15	ns		

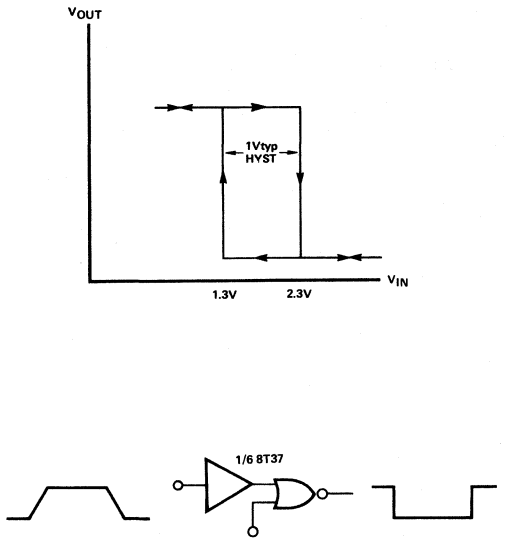
NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1" "DOWN" Level "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. $V_{CC} = 5.25$ volts.
9. $V_{CC} = 0$ volts.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
11. See AC test figure and waveforms.

SCHMITT TRIGGER

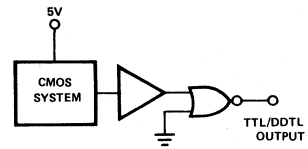
The receiver transfer curve shown makes the 8T37 ideal in a variety of Schmitt Trigger and waveshaping applications.

TRANSFER CURVE

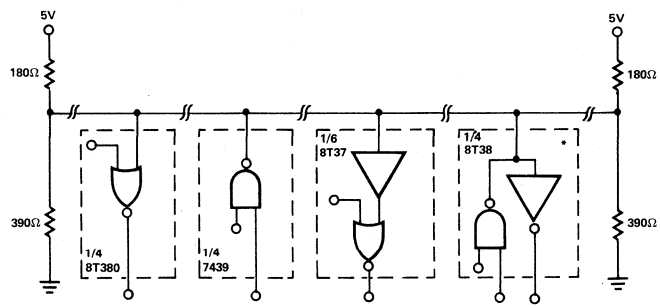


C-MOS TO TTL INTERFACE

SCHMITT TRIGGER APPLICATION



TYPICAL APPLICATION



*TO BE ANNOUNCED

EACH TERMINATOR IS 120 OHMS THEVENIN'S EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT. USING FLAT RIBBON A MAXIMUM REASONABLE LENGTH IS 50 FT. FROM WHICH THE COMBINED LENGTH OF ALL TAPS OR STUBS SHOULD BE SUBTRACTED.

signetics

QUAD BUS TRANSCEIVER (OPEN COLLECTOR) 8T38

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

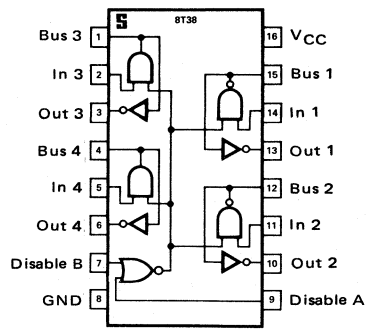
The 8T38 is a quad bus transceiver with a common two input disable control for the drivers. Open collector driver outputs together with low input requirements for the receivers offer extreme versatility in low cost bus organized systems.

Busses may be terminated at both ends such that up to 100 driver/receiver pairs can utilize a common data bus. The receiver incorporates hysteresis to provide maximum noise immunity. In addition the receiver does not load the bus when $V_{CC} = 0$.

In those applications where only bus receivers are required the 8T380 quad bus receiver should be considered.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A PACKAGE



FEATURES

- RECEIVER HYSTERESIS (typ. 450mV)
- RECEIVER NOISE IMMUNITY (typ. 1.4V)
- RECEIVER INPUT CURRENT (50μA max) (FOR NORMAL V_{CC} AND $V_{CC} = 0V$)
- RECEIVER
  - SINK 16mA at 0.4V
  - SOURCE 5.2mA at 2.4V
- DRIVER
  - SINK 50mA at 0.5V
- DRIVERS HAVE OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS
- DRIVES 100Ω TERMINATED BUSSES
- 7400 SERIES COMPATIBLE
- PIN COMPATIBLE WITH DM 8838

signetics

CONSTANT CURRENT SEVEN SEGMENT LED DECODER/DRIVERS

8T50
8T70

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T50/8T70 family of seven segment decoder/drivers are designed specifically to drive LED displays and offer either constant current sinking outputs or constant current sourcing outputs. Therefore common anode or common cathode LED's can be accomodated depending on the choice of decoder/driver. The constant current feature overcomes any variation in forward voltage of the LED's and completely eliminates current limiting resistors required with conventional decoder/drivers. The 8T50/70 series devices are designed for DC operated or multi plexed displays.

An internal latch option instead of the lamp test feature on the 8T7X series eliminates a quad latch (such as the 7475) from systems that require data storage. When the strobe input is LOW the input data is not stored and goes directly into the decoder ROM. The latch stores the information when the strobe line is high.

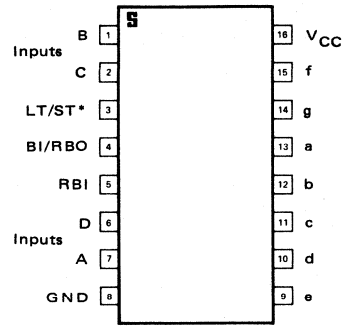
Low current PNP inputs (125μA max input current) make the 8T50/70 series CMOS compatible in addition to its inherent compatibility with standard 7400/8200 TTL.

FEATURES

- **CONSTANT CURRENT OUTPUTS**
- **ELIMINATES 7 EXTERNAL RESISTORS**
- **DRIVES COMMON CATHODE OR COMMON ANODE LED DISPLAYS**
- **INTERNAL LATCH OR LAMP TEST**
- **PIN COMPATIBLE WITH STANDARD 7447 DECODER/DRIVER**
- **LOW INPUT CURRENT (125μA MAX)**

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

A,F PACKAGES



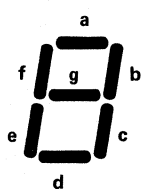
* LT=LAMP TEST(8T50 SERIES ONLY)
ST=LATCH(8T70 SERIES ONLY)

DECODER DRIVER DEVICE TYPES CONSTANT CURRENT SEVEN SEGMENT LED

CONSTANT CURRENT SINK VERSIONS	
NON-LATCH	**LATCH**
N8T54B (20mA)	N8T74B (20mA)

CONSTANT CURRENT SOURCE VERSIONS	
NON-LATCH	**LATCH**
N8T51B (5mA)	N8T71B (5mA)
N8T59F (50mA)	N8T75B (20mA) (FSC 9368 Replacement)
	N8T79F (50mA)

SEGMENT IDENTIFICATION



DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5.0V ±5%, T_A = 0° to +75°C

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
I_{OL}	LOW output current					
	8T54/74 "ON"	16	20	24	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_A = 25°C, V_{OL} = 1.25V
	8T51/71 "OFF"			40	μA	V_{OL} = 1.25V
	8T75 "OFF"			40	μA	V_{OL} = 1.25V
	8T59/79 "OFF"			40	μA	V_{OL} = 1.25V
	BI/RBO	8			mA	V_{OL} = 0.45V
I_{OH}	HIGH output current					
	8T54/74 "OFF"			250	μA	V_{OH} = 5.5V
	8T51/71 "ON"	-4.0	-5	-6.0	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_A = 25°C, V_{OH} = 1.7V
	8T75 "ON"	-16.0	-20	-24.0	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_A = 25°C, V_{OH} = 1.7V
	8T59/79 "ON"	-40	-50	-60	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_A = 25°C, V_{OH} = 2.3V
	BI/RBO	-200			μA	V_{OH} = 2.4V
V_{IL}	LOW input voltage			0.8	V	
V_{IH}	HIGH input voltage	2.0			V	
V_I	Input clamp voltage			-1.5	V	I_{in} = -12mA, V_{CC} = 5.25V
$V_{in(max)}$	Maximum input voltage	5.5			V	I_{in} = 1mA, V_{CC} = 5.25V
I_{IL}	LOW input current					
	All inputs except BI/RBO			-125	μA	V_{IL} = 0.45V
	BI/RBO			-1.6	mA	V_{IL} = 0.45V
I_{IH}	HIGH input current					
	All inputs except BI/RBO			40	μA	V_{IH} = 2.4V
I_{CC}	Supply Current		40	60	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V over temperature

AC CHARACTERISTICS 8T70 SERIES LATCH/DECODER/DRIVER V_{CC} = 5.0V, T_A = 25°C

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
t_{setup}	Minimum time before STROBE goes HIGH that input data must be stable		25	50	ns
t_{hold}	Minimum time after STROBE goes HIGH that input data must be stable	0	-24		ns
t_{pw}	Minimum STROBE pulse width to guarantee that input data will be stored		70	150	ns
t_{pd}	Propagation delay time from data input to segment output		150	400	ns

TRUTH TABLE

DECIMAL OR FUNCTION	INPUTS						BI/RBO†	SINK VERSION OUTPUTS							SOURCE VERSION OUTPUTS							NOTE
	LT/ST	RBI	D	C	B	A		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
0	H	H	L	L	L	L	H	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	1
1	H	X	L	L	L	H	H	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	1
2	H	X	L	L	H	L	H	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	ON	
3	H	X	L	L	H	H	H	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	
4	H	X	L	H	L	L	H	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	
5	H	X	L	H	L	H	H	ON	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	
6	H	X	L	H	H	L	H	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	
7	H	X	L	H	H	H	H	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	
8	H	X	H	L	L	L	H	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	
9	H	X	H	L	L	H	H	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	
10	H	X	H	L	H	L	H	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	ON	
11	H	X	H	L	H	H	H	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	
12	H	X	H	H	L	L	H	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	OFF	
13	H	X	H	H	L	H	H	OFF	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON	
14	H	X	H	H	H	L	H	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	
15	H	X	H	H	H	H	H	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF	ON	ON	ON	
BI	H	X	X	X	X	X	L	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	2
RBI	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	3
LT/ST*	L	X	X	X	X	X	X	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	4,5

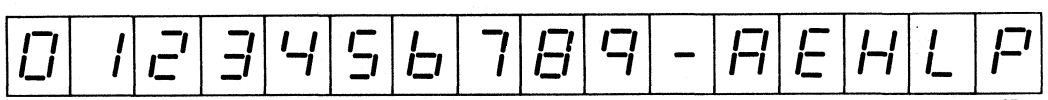
H = High Level, L = Low Level, X = Irrelevant, † BI/RBO is wired AND logic, serving as a blanking input (BI) and/or ripple blanking output (RBO).
*8T50 Series has lamptest (LT)
8T70 Series has strobe (ST)

NOTES

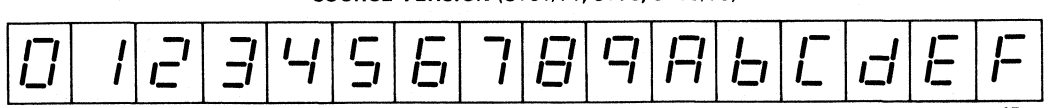
1. The blanking input (BI) must be open or held at a high logic level when output functions 0 through 15 are desired. The ripple-blanking input (RBI) must be open or high if blanking of a decimal zero is not desired.
2. When a low logic level is applied directly to the blanking input (BI), all segment outputs are off regardless of the level of any other input. BI should not be forced high, when inputs A, B, C, D and RBI are low.
3. When the ripple blanking input (RBI) is at a low level and the inputs A, B, C, and D are at a low level with the lamp test input (LT) high (for the 8T50 series) or when a binary zero is stored in the latches (8T70 series) all segment outputs go off and the ripple blanking output (RBI) goes to a low level (response condition).
4. When a low is applied to the lamp test input (LT) of the 8T50 series devices all segment outputs are on. The 8T70 series devices do not have a lamp test input but a strobe input instead.
5. The 8T50 series devices have a lamp test input (LT) whereas the 8T70 series devices have a strobe input (ST). Input data is directly transferred to the outputs when the strobe is low and is stored when the strobe is high.

RESULTANT DISPLAY PATTERNS

SINK VERSION (8T54/74)

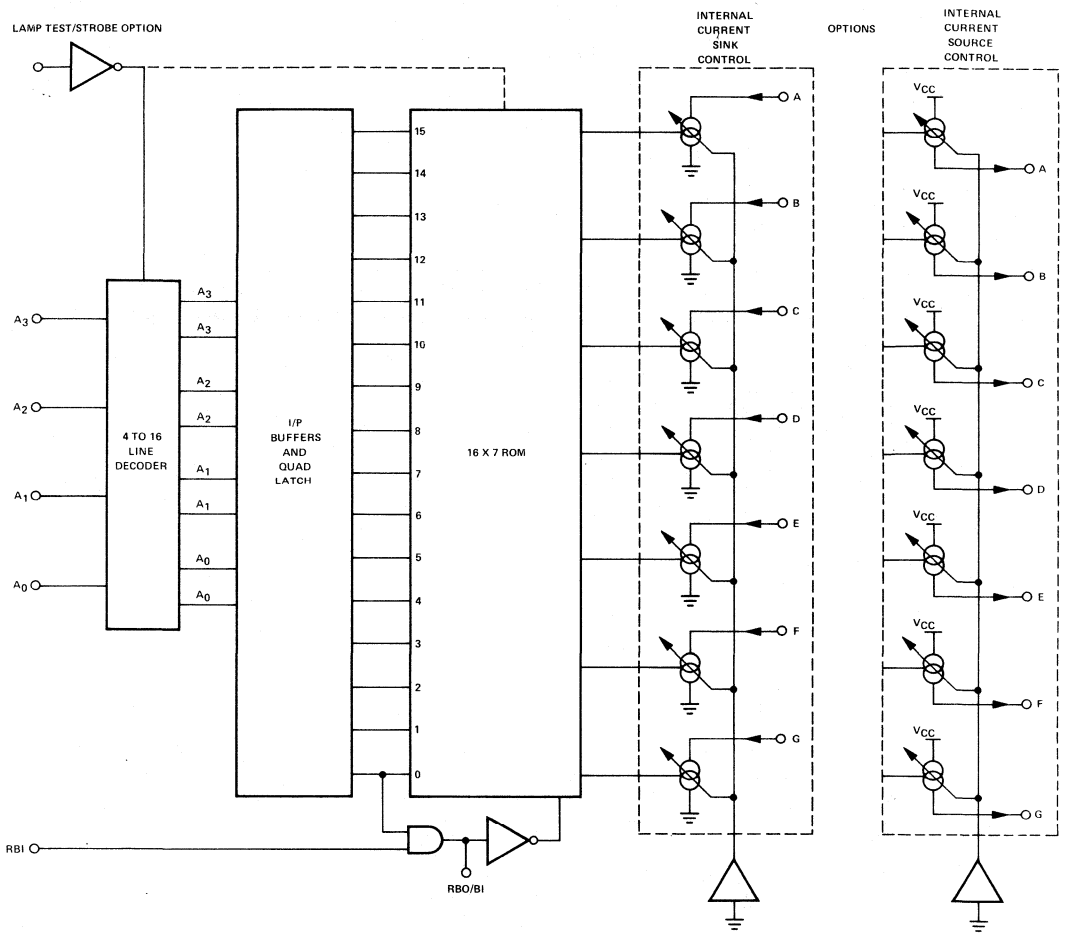


SOURCE VERSION (8T51/71, 8T75, 8T59/79)

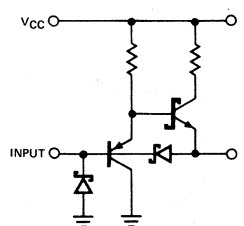


LOGIC DIAGRAM

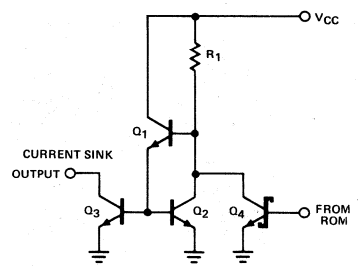
COMPOSIT FOR THE 8T50/8T70 SERIES CONSTANT CURRENT DRIVER FAMILY



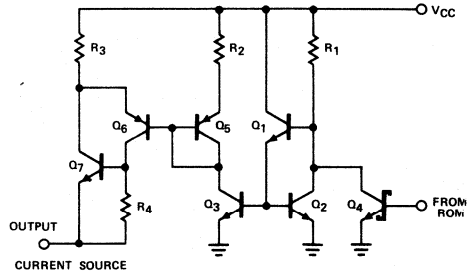
8T50/70 SERIES LOW CURRENT PNP INPUT STRUCTURES



8T50/70 OUTPUTS FOR CURRENT SINK VERSION

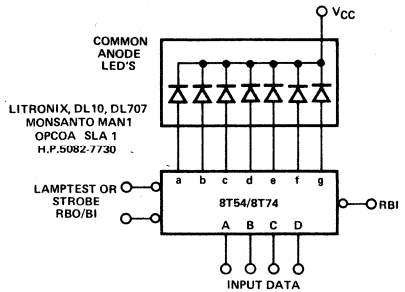


8T50/70 OUTPUTS FOR CURRENT SOURCE VERSION

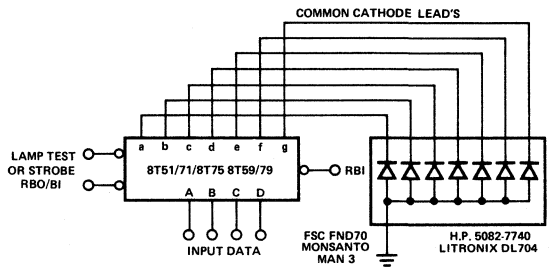


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

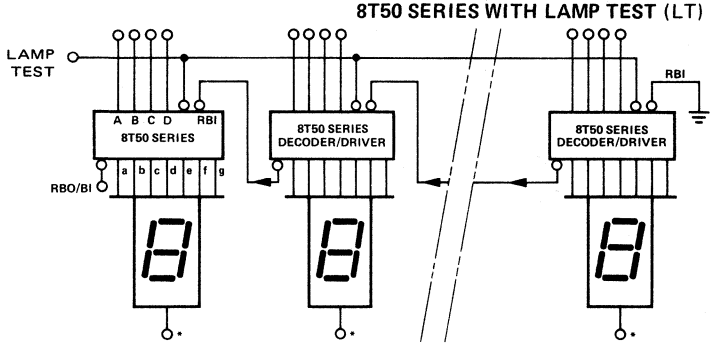
DRIVING COMMON ANODE LED'S
(CONSTANT CURRENT SINK VERSION)



DRIVING COMMON CATHODE LED'S
(CONSTANT CURRENT SOURCE VERSION)

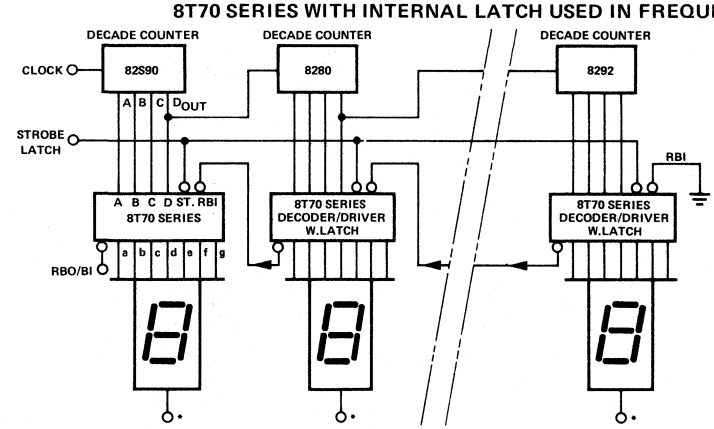


8T50 SERIES WITH LAMP TEST (LT)



*TIE TO V_{CC} FOR COMMON ANODE LED'S; OTHERWISE TIE TO GROUND FOR COMMON CATHODE LED'S.

8T70 SERIES WITH INTERNAL LATCH USED IN FREQUENCY COUNTER



*TIE TO V_{CC} FOR COMMON ANODE LED'S; OTHERWISE TIE TO GROUND FOR COMMON CATHODE LED'S.

DESCRIPTION

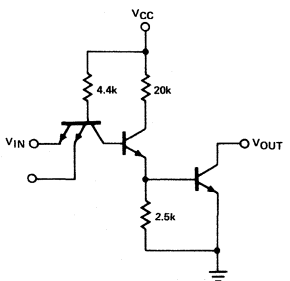
The 8T80 quad 2-input NAND interface gate and the 8T90 Hex inverter interface buffer are level translators that adapt standard 5V DTL/TTL logic to voltage levels of up to 30V.

The 8T80 performs the NAND function for positive logic (high level = logic "1") and the 8T90 performs the inverting function.

The output structure of the 8T80/90 is a high voltage transistor with uncommitted collector which allows logic swings up to 30 volts. The "bare" collector is useful for collector logic or wired-and connections.

Applications include TTL to MOS interface, lamp and relay driving as well as high level logic interfaces.

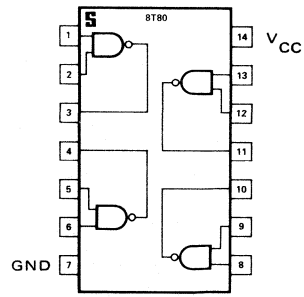
CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



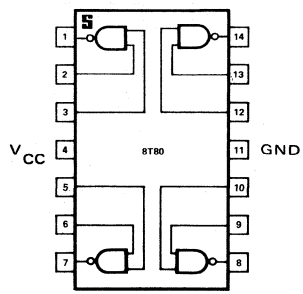
NOTE: COMPONENT VALUES ARE TYPICAL.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

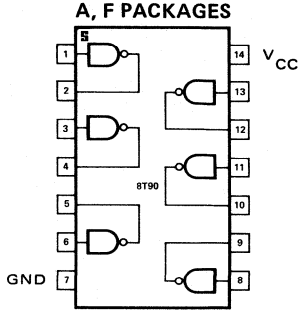
A, F PACKAGES



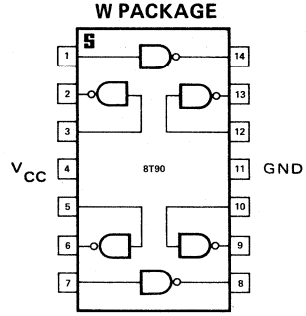
W PACKAGE



A, F PACKAGES



W PACKAGE



DC CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	V_{CC}	DRIVEN INPUT	OTHER INPUTS	OUTPUTS	NOTES
"1" OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT			100	μA		0.6V			7
"0" OUTPUT VOLTAGE			1.0	V		2.0V	2.0V	20mA	8
"0" OUTPUT VOLTAGE			0.35	V		2.0V	2.0V	7.2mA	8,9
"0" INPUT CURRENT	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.35V	5.25V		
"1" INPUT CURRENT			25	μA		4.5V	0V		
POWER CONSUMPTION OUTPUT "0"			20.0	mW	5.25V				
(Per Gate) OUTPUT "1"			7.9	mW	5.25V	0V			
OUTPUT VOLTAGE RATING	40			V		0V			11

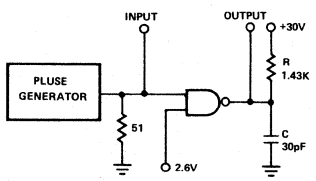
AC CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

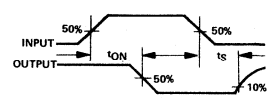
CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Turn-on Delay		35	55	ns	R_L = 1.43K	12
Storage Time		40	95	ns	C_L = 30pF	

NOTES

1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referended.
4. Positive NAND Logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Output leakage current is supplied through a 2KΩ resistor to 30V.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to 30V.
9. This test applies to 8T90 only.
10. "OTHER INPUTS" applies to 8T80 only.
11. For this test, connect a 2KΩ resistor from output under test to 41V and a 10pF capacitor from output to ground. V_{CC} = 5.0V.
12. See AC Test Circuit and Waveforms.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS





INPUT PULSE: AMPLITUDE = 3.6V, P.W.= 1μsec, t_r= t_f=10nsec.

DESCRIPTION

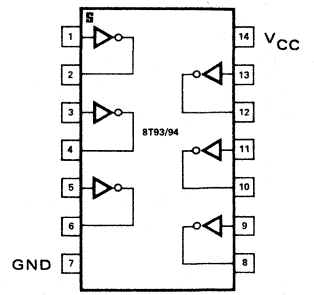
The 8T93/94 Hex Inverter interface elements have been designed with Schottky TTL technology. This makes it possible to combine ultra-high speed with a low current PNP input structure. Because of their low input current requirements the 8T93/94 are ideal in applications such as bus receivers, low power TTL interfaces as well as MOS and C-MOS to TTL buffers. The 8T93 has active pullups while the 8T94 features open collectors.

FEATURES

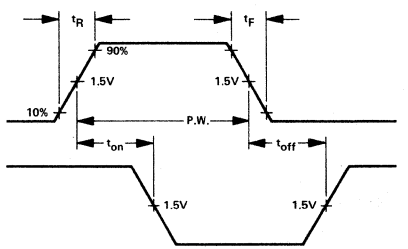
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS
- SCHOTTKY TTL DESIGN
- TTL/DTL & MOS/C-MOS COMPATIBLE
- 8T94 HAS OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS
- PIN COMPATIBLE WITH 74S04 AND 74S05

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

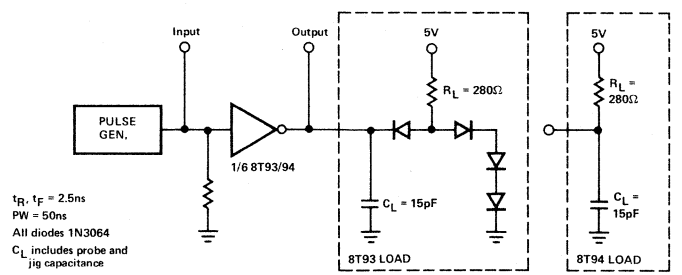
A,F PACKAGES



AC WAVEFORMS



AC TEST FIGURE



DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS		NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	INPUT	OUTPUT	
"1" Output Voltage (8T93)	2.7	3.3		V	0.8V	-1mA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.5	V	2.0V	20mA	7
"1" Output Leakage (8T94)			250	μA	0.8V	5.5V	9
"0" Input Current			-400	μA	0.5V		
"1" Input Current			10	μA	4.5V		
Output Short Circuit Current (8T93)	-40		-100	mA	0V	0V	10,11
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	1mA		
Input Clamp Voltage	-1.2			V	-18mA		
Supply Current 8T93		15	24	mA	0V		10
(All Outputs High) 8T94		9	20	mA	0V		10
(All Outputs Low) 8T93/94		30	54	mA			10

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25^oC$, $V_{CC} = 5V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS		
Propagation Delay						
(8T93) ton, toff		5		ns	$R_L = 280$	8
(8T94) ton, toff		6		ns	$C_L = 15$ pF	

NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" level = "1"; "DOWN" = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figures and Test Table.
9. Connect an external 1K $\pm$ 1% resistor to 5.5V for this test.
10. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.
11. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

signetics

HIGH SPEED HEX TRI-STATE BUFFERS
HIGH SPEED HEX TRI-STATE INVERTERS

8T95
8T96
8T97
8T98

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

Each of the Tri-State Bus Interface Elements described herein has low current PNP inputs and is designed with Schottky TTL technology for ultra high speed. The devices are used to convert TTL/DTL or MOS/CMOS to tri-state TTL Bus levels. For maximum systems flexibility the 8T95 and 8T97 do so without logic inversion, whereas, the 8T96 and 8T98 provide the logical complement of the input. The 8T95 and 8T96 feature a common control line for all six devices, whereas, the 8T97 and 8T98 have control lines for four devices from one input and two from another input.

FEATURES

- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS (400μA)
- HIGH SPEED SHOTTKY TTL DESIGN (TYP. 8ns)
- TTL/DTL, MOS/CMOS COMPATIBLE
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION
  - 8T95/97 TYP. 325mW
  - 8T96/98 TYP. 295mW
- HIGH SPEED REPLACEMENTS FOR
  - DM 8095 = 8T95
  - DM 8096 = 8T96
  - DM 8097 = 8T97
  - DM 8098 = 8T98

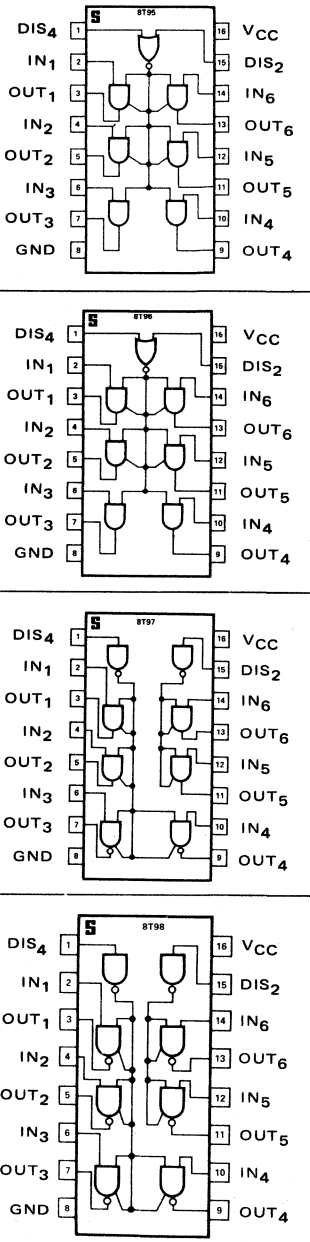
TRUTH TABLES

8T95			
DISABLE DIS_1	INPUT DIS_2	INPUT	OUTPUT
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1
0	1	x	H-z
1	0	x	H-z
1	1	x	H-z

8T96			
DISABLE DIS_1	INPUT DIS_2	INPUT	OUTPUT
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0
0	1	x	H-z
1	0	x	H-z
1	1	x	H-z

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

B, F PACKAGES



TRUTH TABLES (Cont'd)

8T97			
DISABLE DIS_4	INPUT DIS_2	INPUT	OUTPUT
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1
x	1	x	H-z*
1	x	x	H-z**

8T98			
DISABLE DIS_4	INPUT DIS_2	INPUT	OUTPUT
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0
x	1	x	H-z*
1	x	x	H-z**

*Output 5-6 only **Output 1-4 only x = Irrelevant

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Voltage and Temperature Range

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS		NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS			
Logical "1" Input Voltage	2.0			V	V_{CC} = Min T_A = 25°C		
Logical "0" Input Voltage			0.8	V	V_{CC} = Min T_A = 25°C		
Logical "1" Output Voltage	2.4			V	V_{CC} = Min I_0 = −5.2 mA		6
Logical "0" Output Voltage			0.5	V	I_{out} = 48 mA		7
Third State Input Current			−40	μA	V_{CC} = Max	V_{in} = 0.5V DIS = 2.0V	
Third State Output Current			40 −40	μA μA	V_{CC} = Max	V_o = 2.4V V_o = 0.5V	
Logical "1" Input Current			40	μA	V_{CC} = Max	V_{in} = 2.4V	
Logical "0" Input Current			−400	μA	V_{CC} = Max	V_{IN} = 0.5V DIS = 0.5V	
Output Short Circuit Current	−40	−80	−115	mA	V_{CC} = Max	V_o = 0V	9, 10
Supply Current (each device) 8T95/97 8T96/98		65 59	98mA 89mA	mA	V_{CC} = Max		
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	I_{in} = 1 mA		
Input Clamp Voltage			−1.5	V	V_{CC} = Min	I_{in} = −12 mA	
Output V_{CC} Clamp Voltage			1.5	V	V_{CC} = 0V	I_o = 12 mA	
Output Ground Clamp Voltage			−1.5	V	V_{CC} = 0V	I_o = −12 mA	

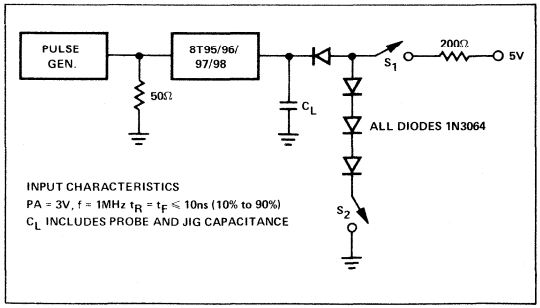
AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Propagation Delays (All Devices)						
Data Inputs to Data Outputs t_{on}		5			See AC Test Figures	
Data Inputs to Data Outputs t_{off}		6				
Disable to Outputs						8
Logic "1" to High Z t_{PIH}		4		ns		
Logic "0" to High Z t_{POH}		6		ns		
High Z to Logic "1" t_{PHI}		10		ns		
High Z to Logic "0" t_{PHO}		12		ns		

NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" level = "1"; "DOWN" = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figures and Test Table.
9. V_{CC} = 5.25V.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

AC TEST CIRCUIT

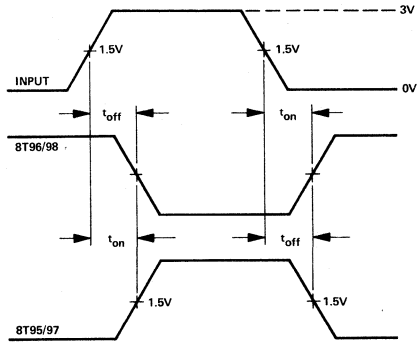


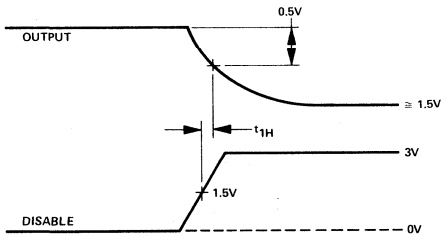
TRUTH TABLE

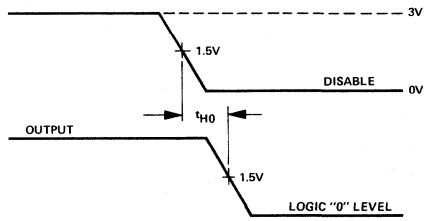
	S_1	S_2	C_L
t_{on}	Closed	Closed	50pF
t_{off}	Closed	Closed	50pF
t_{0H}	Closed	Closed	5pF
t_{1H}	Closed	Closed	5pF
t_{H0}	Closed	Open	50pF
t_{H1}	Open	Closed	50pF

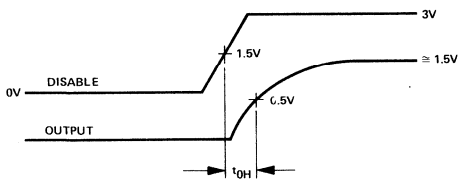
AC WAVEFORMS

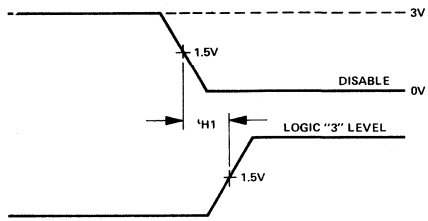
PROPAGATION DELAYS











TO BE ANNOUNCED

DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

Two TTL Compatible Transmission Line Interface Circuits Designers have been waiting for:

8T100 QUAD DIFFERENTIAL LINE DRIVER

FEATURES

- SINGLE 5V POWER SUPPLY
- ULTRA HIGH SPEED
- FOUR DRIVERS PER IC
- BALANCED DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUTS
- TRI-STATE/PARTY LINE OPERATION

8T110 QUAD DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVERS

FEATURES

- SINGLE 5V POWER SUPPLY
- ULTRA HIGH SPEED
- FOUR RECEIVERS PER IC
- HIGH COMMON MODE RANGE
- HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY

Contact your nearest Signetics representative for additional information.

DESCRIPTION

The 8T363 Dual Zero Crossing Detector is an interface circuit incorporating a differential amplifier input and logic gate output. The input amplifier is referenced to zero volts and employs temperature compensation to ensure stable thresholds. The output structure of the 8T363 is compatible with DTL and TTL circuits.

APPLICATIONS

ZERO-CROSSING DETECTOR
HIGH STABILITY ONE-SHOT
BI-DIRECTIONAL ONE-SHOT
FREQUENCY DOUBLER
STABLE-LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR
LINEAR AMPLIFIER
FREQUENCY TO VOLTAGE CONVERTER

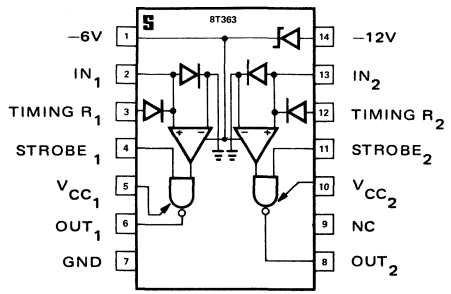
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage	+7.0V
Output Voltage	+6.0V
V_{CC}	+6.0V
Input Current	±10mA
Output Current	+30, −10mA
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +175°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to +75°C
V−	−7V or −13.5V

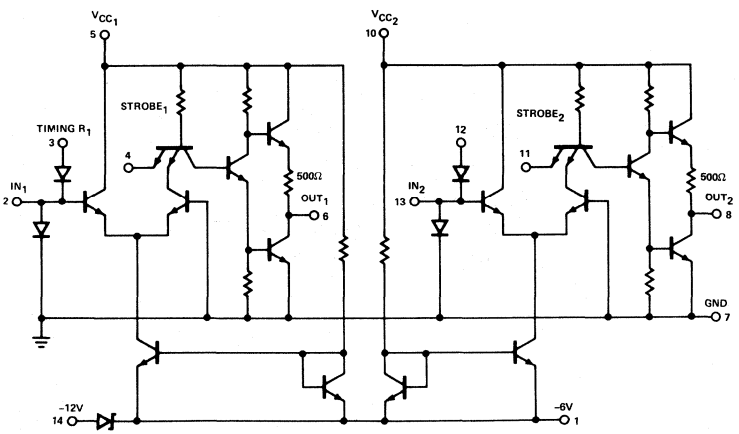
Maximum ratings are limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A PACKAGE



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



PIN 9 – NO CONNECTION

NOTE: PINS 5,6,8, AND 10 ARE TIED TO PIN 14 THROUGH ISOLATION DIODES.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature

V_{CC} = 5V ±5% V^- = −6V ±5% or V^- = 12V ±5%

CHARACTERISTIC	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.2		V	V signal = −30mV, I_{out} = −400μA
"0" Output Voltage			0.6 0.4	V V	V signal = +30mV, I_{out} = 12.5mA I_{out} = 7.5mA
"1" Input Current Strobe			40	μA	Note 9, V strobe = 2.4V, $V_7 = V_3 = V_{12}$
Input High Signal			100	μA	V signal = 100mV
"0" Input Current Strobe			−1.4	mA	V signal = V_{CC} through 10KΩ resistor, V strobe = 0.6V
Input Voltage (Timing R V_F Diode)			1	V	$V_7 = V_2 = V_{13}$, I_3 = 1mA, I_{12} = 1mA
Uncertainty Region-Signal			±30	mV	
Icc/Detector			6.5	mA	$V_7 = V_3 = V_{12}$, Note 9, T_A = 25°C
I_{EE}			−13.0	mA	

NOTE: Pin 14 must be tied to the most negative voltage used, when V^- = −6V, Pin 14 must be tied to Pin 1.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5.0V, V^- = −6V

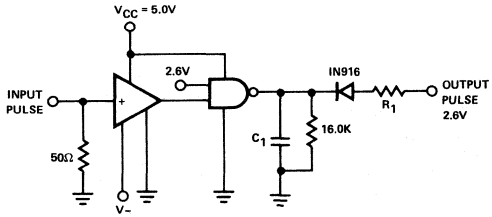
CHARACTERISTIC	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
Turn on Delay				ns	See Test Figure 1, T_A = 25°C
Detector			85		See Test Figure 2, V signal = V_{CC} through
Strobe to Output			50	ns	10KΩ resistor, T_A = 25°C
Turn off Delay				ns	See Test Figure 1, T_A = 25°C
Detector			65		See Test Figure 2, V signal = V_{CC} through
Strobe to Output			50	ns	10KΩ resistor, T_A = 25°C

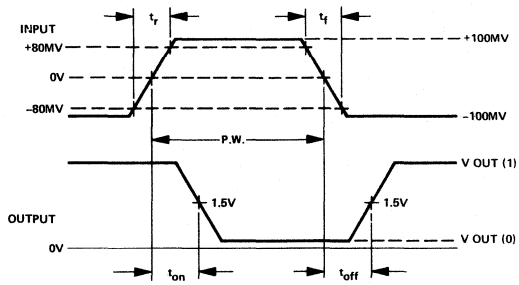
NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" level = "1", "DOWN" level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

t_{on}, t_{off} DETECTOR INPUTS





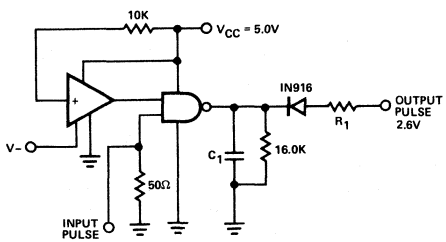
t_{on}	t_{off}
C_1 = 27pF	18pF
R_1 = 210Ω	1.91kΩ

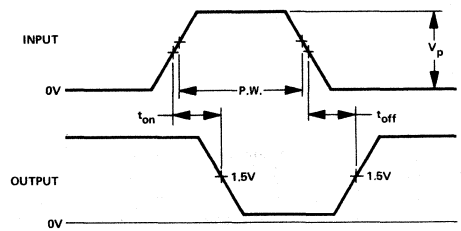
Input Pulse; V_{in}

Pulse Width = 350ns at 50% Points
$t_r = t_f$ = 10ns
Amplitude = ±100mV

FIGURE 1.

t_{on}, t_{off} STROBE TO OUTPUT





t_{on}	t_{off}
C_1 = 27pF	18pF
R_1 = 210Ω	1.91kΩ

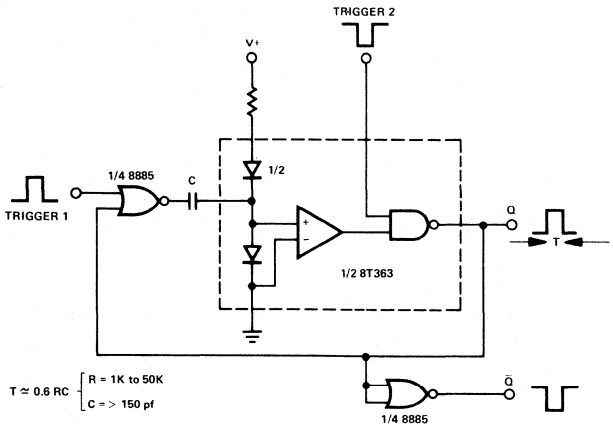
Input Pulse; V_{in}

Pulse Width = 200ns at 50% Points
$t_r = t_f$ (10%-90%) = 10ns
Amplitude V_p = 4.0V

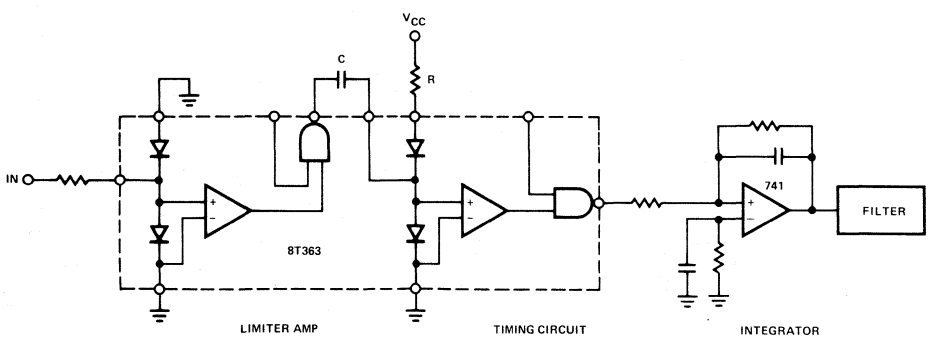
FIGURE 2.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR



FREQUENCY TO VOLTAGE CONVERTER



Sine wave inputs up to approximately 500 KHz are limited, amplified and used to trigger the timing circuit. The timing circuit output is a constant pulse width (pw ≈ 0.6RC). The constant width pulses are integrated and then filtered to attenuate the remaining high frequency carrier components.

signetics

QUAD BUS RECEIVER WITH HYSTERESIS-SCHMITT TRIGGER | 8T380

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION

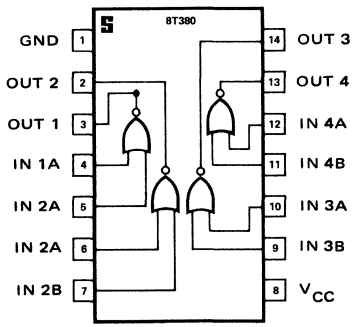
DIGITAL 8T SERIES INTERFACE TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T380 is a quad 2-input bus receiver with hysteresis for use in I/O, data, and memory busses. Built in hysteresis provides maximum noise immunity and a power-up or power-down sequence on the receiver will not affect the bus. Low input current allows several drivers and receivers to communicate over a common bus in "Party Line" fashion. The receiver has been designed to be pin-compatible with the Signetics Utilogic II SP 380 gate and provides increased noise immunity as well as lower input current. The 8T380 is ideal as a Schmitt Trigger in analog interfaces that cannot tolerate the non-linear input impedance characteristics of standard TTL. Further, the low input requirements allow the 8T380 to be used as a CMOS to TTL interface. All inputs have clamping diodes to simplify systems design.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

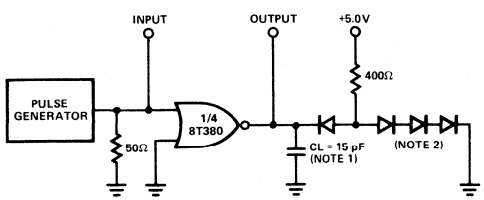
QUAD 2-INPUT
A PACKAGE

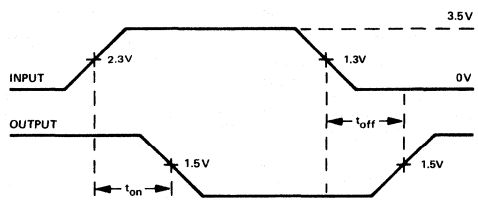


FEATURES

- **HIGH SPEED (TYP. 18ns)**
- **LOW INPUT CURRENT (TYP. 15μA)**
- **BUILT IN HYSTERESIS (TYP. 1V)**
- **HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY (TYP. 1.6V)**
- **TTL/DTL COMPATIBLE**
- **CMOS COMPATIBLE LOW CURRENT INPUTS**
- **INPUT CLAMP DIODES**
- **SP380/DM8836 PLUG-IN REPLACEMENT**

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS





NOTES

1. Including probe and jig capacitance
2. All diodes are 1N3064
3. Pulse generator characteristics

P.A. = 3.5V
Z_{OUT} = 50Ω
P_{RR} = 1MHz
$t_r = t_f \leqslant 10$ns (10% to 90%)
Duty Cycle = 50%

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Temperature Range and Voltage

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUT A	INPUT B	OUTPUT	
"1" Output Voltage	2.4			V	$V_{TH}(0)$	0V	-400μA	6, 12
					0V	$V_{TH}(0)$		
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	$V_{TH}(1)$	0V	16mA	7, 12
					0V	$V_{TH}(1)$		
Maximum Input Current		15	50	μA				9
		1	50	μA				10
High Level Input Threshold $V_{TH}(1)$	2	2.25	2.5	V			16mA	12
Low Level Input Threshold $V_{TH}(0)$	1.1	1.3	1.5	V			-400μA	12
Input Clamp Voltage (All Inputs) $T_A = 25°C$			-1.5	V	-12mA	-12mA		
Output Short Circuit Current, I_{OS}	-18		-55	mA	0.5V	0.5V	0V	11
Power/Current Consumption		132/25	210/40	mW/mA	4V	4V		9

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
Turn-on Delay, t_{on}		16	35	ns	See AC Test Figure and Waveforms $C_L = 15$ pF, $R_L = 400\Omega$.
Turn-off Delay, t_{off}		20	35	ns	

NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1" "DOWN" Level "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
9. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.
10. V_{CC} = 0 volts.
11. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
12. Each input is tested separately.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

A generalized "Party Line" bus interface is shown in Figure 1. Each driver/receiver combination can communicate with any other pair or all. Open collector Nand Gates such as the Signetics 7439 have adequate drive capability for the bus terminations as well as 20 driver/receiver pairs. In addition the bussing scheme is non-inverting as shown and bus drivers are activated by a logic "1" whereas bus receivers are activated by a Logic "0".

Each terminator consisting of a 180 ohm resistor to V_{CC} and a 390 ohm resistor to ground is a 120 ohm. Thevenin's equivalent circuit. The maximum length of cable that can be driven is a complex relationship involving the type of cable used as well as the distribution of drivers and receivers on the buss. Using flat ribbon cable, a maximum reasonable length is 50 ft. minus the combined length of all taps or stubs.

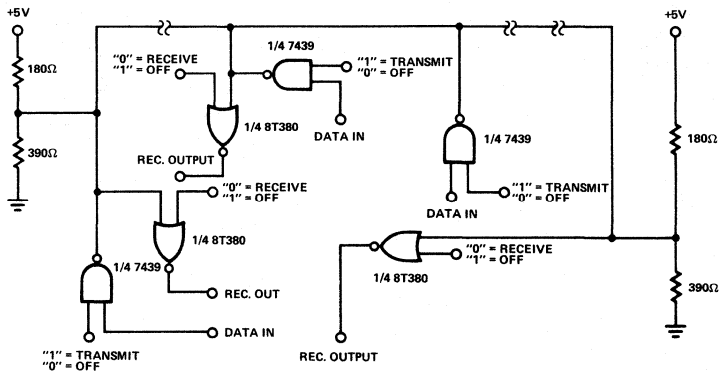


FIGURE 1

SCHMITT TRIGGER

The receiver transfer curve shown in Figure 2a makes the 8T380 ideal in a variety of Schmitt Trigger and wave-shaping applications such as Figure 2b.

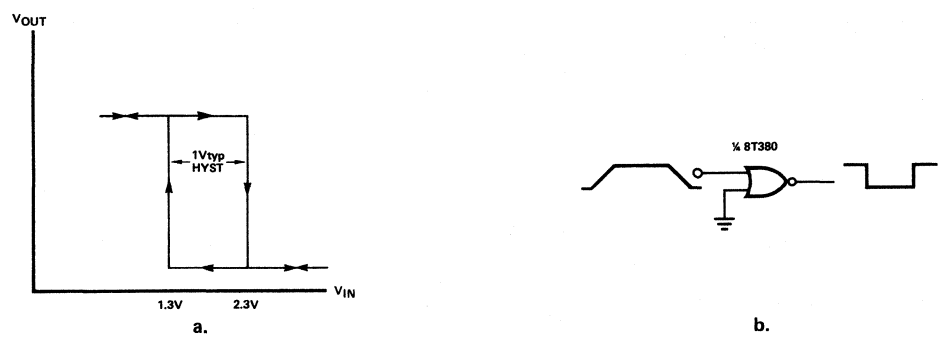


FIGURE 2

MOS/C-MOS INTERFACE

The low input current which is only 50μA max. in the logical "1" state and no current in the logical "0" state makes the 8T380 an ideal MOS/C-MOS interface element.

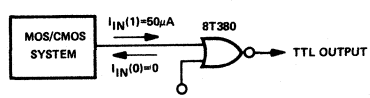


FIGURE 3

INTRODUCTION AND ORDERING INFORMATION

INTRODUCTION

The 82S Optimized Schottky MSI circuits are described in this section. These devices are directly compatible with the 82S Bipolar Memories described in the following section and other TTL circuits such as the 8000 MSI circuits and 8000 Bipolar Memories, the 54/74 series and 54S/74S described in the Signetics Integrated Circuits Handbook.*

The electrical specifications given for the integrated circuits in this booklet are designed to serve as an exact guide for procurement documents. Detailed test conditions and test limits are given for each integrated circuit. Whenever possible, worst case limits for the electrical parameters have been provided.

Ordering information for the circuits described in this section can be found below. This information should be reviewed in conjunction with detailed package descriptions given in the appendix where physical dimensions as well as thermal impedance data are given.

Reliability information that details production screens, acceptance tests and qualification tests is given in the Signetics Integrated Circuits Handbook.* The users attention is also directed to the optional high reliability programs described therein. These are the Signetics SUPR DIP Program for plastic packages and the Signetics SURE 883 program.

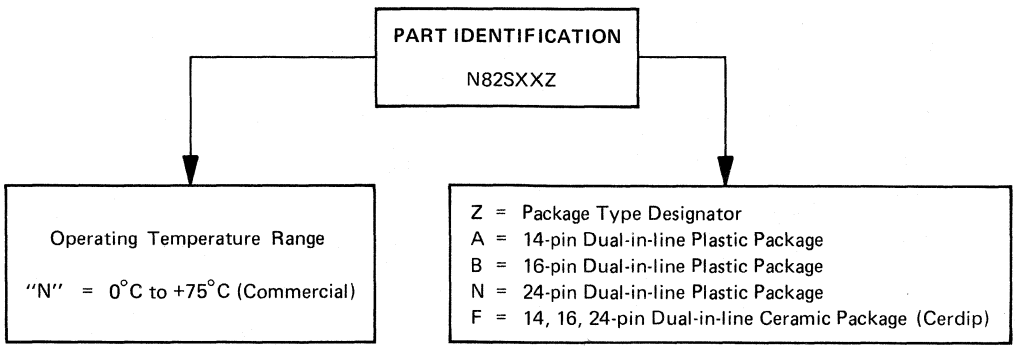
Detailed applications ideas are given in the Signetics Applications Handbook* and Schottky Systems Design Application Notes*. Additional applications information may be obtained from the nearest Signetics representative or local Signetics field applications engineer.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Unless otherwise specified all devices are available in the commercial ("N") temperature ranges:

"N" = 0°C to +75°C

The package type designators below, in conjunction with detailed package information given in the appendix may be used for procurement purposes.



*Available by filling out the Literature Request Card in the Appendix.

FEATURES

- 3 ns TYPICAL GATE PROPAGATION DELAY
- 20 mW PER GATE TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS (400μA MAX.)
- SCHOTTKY DIODE CLAMPED INPUTS
- HIGH OUTPUT DRIVE CAPABILITY

BENEFITS

- COMPATIBLE WITH 8000 SERIES, 54/74, 54S/74S TTL AS WELL AS DTL AND C-MOS
- TERMINATED, CONTROLLED IMPEDANCE LINES NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED
- DRIVES HIGH CAPACITIVE LOADS
- LOW A.C. NOISE SUSCEPTIBILITY

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Over operating free-air temperature range unless otherwise noted)

The absolute maximum ratings constitute limiting values above which serviceability of the device may be impaired. Provisions should be made in system design and testing to limit voltages in accordance with Table 1.

Input Voltage	+5.5V
Output Voltage (Off-State)	V_{CC}
V_{CC} (Note 2)	+7.0V
Storage or Junction Temperature Range	
A, B, N, F Packages	−65°C to +175°C
Operating Free-Air Temperature	0°C to 75°C

NOTES

1. All devices must be derated at elevated temperatures based on maximum allowable junction temperature. (See maximum storage temperature above and the thermal resistance of the package, given in Section 8).
2. Operating V_{CC} for the 82S Series is specified at +5V ±5%. None of the Signetics MSI elements will be damaged by supply voltages of 7 volts or less; however, in some of the more complex functions, power dissipation at such voltages could become excessive. It is recommended therefore, that such over-voltages be limited to a maximum of 1 second duration.

FUNCTION TABLE

FUNCTION		TYPICAL SPEED	COMMENTS
82S30 82S31 82S32	8-Input Digital Multiplexer 8-Input Digital Multiplexer 8-Input Digital Multiplexer	7 ns	Replaces FSC 9312 or T.I. SN29312 and Signetics 8230 for higher speed. Replaces Signetics 8231 and Signetics 8232 for higher speed.
82S33 82S34	2-Input 4-Bit Digital Multiplexers	7 ns	Replace equivalent non-Schottky parts for higher speed.
82S41 82S42	Quad Exclusive OR Quad Exclusive NOR	7 ns	Replaces 8241 for higher speed. Replaces FSC 9386 and 8242 for speed.
82S50 82S51 82S52	BIN to Octal Decoder BCD to Decimal Decoder BCD to Decimal Decoder	12 ns	Replaces 8250 for higher speed. Replaces 8251 for higher speed. Replaces FSC 9301, T.I. SN29301, and 8252 for higher speed.
82S62	9-Bit Parity Checker/ Generator	17 ns	Replaces 8262 for higher speed and is pin-for-pin replacement for 93S62.
82S66 82S67	2-Input 4-Bit Digital Multiplexers and Conditional Complementers	8 ns	Replaces equivalent non-Schottky parts for higher speed.
82S70 82S71	4-Bit Shift Register 4-Bit Shift Register w/Clear	60 MHz	Replaces 8270, T.I. 74178 and FSC 93178 for higher speed. Replaces 8271, T.I. 72179 and FSC 93179 for higher speed.
82S82 82S83	BCD Arithmetic Unit BCD Adder	20 ns	Replaces many MSI and Gate elements Primarily these are implementations that use multiples of 7483's and Gates.
82S90 82S91	Presettable Decade Counter Presettable Binary Counter	100 MHz	Replaces 8280, 8290, T.I. 74176, T.I. 74196, FSC 93176, FSC 93196. Replaces 8281, 8291, T.I. 74177, T.I. 72197, FSC 93177, FSC 93197 for higher speed.

82S OPTIMIZED SCHOTTKY MSI

Series 82S optimized Schottky MSI circuits are implemented with Schottky-barrier-Diode (SBD) clamping to achieve ultra-high speed previously only attainable with emitter-coupled logic and in addition low current PNP inputs provide numerous systems advantages. These integrated circuits are directly compatible with other TTL circuits such as the 8000 MSI circuits, 82/82S bipolar memories, 54/74 and 54S/74S as well as MOS/CMOS.

The Schottky barrier diode is a metal-semiconductor diode that is characterized by the absence of minority carriers near the forward biased junction, thus making it possible to switch the diode rapidly since there is no stored charge. Another major difference between the Schottky diode and a p-n junction diode is that the SBD has a lower forward voltage for a given current. SBD clamping from the base to the collector of a switching transistor is shown in Figure 1. The Schottky diode prevents the transistor from saturating and there is no stored charge either in the diode or the transistor. Thus recovery times that contribute significantly to the overall propagation delays experienced in saturated digital-logic design are eliminated.

The Schottky-clamped transistors are formed by using Schottky-barrier-diodes in parallel with the base-collector junction. The SBD is realized physically by depositing metal over the base and N region of the collector forming a metal-silicon diode. The effect of this diode, which has a lower forward voltage than the collector-base function is to hold the transistor out of saturation by diverting the excess base current. The reduction in stored-charge plus the use of smaller geometries results in a major improvement of switching characteristics.

SCHOTTKY TRANSISTOR

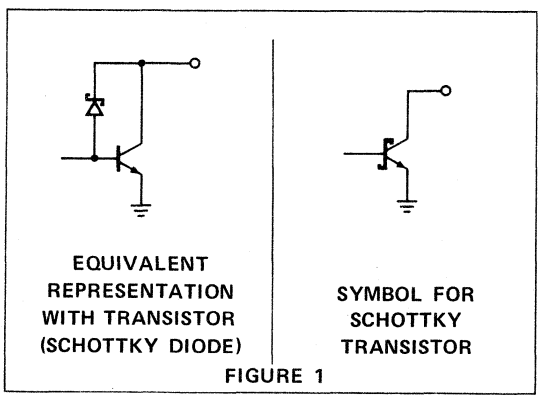


FIGURE 1

The standard processing approach to charge storage reduction in conventional IC's has been gold doping. Since this is no longer necessary in Schottky circuits, elimination of gold doping has made it possible to use smaller geometries and shallower diffusions for higher speed transistors.

By eliminating gold doping normally employed in conventional TTL processing to reduce storage time, PNP transistors can also be used to advantage by the circuit designers.

In 82S MSI circuits PNP transistors are used to reduce input loading as illustrated in Figure 2. Maximum low level input current is specified at 400μA which allows the systems' designer to upgrade existing designs without encountering fanout limitations as well as interface with MOS and CMOS.

INPUT TRANSISTORS COMPARISON

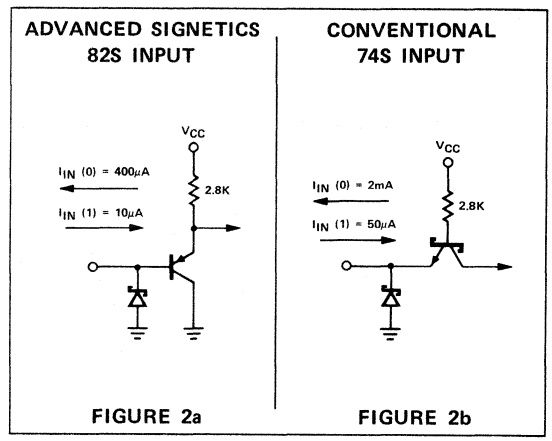


FIGURE 2a FIGURE 2b

Since the 82S/74S output structure is the same, far more devices can be driven from one output since the 82S input loading is only one-fifth that of standard 74S Schottky inputs. Should a termination resistor be needed when driving long lines in addition to 10 PNP loads, it can be accommodated easily without fan-out reduction.

82S/74S OUTPUT STRUCTURE

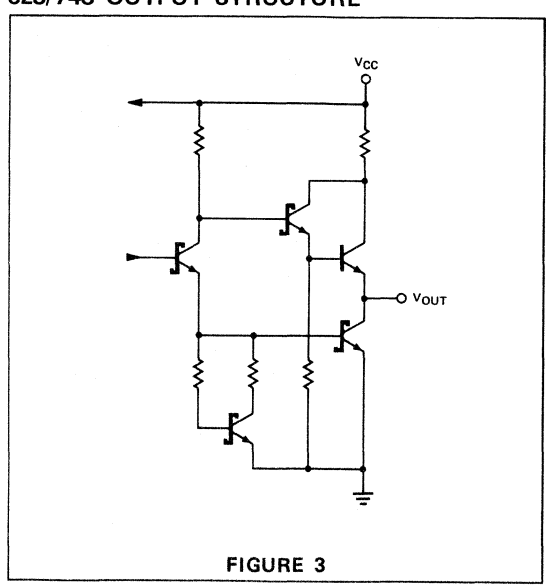


FIGURE 3

signetics

8-INPUT DIGITAL MULTIPLEXERS | 82S30 82S31 82S32

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES SCHOTTKY TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

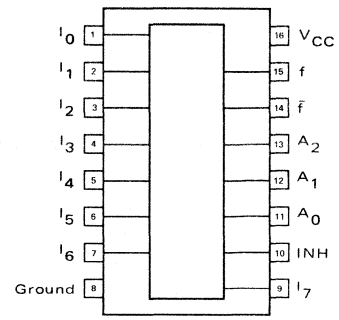
These 8-Input Digital Multiplexers are the logical equivalent of a single-pole, 8 position switch whose position is specified by a 3-bit input address.

The 82S30 incorporates an INHIBIT input which, when low, allows the one-of-eight inputs selected by the address to appear on the f output and, in complement, on the f output. With the INHIBIT input high, the f output is unconditionally low and the f output is unconditionally high. The 82S31 is a variation of the 82S30 that provides an open collector output f for expansion of input terms.

The 82S32 is similar to the 82S30 except in the effect of the INHIBIT input on the f output. With the INHIBIT low, the selected input appears at the f output and, in complement, on the f output. With the INHIBIT input high, both the f and the f output are unconditionally low.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

82S30/31/32
B, F, PACKAGES

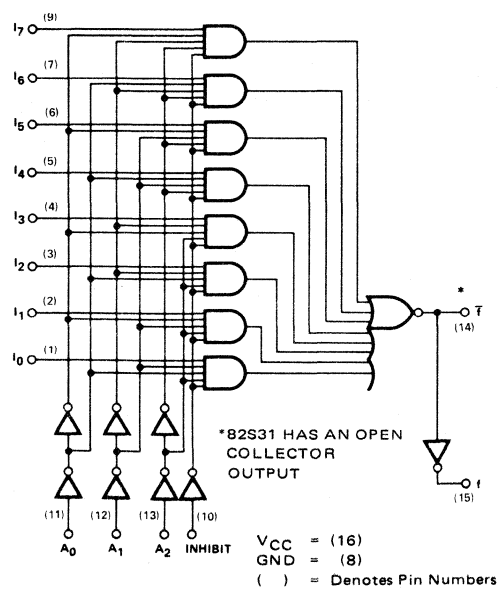


FEATURES

- SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED TTL STRUCTURE
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS
- 82S30 REPLACES 9312 FOR HIGHER SPEED
- 82S31 HAS OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT
- 82S32 HAS DIRECT OUTPUT IHNIBIT

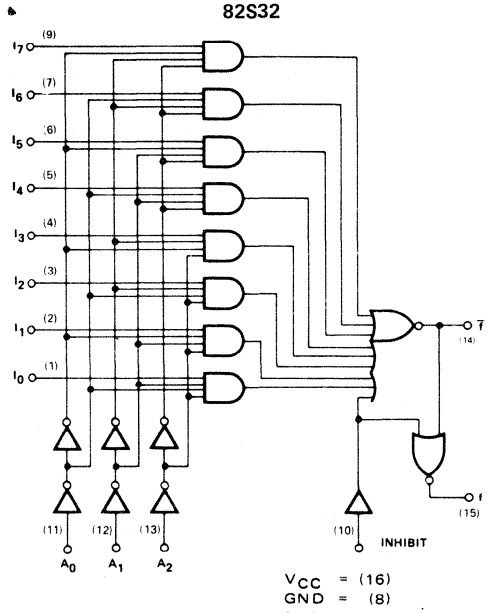
LOGIC DIAGRAMS

82S30/82S31



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

82S32



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

D.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	A_1	A_2	A_3	INH	DATA INPUT I_n	OUTPUTS	
"I" Output Voltage (All outputs except $\overline{f}$ of 82S31)	2.7			V	*	*	*	*		−1.0mA	6,10
"I" Output Leakage Current			250	μA	*	*	*	*			
"O" Output Voltage			0.5	V	*	*	*	*		20mA	7,10
"I" Input Current Inputs An, In, Inh			10	μA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current A_n, I_n, INH			−400	μA	0.5V	0.5V	0.5V	0.5V	0.5V		
Power Consumption/ Supply Current			325/62	mW/mA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	0V		9,11
Output Short Circuit Current											
Output f	−40		−100	mA	0V	0V	0V	0V	4.5V	0V	9
Output $\overline{f}$	−40		−100	mA	0V	0V	0V	0V	0V	0V	9
Input Clamp Voltage	−1.2			V	−18 mA	−18 mA	−18 mA	−18 mA			

*See Truth Table for logical conditions.

A.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS		LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS		
Propagation Delay (t_{on},t_{off})							
Data, I_n to $\overline{f}$	82S30/32		7	10	ns		
	82S31		9	12	ns	Per Test Table	
Address A_n to $\overline{f}$	82S30/32		14	17	ns	$R_L = 280\Omega$	8
	82S31		16	19	ns	$C_L = 15pF$	
$\overline{f}$ to $\overline{f}$			6	9	ns		
INH to $\overline{f}$	82S30/32		12	16	ns		
	82S31		14	18	ns		

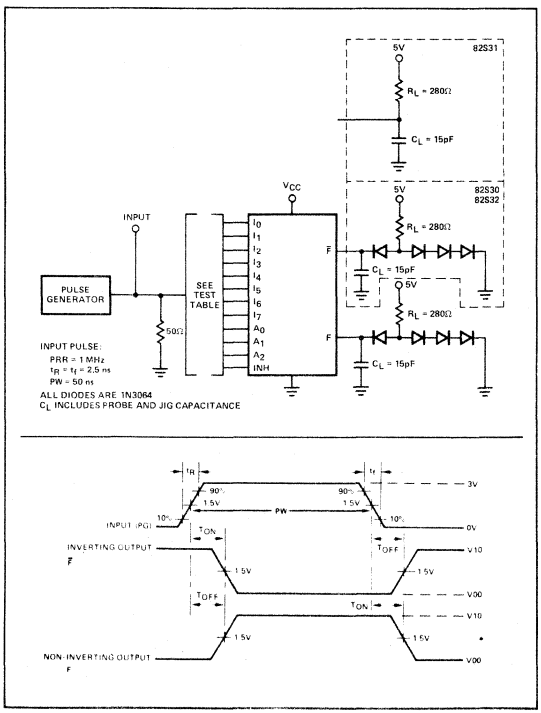
NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figures.
9. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.
10. By DC tests per the truth table, all inputs have guaranteed thresholds at 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
11. All I_n data inputs are at 0V.

TRUTH TABLE

ADDRESS			DATA INPUT									OUTPUTS		
A_2	A_1	A_0	I_7	I_6	I_5	I_4	I_3	I_2	I_1	I_0	INH	f	$\overline{f}$ 82S30/31	$\overline{f}$ 82S32
0	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	0	1	0	0
0	0	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	0	1	0	0
0	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	0	1	0	0
0	1	1	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	0	1	0	0
1	0	0	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	0	1	0	0
1	0	1	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	0	1	0	0
1	1	0	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1	0	0
1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1	0	0
0	0	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	X	0	0	1	1
0	1	0	C	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	0	0	1	1
0	1	1	X	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	X	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	0	0	1	1
1	0	1	X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	0	0	1	1
1	1	0	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	0	1	1
1	1	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	0	1	1
X	X	X	C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	1	0	1	0

X = don't care

A.C. TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



TEST TABLE

TEST NO.	INPUTS												OUTPUTS	
	A_0	A_1	A_2	INH	I_0	I_1	I_2	I_3	I_4	I_5	I_6	I_7	$\overline{F}$	F
1	PG	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	T
2	0	PG	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	T	
3	0	0	PG	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	T	
4	0	1	1	PG	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	T	
5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PG	T	

F. "1" = 2.7V "0" = GROUND

NOTE

1. AC test jigs must not have any switches.
2. AC test jigs must have less than 1/8 inch lead lengths from package pins.

signetics

2-INPUT 4-BIT DIGITAL MULTIPLEXER

82S33
82S34

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES SCHOTTKY TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

These 2-input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexers are designed for general purpose high speed data-selection applications.

The 82S33 features non-inverting data paths whereas, the 82S34 features inverting data paths.

The 82S34 has open collector outputs which permit direct wiring to other open collector outputs (collector logic) to yield "free" four-bit words. As many as forty four-bit words can be multiplexed by using twenty 82S34's in the WIRED-AND mode.

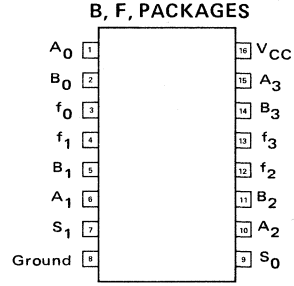
The inhibit state $S_0 = S_1 = 1$ can be used to facilitate transfer operations in an arithmetic section.

FEATURES

- SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED TTL STRUCTURE
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS
- OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS (82S34)
- INHIBIT STATE

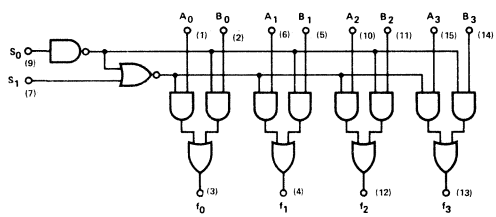
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

82S33/34
B, F, PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM

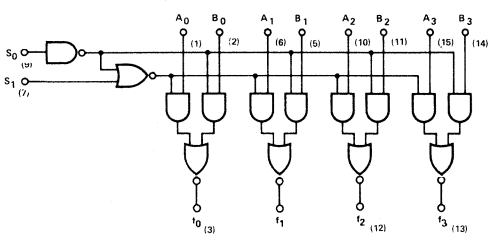
82S33



S_0	S_1	f_n
0	0	B
1	0	A
0	1	B
1	1	0

V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

82S34 (OPEN COLLECTOR)



S_0	S_1	f_n
0	0	$\overline{B}$
1	0	$\overline{A}$
0	1	$\overline{B}$
1	1	1

V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

D.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

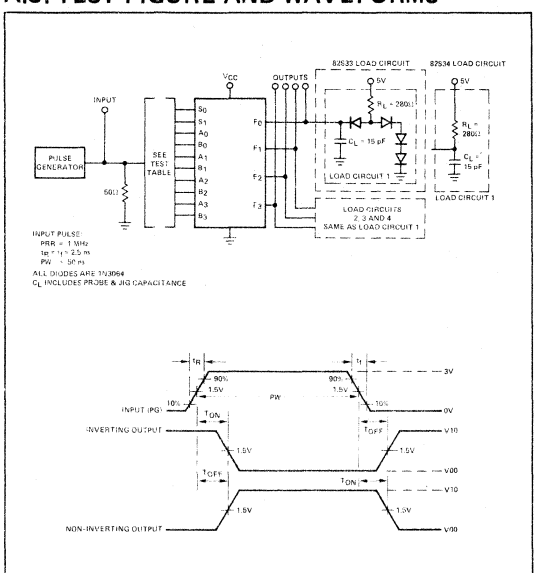
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS INPUTS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	A_n	B_n	S_0	S_1		
"1" Output Voltage (82S33)	2.7			V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	−1mA	6
"0" Output Voltage (82S33)			0.5	V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	20mA	7
"0" Output Voltage (82S34)			0.5	V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	20mA	7
"1" Output Leakage Current (82S34)			250	μA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V		9
"0" Input Current (ALL)			−400	μA	0.5V	0.5V	0.5V	0.5V		
"1" Input Current (ALL)			10	μA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
Output Short Circuit Current (82S33)	−40		−100	mA	5V	5V	0V	0V	0V	10, 11
Input Clamp Voltage (ALL)			−1.2	V	−18mA	−18mA	−18mA	−18mA		
Power/Current Consumption:										
82S33			305/58	mW/mA		0V		0V		10
82S34			265/50	mW/mA		0V		0V		10

A.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS		
82S33/34 Turn-On/Turn-Off Times						
Data, A_n, B_n to f_n		7	12	ns	Per Test Table	
Select, S_0 to f_n		13	18	ns	$R_L = 280\Omega$	8
Select, S_1 to f_n		11	16	ns	$C_L = 15pF$	

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figures and Test Table.
9. Connect an external 1K ±1% to V_{CC} for this test.
10. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.
11. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

A.C. TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



TEST TABLE

TEST NO.	INPUTS S_0	S_1	A_0	B_0	A_1	B_1	A_2	B_2	A_3	B_3	OUTPUTS F_0	F_1	F_2	F_3
1	PG	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	T			
2	PG	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	T	T	T	T
3	PG	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1		T		
4	1	PG	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0			T	
5	0	0	0	PG	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
6	0	1	0	0	0	PG	0	0	0	0		T		
7	1	0	0	0	0	0	PG	0	0	0			T	
8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PG	0				T

"1" = 2.7V "0" = GROUND

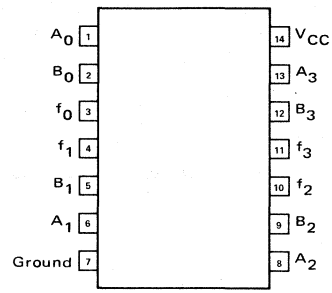
NOTE
1. AC test jigs must not have any switches.
2. AC test jigs must have less than 1/8 inch lead length from package pins.

DESCRIPTION

The 82S41 contains four independent gating structures to perform the Exclusive-OR function on two input variables. The output of the 82S41 employs the totem-pole structure characteristic of TTL devices.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

82S41
A, F, PACKAGES

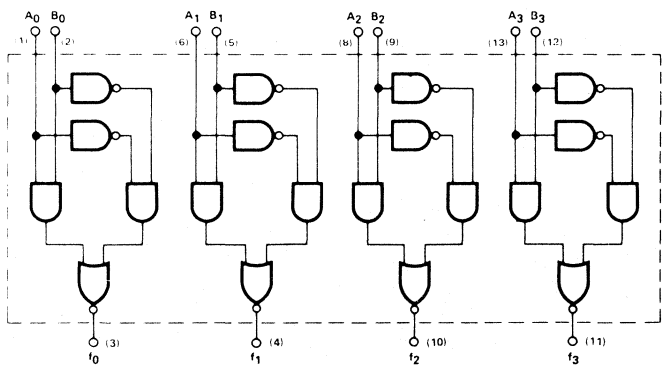


FEATURES

- SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED TTL STRUCTURE
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS
- ULTRA HIGH SPEED

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

82S41 QUAD EXCLUSIVE–OR



A	B	f
0	0	0
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	0

V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

D.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

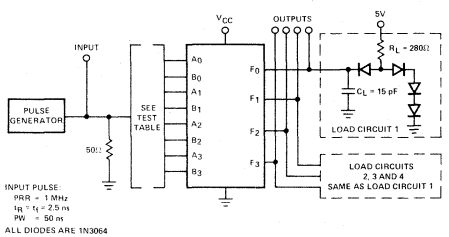
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
					INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
	MIN.	TYP	MAX	UNITS	A	B		
Output "1" Voltage	2.7			V	2.0V	0.8V	−1mA	7
Output "0" Voltage			0.5	V	2.0V	2.0V	20mA	8
Input "1" Current			10	μA	4.5V	4.5V		11
Input "0" Current			−800	μA	0.5V	0.5V		12
Power/Current Consumption			290/55	mW/mA				13
Output Short Circuit Current	−40		−100	mA		−18mA	0V	13,10
Input Clamp Voltage	−1.2			V	−18mA			

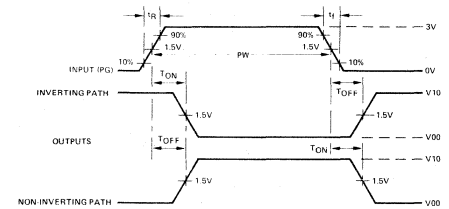
A.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS		
Turn-On/Turn-Off Times		7	10	ns	Per Test Table $R_L = 280\Omega$ $C_L = 15pF$	9

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition:
   "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figure.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
11. A and B are tested separately. When A is 4.5V, B is 0V, and vice versa.
12. A and B are tested separately, When A is 0.4V, B is 5.25V, and vice versa.
13. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

A.C. TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS





TEST TABLE

TEST NO.	INPUTS								OUTPUTS			
	A_0	B_0	A_1	B_1	A_2	B_2	A_3	B_3	F_0	F_1	F_2	F_3
1	0	0	0	PG	0	0	0	0		T		
2	0	PG	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
3	0	0	0	PG	0	0	0	0		T		
4	0	0	0	0	0	PG	0	0			T	
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				T
6	PG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	PG	0				T

"1" = 2.7V "0" = GROUND

NOTE
1. AC test jigs must not have any switches.
2. AC test jigs must have less than 1/8 inch lead length from package pins.

DESCRIPTION

The 82S42 contains four independent Exclusive-NOR gates which may be used to implement digital comparison functions. The 82S42 outputs are bare collector to facilitate implementation of multiple-bit comparisons; a 4-bit comparison is made by connecting the outputs of the four independent gates together.

FEATURES

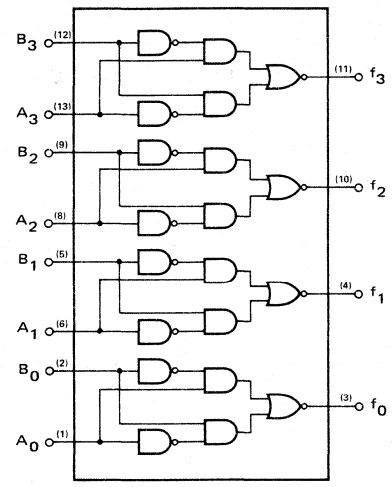
- SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED TTL STRUCTURE
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS
- OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	f
0	0	1
1	0	0
0	1	0
1	1	1

PIN CONFIGURATION & LOGIC DIAGRAM

(Top View)



V_{CC} = (14), GND = (7), ( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

D.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUT	
Output "1" Leakage Current			250	μA	2.0	2.0		7
Output "0" Voltage			0.5	V	2.0	0.8	25mA	6
Input "1" Current			10	μA	4.5	4.5V		8
Input "0" Current			-800	μA	0.4	0.4		9
Power/Current Consumption			326/62	mW/mA	0.4	0.4		10
Input Clamp Voltage								
A Input	-1.2V				-18mA			
B Input						-18mA		

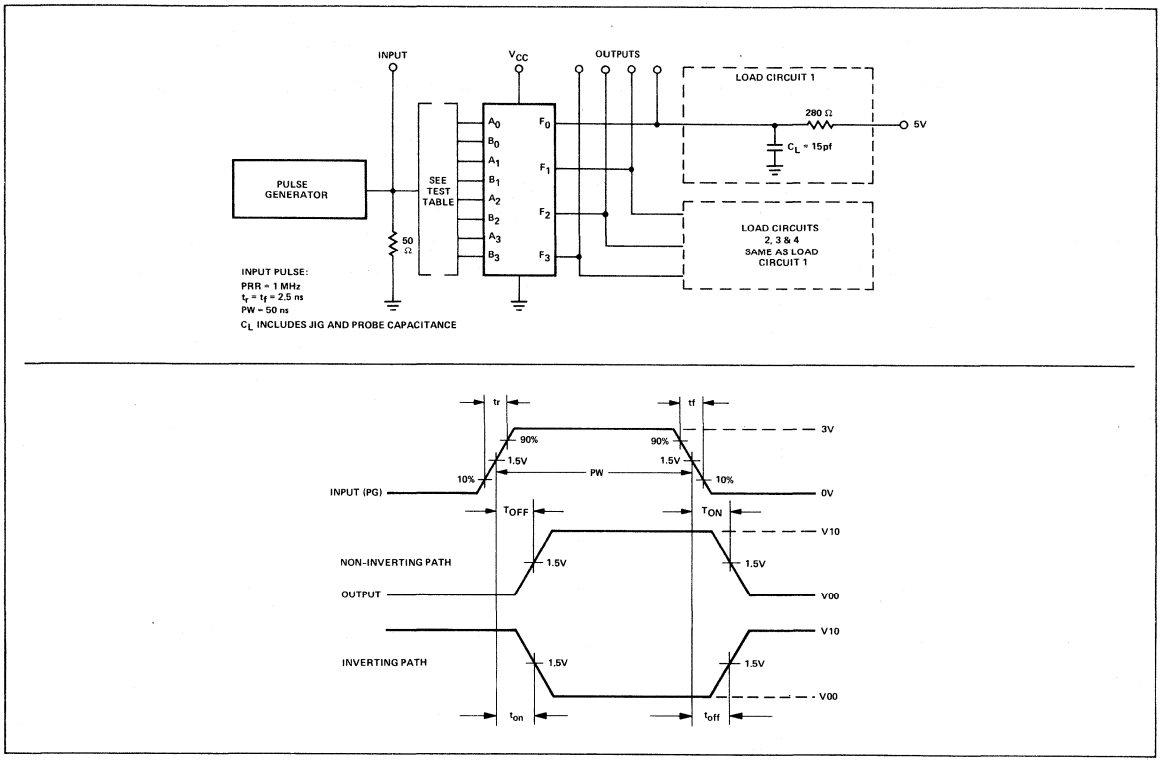
A.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 25°C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Turn On/Turn Off Times		9	14	ns	R_L = 280Ω, C_L = 15pF	11

NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
7. Connect an external 1K ±1% resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.
8. A and B are tested separately. When A is 4.5V, B is 0V, and vice versa.
9. A and B are tested separately. When A is 0.4V, B is 5.25V, and vice versa.
10. V_{CC} = 5.25V.
11. Refer to AC Test Figure and Waveform.

A.C. TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



NOTE

1. A.C. Test Jigs must not have any switches.
2. A.C. Test Jigs must have less than 1/8 inch lead length from package pins.

TEST TABLE

TEST #	INPUTS								OUTPUTS			
	A_0	B_0	A_1	B_1	A_2	B_2	A_3	B_3	F_0	F_1	F_2	F_3
1	0	0	PG	1	0	0	0	0		T		
2	0	0	1	PG	0	0	0	0		T		
3	PG	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
4	1	PG	0	0	0	0	0	0	T			
5	0	0	0	0	1	PG	0	0			T	
6	0	0	0	0	PG	1	0	0			T	
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	PG				T
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	PG	1				T

"1" = 2.7V, "0" = GROUND

signetics

BINARY-TO-OCTAL DECODER
BCD-TO-DECIMAL DECODER

82S50
82S52

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES SCHOTTKY TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

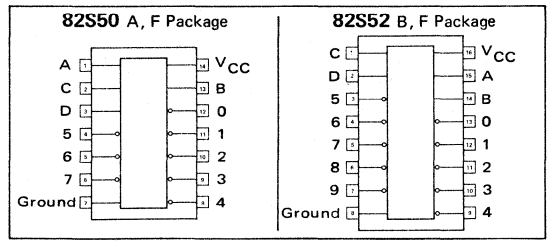
The 82S50 and 82S52 are gate arrays for decoding and code conversion applications.

The 82S50 converts 3 lines of binary input to a one-of-eight output code. The fourth input line (D) is utilized as an inhibit to allow use in larger decoding networks.

The 82S52 converts a 4 line BCD input code (8-4-2-1) to a one-of-ten output code. The 82S52 incorporates blanking of binary codes greater than nine. All outputs being forced high when a binary code greater than nine is applied to the inputs.

The composite Truth Table shows the complete input-output behavior of the 82S50 and 82S52.

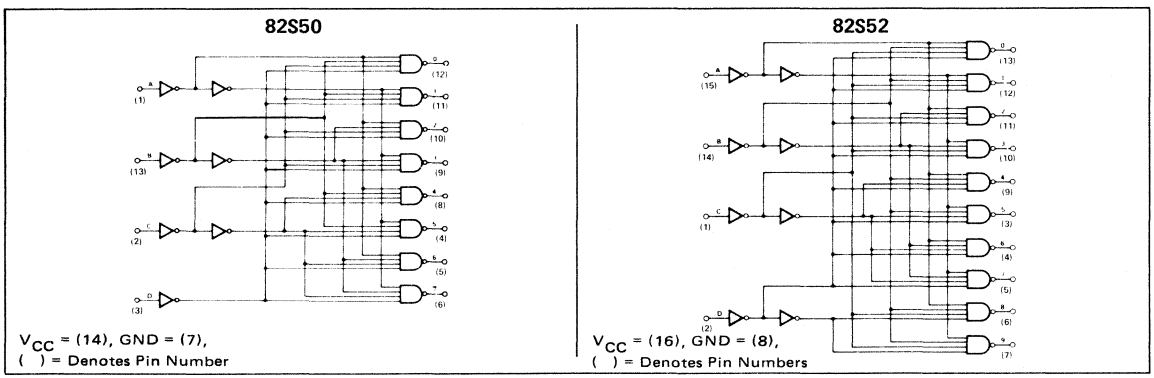
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)



FEATURES

- SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED TTL STRUCTURE
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS
- INHIBIT INPUT FORCES ALL OUTPUTS HIGH (82S50)
- 82S50 REPLACES 9301 FOR HIGHER SPEED

LOGIC DIAGRAMS



TRUTH TABLE

INPUT STATE				OUTPUT STATES									
				82S50								82S52 (Only)	
A	B	C	D	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

D.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				A	B	C	D	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS						
"1" Output Voltage	2.7			V					−1mA	6, 10
"0" Output Voltage			0.5	V					20mA	7,10
"1" Input Current			10	μA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current (ALL)			−400μA	mA	0.5V	0.5V	0.5V	0.5V		
Power/Current Consumption										
(82S50 Only)			380/72	mW/mA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	0V		11
(82S52 Only)			450/85	mW/mA						11
Input Clamp Voltage			-1.2	V	-18mA	-18mA	-18mA	-18mA		
Output Short Circuit Current (ALL)	-40		-100	mA	4.0V	4.0V	4.0V	4.0V	0V	9,11

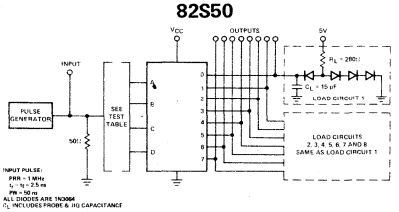
A.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				A	B	C	D	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS						
Turn-on Delay t_{on}		12	16	ns						8
Turn-off Delay t_{off}		12	16	ns						8

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC test Figure.
9. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
10. Inputs for "1" and "0" output voltage test is per TRUTH table with threshold levels of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
11. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

A.C. TEST FIGURE AND TEST TABLE

82S50

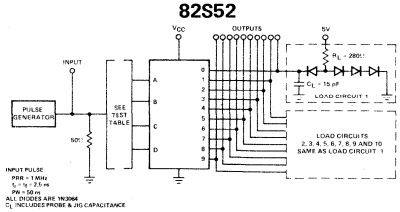


TEST NO.	INPUTS				OUTPUTS							
	A	B	C	D	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1	1	PG	0								T
2	1	1	PG	0				T				T
3	PG	1	0	0			T	T				
4	0	PG	1	0					T		T	
5	0	0	0	PG	T							
6	1	0	PG	0		T				T		

"1" = 2.7V "0" = Ground

A.C. TEST FIGURE AND TEST TABLE

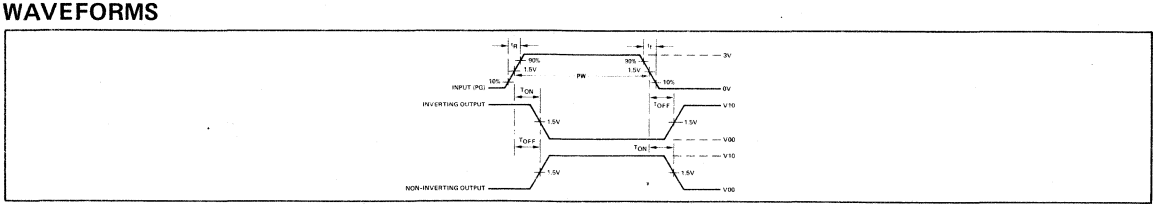
82S52



TEST NO.	INPUTS				OUTPUTS									
	A	B	C	D	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0	0	PG	0					T					
2	PG	1	0	0			T	T						
3	0	0	0	PG	T								T	
4	1	0	PG	0		T				T				
5	1	PG	0	1										T
6	PG	1	1	0										

"1" = 2.7V "0" = Ground

WAVEFORMS



NOTE
1. AC Test Jigs Must Not Have Any Switches.
2. AC Test Jigs Must Have Less Than 1/8 Inch Lead Length From Package Pins.

DESCRIPTION

The 82S62 9-Input Parity Generator/Parity Checker is an ultra high speed Schottky MSI device commonly used to detect errors in data transmission or in data retrieval. Two outputs (EVEN and ODD) are provided for versatility. An INHIBIT input is provided to disable both outputs of the 82S62. (A logic 1 on the INHIBIT input forces both outputs to a logic 0.)

When used as a Parity Generator, the 82S62 supplies a parity bit which is transmitted together with the data word.

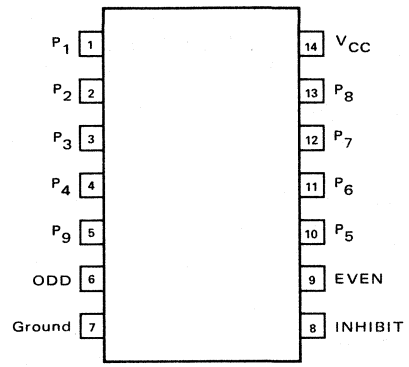
At the receiving end, the 82S62 acts as a Parity Checker and indicates that data has been received correctly or that an error has been detected.

FEATURES

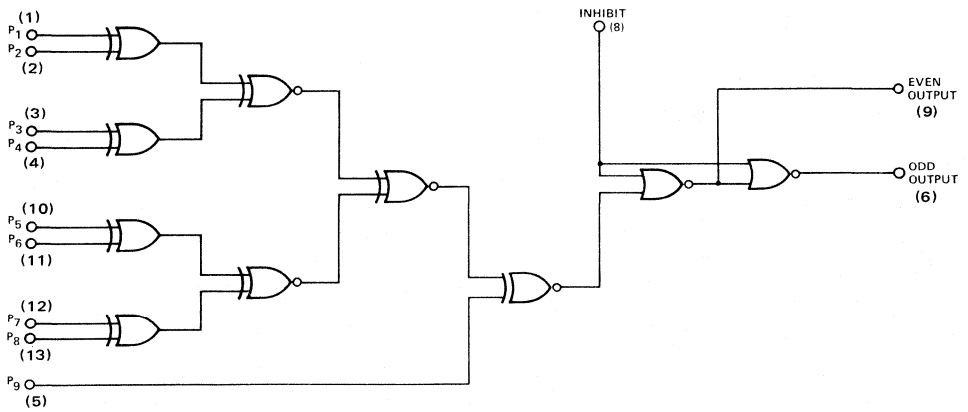
- **SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED TTL STRUCTURE**
- **LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS**
- **EVEN/ODD PARITY OUTPUTS**
- **INHIBIT INPUT**
- **PIN-COMPATIBLE WITH 93S62**

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A, F PACKAGES



LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (14), GND = (7)

( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

LOGIC EQUATIONS:

ODD OUTPUT = $P_1 \oplus P_2 \oplus P_3 \oplus P_4 \oplus P_5 \oplus P_6 \oplus P_7 \oplus P_8 \oplus P_9$

EVEN OUTPUT = $\overline{P_1 \oplus P_2 \oplus P_3 \oplus P_4 \oplus P_5 \oplus P_6 \oplus P_7 \oplus P_8 \oplus P_9}$

D.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

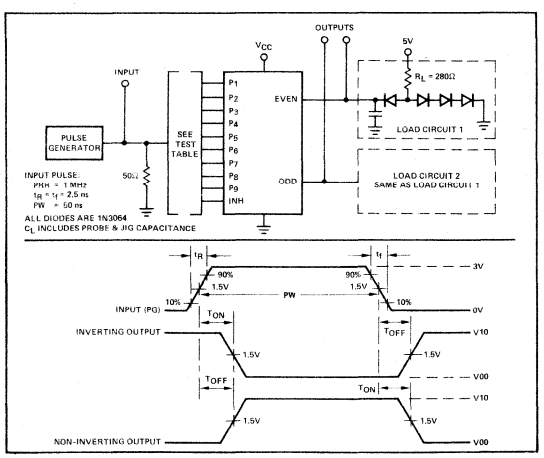
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	INHIBIT	OUTPUTS UNDER TEST	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	DATA INPUT UNDER TEST			
"1" Output Voltage								
Even	2.7			V	0V	.8V	−1mA	6
Odd	2.7			V	2.0V	.8V	−1mA	6
"0" Output Voltage								
Even			0.5	V	2.0V	.8V	20mA	7
Odd			0.5	V	0V	.8V	20mA	7
"0" Input Current								
Data Inputs P_1–P_8			−800	μA	0.5V			
Data Input P_9			−1.2	mA	0.5V			
Inhibit			−800	μA		0.5V		
"1" Input Current								
Data Inputs			10	μA	4.5V			
Inhibit			10	μA		4.5V		
Power/Current Consumption			355/67	mW/mA				9
Output Short Circuit Current								
Even	−40		−100	mA	0V	0V	0V	9,10
Odd	−40		−100	mA	4.5V	0V	0V	9,10

A.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS		
Turn-on/Turn-off Times						
P_1 – P_8 to Even		17	23	ns		
P_1 – P_8 to Odd		18	28	ns	Per Test Table	
P_9 to Even		7	12	ns	$R_L = 280\Omega$	8
P_9 to Odd		12	18	ns	$C_L = 15pF$	
Inhibit to Even		7	9	ns		
Inhibit to Odd		6	9	ns		

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

A.C. TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



TEST TABLE

TEST NO.	INPUTS										OUTPUTS	
	P_1	P_2	P_3	P_4	P_5	P_6	P_7	P_8	P_9	INH	EVEN	ODD
1	PG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	T
2	0	0	PG	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	T
3	0	0	0	0	PG	0	0	0	0	0	T	T
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	PG	0	0	0	T	T
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PG	0	T	T
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PG	T	
7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	PG		T

"1" = 2.7V "0" = Ground "T" = Test

NOTE:
1. AC Test Jig Must Not Have Any Switches.
2. AC Test Jigs Must Have Less Than 1/8 Inch Lead Length From Package Pins.

DESCRIPTION

The 82S66/82S67 2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexers are ultra high speed Schottky MSI circuits. The 82S67 features a bare-collector output to allow expansion with other devices (wired and collector logic).

The multiplexers are intended for use in conjunction with adders, registers and in other parallel data handling applications.

The multiplexers are able to choose from two different input sources, each containing 4 bits: A = (1_0, A_1, A_2, A_3), B = (B_0, B_1, B_2, B_3). The selection is controlled by the input S_0, while the second control input, S_1, is held at zero.

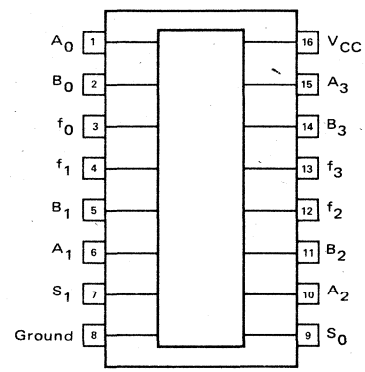
For conditional complementing, the two inputs (A_n, B_n) are tied together to form the function TRUE/COMPLEMENT, which is needed in conjunction with adder elements to perform ADDITION/SUBTRACTION. Further, the inhibit state S_0 = S_1 = 1 can be used to facilitate transfer operations in an arithmetic section.

FEATURES

- **SCHOTTKY-CLAMPED TTL STRUCTURE**
- **LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS**
- **OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS (82S67)**
- **INHIBIT STATE**

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B, F, PACKAGE

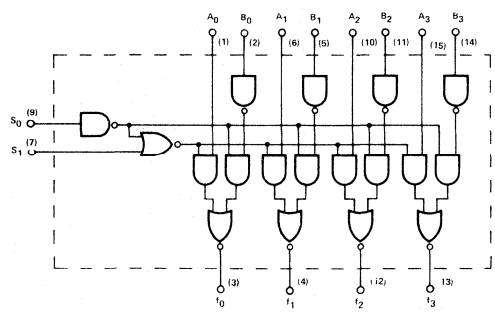


TRUTH TABLE

SELECT LINES		OUTPUTS
S_0	S_1	f_n (0, 1, 2, 3)
0	0	B_n
0	1	B_n
1	0	$\overline{A}_n$
1	1	1

LOGIC DIAGRAM

82S66/82S67



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

D.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

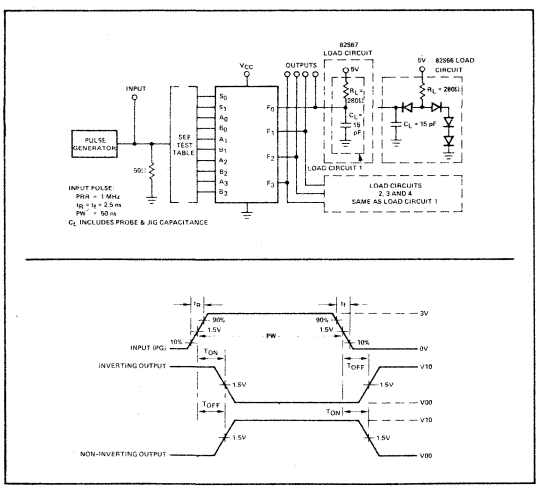
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	A_n	B_n	S_0	S_1		
"1" Output Voltage (82S66)	2.7	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	−1mA	7
"0" Output Voltage			0.5	V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	20mA	8
"1" Output Leakage Current (82S67)			250	μA	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	5.5V	
"0" Input Current										
A_n, B_n			−400	μA	0.5V	0.5V	0V	0V		
S_0, S_1			−400	μA			0.5V	0.5V		
"1" Input Current										
A_n, B_n			10	μA	4.5V	4.5V		2.0V		
S_0, S_1			10	μA			4.5V	4.5V		
Output Short Circuit Current (82S66)	−40		−100	mA						10,11
Power/Current Comsumption			365/69	mW/mA	4.5V	0V	4.5V	0V		10

A.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS		
Turn-on/Turn-off Times (82S66)						
Select, S_1 to f_n		10	15	ns		
Select, S_0 to f_n		12	18	ns		
Data, A_n to f_n		5	10	ns	Per Test Table	
Data, B_n to f_n		8	12	ns	$R_L = 280\Omega$	9
Propagation Delay (82S67)					$C_L = 15pF$	
Select, S_1 to f_n		13	18	ns		
Select, S_0 to f_n		15	20			
Data, A_n to f_n		8	12	ns		
Data, B_n to f_n		10	15	ns		

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figure.
10. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$
11. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.

A.C. TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



TEST TABLE

TEST NO.	INPUTS										OUTPUTS			
	S_0	S_1	A_0	B_0	A_1	B_1	A_2	B_2	A_3	B_3	F_0	F_1	F_2	F_3
1	1	PG	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T			
2	1	PG	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T	T	T	T
3	PG	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	T	T		T
4	0	0	0	0	0	PG	0	0	0	0		T		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PG	0	0			T	
6	1	0	PG	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	T			
7	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	PG	1				T

"1" = 2.7V "0" = Output

NOTE

1. AC Test Jigs Must Not Have Any Switches.
2. AC Test Jigs Must Have Less Than 1/8 Inch Lead Length From Package Pins.

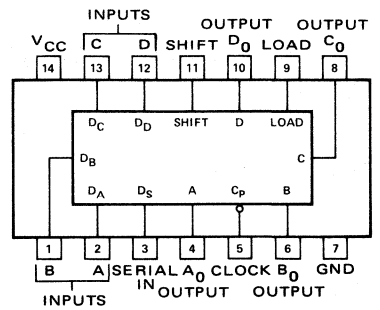
DESCRIPTION

The 82S70 and 82S71 are high speed shift registers with both serial and parallel data entry capability and parallel outputs. In addition to the functions available from the 82S70, the the 82S71 provides an active low direct reset (R_D) input and a complementary output ($\overline{D_{OUT}}$) of the D flip-flop.

These registers have three distinct modes of operation which are determined by the logic levels on the shift and load inputs in accordance with the functions table. With both the load and shift inputs in the logical "0" state, the registers are in the hold-mode and the systems clock may be left free running without changing the contents of the registers. Parallel loading or serial shift is accomplished on the falling edge of the clock when the shift and load inputs are conditioned as shown in the function table. These shift registers are fully compatible with other TTL, DTL and MSI logic families. All inputs are buffered with low current PNP-inputs and have input-clamping diodes to simplify systems design.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

82S70
A, F PACKAGES

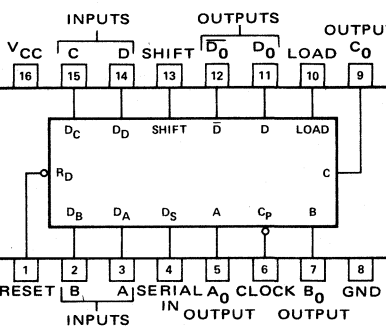


FEATURES

- PARALLEL OUTPUTS
- THREE OPERATING MODES
  SYNCHRONOUS PARALLEL LOAD
  RIGHT SHIFT
  HOLD (DO NOTHING)
- NEGATIVE EDGE TRIGGERED CLOCK
- DIRECT OVERRIDING CLEAR (82S71 ONLY)
- DC COUPLED MASTER SLAVE DESIGN
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS
- REPLACES 74178/74179 FOR HIGHER SPEED
- TYPICAL CLOCK FREQUENCY 60 MHz

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

82S71
B, F PACKAGES



LOW INPUT TO R_P RESETS OUTPUTS LOW

FUNCTION TABLE

CONTROL INPUTS		OPERATING MODE
LOAD	SHIFT	
0	0	HOLD
1	0	PARALLEL LOAD
X	1	SHIFT RIGHT ($Q_A \rightarrow Q_D$)

D. C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5V ±5%, T_A = 0°C TO 75°C

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	LOAD	SHIFT	DATA INPUTS	CLOCK	RESET 82S71	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.7	3.5		V	2.0V	0.8V	2.0V	Pulse	2.0V	1.0mA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.5	V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	Pulse	2.0V	20mA	7
"0" Input Current											
Load		-100	-400	μA	0.5V						
Shift		-150	-800	μA		0.5V	0.5V				
Data Inputs		-100	-400	μA			0.5V				
Clock		-100	-400	μA				0.5V			
Reset (82S71 only)		-150	-800	μA					0.5V		
"1" Input Current											
Load			10	μA	4.5V						
Shift			10	μA		4.5V					
Data Inputs			10	μA			4.5V				
Clock			10	μA				4.5V			
Reset (82S71 only)			10	μA					4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating (All Inputs)	5.5			V	1mA	1mA	1mA	1mA	1mA		
Input Clamp Voltage (All Inputs)			-1.2	V	18mA	18mA	18mA	18mA	18mA		
Power/Current Consumption		315 65	473 90	mW mA							9

A.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5.0V

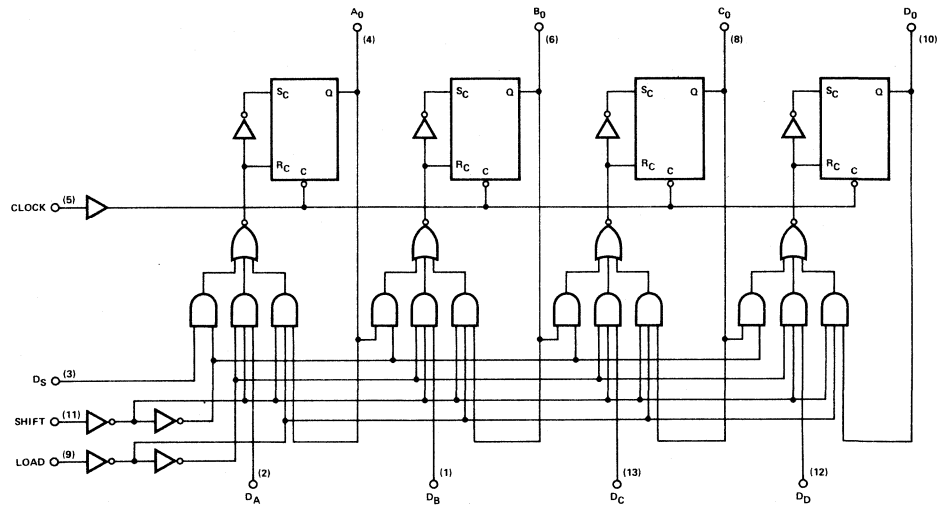
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS			UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		
Turn-On delay, t_{ON} (Clock to Output)		11	20	ns	SEE AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS C_L = 15 pF, R_L = 280Ω
Turn-Off Delay, t_{OFF} (Clock to Output)		11	20	ns	
Turn-On Delay, t_{ON} (Reset to Output)		11	16	ns	
Turn-Off Delay, t_{OFF} (Reset to $\overline{Q}_D$, 82S71)		11	16	ns	
Clock "1" Interval, t_W CLOCK	8			ns	
Transfer Rate	40	60		MHz	
Setup Time, t_{SETUP}					
Shift/Load		3	6	ns	
Data		1	3	ns	
Hold Time, t_{HOLD}					
Shift/Load		-2	0	ns	
Data		0	2	ns	
Reset Release Time $t_{RELEASE}$ (82S71 only)		7	10	ns	
Reset Pulse Width t_W RESET (82S71 only)	9	6		ns	

NOTES

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

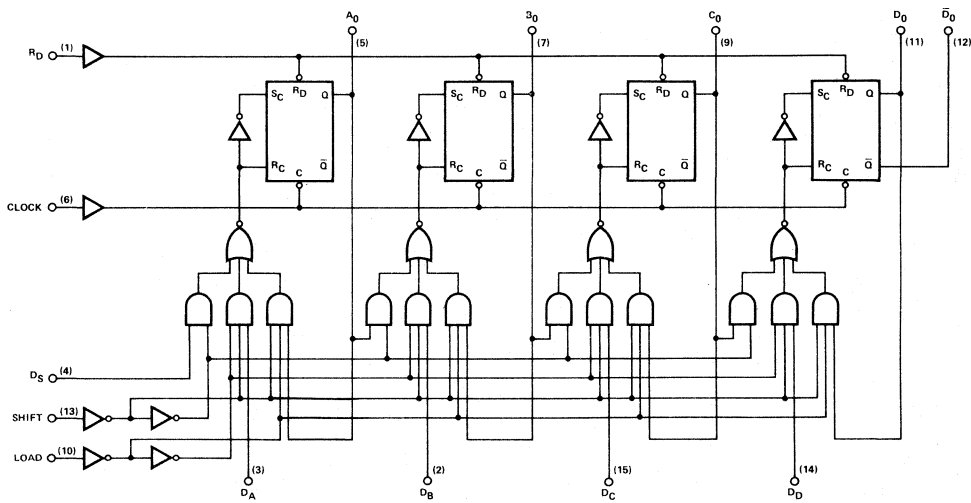
LOGIC DIAGRAMS

82S70



V_{CC} = (14)
GND = (7)
( ) = DENOTES PIN NUMBERS

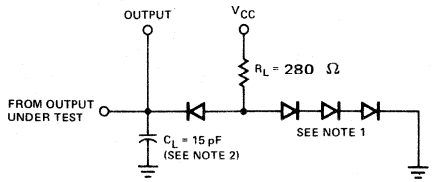
82S71



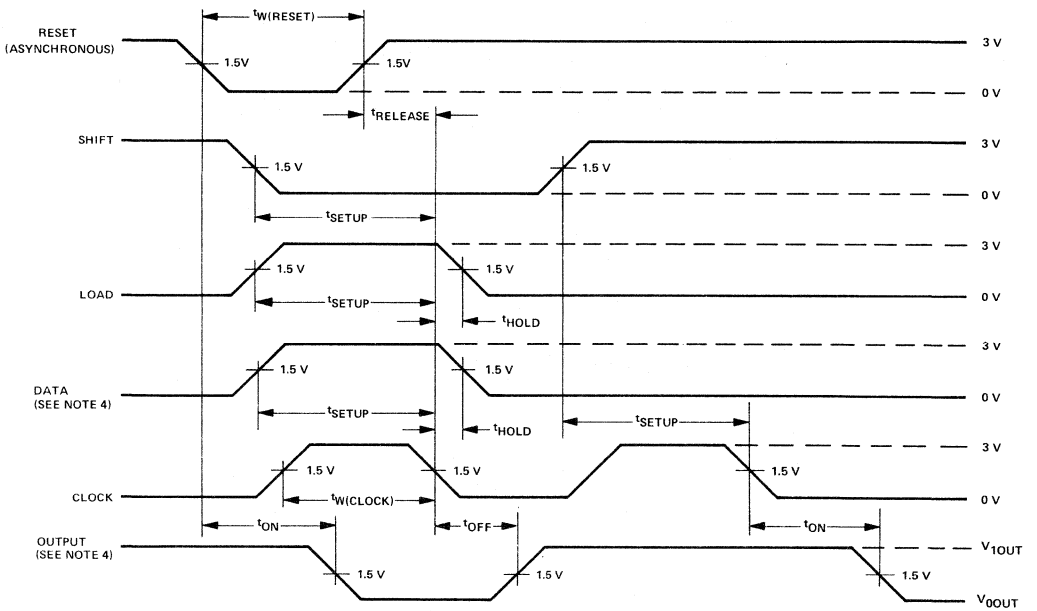
V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = DENOTES PIN NUMBERS

A.C. TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

LOAD CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



NOTES

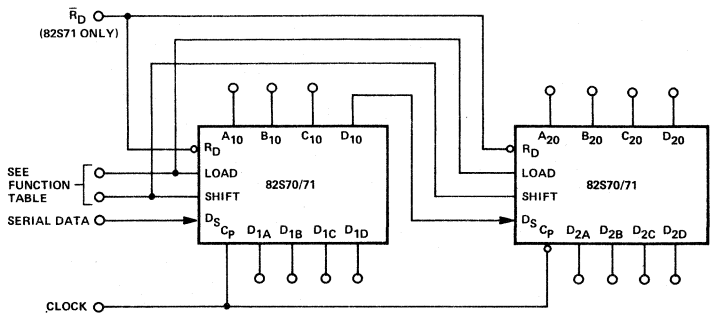
1. All diodes are 1N3064.
2. C_L includes Jig and Probe Capacitance
3. Input pulses are supplied by pulse generators having Z_{OUT} = 50Ω and the following characteristics:

CLOCK INPUT PULSE	SHIFT/LOAD AND DATA INPUT PULSE
$t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns (10% to 90%)	$t_r = t_f$ = 2.5 ns (10% to 90%)
Pulse amplitude = 3V	Pulse amplitude = 3V
PRR (t_{on}, t_{off}) = 1 MHz	PRR = ½ of Clock Freq.
t_W (t_{on}, t_{off}) = 50 ns	t_W = 50% Duty Cycle
PRR (Max. Freq.) = 40 MHz	

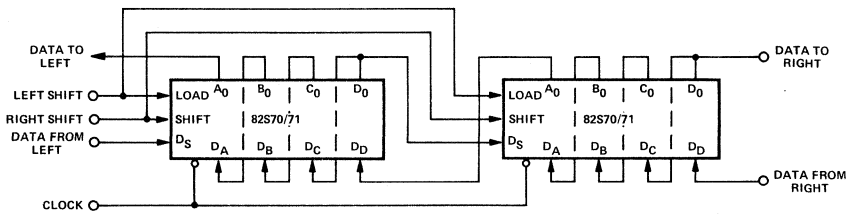
4. Data input and output are any related pair. Serial and other data inputs are at ground. The serial input is tested with the A output when in the shift mode.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

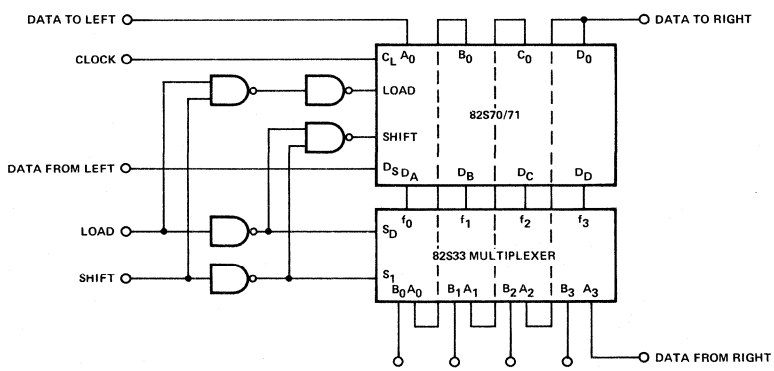
8-BIT RIGHT SHIFT REGISTER WITH SERIAL/PARALLEL ENTRY



CASCADING LEFT-RIGHT SHIFT REGISTERS



SHIFT-RIGHT/SHIFT-LEFT/PARALLEL ENTRY SHIFT REGISTER



LOAD	SHIFT	FUNCTION
0	0	Hold
0	1	Shift Left
1	0	Parallel Load
1	1	Shift Right

PACKAGE COUNT:
1 — 82S70 or 82S71
1 — 82S33 MULTIPLEXER
½ — 74S00
½ — 74S04

DESCRIPTION

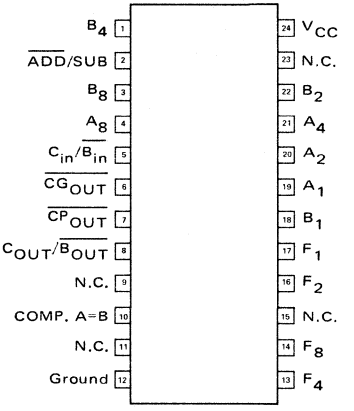
The 82S82 binary coded (BCD) arithmetic unit is a high speed Schottky MSI circuit with lookahead carry/borrow that has been designed for easy systems usage. Depending on the state of the add/subtract control line, the unit produces the BCD sum or difference of two decimal numbers presented to the BCD inputs in the 8-4-2-1 weighted BCD format. A comparison output (A=B) is provided as well. When in the subtract mode, this output indicates if two BCD numbers are equal and its open collector feature allows easy comparison of several decades.

FEATURES

- SCHOTTKY DESIGN FOR HIGH SPEED
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS
- ADDS AND SUBTRACTS BCD NUMBERS
- CONVERTS BINARY TO BCD
- COMPARISON OUTPUT (OPEN COLLECTOR)
- INTERNAL LOOK-AHEAD CARRY/BORROW
- FAST LOOK-AHEAD CARRY/BORROW OUTPUTS
- RIPPLE CARRY/BORROW OUTPUT
- EASY ARRAY EXPANSION
- LOW POWER/CURRENT CONSUMPTION

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

N, F PACKAGES



82S82
BCD ARITHMETIC UNIT PIN DESIGNATION

Pin Designation	Pin Nos.	Function
A_8, A_4, A_2, A_1	4, 21, 20, 19	BCD Inputs Word A Weighted (8-4-2-1)
B_8, B_4, B_2, B_1	3, 1, 22, 18	BCD Inputs Word B Weighted (8-4-2-1)
F_8, F_4, F_2, F_1	14, 13, 16, 17	BCD Sum/Difference Outputs Weighted (8-4-2-1)
$\overline{\text{Add/Subtract}}$	2	Add = Logic "0" Subtract = Logic "1"
$C_{in}/\overline{B_{in}}$	5	Carry/Borrow Input
$C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}$	8	Carry/Borrow Output
$\overline{\text{CG Out}}$	6	Carry Generate Output (Active Low)
$\overline{\text{Cp Out}}$	7	Carry Propagate Output (Active Low)
Compare (A=B)	10	Compare Output (Open Collector)
V_{CC}	24	Supply Voltage
GND	12	Ground

TRUTH TABLE

BCD CODE				
DECIMAL EQUIVALENT	BCD NUMBER 8	4	2	1
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1

The 82S82 BCD arithmetic unit has been designed such that input and output logic levels including the carry/$\overline{\text{borrow}}$ are in their true logic form. Compared to multichip hardware solutions previously at the designer's disposal, the 82S82 arithmetic unit generates the BCD carry/$\overline{\text{borrow}}$ terms internally in the look-ahead mode and does BCD arithmetic directly. For more than one BCD decade the carry/$\overline{\text{borrow}}$ term may ripple between 82S82's. For ultra fast BCD arithmetic operations the Signetics 74182 fast-carry extender may be used together with the 82S82's. The 74182 suitably combines the 82S82's active low carry generate ($\overline{C_{gOUT}}$) and carry propagate ($\overline{C_{pOUT}}$) terms for complete look-ahead carry between decades.

When the $\overline{\text{ADD}}$/SUBTRACT control input is low, BCD addition is performed ($A + B + C_{IN} = F$). Input codes above 9 to either the A_N or B_N inputs are not defined to give valid output sums except for the special case of binary to BCD conversion. In the normal BCD addition mode the F outputs show true BCD results and an active high carryout signal results for sums greater than 9.

For subtraction the $\overline{\text{ADD}}$/SUBTRACT control input must be high. Internally subtraction is performed by 9's complement addition yielding the difference ($A - B - 1 = F$) of two BCD numbers when the $C_{IN}/\overline{B_{IN}}$ input is low. If the $C_{IN}/\overline{B_{IN}}$ is high during subtraction, the absence of a borrow in signal gives A–B=F. For $A \geqslant B$ the BCD difference is available at the F outputs in its true form. If $A < B$, the 10's complement of the correct answer appears at the F outputs with $C_{IN}/\overline{B_{IN}}$ high or if $C_{IN}/\overline{B_{IN}}$ is low the 9's complement results. As long as $A < B$ an active low borrow is also generated.

The 82S82 BCD arithmetic unit is also useful for binary to BCD conversion. By summing B=0 with binary inputs $0 \leqslant A \leqslant 15$, where A is the number being converted, a true BCD output results. A carry is generated to the next decade for $A > 9$.

The function table for the 82S82 summarizes the device operation. In those applications where only BCD addition is required, the Signetics 82S82 BCD adder should be considered.

FUNCTION TABLE

FUNCTION	$\overline{\text{ADD}}$/SUB	A(A_8,A_4,A_2,A_1)	B(B_8,B_4,B_2,B_1)	$C_{in}/\overline{B_{in}}$	F(F_8,F_4,F_2,F_1)	$C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}$	COMPARE (A = B)
Add	0	BCD Augend	BCD Addend	1=Carry 0=No Carry	IF $C_{in} = 1$ $F = A + B + 1$ IF $C_{in} = 0$ $F = A + B$	$F \leqslant 9$ $C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}=0$ $F > 9$ $C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}=1$	X
Subtract	1	BCD Minuend	BCD Subtrahend	0=Borrow 1=No Borrow	IF $B_{in} = 0$ $F = A - B - 1$ IF $B_{in} = 1$ $F = A - B$	$A > B$ $C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}=1$ $A \leqslant B$ $C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}=0$ $A < B$ $C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}=0$ $A \geqslant B$ $C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}=1$	X
Compare	1	BCD Word A	BCD Word B	1	A - B	$A < B$ $C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}=0$ $A > B$ $C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}=1$	If A=B Compare =1 If $A \neq B$ Compare =0
Binary to BCD Conversion	0	$0 \leqslant A \leqslant 15$	B = 0	X	BCD	$A \leqslant 9$ $C_{out} = 0$ $A > 9$ $C_{out} = 1$	X

D.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

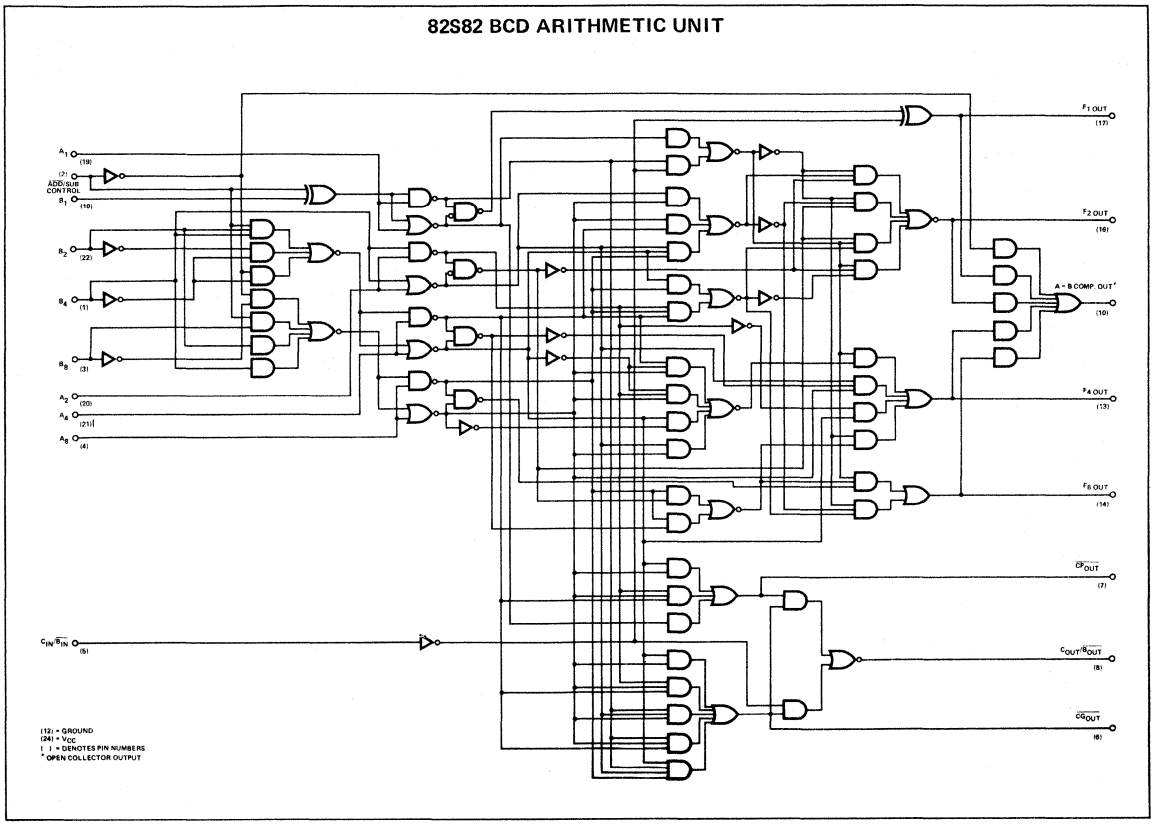
CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS		NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V;2.0V	−1 mA	6, 8
"0" Output Voltage			0.5	V	0.8V;2.0V	16 mA	7, 8
"1" Output Leakage Current (A=B Output)			250	μA	0.8V;2.0V	5.5V	8
"0" Input Current $A_N, B_1, B_8, C_{in}/\overline{B_{in}}$			−400	μA	0.5V		
$B_2, B_4, \overline{Add}/Sub$			−800	μA	0.5V		
"1" Input Current $A_N, B_1, B_8, C_{in}/\overline{B_{in}}$			10	μA	4.5V		
$B_2, B_4, \overline{Add}/Sub$			20	μA	4.5V		
Input Clamp Voltage			−1.2V	V	−18 mA		
Output Short Circuit Current	−20		−100	mA		OV	9,10
Power Consumption/ Supply Current		420/84	620/122	mW/mA			9

A.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

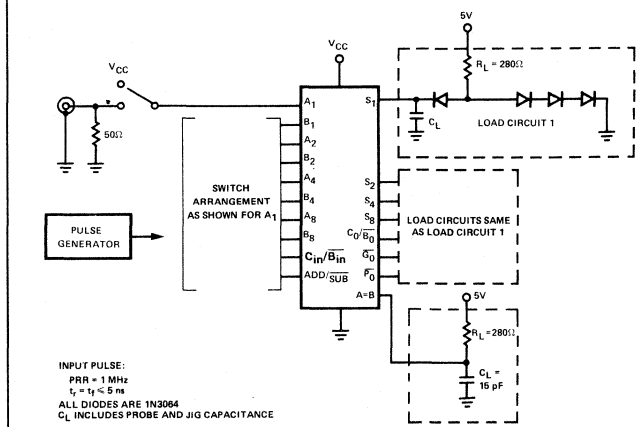
CHARACTERISTIC		LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Turn On/Turn Off Delays							
Any A_N, B_N, $C_{in}/\overline{B_{in}}$ to F_N			22	35	ns		
			22	35	ns		
Any A_N to $C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}$	t_{on}		32	40	ns		
	t_{off}		22	35	ns		8,11
Any B_N to $C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}$	t_{on}		35	45	ns		
	t_{off}		26	35	ns		
$C_{in}/\overline{B_{in}}$ to $C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}$	t_{on}		17	25	ns	$R_L = 280\Omega$ $C_L = 15pF$	
	t_{off}		10	15	ns		
$Add/\overline{Sub}$ to F_N	t_{on}		25	35	ns		
	t_{off}		25	35	ns		
A_N, B_N, to $\overline{Cp_{out}}$	t_{on}		19	25	ns		
	t_{off}		19	25	ns		
A_N, B_N to $\overline{Cg_{out}}$	t_{on}		19	25	ns		
	t_{off}		25	32	ns		8, 11
A_N, B_N to (A = B)	t_{on}		32	50	ns		
	t_{off}		40	50	ns		

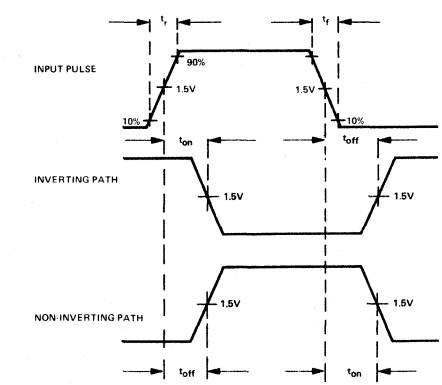
NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are electrically left open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken in accordance with the Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Input and output states are defined in accordance with the function table.
9. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
11. Refer to AC test figure.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



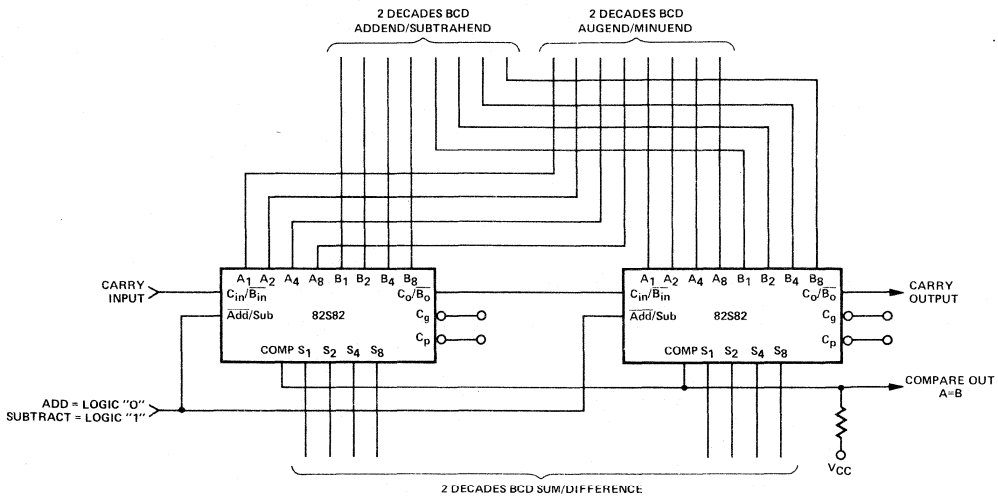
A.C. TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



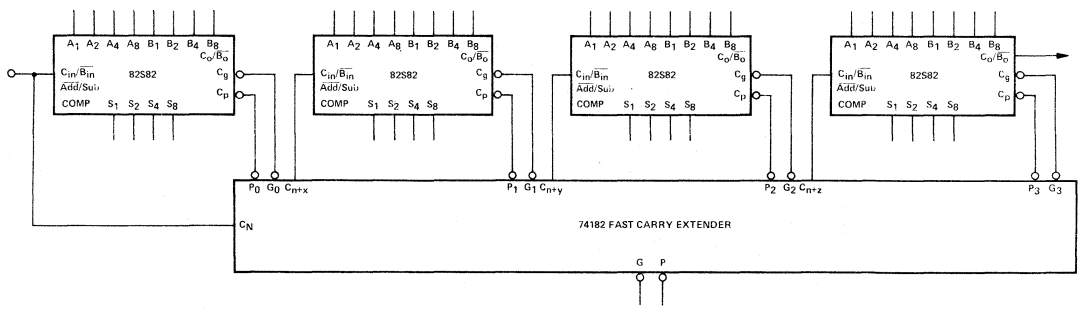


82S82 BCD ARITHMETIC UNIT APPLICATIONS

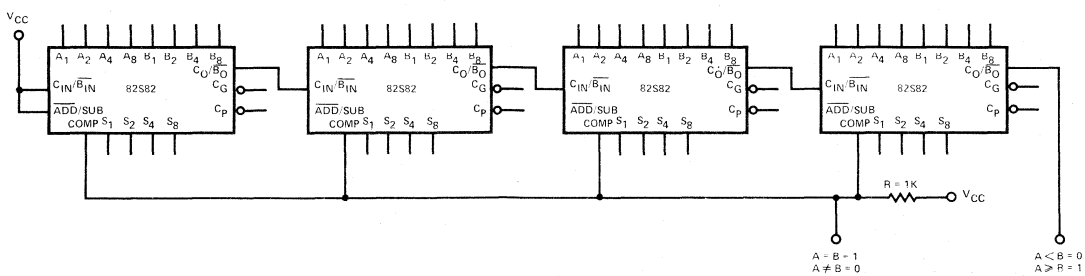
2 DECADE ADDER/SUBTRACTER



FAST BCD ADDITION/SUBTRACTION USING FAST CARRY EXTENDER

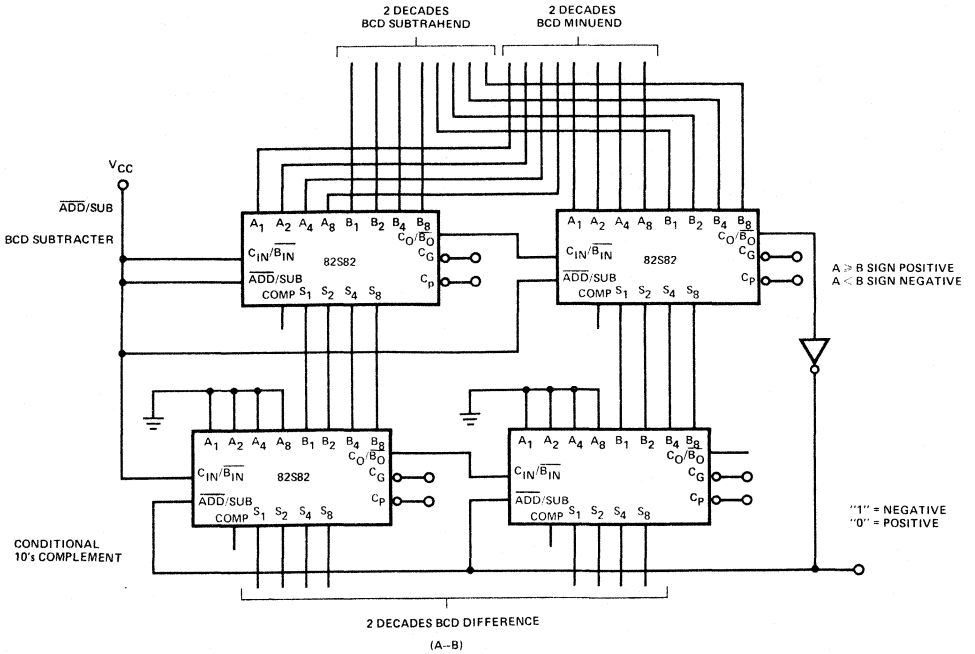


NUMBER COMPARISON OF BCD DECADES



82S82 BCD ARITHMETIC UNIT APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

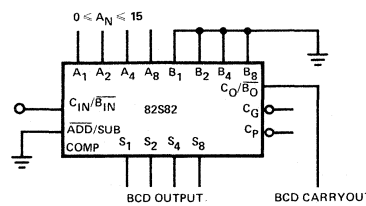
SIGN AND MAGNITUDE GENERATION FOR (A - B)



BINARY TO BCD CONVERSION

TRUTH TABLE FOR BINARY TO BCD CONVERSION
($10 \leqslant A_N \leqslant 15$, $B_N = 0$)

Add/Sub	C_{in}/B_{in}	A_8	A_4	A_2	A_1	S_8	S_4	S_2	S_1	$C_{out}/\overline{B_{out}}$
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1



DESCRIPTION

The 82S83 4-bit binary coded (BCD) adder is a high speed Schottky MSI circuit that has been designed for easy systems usage. This unit produces the BCD sum of two decimal numbers presented in the 8-4-2-1 weighted BCD format. Carry-in and carry-out terms are provided for easy expansion to any number of decades. The 82S83 BCD adder has been designed such that input and output logic levels including the carry are in their true logic form.

Compared to cumbersome hardware implementations previously at the designer's disposal that consist of binary addition followed by decimal correction, the 82S83 BCD adder generates the BCD carry terms internally in the look-ahead mode and does BCD addition directly. For valid BCD numbers (0 through 9) at the A and B inputs the BCD sum is formed at the output. If addition ($A+B+C_{IN}$) would yield a number greater than 9, a valid BCD number and a carry result.

Input codes above 9 are not defined except for binary to BCD conversion. Binary to BCD conversion is obtained by applying any 4-bit binary number to the A_N or B_N inputs while the remaining inputs are grounded. For input codes 0 through 9 a BCD number result at the output is usual. If binary inputs 10 through 15 are applied a carry term is generated and the carry output together with the sum out are the BCD equivalent of the binary input. Conversion of binary numbers greater than 16 can be achieved by cascading 82S83's

Subtraction can be done with the 82S83 by using 9's complement addition. Rather than implementing a 9's complement circuit with gates or ROM's, the 82S83 BCD arithmetic unit should be used. The 82S83 incorporates the 9's complement feature and performs BCD addition, BCD subtraction, and number comparison.

82S83 BCD ADDER PIN DESIGNATIONS

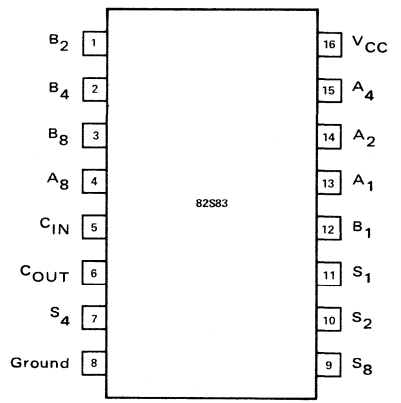
Pin Designation	Pin Nos.	Function
A_8, A_4, A_2, A_1	4, 15, 14, 13	BCD Inputs Word A Weighted (8-4-2-1)
B_8, B_4, B_2, B_1	3, 2, 1, 12	BCD Inputs Word B Weighted (8-4-2-1)
S_8, S_4, S_2, S_1	9, 7, 10, 11	BCD Sum Outputs Weighted (8-4-2-1)
C_{in}	5	Carry Input
C_{out}	6	Carry Output
V_{CC}	16	Supply Voltage
GND	8	Ground

FEATURES

- SCHOTTKY DESIGN FOR HIGH SPEED
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS
- ADDS BCD NUMBERS
- CONVERTS BINARY TO BCD
- INTERNAL LOOK-AHEAD CARRY
- RIPPLE CARRY OUTPUT
- EASY ARRAY EXPANSION
- LOW POWER/CURRENT CONSUMPTION

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B,F PACKAGE



TRUTH TABLE

BCD CODE				
Decimal Equivalent	BCD Number 8	4	2	1
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1

D.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature and Voltage

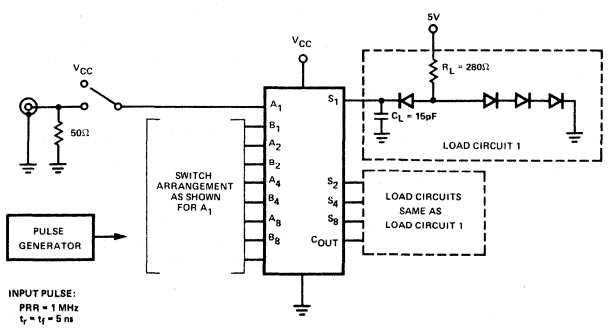
CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS		NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V; 2.0V	−1 mA	6, 8
"0" Output Voltage			0.5	V	0.8V; 2.0V	16 mA	7, 8
"0" Input Current			−400	μA	0.5V		
"1" Input Current			10	μA	4.5V		
Input Clamp Voltage			−1.2	V	−18 mA		
Output Short Circuit Current	−20		−100	mA		OV	9, 10
Power Consumption/ Supply Current		399/ 76	598/ 114	mW/ mA			9

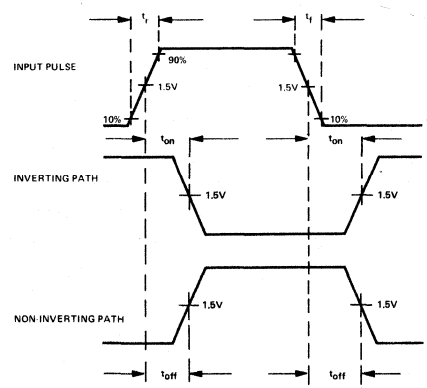
A.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS		LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Turn-On/Turn-Off Delays(t_{on},t_{off})							
Any A_N, B_N, C_{in}	t_{on}		20	35	ns	$R_L = 280\Omega$	8, 11
to S_N	t_{off}		20	35	ns	$C_L = 15pF$	
Any A_N, B_N, to	t_{on}		33	40	ns		
C_{out}	t_{off}		17	25	ns		
C_{in} to C_{out}	t_{on}		17	25	ns		
	t_{off}		10	15	ns		

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are electrically left open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken in accordance with the Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Output states are defined in accordance with valid BCD numbers resulting from $A+B+C_{IN}$=Sum. C_{OUT}=1 when $A+B+C_{IN}>9$, otherwise C_{OUT}=0
9. V_{CC} = 5.25V
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
11. Refer to AC test figure.

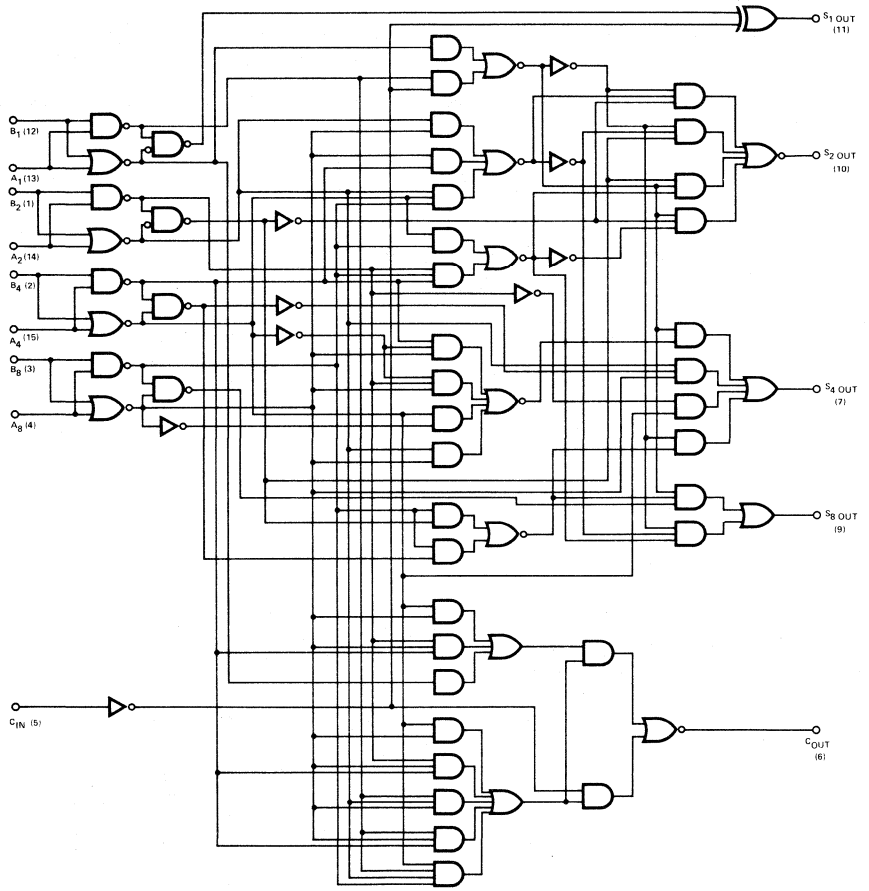
A.C. TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS





LOGIC DIAGRAM

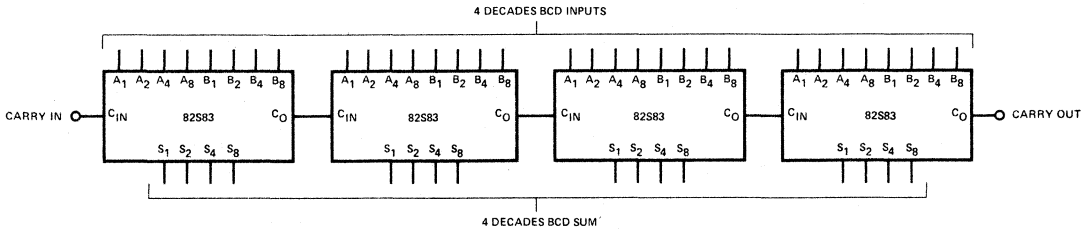
82S83 BCD ADDER



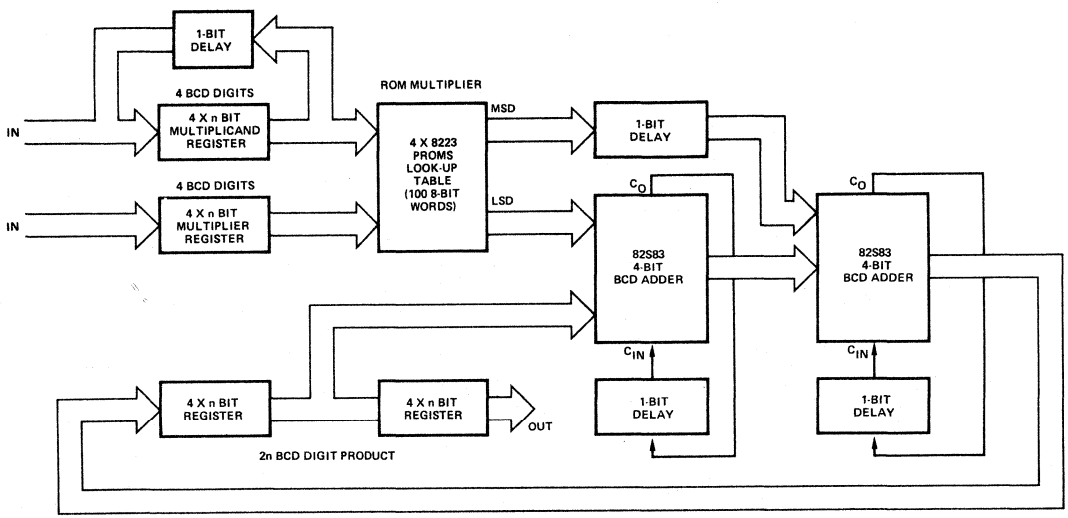
V_{CC} = (16), GND = (8),
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

82S83 BCD ADDER APPLICATIONS

PARALLEL ADDITION OF FOUR DECADES



BIT PARALLEL-WORD SERIAL BCD MULTIPLIER

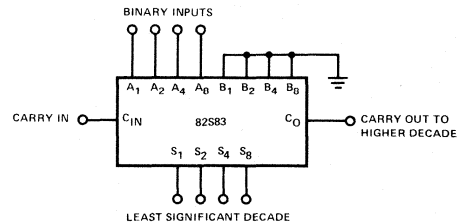


82S83 BCD ADDER APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

BINARY TO BCD CONVERSION USING A_i INPUTS

PARTIAL TRUTH TABLE FOR $A_i > 9$, $B_i = 0$

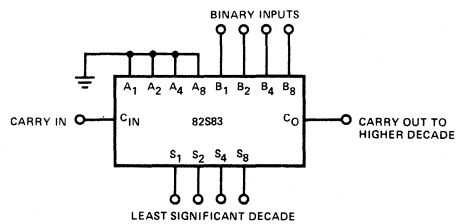
C_{IN}	A_1	A_2	A_4	A_8	B_1	B_2	B_4	B_3	S_1	S_2	S_4	S_8	CO
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1



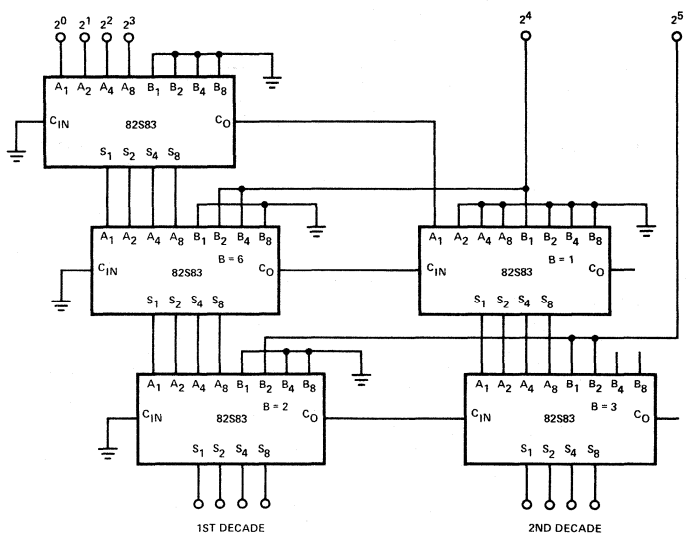
BINARY TO BCD CONVERSION USING B_i INPUTS

PARTIAL TRUTH TABLE FOR $B_i > 9$, $A_i = 0$

C_{IN}	A_1	A_2	A_4	A_8	B_1	B_2	B_4	B_8	S_1	S_2	S_4	S_8	CO
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1



BINARY TO BCD CONVERSION FOR 2 DECADES



signetics

ULTRA HIGH SPEED PRESETTABLE DECADE/BINARY COUNTER

82S90
82S91

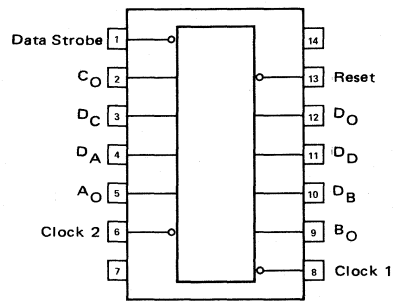
DIGITAL 8000 SERIES SCHOTTKY TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 82S90 Decade Counter and 82S91 Binary Counter are pin-compatible ultra high speed versions of the popular 8280/8290 Decade and 8281/8291 Binary Counters. They are multifunctional MSI building blocks capable of being used in computer applications, frequency synthesis, digital integration and wherever ultra high speed is essential.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A, F PACKAGES



FEATURES

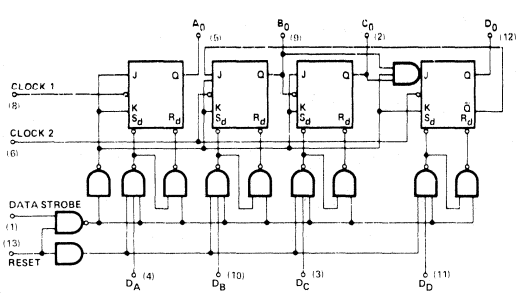
- 100 MHz TYPICAL COUNT FREQUENCY
- LOW CURRENT PNP INPUTS
- ÷2, 4, 5, 8, 10 AND 16 OR VARIABLE MODULUS
- STROBED PARALLEL ENTRY
- PIN REPLACEABLE FOR THE 8290/8291, 74196/74197

PIN DESIGNATIONS

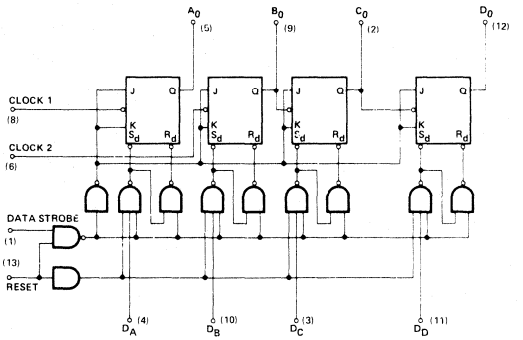
CP_1	Clock input to counter first stage (active low going edge)
CP_2	Clock input to counter last three stages (active low going edge)
DS	Data Strobe Input for enabling data entry (active low)
RS	Reset Input for resetting all stages and outputs to zero (active low)
D_A, D_B, D_C, D_D	Data Inputs
A_O, B_O, C_O, D_O	Data Outputs

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

82S90



82S91



FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

1. 82S90 Decade Counter

The 82S90 can be used in three basic count modes as follows:

a. BCD Counter. The CP2 input must be connected to the A_O output and CP1 receives the count input. The count sequence obtained is BCD in accordance with the truth table.

b. Bi-Quinary Counter. If a symmetrical output is required for divide by 10 operation, the D_O output must be connected to the CP1 input and the count input applied to CP2. A symmetrical square wave is then obtained at A_O of one-tenth the input frequency present at CP2 in accordance with the truth table.

c. Separate Divide by Two and Five Counters. Because the inherent structure of the counter is that of two separate divide by two and divide by five sections, no other connections are required for this mode of operation. An input presented to CP1 will appear at A_O output at half the input frequency. An input presented to CP2 will appear at outputs B_O, C_O and D_O as a binary divide by five count (i.e., from 0 = 000 to 4 = 100). Operation of the D_S and R_S inputs remain common to all four flip flops as with any other count mode.

TRUTH TABLES

Decade (BCD)				
Input	A_O	B_O	C_O	D_O
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	1	0
6	0	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	0	0	1
9	1	0	0	1

Bi-Quinary (5-2)				
Input	A_O	B_O	C_O	D_O
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	1	0	0
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	1	1	0
4	0	0	0	1
5	1	0	0	0
6	1	1	0	0
7	1	0	1	0
8	1	1	1	0
9	1	0	0	1

2. 82S91 Binary Counter

The 82S90 can be used in two basic count modes as follows:

a. Binary Counter—For this mode of operation A_O output must be connected to CP2 input and the count input connected to CP1. Subdivisions of the count input frequency then appear at $A_O = \div 2$, $B_O = \div 4$, $C_O = \div 8$, $D_O = \div 16$ as shown in the truth table.

b. Separate Divide by Two and Divide by Eight Counters—In similar manner to the 82S90 the 82S91 inherent structure allows separate use of the first and last three stages. In the first stage the input count frequency presented to CP2 appears at outputs $B_O = \div 2$, $C_O = \div 4$ and $D_O = \div 8$ simultaneously. Operation of the D_S and R_S inputs remains common to all stages.

TRUTH TABLE

	Binary			
Input	A_O	B_O	C_O	D_O
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	1	0
6	0	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	0	0	1
9	1	0	0	1
10	0	1	0	1
11	1	1	0	1
12	0	0	1	1
13	1	0	1	1
14	0	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1

3. Operation of the D_S Data Strobe and R_S Reset Inputs:

a. Data Strobe D_S Input When $D_S = 0$ the four stages of the 82S90/91 can be used as four separate latches with the outputs A_O - D_O following the data presented to the inputs D_A - D_D regardless of clock inputs.

With $D_S = 1$ the four stages remain unchanged until the next clock inputs, which activate counting in accordance with the various modes described previously. The Reset R_S inputs when low overrides D_S as described below.

b. Reset R_S Input With $R_S = 0$ the clock inputs CP1/CP2 and D_S input are overridden, all stages of the 82S90/91 are cleared and zeros appear at the counter outputs A_O - D_O. When $R_S = 1$, operation is controlled by D_S or CP1/CP2 clock inputs as described.

D.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V			−1mA	6,8
"0" Output Voltage			0.5	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V			20mA	6,9
"0" Input Current											
Data Strobe			-400	μA			5.25V				
Data Inputs			-400	μA							
Reset			-400	μA	5.25V						
Clock 1			-6.0	mA	5.25V						
Clock 2 (8290)			-6.0	mA	5.25V						
Clock 2 (8291)			-3.0	mA	5.25V						
"1" Input Current											
Data Strobe			10	μA	4.5V		0.0V				
Data Inputs			10	μA		4.5V					
Reset			10	μA	0.0V		4.5V				
Clock 1			100	μA	0.0V			4.5V			
Clock 2 (8290)			100	μA	0.0V				4.5V		
Clock 2 (8291)			50	μA	0.0V				4.5V		
Output Short Circuit Current	-40		-100	mA	0.0V	4.5V				0.0V	10,11
Power Consumption/		308	461	mW/			0.0V	0.0V	0.0V		11
Supply Current		62	88	mA							

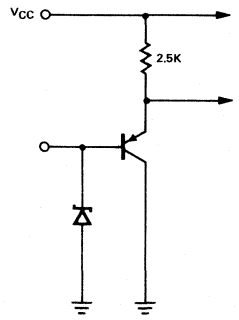
A.C. ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS		
Strobe Pulse Width		5	10	ns		
Reset Pulse Width		7	15	ns		
Strobe/Reset Release Time		10	15	ns		
Clock Mode t_{on} Delay						
Bit A		9	12	ns	Per A.C. Test Figures	
Bits B, C, D		10	13	ns	$R_L = 280\Omega$	9
Clock Mode t_{off} Delay					$C_L = 15pF$	
Bit A		5	8	ns		
Bits B, C, D		6	10	ns		
Strobed Data t_{on} Delay						
(All Bits)		15	22	ns		
Strobed Data t_{off} Delay						
(All Bits)		13	20	ns		
Toggle Rate	85	100		MHz		

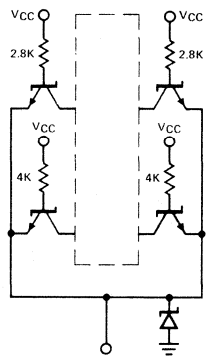
NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings.
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figures and Waveforms.
10. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
11. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

INPUT AND OUTPUT STRUCTURES

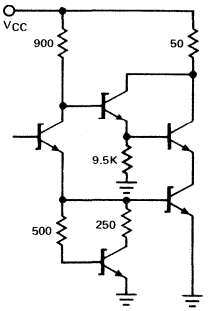
DATA, STROBE and RESET INPUTS



CLOCK INPUTS

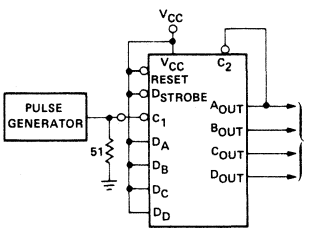


OUTPUTS

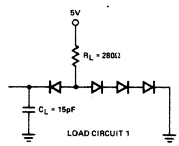


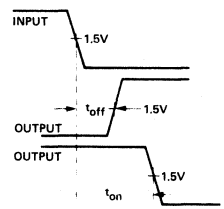
A.C. TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

CLOCK MODE t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY



TO OUTPUTS

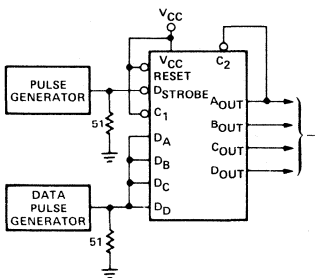




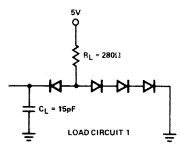
Note:
t_{on} and t_{off} are measured from the clock input of each binary to the Q

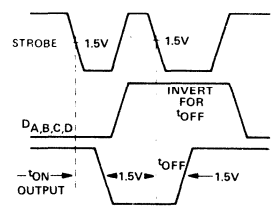
INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 30ns, 50% to 50%
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns

STROBED DATA t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY



TO OUTPUTS



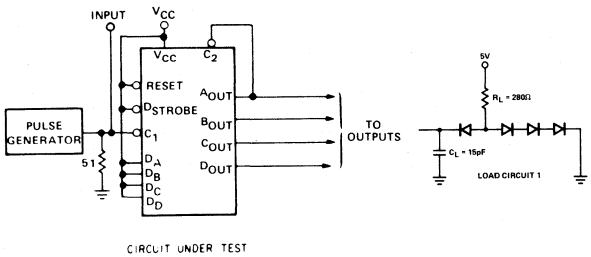


Strobe,
P.A. = 2.6V
P.W. = 300ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 1MHz
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns

Data,
P.A. = 2.6V
P.W. = 500ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 500KHz
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns

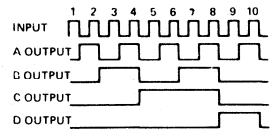
A.C. TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

TOGGLE RATE

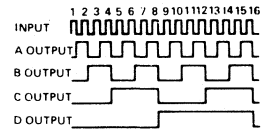


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PRR = 5MHz, 50% duty cycle
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.

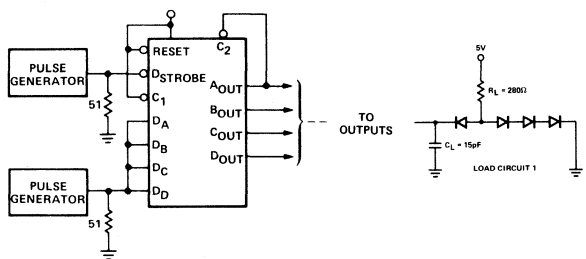
82S90

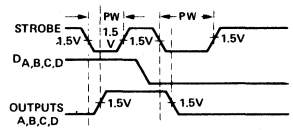


82S91



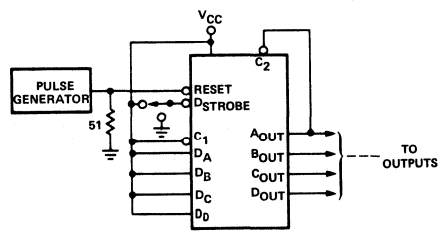
MINIMUM STROBE PULSE WIDTH

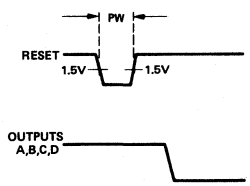




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.

MINIMUM RESET PULSE WIDTH

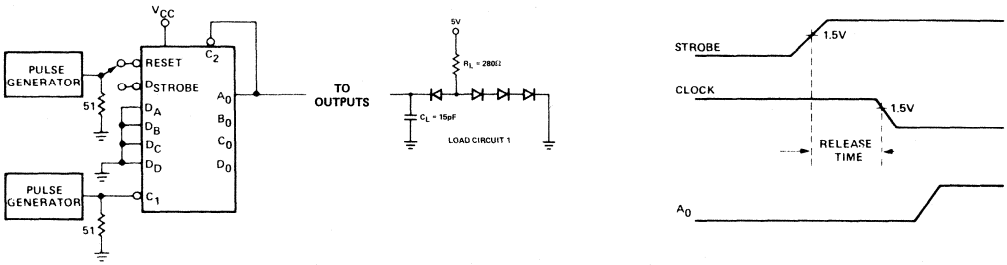




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5 ns
Note: Outputs must be previously brought high by placing a "0" on the D strobe input. A pulse generator may be substituted for the switch.

A.C. TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

STROBE/RESET RELEASE TIME



CLOCK, STROBE/RESET:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PRR = 1MHz, 50% duty cycle
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.

NOTES

1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance.
3. All diodes are 1N3064.

signetics

BIPOLAR
MEMORY PRODUCT
SPECIFICATIONS

4

Bipolar Memory Functional Index

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	RATING	UNIT
TTL MEMORIES			
Storage Temperature	T_{STG}	−60 to +150	°C
Output and Supply Voltages	V_{OUT}, V_{CC}	−0.5 to +6.0	V
Input Voltages	V_{IN}	−0.5 to +6.0	V
Output Currents	I_{OUT}	100	mA
Input Currents	I_{IN}	−30 to +30	mA
ECL MEMORIES			
Power Supply Voltage (V_{CC} = 0)	V_{EE}	−8	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_{CC} = 0)	V_{IN}	0 to V_{EE}	Vdc
Output Source Current	I_o		
Continuous		50	mAdc
Surge		100	mAdc
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	−54 to +175	°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	125	°C
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	−30 to +85	°C
Power Supply Regulation Required	—	±10%	—

*These ratings do not imply that the device will function or meet the specified parameters at the levels indicated. They do, however, indicate those levels at which permanent damage and/or parameter degradation could occur. Exposure to these levels over extended periods of time could affect reliability and should, therefore, be avoided.

signetics

2048 BIT BIPOLAR ROM (256x8 ROM)
4096 BIT BIPOLAR ROM (512x8 ROM)

8204
8205

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MEMORY

DESCRIPTION

The 8205 and 8204 are high performance bipolar ROM's incorporating the storage output or memory data register into the chip. Data is addressed by applying address information to the address lines. After valid data appears at the output of the memory array, (typically 35ns after the address is applied) and if the circuit is enabled, the strobe pulse will enter data into the 8 bit output latch register. A D-type latch (L) is used to enable the tri-state output drivers. If the circuit enable signals are valid, the strobe will set the latch. This turns on the output stage. The latch will remain set and keep the output enabled until the chip is disabled and the next strobe pulse occurs. If the strobe line is held high, the ROM will function in a conventional mode. The output will be controlled solely by the chip enable and the output latches will be bypassed.

Refer to back of Bipolar Memory section for ASCII (ADDRESS) to EBCDIC (DATA) and EBCDIC (ADDRESS) to ASCII (DATA) and ORDERING BLANKS.

FEATURES

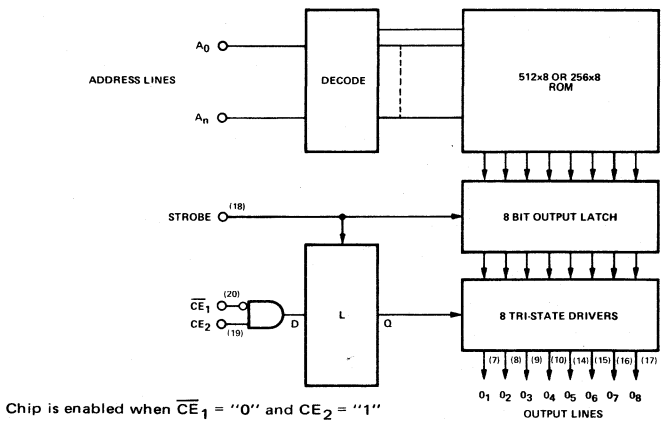
- **BUFFERED ADDRESS LINES**
- **ON THE CHIP DECODING**
- **ON THE CHIP STORAGE LATCHES**
- **TRI-STATE OUTPUT**
- **PROTECTED INPUTS**

APPLICATIONS

MICROPROGRAMMING
HARDWIRE ALGORITHMS
CHARACTER GENERATION
CONTROL STORE

BLOCK DIAGRAM

8204 (256x8) AND 8205 (512x8) MEMORY ORGANIZATION



Chip is enabled when $\overline{CE}_1$ = "0" and CE_2 = "1"

Address Pins	8204	8205
A_0	(21)	(21)
A_1	(22)	(22)
A_2	(23)	(23)
A_3	(1)	(1)
A_4	(2)	(2)
A_5	(4)	(3)
A_6	(5)	(4)
A_7	(6)	(5)
A_8	—	(6)

V_{CC} = (24)
GND = (12)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0°C \leq T_A \leq 75°C; 4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS MIN.	LIMITS TYP.	LIMITS MAX.	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
Input "0" Current			-400	μA	V_{in} = 0.45V	
Input "1" Current			25	μA	V_{in} = 5.5V	
Input (0) Threshold Voltage			85	V		
Input (1) Threshold Voltage	2			V		
Input Clamp Voltage	-1.2V			V	I_{in} = -18mA	
Output (0) Current		0.25	0.5	V	I_{out} = 9.6 mA	
Output (1) Current	2.7	3.3		V	I_{out} = -2.0mA	
Output (1) Short Circuit Current	-20	-35	-70	mA	V_{out} = 0V, V_{CC} = 5.0V	
Input Capacitance		5		pF	V_{IH} = 2.0V, V_{CC} = 5.0V	
Output Capacitance		8		pF	V_{out} = 2.0V, V_{CC} = 5.0V	
Power Supply Current		135	170	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0V	
Output (1) off Leakage Current (Chip Disabled)			40	μA	V_{out} = 5.5V	
Output (0) off Leakage Current (Chip Disabled)			-40	μA	V_{out} = 0.45V	

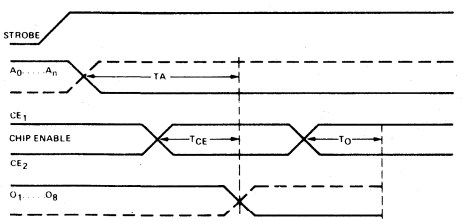
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $0 \leqslant T_A \leqslant 75^\circ C$, $4.75 \leqslant V_{CC} \leqslant 5.25V$

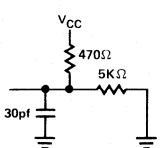
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
Address Access Time T_A		35	75	ns	Read Mode I or Read Mode II	6
Address Hold Time T_{ADS}	0	-10		ns	Read Mode 2 Only	6
Chip Enable Access Time T_{CE}		20	50	ns	Read Mode I or Read Mode II	6
Chip Enable Hold Time T_{CDS}	15	5		ns	Read Mode II Only	6
Output Disable Time T_O		20	50	ns	Read Mode I or Read Mode II	6
Strobe Pulse Width T_{SW}	35	20		ns	Read Mode II Only	6
Strobe Set-Up Time T_S		30	75	ns	Read Mode II Only	6
Output Disable Time T_R		18	35	ns	Read Mode II Only	6

NOTES
1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. No more than one output should be grounded at the same time and strobe should be disabled. Strobe is in "1" state.
3. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
4. Applied voltages must not exceed 6.0V. Input currents must not exceed ±30 mA. Output currents must not exceed ±100 mA. Storage temperature must be between $-60^\circ C$ to $+150^\circ C$.
5. Chip disabled.
6. Rise and fall times for tests must be less than 5ns. Input amplitudes are 2.8V and all measurements are made at 1.5V.

MEMORY TIMING

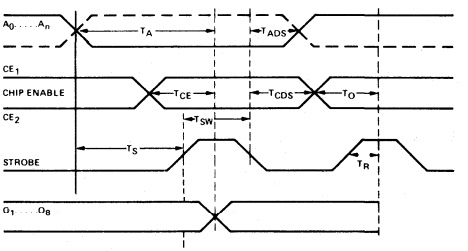
READ MODE I (OUTPUT LATCHES NOT USED)



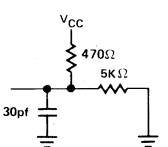


If the strobe is high, the device functions in a manner identical to conventional bipolar ROM's. The timing diagram shows valid data will appear T_A nanoseconds after the address has changed and T_{CE} nanoseconds after the output circuit is enabled. T_O is the time required to disable the output and switch it to an 'off' or high impedance state after it has been enabled.

READ MODE II (OUTPUT LATCHES USED)



NOTE: T Cycle Time = TA + TADS + TSW + TCDS



In Read Mode II, data from any selected address will be held on the output when strobe is lowered. Only when strobe is raised will new location data be transferred and chip enable conditions be stored. The new data will appear on the outputs if the chip enable conditions enable the outputs.

DESCRIPTION

The 8220 CAM Element is a high speed monolithic array, incorporating the necessary addressing logic and eight identical memory cells organized as four words, each being two bits long. In reference to data-in/data-stored, the 8220 can be conditioned to perform the following functions: associate, write-in only, and read-out only.

When addressed into the "ASSOCIATE" mode, this element offers the novel capability of data association, where each cell (M_{nj}) will respond with a "Match" or "Mismatch" answer (Y_n) to each bit presented to the data inputs (I_j), depending on presence or absence of an alike bit stored within the cell.

Write-in can be simultaneously done to all bits, or one bit at a time. Read-out of stored information is performed on one word at a time. Cell-selection for read and write is performed by proper addressing of Y_n and A_n lines.

The element's output structures (Y_n and D_j) are of the "bare collector" variety and can be mutually connected, thus allowing direct expansion when multiple packages are employed. Expansion of the CAM may be implemented in both directions, i.e., in the word length and in the number of words.

The CAM circuit structure is the familiar TTL type (DCL Family) and fully compatible with TTL and DTL input/output structures.

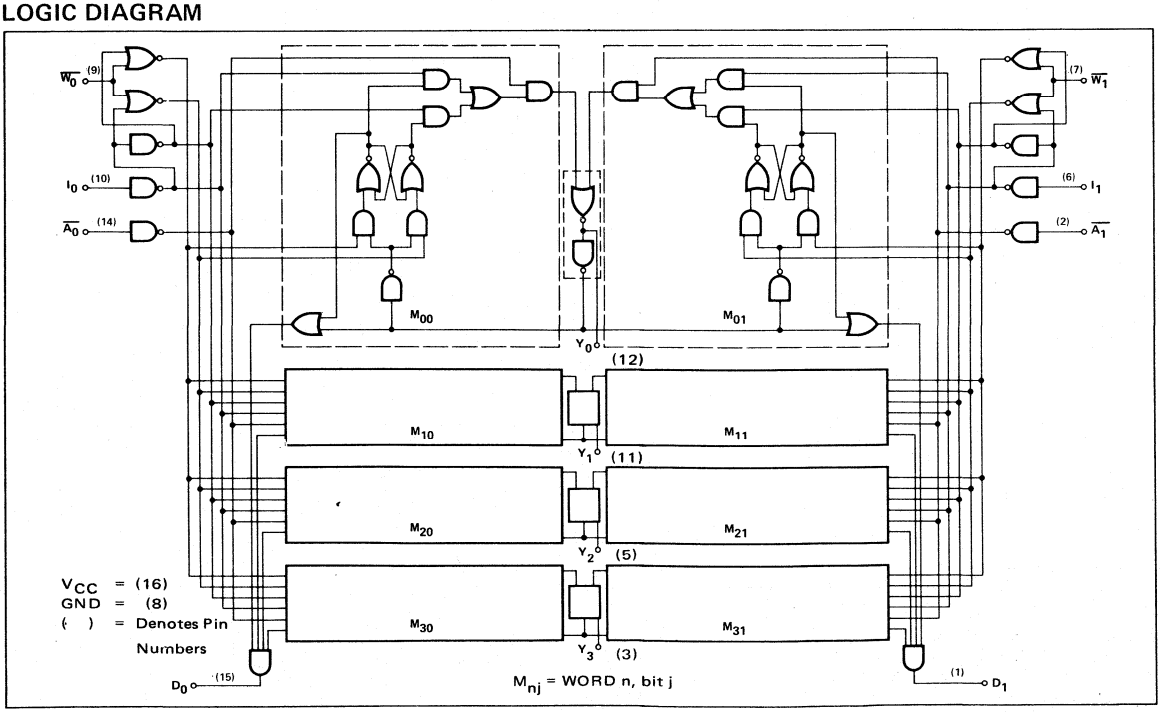
FEATURES

- WRITE ENABLE CONTROL LINES
- ASSOCIATE CONTROL LINES
- ADDRESS SELECT CONTROL LINES
- ASSOCIATES IN 20nsec TYP.
- 16 PIN PACKAGE (1/3 SIZE OF 24 PIN PACKAGE)
- OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS

APPLICATIONS

DATA-TO-MEMORY COMPARISON
PATTERN RECOGNITION
HIGH SPEED INFORMATION RETRIEVAL
CACHE MEMORY
AUTO CORRELATION
VIRTUAL MEMORY
LEARNING MEMORY

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0°C \leq T_A \leq 75°C$; $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				$\overline{Wj}$	$\overline{Aj}$	I_j	Yi	Yk	Dj	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS							
"0" Output Voltage											
Yn			0.4	V	2.0V	0.8V	2.0V	30mA			8, 9
			0.6	V	2.0V	0.8V	2.0V	60mA			
Dj			0.4	V	2.0V	2.0V			0.8V	20mA	8, 9
			0.6	V	2.0V	2.0V			0.8V	40mA	
"1" Output Leakage Current											
Yn			125	μA		2.0V					10
Dj			100	μA				0V	0V		10
"1" Input Current											
Ij and $\overline{A_j}$			40	μA		4.5V	4.5V				
$\overline{Wj}$			80	μA	4.5V						
"0" Input Current											
Ij, Yn and $\overline{Aj}$	-0.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V	0.4V	0.4V			
$\overline{W_j}$			-2.4	mA							
Power Consumption		85/ 425	118/ 590	mA/mW	V_{CC} = 5.0 Volts						

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $0 \leq T_A \leq 75°C$, $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
Delay Time					
Associate (Aj to Yn)		20	35	ns	See Notes 8 & 11
Associate (Ij to Yn)		45	65	ns	See Notes 8 & 11
Read-Out (Yn to Dj)		30	45	ns	See Notes 8 & 11
Write-In to Read-Out (Wj to Dj)		45	65	ns	See Notes 8 & 11
Write Pulse Width	35	20		ns	See Notes 8 & 11
Ij Set-Up Time (I_{SO})	10			ns	See Notes 8 & 11
Ij Hold Time (I_{HO})	10			ns	See Notes 8 & 11

NOTES

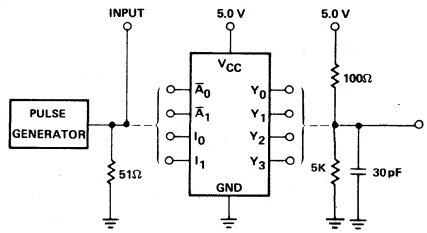
1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
8. Prior to this test write in a "0" in all or desired Memory cells as follows: Wj = Ij = 0V, Aj = V_{CC}.
9. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
10. Connect an external 1K ohm + 1% resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.
11. See AC test Figures on the following pages.

MODE OF OPERATION

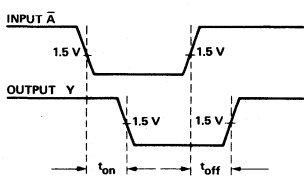
FUNCTION	$\overline{W_0}$ $\overline{W_1}$ $\overline{A_0}$ $\overline{A_1}$ I_0 I_1	REMARKS (Ref. Definitions & Glossary)	FUNCTION	$\overline{W_0}$ $\overline{W_1}$ $\overline{A_0}$ $\overline{A_1}$ I_0 I_1	REMARKS (Ref. Definitions & Glossary)	Forced Y_i	Forced Y_k	
HOLD	1 1 1 1 x x	NO OPERATION	HOLD	1 1 1 1 x x	NO OPERATION			
ASSOCIATE	1 1 1 0 x x	Question: $I_1=M_{i1}$? Answer: YES — $Y_i=1$, $Y_k=0$; NO — $Y_i=Y_k=0$	WRITE-IN	1 0 1 1 x x		1	0	WRITE I_1 into M_{i1}
				0 1 1 1 x x		1	0	WRITE I_0 into M_{i0}
	1 1 0 1 x x	$I_0=M_{i0}$? YES — $Y_i=1$, $Y_k=0$; NO — $Y_i=Y_k=0$		0 0 1 1 x x		1	0	WRITE I_1 and I_0 into M_{i1} and M_{i0}
	1 1 0 0 x x	$I_1=M_{i1}$ and $I_0=M_{i0}$? YES — $Y_i=1$, $Y_k=0$; NO — $Y_i=Y_k=0$	READ-OUT	1 1 1 1 x x		1	0	D_0 = 1 - IF $M_{i0}=1$; 0 - IF $M_{i0}=0$
				1 1 1 1 x x		1	0	D_1 = 1 - IF $M_{i1}=1$; 0 - IF $M_{i1}=0$
				1 1 1 1 x x		0	0	$D_0=D_1=1$

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

ASSOCIATE DELAY AND INPUT DELAY

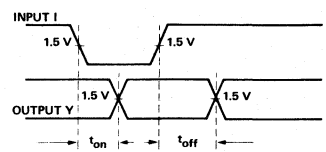


ASSOCIATE DELAY



NOTES:
1. When checking $\overline{A_0}$ let $\overline{A_1}$ = "1" and when checking $\overline{A_1}$ let $\overline{A_0}$ = "1".
2. $\overline{W_0}$ = $\overline{W_1}$ = "1".

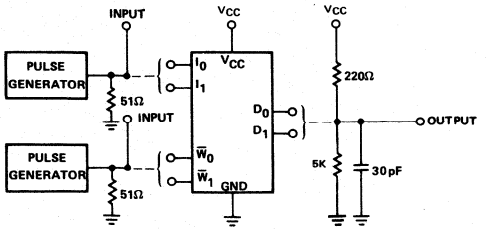
INPUT DELAY

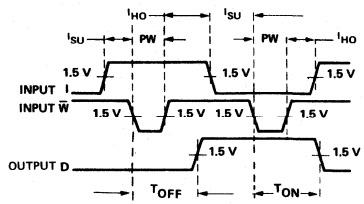


NOTES:
1. When checking I_1, $\overline{A_1}$ = "0" and $\overline{A_0}$ = "1" and when checking I_0, $\overline{A_0}$ = "0" and $\overline{A_1}$ = "1"
2. $\overline{W_0}$ = $\overline{W_1}$ = "1".

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

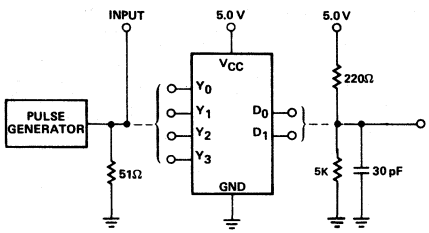
WRITE DELAY

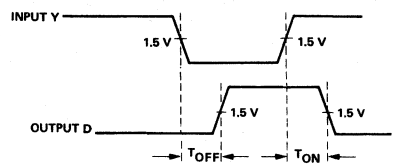




NOTES:
1. $A_0 = \overline{A}_1 =$ "1".
2. Let all non-selected Y's = "0".
3. W's pulse width is 40ns @50% points.

READ DELAY





NOTES:
1. A tested bit must store a "0".
2. $\overline{W}_0 = \overline{W}_1 =$ "1".
3. $\overline{A}_0 = \overline{A}_1 =$ "1".
4. All non-tested Y's = "0".

GENERAL NOTES FOR AC TESTING:
1. Use 5k Probes for all AC tests TEK 169 or equivalent.
2. The Pulse Generator signal should consist of the following
   Frequency: 10 MHz ±5 MHz
   Amplitude: 0V to 3V
   Rise & Fall Times: 5 ns ±2ns
3. i = bit number (i = 0, 1). j = word number (j = 0, 1, 2, 3).

INPUT/OUTPUT DEFINITIONS

I_j — Data Inputs
Data entering these terminals are either compared with stored information at the cell(s) in the "associate" mode or stored in the cell(s) in the "write-in" mode.

$\overline{A}_j$ — Associate Controls
A logical "0" at this pin enables Data-Cell association to result into a defined logical level at the Y_n lines (e.g. Y_n = "1" = Match, Y_n = "0" Mismatch). A logical "1" at this pin forces all Y_n to a "1".

$\overline{W}_j$ — Write Enable
A logical "0" at this control pin opens the gates of the selected word, allowing data-in to be stored. A logical "1" locks the gates such that data-in can no longer disturb the cell(s).

Y_n — "Associate" Output and Address Selection Control
During "Associate" mode these "bare collector" lines provide output results of match or mismatch between input and stored data (logical "1" = Match, logical "0" = Mismatch).

In the read and write modes these terminals act as input controls and word-select lines Y lines (Y_1) associated with words desired to accept writing of data or read-out are to be kept in the logical "1" state and the remaining Y lines (Y_k) to be forced to a logical "0" state. (Note that A = 1 forces all Y_n = 1).

D_j — Data Output
These are "bare collector" output lines indicating the state of one or more selected cells. Cell-Selection is accomplished as defined under "Y_n" above.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS — SUBSCRIPTS

A. n = Word number = 0, 1, 2 and 3
   j = Bit number = 0 or 1
   i = Input/Output number(s) associated with cell(s) upon which a "Write-in", "Read-out" or other function is being performed.
   k = Input/Output number(s) other than "i" above.
   M = Designation of Memory Cell (word) = eight identical cells in each package.

B. Examples
1. I_j for bit "1" equals I_1.
2. $M_{nj} = M_{10}$ = word "1" bit "0".
3. $Y_i = 0$, $Y_k = 1$: for i = words 1 and 3; then k = words 0 and 2: $Y_{1,3} = 0$ and $Y_{0,2} = 1$.

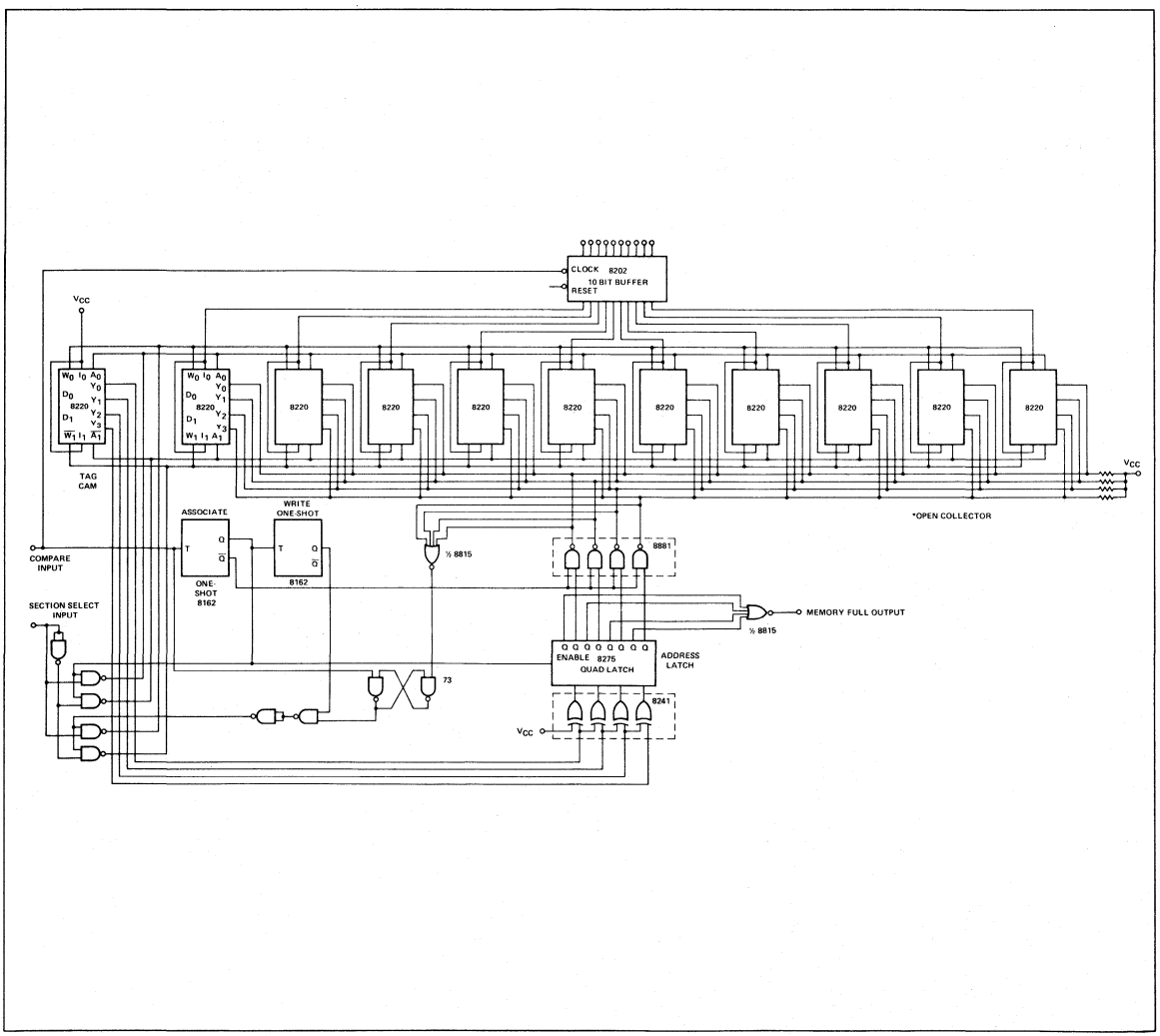
APPLICATION: LEARNING MEMORY

This system is a CAM array with peripheral IC circuitry designed to operate as a learning memory. It is organized in two sections of equal capacity, the total memory size (both sections) being 8 ten bit words. Either section can be selected through the section SELECT line, and the memory is easily expandable in the number of words and in word length.

By activating the COMPARE line, a new word is loaded into the buffer and is presented to the memory. Through the novel feature of data association, which is unique with CAM elements, the buffer's content is compared with the words stored in memory. If the input word, with which the memory was presented, is already contained in storage, no need for "learning" i.e. data acquisition, exists. This fact is indicated by a match from one of the Y_n lines ($Y_i = 1$) and thus no write command is initiated.

Before a WRITE operation is initiated, a location select has to be made such that the word to be written into the memory will go to the proper place. For this reason, a tag CAM is employed to keep track of memory locations, both empty and full. When a word is written into memory, a "1" is simultaneously written into the tag CAM. Thus, it is possible to keep track of the filled memory locations.

By monitoring the Y_n lines of the tag CAM, a convenient way of decoding an available address exists. Here exclusive OR circuitry is used which ensures that memory locations are filled successively when the need for "learning" exists. The quad latch is enabled before the write command is available to the CAM array. Thus the Y lines of unavailable memory locations are forced low ($Y_k = 0$).



DESCRIPTION

The 8223 is a TTL 256-Bit Read Only Memory organized as 32 words with 8 bits per word. The words are selected by five binary address lines; full word decoding is incorporated on the chip. A chip enable input is provided for additional decoding flexibility, which causes all eight outputs to go to the high state when the chip enable input is high.

This device is fully TTL or DTL compatible. The outputs are uncommitted collectors, which permits wired AND operation with the outputs of other TTL or DTL devices. These outputs are capable of sinking twelve standard DCL loads. Propagation delay time is 50ns maximum. Power dissipation is 310 milliwatts with 400 milliwatts maximum. The 8223 may be programmed to any desired pattern by the user. (See fusing procedure.) This feature is ideal for prototype hardware and systems requiring propriety codes.

A Truth Table/Order Blank is included on page 4-43 for ordering custom patterns.

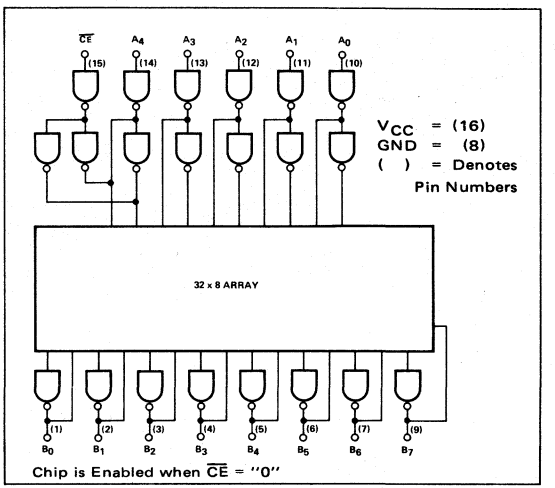
FEATURES

- **BUFFERED ADDRESS LINES**
- **ON THE CHIP DECODING**
- **CHIP ENABLE CONTROL LINE**
- **OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS**
- **DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS**
- **NO SEPARATE FUSING PINS**
- **BOARD LEVEL PROGRAMMABLE**

APPLICATIONS

PROTOTYPING
VOLUME PRODUCTION
MICROPROGRAMMING
HARDWIRED ALGORITHMS
CONTROL STORE

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS S8223 $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ N8223 $0°C \leq T_A \leq 75°C$; $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

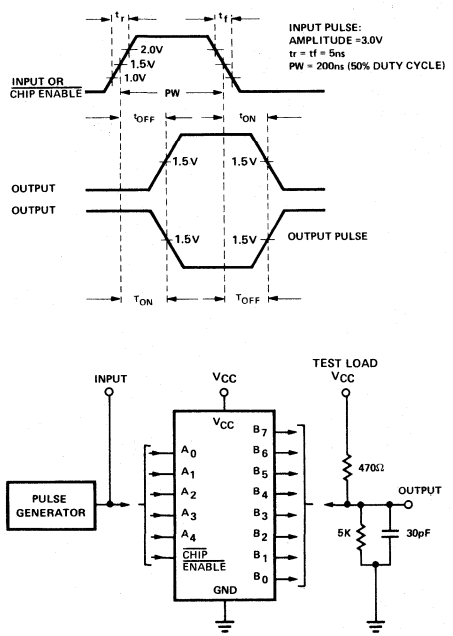
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				"0" A_n	"1" A_n	$\overline{\text{CHIP ENABLE}}$	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS					
"1" Output Leakage Current (N8223-)			100	μA			2.0V	5.5V	13
(S8223-)			250	μA				2.7V	
"0" Output Voltage (N8223-) (S8223-)			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	9.6mA	6,10
(N8223-)			0.5	V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	16mA	6,10
"1" Input Current									
An, Address			40	μA		4.5V			
$\overline{\text{Chip Enable}}$ Input			80	μA			4.5V		
"0" Input Current									
An, $\overline{\text{Chip Enable}}$	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V		0.4V		
Power Consumption		62/310	77/400	mW/mA		4.5V	4.5V		14

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS S8223 $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, N8223 $0 \leq T_A \leq 75°C$, $4.75 \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
Access Time (t_{ON}, t_{OFF})					
Address		35	50	ns	$T_A = 25°C$ Only
S8223			65	ns	Full Temp
N8223			60	ns	Full Temp
Chip Select		35	50	ns	$T_A = 25°C$ Only
S8223			60	ns	Full Temp
N8223			55	ns	Full Temp

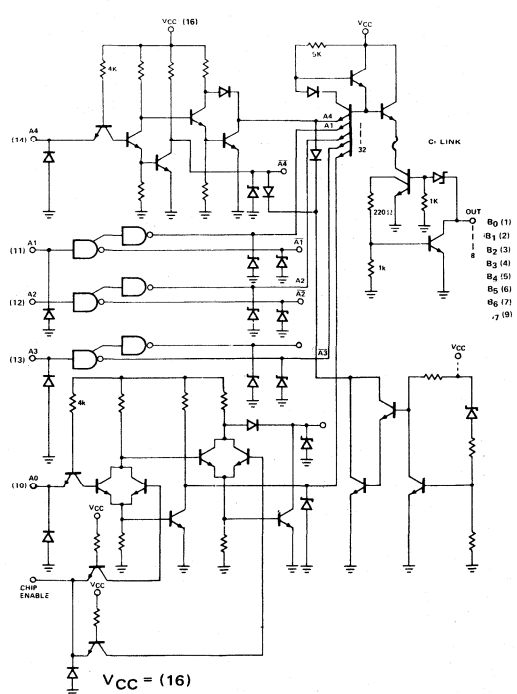
NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
7. One DC fan-out is defined as 0.8mA.
8. One AC fan-out is defined as 50pF.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements
10. By DC tests per the truth table, all inputs have guaranteed thresholds of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
11. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating power supply voltage range.
12. For detailed test conditions, see AC testing.
13. Connect an external 1k resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.
14. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



Ground Pin 15 When Testing Address-Output Delays

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
(8) denotes pin number ( )

8223 PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

The 8223 Standard part is shipped with all outputs at logical "0". To write a logical "1" proceed as follows:

Simple Programming Procedure using "bench" Equipment (See below)

1. Start with pin 8 grounded and V_{CC} removed from pin 16.
2. Remove any load from the outputs.
3. Ground the Chip Enable.
4. Address the desired location by applying ground (i.e., 0.4V maximum) for a "0", and +5.0V (i.e., +2.8V minimum) for a "1" at the address input lines.
5. Apply +12.5V ±0.5V to the output to be programmed through a 390 ohm ±10% resistor. (Program one output at a time.)
6. After a short delay apply +12.5V to V_{CC} (pin 16) and remove as quickly as possible (rise time of 50μsec or less). The V_{CC} overshoot should be limited to 1.0V maximum. If necessary, a clamping circuit should be used.
   NOTE: Normal practice in test fixture layout should be followed. Lead lengths, particularly to the power supply, should be as short as possible. A capacitor of 10 microfarads minimum, connected from the +12.5V to ground, should be located close to the unit being programmed.
7. Verify that the bit has programmed by applying 5 volts to V_{CC} and 5 volts through a 1k resistor to the output.
8. Proceed to the next output and repeat, or change address and repeat.
9. Continue until the entire bit pattern is programmed into your custom 8223.
10. If during verification a bit had been found not to have programmed, return to that bit and repeat the programming procedure once.

Fast Programming Procedure

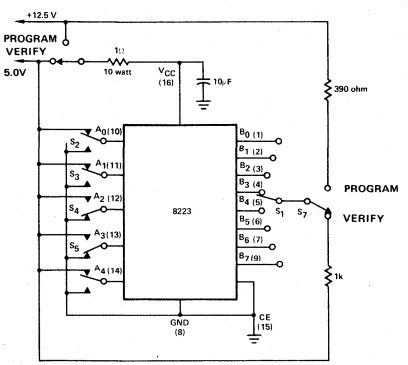
1. Remove V_{CC} (open or ground pin 16).
2. Remove any load from the output.
3. Ground $\overline{CE}$ (pin 15)
4. Address the word to be programmed by applying 5 volts for a "1" and ground for a "0" to the address lines.
5. Apply +12.5V ±0.5V to the output to be programmed through a 390 ohm ±10% resistor. (Program one output at a time.)
6. After a minimum delay of 100μsec, apply +12.5V to V_{CC} (pin 16) for 1.0mS. The V_{CC} rise time must be 50μsec or less. Limit the V_{CC} overshoot to 1.0 volts max.
7. Reduce V_{CC} to ground (<0.5V) and remove the load from the output.
8. Repeat steps 5 and 6 for other outputs of the same word, or repeat 4 through 6 for a different word until the entire bit pattern is programmed.

After programming the 8223, the unit should be checked to insure the code is correct.

BOARD LEVEL PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE FOR THE 8223

The chip select controls which 8223 is being programmed when several PROMS are collector OR'd. To program in this manner, the only change required is to reduce the 390 ohm resistor to $\frac{200 \text{ ohm}}{N}$ where N is the number of outputs tied together ($2 \leq N \leq 12$).

MANUAL PROGRAMMER DIAGRAM



NOTES
1. The 10μF capacitor across pin 16 to ground is required to eliminate noise from V_{CC}.
2. During programming switch S_8 must be in the verify position long enough for the 10μF capacitor to discharge to 5.0 volts.

signetics

64-BIT BIPOLAR SCRATCH PAD MEMORY (16x4 RAM)

8225

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MEMORY

DESCRIPTION

The 8225 is a TTL 64-bit Read-Write Random Access Memory organized as 16-words of 4 bits each. The 8225 is ideally suited for application in scratch pads and high-speed buffer memories.

Words are selected through a 4-input binary decoder when the chip enable input ($\overline{CE}$) is at logic "0". Data is written into the memory when Read Enable (RE) is at logic "0" and read from the memory when RE is at logic "1".

The outputs of the 8225 are logical "1" during write operation, therefore, inputs and outputs can be commoned in busses to reduce the number of I/O leads. Output collectors are uncommitted.

FEATURES

- CHIP ENABLE LINE FOR EXPANSION
- OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS FOR EXPANSION
- ON THE CHIP DECODING
- ALL OUTPUTS "1" DURING WRITING
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS

APPLICATIONS

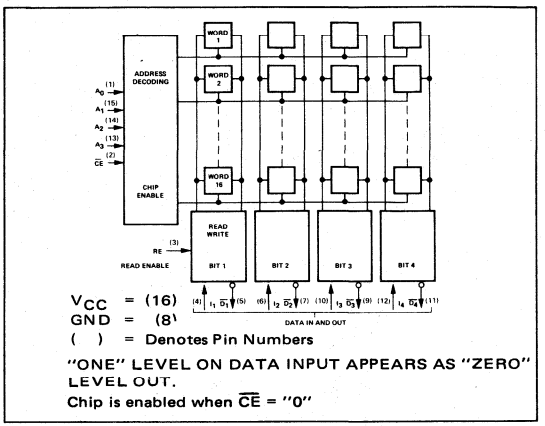
SCRATCH PAD MEMORY
BUFFER MEMORY
PUSH DOWN STACKS (First in-first out)
CONTROL STORE

TRUTH TABLE

RE	$\overline{CE}$ (Chip Enable)	MODE	OUTPUTS
0	0	Write	"1"
1	0	Read	Information
X	1	Chip Disable	"1"

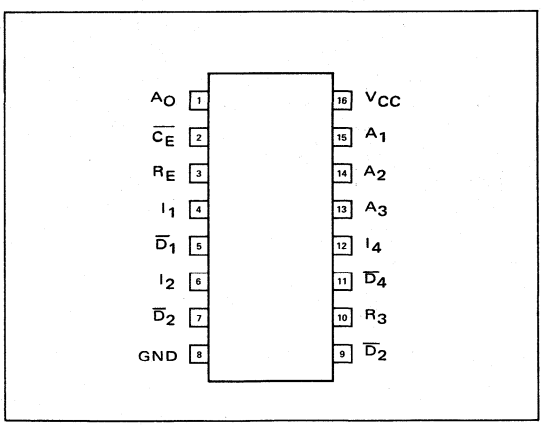
X = Either State

BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

"ONE" LEVEL ON DATA INPUT APPEARS AS "ZERO" LEVEL OUT.
Chip is enabled when $\overline{CE}$ = "0"



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0°C \leq T_A\ 75°C$; $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

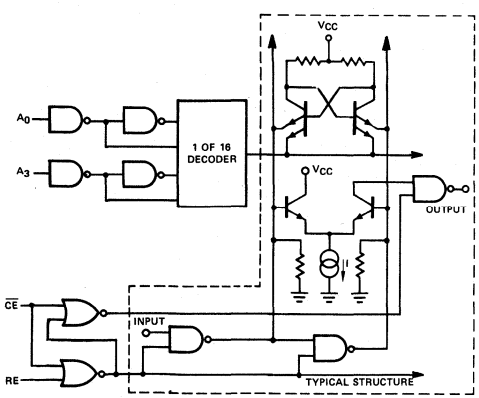
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				CHIP ENABLE	INPUTS		DATA INPUTS	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		WRITE	ADDRESS			
"0" Output Voltage			.4	V	.8V	Pulse			16mA	6,8,0,
"1" Output Leakage Current			100	μA	.8V	Pulse		.8V	5.25V	8,9
"0" Input Current	-.1		-1.6	mA	.4V	.4V	.4V	.4V		11
"1" Input Current										
Chip Enable			80	μA	4.5V					
Write, Address, Data			40	μA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		11
Input Clamp Voltage	-1.5			V	-18mA	-18mA	-18mA	-18mA		11
Power Consumption		80 400	110/ 550	mA/ mW	0V	5V	0V	0V		10,5

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $0 \leqslant T_A \leqslant 75°C, 4.75 \leqslant V_{CC} \leqslant 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
Minimum Write Pulse Width (W_{PW})	30	18		ns	
Input Setup Time (I_{SU})	20	18		ns	
Input Hold Time (I_{HO})	10	0		ns	
Address Setup Time (A_{SU})	10			ns	
Address Hold Time (A_{HO})	10			ns	
Access Time (T_A)			60	ns	See Note 12
Access Time (T_A)		35	50	ns	$T_A = 25°C$, See Note 12
Data Pulse Width (D_{PW})	20			ns	
Write Recovery Time (T_{WR})		25	40	ns	
Write Access Time (T_{WA})		25	50	ns	
Chip Enable Recovery Time (T_{CR})		20	35	ns	
Chip Enable Access Time (T_{CA})		20	35	ns	

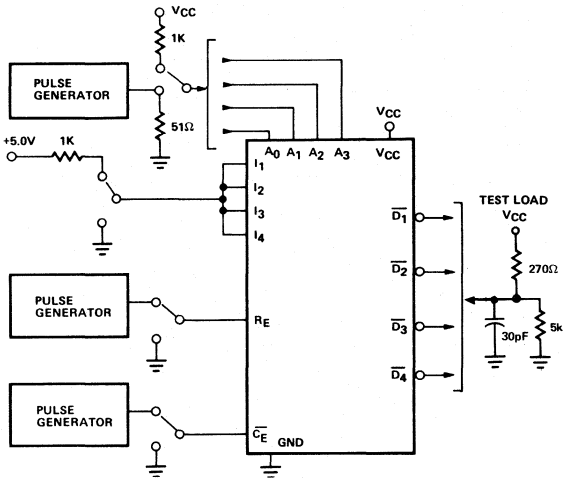
NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. $V_{CC} = 5.0V$.
6. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
7. One DC fan-out is defined as 0.8mA.
8. By DC tests per the truth table, all inputs have guaranteed thresholds of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
9. For any given binary code on the Address inputs the Write input must be momentarily brought to a logical "0" level.
10. All sense outputs in "0" state.
11. Test each input one at a time.
12. Address Pulse Width (A_{PW}) is 40ns for this test.
13. Rise and fall times of inputs for AC tests are ≤5ns. Pulse amplitudes are 2.5 volts and measurements are made at 1.5 volts.

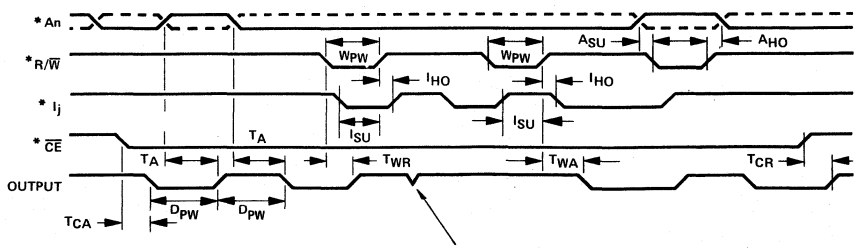
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



ONE LEVEL IN ON DATA INPUT APPEARS AS "ZERO" LEVEL OUT.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS





NOTE: NEGATIVE TRANSITION DOES NOT GO BELOW 2.6 VOLTS AND GENERALLY IS NOT MEASURABLE.

* See Note 13.

signetics

4096 BIT BIPOLAR ROM (1024x4 ROM) 8228

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MEMORY

DESCRIPTION

The 8228 is a 4096 Bit Bipolar Read Only Memory organized as 1024 words by 4 bits per word. Available in a 16 pin dual in-line package, the 8228 can provide very high bit packing density by replacing four standard 256X4 ROMS.

The 8228 is fully TTL compatible and includes on-the-chip decoding. Typical access time is 50ns with a power consumption of only .125mW per bit.

The standard 8228 ROM pattern is the USASCII Row Character Generator code; however, custom patterns are also available. The standard pattern is specified as the N8228I - CD162, while custom circuits are identified as N8228I - CXXX. A truth table/order blank is included on page 4-46 for ordering custom patterns.

See page 4-35 for CD162 Pattern and USASCII Row Character Generator.

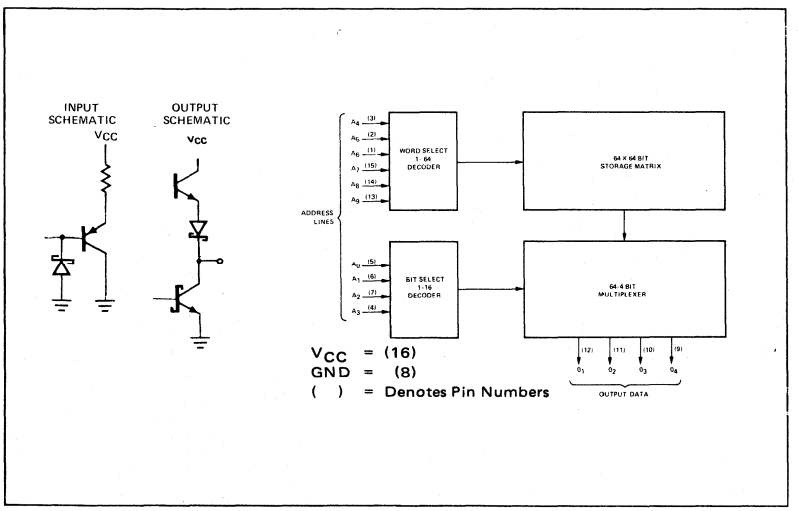
FEATURES

- BUFFERED ADDRESS LINES
- ON THE CHIP DECODING
- TOTEM POLE OUTPUTS
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS
- 16 PIN PACKAGE (1/3 SIZE OF 24 PIN PACKAGE)

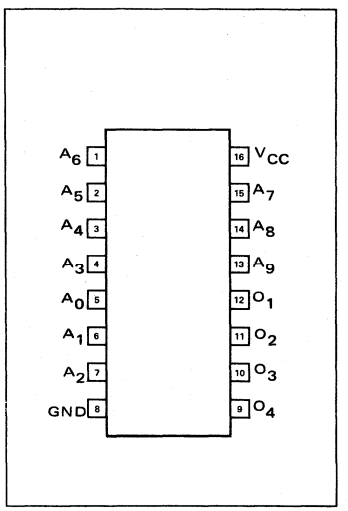
APPLICATIONS

MICROPROGRAMMING
HARDWIRED ALGORITHMS
CHARACTER RECOGNITION
CHARACTER GENERATION
CONTROL STORE

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION



$0°C \leq T_A \leq 75°C$; $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
"0" Output Voltage			0.5	V	I_{out} = 11.2 mA	
"1" Output Voltage	2.7			V	I_{out} = -1.0 mA	
"0" Input Current		-10	-400	μA	V_{in} = 0.45V	
"1" Input Current		1	25	μA	V_{in} = 5.5V	
Input Threshold Voltage						
"0" Level			.85	V		
"1" Level	2.0			V		

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Input Clamp Voltage	-1.2			V	I_{in} = -18mA	
Power Consumption		140	170	mA	O_1 to O_3 = "0"	
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA	V_{OUT} = 0 Volts	

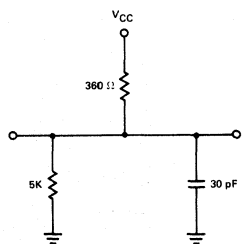
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $0 \leqslant T_A \leqslant 75^oC$, $4.75 \leqslant V_{CC} \leqslant 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Access Time—Address to Output		50	70	ns		5

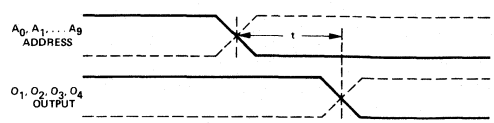
NOTES
1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. No more than one output should be grounded at the same time.
3. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
4. Applied voltages must not exceed 6.0V. Input currents must not exceed ±30mA. Output currents must not exceed ±100mA. Storage temperature must be between -60°C to +150°C.
5. Rise and fall time for this test must be less than 5ns. Input amplitudes are 2.8V and all measurements are made at 1.5V.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORM

TEST LOAD



READ CYCLE



DESCRIPTION

The 82S06 and 82S07 are ideal devices for use in Control Stores, small buffers, scratch pads, "cache" type buffer stores, memory maps, etc. The typical read time (the time between applying an address and obtaining valid output data) is 45ns. The typical write time (the time between applying one address and storing data) is 30ns. The circuit has 3 chip enable inputs which greatly simplifies the circuit configuration when used in large memories. The 82S06 and 82S07 also feature very low input loadings, 25 microamperes for a "1" state and -100 microamperes for "0".

The memories are TTL compatible and operate from single 5 volt supply.

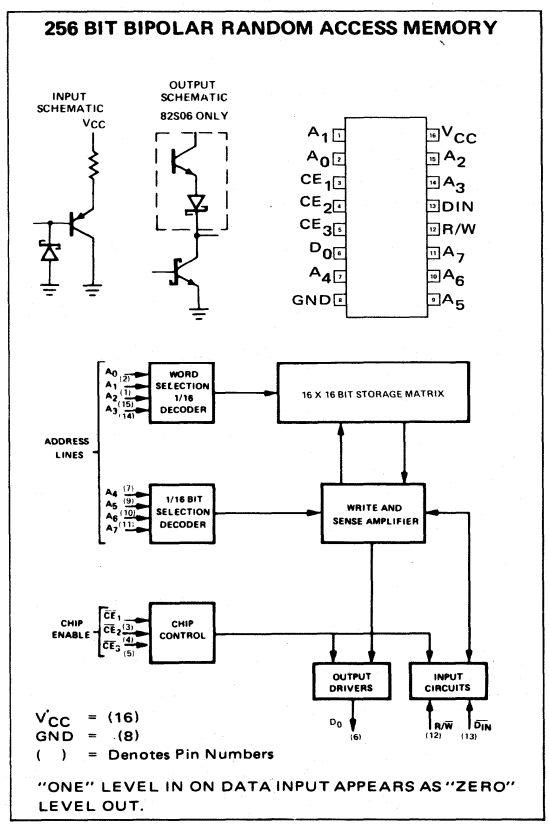
APPLICATIONS

BUFFER MEMORY
WRITABLE CONTROL STORE
MEMORY MAPPING
PUSH DOWN STACK

FEATURES

- **256 X 1 ORGANIZATION**
- **30 NANOSECOND ACCESS TIME TYPICAL**
- **LOW 1.5 mw/BIT POWER DISSIPATION TYPICAL**
- **LOW 100 μA INPUT LOADING**
- **TRI-STATE (82S06) OR OPEN COLLECTOR (82S07) OUTPUT**
- **ON CHIP DECODING**

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 0 to 75°C, V_{CC} = 5.0V ±5) Note 1, 2, 3

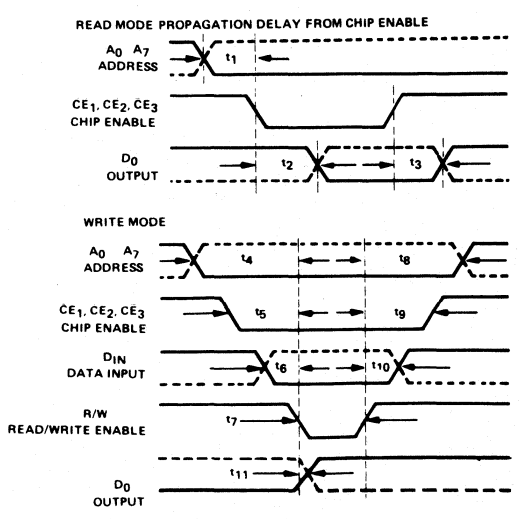
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
"0" Input Current		-10	-100	μA	V_{in} = 0.45V	
"1" Input Current		<1.0	25	μA	V_{in} = 5.5V	
"0" Output Voltage		0.35	0.45	V	I_{out} = 16mA	
Output Leakage Current (82S07)		<1.0	40	μA	$\overline{CE}_1$, $\overline{CE}_2$, $\overline{CE}_3$ = "1", V_{out} = 5.5V	
Output "off" Current (82S06)		<1.0	±100	μA	$\overline{CE}_1$, $\overline{CE}_2$, $\overline{CE}_3$ = "1", 0.45 ≤ V_{out} ≤ 5.5V	
"1" Output Voltage (82S06)	2.6			V	$\overline{CE}_1$ = $\overline{CE}_2$ = $\overline{CE}_3$ = "0" I_{out} = -3.2mA	
"0" Input Threshold			0.85	V		
"1" Input Threshold	2.0		2.0	V		
Power Consumption		80/400	115/604	mA/mW		
Input Clamp Voltage	-1.2	-0.8		V	I_{in} = -18mA	
Input Capacitance		5.0		pF		
Output Capacitance		8.0		pF		
Output Short Circuit Current (82S06)	-20		-70	mA	V_{out} = 0V	

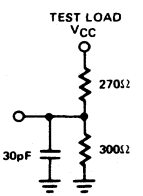
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $0 \leq T_A \leq 75^oC$, $4.75 \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTICS		LIMITS MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
Access Time—Address to Output			45	65	ns	T_A=25° C Only	4,5
Access Time—Address to Output				80	ns		
Address Set-Up Time (read)	t_1	25	10	80	ns		
Propagation Delay							4,5
Chip Enable to Output Enable	t_2		25	40	ns		
Propagation Delay							4,5
Chip Enable to Output Disable	t_3		25	40	ns		
Address to Write Enable							4,5
Set-Up Time	t_4	25	5		ns		
Chip Enable to Write Enable							4,5
Set-Up Time	t_5	10	0		ns		
Data Input to Write Enable							4,5
Set-Up Time	t_6	10	0		ns		
Write Enable Pulse Width	t_7	30	15		ns		4,5
Address Hold Time	t_8	10	0		ns		4,5
Chip Enable Hold Time	t_9	10	0		ns		4,5
Data Input Hold Time	t_{10}	10	0		ns		4,5
Write Enable Propagation Delay	t_{11}		30	40	ns		4,5

NOTES
1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced
2. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
3. Applied voltages must not exceed 6.0V. Input currents must not exceed ±30mA. Output currents must not exceed ±100mA. Storage temperature must be between −60°C to +150°C.
4. Refer to Timing Diagram for definition of terms and test load.
5. Rise and fall times for this test must be less than 5ns. Input amplitudes are 2.8V and all measurements are made at 1.5 volts.

TIMING DIAGRAM





t_1 = set up time for an address input to chip enable for valid data at outputs,
t_2 = propagation delay from chip enable to valid data at output
t_3 = propagation delay from chip disable to output turn off
t_4 = set up time from address to write enable
t_5 = set up time from chip enable to write enable
t_6 = set up time from data input to write enable
t_7 = write enable pulse width
t_8 = hold time for address from write enable
t_9 = hold time for chip enable from write enable
t_{10} = hold time for data input from write enable
t_{11} = propagation delay from write enable to valid data at output

DESCRIPTION

The 82S12/112 is a Schottky TTL 32 bit multiport memory organized in 8 words of 4 bits each. The device is ideally suited for high speed accumulators and buffer memories.

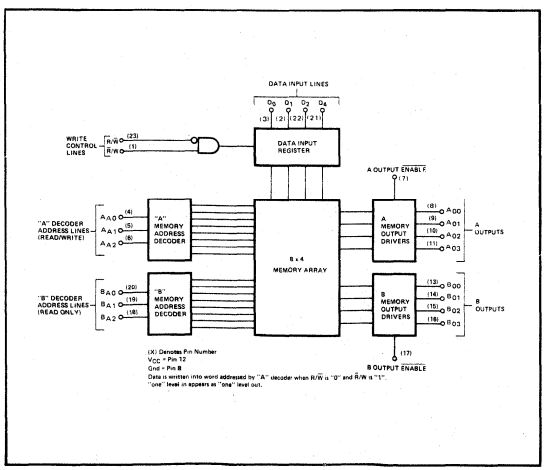
Stored data is addressed through 2 independent sets of 3-input decoders, and read out when the corresponding output enable line is low. Two separate word locations can, therefore, be read at the same time by enabling both the A and B output drivers. In addition, data can be read and written at the same time by utilizing the "A" address to specify the location of the word to be written, and the "B" address to specify the word to be read.

The 82S12/112 can be used in larger memory arrays since it includes all the control logic required to disable the chip and the outputs are open-collector devices suitable for "Wire-ORing."

FEATURES

- LOW CURRENT INPUT BUFFERS (−25μA TYPICAL)
- SEPARATE INPUT DECODERS FOR EACH WORD
- SEPARATE OUTPUT ENABLE LINES FOR EACH WORD
- OPEN COLLECTOR (82S12) OR TRI-STATE (82S112) OUTPUTS
- 2 WRITE ENABLE LINES
- FAST ACCESS (20 ns TYPICAL)
- USEFUL 8 X 4 ORGANIZATION
- TTL COMPATIBLE
- NON INVERTING DATA LINES

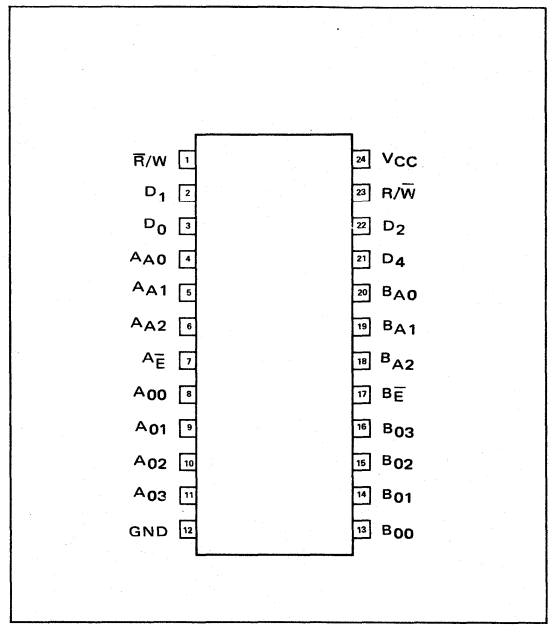
BLOCK DIAGRAM



APPLICATIONS

SCRATCH PAD MEMORY
BUFFER MEMORY
ACCUMULATOR REGISTER
GENERAL REGISTER

PIN CONFIGURATION



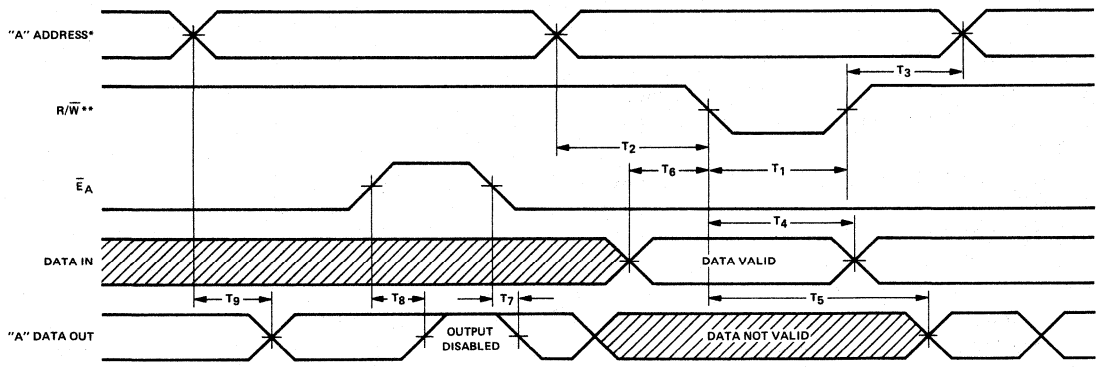
TRUTH TABLE

R/W	R/W	A OUTPUT ENABLE	B OUTPUT ENABLE	MODE	OUTPUTS A	OUTPUTS B
0	X	1	1	Outputs Disabled	"1"	"1"
0	X	1	0	Read	"1"	Data
0	X	0	1	Read	Data	"1"
0	X	0	0	Read	Data	Data
1	1	1	1	Read	"1"	"1"
1	1	1	0	Read	"1"	Data
1	1	0	1	Read	Data	"1"
1	1	0	0	Read	Data	Data
1	0	1	1	Write	"1"	"1"
1	0	1	0	Write	"1"	Data "B" Address
1	0	0	1	Write	Data Being Written	"1"
1	0	0	0	Write	Data Being Written	Data "B" Address

OBJECTIVE ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS $0°C \leq T_A \leq 75°C$; $-4.75\ V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25\ V$.

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS MIN.	LIMITS TYP.	LIMITS MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
Input "0" Current			−250	μA	$V_{in} = 0.45\ V$
Input "1" Current			25	μA	$V_{in} = 5.5\ V$
Input "0" Threshold Voltage			0.85	V	
Input "1" Threshold Voltage	2.0			V	
Input Clamp Voltage	−1.2			V	$I_{in} = -18\ mA$
Output "0" Current	16			mA	$V_{out} = 0.5\ V$
Output "0" Current	9.6				$V_{out} = 0.45\ V$
Output "1" Voltage (825112)	2.6			Volts	$I_{out} = -3.2\ mA$
Output Off Current (82S12)			40	μA	$V_{out} \leq 5.5\ V$
Output Off Current (82S112)	−40		+40	μA	$0.45 \leq V_{out} \leq 5.5\ V$
Power Consumption		110/550	160/840	mA/mW	Outputs Enabled
Write Pulse Width T_1	30	15		ns	$T_A = 25°C$ Only
T_1	45				
Address Set Up Time T_2		10		ns	
Address Hold Time T_3		0		ns	
Data Input Hold Time T_4		0		ns	
Write Access Time T_5		30		ns	
Data Input Set Up Time T_6		5		ns	
Output Enable Time T_7		10	20	ns	
Output Disable Time T_8		10	20	ns	
Address Access Time T_9		20	30	ns	

TIMING DIAGRAM



T_1 WRITE PULSE WIDTH – Width of write pulse (when R/W="1" and R/W="0")

T_2 ADDRESS SETUP TIME – Required delay between beginning of valid Address and beginning of Write pulse.

T_3 ADDRESS HOLD TIME – Required delay between end of Write pulse and end of valid Address.

T_4 DATA INPUT HOLD TIME – Required delay between start of Write pulse and end of Valid Data input.

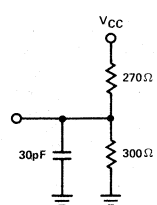
T_5 WRITE ACCESS TIME – Delay between beginning of Write pulse and Data Out at new value.

T_6 DATA INPUT SET-UP TIME – Required delay between beginning ov Valid Data Input and start of Write pulse.

T_7 OUTPUT ENABLE TIME – Delay between beginning of Output Enable high and when Data Output becomes valid.

T_8 OUTPUT DISABLE TIME – Delay between when Output Enable becomes low and Data Output is in off state.

T_9 ADDRESS ACCESS TIME – Delay between beginning of Valid Address (with Output Enable high, R/W high and R/W low) and when Data Output becomes valid.



A. C. LOAD

NOTES

*"B" Address functions identically in read mode. No write mode through B address decoder.

**R/W input is either the reverse of R/W or held high.

Outputs can be disabled during write cycle to penetrate a known output state during write.

DESCRIPTION

The 82S16 and 82S17 are ideal devices for use in Control Stores, small buffers, scratch pads, "cache" type buffer stores, memory maps, etc. The typical read time (the time between applying an address and obtaining valid output data) is 30ns. The typical write time (the time between applying one address and storing data) is 30ns. The circuit has 3 chip enable inputs which greatly simplifies the circuit configuration when used in large memories. The 82S16 and 82S17 also feature very low input loadings, 25 microamperes for a "1" state and -100 microamperes for "0".

The memories are TTL compatible and operate from single 5 volt supply.

APPLICATIONS

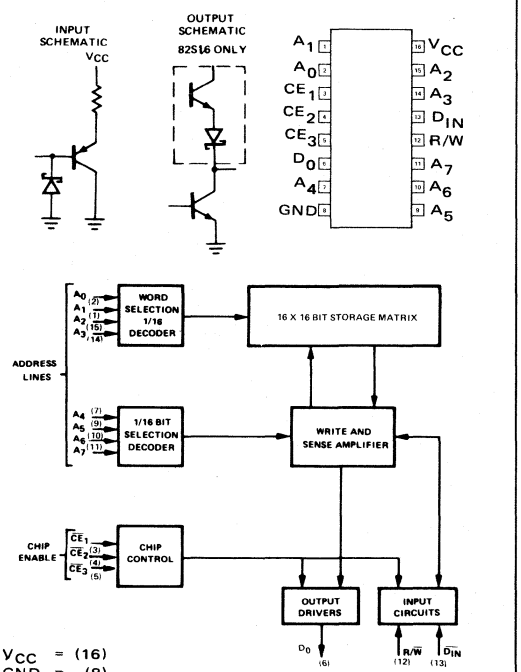
BUFFER MEMORY
WRITABLE CONTROL STORE
MEMORY MAPPING
PUSH DOWN STACK

FEATURES

- **256 X 1 ORGANIZATION**
- **30 NANOSECOND ACCESS TIME TYPICAL**
- **LOW 1.5 mw/BIT POWER DISSIPATION TYPICAL**
- **LOW 100 μA INPUT LOADING**
- **TRI-STATE (82S16) OR OPEN COLLECTOR (82S17) OUTPUT**
- **ON CHIP DECODING**

BLOCK DIAGRAM

256 BIT BIPOLAR RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY



V_{CC} = (16)
GND = (8)
( ) = Denotes Pin Numbers

"ONE" LEVEL IN ON DATA INPUT APPEARS AS "ZERO" LEVEL OUT. Chip is enabled when $\overline{CE}_1 = \overline{CE}_2 = \overline{CE}_3 =$ "0"

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($0°C \leq T_A \leq 75°C$; $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$) Note 1, 2, 3

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
"0" Input Current		-10	-100	μA	V_{in} = 0.45V	
"1" Input Current		<1.0	25	μA	V_{in} = 5.5V	
"0" Output Voltage		.35	0.45	V	I_{out} = 16mA	
Output Leakage Current (82S17)		<1.0	40	μA	$\overline{CE}_1, \overline{CE}_2, \overline{CE}_3$ = "1", V_{out} = 5.5V	
Output "off" Current (82S16)		<1.0	40	μA	$\overline{CE}_1, \overline{CE}_2, \overline{CE}_3$ = "1", $0.45 \leq V_{out} \leq 5.5V$	
"1" Output Voltage (82S16)				V	$\overline{CE}_1 = \overline{CE}_2 = \overline{CE}_3$ = "0" I_{out} = -3.2mA	
"0" Input Threshold	2.6			V		
"1" Input Threshold	2.0			V		
Power Consumption		80/400	115/604	mA/mW		
Input Clamp Voltage	-1.2	-.8		V	I_{in} = -18mA	
Input Capacitance		5		pF		
Output Capacitance		8		pF		
Output Short Circuit (82S16)	-20		-70	mA	V_{out} = 0V	

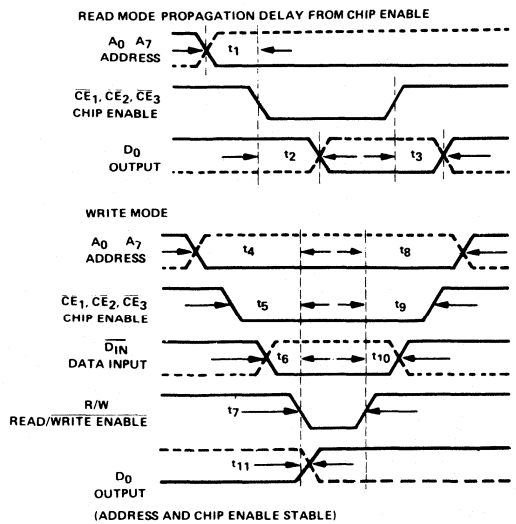
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $0 \leq 75^{\circ}C, 4.75 \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

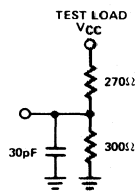
CHARACTERISTICS		LIMITS MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
Access Time—Address to Output			30	50	ns	$T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ Only	4,5
Access Time—Address to Output				60			
Address Set-Up Time (read)	t_1	25	10	65	ns		
Propagation Delay							4,5
Chip Enable to Output Enable	t_2		20	40	ns		
Propagation Delay							4,5
Chip Enable to Output Disable	t_3		20	40	ns		
Address to Write Enable							4,5
Set-Up Time	t_4	20	5		ns		
Chip Enable to Write Enable							4,5
Set-Up Time	t_5	10	0		ns		
Data Input to Write Enable							4,5
Set-Up Time	t_6	10	0		ns		
Write Enable Pulse Width	t_7	30	15		ns		4,5
Address Hold Time	t_8	0	0		ns		4,5
Chip Enable Hold Time	t_9	0	0		ns		4,5
Data Input Hold Time	t_{10}	0	0		ns		4,5
Write Enable Propagation Delay	t_{11}		30	40	ns		4,5
Output Short Circuit Current (82S16)		−20		-70	mA	$V_{out} = 0V$	4,5

NOTES:

1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
3. Applied voltages must not exceed 6.0V, Input currents must not exceed 30mA, Output currents must not exceed 100mA, Storage temperature must be between −60 C to +150 C.
4. Refer to Timing Diagram for definition of terms and test load.
5. Rise and fall times for this test must be 5ns. Input amplitudes are 2.8V and all measurements are made at 1.5 volts.

TIMING DIAGRAM





t_1 = set up time for an address input to chip enable for valid data at outputs,
t_2 = propagation delay from chip enable to valid data at output
t_3 = propagation delay from chip disable to output turn off
t_4 = set up time from address to write enable
t_5 = set up time from chip enable to write enable
t_6 = set up time from data input to write enable
t_7 = write enable pulse width
t_8 = hold time for address from write enable
t_9 = hold time for chip enable from write enable
t_{10} = hold time for data input from write enable
t_{11} = propagation delay from write enable to valid data at output

DESCRIPTION

The 82S21 is a TTL 64 bit Write-While-Read Random Access Memory organized in 32 words of 2 bits each. The 82S21 is ideally suited for high speed buffers and as the memory element in high speed accumulators.

Words are selected through a 5 input decoder when the Read-Write enable input, CE is at logic "1". $\overline{W_0}$ and $\overline{W_1}$ are the write inputs for bit 0 and bit 1 of the word selected. $\overline{C}$ is the write control input. When $\overline{W_X}$ and $\overline{C}$ are both at logic "0" data on the I_0 and I_1 data lines are written into the addressed word. The read function is enabled when either $\overline{W_X}$ or $\overline{C}$ is at logic "1".

An internal latch is on the chip to provide the Write-While-Read capability. When the latch control line, $\overline{L}$, is logic "1" and data is being read from the 82S21, the latch is effectively bypassed. The data at the output will be that of the addressed word. When $\overline{L}$ goes from a logic "1" to logic "0" the outputs are latched and will remain latched regardless of the state of any other address or control line. When $\overline{L}$ goes from "0" to "1" the outputs unlatch and the outputs will be that of the present address word.

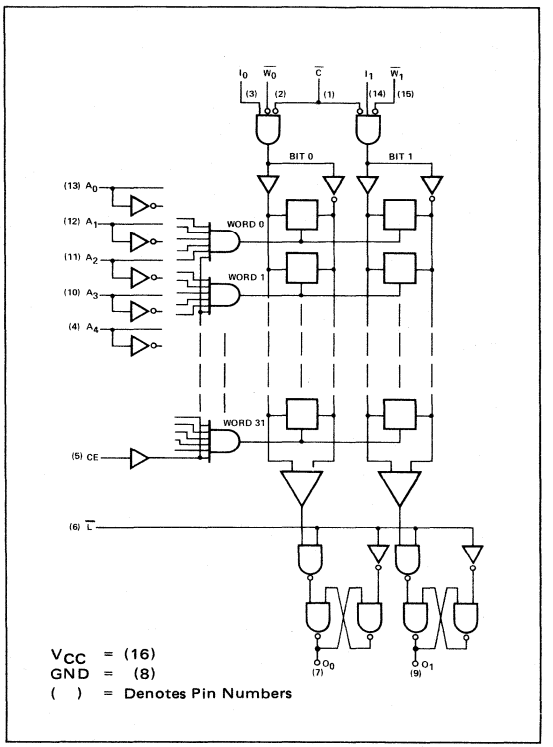
FEATURES

- BUFFERED ADDRESS LINES
- ON CHIP LATCHES
- ON CHIP DECODING
- BIT MASKING CONTROL LINES
- ENABLE CONTROL LINE
- OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS WITH 40mA CAPABILITY
- PROTECTED INPUTS
- VERY HIGH SPEEDS (25ns TYP)

APPLICATIONS

SCRATCH PAD MEMORY
BUFFER MEMORY
ACCUMULATOR REGISTER
CONTROL STORE

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

CE	$\overline{C}$	$\overline{W_0}$	$\overline{W_1}$	$\overline{L}$	Mode	Outputs
X	X	X	X	0	Output Hold	Data from last addressed word when CE = "1"
0	X	X	X	1	Read & Write Disabled	Disabled logic "1"
1	1	X	X	X	Read	Data stored in addressed word
1	0	1	1	X	Read	Data stored in addressed word
1	0	0	0	0	Write Data	Data from last word address when L went from "1" to "0"
1	0	0	0	1	Write Data	Data being written into memory
1	0	0	1	X	Write Data into Bit 0 Only	If $\overline{L}$ = 0: Data from last word address when L went from "1" to "0"
1	0	1	0	X	Write Data into Bit 1 Only	If $\overline{L}$ = 1: Data being written into the selected bit location and stored in other addressed location

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0°C \leq T_A \leq 75°C; 4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
"0" Output Voltage			.45	V	V_{out} = 40mA	
"1" Output Leakage Current			40	μA	V_{out} = 5.5V	
"0" Input Current (All Inputs)			−1.6	mA	V_{in} = 0.45V	
"1" Input Current (All Inputs)			25	μA	V_{in} = 5.5V	
Input "0" Threshold Voltage			0.85	V		
Input "1" Threshold Voltage	2.0			V		
Power Consumption			130/683	mA/mW		
Input Clamp Voltage	−1.2				I_{in} = −18mA	

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $0 \leq T_A \leq 75°C, 4.75 \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTICS		LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Read Access Time Address to Output	t_1		25	50	ns		
Address Set-Up Time	t_2	15	8		ns		
Data Set-Up Time	t_3	20	15		ns		
Address Hold Time	t_4	0			ns		
Control or Write Pulse Width	t_5	20	15		ns		
Write Access Time	t_6		20	25	ns		
Address to Latch Set-Up Time	t_7		25	50	ns		
Latch Address to Address Hold Time	t_8	10	7		ns		
Delatch Access Time	t_9		15	25	ns		
Data Hold Time Earliest	t_{10}	5	0		ns		

AC WAVEFORM

Read Access Time

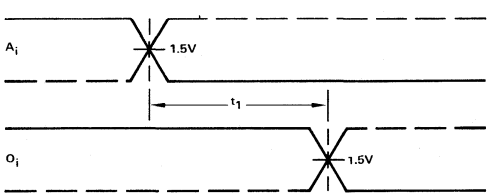
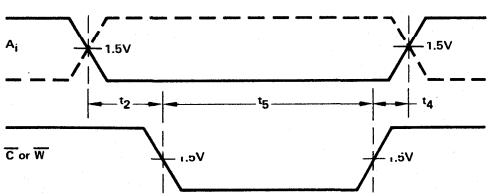


FIGURE 1

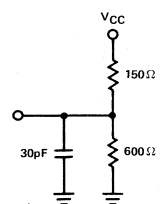
Address Setup and Hold Time



$t_r = t_f \leq 5$ ns, INPUT VOLTAGE = 2.8 Volts

FIGURE 2

TEST LOAD



AC WAVEFORMS

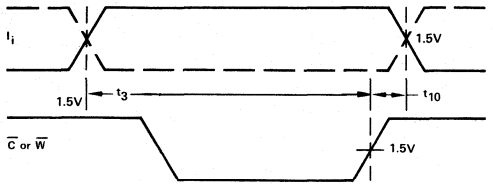


Fig. 3 Data Setup and Hold Time

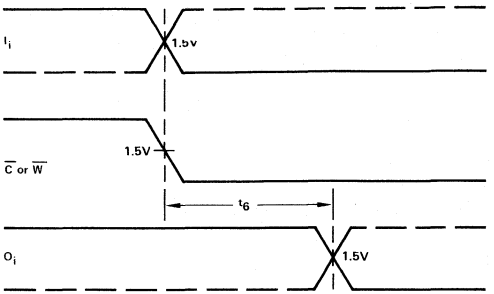


Fig. 4 Write Access Time

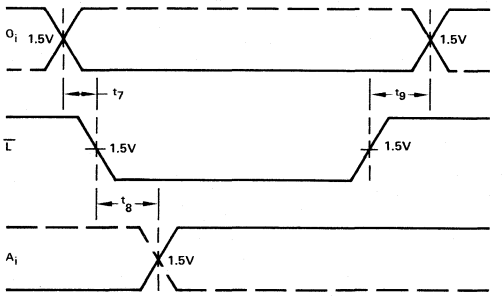
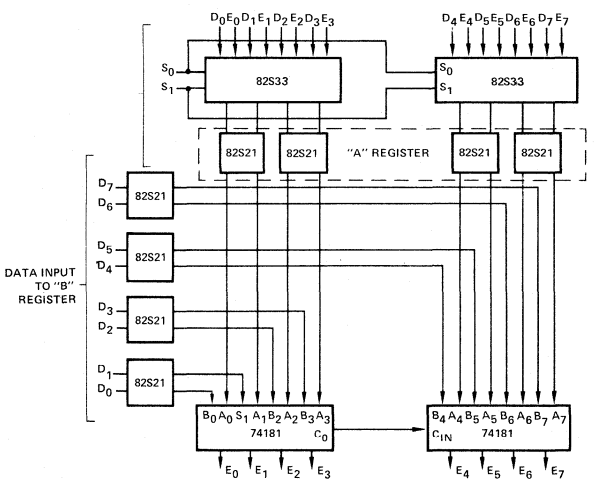


Fig. 5 Latch Times

TYPICAL APPLICATION



BASIC 8 BIT FULLY BUFFERED ACCUMULATOR

By use of the control lines S_0 and S_1 data is loaded into the "A" register through inputs D_X or from the outputs of the 74181's (E_X) to the 82S33's and stored in the 82S21's organized as a 32 x 8 RAM register. Data is loaded directly into the "B" register. With this arrangement, the function A+B → A (A plus B into A) can be performed in 70ns, typically, starting from data stored in the 82S21's.

signetics 256-BIT BIPOLAR PROGRAMMABLE ROM (32×8 PROM) (82S23 OPEN COLLECTOR)(82S123 TRI-STATE)

82S23 82S123

OBJECTIVE SPECIFICATION

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MEMORY

DESCRIPTION

The 82S23 (open Collector Outputs) and the 82S123 (Tristate Outputs) are Bipolar 256 Bit Read Only Memories organized as 32 words by 8 bits per word. They are Field-Programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the simple fusing procedure given in this data sheet. A chip enable line is provided and the outputs are bare collector or Tristate to allow for memory expansion capability.

The 82S23 and 82S123 are fully TTL compatible and include on-the-chip decoding. Typical access time is 35 nS.

The standard 82S23 and 82S123 are supplied with all outputs at a logical "0." If a programmed unit is required the Truth Table/Order Blank on page 4-43 of the TTL MSI/Memory Handbook may be used.

FEATURES

- PNP INPUTS
- BUFFERED ADDRESS LINES
- ON THE CHIP DECODING
- A CHIP ENABLE LINE
- OPEN COLLECTOR OR TRISTATE OUTPUTS
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS
- NO SEPARATE "FUSING" PINS
- BOARD PROGRAMMABLE

APPLICATIONS

PROTOTYPING

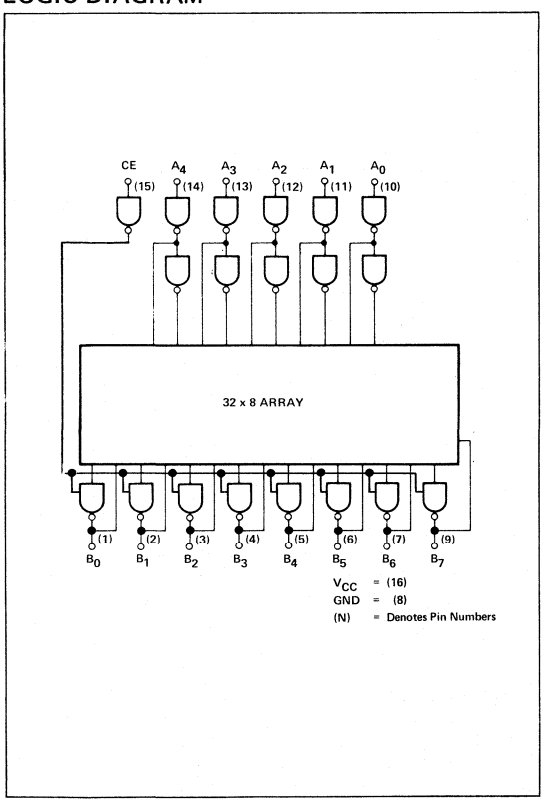
VOLUME PRODUCTION

MICROPROGRAMMING

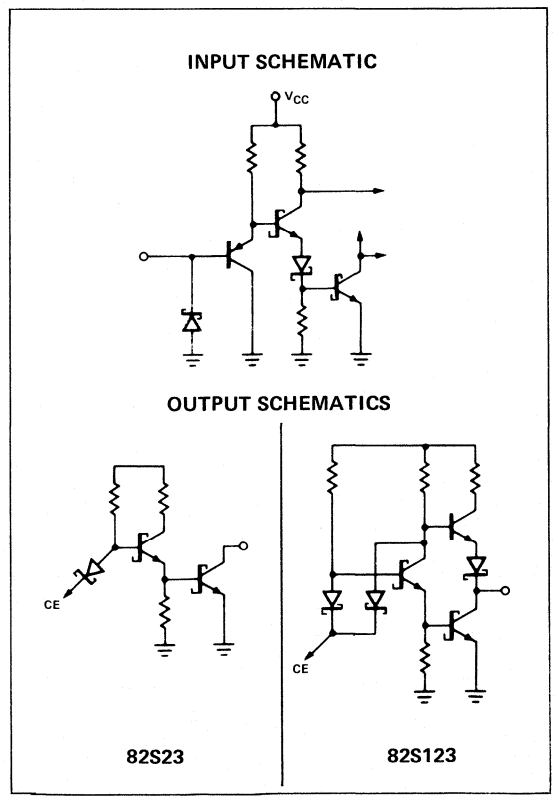
HARDWIRED ALGORITHMS

CONTROL STORE

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS



SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $0 \leq T_A \leq 75°C, 4.75 \leq V_{CC} = 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
"0" Output Voltage			0.5	V	I_{out} = 20mA	
"0" Output Voltage			0.45	V	I_{out} = 9.6mA	
"1" Output Leakage			40	μA	CE = "1" V_{out} = 5.5V	12
82S23			100	μA	CE = "0" V_{out} = 5.5V	12
82S123	–40		+40	μA	V_{out} = 0.5V/V_{out} = 5.5V CE = "1'	12
"1" Output Current 82S123	–2.0			mA	V_{out} = 2.4V, CE = "0"	After Fusing
"0" Input Current			–250	μA	V_{in} = 0.45V	
"1" Input Current			50	μA	V_{in} = 5.5V	
Input Threshold Voltage						
"0" Level	.85			V		
"1" Level			2.0	V		
Propagation Delay						
Address to Output		35	50	ns	T_A = 25°C only	
			60	ns		
Enable to Output		15	30	ns	T_A = 25°C only	
			35	ns		
Input Calmp Voltage	–1.2			V	I_{in} = –18mA	
Power Consumption						
82S23		80/400	115/605	mA/mW		
82S123		80/400	115/605	mA/mW		
Output Short Circuit Current	20		90	mA	V_{out}=OV	

NOTES
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is definec as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
7. One DC fan-out is defined as 0.8mA.
8. One AC fan-out is defined as 50pF.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. By DC tests per the truth table, all inputs have guaranteed thresholds of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
11. For detailed conditions, see AC testing.
12. Connect an external 1k resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.

OBJECTIVE FUSING PROCEDURE

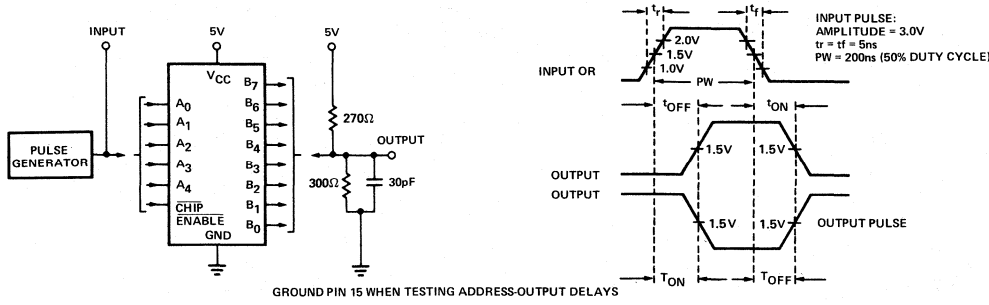
The 82S23/82S123 standard part is shipped with all outputs at Logical "0". To write a Logical "1" proceed as follows:

1. GND Pin 8 and apply 5V to V_{CC}, Pin 16.
2. Remove any load from the outputs.
3. Ground the Chip Enable.
4. Address the desired location by applying ground for a "0" and 5.0 ±0.25V for a "1" at the address input lines.
5. Raise V_{CC} to 10.0V ±0.5V.
6. Apply 65 ±3 mA to the output to be programmed to logic "1". (The voltage will be between 12 to 18V until fused, and must be clamped at 20.0V max.)
7. Release fusing current.
8. Reduce V_{CC} to 5.0V.
9. Proceed to the next output and repeat,or change address and repeat procedure.
10. Continue until the entire bit pattern is programmed into your custom 82S23/82S123.

NOTE:

After 1.0 SEC of programming, a 25% duty cycle on power must be imposed to avoid over heating.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



GROUND PIN 15 WHEN TESTING ADDRESS-OUTPUT DELAYS

signetics

1024 BIT BIPOLAR PROGRAMMABLE ROM (256x4 PROM)

82S26
82S29

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MEMORY

DESCRIPTION

The 82S26 (open Collector Outputs) and the 82S29 (tri State Outputs) are Bipolar 1024 Bit Read Only Memories organized as 256 words by 4 bits per word. They are Field-Programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the simple fusing procedure given in this data sheet. Two chip enable lines are provided and the outputs are bussable to allow for memory expansion capability.

The 82S26 and 82S29 are fully TTL compatible and include on-the-chip decoding. Typical access time is 35ns.

The standard 82S26 and 82S29 are supplied with all outputs at a logical "0". If a programmed unit is required the Truth Table/Order Blank on page 4-44/45 can be used.

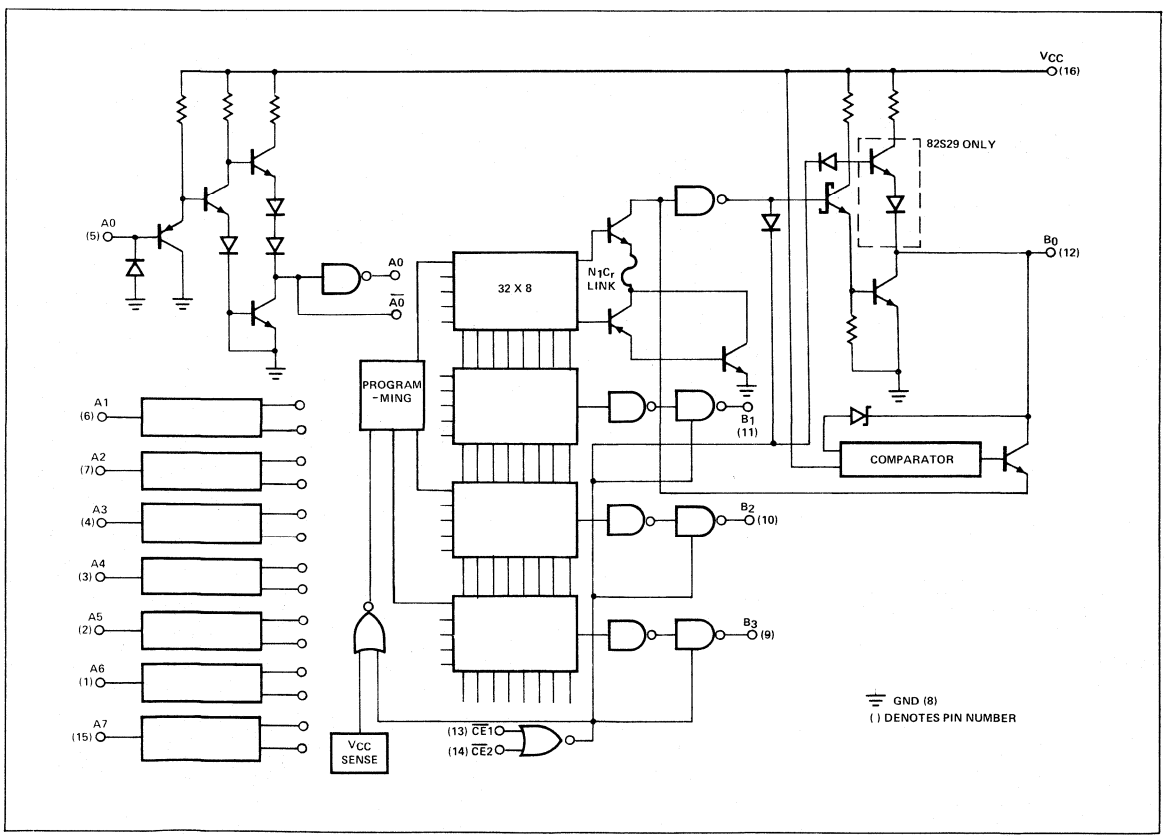
APPLICATIONS

PROTOTYPING
VOLUME PRODUCTION
MICROPROGRAMMING
HARDWIRE ALGORITHMS
CONTROL STORE

FEATURES

- BUFFERED ADDRESS LINES
- ON THE CHIP DECODING
- TWO CHIP ENABLE LINES
- OPEN COLLECTOR OR TRI STATE OUTPUTS
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS
- NO SEPARATE "FUSING" PINS
- UNPROGRAMMED OUTPUTS ARE "0" LEVEL
- BOARD LEVEL PROGRAMMABLE

LOGIC DIAGRAM



PROGRAMMING

82S26 AND 82S29 PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

1. Connect pin 8 (Grnd) to ground.

2. Disable the device by bringing $\overline{CE}_1$ and/or $\overline{CE}_2$ to a logical "1" (greater than 2.6 volts). If only one CE pin is used for the control of programming the other CE pin should be at logical "0" (0.4 volts or less).

3. Raise V_{CC} (pin 16) to 12.5 ±0.5 volts. (A 10μF in parallel with a 200pF high frequency capacitor should be connected between pins 16 and 8, as near the device as possible, to minimize noise on the V_{CC} line.)

4. Address the word to be programmed, using standard TTL logic levels. Apply 85 ±5mA into the output to be programmed to a logical "1". The output must be limited to 22 volts ±5% and only one output at a time should be programmed.

5. Wait until the current generator has reached the 22 volt clamp. (The current generator will be supplying about 50mA min.) Then drop both $\overline{CE}_1$ and $\overline{CE}_2$ to a logical "0" for 2.0msec. (fall time ≤50μsec).

6. Return $\overline{CE}_1$ and/or $\overline{CE}_2$ to a logical "1" for 10 microseconds.

7. Repeat steps 5, 6, and 7 until the entire word has been programmed. Change address and repeat steps 5, 6, and 7 until the entire device is programmed. At this point V_{CC} can be dropped to 5.0 volts and the chip enabled so that the outputs can be tested to verify that all bits programmed; if one or more bits have not programmed, return to the proper address and repeat steps 3 to 6 once for each unprogrammed bit.

NOTE: Do not apply the high V_{CC} (12.5 volts) for greater than 1.0 seconds continuously. At that point use a 20% duty cycle.

OPERATION OF THE 82S26/82S29 PROGRAMMER

INTRODUCTION

Figure 1 shows the complete programmer schematic. The memory to be programmed is inserted, and by means of seven single-pole, double-throw (SPDT) switches, the binary address is selected. Notice that these switches may easily be replaced by thumbwheel switches. The memory outputs are programmed, one at a time, by means of four double-pole, double-throw (DPDT) switches. This arrangement has the advantage that the switches are normally in the verify mode, indicating the state of the output (logic "0" when not programmed). By switching to the programming position, the outputs may be altered to a logic "1" which will turn on the light emmiting diode (LED) indicator. Upon return to the verify position the LED indicator will stay lit for a programmed bit position.

Once the switch is in the programming position, it may remain there as long as the operator wishes. The total programming cycle is set up to last only for 5ms and is controlled by one-shots as shown in the timing diagram, Fig. 2. The programmer timing follows the recommendation of the Signetics revised programming procedure and is easily adaptible to automatic programming and duplicating equipment.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Activating one of the four programming switches triggers one-shot No. 1 for 5 milliseconds. This activates gate No. 1 of the peripheral driver (75451) and, by releasing zener diode No. 1, V_{CC} is raised to 12.5V for 5 milliseconds while the 82S26 or 82S29 chip is disabled. (It should be mentioned that use of the 74121 eliminates contact bounce problems since it is non-retriggerable.)

After a time delay of 1 millisecond generated by one-shot No. 2, one-shot No. 3 is turned on. This turns off the output transistor of gate No. 2 of the 75451, enabling the programming current source. The constant current generator consists of LM309 No. 3 that is clamped to 22V by zener diode No. 2. The programming current is determined by the 59 ohm resistor and maintained at a constant 85mA.

An additional time delay of 1 millisecond, established by one-shot No. 4, guarantees that even slow current sources have reached the required current before the chip is enabled for 2ms to open the NiCr link. One-shot No. 5 establishes the chip enable ($\overline{CE}$) signal and thus the programming time.

Figure 2 shows that V_{CC} for the memory is held at 12.5V for an additional 1 millisecond before the output of one-shot No. 1 allows the supply to return to 5V.

The two time delays of 1 millisecond generated by one-shots No. 2 and No. 4 can be shortened to the microsecond range for automatic programming equipment if fast switching and a fast current source, as the one discussed above, are chosen. Should it be desired to make the programmer self-contained, a power supply suggestion is also shown in Figure 2.

PROGRAMMER

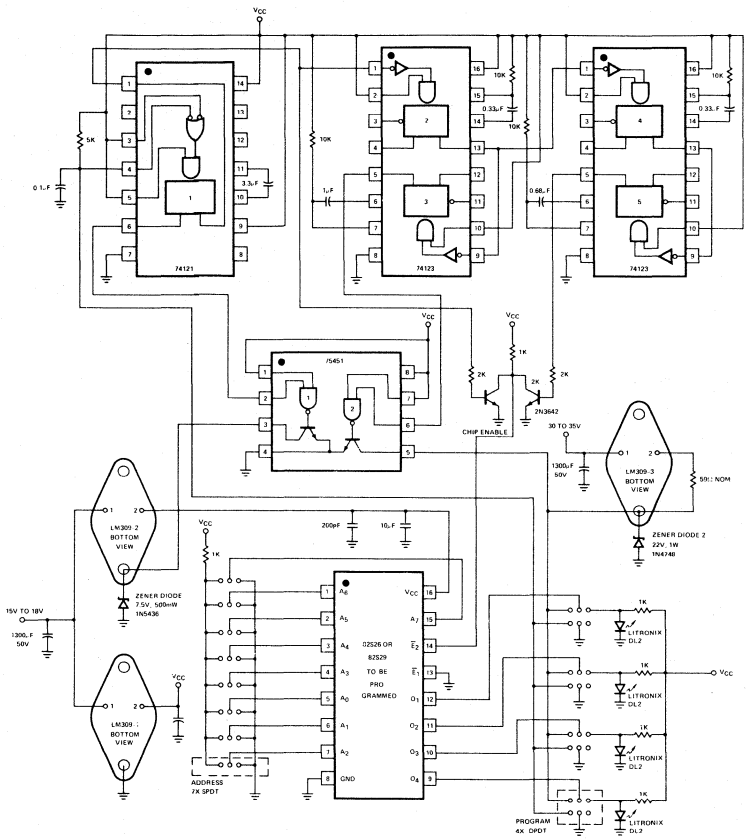


FIGURE 1

POWER SUPPLY AND WAVEFORMS

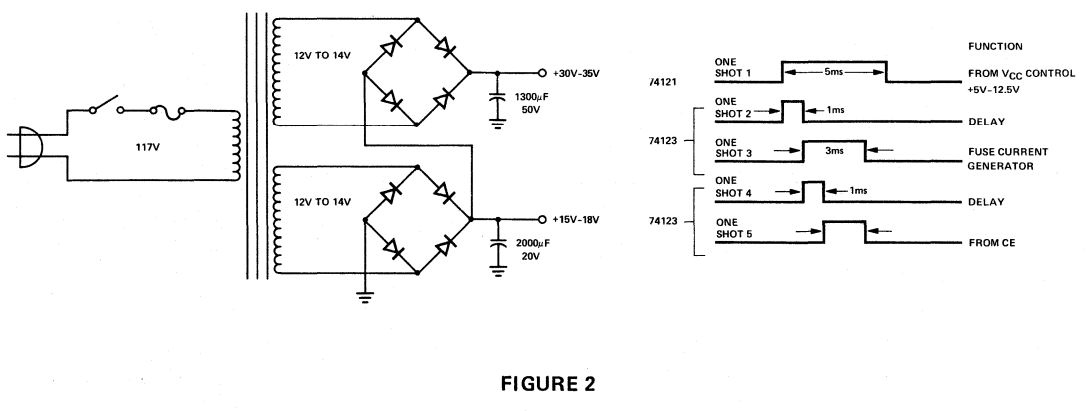


FIGURE 2

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0°C \leq T_A \leq 75°C$; $4.75V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25$

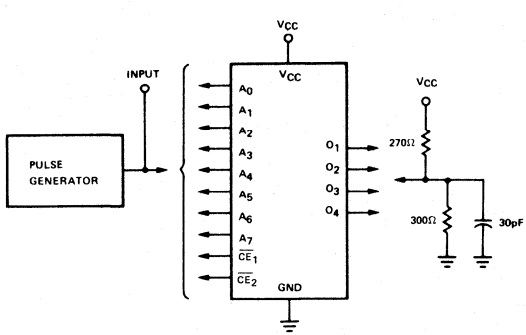
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
"0" Output Voltage			0.5	V	I_{out} = 16mA
"1" Output Leakage (82S26)			40	μA	CE_1 or CE_2 = "1", V_{out} = 5.5V
(82S29)			100	μA	$CE_1 = CE_2$ = "0", V_{out} = 5.5V
(82S29)	-40		+40	μA	CE_1 or CE_2 = "1", V_{out} = .45 to 2.4V
"1" Output Current (82S29)	-2.0			mA	$CE_1 = CE_2$ = "0", V_{out} = 2.4V
"0" Input Current			-250	μA	V_{in} = 0.45V
"1" Input Current			50	μA	V_{in} = 5.5V
Input Threshold Voltage					
"0" Level	.85			V	
"1" Level			2.0	V	
Power Consumption (82S26)		105/525	130/685	mA/mW	
(82S29)		115/575	145/760	mA/mW	
Input Clamp Voltage	1.2			V	I_{in} = -18mA
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA	V_{out} = 0 Volts

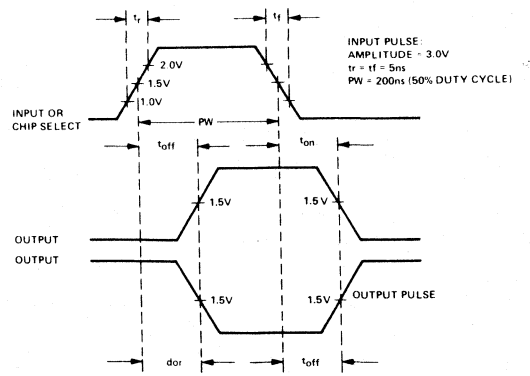
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $0 \leq T_A \leq 75°C$, $4.75 \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
Propagation Delay					
Address to Output			60	ns	T_A = 25°C only
			70	ns	
Chip Enable to Output			25	ns	T_A = 25°C only
			30	ns	

NOTES
1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORM





Ground Pins 13 and 14 when testing address-Output delays

signetics

ECL HIGH PERFORMANCE 256-PROM 10139

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The 10139 is an ECL 256-Bit Read Only Memory organized as 32 words with 8 bits per word. The words are selected by five binary address lines; full word decoding is incorporated on the chip. A chip enable input is provided for additional decoding flexibility, which causes all eight outputs to go to low state when the chip enable input is high. This device is fully compatible with all of Signetics series 10,000 products. Address to output access time is 15 ns typical. Power dissipation is 580 milliwatts typical with separate internal bond wires and metal systems for V_{CC1} and V_{CC2}. The 10139 may be programmed to any desired pattern by the user. The 10139 is suitable for use in high performance ECL systems. A Truth Table/Order Blank is attached.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

−30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

RECOMMENDED OPERATING VOLTAGE

V_{CC} = GND, V_{EE} = −5.2V ±5%

FEATURES

- 15 ns TYPICAL ACCESS TIME
- 16 PIN PACKAGE
- EASY PROGRAMMING
- FULLY DECODED
- FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH ECL 10,000 SERIES
- HIGH IMPEDANCE INPUTS 50K OHM PULLDOWN
- OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS

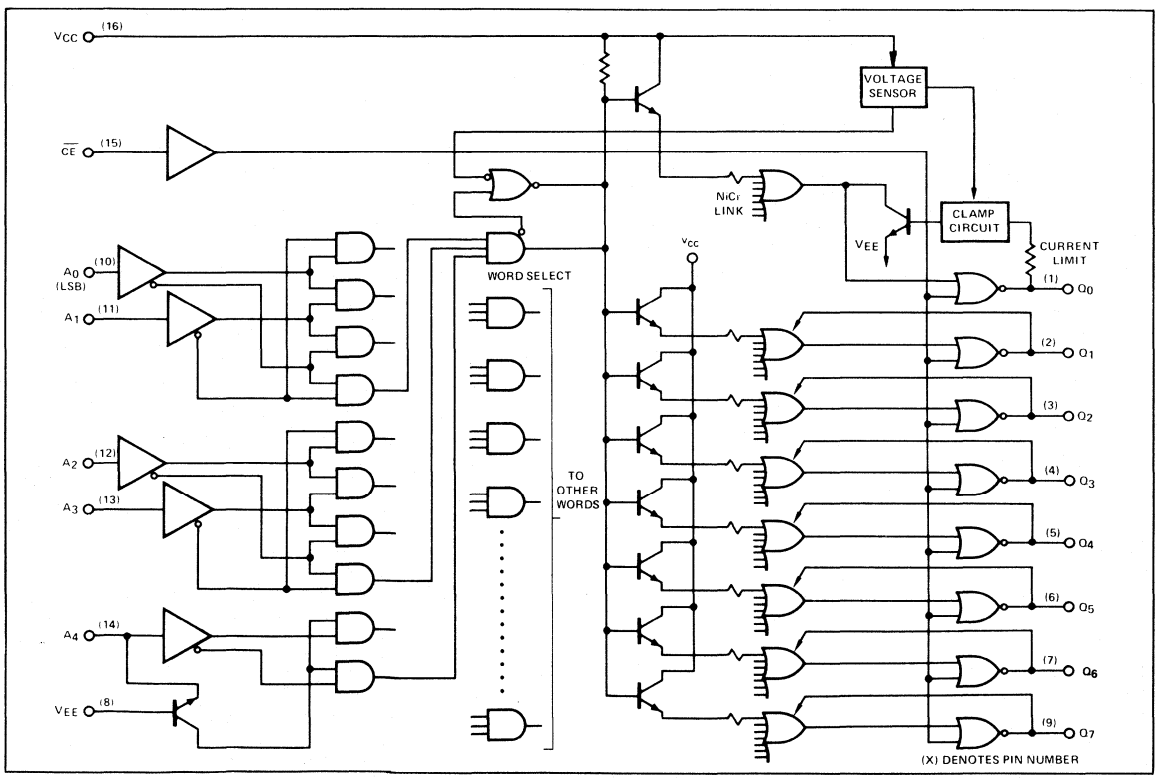
APPLICATIONS

PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC
CONTROL STORES
MICROPROGRAMMING
VOLUME PRODUCTION
HARDWIRED ALGORITHMS

PACKAGE TYPE

F: 16 Pin CERDIP

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PRELIMINARY ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = +25°C, V_{CC} = OV, R_L = 50Ω, V_{EE} = –5.2V)

CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Power Supply Drain Current	I_{EO}		110	145	mAdc
Input Current V_{IH} = –0.810V, V_{IL} = –1.850V	I_{inH} I_{inL}	 30		265	μAdc μAdc
Output Voltage Logic "1" (V_{IH} = –0.810V, V_{IL} = –1.850V)	V_{OH}	–0.960		–0.810	Vdc
Logic "0" (V_{IH} = –0.810V, V_{ILA} = 1.850V)	V_{OL}	–1.990		–1.650	Vdc
Threshold Voltage Logic "1" (V_{IHA} = –1.105V, V_{ILA} = –1.475V)	V_{OHA}	–0.980			Vdc
Logic "0" (V_{IHA} = –1.105V, V_{ILA} = 1.475V)	V_{OLA}			–1.630	Vdc

PRELIMINARY ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = +25°C, V_{CC} = OV, V_{EE} = –5.2V, R_L = 50Ω)

CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Chip Enable Prop Delay			10	15	ns
Output Rise Time (20 to 80%) Output Fall Time (20 to 80%)			4.2 4.2		ns ns
Access Time Address to Output	T_{AD}		15	20	ns

RECOMMENDED PROGRAMMING PROCEDURE

The 10139 is shipped with all bits at logical "0" (low). To write logical "1's", proceed as follows:

MANUAL (see Fig. 1)

STEP 1

Connect V_{EE} (Pin 8) to ground and V_{CC} (Pin 16) to +5.2 volts. Address the word to be programmed by applying 4.0 to 4.6 volts for a logic "1" and 0.0 to 1.0 volts for a logic "0" to the appropriate address inputs.

STEP 2

Raise V_{CC} (Pin 16) to 12 volts.

STEP 3

After V_{CC} has stabilized at 12 volts (including any ringing which may be present on the V_{CC} line) apply a current pulse of 2.5 mA to the output pin corresponding to the bit to be programmed to a logic "1".

STEP 4

Return V_{CC} to 5.2 volts.

CAUTION: To prevent excessive chip temperature rise, V_{CC} should not be allowed to remain at 12 volts for more than 1 second.

STEP 5

Verify that the selected bit has programmed by connecting a 460Ω resistor to ground and measuring the voltage at the output pin. If a logic "1" is not detected at the output, the procedure should be repeated once.

STEP 6

If verification is positive, proceed to the next bit to be programmed.

AUTOMATIC (see Fig. 2)

STEP 1

Connect V_{EE} (Pin 8) to ground and V_{CC} (Pin 16) to +5.2 volts. Apply the proper address data and raise V_{CC} (Pin 16) to 12 volts.

STEP 2

After a minimum delay of 100 μs and a maximum delay of 1.0 ms, apply a 2.5 mA current pulse to the first bit to be programmed ($0.5 \leqslant PW \leqslant 1$ ms).

STEP 3

Repeat Step 2 for each bit of the selected word specified as a logic "1". (Program only one bit at a time; The delay between output programming pulses should be equal to or less than 1.0 ms.)

STEP 4

After all the desired bits of the selected word have been programmed, change address data and repeat Steps 2 and 3.

NOTE: If all the maximum times listed above are maintained, the entire memory will program in less than 1 second. Therefore, it would be permissible for V_{CC} to remain at 12 volts during the entire programming time.

STEP 5

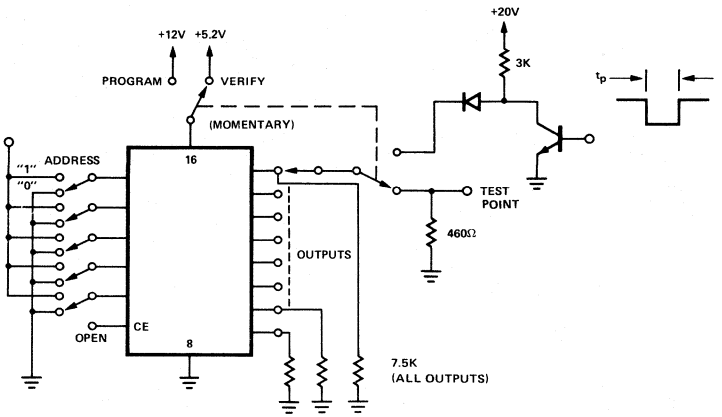
After stepping through all address words, return V_{CC} to +5.2 and verify that each bit has programmed. If one or more bits have not programmed, repeat the entire procedure once.

PROGRAMMING SPECIFICATIONS

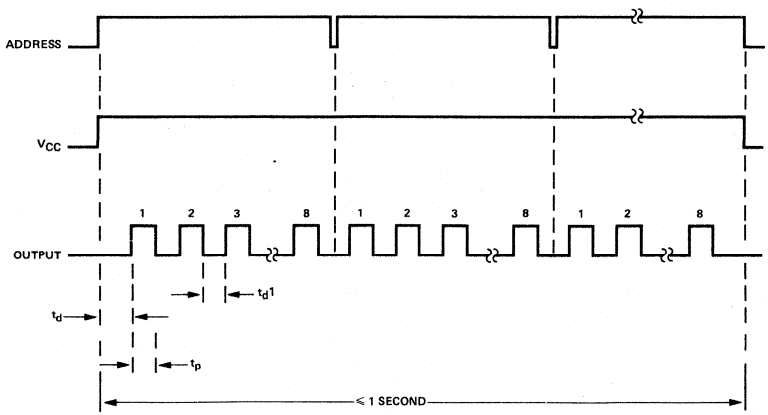
CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	LIMITS			UNITS	CONDITIONS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.		
Power Supply Voltage To Program To Verify	 V_{CCP} V_{CCV}	 11.5 5.0	 12.0 5.2	 12.5 5.4	 Volts Volts	
Programming Supply Current	I_{CCP}			250	mA	V_{CC} = 12.0 Volts
Address Voltage logical "1" logical "0"	 V_{IH} V_{IL}	 4.0 0.0		 4.6 1.0	 Volts Volts	
Max. Time at $V_{CC} = V_{CCP}$				1.0	Sec.	
Output Programming Current	I_{OP}	2.0	2.5	3.0	mA	
Output Program Pulse Width	t_p	0.5		1.0	ms	
Output Pulse Rise Time				10	μs	
Programming Pulse Delay (1) following V_{CC} change between output pulses	 t_d t_d1	 0.1 0.01		 1.0 1.0	 ms ms	

NOTE:
(1) Maximum is specified to minimize the amount of time V_{CC} is at 12 volts.

MANUAL PROGRAMMING CIRCUIT



AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMING CIRCUIT

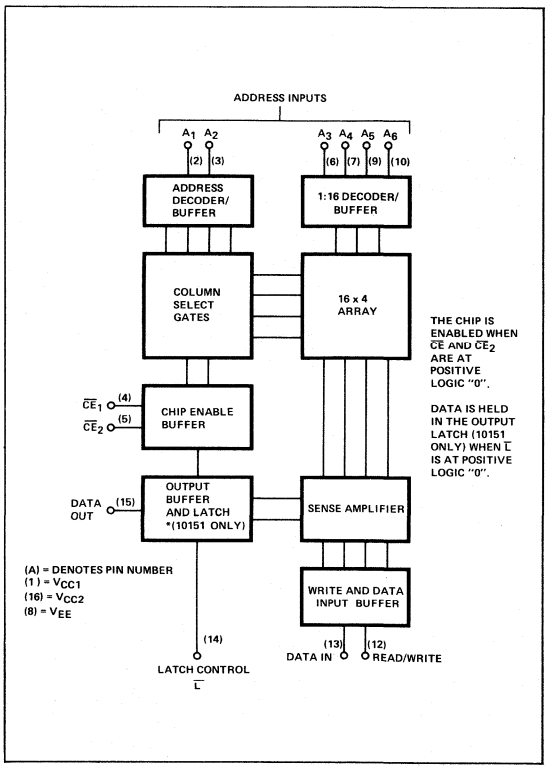


DESCRIPTION

The 10140, 10148 and 10151 are 64 Bit ECL Random Access Memories (RAM's) organized as 64 words with 1 bit per word. The words are selected by six binary address lines; full word decoding is incorporated on the chip. Two chip enable input lines are provided for additional decoding flexibility. The chip is disabled when either chip enables are high, which causes the output of the 10140 and 10148 to go low.

The 10151 has an internal latch on the chip to provide the Write-While-Read capability. When the latch control line, $\overline{L}$ is a "1" and data is being read from the 10151 the latch is effectively bypassed. The data at the output will be that of the addressed word. When I goes from a logic "1" to logic "O" the outputs are latched and will remain latched regardless of the state of any other address or control line. When L goes from "O" to "1" the outputs unlatch and will take the state of the addressed word. The 10151 and 10148 logic levels are fully compatible with the 10,000 series and are specified for driving a 50Ω load. The 10140 is compatible with series 10,000 ECL except the output is specified for driving a 90Ω load.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



FEATURES

- 10 ns TYPICAL ACCESS TIME
- 16 PIN PACKAGE
- ON THE CHIP LATCH (AVAILABLE ON 10151)
- ON THE CHIP DECODING
- TWO CHIP ENABLE CONTROL LINES
- HIGH IMPEDANCE INPUTS 50k OHM PULL-DOWN
- OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS

APPLICATIONS

SCRATCH PAD MEMORY
BUFFER MEMORY
ACCUMULATOR REGISTER
CONTROL STORE

TRUTH TABLE (10151)

$\overline{CE}$	$\overline{RW}$	$\overline{L}$	MODE	OUTPUTS
0	0	0	Write Data	
0	0	1	Write Data	
0	1	0	Read	Data stored in addressed word
0	1	1	Read	Data stored in addressed word
1	0	0	Chip Disabled	Data from last address when CE = "0"
1	0	1	Chip Disabled	Logical "1"
1	1	0	Chip Disabled	Data from last address when CE = "0"
1	1	1	Chip Disabled	Logical "1"

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	RATING	UNIT
Power Supply Voltage (V_{CC} = 0)	V_{EE}	-8	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_{CC} = 0)	V_{in}	0 to V_{IL} min	Vdc
Output Source Current	I_o	40	mAdc
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Operating Junction Temperature	T_J	110	°C
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	-30 to +85	°C
Power Supply Regulation Required	—	±10% ±5%	—

$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = Gnd$

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ for 10148 and 10151, $R_L = 90\Omega$ for 10140

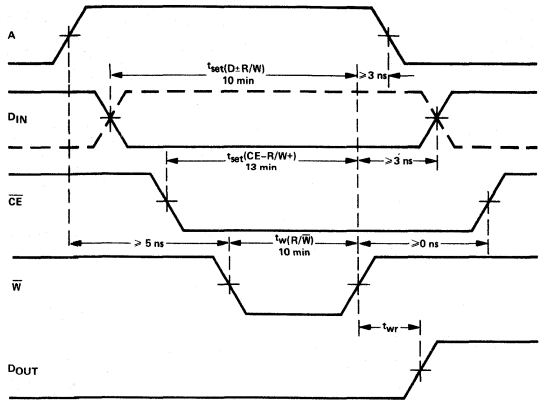
CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Chip Enable					
Turn-On	t_{CE-D+}	—	8	12	ns
Turn-Off	t_{CE+D-}	—	8	12	
Access Time for Address to Output					
	t_{A+D+}	—	10	15	ns
	t_{A+D-}	—	10	15	
	t_{A-D+}	—	10	15	
	t_{A-D-}	—	10	15	
Write Pulse Width	$t_{w(R/W)}$	10			ns
Chip Enable Pulse Width	$t_{w(CE)}$	13			ns
Set-Up Time for Data to Write	$t_{set(D±R/W+)}$	10			ns
Set-Up Time for Data to Chip Enable	$t_{set(D±CE+)}$	10			ns
Set-Up Time for Write to Chip Enable	$t_{set(W-CE+)}$	10			ns
Set-Up Time for Chip Enable to Write	$t_{set(CE-R/W+)}$	13			ns
Set-Up Time for Data to Latch (10151 only)	$t_{set(D±I-)}$				ns
Set-Up Time for Latch Release to Data (10151 only)	$t_{set(I+D±)}$				ns
Set-Up Time for Latch to Address (10151 only)	$t_{set(I-A±)}$				ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ for 10148 and 10151, RL = 90Ω for 10140

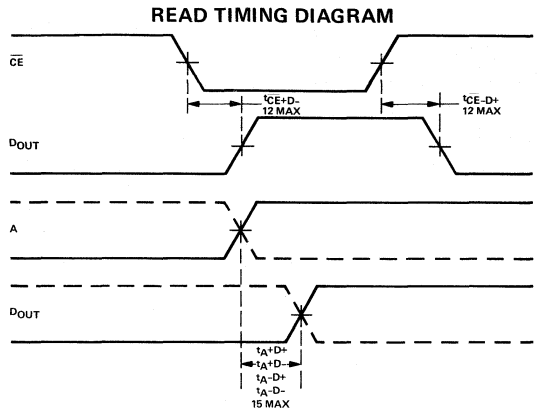
CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Power Supply Drain Current (V_{EE} = -5.2 V)	I_{EO}	—	80	—	mAdc
Input Current					µAdc
(V_{IH} = -0.810 V, V_{EE} = -5.2 V)	I_{inH}	—	—	265	
(V_{IL} = -1.850 V, V_{EE} = -5.2 V)	I_{inL}	0.5	—	—	
Output Voltage					
Logic "1" (V_{IH} = -0.810 V, V_{IL} = -1.850 V, V_{EE} = -5.2 V)	V_{OH}	-0.960	—	-0.810	Vdc
Logic "0" (V_{IH} = -0.810 V, V_{IL} = -1.850 V, V_{EE} = -5.2 V)	V_{OL}	-1.990	—	-1.650	Vdc
Threshold Voltage					
Logic "1" (V_{IHA} = -1.105 V, V_{ILA} = -1.475 V, V_{EE} = -5.2 V)	V_{OHA}	-0.980	—	—	Vdc
Logic "0" (V_{IHA} = -1.105 V, V_{ILA} = -1.475 V, V_{EE} = -5.2 V)	V_{OLA}	—	—	-1.630	Vdc

TIMING DIAGRAMS

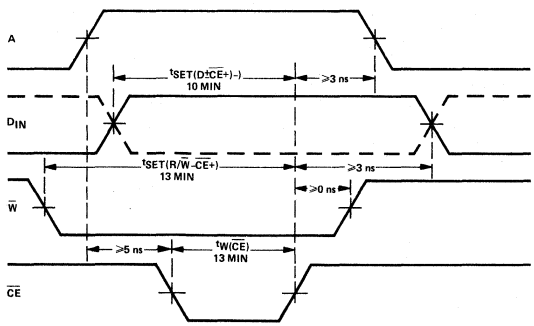
WRITE TIMING DIAGRAMS—WRITE STROBE MODE



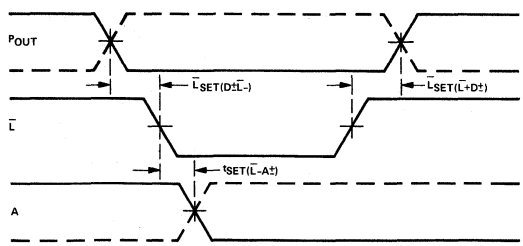
READ TIMING DIAGRAM



CHIP ENABLE STROBE MODE



10151 LATCH TIMING DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

The 10145 is an ECL 64-bit read-write random access memory organized as 16 words of 4 bits each. Words are selected through fully decoded and buffered inputs when the chip enable ($\overline{CE}$) is low. Data is written into the selected word by bringing the READ/$\overline{WRITE}$ input low. Outputs are low during write.

On-chip input pulldown resistors allow any unused inputs to be left open. Open emitter outputs allow corresponding bits of different devices to be tied together to form a "Wire OR" logic connection.

The 10145 utilizes separate internal metal systems and wire bonds for V_{CC1} and V_{CC2}. The exceptionally high speed of the 10145 makes it particularly suited for register file and and scratch pad applications.

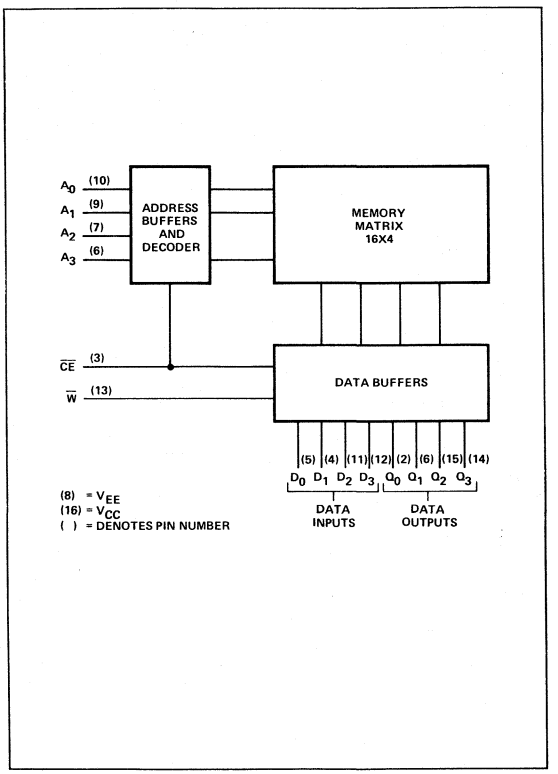
FEATURES

- 8.5ns ADDRESS ACCESS TIME (TYP)
- INPUT PULLDOWN RESISTORS
- OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS AND CHIP ENABLE INPUT FOR MEMORY EXPANSION
- 50 Ohm OUTPUT SPECIFICATION
- SINGLE -5.2V POWER SUPPLY
- FULLY DECODED INPUTS
- FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH SIGNETICS 10,000 SERIES FAMILY OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

APPLICATIONS

SCRATCH PAD MEMORIES
BUFFER MEMORIES
REGISTER FILES
CONTROL STORES

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PACKAGE TYPES

F: 16 Pin Cerdip
I: 16 Pin Laminated Ceramic

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{EE} = -5.2V, V_{CC} = 0V, R_L = 50Ω TO -2.0V

CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	TEMP.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Supply Current	I_E		25°C		116	145	mA
Input Current (Pins 3, 6, 7, 9, 10)	I_{INH}	$V_{IN} = V_{IH}$ MAX.	25°C			200	μA
Input Current (Pins 4, 5, 11, 12)	I_{INH}	$V_{IN} = V_{IH}$ MAX.	25°C			220	μA
Input Current (Pin 13)	I_{INH}	$V_{IN} = V_{IH}$ MAX.	25°C			455	μA
Input Current (All Inputs)	I_{INL}	$V_{IN} = V_{IL}$ MIN.	25°C	0.5			μA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	TEMP.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} = V_{IH}$ MAX., V_{IL} MIN.	-30°C 25°C 85°C	-1.06 -.96 -.89		-.89 -.81 -.70	Vdc
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$V_{IN} = V_{IH}$ MAX., V_{IL} MIN.	-30°C 25°C 85°C	-1.89 -1.85 -1.825		-1.675 -1.65 -1.615	Vdc
Output Voltage (Threshold)	V_{OHA}	$V_{IN} = V_{IHA}, V_{ILA}$	-30°C 25°C 85°C	-1.08 -.98 -.91			Vdc
Output Voltage (Threshold)	V_{OLA}	$V_{IN} = V_{IHA}, V_{ILA}$	-30°C 25°C 85°C			-1.655 -1.63 -1.595	Vdc

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS V_{EE} = -3.2V, V_{CC} = 2V, R_L = 50Ω TO GND

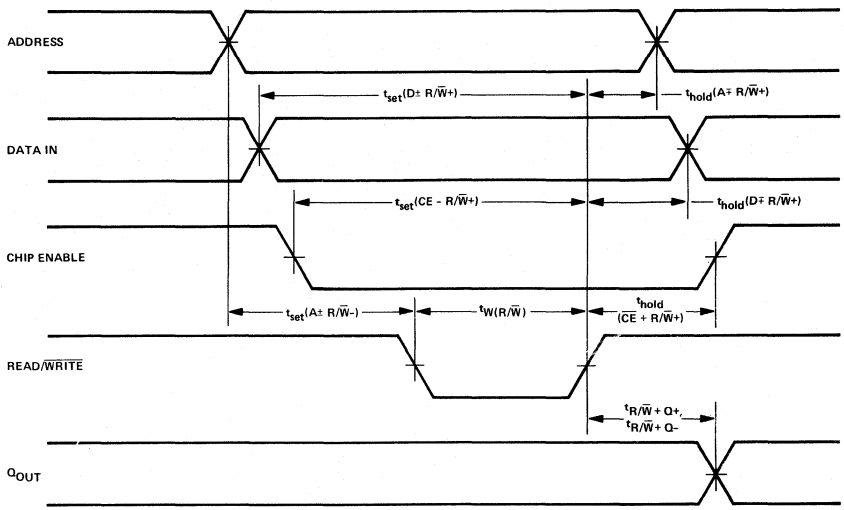
CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Access Time — Chip Enable to Output	$^t\overline{CE}$ - Q+, $^t\overline{CE}$ + Q-		5.0		ns
Address to Output	^tA + Q+, ^tA - Q+		8.5		ns
	^tA+ Q-, ^tA - Q -				
Write Strobe Mode					
Data Set-up	$^tSET(D\pm R/\overline{W}+)$		7.5		ns
Chip Enable Set-up	$^tSET(CE- R/\overline{W}+)$		11.0		ns
Address	$^tSET(A\pm R/\overline{W}-)$		3.5		ns
Data Hold	$^tHOLD(D\mp R/\overline{W}+)$		3.0		ns
Chip Enable Hold	$^tHOLD(\overline{CE} + R/\overline{W}+)$		3.0		ns
Address Hold	$^tHOLD(A\mp R/\overline{W}+)$		3.5		ns
Recovery Time	$^tR/\overline{W}+ Q+$, $^tR/\overline{W}+ Q-$		7.5		ns
Write Pulse Width	$^tW(R/\overline{W})$		7.5		ns
Chip Enable Strobe Mode					
Data Set-up	$^tSET(D\pm \overline{CE}+)$		7.5		ns
Read/Write Set-up	$^tSET(R/\overline{W}- \overline{CE}+)$		11.0		ns
Address Set-up	$^tSET(A\pm\overline{CE}-)$		3.0		ns
Data Hold	$^tHOLD(D\mp\overline{CE}+)$		3.0		ns
Read/Write Hold	$^tHOLD(R/\overline{W} + \overline{CE}+)$		3.0		ns
Address Hold	$^tHOLD(A\mp CE+)$		3.0		ns
Chip Enable Pulse Width	$^tW(\overline{CE})$		7.5		ns
Rise Time (20%-80%)	t_+		2.5		ns
Fall Time (20%-80%)	t_-		2.5		ns

TEST VOLTAGE VALUES
Vdc ± 1%

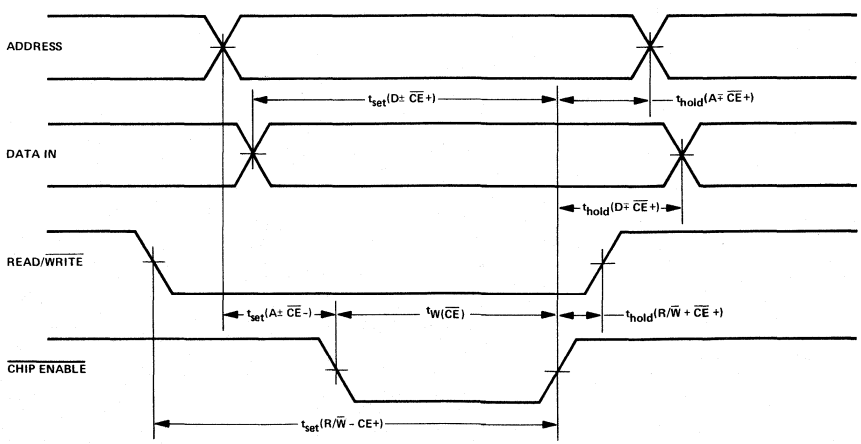
@ Test Temperature	V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
-30°C	-0.890	-1.890	-1.205	-1.500	-5.2
+25°C	-0.810	-1.850	-1.105	-1.475	-5.2
+85°C	-0.700	-1.825	-1.035	-1.440	-5.2

TIMING DIAGRAMS

WRITE CYCLE
READ/WRITE STROBE MODE

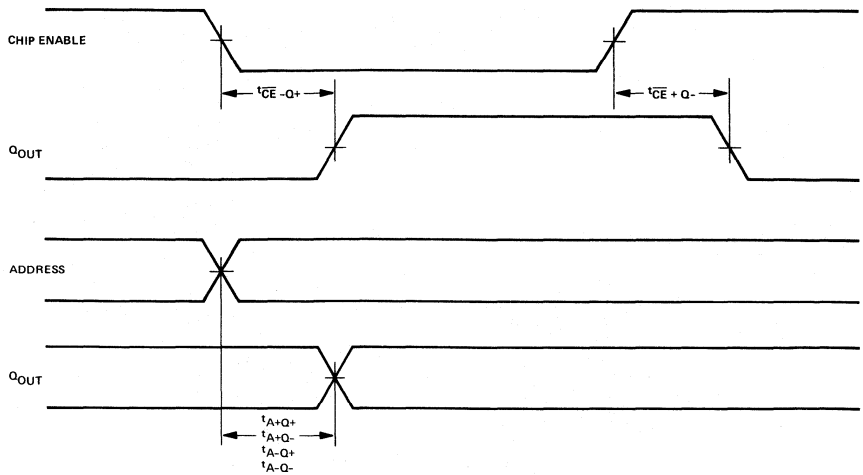


WRITE CYCLE
CHIP ENABLE STROBE MODE

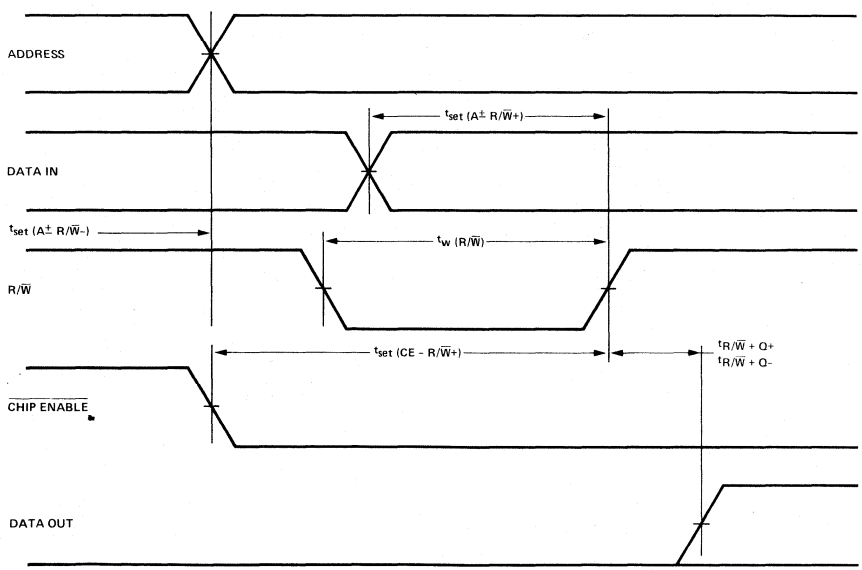


TIMING DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)

READ CYCLE



WRITE/READ CYCLE



CUSTOMER ORDERING INFORMATION

N8205	- CB175	ASCII-TO-EBCDIC, EBCDIC-TO-ASCII
N8204	- CB504	ASCII-TO-EBCDIC CODE CONVERTER
N8204	- CB505	EBCDIC-TO-ASCII CODE CONVERTER

ASCII (ADDRESS) TO EBCDIC (DATA)

8205 — CB175 FIRST HALF
8204 — CB504

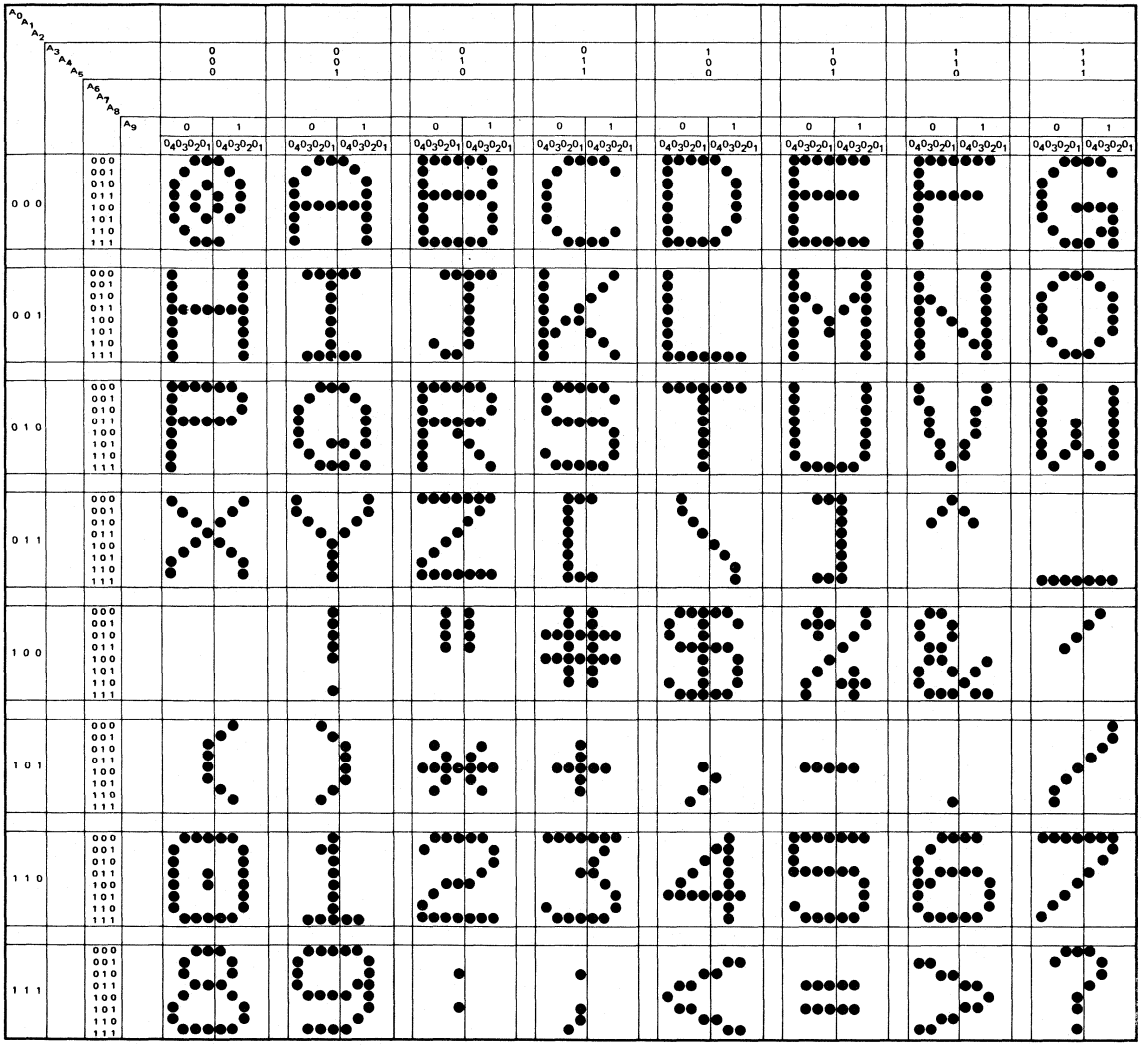
0 00000000	1 00000001	2 00000010	3 00000011	128 00100000	129 00100001	130 00100010	131 00100011
4 00110111	5 00101101	6 00101110	7 00101111	132 00100100	133 00010101	134 00000110	135 00010111
8 00010110	9 00000101	10 00100101	11 00001011	136 00101000	137 00101001	138 00101010	139 00101011
12 00001100	13 00001101	14 00001110	15 00001111	140 00101100	141 00001001	142 00001010	143 00011011
16 00010000	17 00010001	18 00010010	19 00010011	144 00110000	145 00110001	146 00011010	147 00110011
20 00111100	21 00111101	22 00110010	23 00100110	148 00110100	149 00110101	150 00110110	151 00001000
24 00011000	25 00011001	26 00111111	27 00100111	152 00111000	153 00111001	154 00111010	155 00111011
28 00011100	29 00011101	30 00011110	31 00011111	156 00000100	157 00010100	158 00111110	159 11100001
32 01000000	33 01001111	34 01111111	35 01111011	160 01000001	161 01000010	162 01000011	163 01000100
36 01011011	37 01101100	38 01010000	39 01111101	164 01000101	165 01000110	166 01000111	167 01001000
40 01001101	41 01011101	42 01011100	43 01001110	168 01001001	169 01010001	170 01010010	171 01010011
44 01101011	45 01100000	46 01001011	47 01100001	172 01010100	173 01010101	174 01010110	175 01010111
48 11110000	49 11110001	50 11110010	51 11110011	176 01011000	177 01011001	178 01100010	179 01100011
52 11110100	53 11110101	54 11110110	55 11110111	180 01100100	181 01100101	182 01100110	183 01100111
56 11111000	57 11111001	58 01111010	59 01011110	184 01101000	185 01101001	186 01110000	187 01110001
60 01001100	61 01111110	62 01101110	63 01101111	188 01110010	189 01110011	190 01110100	191 01110101
64 01111100	65 11000001	66 11000010	67 11000011	192 01110110	193 01110111	194 01111000	195 10000000
68 11000100	69 11000101	70 11000110	71 11000111	196 10001010	197 10001011	198 10001100	199 10001101
72 11001000	73 11001001	74 11010001	75 11010010	200 10001110	201 10001111	202 10010000	203 10011010
76 11010011	77 11010100	78 11010101	79 11010110	204 10011011	205 10011100	206 10011101	207 10011110
80 11010111	81 11011000	82 11011001	83 11100010	208 10011111	209 10100000	210 10101010	211 10101011
84 11100011	85 11100100	86 11100101	87 11100110	212 10101100	213 10101101	214 10101110	215 10101111
88 11100111	89 11101000	90 11101001	91 01001010	216 10110000	217 10110001	218 10110010	219 10110011
92 11100000	93 01011010	94 01011111	95 01101101	220 10110100	221 10110101	222 10110110	223 10110111
96 01111001	97 10000001	98 10000010	99 10000011	224 10111000	225 10111001	226 10111010	227 10111011
100 10000100	101 10000101	102 10000110	103 10000111	228 10111100	229 10111101	230 10111110	231 10111111
104 10001000	105 10001001	106 10010001	107 10010010	232 11001010	233 11001011	234 11001100	235 11001101
108 10010011	109 10010100	110 10010101	111 10010110	236 11001110	237 11001111	238 11011010	239 11011011
112 10010111	113 10011000	114 10011001	115 10100010	240 11011100	241 11011101	242 11011110	243 11011111
116 10100011	117 10100100	118 10100101	119 10100110	244 11101010	245 11101011	246 11101100	247 11101101
120 10100111	121 10101000	122 10101001	123 11000000	248 11101110	249 11101111	250 11111010	251 11111011
124 01101010	125 11010000	126 10100001	127 00000111	252 11111100	253 11111101	254 11111110	255 11111111

EBCDIC (ADDRESS) TO ASCII (DATA)

8205 — CB175 SECOND HALF
8204 — CB505

256 00000000	257 00000001	258 00000010	259 00000011	384 11000011	385 01100001	386 01100010	387 01100011
260 10011100	261 00001001	262 10000110	263 01111111	388 01100100	389 01100101	390 01100110	391 01100111
264 10010111	265 10001101	266 10001110	267 00001011	392 01101000	393 01101001	394 11000100	395 11000101
268 00001100	269 00001101	270 00001110	271 00001111	396 11000110	397 11000111	398 11001000	399 11001001
272 00010000	273 00010001	274 00010010	275 00010011	400 11001010	401 11001010	402 01101011	403 01101100
276 10011101	277 10000101	278 00001000	279 10000111	404 01101101	405 01101110	406 01101111	407 01110000
280 00011000	281 00011001	282 10010010	283 10001111	408 01110001	409 01110010	410 11001011	411 11001100
284 00011100	285 00011101	286 00011110	287 00011111	412 11001101	413 11001110	414 11001111	415 11010000
288 10000000	289 10000001	290 10000010	291 10000011	416 11010001	417 01111110	418 01110011	419 01110100
292 10000100	293 00001010	294 00010111	295 00011011	420 01110101	421 01110110	422 01110111	423 01111000
296 10001000	297 10001001	298 10001010	299 10001011	424 01111001	425 01111010	426 11010010	427 11010011
300 10001100	301 00000101	302 00000110	303 00000111	428 11010100	429 11010101	430 11010110	431 11010111
304 10010000	305 10010001	306 00010110	307 10010011	432 11011000	433 11011001	434 11011010	435 11011011
308 10010100	309 10010101	310 10010110	311 00000100	436 11011100	437 11011101	438 11011110	439 11011111
312 10011000	313 10011001	314 10011010	315 10011011	440 11100000	441 11100001	442 11100010	443 11100011
316 00010100	317 00010101	318 10011110	319 00011010	444 11100100	445 11100101	446 11100110	447 11100111
320 00100000	321 10100000	322 10100001	323 10100010	448 01111011	449 01000001	450 01000010	451 01000011
324 10100011	325 10100100	326 10100101	327 10100110	452 01000100	453 01000101	454 01000110	455 01000111
328 10100111	329 10101000	330 01011011	331 00101110	456 01001000	457 01001001	458 11101000	459 11101001
332 00111100	333 00101000	334 00101011	335 00100001	460 11101010	461 11101011	462 11101100	463 11101101
336 00100110	337 10101001	338 10101010	339 10101011	464 01111101	465 01001010	466 01001011	467 01001100
340 10101100	341 10101101	342 10101110	343 10101111	468 01001101	469 01001110	470 01001111	471 01010000
344 10110000	345 10110001	346 01011101	347 00100100	472 01010001	473 01010010	474 11101110	475 11101111
348 00101010	349 00101001	350 00111011	351 01011110	476 11110000	477 11110001	478 11110010	479 11110011
352 00101101	353 00101111	354 10110010	355 10110011	480 01011100	481 10011111	482 01010011	483 01010100
356 10110100	357 10110101	358 10110110	359 10110111	484 01010101	485 01010110	486 01010111	487 01011000
360 10111000	361 10111001	362 01111100	363 00101100	488 01011001	489 01011010	490 11110100	491 11110101
364 00100101	365 01011111	366 00111110	367 00111111	492 11110110	493 11110111	494 11111000	495 11111001
368 10111010	369 10111011	370 10111100	371 10111101	496 00110000	497 00110001	498 00110010	499 00110011
372 10111110	373 10111111	374 11000000	375 11000001	500 00110100	501 00110101	502 00110110	503 00110111
376 11000010	377 01100000	378 00111010	379 00100011	504 00111000	505 00111001	506 11111010	507 11111011
380 01000000	381 00100111	382 00111101	383 00100010	508 11111100	509 11111101	510 11111110	511 11111111

N82281 – CB 162 PATTERN
USASC II ROW CHARACTER GENERATOR



PUNCHED CARD PROGRAM INPUT FOR 8204 & 8205

The customer may specify the content of the ROM either by filling out the accompanying form or by using punched cards. He should note that:

1. "Zero" levels on data out lines are defined as low.
2. Address bit A_0 is the least significant address bit. (See 8204 and 8205 data sheet)

Punched Card Data Input - Data to program the 8205 and the 8204 can be supplied in punched card-format. The format for the data is shown in Figure 1. Each data word is preceded by an address word which identifies its position in memory. Figure 2 shows the deck format for the 8204 256 x 8 bit ROM. For the 8204 the first card in the deck contains the part number and it is immediately followed by up to 40 alphanumeric characters of customer supplied information used to identify the part. The 64 customer data cards follow immediately. Figure 3 shows the deck format for the 8205 512 x 8 ROM. For the 8205 the first card in the deck contains the part number and it is immediately followed by up to 40 alphanumeric characters of customer supplied information used to identify the part. 128 data cards follow immediately. The left-most digit in the data word corresponds to output O_8 and the right-most digit to output O_1.

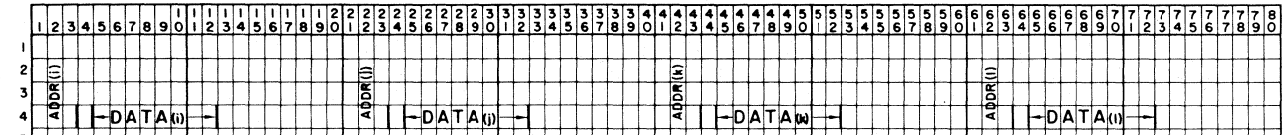


FIGURE 1. CARD DATA FORMAT

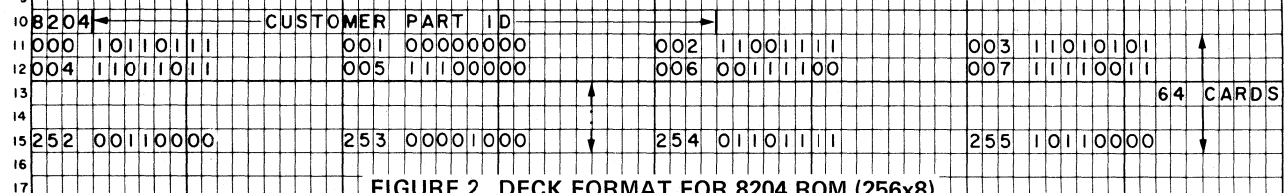


FIGURE 2. DECK FORMAT FOR 8204 ROM (256x8)

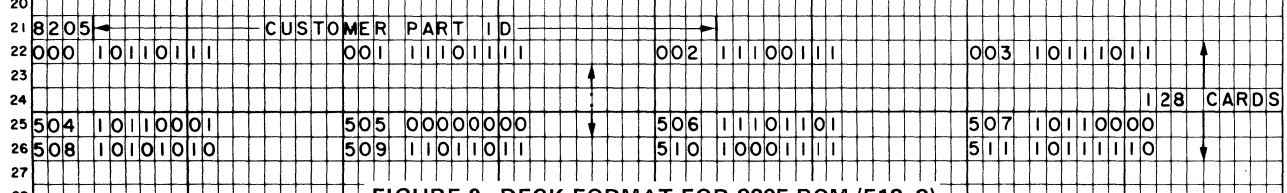


FIGURE 3. DECK FORMAT FOR 8205 ROM (512x8)

PUNCHED CARD PROGRAM INPUT FOR 8228

Punched card data to program can be transmitted directly to Signetics. Data information to program the ROM requires 128 80-column IBM punched cards per 4096 bit device and 64 punched cards per 256 bit device.

Input Deck Format

For each 4096 bit ROM, the customer should prepare an input card deck as shown in Figure 1. The first two cards should be punched as shown and placed at the start of the deck. The third card should contain "8228" in the first four columns. In the next 40 positions, the customer should fill in his own part identification. These first three cards are then followed by 128 data cards. Immediately following are two cards to terminate the computer run. These should be punched by the customer.

Data Cards

Figure 2 shows the layout used in the data cards. Each data card specifies eight addresses and the four bits of data associated with these addresses. Address (i) tells the computer what position to assign Data (i) to etc. Immediately under this, a typical layout for the first two and the last data cards is shown.

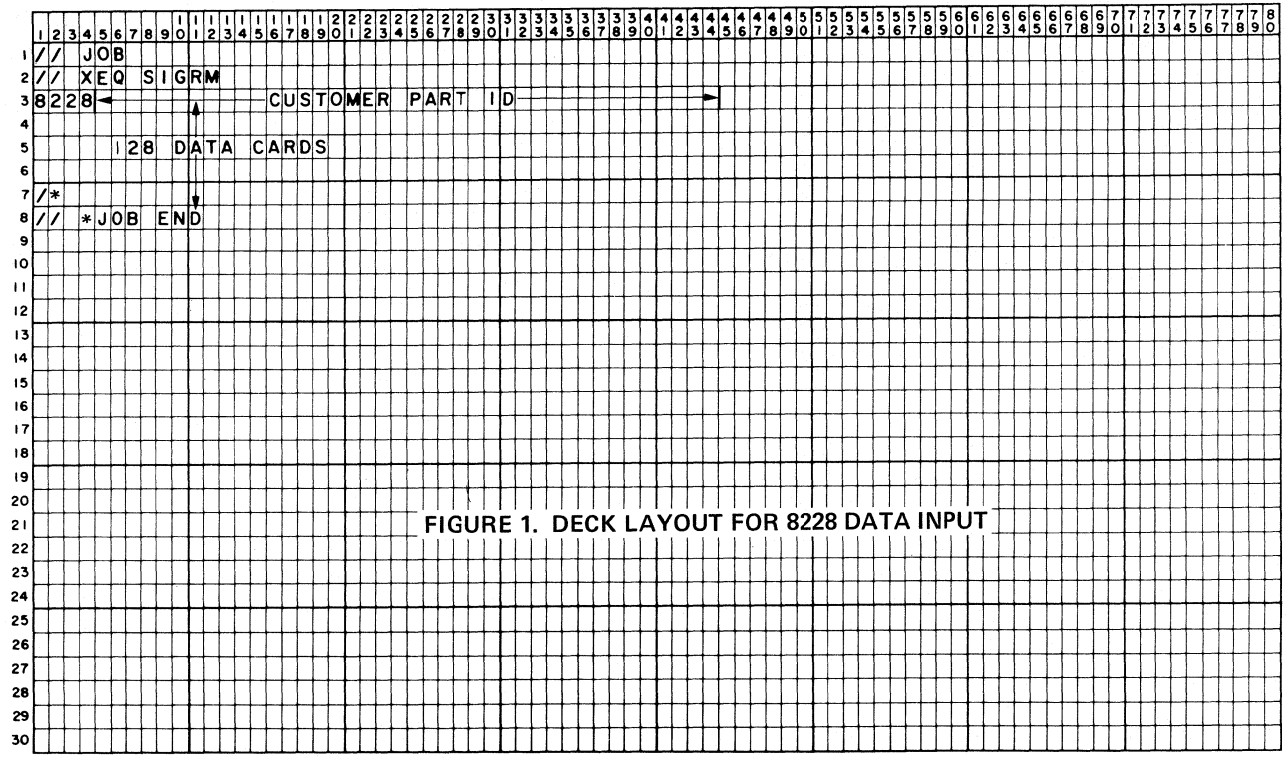


FIGURE 1. DECK LAYOUT FOR 8228 DATA INPUT

DATA CARDS

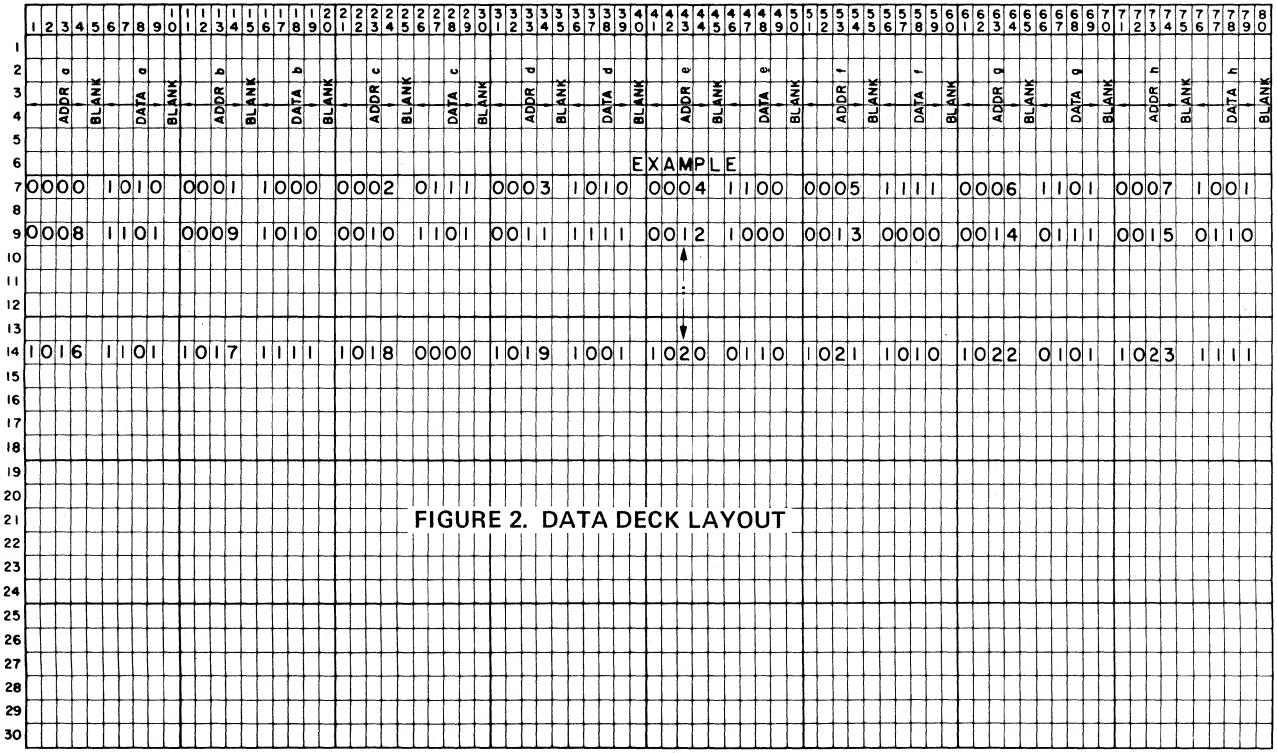


FIGURE 2. DATA DECK LAYOUT

2048/4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORY TRUTH TABLE/ORDERING BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____ THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

P.O. NO.: _____ PART NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____ S.D. NO.: _____

DATE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

Note: For 256 x 8 Use This Page Only

Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
0									64									128									192								
1									65									129									193								
2									66									130									194								
3									67									131									195								
4									68									132									196								
5									69									133									197								
6									70									134									198								
7									71									135									199								
8									72									136									200								
9									73									137									201								
10									74									138									202								
11									75									139									203								
12									76									140									204								
13									77									141									205								
14									78									142									206								
15									79									143									207								
16									80									144									208								
17									81									145									209								
18									82									146									210								
19									83									147									211								
20									84									148									212								
21									85									149									213								
22									86									150									214								
23									87									151									215								
24									88									152									216								

25								89								153								217							
26								90								154								218							
27								91								155								219							
28								92								156								220							
29								93								157								221							
30								94								158								222							
31								95								159								223							
32								96								160								224							
33								97								161								225							
34								98								162								226							
35								99								163								227							
36								100								164								228							
37								101								165								229							
38								102								166								230							
39								103								167								231							
40								104								168								232							
41								105								169								233							
42								106								170								234							
43								107								171								235							
44								108								172								236							
45								109								173								237							
46								110								174								238							
47								111								175								239							
48								112								176								240							
49								113								177								241							
50								114								178								242							
51								115								179								243							
52								116								180								244							
53								117								181								245							
54								118								182								246							
55								119								183								247							
56								120								184								248							
57								121								185								249							
58								122								186								250							
59								123								187								251							
60								124								188								252							
61								125								189								253							
62								126								190								254							
63								127								191								255							

2048/4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORY TRUTH TABLE/ORDERING BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____

P.O. NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____

DATE: _____

THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

PART NO.: _____

S.D. NO.: _____

DATE RECEIVED: _____

Note: For 256 x 8 Use Previous Page Only

Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
256									320									384									448								
257									321									385									449								
258									322									386									450								
259									323									387									451								
260									324									388									452								
261									325									389									453								
262									326									390									454								
263									327									391									455								
264									328									392									456								
265									329									393									457								
266									330									394									458								
267									331									395									459								
268									332									396									460								
269									333									397									461								
270									334									398									462								
271									335									399									463								
272									336									400									464								
273									337									401									465								
274									338									402									466								
275									339									403									467								
276									340									404									468								
277									341									405									469								
278									342									406									470								
279									343									407									471								
280									344									408									472								

281	345	409	473
282	346	410	474
283	347	411	475
284	348	412	476
285	349	413	477
286	350	414	478
287	351	415	479
288	352	416	480
289	353	417	481
290	354	418	482
291	355	419	483
292	356	420	484
293	357	421	485
294	358	422	486
295	359	423	487
296	360	424	488
297	361	425	489
298	362	426	490
299	363	427	491
300	364	428	492
301	365	429	493
302	366	430	494
303	367	431	495
304	368	432	496
305	369	433	497
306	370	434	498
307	371	435	499
308	372	436	500
309	373	437	501
310	374	438	502
311	375	439	503
312	376	440	504
313	377	441	505
314	378	442	506
315	379	443	507
316	380	444	508
317	381	445	509
318	382	446	510
319	383	447	511

(8223,8224) (82S23, 82S123) (10139)

CB (XXX) 256 BIT READ ONLY MEMORIES TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____

P.O. NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____

DATE: _____

THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

PART NO.: _____

S.D. NO.: _____

DATE RECEIVED: _____

WORD	INPUTS						OUTPUTS							
	A_4	A_3	A_2	A_1	A_0	ENABLE	B_7	B_6	B_5	B_4	B_3	B_2	B_1	B_0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
1	0	0	0	0	1	0								
2	0	0	0	1	0	0								
3	0	0	0	1	1	0								
4	0	0	1	0	0	0								
5	0	0	1	0	1	0								
6	0	0	1	1	0	0								
7	0	0	1	1	1	0								
8	0	1	0	0	0	0								
9	0	1	0	0	1	0								
10	0	1	0	1	0	0								
11	0	1	0	1	1	0								
12	0	1	1	0	0	0								
13	0	1	1	0	1	0								
14	0	1	1	1	0	0								
15	0	1	1	1	1	0								
16	1	0	0	0	0	0								
17	1	0	0	0	1	0								
18	1	0	0	1	0	0								
19	1	0	0	1	1	0								
20	1	0	1	0	0	0								
21	1	0	1	0	1	0								
22	1	0	1	1	0	0								
23	1	0	1	1	1	0								
24	1	1	0	0	0	0								
25	1	1	0	0	1	0								
26	1	1	0	1	0	0								
27	1	1	0	1	1	0								
28	1	1	1	0	0	0								
29	1	1	1	0	1	0								
30	1	1	1	1	0	0								
31	1	1	1	1	1	0								
ALL	X	X	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

(82S26) (82S29)

CB (XXXX) 1024 BIT READ ONLY MEMORY TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____

P.O. NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____

DATE: _____

THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

PART NO.: _____

S.D. NO.: _____

DATE RECEIVED: _____

Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT			
	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
0					64					128					192				
1					65					129					193				
2					66					130					194				
3					67					131					195				
4					68					132					196				
5					69					133					197				
6					70					134					198				
7					71					135					199				
8					72					136					200				
9					73					137					201				
10					74					138					202				
11					75					139					203				
12					76					140					204				
13					77					141					205				
14					78					142					206				
15					79					143					207				
16					80					144					208				
17					81					145					209				
18					82					146					210				
19					83					147					211				
20					84					148					212				
21					85					149					213				
22					86					150					214				
23					87					151					215				
24					88					152					216				
25					89					153					217				

26					90					154					218				
27					91					155					219				
28					92					156					220				
29					93					157					221				
30					94					158					222				
31					95					159					223				
32					96					160					224				
33					97					161					225				
34					98					162					226				
35					99					163					227				
36					100					164					228				
37					101					165					229				
38					102					166					230				
39					103					167					231				
40					104					168					232				
41					105					169					233				
42					106					170					234				
43					107					171					235				
44					108					172					236				
45					109					173					237				
46					110					174					238				
47					111					175					239				
48					112					176					240				
49					113					177					241				
50					114					178					242				
51					115					179					243				
52					116					180					244				
53					117					181					245				
54					118					182					246				
55					119					183					247				
56					120					184					248				
57					121					185					249				
58					122					186					250				
59					123					187					251				
60					124					188					252				
61					125					189					253				
62					126					190					254				
63					127					191					255				

(8228)
4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORY TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____

P.O. NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____

DATE: _____

THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

PART NO.: _____

S.D. NO.: _____

DATE RECEIVED: _____

Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT			
	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
0					70					140					210				
1					71					141					211				
2					72					142					212				
3					73					143					213				
4					74					144					214				
5					75					145					215				
6					76					146					216				
7					77					147					217				
8					78					148					218				
9					79					149					219				
10					80					150					220				
11					81					151					221				
12					82					152					222				
13					83					153					223				
14					84					154					224				
15					85					155					225				
16					86					156					226				
17					87					157					227				
18					88					158					228				
19					89					159					229				
20					90					160					230				
21					91					161					231				
22					92					162					232				
23					93					163					233				
24					94					164					234				
25					95					165					235				
26					96					166					236				
27					97					167					237				
28					98					168					238				

29					99					169					239				
30					100					170					240				
31					101					171					241				
32					102					172					242				
33					103					173					243				
34					104					174					244				
35					105					175					245				
36					106					176					246				
37					107					177					247				
38					108					178					248				
39					109					179					249				
40					110					180					250				
41					111					181					251				
42					112					182					252				
43					113					183					253				
44					114					184					254				
45					115					185					255				
46					116					186					256				
47					117					187					257				
48					118					188					258				
49					119					189					259				
50					120					190					260				
51					121					191					261				
52					122					192					262				
53					123					193					263				
54					124					194					264				
55					125					195					265				
56					126					196					266				
57					127					197					267				
58					128					198					268				
59					129					199					269				
60					130					200					270				
61					131					201					271				
62					132					202					272				
63					133					203					273				
64					134					204					274				
65					135					205					275				
66					136					206					276				
67					137					207					277				
68					138					208					278				
69					139					209					279				

(8228)
4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORIES TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____

P.O. NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____

DATE: _____

THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

PART NO.: _____

S.D. NO.: _____

DATE RECEIVED: _____

Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT			
	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
280					350					420					490				
281					351					421					491				
282					352					422					492				
283					353					423					493				
284					354					424					494				
285					355					425					495				
286					356					426					496				
287					357					427					497				
288					358					428					498				
289					359					429					499				
290					360					430					500				
291					361					431					501				
292					362					432					502				
293					363					433					503				
294					364					434					504				
295					365					435					505				
296					366					436					506				
297					367					437					507				
298					368					438					508				
299					369					439					509				
300					370					440					510				
301					371					441					511				
302					372					442					512				
303					373					443					513				
304					374					444					514				
305					375					445					515				
306					376					446					516				
307					377					447					517				
308					378					448					518				

309					379					449					519				
310					380					450					520				
311					381					451					521				
312					382					452					522				
313					383					453					523				
314					384					454					524				
315					385					455					525				
316					386					456					526				
317					387					457					527				
318					388					458					528				
319					389					459					529				
320					390					460					530				
321					391					461					531				
322					392					462					532				
323					393					463					533				
324					394					464					534				
325					395					465					535				
326					396					466					536				
327					397					467					537				
328					398					468					538				
329					399					469					539				
330					400					470					540				
331					401					471					541				
332					402					472					542				
333					403					473					543				
334					404					474					544				
335					405					475					545				
336					406					476					546				
337					407					477					547				
338					408					478					548				
339					409					479					549				
340					410					480					550				
341					411					481					551				
342					412					482					552				
343					413					483					553				
344					414					484					554				
345					415					485					555				
346					416					486					556				
347					417					487					557				
348					418					488					558				
349					419					489					559				

(8228)
4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORIES TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____ THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

P.O. NO.: _____ PART NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____ S.D. NO.: _____

DATE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT			
	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
560					630					700					770				
561					631					701					771				
562					632					702					772				
563					633					703					773				
564					634					704					774				
565					635					705					775				
566					636					706					776				
567					637					707					777				
568					638					708					778				
569					639					709					779				
570					640					710					780				
571					641					711					781				
572					642					712					782				
573					643					713					783				
574					644					714					784				
575					645					715					785				
576					646					716					786				
577					647					717					787				
578					648					718					788				
579					649					719					789				
580					650					720					790				
581					651					721					791				
582					652					722					792				
583					653					723					793				
584					654					724					794				
585					655					725					795				
586					656					726					796				
587					657					727					797				
588					658					728					798				

589					659					729					799				
590					660					730					800				
591					661					731					801				
592					662					732					802				
593					663					733					803				
594					664					734					804				
595					665					735					805				
596					666					736					806				
597					667					737					807				
598					668					738					808				
599					669					739					809				
600					670					740					810				
601					671					741					811				
602					672					742					812				
603					673					743					813				
604					674					744					814				
605					675					745					815				
606					676					746					816				
607					677					747					817				
608					678					748					818				
609					679					749					819				
610					680					750					820				
611					681					751					821				
612					682					752					822				
613					683					753					823				
614					684					754					824				
615					685					755					825				
616					686					756					826				
617					687					757					827				
618					688					758					828				
619					689					759					829				
620					690					760					830				
621					691					761					831				
622					692					762					832				
623					693					763					833				
624					694					764					834				
625					695					765					835				
626					696					766					836				
627					697					767					837				
628					698					768					838				
629					699					769					839				

(8228)
4096-BIT READ ONLY MEMORIES TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____ THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

P.O. NO.: _____ PART NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____ S.D. NO.: _____

DATE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT			
	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
840					910					980									
841					911					981									
842					912					982									
843					913					983									
844					914					984									
845					915					985									
846					916					986									
847					917					987									
848					918					988									
849					919					989									
850					920					990									
851					921					991									
852					922					992									
853					923					993									
854					924					994									
855					925					995									
856					926					996									
857					927					997									
858					928					998									
859					929					999									
860					930					1000									
861					931					1001									
862					932					1002									
863					933					1003									
864					934					1004									
865					935					1005									
866					936					1006									
867					937					1007									
868					938					1008									

869					939					1009									
870					940					1010									
871					941					1011									
872					942					1012									
873					943					1013									
874					944					1014									
875					945					1015									
876					946					1016									
877					947					1017									
878					948					1018									
879					949					1019									
880					950					1020									
881					951					1021									
882					952					1022									
883					953					1023									
884					954														
885					955														
886					956														
887					957														
888					958														
889					959														
890					960														
891					961														
892					962														
893					963														
894					964														
895					965														
896					966														
897					967														
898					968														
899					969														
900					970														
901					971														
902					972														
903					973														
904					974														
905					975														
906					976														
907					977														
908					978														
909					979														

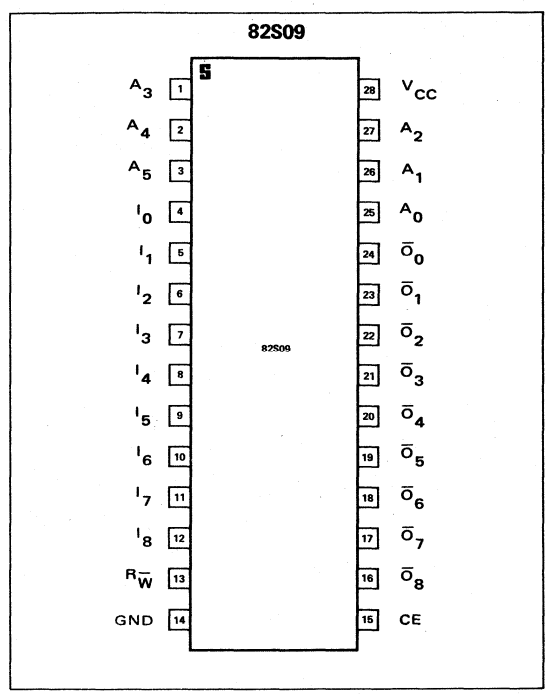
ADVANCE INFORMATION

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MEMORY

DESCRIPTION

The 82S09 is a 576 bit, TTL compatible, random access memory organized as 64 words by 9 bits per word. It is ideally suited for scratch pad, small buffer, and other applications where the number of words is limited and the number of bits per word is relatively large. The ninth bit provides a parity bit for 8 bits/word systems.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



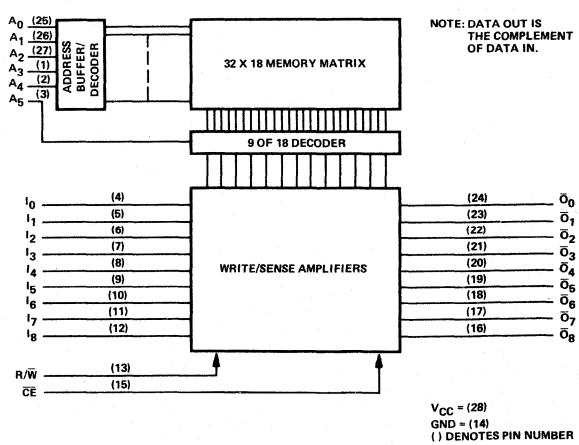
FEATURES

- 64 X 9 ORGANIZATION
- 30 nSEC TYPICAL ACCESS TIME
- 1.5 mW/BIT TYPICAL POWER DISSIPATION
- 100μA INPUT LOAD
- OPEN-COLLECTOR OUTPUT

APPLICATIONS

SCRATCH PAD
BUFFER MEMORIES
CONTROL STORE

BLOCK DIAGRAM



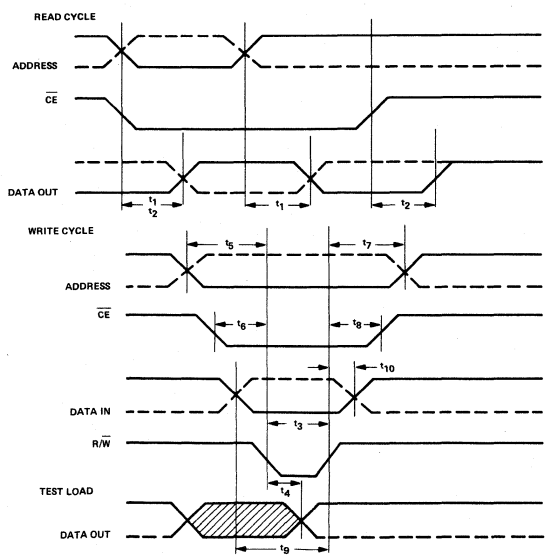
OBJECTIVE ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0 \geq T_A \geq 75°C$, $4.75 \geq V_{CC} \geq 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS MIN.	LIMITS TYP.	LIMITS MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITION
"O" Input Current			-100	μA	V_{IN} = 0.45V
"I" Input Current			25	μA	V_{IN} = 5.25V
Input Clamp Voltage			-1.2	Volts	I_{IN} = 18mA
"O" Input Threshold			0.85	Volts	
"I" Input Threshold	2.0			Volts	
Output Leakage			40	μA	V_{OUT} = 5.5V
"O" Output Voltage			0.5	Volts	I_{OUT} = -6.4mA
Power Supply Current		170	200	mA	

OBJECTIVE SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS $0 \geq T_A \geq 75°C$, $4.75 \geq V_{CC} \geq 5.25V$

CHARACTERISTIC		LIMITS MIN.	LIMITS TYP.	LIMITS MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITION
Access Time						
Address to Output	t_1		35	50	nS	
$\overline{CE}$ to Output	t_2		35	50	nS	
Write Pulse Width	t_3	45			nS	
Write Access Time	t_4		35	50	nS	Data Stable Prior to Write
Address/$\overline{CE}$ Set-Up	t_5/t_6	10			nS	
Address/$\overline{CE}$ Hold	t_7/t_8	10			nS	
Data Set-Up	t_9	50			nS	
Data Hold	t_{10}	5			nS	

TIMING DIAGRAM



signetics

ECL 1,000/10,000
PRODUCT
SPECIFICATIONS

5

ECL Functional Index

signetics

ECL II

EMITTER COUPLED LOGIC

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

PART NO.	REPLACES
N1004A	MC1004P
N1005A	MC1005P
N1006A	MC1006P
N1010A	MC1010P
N1011A	MC1011P
N1012A	MC1012P
N1013A	MC1013P
N1014A	MC1014P

PART NO.	REPLACES
N1015A	MC1015P
N1016A	MC1016P
N1017A	MC1017P
N1024A	MC1024P
N1025A	MC1025P
N1027A	MC1027P
N1033A	MC1033P
N1039B	MC1039P

DESCRIPTION

The ECL II series of monolithic integrated logic circuits presents the system designer with an integrated circuit family designed to permit system implementation with a relatively small number of individual types. This approach offers cost savings, reduced power supply requirements, small physical size and high reliability.

ECL II circuits feature very fast propagation times relative to rise and fall times. This and the constant current feature impose fewer restrictions on system design, layout and fabrication than other high-speed families.

FEATURES

- FULL REPLACEMENTS FOR MOTOROLA MECL II PARTS
- EXCELLENT NOISE IMMUNITY
- SIMULTANEOUS OR/NOR OUTPUTS
- HIGH FAN-IN AND FAN-OUT
- INTERNAL TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION

APPLICATIONS

- HIGH SPEED DATA PROCESSORS
- DATA CONCENTRATORS
- CHARACTER RECOGNITION EQUIPMENT
- INSTRUMENTATION

REFER TO SECTION 9 FOR ECL II PACKAGE DESCRIPTIONS

SIGNETICS DIGITAL 1,000/10,000 SERIES ECL

(V_{CC} = 0, V_{EE} = -5.2V, T_A = 25°C)

FUNCTION	PART NO. (0 to +75°C)	DC OUTPUT LOADING FACTOR	PROPAGATION DELAY nsec typ.	TOTAL POWER DISSIPATION mW typ.
Dual 4 Input Gate, 2 OR Outputs w/Pulldowns 2 NOR Outputs w/Pulldowns	N1004A	25	4.0	95
Dual 4 Input Gate, 2 OR Outputs w/Pulldowns 2 NOR Outputs w/o Pulldowns	N1005A	25	4.0	65
Dual 4 Input Gate, 2 OR Outputs w/o Pulldowns 2 NOR Outputs w/o Pulldowns	N1006A	25	4.0	45
Quad 2 Input Gate, 4 NOR Outputs w/Pulldowns	N1010A	25	4.5	115
Quad 2 Input Gate, 2 NOR Outputs w/Pulldowns 2 NOR Outputs w/o Pulldowns	N1011A	25	4.5	95
Quad 2 Input Gate, 4 NOR Outputs w/o Pulldowns	N1012A	25	4.5	65
AC Coupled J-K Flip-Flop (85MHz Typ.)	N1013A	25	6.0	125
Dual R-S Flip-Flop (Positive Clock)	N1014A	25	6.0	140
Dual R-S Flip-Flop (Negative Clock)	N1015A	25	6.0	140
Dual R-S Flip-Flop (Single Rail)	N1016A	25	6.0	140
Level Translator (Saturated Logic to ECL)	N1017A	25 (ECL)	15	105
Dual 2 Input Expandable Gate	N1024A	25	4.0	95
Dual 4 and 5 Input Expander	N1025A	—	—	—
AC Coupled J-K Flip-Flop (120 MHz Typ.)	N1027A	25	4.0	250
Dual R-S Flip-Flop (Single Rail, Negative Clock)	N1033A	25	6.0	140
Quad Level Translator (ECL to Saturated Logic)	N1039B	7 (DTL)	12	200

DEFINITIONS

I_{in} — Current drawn by the input of the test unit when a maximum logic "1" ($V_{IH\ max}$) is applied at that input

I_{out} — Output current

I_R — Reverse current drawn from a transistor input of the test unit when V_{EE} is applied at that input

V_{BB} — Bias reference supply voltage (-1.175 V nominal at 25°C)

V_{BE} — Base-to-emitter voltage drop of a transistor

V_{CB} — Collector-to-base voltage drop of a transistor

V_{CC} — Most positive power supply voltage for a circuit

V_{EE} — Most negative power supply voltage for a circuit

V_{in} — Input voltage

$V_{IH\ max}$ — Maximum input logic "1" level voltage

$V_{IH\ min}$ — Minimum input logic "1" level (threshold) voltage

$V_{IL\ max}$ — Maximum input logic "0" level (threshold) voltage

$V_{IL\ min}$ — Minimum input logic "0" level voltage

$V_{OH\ max}$ — Maximum output "1" or high-level voltage

$V_{OH\ min}$ — Minimum output "1" high-level voltage

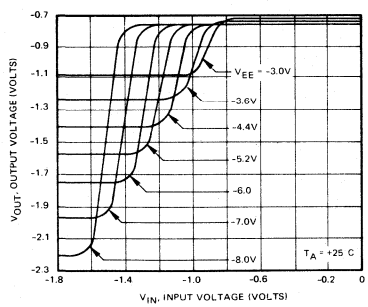
$V_{OL\ max}$ — Maximum output "0" or low-level voltage

$V_{OL\ min}$ — Minimum output "0" or low-level voltage

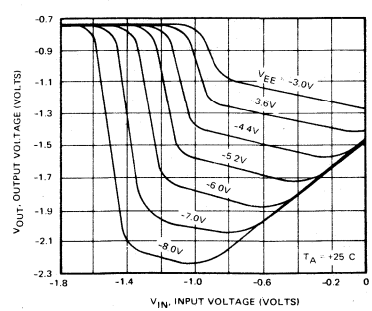
V_{out} — Output voltage

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

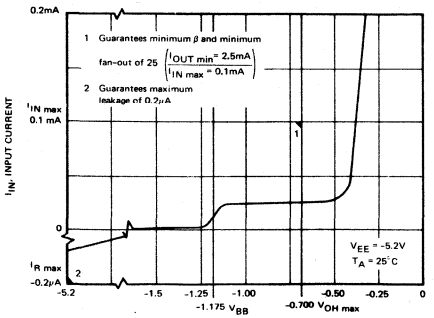
TYPICAL "OR" TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



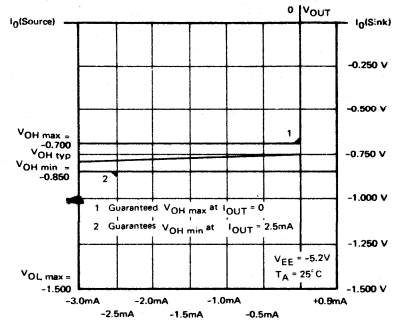
TYPICAL "NOR" TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



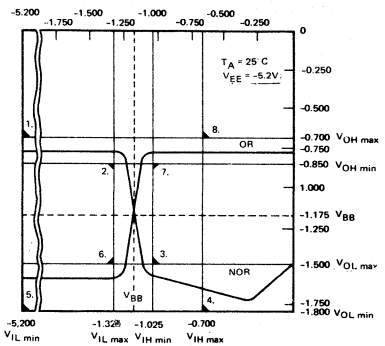
TYPICAL INPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS INPUT CURRENT



TYPICAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS OUTPUT CURRENT



ECL II TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS AND SPECIFICATION POINTS



ECL II WORST-CASE LEVELS

VOLTAGE LEVEL	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE				
	125°C	75°C	25°C	0°C	-55°C
V_{IH} max	-0.530	-0.615	-0.700	-0.740	-0.825
V_{OH} max	-0.530	-0.615	-0.700	-0.735	-0.825
V_{OH} min	-0.700	-0.775	-0.850	-0.895	-0.990
V_{IH} min	-0.875	-0.950	-1.025	-1.070	-1.165
V_{IL} max	-1.205	-1.260	-1.325	-1.350	-1.405
V_{OL} max	-1.380	-1.435	-1.500	-1.525	-1.580
V_{OL} min	-1.720	-1.760	-1.800	-1.830	-1.890
V_{IL} min	<V_{EE}	<V_{EE}	<V_{EE}	<V_{EE}	<V_{EE}

$\frac{\Delta V_{OH}}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ = 0.015 max

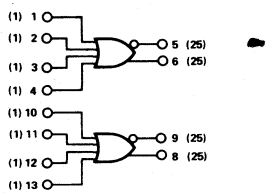
$\frac{\Delta(V_{IH\ min}, V_{IL\ max})}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ = 0.110 min, 0.115 nom, 0.120 max

$\frac{\Delta(V_{OL\ max}, V_{OL\ min})}{\Delta V_{EE}}$ = 0.210 min, 0.320 nom, 0.250 max

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

The logic diagrams shown describe the circuits of the ECL II line and permit quick selection of those circuits required to implement a particular logic system. Logic equations, truth tables, typical propagation delay time (t_{pd}), and typical power dissipation per package (P_D) are provided to show line compatibility. Package pin numbers and dc loading factors are specified on each logic diagram. Numbers at the ends of the terminals are package pin numbers. Numbers in parenthesis indicate dc loading factors at each terminal. ECL II circuits contain internal bias networks, insuring that the transition point is always in the center of the transfer characteristic curves over the temperature range.

DUAL 4-INPUT GATE



$5 = \overline{1 + 2 + 3 + 4}$

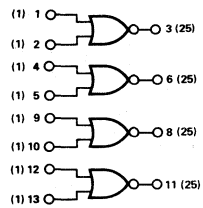
$6 = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4$

t_{pd} = 4.0ns

P_D = 1004 -95mW, 1005 -65mW, 1006 -45mW

1004, 1005, 1006

QUAD 2-INPUT GATE



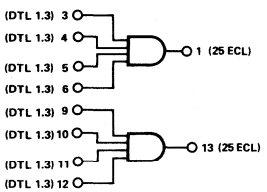
$3 = \overline{1 + 2}$

t_{pd} = 4.5ns

P_D = 1010 -115mW, 1011 - 95mW, 1012 - 65mW

1010, 1011, 1012

LEVEL TRANSLATOR



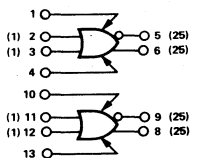
$1 = 3 \bullet 4 \bullet 5 \bullet 6$

t_{pd} = 15ns

P_D = 105mW

1017

DUAL 2-INPUT EXPANDABLE GATE



$5 = \overline{2 + 3}$

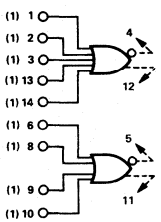
$6 = 2 + 3$

t_{pd} = 4.0ns

P_D = 95mW

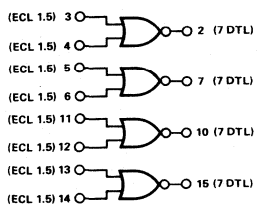
1024

DUAL 4-5 INPUT EXPANDER



1025

QUAD LEVEL TRANSLATOR



$2 = 3 + 4$

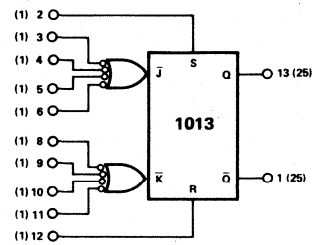
or $2 = \overline{3 + 4}$

t_{pd} = 12ns

P_D = 200mW

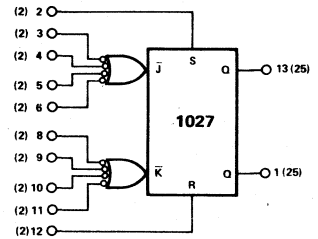
1039

AC COUPLED J-K FLIP-FLOP (85 MHz TYP)



t_{pd} = 6.0ns
P_D = 125mW

AC COUPLED J-K FLIP-FLOP (120 MHz TYP)



t_{pd} = 4.0ns
P_D = 250mW

CLOCKED J-K OPERATION

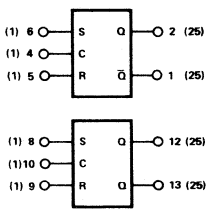
$\overline{J}$	$\overline{K}$	$\overline{C}_D$	Q^n
ϕ	ϕ	0	Q^n
0	0	1	$\overline{Q}^n$
0	1	1	1
1	0	1	0
1	1	1	Q^n

The $\overline{J}$ and $\overline{K}$ inputs refer to logic levels while the $\overline{C}_D$ input refers to logic swings. The $\overline{J}$ and $\overline{K}$ inputs should be changed to logical "1" only while the $\overline{C}_D$ input is in a logic "1" state. ($\overline{C}_D$ maximum "1" level = V_{CC} -0.6V) Clock $\overline{C}_D$ is obtained by tying one $\overline{J}$ and one $\overline{K}$ input together.

R-S OPERATION

R	S	Q^{n+1}
0	1	1
1	0	0
0	0	Q^n
1	1	ND

DUAL CLOCKED R-S FLIP-FLOP



t_{pd} = 6.0ns
P_D = 140mW

1014 1015

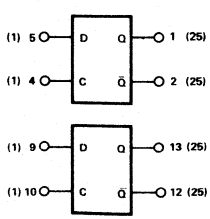
1014

C	R	S	Q^{n+1}
1	0	0	Q^n
1	0	1	1
1	1	0	0
1	1	1	ND
0	ϕ	ϕ	Q^n

1015

C	R	S	Q^{n+1}
0	0	0	Q^n
0	0	1	1
0	1	0	0
0	1	1	ND
1	ϕ	ϕ	Q^n

DUAL CLOCKED SINGLE RAIL R-S FLIP-FLOP



t_{pd} = 6.0ns
P_D = 140mW

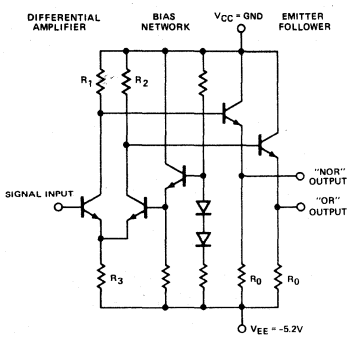
1016 1033

1016

C	D	Q^{n+1}
0	0	Q^n
0	1	Q^n
1	0	0
1	1	1

1033

C	D	Q^{n+1}
1	0	Q^n
1	1	Q^n
0	0	0
0	1	1



LOGICAL "1" = -0.75 V(V_H)

LOGICAL "0" = -1.60 V(V_L)

FOR LOGICAL "1" INPUT, "NOR" OUTPUT = - .60V
"OR" OUTPUT = -1.75V
FOR LOGICAL "0" INPUT, "NOR" OUTPUT = -1.75V
"OR" OUTPUT = - .60V

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Characteristic	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Ratings above which device life may be impaired:			
Power Supply Voltage (V_{CC}=0)	V_{EE}	-10	V_{DC}
Input Voltage (V_{CC}=0)	V_{IN}	0 to V_{EE}	V_{DC}
Output Source Current	I_0	0 to +25	mAdc
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to -125	°C
Recommended maximum ratings above which performance may be degraded:			
Operating Temperature Range	T_A	0 to +75	°C
AC Fan-in (Expandable Gates)	m	20	-
AC Fan-Out* (Gates and Flip-Flops)	n	15	-

*Although a minimum dc fan-out of 25 is guaranteed in each electrical specification, it is recommended that the maximum ac fan-out of 15 be used for high-speed operation.

The ECL II line of monolithic integrated logic circuits was designed as a non-saturating form of logic which eliminates transistor storage time as a speed limiting characteristic.

The typical ECL II circuit comprises a differential-amplifier input with internal bias reference and with emitter-follower output to restore dc levels. High fan-out operation is possible because of high input impedance of the differential amplifier and low output impedance of the emitter followers. Power supply noise is virtually eliminated by the nearly constant current drain of the differential amplifier, even during transition time. Basic gate design provides for simultaneous output of both the function and its complement.

As shown in the schematic above, it is recommended that -5.2V be applied at V_{EE} with V_{CC} = Gnd.

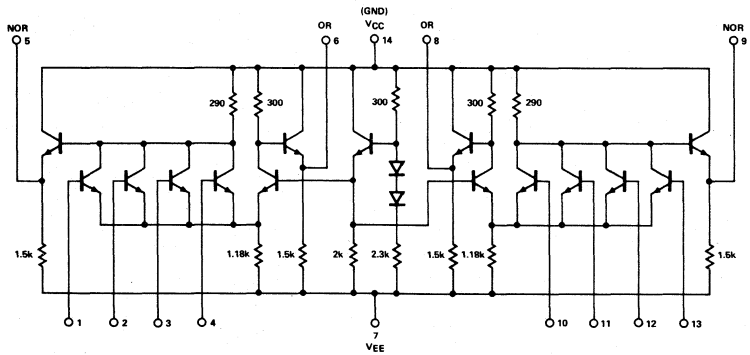
The nominal output logic swing of 0.85V varies from a low state of V_L = -1.60V to a high state of V_H = -0.75V.

An internal voltage of -1.175V is applied to the "bias input" of the differential amplifier and the logic signals are applied to the "signal input". If a logical "0" is applied, the current through R_3 is supplied by the internally biased transistor. A drop of 0.85V occurs across R_2. The OR output then is -1.60V, one V_{BE} drop below 0.85V. Since no current flows in the "signal input transistor, the NOR output is a V_{BE} drop below ground, -0.75V. When a logical "1" level is applied to the "signal input", the current through R2 is switched to the "signal input" transistor and a drop of 0.85V occurs across R_1. The OR output then goes to -0.75V, and the NOR output goes to -1.60V.

NOTE: Unused inputs should be connected to V_{EE}.

The voltage applied to the bias input is obtained from an internal regulated, temperature-compensated bias network. The temperature characteristics of the bias network compensate for variations in circuit operating point over the temperature range or supply voltage changes, and insure that the threshold point is in the center of the transfer characteristic curves.

DUAL 4-INPUT GATES



1004 Shown

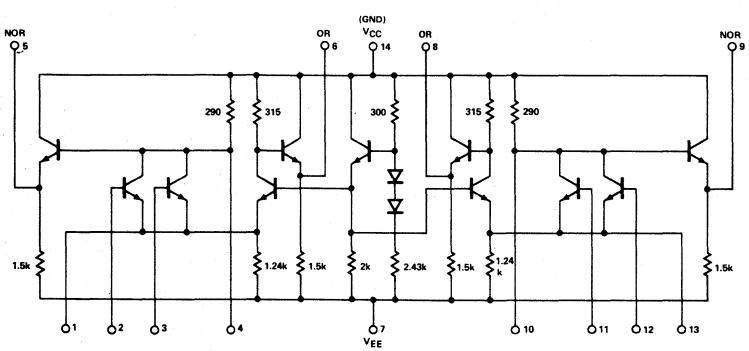
1005
Omit NOR output pulldown resistors

1006
Omit all output pulldown resistors

Resistor values are nominal

1004 THRU 1006

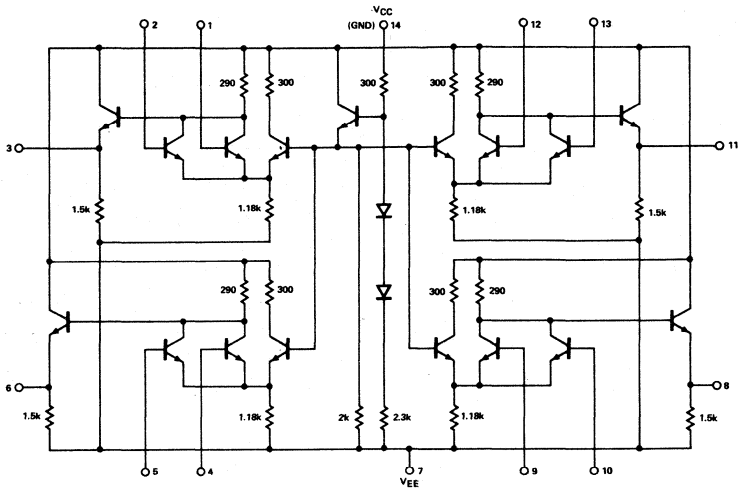
DUAL 2-INPUT EXPANDABLE GATE



Resistor values are nominal

1024

QUAD 2-INPUT GATES



1010 Shown

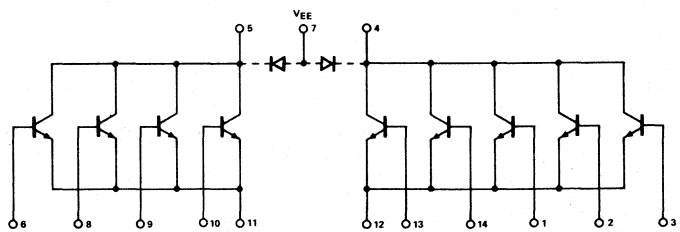
1011
Omit pulldown resistors on pins 3 and 6

1012
Omit all output pulldown resistors

Resistor values are nominal

1010 THRU 1012

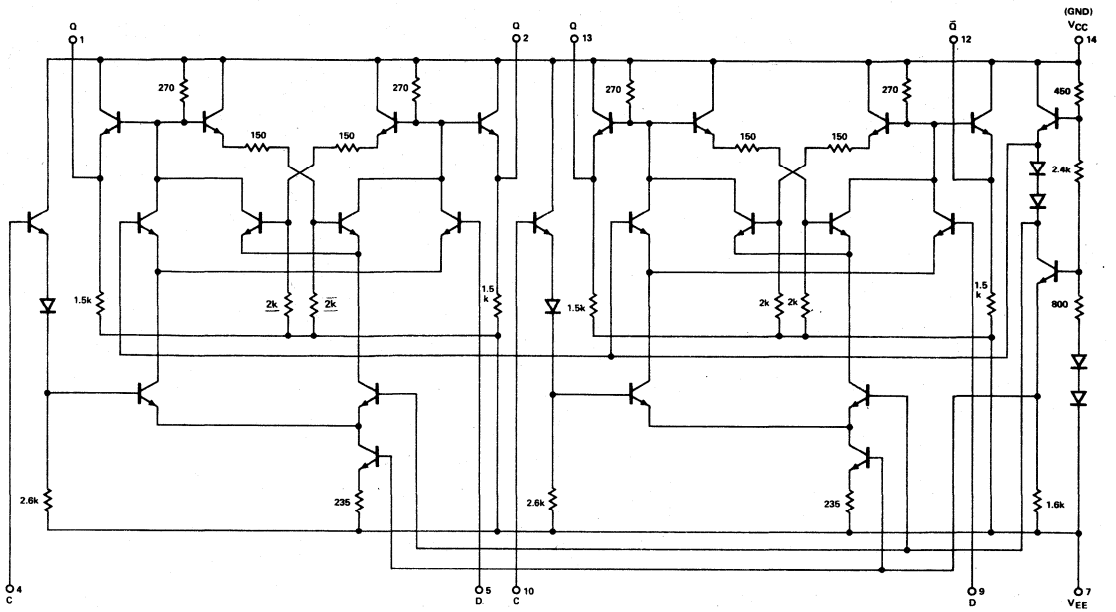
DUAL 4-5 INPUT EXPANDER



Resistor values are nominal

1025

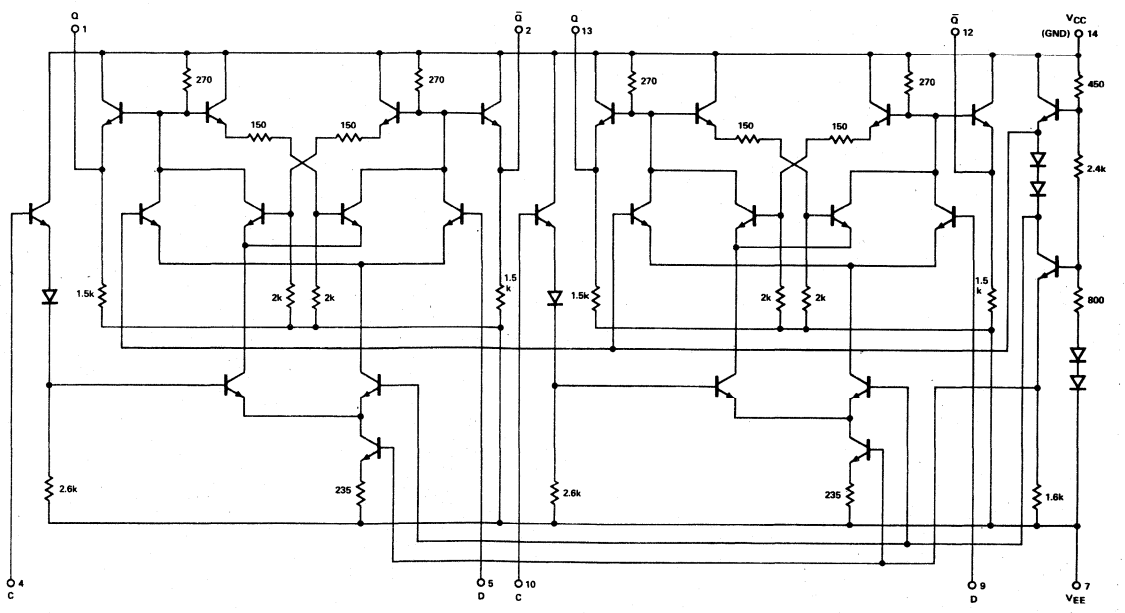
DUAL R-S FLIP-FLOP WITH SINGLE RAIL INPUT AND POSITIVE CLOCK



Resistor values are nominal

1016

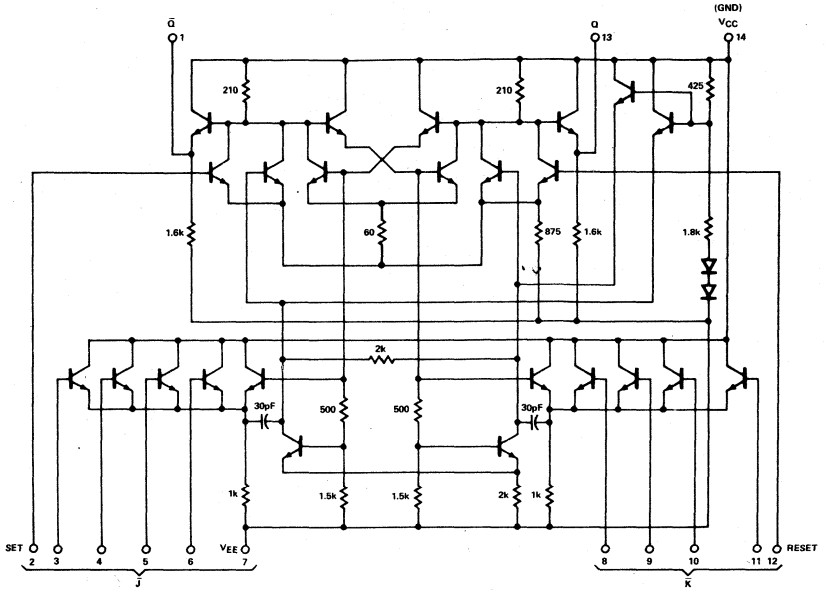
DUAL R-S FLIP-FLOP WITH SINGLE RAIL INPUT AND NEGATIVE CLOCK



Resistor values are nominal

1033

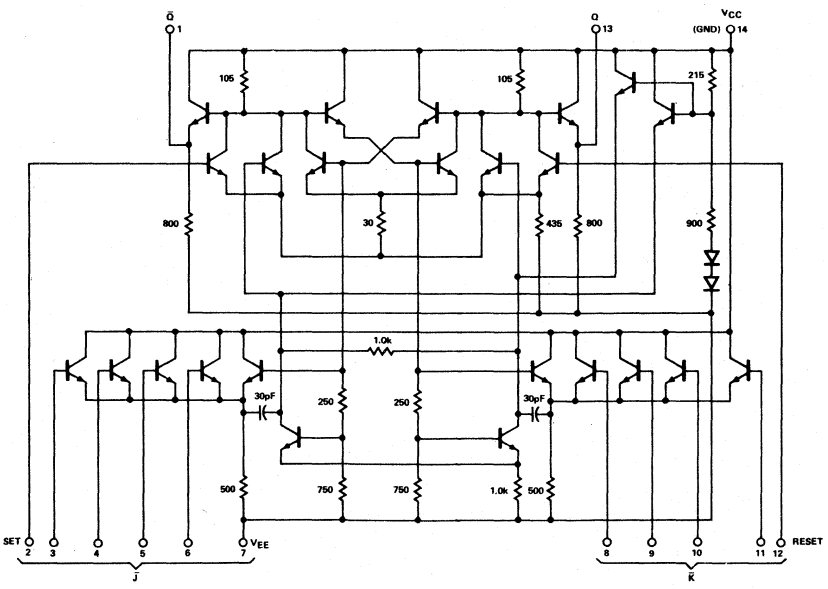
85-MHz AC-COUPLED $\overline{J}$-$\overline{K}$ FLIP-FLOP



Resistor values are nominal

1013

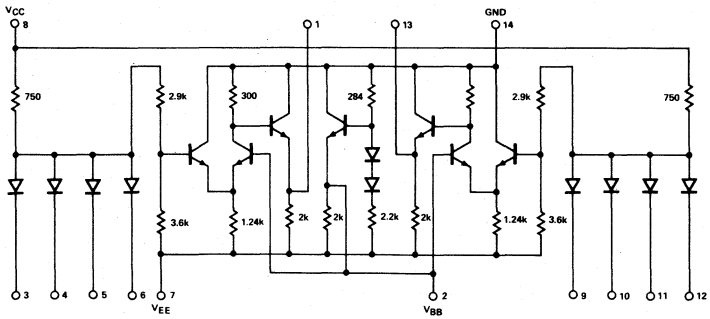
120-MHz AC-COUPLED $\overline{J}$-$\overline{K}$ FLIP FLOP



Resistor values are nominal

1027

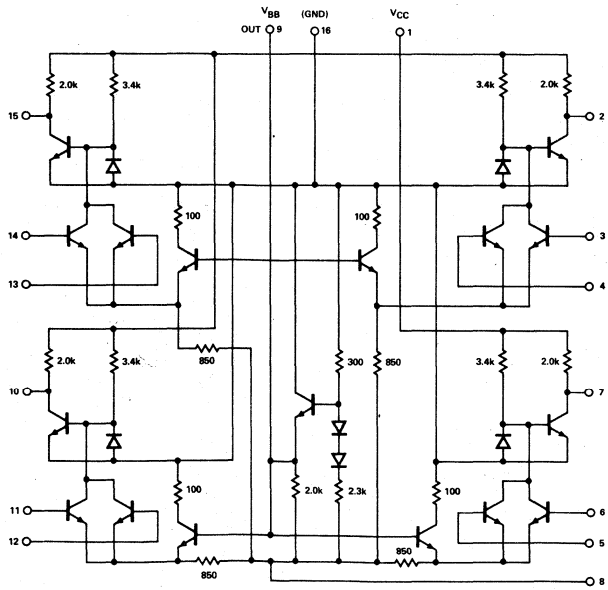
SATURATED LOGIC-TO-ECL DUAL TRANSLATOR



Resistor values are nominal

1017

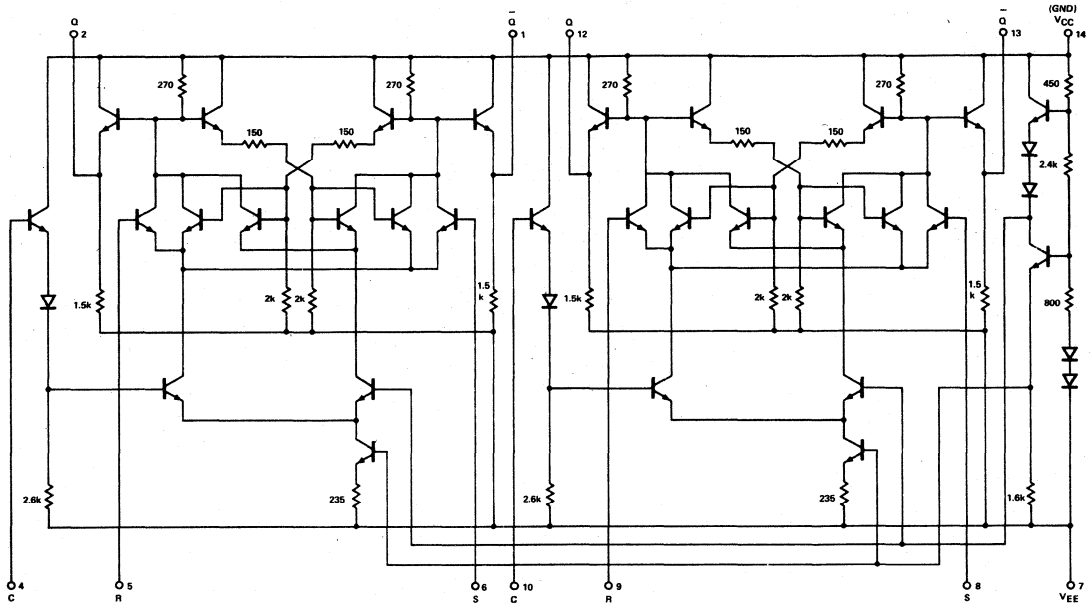
ECL-TO-SATURATED LOGIC QUAD TRANSLATOR



Resistor values are nominal

1039

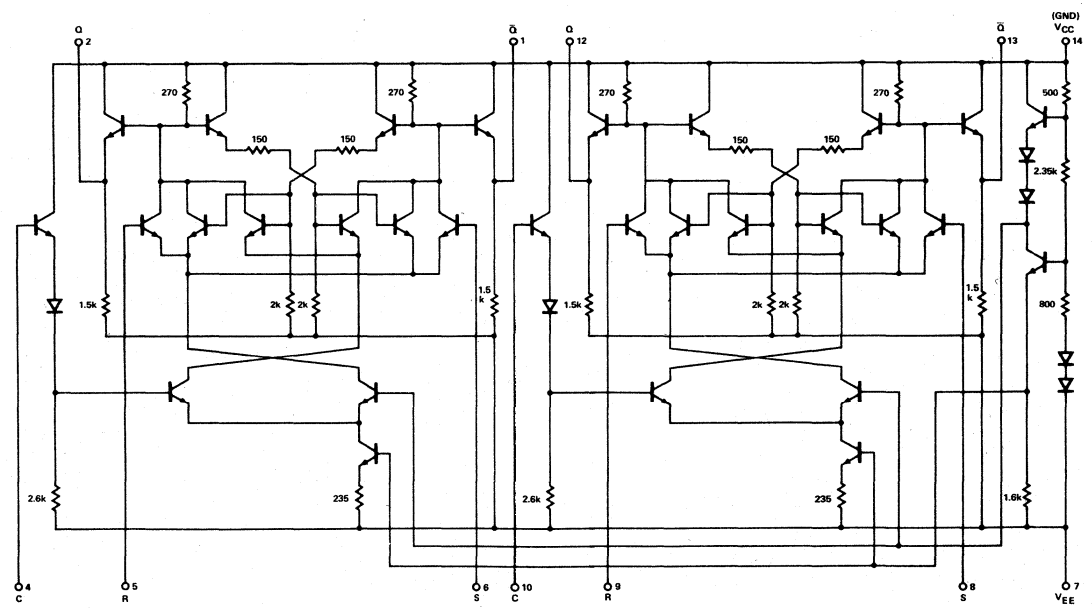
DUAL R-S FLIP-FLOP WITH POSITIVE CLOCK



Resistor values are nominal

1014

DUAL R-S FLIP-FLOP WITH NEGATIVE CLOCK



Resistor values are nominal

1015

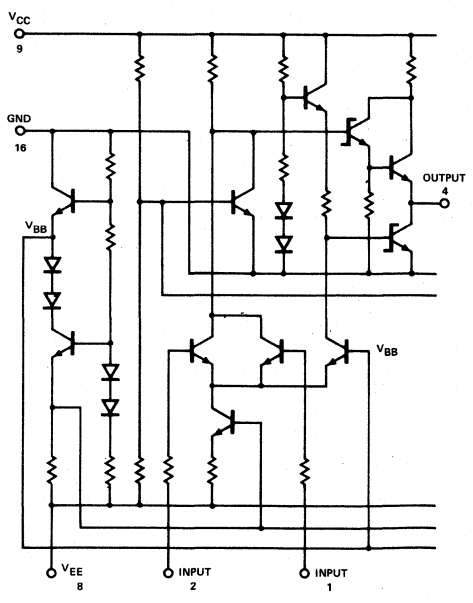
DESCRIPTION

Four level translators for converting ECL signal levels to TTL or DTL logic levels. The 1068 incorporates familiar Schottky "totem pole" outputs to provide high speed operation.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 5.0 ns TYP
- POWER DISSIPATION = 360 mW/PACKAGE TYP
- SCHOTTKY TTL TOTEM POLE OUTPUTS
- RECOMMENDED POWER SUPPLIES:
  V_{CC} = +5.0 V DC ±5%
  V_{EE} = −5.2 V DC ±5%
- FOUR TRANSLATORS PER PACKAGE

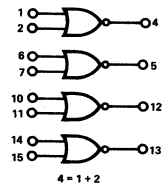
CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



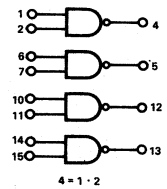
(ONE OF FOUR TRANSLATOR CIRCUITS SHOWN)

LOGIC DIAGRAM AND PIN CONFIGURATION

POSITIVE LOGIC



NEGATIVE LOGIC



Gnd = 16
V_{CC} (+5.0 Vdc) = 9
V_{EE} (−5.2 Vdc) = 8

DC Input Loading Factor = 2.5 (ECL)
DC Output Loading Factor = 10 (TTL)

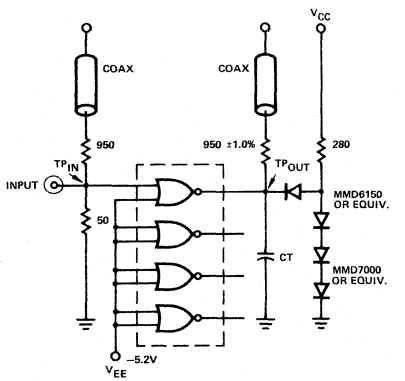
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Test procedures are shown for one translator. The other translators are tested in the same manner.

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE/CURRENT VALUES						
	Volts					mAdc	
	$V_{IL\ min}$ to $V_{IL\ max}$	$V_{IH\ min}$ to $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IH\ max}$	V_{CC}	V_{EE}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}
0°C	−5.2 to −1.375	−1.045 to −0.740	–	+5.0	−5.2	2·	−2.0
1068 +25°C	−5.2 to −1.350	−1.000 to −0.700	−0.700	+5.0	−5.2	20	−2.0
75°C	−5.2 to −1.285	−0.925 to −0.625	–	+5.0	−5.2	20	−2.0

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	N1068 Test Limits 0°C Min	0°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Max	+75°C Min	+75°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE/CURRENT APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: $V_{IL\ min}$ to $V_{IL\ max}$	$V_{IH\ min}$ to $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IH\ max}$	V_{CC}	V_{EE}	I_{OL}	I_{OH}	Gnd
Positive Supply Drain Current	I_{CCH}	9	–	–	–	60	–	–	mAdc	–	–	1,2,6,7,10,14,15	9	8	–	–	16
	I_{CCL}	9	–	–	–	45	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	9	1,2,6,7,8,10,11,14,15	–	–	16
Negative Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	50	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	1,2,6,7,8,10,11,14,15	–	–	16
Input Current	I_{in}	1	–	–	–	250	–	–	μAdc	–	1	–	9	2,6,7,8,10,11,14,15	–	–	16
		2	–	–	–	250	–	–	μAdc	–	2	–	9	1,6,7,8,10,11,14,15	–	–	16
Input Leakage Current	I_R	1	–	–	–	0.5	–	1.0	μAdc	–	–	–	9	1,8	–	–	16
		2	–	–	–	0.5	–	1.0	μAdc	–	–	–	9	2,8	–	–	16
Output Voltage High	V_{OH}	4	2.4	–	2.4	–	2.4	–	Vdc	2	–	–	9	8	–	3	16
		4	2.4	–	2.4	–	2.4	–	Vdc	1	–	–	9	8	–	3	16
Output Voltage Low	V_{OL}	4	–	0.5	–	0.5	–	0.5	Vdc	–	1	–	9	2,6,7,8,10,11,14,15	3	–	16
		4	–	0.5	–	0.5	–	0.5	Vdc	–	2	–	9	1,6,7,8,10,11,14,15	3	–	16
Output Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	4	−30	−90	−30	−90	−30	−90	mAdc	–	–	–	9	1,2,6,7,8,10,11,14,15	–	–	3,16
			Typ	Max	Typ	Max	Typ	Max		Pulse In	Pulse Out						
Switching Times	$t_{1-\ 4+}$	4			5.0				ns	1	4	–	9	2,6,7,8,10,11,14,15	–	–	16
	$t_{1+\ 4-}$		–	–		–	–	–		1		–		2,6,7,8,10,11,14,15	–	–	
	$t_{2-\ 4+}$		–	–		–	–	–		2		–		1,6,7,8,10,11,14,15	–	–	
	$t_{2+\ 4-}$		–	–		–	–	–		2		–		1,6,7,8,10,11,14,15	–	–	

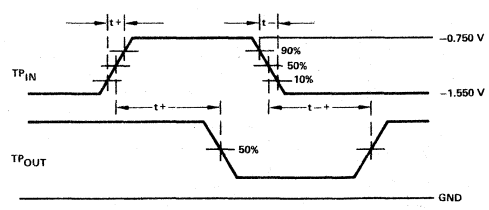
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE

t^+, t^- = 2.0 ± 0.2ns

WAVEFORM@ 25°C



The coax delays from input to scope and output to scope must be matched. The scope must be terminated in 50-ohm impedance. The 950-ohm resistor and the scope termination impedance constitute a 20:1 attenuator probe. Coax shall be CT-070-50 or equivalent.

C_T = 25 pF = total parasitic capacitance, which includes probe, wiring, and load capacitances.

ECL 1,000/10,000 SERIES PRODUCT INFORMATION

10,000 SERIES ADVANTAGES

- Best system cost — Performance available in a standard integrated circuit family.
- Factor of 2-or-more — higher system performance than Schottky TTL.
- Complete family of SS1, interface elements, and high performance MS1, with memories coming soon.
- ECL 10,000 Series includes MECL 10,000 equivalents and Signetics-originated 10,000 Series designs.
- Offers designers the logic power of ECL — Open emitter logic, simultaneous complementary outputs, transmission line capability.
- Offers designers system-optimized circuit characteristics — Excellent speed power product, excellent propagation delay/rise time ratio, excellent noise immunity/noise generation ratio, transmission line capability, differential interface capability, and high immunity from power supply variations (±5% recommended, ±10% results in minimal change in system characteristics).
- Compatible with transmission line environment, two-sided printed circuit boards, standard fan cooling techniques. Less support hardware required than Schottky TTL for many system designs.
- Low noise generation capability — Complementary balanced-load outputs, optimized propagation delay/rise time ratio, minimum "1"/"0" power imbalance.
- Directly compatible with MECL III family. Also compatible with ECL II/MECL II family with some reduction in noise immunity at the interface.
- These products contain a temperature compensated internal bias which ensures that the threshold point tracks with the center of the transition region over temperature.

10,000 SERIES TECHNOLOGY

- Signetics thin-epitaxial high performance, high volume production process.
- Advanced circuit design techniques used:
  - Internal Emitter-Dot 'OR' Logic
  - Internal Collector-Dot 'AND' Logic
  - Internal Stacked Series Gating
  - Single Stage Delay Exclusive OR Gates

PACKAGE TYPES

- SSI, MSI and memories will be available in cerdip packages. Signetics **new designation** F specifies cerdip packages or any number of leads. (Previously E specified 16 lead cerdip).
- Presently SSI, and later some MSI and memories will be available in Signetics' double-encapsulated silicone dip with nickel lead frame. This provides minimum thermal resistance and hence maximum thermal compatibility with cerdip packages.

MAXIMUM RATINGS

CHARACTERISTIC		SYMBOL	RATING	UNIT
Power Supply Voltage (V_{CC} = 0)	Note 1	V_{EE}	-8	Vdc
Input Voltage (V_{CC} = 0)	Note 1	V_{IN}	0 to V_{EE}	Vdc
Output Source Current	Note 1	I_o		
Continuous			50	mAdc
Surge			100	mAdc
Storage Temperature Range	Note 1	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Operating Junction Temperature	Note 1	T_J	125	°C
Operating Temperature Range	Note 2	T_A	-30 to +85	°C
DC Fan-Out (Gates and Flip-Flops)	Notes 2,3	—	70	—
Power Supply Regulation Required	Note 2	—	±10%	—

NOTES:

1. Ratings above which device life may be impaired.
2. Recommended maximum rating above which performance may be degraded.
3. AC fan-out is defined by desired system performance.

ORDERING INFORMATION

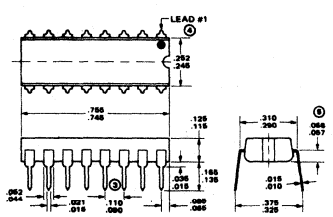
101XX F — Specifies a 10,000 Series product in Cerdip Dual-in-Line package, operating temperature range -30°C to +85°C (intermediate Range). (F is Signetics' new designation for Cerdip).

101XX B — Specifies a 10,000 Series product in 16 pin Silicone Dual-in-Line package, operating temperature range -30°C to +85°C (intermediate Range).

Availability of a device in a particular package is indicated on the appropriate product Data Sheet.

PACKAGE INFORMATION

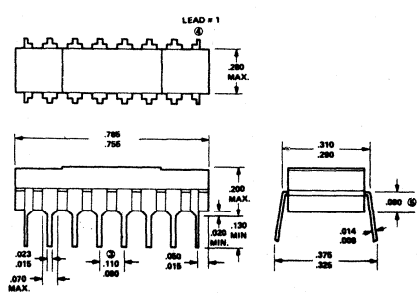
B PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Nickel, tin plated
2. Body Material: Silicone molded
3. Tolerances non-cumulative
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash

F PACKAGE

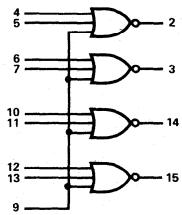


NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 42 or equivalent, tin plated
2. Body Material: Ceramic with glass seal
3. Tolerances non-cumulative
4. Signetics symbol denotes lead No. 1
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone

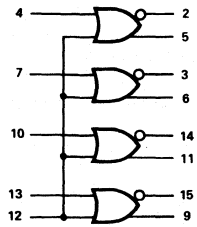
LOGIC DIAGRAMS: BASIC GATES

10100
QUAD 3-INPUT NOR



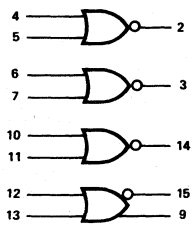
t_{pd} = 2.0 ns TYP

10101
QUAD OR/NOR



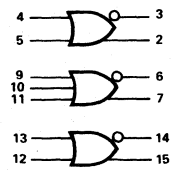
t_{pd} = 2.0 ns TYP.

10102
QUAD 2-INPUT NOR



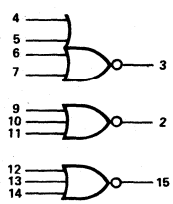
t_{pd} = 2.0 ns TYP.

10105
TRIPLE 2, 3, 2-INPUT OR/NOR



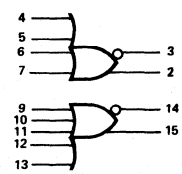
t_{pd} = 2.0 ns TYP.

10106
TRIPLE 4, 3, 3-INPUT NOR



t_{pd} = 2.0 ns TYP.

10109
DUAL 4, 5-INPUT OR/NOR



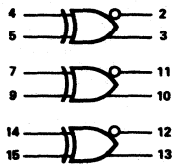
t_{pd} = 2.0 ns TYP.

NOTES: V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

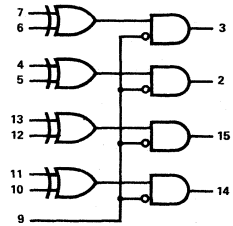
LOGIC DIAGRAMS: COMPLEX GATES

10107
TRIPLE EXCLUSIVE OR/NOR



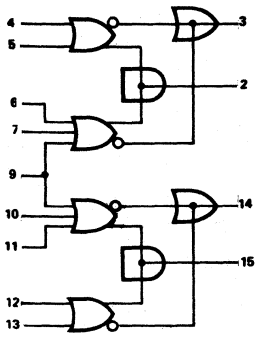
t_{pd} = 2.0, 2.8 ns TYP.

10113
QUAD EXCLUSIVE OR (WITH ENABLE)



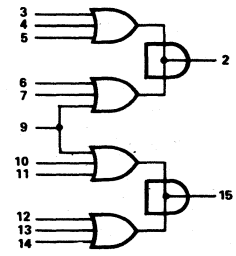
t_{pd} = 2.5 ns TYP.

10117
DUAL 2-WIDE 2, 3-INPUT OA/OAI GATE



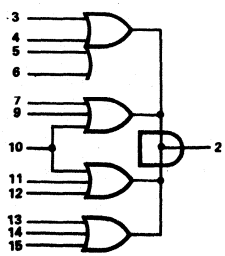
t_{pd} = 2.3 ns TYP.

10118
DUAL 2-WIDE 3-INPUT OR-AND



t_{pd} = 2.3 ns TYP.

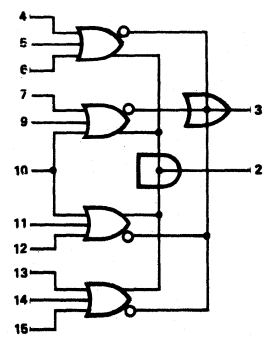
10119
4-WIDE 4, 3, 3, 3-INPUT OR-AND



t_{pd} = 2.3 ns TYP.

NOTES: V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

10121
4-WIDE 3, 3, 3, 3-INPUT OA/OAI

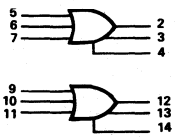


t_{pd} = 2.3 ns TYP.

POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

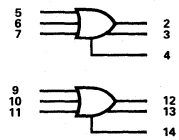
LOGIC DIAGRAMS: MULTIPLE OUTPUT GATES

10110
DUAL 3-INPUT 3-OUTPUT OR



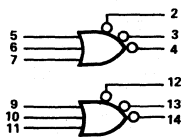
t_{pd} = 2.4 ns TYP. (ALL OUTPUTS LOADED)

10210
DUAL 3-INPUT 3-OUTPUT OR



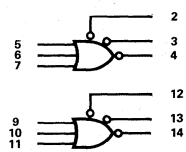
t_{pd} = 1.7 ns TYP. (ALL OUTPUTS LOADED)

10111
DUAL 3-INPUT 3-OUTPUT NOR



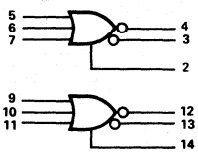
t_{pd} = 2.4 ns TYP. (ALL OUTPUTS LOADED)

10211
DUAL 3-INPUT 3-OUTPUT NOR



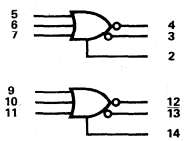
t_{pd} = 1.7 ns TYP. (ALL OUTPUTS LOADED)

10112
DUAL 3-INPUT 2-NOR/1-OR



t_{pd} = 2.4 ns TYP. (ALL OUTPUTS LOADED)

10212
DUAL 3-INPUT 2-NOR/1-OR



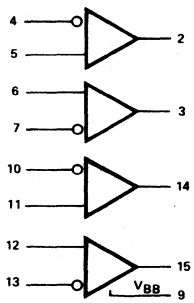
t_{pd} = 1.7 ns TYP. (ALL OUTPUTS LOADED)

NOTES: V_{CC1} = 1, 15, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

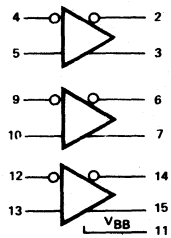
LOGIC DIAGRAMS: INTERFACE CIRCUITS

10115
QUAD DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVER



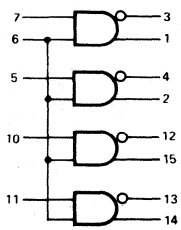
t_{pd} = 2.0 ns TYP.
V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

10116
TRIPLE DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVER (OR/NOR)



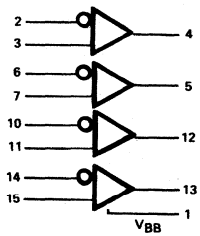
t_{pd} = 2.0 ns TYP.
V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

10124
QUAD TTL TO-ECL TRANSLATOR



t_{pd} = 5.0 ns TYP.
V_{CC} = 9 GND = 16 V_{EE} = 8

10125
QUAD ECL TO TTL TRANSLATOR (TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS)

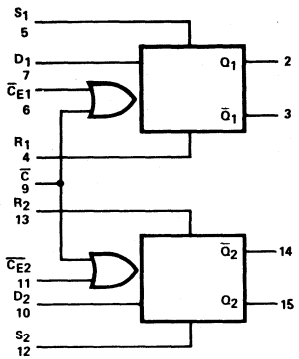


t_{pd} = 5.0 ns TYP.
V_{CC} = 9 GND = 16 V_{EE} = 8

NOTE: POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

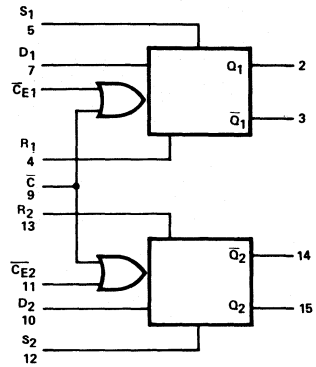
LOGIC DIAGRAMS: DUAL LATCHES AND FLIP-FLOPS

10130
DUAL D-TYPE LATCH



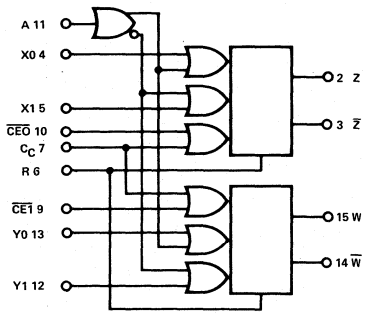
t_{pd} (DATA) = 2.5 ns TYP.
t_{pd} (CLOCK) = 3.0 ns TYP.

10131
DUAL TYPE D MASTER-SLAVE FLIP FLOP



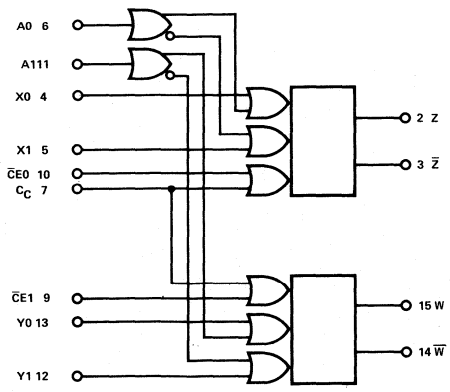
f = 170 MHz TYP.

10132
DUAL MULTIPLEXER-LATCH (WITH RESET)



t_{pd} (DATA) = 2.5 ns TYP.
t_{pd} (CLOCK) = 4.0 ns TYP.

10134
DUAL MULTIPLEXER-LATCH



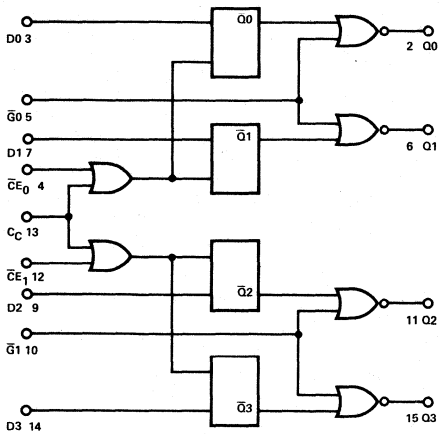
t_{pd} (DATA) = 2.5 ns TYP.
t_{pd} (CLOCK) = 4.0 ns TYP.

NOTES: V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

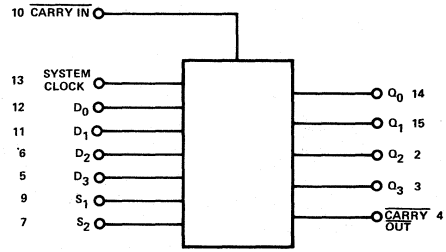
LOGIC DIAGRAMS: MSI: QUAD LATCH, COUNTERS, SHIFT REGISTER

10133
QUAD LATCH
(WITH OUTPUT GATING)

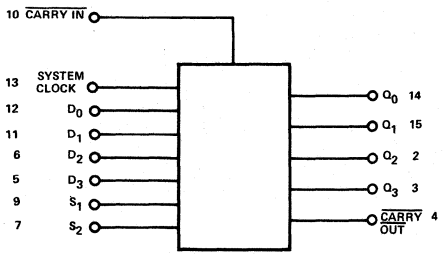


t_{pd} = 4.0 ns TYP.

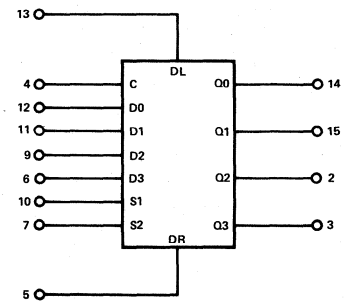
10136
UNIVERSAL HEXADECIMAL COUNTER



10137
UNIVERSAL DECADE COUNTER



10141
FOUR-BIT SHIFT REGISTER



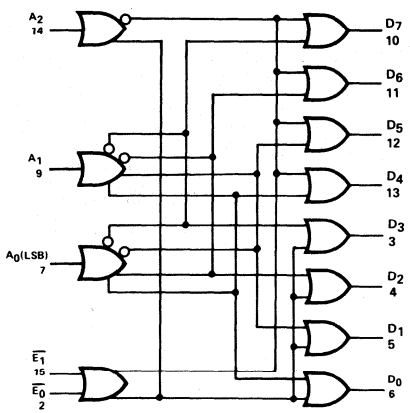
f_{TOG} = 200 MHz TYP.

NOTES: V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

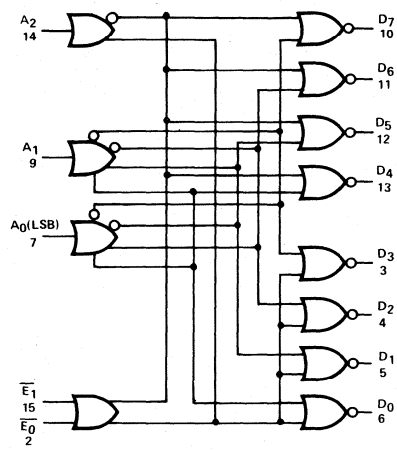
LOGIC DIAGRAMS: MSI DECODERS

10161
1 OF 8 DEMULTIPLEXER/DECODER
(SELECTED OUTPUT IS LOW)



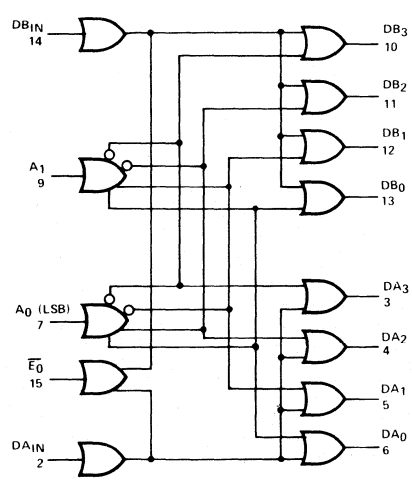
t_{pd} = 4.0 ns TYP.
(INTERNAL CONNECTIONS ARE EMITTER-DOT OR)

10162
1 OF 8 DEMULTIPLEXER/DECODER
(SELECTED OUTPUT IS HIGH)



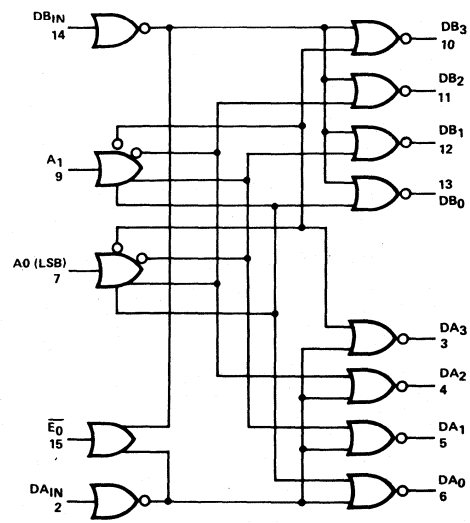
t_{pd} = 4.0 ns TYP.
(INTERNAL CONNECTIONS ARE EMITTER-DOT OR)

10171
DUAL 1 OF 4 DEMULTIPLEXER/DECODER
(SELECTED OUTPUTS LOW)



t_{pd} = 4.0 ns TYP.
(INTERNAL CONNECTIONS ARE EMITTER-DOT OR)

10172
DUAL 1 OF 4 DEMULTIPLEXER/DECODER
(SELECTED OUTPUTS HIGH)



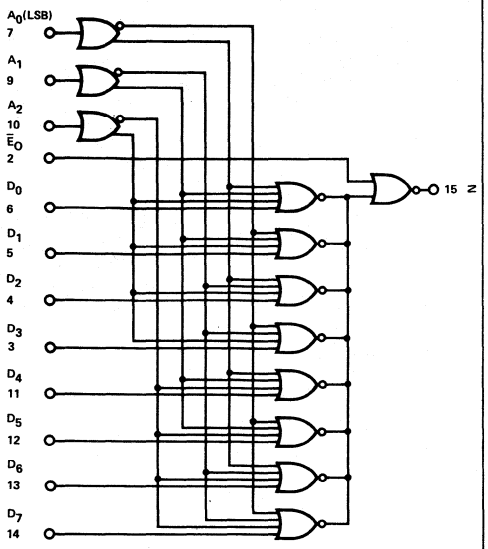
t_{pd} = 4.0 ns TYP.
(INTERNAL CONNECTIONS ARE EMITTER-DOT OR)

NOTES: V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

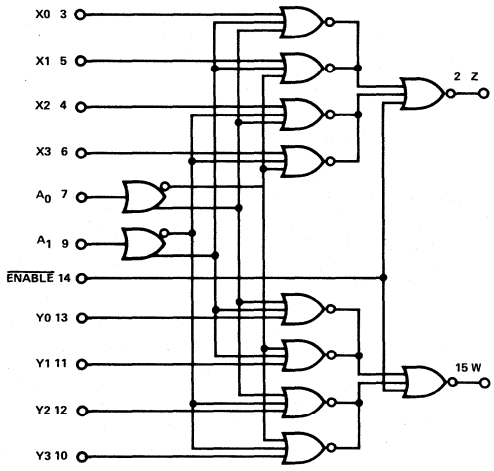
LOGIC DIAGRAMS: MSI: MULTIPLEXERS, QUAD MULTIPLEXER-LATCH

10164
8 TO 1 MULTIPLEXER



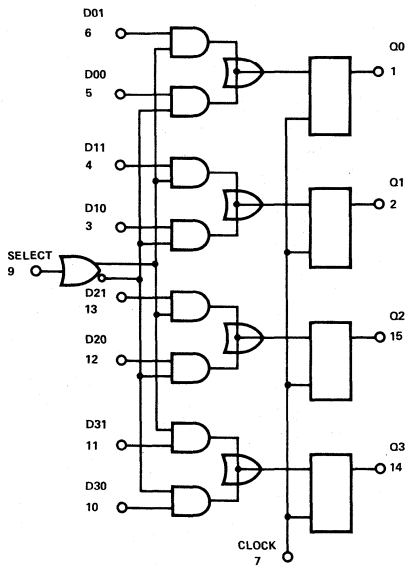
V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

10174
DUAL 4 TO 1 MULTIPLEXER



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

10173
QUAD MULTIPLEXER-LATCH



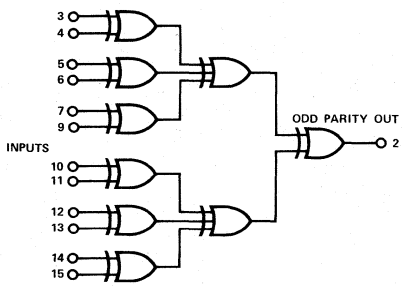
V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

NOTE: POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

LOGIC DIAGRAMS: MSI: PARITY AND ALU FUNCTIONS

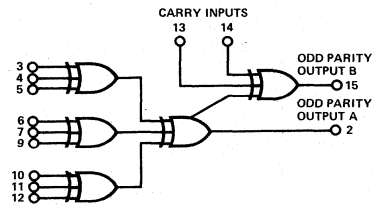
TO BE ANNOUNCED

10160
12-BIT PARITY CIRCUIT



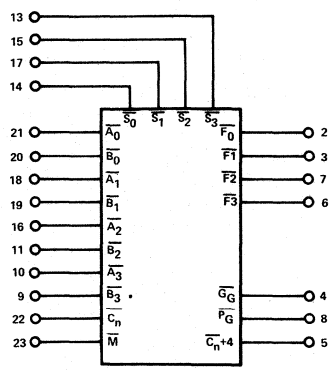
V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

10170
9 + 2 PARITY CIRCUIT



t_{pd} (OUTPUT A) = 4.0 ns TYP.
t_{pd} (OUTPUT B) = 6.0 ns TYP.
V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8

10181
4-BIT ARITHMETIC UNIT (16 ARITHMETIC FUNCTIONS AND 16 LOGICAL OPERATIONS)



t_{pd} = 7.0nS ($\overline{A1}$ TO $\overline{F}$)
t_{pd} = 5.0 ns ($\overline{A1}$ TO $\overline{Cn}$ + 4)
V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 24, V_{EE} = 12

NOTE: POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

DESCRIPTION

The 10100 is a high speed Quad 3-Input NOR Gate. All inputs are terminated with a 50K ohm resistor to V_{EE} which eliminates the need to tie unused inputs low. The gate has an excellent speed-power product of 50 picojoules. The 10100 is optimized for high performance logic applications. This gate meets the ECL 10,000 Series standard voltage current and rise and fall time specifications.

Each gate has one input connected to pin 9.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 20ns TYP
- COMMON INPUT FOR GATING
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 100mW/PACKAGE TYPE (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY

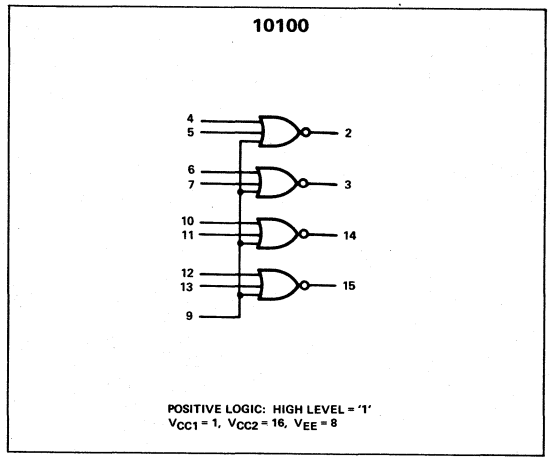
TEMPERATURE RANGE

–30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

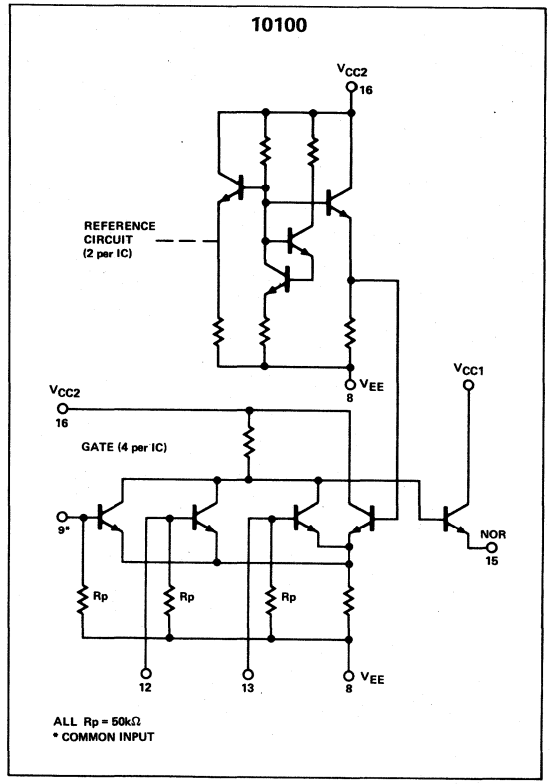
PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16 pin Silicone Dip
F: 16 pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

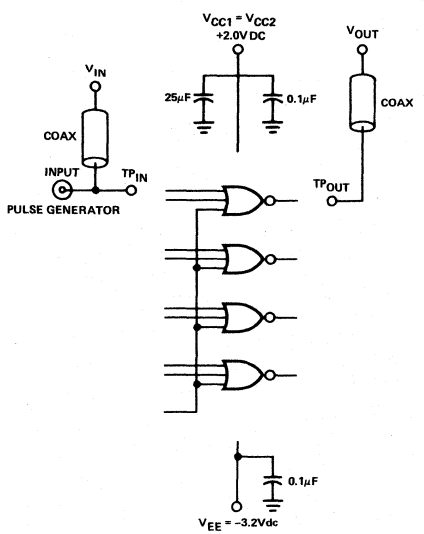
At Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IL\ min}$	$V_{IHA\ min}$	$V_{ILA\ max}$	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10100 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IL\ min}$	$V_{IHA\ min}$	$V_{ILA\ max}$	V_{EE}	Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	20	26	–	–	mADc	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1.16
		9	–	–	–	–	550	–	–	μAdc	9	–	–	–	8	1.16
	I_{inL}	4	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	4	–	–	8	1.16
		9	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	9	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	–	4	–	–	8	1.16
		2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	–	9	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	9	–	–	–	8	1.16
		2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	4	–	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	–	9	8	1.16
		2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	–	4	8	1.16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	9	–	8	1.16
		2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	4	–	8	1.16
Switching Times* (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2V	+2.0V
Propagation Delay	t_{4+2-}	2	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	–	–	4	2	8	1.16
	t_{4-2+}	2	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	–	–	4	2	8	1.16
Rise Time (20 to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	–	–	4	2	8	1.16
			1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	–	–	4		8	1.16
Fall Time (20 to 80%)	t_{2-}	2	1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	–	–	4	2	8	1.16
			1.1	3.6	1.1	2.0	3.3	1.1	3.7	ns	–	–	4		8	1.16

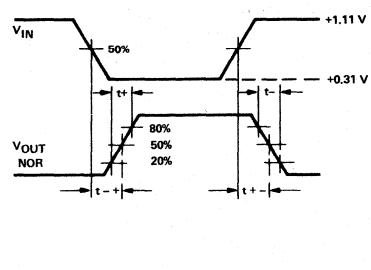
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 3mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

QUAD 2-INPUT OR/NOR GATE (COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUTS) 10101

10101F: –30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10101 is a high speed 2-input OR/NOR quad gate with complementary outputs. The 10101 is particularly useful as a quad differential line driver.

Each gate has one input connected to pin 12. All inputs are terminated with a 50 kΩ resistor to V_{EE} which eliminates the need to tie unused inputs low. The gate has an excellent speed-power product of 50 picojoules. The 10101 is optimized for high performance logic applications. This gate meets the ECL 10,000 Series standard voltage, current and rise and fall time specifications.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.0 ns TYP
- COMPLEMENTARY OR/NOR OUTPUTS
  – EXCELLENT FOR DRIVING TWISTED PAIRS
- COMMON INPUT FOR GATING
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 100 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY
  – CAN DRIVE 50 ohm LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY

TEMPERATURE RANGE

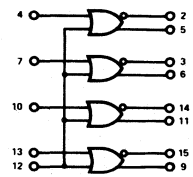
- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16 Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM

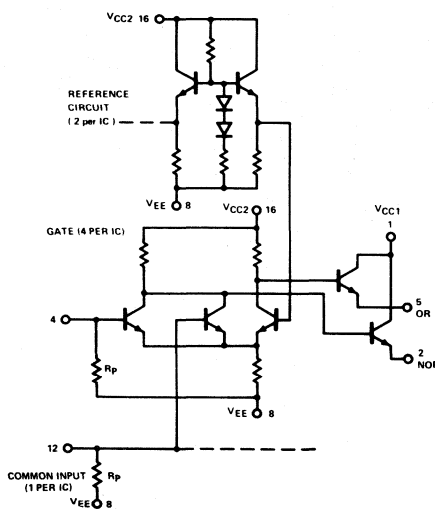
10101



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = "1"

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

10101



All R_P = 50 kΩ

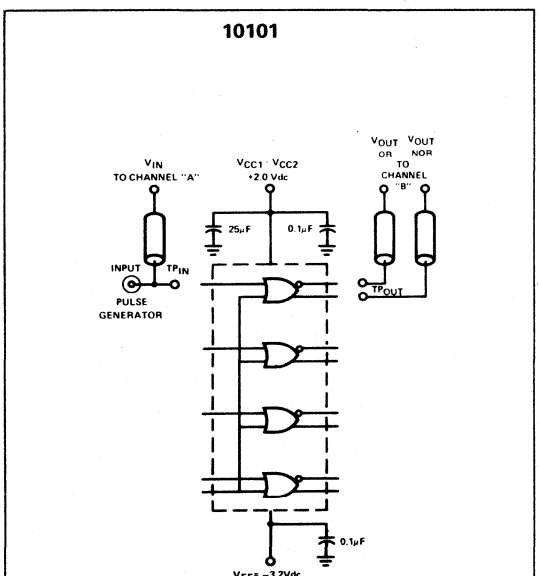
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10101 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	20	26	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	µAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
		12	–	–	–	–	550	–	–	µAdc	12	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	4	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	µAdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
		12	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	µAdc	–	12	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	5	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	12	–	–	–	8	1,16
		5	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700		4	–	–	–		
		2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700		–	12	–	–		
		2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700		–	4	–	–		
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	5	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	12	–	–		
		5	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615		–	4	–	–		
		2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615		12	–	–	–		
		2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615		4	–	–	–		
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	5	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	12	–	8	1,16
		5	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–		–	–	4	–		
		2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–		–	–	–	12		
		2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–		–	–	–	4		
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	5	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	12	8	1,16
		5	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595		–	–	–	4		
		2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595		–	–	12	–		
		2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595		–	–	4	–		
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{4+\,2-}$	2	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	–	–	4	2	8	1,16
	$t_{4-\,2+}$	2									–	–		2		
	$t_{4+\,5+}$	5									–	–		5		
	$t_{4-\,5-}$	5									–	–		5		
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	1.1	3.6	1.1		3.3	1.1	3.7		–	–		2		
	t_{5+}	5									–	–		5		
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2									–	–		2		
	t_{5-}	5									–	–		5		

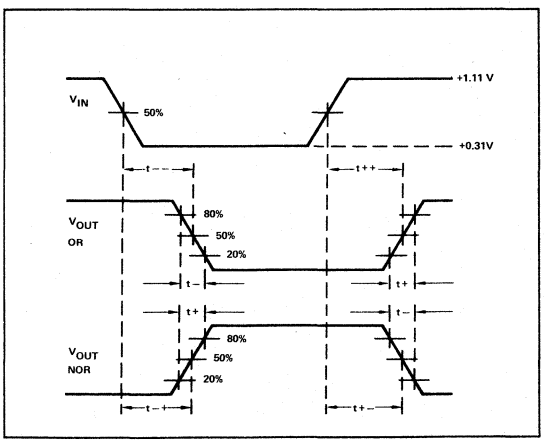
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:
1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 4 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

DESCRIPTION

The 10102 is a high speed quad 2-input NOR gate. All inputs are terminated with a 50 kΩ resistor to V_{EE} which eliminates the need to tie unused inputs low. The gate has an excellent speed-power product of 50 picojoules. The 10102 is optimized for high performance logic applications. This gate meets the ECL 10,000 Series standard voltage current and rise and fall time specifications.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.0 ns TYP
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 100 mW/PACKAGE (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY

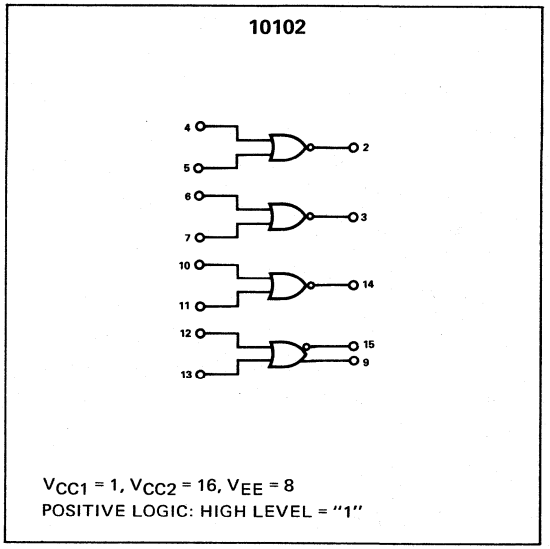
TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

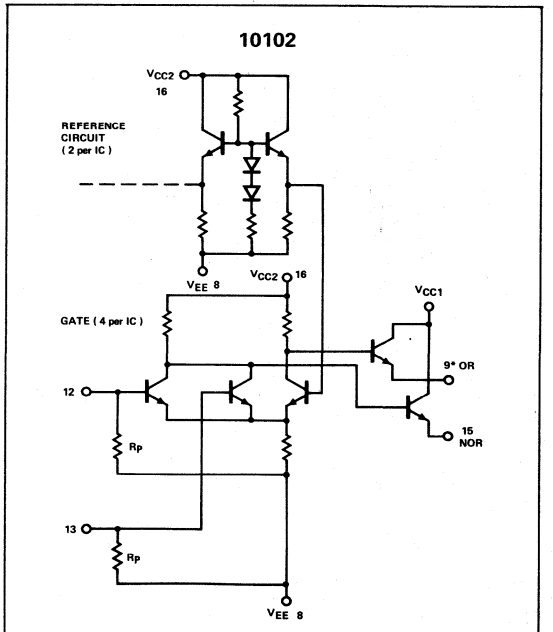
B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = "1"

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



All R_P = 50 kΩ
*OR output transistor 4th gate only

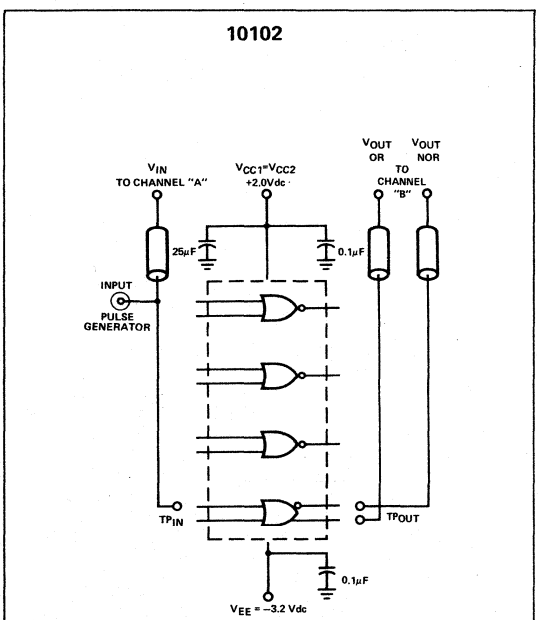
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10102 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	20	26	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	12	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	12	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	12	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	12	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	9	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	12	–	–	–	8	1,16
		9	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700		13	–	–	–		
		15	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700		–	12	–	–		
		15	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700		–	13	–	–		
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	9	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	12	–	–	8	1,16
		9	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615		–	13	–	–		
		15	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615		12	–	–	–		
		15	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615		13	–	–	–		
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	9	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	12	–	8	1,16
		9	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–		–	–	13	–		
		15	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–		–	–	–	12		
		15	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–		–	–	–	13		
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	9	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	12	8	1,16
		9	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595		–	–	–	13		
		15	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595		–	–	12	–		
		15	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595		–	–	13	–		
Switching Times* (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{12+\,15-}$	15	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	–	–	12	15	8	1,16
	$t_{12-\,15+}$	15									–	–		15		
	$t_{12+\,9+}$	9									–	–		9		
	$t_{12-\,9-}$	9									–	–		9		
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{15+}	15	1.1	3.6	1.1		3.3	1.1	3.7		–	–		15		
	t_{9+}	9									–	–		9		
Fall Time (20% to 90%)	t_{15-}	15									–	–		15		
	t_{9-}	9									–	–		9		

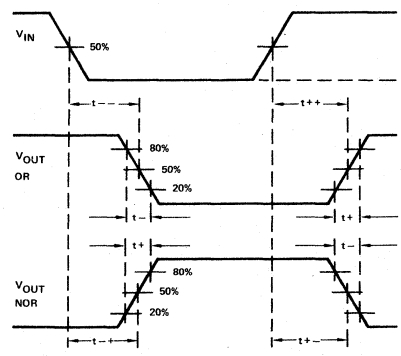
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
$t+ = t- = 2.0 \pm 0.2$ ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:
1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 3 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

DESCRIPTION

The 10105 package contains one 3 input OR/NOR gate, and two 2 input OR/NOR gates. The 10105 is optimized for high performance logic applications. Each gate has an excellent speed power product of 50 picojoules. All inputs are terminated with a 50 kΩ resistor to V_{EE} which eliminates the need to tie unused inputs low. The high impedance inputs and high output fanout is ideal for a transmission line environment. This gate meets the ECL 10,000 Series standard voltage, current, and rise and fall time specifications.

Complementary outputs make the 10105 particularly useful for differential line driving.

FEATURES

- **FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.0 ns TYP**
- **POWER DISSIPATION = 75 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)**
- **VERY HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINES**
- **HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS**
- **HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED**
- **COMPLEMENTARY OR/NOR OUTPUTS**
- **OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY**

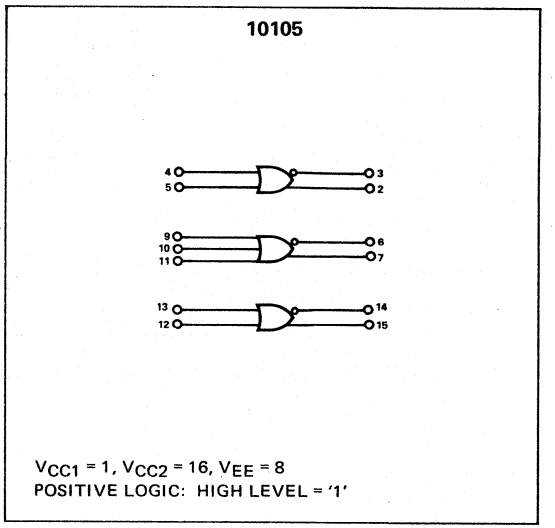
TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

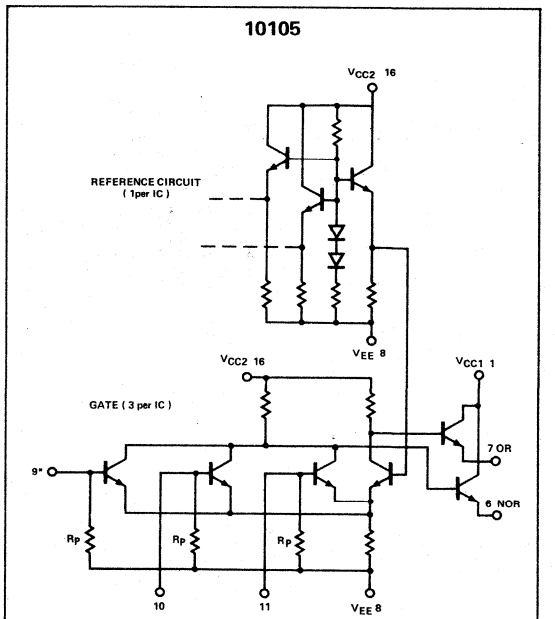
B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



All R_P = 50 kΩ
*3rd input on one gate only.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

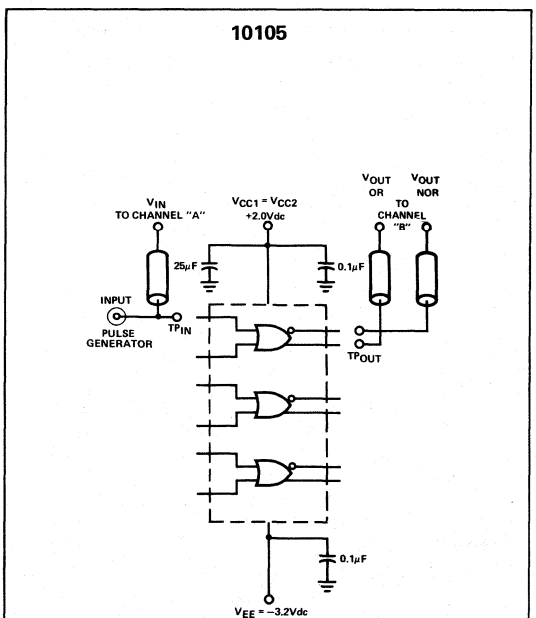
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10105 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	15	21	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	4	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	3	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
		2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
		2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	–	4	8	1,16
		2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	4	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	4	–	8	1,16
		2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	4	8	1,16
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{4+\ 3-}$	3	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	–	–	4	3	8	1,16
	$t_{4-\ 3+}$	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	3	↓	↓
	$t_{4+\ 2+}$	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	6	↓	↓
	$t_{4-\ 2-}$	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	6	↓	↓
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{3+}	3	1.1	3.6	1.1	↓	3.3	1.1	3.7	↓	–	–	↓	3	↓	↓
	t_{2+}	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	6	↓	↓
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{3-}	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	3	↓	↓
	t_{2-}	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	6	↓	↓

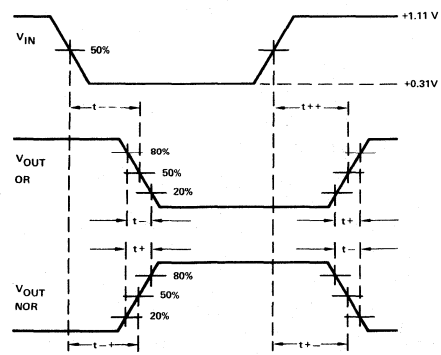
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 3 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

TRIPLE 4-3-3 NOR GATE | 10106

10106B,F: −30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

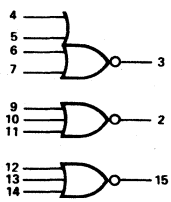
The 10106 package contains one 4 input NOR gate and two 3 input NOR gates. The 10106 is optimized for high performance logic applications. The gate has an excellent speed power product of 50 picojoules. All inputs are terminated with a 50 kΩ resistor to V_{EE} which eliminates the need to tie unused inputs low. The high impedance inputs and high output fanout is ideal for a transmission line environment. This gate meets the ECL 10,000 Series standard voltage, current and rise and fall time specifications.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.0 ns TYP
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 75 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- VERY HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = −5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY

LOGIC DIAGRAM

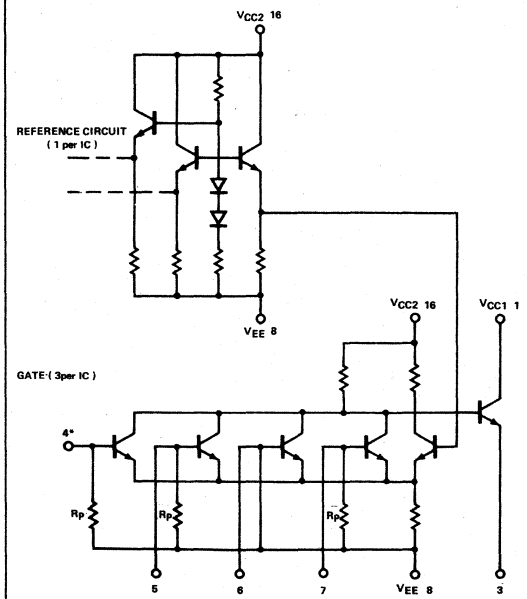
10106



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

10106



All Rp = 50 kΩ.
*4th input on one gate only.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- −30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

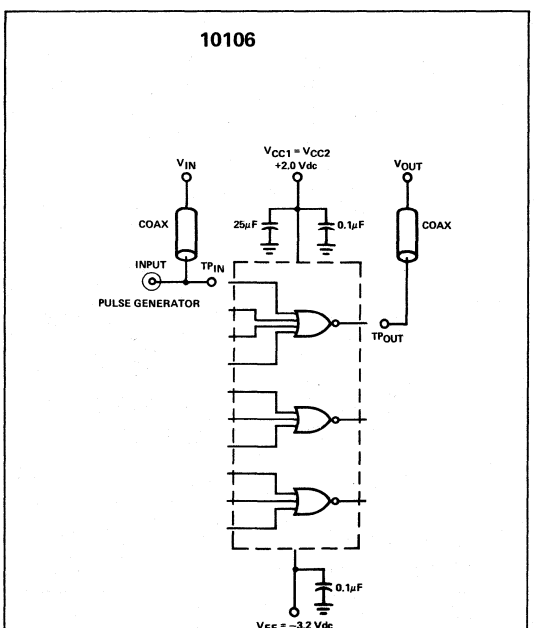
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10106 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	15	21	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	4	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	3	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
		2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700		–	9	–	–	–	–
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
		2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615		9	–	–	–	–	–
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	–	4	8	1,16
		2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–		–	–	–	9	–	–
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	4	–	8	1,16
		2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595		–	–	9	–	–	–
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{4+\,3-}$	3	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	–	–	4	3	8	1,16
	$t_{4-\,3+}$		1.0	3.1	1.0		2.9	1.0	3.3		–	–				
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{3+}		1.1	3.6	1.1		3.3	1.1	3.7		–	–				
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{3-}		1.1	3.6	1.1		3.3	1.1	3.7		–	–				

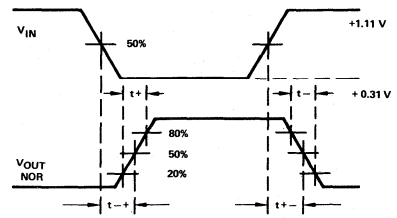
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 3 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

TRIPLE EXCLUSIVE OR/NOR GATE | 10107

10107B,F: −30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

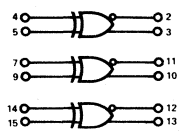
The 10107 is a triple high speed 2-input Exclusive OR/Exclusive NOR gate. The 10107 is optimized for high speed comparator and parity functions, and has an excellent speed power product for this function. All inputs are terminated with a 50 kΩ resistor to V_{EE} which eliminates the need to tie unused inputs low. The high impedance inputs and high output fanout are ideal for a transmission line environment. The 10107 contains a temperature tracking internal bias which insures that the threshold point remains in the center of the transition region over temperature. The 10107 has complementary outputs.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY
  - 2.0 ns TYP (INPUTS 4, 9, 14)
  - 2.8 ns TYP (INPUTS 5, 7, 15)
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 115 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- VERY HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY
  - CAN DRIVE SIX 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = −5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- COMPLEMENTARY OR/NOR OUTPUTS
- OPEN EMITTERS FOR BUSSING AND LOGIC CAPABILITY

LOGIC DIAGRAM

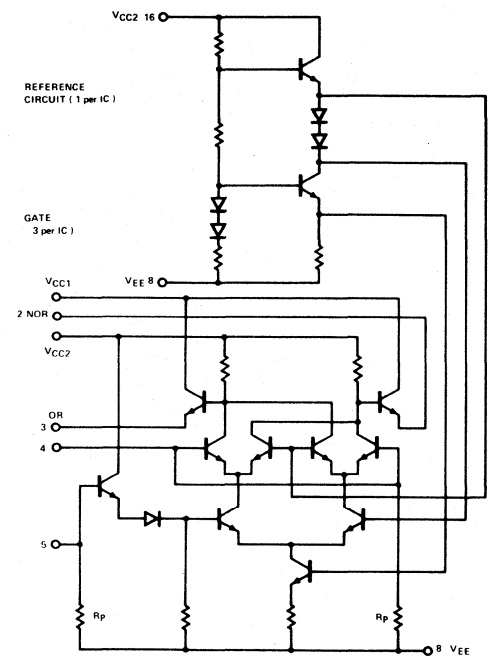
10107



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

10107



TEMPERATURE RANGE

- −30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

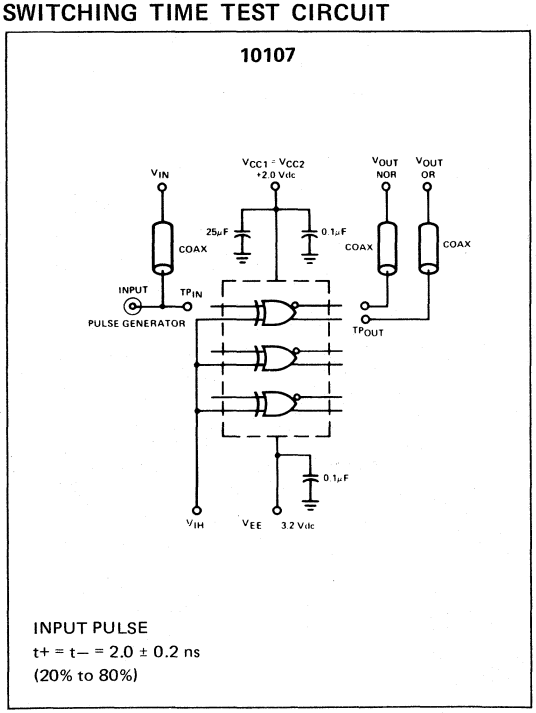
Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10107 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	28	–	–	mAdc	All Inputs	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inH}	4,9,14	–	• –	–	265	–	–	μAdc	*	–	–	–	8	1,16
		5,7,15	–	–	–	220	–	–	μAdc	*	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	*	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	μAdc	–	*	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	4,5	–	–	–	8	1,16
		2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700		–	4,5	–	–		
		3	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700		4	5	–	–		
		3	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700		5	4	–	–		
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	4	5	–	–	8	1,16
		2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615		5	4	–	–		
		3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615		4,5	–	–	–		
		3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615		–	4,5	–	–		
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	5	–	4	–	8	1,16
		2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	−0.910	–		–	–	–	4		
		3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	−0.910	–		–	–	4	–		
		3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	−0.910	–		–	–	5	–		
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	4	–	8	1,16
		2	–	−1.655	–	−1.630	–	−1.595		–	–	5	–		
		3	–	−1.655	–	−1.630	–	−1.595		5	–	4	–		
		3	–	−1.655	–	−1.630	–	−1.595		–	–	–	4		
Switching Times† (50-ohm load)					Min	Typ	Max		Unit	+1.1 V		Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	t++	Inputs	1.0	3.8	1.1	2.0	3.7	1.1	4.0	ns	5,7,15	–	Input	Corresponding	8	1,16
	t+–	4,9,or 14										–	4,9, or	Ex-OR/Ex-NOR		
	t–+	to either										–	14	Outputs		
	t––	Output										–				
	t++	Inputs				2.8					4,9,14	–	Input	Corresponding		
	t+–	5,7, or 15										–	5,7, or	Ex-OR/Ex-NOR		
	t–+	to either										–	15	Outputs		
	t––	Output										–				
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t+	**	1.1	3.5		2.5	3.5		3.8		4,9,14	–	Any Input	Corresponding Ex-OR/Ex-NOR Outputs		
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t–	**	1.1	3.5		2.5	3.5		3.8		4,9,14	–	Any Input			

*Individually test each input applying V_{IH} or V_{IL} to input under test.

**Any Output

† Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

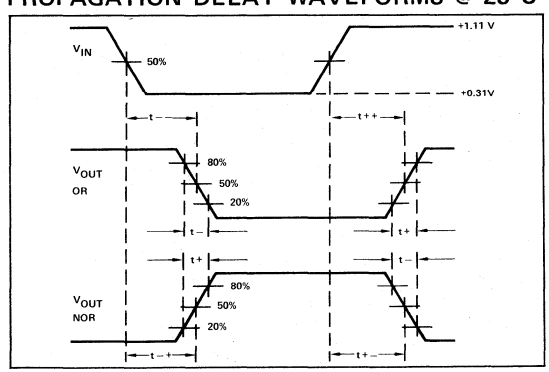


INPUT PULSE

t+ = t– = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns

(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 4 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

DUAL 4-5 INPUT OR/NOR GATE | 10109

10109B,F: –30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

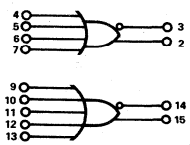
The 10109 is a high speed 4-input OR/NOR and 5-input OR/NOR dual gate. All inputs are terminated with a 50 kΩ resistor to V_{EE} which eliminates the need to tie unused inputs low. The gate has an excellent speed-power product of 50 picojoules. The 10109 is optimized for high performance logic applications. The 10109 has complementary outputs.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.0 ns TYP
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 50 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY
  – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- COMPLEMENTARY OR/NOR OUTPUTS
- OPEN EMITTERS FOR BUSSING AND LOGIC CAPABILITY

LOGIC DIAGRAM

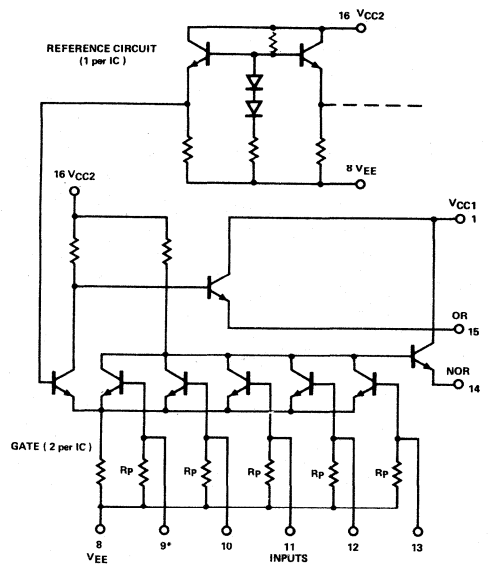
10109



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

10109



All R_P = 50 kΩ.
*5th input on one gate only.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

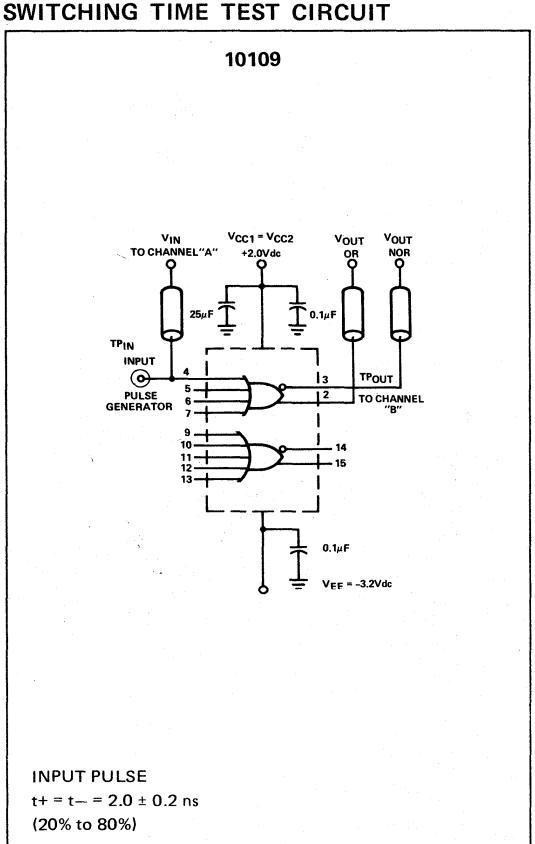
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10109 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	10	14	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	4	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
High Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
		3	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
Low Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
		3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
High Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	4	–	8	1,16
		3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	–	4	8	1,16
Low Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	4	8	1,16
		3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	4	–	8	1,16
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{4+\ 2+}$	2	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	–	–	4	2	8	1,16
	$t_{4-\ 2-}$	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	2	↓	↓
	$t_{4+\ 3-}$	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	3	↓	↓
	$t_{4-\ 3+}$	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	3	↓	↓
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	1.1	3.6	1.1	↓	3.3	1.1	3.7	↓	–	–	↓	2	↓	↓
	t_{3+}	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	3	↓	↓
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	2	↓	↓
	t_{3-}	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	3	↓	↓

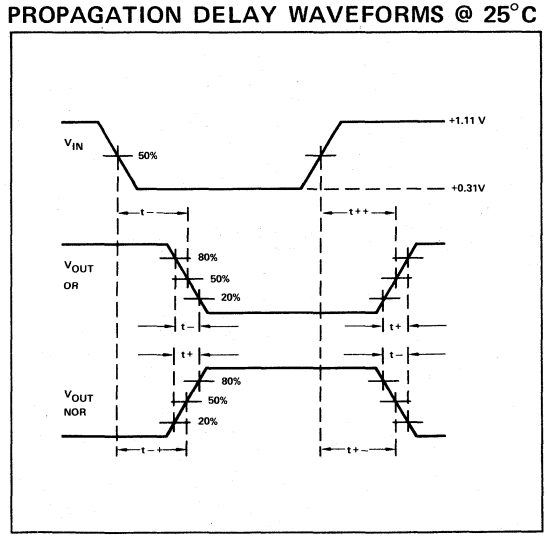
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 2 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

DESCRIPTION

The 10110 is a dual high speed 3-input 3-output OR gate. The 10110 is designed to drive up to three transmission lines simultaneously. The multiple outputs of this device also allow the wire-"OR"-ing of several levels of gating for minimization of gate and package count.

The ability to control three parallel lines from a single point makes the 10110 particularly useful in clock distribution applications where minimum clock skew is desired.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.4 ns TYP (ALL OUTPUTS LOADED)
- POWER DISSIPATION = 150 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- VERY HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE SIX 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTERS FOR BUSSING AND LOGIC CAPABILITY

TEMPERATURE RANGE

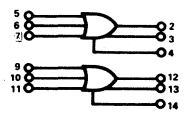
- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM

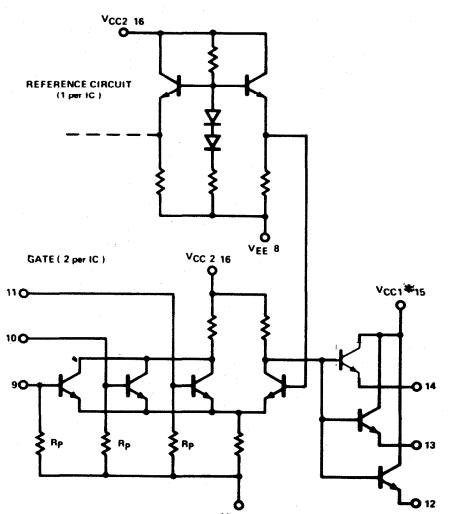
10110



V_{CC1} = 1, 15, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

10110



All R_P = 50 kΩ.
*V_{CC1} for other gate is pin 7.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

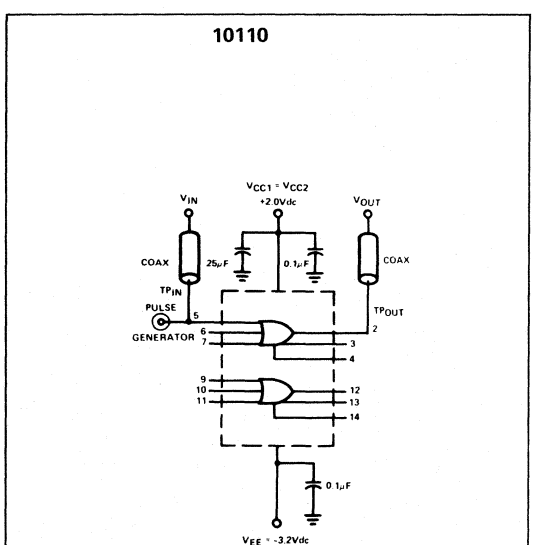
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10110 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,15,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	5,6,7	–	–	–	–	435	–	–	μAdc	*	–	–	–	8	1,15,16
	I_{inL}	5,6,7	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	*	–	–	8	1,15,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	5	–	–	–	8	1,15,16
		3	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	6	–	–	–	8	1,15,16
		4	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	7	–	–	–	8	1,15,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	5	–	–	8	1,15,16
		3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	6	–	–	8	1,15,16
		4	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	7	–	–	8	1,15,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	5	–	8	1,15,16
		3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	6	–	8	1,15,16
		4	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	7	–	8	1,15,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	5	8	1,15,16
		3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	6	8	1,15,16
		4	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	7	8	1,15,16
Switching Times ** (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{5+\ 2+}$	2	1.4	3.5	1.4	2.4	3.5	1.5	3.8	ns	–	–	5	2	8	1,15,16
	$t_{5-\ 2-}$	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓		–	–	↓	2	↓	↓
	$t_{5+\ 3+}$	3									–	–		3		
	$t_{5-\ 3-}$	3									–	–		3		
	$t_{5+\ 4+}$	4									–	–		4		
	$t_{5-\ 4-}$	4									–	–		4		
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	1.0		1.1	2.2		1.2			–	–		2		
	t_{3+}	3									–	–		3		
	t_{4+}	4									–	–		4		
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2									–	–		2		
	t_{3-}	3									–	–		3		
	t_{4-}	4	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓		–	–	↓	4	↓	↓

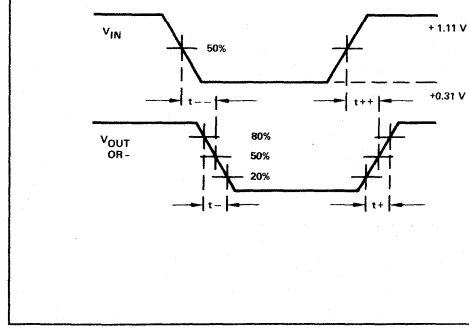
*Individually test each input using the pin connections shown.
**Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:
1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

DUAL 3-INPUT 3-OUTPUT NOR GATE | 10111

10111B,F: –30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

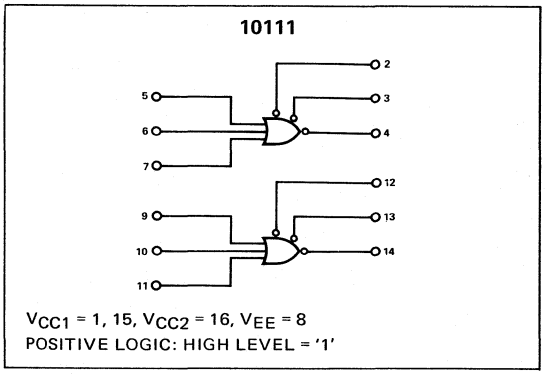
The 10111 is a dual high speed 3-input 3-output NOR gate. The 10111 is designed to drive up to three transmission lines simultaneously. The multiple outputs of this device also allow the wire-"OR"-ing of several levels of gating for minimization of gate and package count.

The ability to control three parallel lines from a single point makes the 10111 particularly useful in clock distribution applications where minimum clock skew is desired.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.4 ns TYP (ALL OUTPUTS LOADED)
- POWER DISSIPATION = 150 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- VERY HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE SIX 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTERS FOR BUSSING AND LOGIC CAPABILITY

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC1} = 1, 15, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

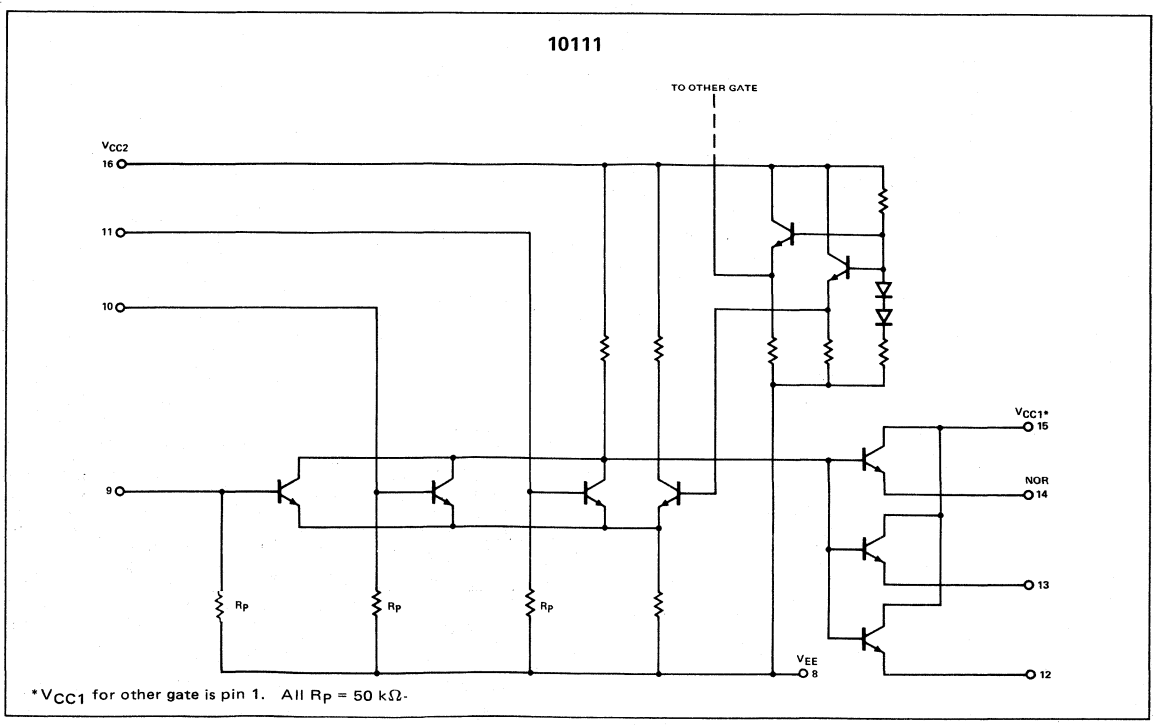
TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



*V_{CC1} for other gate is pin 1. All R_P = 50 kΩ.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

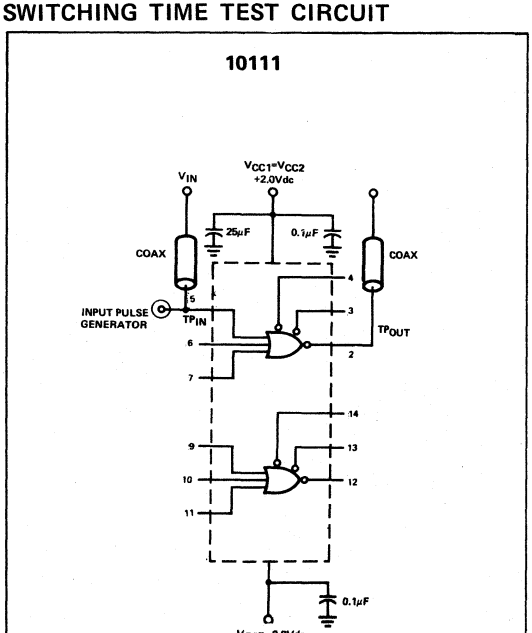
@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IL\ min}$	$V_{IHA\ min}$	$V_{ILA\ max}$	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10111 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IL\ min}$	$V_{IHA\ min}$	$V_{ILA\ max}$	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,15,16
	I_{inH}	5,6,7	–	–	–	–	435	–	–	μAdc	*	–	–	–	8	1,15,16
	I_{inL}	5,6,7	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	*	–	–	8	1,15,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	–	5	–	–	8	1,15,16
		3	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	–	6	–	–	8	1,15,16
		4	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	–	7	–	–	8	1,15,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	5	–	–	–	8	1,15,16
		3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	6	–	–	–	8	1,15,16
		4	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	7	–	–	–	8	1,15,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	–	5	8	1,15,16
		3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	–	6	8	1,15,16
		4	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	–	7	8	1,15,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	5	–	8	1,15,16
		3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	6	–	8	1,15,16
		4	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	7	–	8	1,15,16
Switching Times ** (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{5+\ 2-}$	2	1.4	3.5	1.4	2.4	3.5	1.5	3.8	ns	–	–	5	2	8	1,15,16
	$t_{5-\ 2+}$	2									–	–		2		
	$t_{5+\ 3-}$	3									–	–		3		
	$t_{5-\ 3+}$	3									–	–		3		
	$t_{5+\ 4-}$	4									–	–		4		
	$t_{5-\ 4+}$	4									–	–		4		
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	1.0		1.1	2.2	3.5	1.2	3.8		–	–		2		
	t_{3+}	3									–	–		3		
	t_{4+}	4									–	–		4		
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2									–	–		2		
	t_{3-}	3									–	–		3		
	t_{4-}	4									–	–		4		

*Individually test each input using the pin connections shown.

**Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

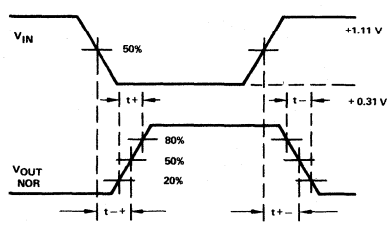


INPUT PULSE

t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns

(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

DUAL 3-INPUT 1 OR/2 NOR OUTPUT GATE | 10112

10112B,F: –30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

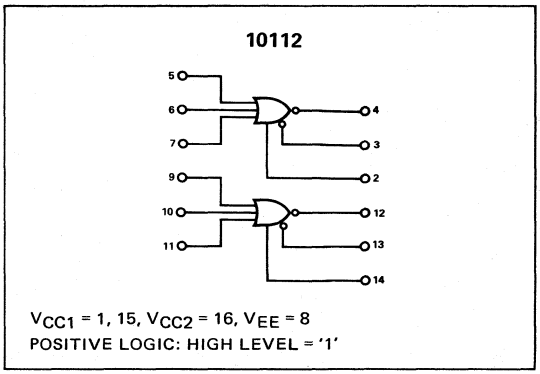
The 10112 is a dual high speed 3-input 1 OR/2 NOR output gate. The 10112 is designed to drive up to three transmission lines simultaneously. The multiple outputs of this device also allow the wire-"OR"-ing of several levels of gating for minimization of gate and package count.

The ability to control three parallel lines from a single point makes the 10112 particularly useful in clock distribution applications where minimum clock skew is desired. The 10112 is suitable for use in memory chip select decoding. The 10112 is particularly useful as a clock amplifier on a board using clock signals of both polarities.

FEATURES

- **FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.4 ns TYP (ALL OUTPUTS LOADED)**
- **POWER DISSIPATION = 150 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)**
- **VERY HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE SIX 50 Ω LINES**
- **HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS**
- **HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED**
- **OPEN EMITTERS FOR BUSSING AND LOGIC CAPABILITY**

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC1} = 1, 15, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

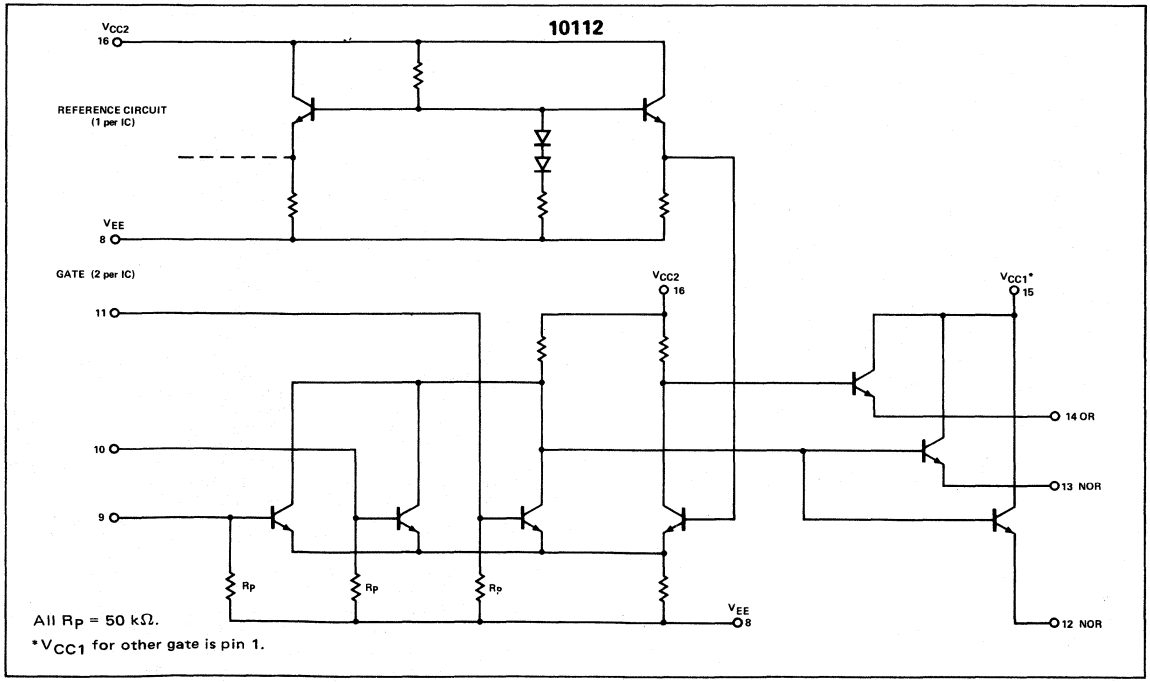
TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



All R_P = 50 kΩ.
*V_{CC1} for other gate is pin 1.

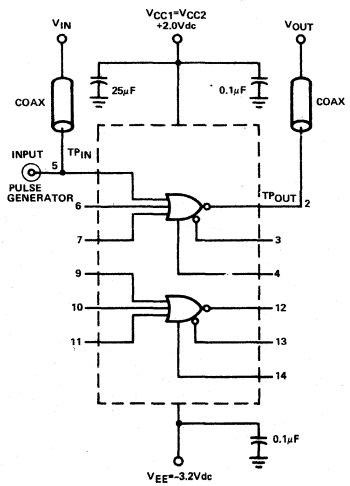
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST CONDITIONS: TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440

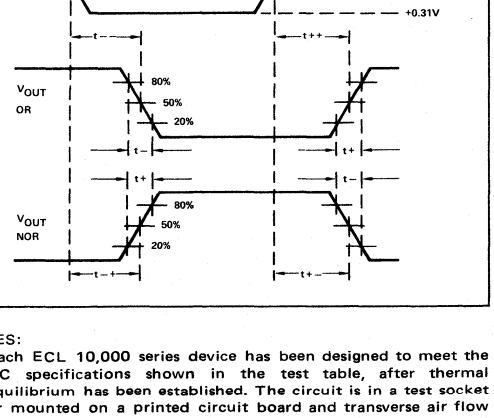
Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10112 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	NOTES
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	–	38	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	5
Input Current	I_{inH}	5	–	–	–	–	420	–	–	μAdc	5	–	–	–	5
	I_{inL}	5	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	5	–	–	5
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	5	–	–	–	5
		3	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	–	6	–	–	5
		4	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	–	7	–	–	5
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	5	–	–	5
		3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	6	–	–	–	5
		4	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	7	–	–	–	5
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	5	–	5
		3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	–	6	5
		4	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	–	7	5
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.650	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	5	5
		3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.650	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	6	–	5
		4	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.650	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	7	–	5
Switching Times (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	
Propagation Delay	$t_{5+\ 2+}$	2	–	–	1.4	2.4	3.5	–	–	ns	–	–	5	2	2,6
	$t_{5-\ 2-}$	2	–	–	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	–	–	↓	2	↓
	$t_{5^+\ -}^{2}$	3	–	–				–	–		–	–		3	
	$t_{5-\ 3+}$	3	–	–				–	–		–	–		3	
	$t_{5+\ 4-}$	4	–	–				–	–		–	–		4	
	$t_{5-\ 4+}$	4	–	–	↓	↓	↓	–	–		–	–		4	
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	–	–	1.1	2.2	3.5	–	–		–	–		2	
	t_{3+}	3	–	–	↓	↓	↓	–	–		–	–		3	
	t_{4+}	4	–	–				–	–		–	–		4	
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2	–	–				–	–		–	–		2	
	t_{3-}	3	–	–				–	–		–	–		3	
	t_{4-}	4	–	–	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	–	–	↓	4	↓

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
5. Pin 1 = Pin 15 = Pin 16 = V_{CC} = 0 V, Pin 8 = V_{EE} = −5.2 V.
6. Pin 1 = Pin 15 = Pin 16 = V_{CC} = +2.0 V, Pin 8 = V_{EE} = −3.2 V.

signetics

QUAD EXCLUSIVE OR (WITH ENABLE) 10113

10113B, F: −30 to +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10113 is a four gate array designed to provide the positive logic Exclusive OR function in high performance applications. This device contains a temperature compensated internal bias which insures that the threshold point remains in the center of the transition region over temperature. Input pulldown resistors eliminate the need to tie unused inputs to V_{EE}.

Open emitter outputs are provided to enable bussing of multiple outputs together. If the four outputs of the 10113 are wire-ORed together the device performs a 4-bit compare function (outputs low for compare).

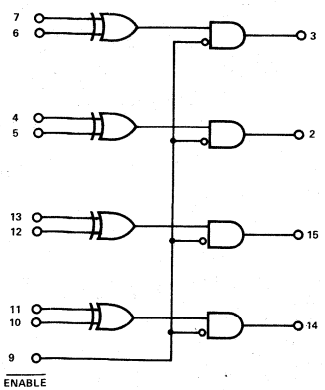
The outputs are all gated by the enable input. If this $\overline{\text{enable}}$ input is high all outputs will be forced low.

FEATURES

- PERFORMS 4-BIT COMPARE FUNCTION (IF OUTPUTS ARE WIRE- ORed TOGETHER)
- HIGH FUNCTIONAL DENSITY – FOUR EXCLUSIVE OR GATES/PACKAGE
- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY FOR EXCLUSIVE OR: 2.5 ns TYP
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION: 165 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE FOUR 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = −5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY
- OUTPUT ENABLE GATING MAKES POWERFUL LOGIC FUNCTION

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10113



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

APPLICATIONS

- QUAD EXCLUSIVE-OR
  (For parity, error correcting, and other logic functions).
- FOUR-BIT COMPARATOR
  (For logic, test equipment, error detection applications).
- GATED FOUR-BIT COMPARATOR
  (Enable input permits wire-ORing multiples of four bits)

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E9}$	IN 7	IN 6	OUT 3
L	L	L	L
L	L	H	H
L	H	L	H
L	H	H	L
H	ϕ	ϕ	L

ϕ = Don't Care.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- −30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPES

- B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

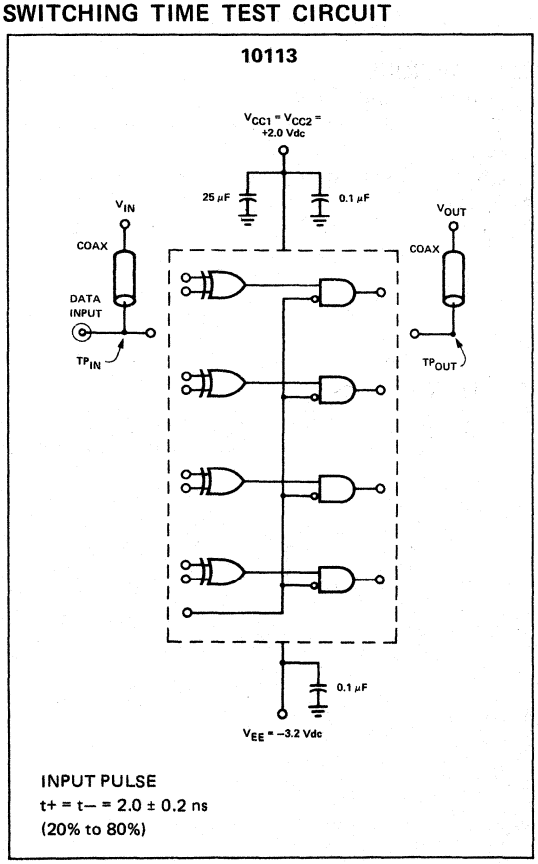
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10113 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	40	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	6,7	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	6,7	–	–	–	8	1,16
		9	–	–	–	720	–	–	μAdc	9	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	*	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	μAdc	–	*	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	3	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	6	–	–	–	8	1,16
		3	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	7	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
		3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	6,7	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	6	–	8	1,16
		3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	7	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	3	–	−1.655	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	7	–	6	–	8	1,16
		3	–	−1.655	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	6	8	1,16
Switching Times† (50 Ω load)					Min	Typ	Max		Unit	+1.11 V		Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	t++	3				2.5			ns	–	–	6	3	8	1,16
	t+−	↓				↓			↓	7	–	–	–	↓	↓
	t−+									7	–	–	–		
	t−−									–	–	–	–		
	t+−	2,3,14,15				2.7				4,7,11,13	–	9	2,3,14,15		
	t−+	↓				2.7				–	–	–	–		
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t+					2.5			↓	–	–	Any Input	–	↓	↓
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t−					2.5				–	–	Any Input	–		

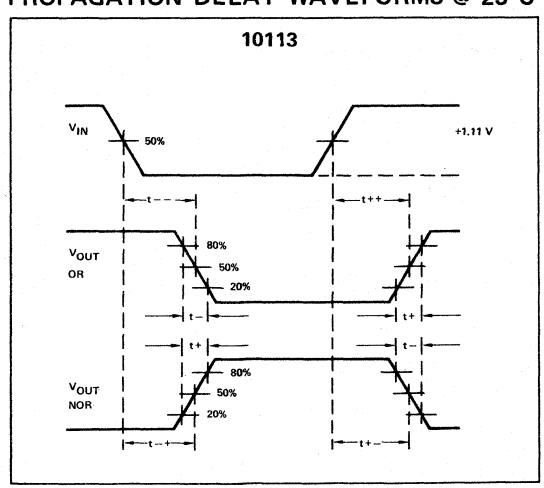
*Individually test each input applying V_{IH} or V_{IL} to input under test.
**Any Output
†Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a linear printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 4 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

TRIPLE DIFFERENTIAL OR/NOR LINE RECEIVER | 10114

10114F: −30 to 85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

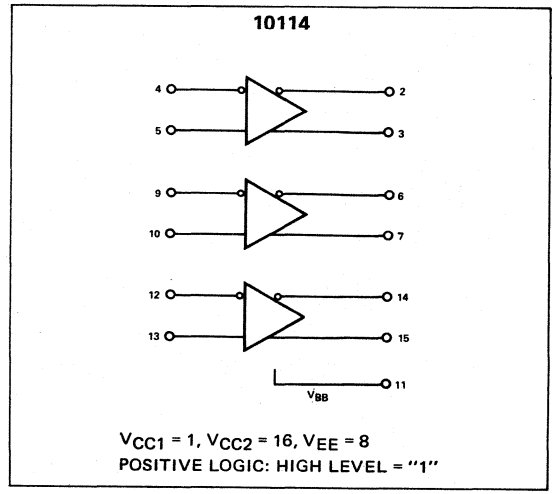
The 10114 is a triple line receiver designed for use in sensing differential signals over long lines. An active current source and translated emitter follower inputs provide the line receiver with a common mode noise rejection limit of one volt in either the positive or the negative direction. This allows a large amount of common mode noise immunity for extra long lines.

The OR outputs (pins 3, 7, 15) go to a logic low level whenever the inputs are left floating. The outputs are each capable of driving 50Ω transmission lines.

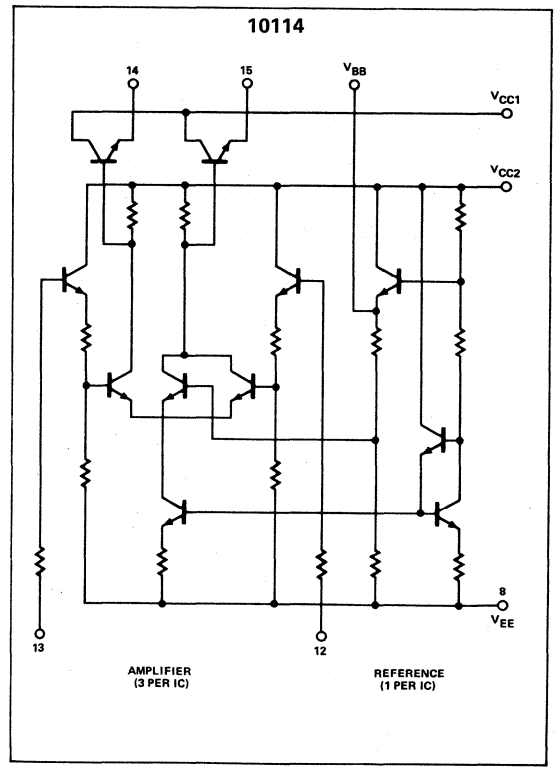
The base bias supply (V_{BB}) is made available at pin 11 to make the device useful as a Schmitt trigger, or in other applications where a stable reference voltage is necessary.

Complementary outputs are provided to allow driving twisted pair lines, to enable cascading of several amplifiers in a chain, or simply to provide complemented outputs of the input logic function.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



FEATURES

- GUARANTEED COMMON MODE NOISE REJECTION
- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.0ns TYP (DIFFERENTIAL INPUT)
- OUTPUT LEVEL SPECIFIED – INPUTS OPEN
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50Ω LINES
- VERY HIGH INPUT Z – NO 50K PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = −5.2V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUTS
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY
- V_{BB} VOLTAGE AVAILABLE ON PIN 11

TEMPERATURE RANGE

−30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

F: 16-Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

At Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts)									
	V_{IHmax}	V_{ILmin}	V_{IHAmin}	V_{ILAmax}	V_{BB}	V_{IHH}*	V_{ILH}*	V_{IHL}*	V_{ILL}*	V_{EE}
-30°C	-0.890	-1.890	-1.205	-1.500	From	+0.110	-0.890	-1.890	-2.890	-5.2
+25°C	-0.810	-1.850	-1.105	-1.475	Pin	+0.100	-0.850	-1.810	-2.850	-5.2
+85°C	-0.700	-1.825	-1.035	-1.440	11	+0.300	-0.825	-1.700	-2.825	-5.2

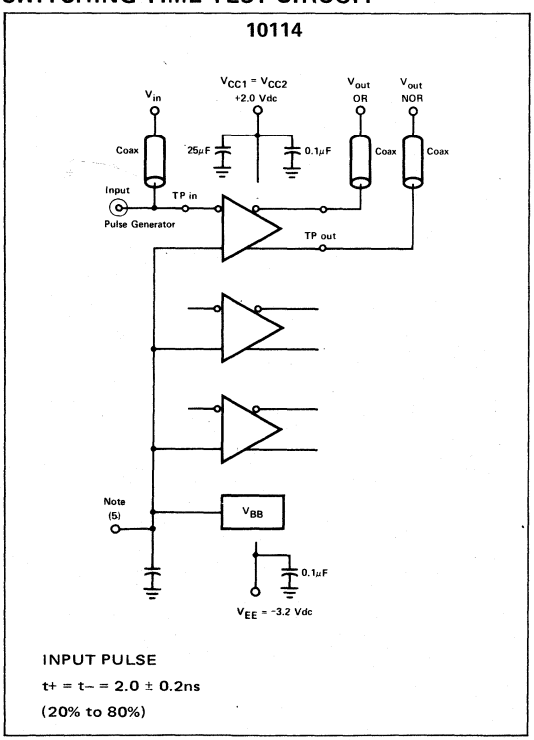
Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10114 Test Limits -30°C Min	-30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS BELOW: V_{IHmax}	V_{ILmin}	V_{IHAmin}	V_{ILAmax}	V_{BB}	V_{IHH}*	V_{ILH}*	V_{IHL}*	V_{ILL}*	V_{EE}	Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	28	35	–	–	mAdc	–	4,9,12	–	–	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	45	–	–	µAdc	4	9,12	–	–	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
	I_{CBO}	4	–	–	–	–	1.0	–	–	µAdc	–	9,12	–	–	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8,4	1.16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	4	9,12	–	–	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
		3	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	9,12	4	–	–	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	9,12	4	–	–	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
		3	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	4	9,12	–	–	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	-1.080	–	-0.980	–	–	-0.910	–	Vdc	–	9,12	4		5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
		3	-1.080	–	-0.980	–	–	-0.910	–	Vdc	9,12	–	–	4	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	-1.655	–	–	-1.630	–	-1.595	Vdc	9,12	–	–	4	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
		3	–	-1.655	–	–	-1.630	–	-1.595	Vdc	–	9,12	4	–	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
Reference Voltage	V_{BB}	11	-1.420	-1.280	-1.350	–	-1.230	-1.295	-1.150	Vdc	–	–	–	–	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
Common Mode Rejection Test *	V_{OH}	2	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	–	–	–	–	–	4	5	–	–	8	1.16
		3	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	8	1.16
	V_{OL}	2	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	8	1.16
		3	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	–	–	–	–	–	4	5	–	–	8	1.16
Switching Times (50-ohm Load)													Pulse in	Pulse out						-3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay **	t_{4+2+}	2	–	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	–	–	4	2	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
	t_{4-2-}	2	–	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	–	–	4	2	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
	t_{4+3-}	3	–	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	–	–	4	3	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
	t_{4-3+}	3	–	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	–	–	4	3	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	–	–	–	2.1	–	–	–	ns	–	–	4	2	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
	t_{3+}	3	–	–	–	2.1	–	–	–	ns	–	–	4	3	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2	–	–	–	2.1	–	–	–	ns	–	–	4	2	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
	t_{3-}	3	–	–	–	2.1	–	–	–	ns	–	–	4	3	5,10,13	–	–	–	–	8	1.16

**V_{IHH} = Input logic "1" level shifted positive one volt for common mode rejection tests.
V_{ILH} = Input logic "0" level shifted positive one volt for common mode rejection tests.
V_{IHL} = Input logic "1" level shifted negative one volt for common mode rejection tests.
V_{ILL} = Input logic "0" level shifted negative one volt for common mode rejection tests.

**Delay is 2.0ns with differential input.

*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

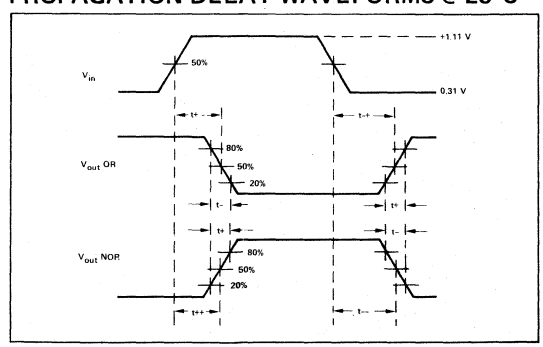


INPUT PULSE

t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2ns

(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board nd transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 3mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to -2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
5. One input from each gate must be tied to V_{BB} (Pin 11) during testing.

DESCRIPTION

The 10114/115/116 are differential amplifiers having unloaded emitter follower outputs. The output emitter followers are capable of driving 24mA with a typical voltage swing of 800 mV. Single-ended input voltage gain is 5.4V/V, with the unity gain point occurring above 150 MHz. The 10114 and 10116 are triple differential amplifiers with complimentary outputs. The 10115 is a quad differential amplifier with single-ended outputs. An input reference bias supply (V_{BB}) is available for use in the single ended input mode.

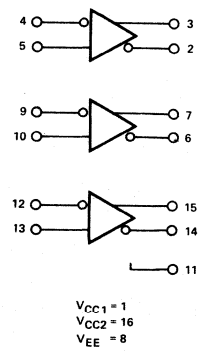
The 10114 is identical to 10116 except that its input common mode range is +0.0V to −2.2V. The 10115 and 10116 have a common mode range of −0.8 to −2.4 volts.

The 10114/115/116 have been designed to meet the ECL 10K line of Digital circuit specifications. When used as a linear circuit, the user should be aware of the following characteristics.

- The output voltage swing and output offset voltage is dependent on VEE. The output offset voltage is centered between V_{OH} typically −0.89 and VOL typically −1.75V. VOH is dependent on temperature and loading current. VOL is dependent on temperature, loading and power supply voltage. The temperature dependency of VOH and VOL is approximately +1.6mv/°C, and the power supply variation affects VOL at a rate of approximately 100mv/V.
- The total input bias current of each differential amplifier is between 50 and 100 μamp.
- Positive input voltages greater than +0.80V will tend to destroy the units if sufficient power is applied.
- The maximum input differential voltage should not exceed 5.8V, or destruction will occur if sufficient power is applied.
- The 10115 and 10116 unused inputs to the package should not be left open and the input common mode voltage should not be more negative than −2.4V or the current sources will saturate affecting the operation of the other amplifiers being used.
- For the 10115 and 10116 a common mode voltage greater than −0.8V will cause the internal differential pair to saturate and will result in speed as well as output voltage swing degradation.
- The 10114, 10115 and 10116 do not have input pull down resistors as the rest of the 10K circuits have.

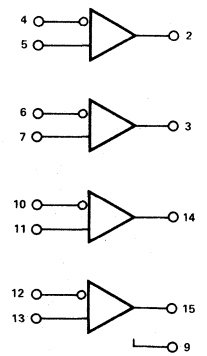
LOGIC SYMBOLS

10114 & 10116



V_{CC1} = 1
V_{CC2} = 16
V_{EE} = 8

10115

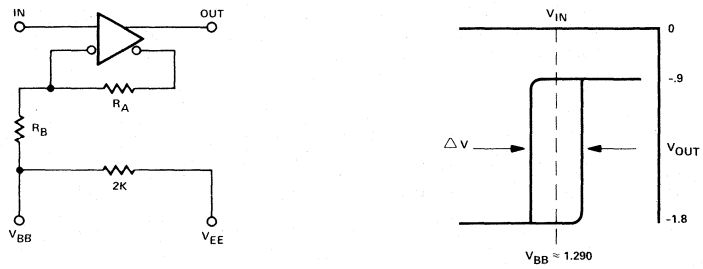


V_{CC1} = 1
V_{CC2} = 16
V_{EE} = 8

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

T_A = 25°C, V_{EE} = -5.2V ± 1%

		10114	10115	10116
1. I_{EE}	=	28	20	15m Adc typ.
	=	35	26	20m Adc max.
2. I_{inH}	=	45	100	100μ Adc max.
3. t_{pd}	=	2.5	2.0	2.0nS typ.
4. V_{BB}	=	-1.29V typ.		
Conditions:		T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = +2.0V ± 1% V_{EE} = -3.2V ± 1%, 50 ohm loads		
5. t_r, t_f	=	2.0nS typ. (20% to 80%)		



GATE WITH HYSTERESIS (SYMMETRICAL TO V_{BB})

IF $R_A = R_B$ $\Delta_V \approx$ 400 mv
IF $R_A > R_B$ $\Delta_V <$ 400 mv
IF $R_A < R_B$ $\Delta_V >$ 400 mv

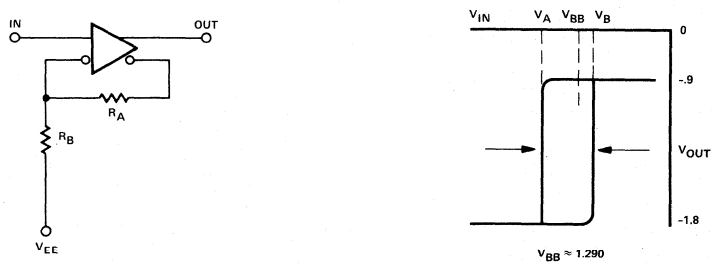
RECOMMENDED MINIMUM $R_A + R_B \approx 400\Omega$
ABSOLUTE MINIMUM $R_A + R_B \approx 200\Omega$

FIGURE 1

SCHMITT-TRIGGER

Hysteresis is a very desirable feature used to suppress noise or to restore rise and fall times after severe signal degradation has occured due to a long transmission line or a non-square wave input. If a hysteresis gate is used to process signals using reference V_{BB}, the ckt of figure 1 is recommended. Figure 2 shows a more general configuration where the center of the loop can be chosen by ckt parameters.

Note that the positive feedback required for triggering the hysteresis loop is delayed by internal propagation delays, thus on very fast input rise and fall times less than 2 nsec the regeneration will not occur and the effective input threshold will be that of the previous state.



$$V_B \approx \left(V_{EE}^* - V_{OH}^* : \frac{R_A}{R_A + R_B}\right) + V_{OH}^*\left(+.050\text{ mv}\right)^{**}$$

$$V_A \approx \left(V_{EE}^* - V_{OL} : \frac{R_A}{R_A + R_B}\right) + V_{OL}^*\,(-.050)^{**}$$

* Must Carry Polarity Sign
** Use Opposite Sign as for V_{EE}

FIGURE 2

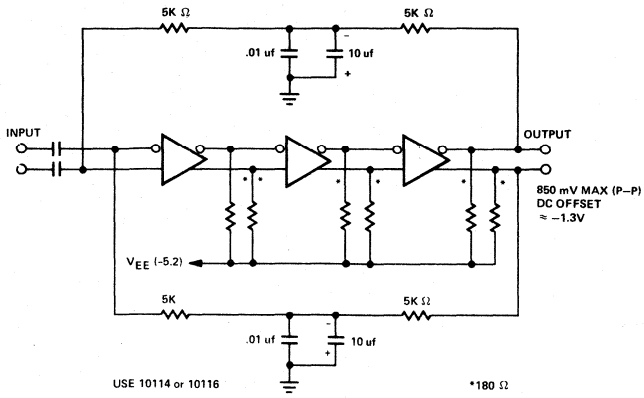


FIGURE 3

VIDEO AMPLIFIERS

The 10114/115/116 are excellent as video amplifiers. However, it is noted that the gain is affected by the power supply voltage. A higher power supply voltage will give a higher gain. The 3db point of a single stage is around 65MHz. The average gain per stage for single-ended input is approximately 5.4V/V and 10.8V/V for differential inputs. Figure 3 shows a three stage amplifier with differential inputs. Figure 4 shows a single ended version of Figure 3. Fewer stages may be employed with reduced gain.

SINGLE ENDED VIDEO DIFFERENTIAL AMP

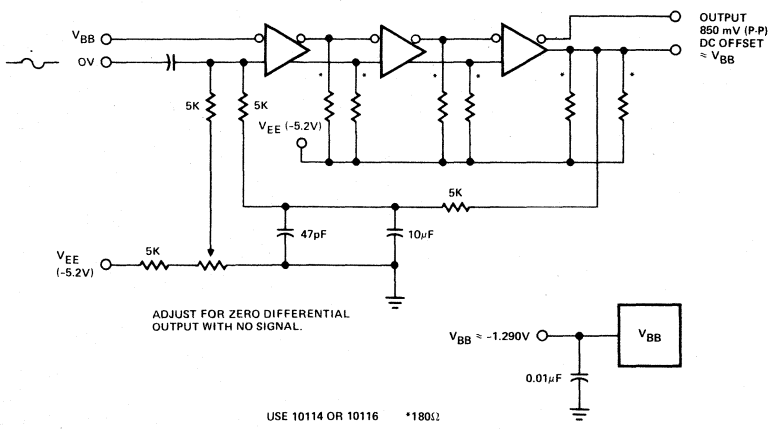


FIGURE 4

SIMPLE CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR 1-30MHz

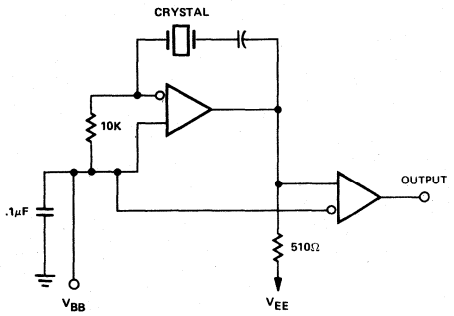


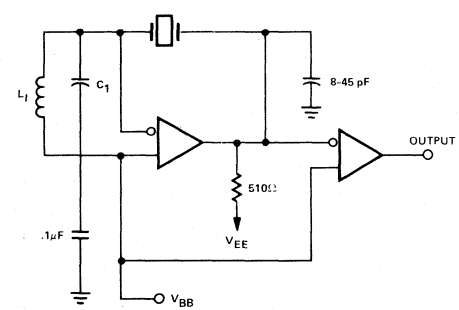
FIGURE 5

CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR

A crystal oscillator operating at the fundamental frequency of the crystal is shown in Figure 5. The crystal for this operation has to be a series resonant one. The TRIM capacitor is for fine frequency adjustments and can be replaced by a short circuit. The output of the first amplifier is nearly a sine wave and the oscillator output will be clipped sine wave. At lower frequencies, the output stage could be replaced by a symmetrical hysteresis gate as shown in Figure 1, to improve output rise and fall times.

Figure 6 shows the addition of an LC tuned circuit, used for overtone operation at frequencies higher than the fundamental.

SIMPLE OVERTONE CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR



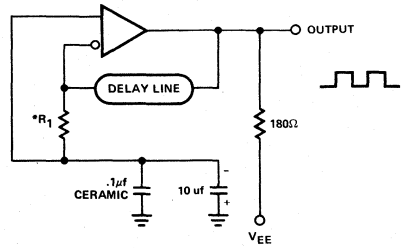
L.C. RESONANT FREQUENCY 30 TO 110 MHz

FIGURE 6

DELAY LINE OSCILLATOR

Figure 7 shows a delay line oscillator. The delay line should be terminated in its characteristic impedance. Because the 10114/115/116 are designed to drive 50Ω transmission lines, the delay line can be made with a long piece of 50Ω coax cable.

DELAY LINE OSCILLATOR



*R_1 MAKE EQUAL TO THE CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE OF THE DELAY LINE.

FIGURE 7

RC OSCILLATOR

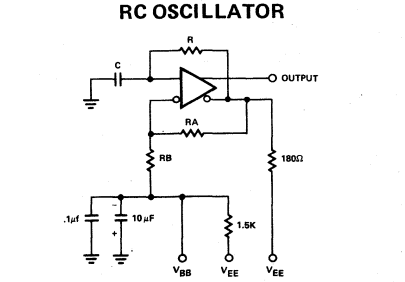
Figure 8 shows a stable RC oscillator. R_A and R_B make the non-inverting side of the amplifier perform as a hysteresis gate. With $R_A = R_B$ the input thresholds are set at 50% of the output voltage swing.

The period of oscillation is determined by the time it takes the inverting input to go from threshold to threshold.

Since V_{BB} tracks with power supply variations, remaining very close to the center of the output swing, output symmetry is preserved over wide power supply variations. Frequency stability with respect to V_{EE} changes is excellent. As the output amplitude increases with increasing V_{EE}, the hysteresis limits widen and the rate of charge of C increases. Only a slight decrease in frequency occurs when V_{EE} changes over the range of 4.8V to 6.8V.

The 1.5KΩ resistor from V_{BB} to V_{EE} trims the output symmetry and can be adjusted. It cannot be made too large due to bias considerations and if made too small, the 180Ω output load will become a substantial part of the RC time constant in the charging direction.

RC OSCILLATOR



V_{EE} OPERATING RANGE @ 45 MHz 4.8 TO 6.8 WITH APPROX 1% DECREASE IN FREQUENCY AT 6.8V

1K Ω < R < 10K Ω FOR GOOD SYMMETRY AND BIAS CONDITIONS

IF $R_A = R_B$ FOR f < 1MHz

$$f \approx \frac{1}{RC}$$

TYPICAL VALUES OF f FOR R = 1K

$R_A = R_B = 510$

C	T	f
1000 pf	1000 nsec	1MHz
100 pf	150 nsec	6.7MHz
10 pf	40 nsec	25MHz
3 pf	28 nsec	35.8MHz

FIGURE 8

10115B,F: –30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10115 is a quad differential amplifier designed for use in sensing differential signals over long lines. The base bias supply (V_{BB}) is made available at pin 9 to make the device useful as a Schmitt trigger, or in other applications where a stable reference voltage is necessary.

Active current sources provide the 10115 with excellent common mode noise rejection. If any amplifier in a package is not used, one input must be connected to V_{BB} (pin 9) to prevent upsetting the current source bias network.

FEATURES

- GOOD COMMON MODE NOISE REJECTION
- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.0 ns TYP
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 100 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH SYSTEM DENSITY – FOUR RECEIVERS PER PACKAGE
- VERY HIGH INPUT Z – NO 50 K PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY
- V_{BB} VOLTAGE AVAILABLE ON PIN 9

TEMPERATURE RANGE

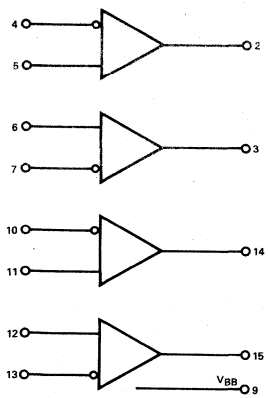
- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM

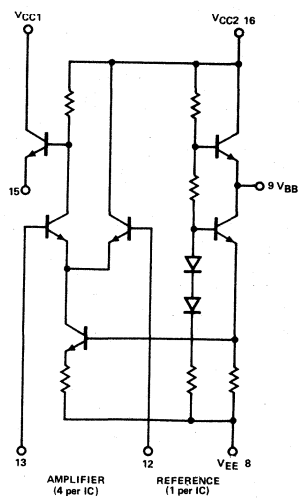
10115



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = "1"

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

10115



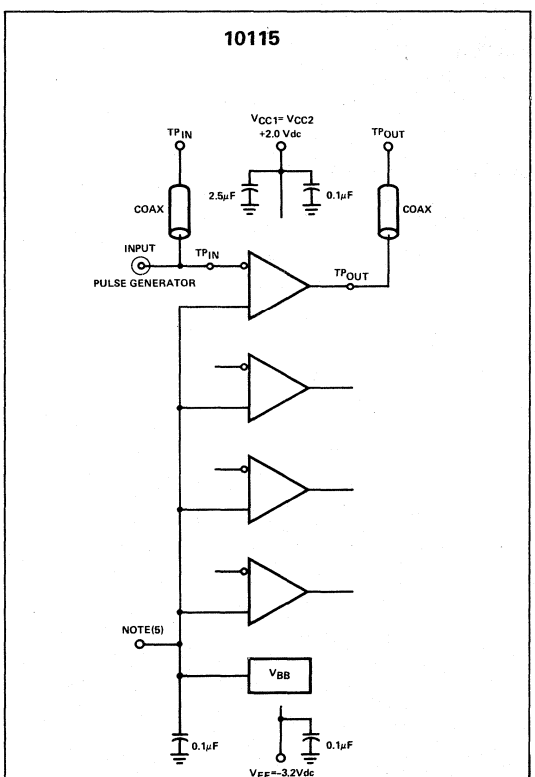
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES					
	V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{BB}	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	From	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	Pin	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	9	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10115 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{BB}	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	26	–	–	mAdc	–	4,7,10,13	–	–	5,6,11,12	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	95	–	–	μAdc	4	7,10,13	–	–	5,6,11,12	8	1,16
	I_{CBO}	4	–	–	–	1.0	–	–	μAdc	–	7,10,13	–	–	5,6,11,12	8,4	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	7,10,13	4	–	–	5,6,11,12	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	4	7,10,13	–	–	5,6,11,12	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	7,10,13	–	4	5,6,11,12	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	7,10,13	4	–	5,6,11,12	8	1,16
Reference Voltage	V_{BB}	9	1.420	1.280	−1.350	−1.230	1.295	−1.150	Vdc	–	–	–	–	5,6,11,12	8	1,16
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)										Pulse In		Pulse Out			−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	t_{4-2+}	2	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	4		2		5,6,11,12	8	1,16
	t_{4+2-}	2	1.0	2.9	1.0	2.9	1.0	3.3								
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	1.1	3.6	1.1	3.3	1.1	3.7								
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2	1.1	3.3	1.1	3.3	1.1	3.7								

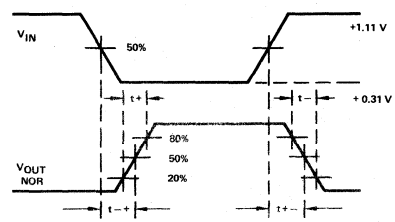
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:
1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 3 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
5. One input from each gate must be tied to V_{BB} (Pin 9) during testing.

signetics

TRIPLE DIFFERENTIAL OR/NOR LINE RECEIVER | 10116

10116B,F: −30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10116 is a triple differential amplifier designed for use in sensing differential signals over long lines. The base bias supply (V_{BB}) is made available at pin 11 to make the device useful as a Schmitt trigger, or in other applications where a stable reference voltage is necessary. Active current sources provide the 10116 with excellent common mode noise rejection. If any amplifier in a package is not used, one input of that amplifier must be connected to V_{BB} (pin 11) to prevent upsetting the current source bias network.

Complementary outputs are provided to allow driving twisted pair lines, to enable cascading of several amplifiers in a chain, or simply to provide complemented outputs of the input logic function.

FEATURES

- GOOD COMMON MODE NOISE REJECTION
- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.0 ns TYP
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 83 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINES
- VERY HIGH INPUT Z – NO 50 K PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = −5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUTS
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY
- V_{BB} VOLTAGE AVAILABLE ON PIN 11

TEMPERATURE RANGE

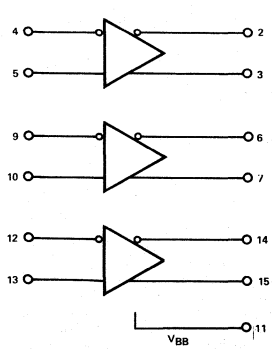
- −30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM

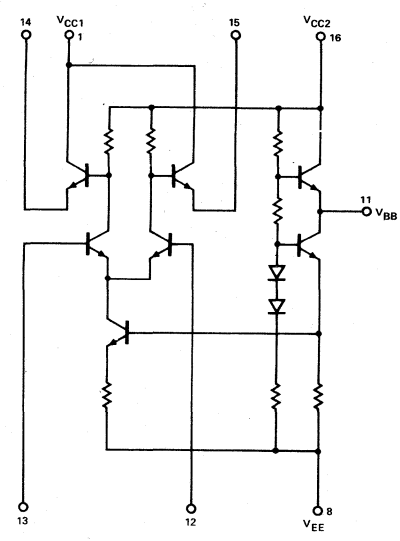
10116



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = "1"

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

10116



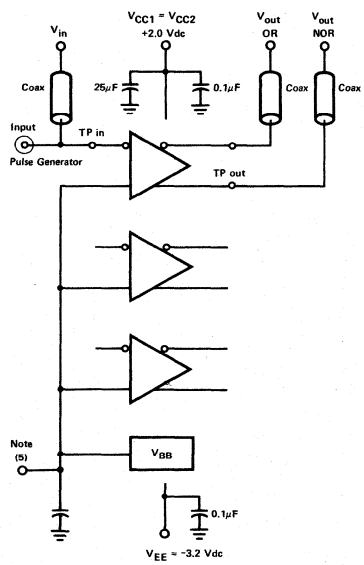
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(At Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{BB}	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	From	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	Pin	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	11	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10116 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO POINS BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{BB}	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	16	20	–	–	mAdc	–	4,9,12	–	–	5,10,13	8	1,16
	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	95	–	–	μAdc	4	9,12	–	–	5,10,13	8	1,16
	I_{CBO}	4	–	–	–	–	1.0	–	–	μAdc	–	9,12	–	–	5,10,13	8,4	1,16
High Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	4	9,12	–	–	5,10,13	8	1,16
		3	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	9,12	4	–	–	5,10,13	8	1,16
Low Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	9,12	4	–	–	5,10,13	8	1,16
		3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	4	9,12	–	–	5,10,13	8	1,16
High Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	9,12	4	–	5,10,13	8	1,16
		3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	9,12	–	–	4	5,10,13	8	1,16
Low Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	9,12	–	4	5,10,13	8	1,16
		3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	9,12	–	4	–	5,10,13	8	1,16
Reference Voltage	V_{BB}	11	−1.420	−1.280	−1.350	–	−1.230	−1.295	−1.150	Vdc	–	–	–	–	5,10,13	8	1,16
Switching Times (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out		−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{4+\ 2+}$	2	1.0	3.1	1.0	2.0	2.9	1.0	3.3	ns	–	–	4	2	5,10,13	8	1,16
	$t_{4-\ 2-}$	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓		–	–		2			
	$t_{4+\ 3-}$	3									–	–		3			
	$t_{4-\ 3+}$	3									–	–	↓	3	↓	↓	↓
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	1.1	3.6	1.1	20	3.3	1.1	3.7		–	–		2			
	t_{3+}	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	–	↓	3			
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2									–	–		2			
	t_{3-}	3									–	–		3			

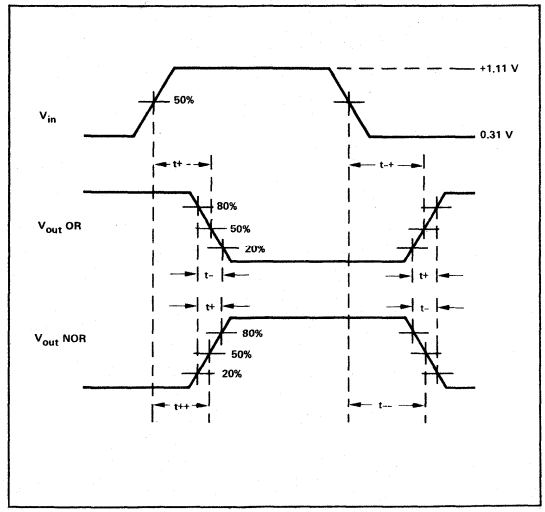
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:
1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 3 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
5. One input from each gate must be tied to V_{BB} (Pin 11) during testing.

signetics

DUAL 2-WIDE 2,3-INPUT OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT GATE

10117

10117B,F: –30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

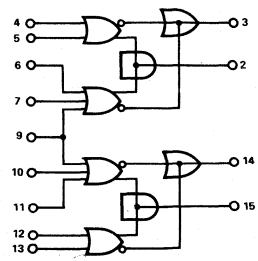
The 10117 package contains two 2 input/3 input OR-AND/OR-AND INVERT complex gates. Pin 9 is common to both gates. This function is particularly useful in data control, multiplexing and distribution. The 10117 is optimized for high performance applications and has an excellent speed power product. All inputs are terminated with a 50 kΩ resistor to V_{EE} which eliminates the need to tie unused inputs low. The high impedance inputs and high output fanout is ideal for a transmission line environment.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY FOR TWO LOGIC LEVELS = 2.3 ns TYP
- POWER DISSIPATION = 100 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- VERY HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTERS FOR BUSSING AND LOGIC CAPABILITY
- OUTPUTS MAY BE CROSS COUPLED BACK TO INPUTS TO MAKE A LATCH FUNCTION

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10117



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = "1"

TEMPERATURE RANGE

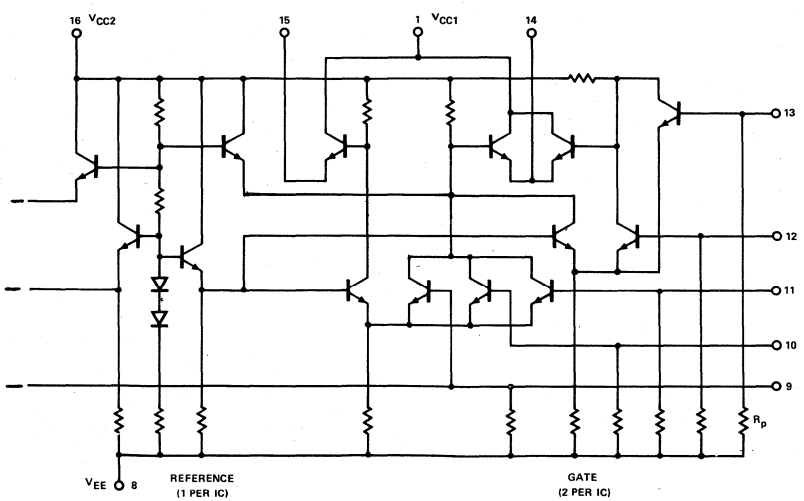
- –30 to +85

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16 Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16 Pin CERDIP

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

10117



All R_P = 50 kΩ.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

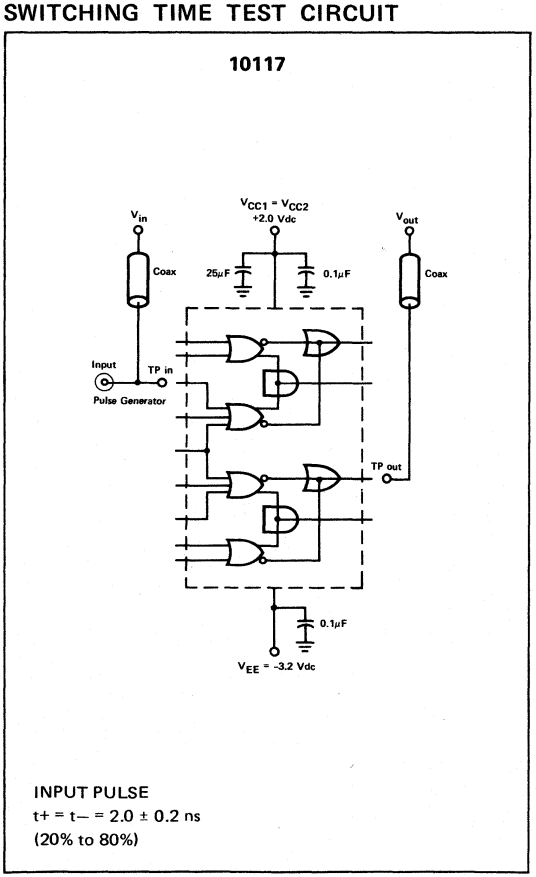
(at Listed Voltage and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IL\ min}$	$V_{IHA\ min}$	$V_{ILA\ max}$	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10117 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IL\ min}$	$V_{IHA\ min}$	$V_{ILA\ max}$	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	20	26	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	µAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
		9	–	–	–	–	370	–	–	µAdc	9	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	4	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	µAdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
		9	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	µAdc	–	9	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	4,9	–	–	–	8	1,16
		3	−1.060	−0.780	−0.960	–	−0.700	−0.890	−0.590	Vdc	–	4,9	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−2.000	−1.675	−1.990	–	−1.650	−1.920	−1.615	Vdc	–	4,9	–	–	8	1,16
		3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	4,9	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	9	–	4	–	8	1,16
		3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	9	–	–	4	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	9	–	–	4	8	1,16
		3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	9	–	4	–	8	1,16
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)											+1.11 V		Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{4+\ 2+}$	2	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	9	–	4	2	8	1,16
	$t_{4-\ 2-}$	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	↓	2	↓	↓
	$t_{4+\ 3-}$	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	↓	3	↓	↓
	$t_{4-\ 3+}$	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	↓	3	↓	↓
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	0.9	4.1	1.1	2.2	4.0	1.1	4.6	↓	↓	–	↓	2	↓	↓
	t_{3+}	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	↓	3	↓	↓
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	↓	2	↓	↓
	t_{3-}	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	↓	3	↓	↓

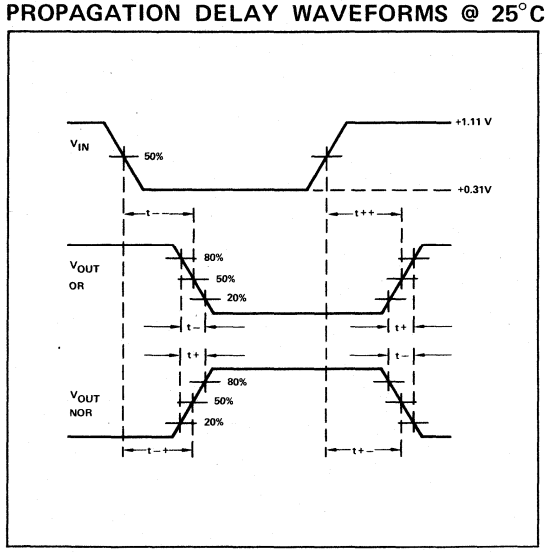
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 4 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

DESCRIPTION

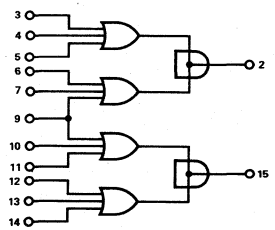
The 10118 package contains two 3,3-input OR-AND Complex gates. Pin 9 is common to both gates. This function is particularly useful in data control, multiplexing and data distribution. The 10118 is optimized for high performance applications and has an excellent speed power product. All inputs are terminated with a 50 kΩ resistor to V_{EE} which eliminates the need to tie unused inputs low. The high impedance inputs and high output fanout is ideal for a transmission line environment. This gate meets the ECL 10,000 Series current and rise and fall time specifications.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY FOR 2 LOGIC LEVELS = 2.3 ns TYP
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 100 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINE
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{CC} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10118



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

TEMPERATURE RANGE

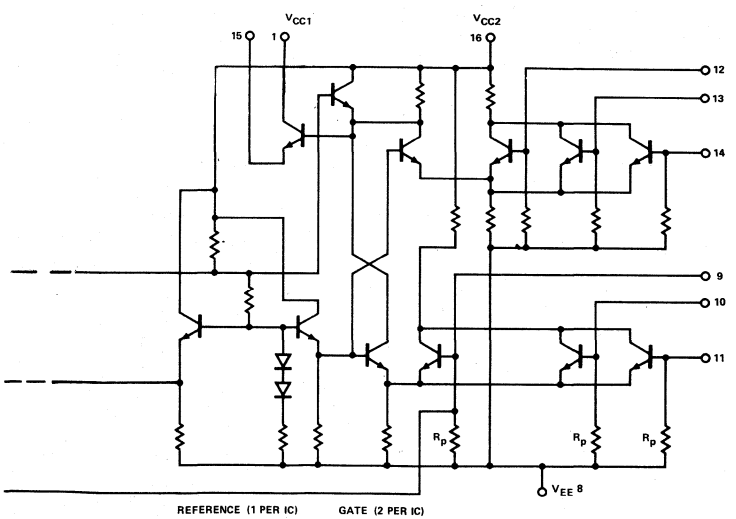
- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

10118



All Rp = 50 kΩ.

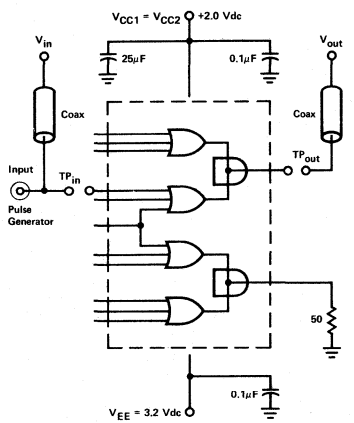
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10118 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Draimn Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	20	26	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	6	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	µAdc	6	–	–	–	8	1,16
		7	–	–	–	–	265	–	–		7	–	–	–		
		9	–	–	–	–	370	–	–		9	–	–	–		
	I_{inL}	6	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	µAdc	–	6	–	–	8	1,16
		7	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	7	–	–		
		9	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	9	–	–		
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	3,9	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−2.000	−1.675	−1.990	–	−1.650	−1.920	−1.615	Vdc	–	3,9	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	9	–	3	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	9	–	–	3	8	1,16
Switching Times* (50-ohm load)											+1.11 V		Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{6+\ 2+}$	2	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	3	–	6	2	8	1,16
	$t_{6-\ 2-}$		1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8			–				
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t+		0.8	4.1	1.5	2.5	4.0	1.5	4.6			–				
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t−		0.8	4.1	1.5	2.5	4.0	1.5	4.6			–				

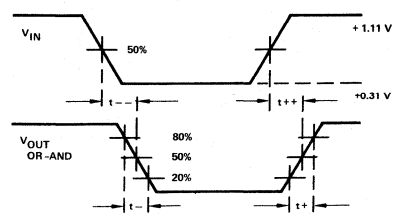
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:
1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 4 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

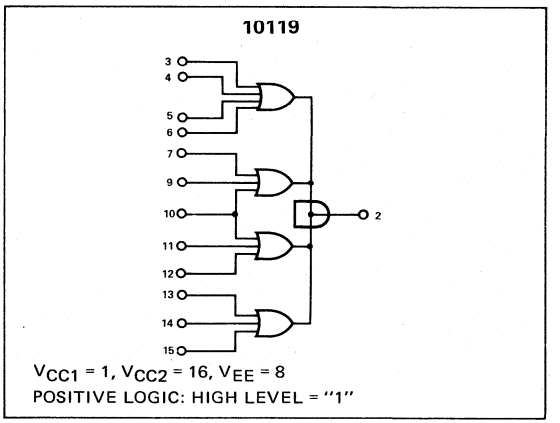
DESCRIPTION

The 10119 is a 4 wide 4-3-3-3 input OR-AND gate. Pin 10 is common to two of the input gates. This function is particularly useful in data control and multiplexing. The 10119 is optimized for high performance applications and has an excellent speed power product. All inputs are terminated with a 50 kΩ resistor to V_{EE} which eliminates the need to tie unused inputs low. The high impedance inputs and high output fanout is ideal for a transmission line environment.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY FOR 2 LOGIC LEVELS = 2.3 ns TYP
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 100 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINE
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = "1"

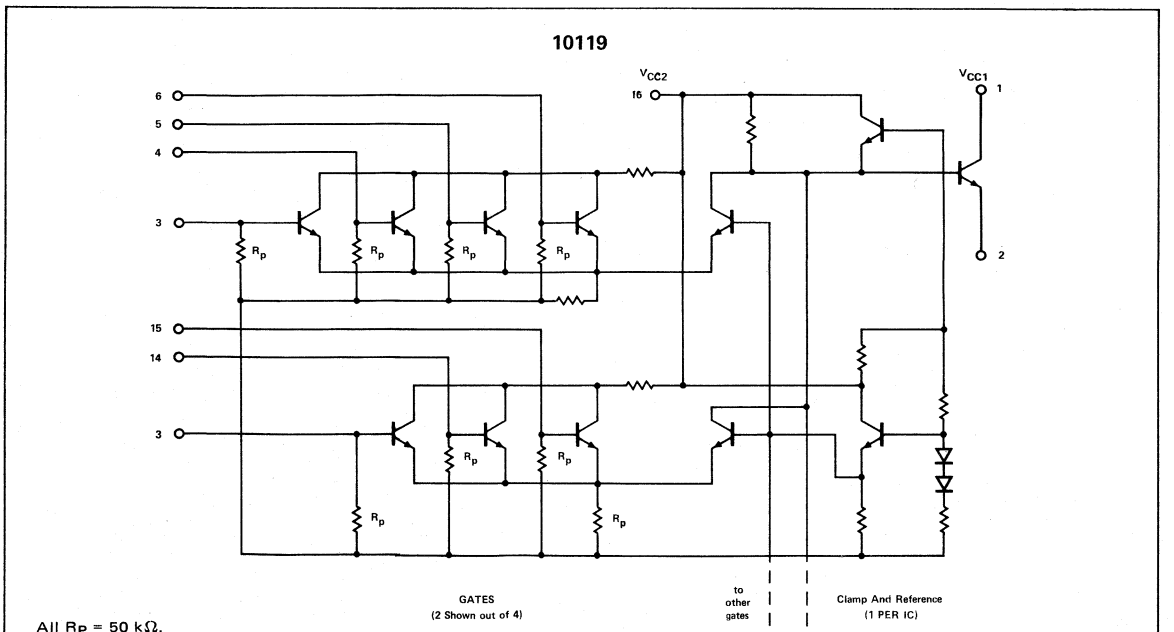
TEMPERATURE RANGE

–30 to +85

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



All Rp = 50 kΩ.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

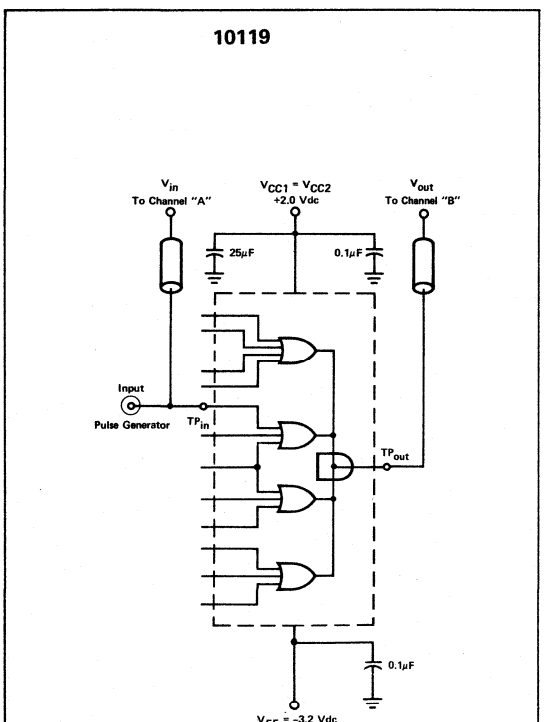
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10119 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	20	26	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	7	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	7	–	–	–	8	1,16
		9	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	↓	9	–	–	–	↓	↓
		10	–	–	–	–	370	–	–		10	–	–	–		
	I_{inL}	7	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	7	–	–	8	1,16
		9	–	↓	–	–	–	–	–	↓	–	9	–	–	↓	↓
		10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–		–	10	–	–		
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	3,10,15	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−2.000	−1.675	−1.990	–	−1.650	−1.920	−1.615	Vdc	–	3,10,15	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	10,15	–	3	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	10,15	–	–	3	8	1,16
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)											+1.11 V		Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	t_{3+2+}	2	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	10,13	–	3	2	8	1,16
	t_{3-2-}	↓	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	↓	10,13	–	↓	↓	↓	↓
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_+		0.8	4.1	1.5	2.5	4.0	1.5	4.6		–	–				
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_-		0.8	4.1	1.5	2.5	4.0	1.5	4.6		–	–				

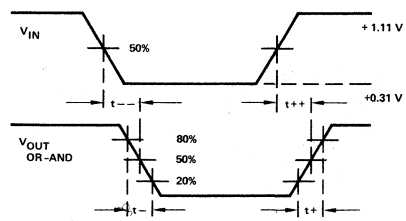
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 2 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

4-WIDE 3,3,3,3-INPUT OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT GATE

10121

10121B,F: –30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10121 is a 4 wide 3-3-3-input OR-AND/OR-AND-INVERT gate. Pin 10 is common to two of the input gates. This function is particularly useful in data control and multiplexing. The 10121 is optimized for high performance applications and has an excellent speed power product. All inputs are terminated with a 50 kΩ resistor to V_{EE} which eliminates the need to tie unused inputs low. The high impedance inputs and high output fanout is ideal for a transmission line environment.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY FOR 2 LOGIC LEVELS = 2.3 ns TYP
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 100 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE TWO 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY

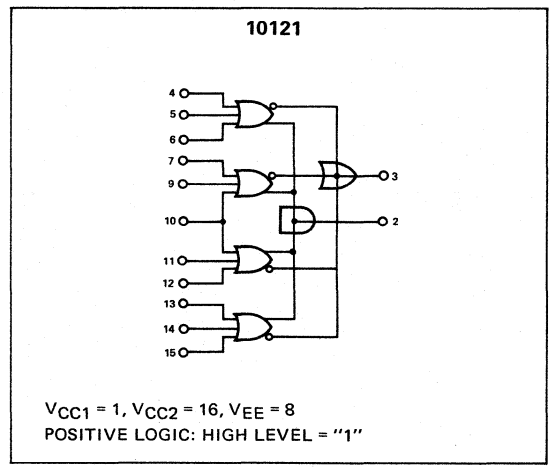
EQUATIONS (Positive Logic)

$$2 = (4+5+6) \cdot (7+9+10) \cdot (10+11+12) \cdot (13+14+15)$$

$$3 = \overline{(4+5+6)} + \overline{(7+9+10)} + \overline{(10+11+12)} + \overline{(13+14+15)}$$

$$= \overline{(4+5+6) \cdot (7+9+10) \cdot (10+11+12) \cdot (13+14+15)}$$

LOGIC DIAGRAM



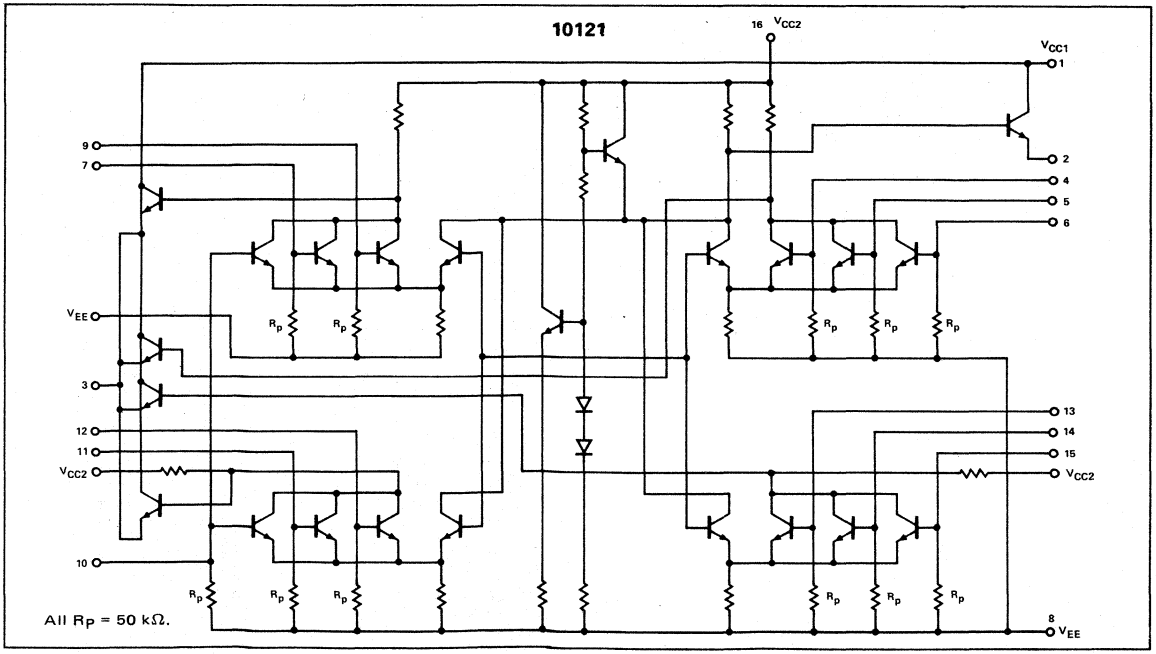
TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

B: 16-Pin Silicone DIP
F: 16-Pin CERDIP

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

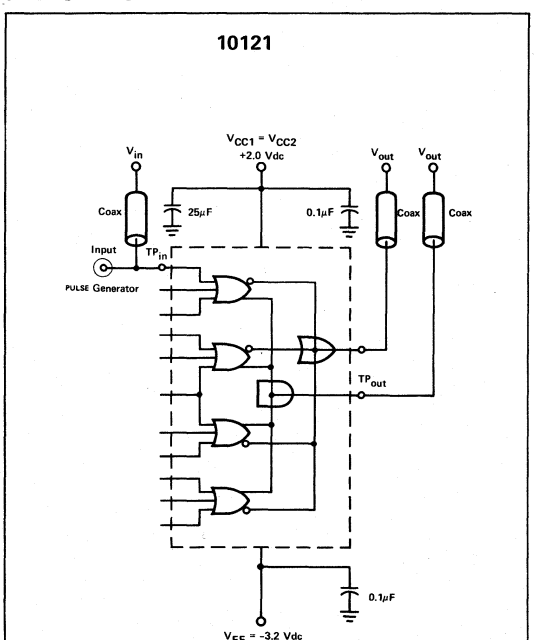
(at Listed Voltage and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10121 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	20	26	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	7	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	7	–	–	–	8	1,16
		9	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	↓	9	–	–	–	↓	↓
		10	–	–	–	–	370	–	–		10	–	–	–		
	I_{inL}	7	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	7	–	–	8	1,16
		9	–	–	↓	–	–	–	–	↓	–	9	–	–	↓	↓
		10	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	10	–	–		
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	3	−1.060	−0.780	−0.960	–	−0.700	−0.890	−0.590	Vdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
		2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	4,10,15	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	4,10,15	–	–	–	8	1,16
		2	−2.000	−1.675	−1.950	–	−1.650	−1.920	−1.615	Vdc	–	4,10,15	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	3	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	10,15	–	–	4	8	1,16
		2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	10,15	–	4	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	10,15	–	4	–	8	1,16
		2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	10,15	–	–	4	8	1,16
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)											+1.11 V		Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{4+\ 3-}$	3	1.4	3.9	1.4	2.3	3.4	1.4	3.8	ns	10,13	–	4	3	8	1,16
	$t_{4-\ 3+}$	3	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	–	↓	3	↓	↓
	$t_{4+\ 2+}$	2										–		2		
	$t_{4-\ 2-}$	2										–		2		
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{3+}	3	0.9	4.1	1.1	2.5	4.0	1.1	4.6			–		3		
	t_{2+}	2	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓	↓			–		2		
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{3-}	3										–		3		
	t_{2-}	2										–		2		

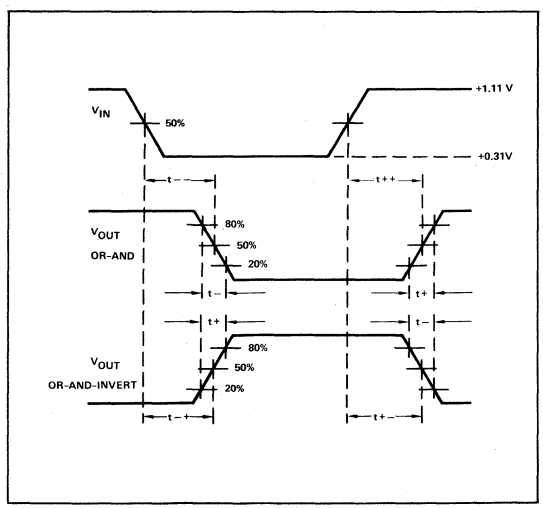
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 2 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

QUAD DIFFERENTIAL LINE DRIVER
QUAD TTL TO ECL TRANSLATOR

10124

10124 B,F: -30 to 85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

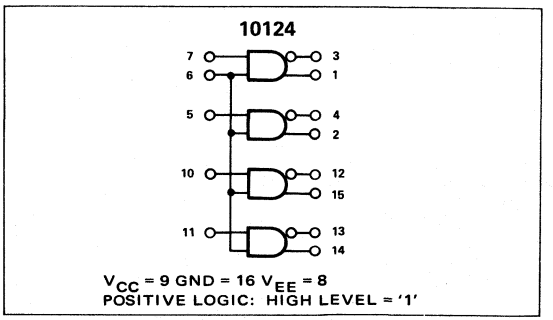
DESCRIPTION

The 10124 is a Quad Differential Line Driver or TTL to ECL translator. The 10124 inputs are compatible with standard and Schottky TTL levels. The outputs are standard ECL 10,000 levels. Complementary open emitter outputs provide for inverting, non-inverting or differential applications. A common strobe input when at a TTL logical "0" forces all true outputs to an ECL logical "0" and all inverting outputs to an ECL logical "1".

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 5.0 ns TYP.
- POWER DISSIPATION = 340mW/PACKAGE TYP.
- VERY HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY
  - –CAN DRIVE EIGHT 50Ω LINES
  - –DC OUTPUT LOADING FACTOR OF 90X8
- COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUTS
- STANDARD ECL 10,000 SERIES OUTPUT LEVELS
- OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS FOR BUSSING AND LOGIC CAPABILITY
- TTL COMPATIBLE INPUT STROBE
- INPUT-CLAMP DIODES
- FOUR TRANSLATORS PER PACKAGE

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TEMPERATURE RANGE

-30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

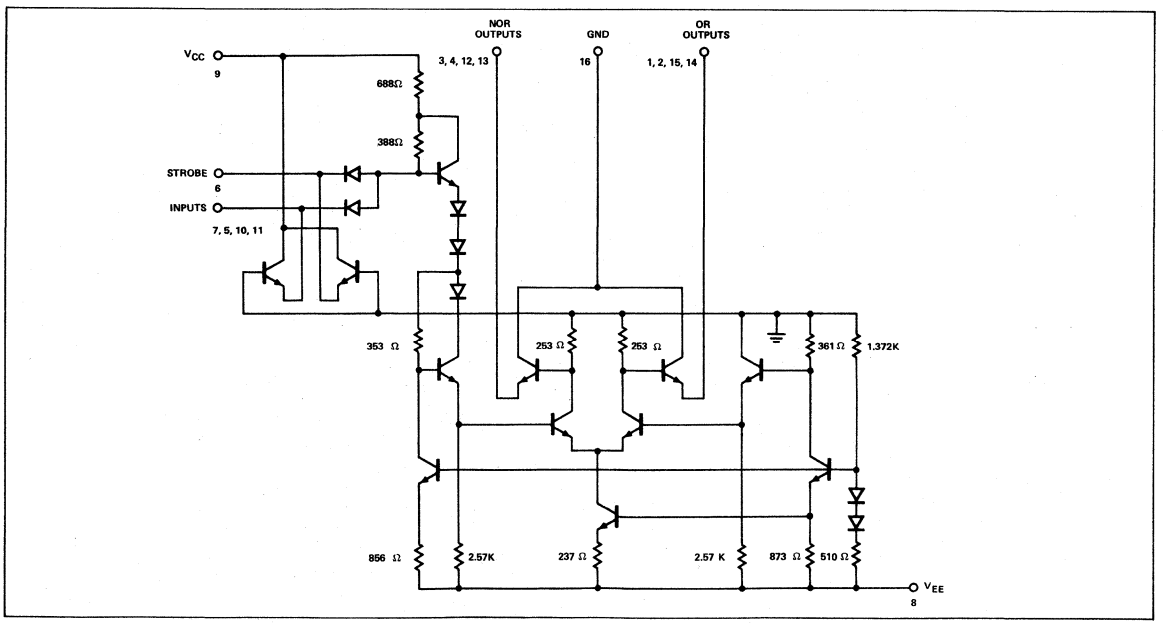
PACKAGE TYPE

F: 16-Pin CERDIP
B: 16-Pin Silicone Dip

RECOMMENDED OPERATING VOLTAGE

V_{CC} = +5.0V±5%, V_{EE} = 5.2V±5%

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC (1/4 OF CIRCUIT SHOWN)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(At Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

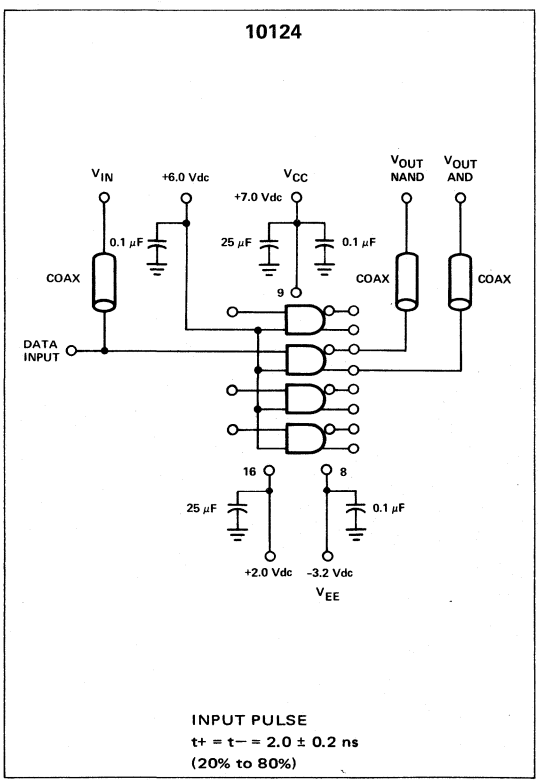
@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE/CURRENT VALUES: VOLTS V_{IH}	V_{ILmax}	$V_{IHA'}$	$V_{ILA'}$	V_F	V_R	V_{CC}	V_{EE}	mA I_I	I_{in}
-30°C	+4.0	+0.40	+1.80	+1.10	+0.40	+2.40	+5.00	-5.2	-18	+1.0
+25°C	+4.0	+0.40	+1.80	+1.10	+0.40	+2.40	+5.00	-5.2	-18	+1.0
+85°C	+4.0	+0.40	+1.80	+1.10	+0.40	+2.40	+5.00	-5.2	-18	+1.0

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10124 Test Limits -30°C Min.	-30°C Max.	+25°C Min.	+25°C Max.	+85°C Min.	+85°C Max.	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE/CURRENT APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH}	V_{ILmax}	$V_{IHA'}$	$V_{ILA'}$	V_F	V_R	V_{CC}	V_{EE}	I_I	I_{in}	Gnd
Negative Power Supply Drain Current	I_F	8	–	–	–	-66	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
Positive Power Supply Drain Current	I_{CCH}	9	–	–	–	+16	–	–	mAdc	5,6,7,10,11	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
	I_{CCL}	9	–	–	–	+25	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	5,6,7,10,11,16
Reverse Current	I_R	6	–	–	–	400	–	–	µAdc	–	–	–	–	5,7,10,11	6	9	8	–	–	16
		7	–	–	–	100	–	–	µAdc	–	–	–	–	6	7	9	8	–	–	16
Forward Current	I_F	6	–	–	–	-12.8	–	–	mAdc	5,7,10,11	–	–	–	6	–	9	8	–	–	16
		7	–	–	–	-3.2	–	–	mAdc	6	–	–	–	7	–	9	8	–	–	16
Input Breakdown Voltage	BV_{in}	6	–	–	+5.5	–	–	–	Vdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	6	5,7,10,11,16
		7	–	–	+5.5	–	–	–	Vdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	7	6,16
Clamp Input Voltage	V_I	6	–	–	–	-1.2	–	–	Vdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	6	–	16
		7	–	–	–	-1.2	–	–	Vdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	7	–	16
High Output Voltage	V_{OH}	1	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	6.7	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
		3	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	–	6.7	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
Low Output Voltage	V_{OL}	1	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	–	6.7	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
		3	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	6.7	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
High Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	1	-1.080	–	-0.980	–	-0.910	–	Vdc	6	–	7	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
		3	-1.080	–	-0.980	–	-0.910	–	Vdc	6	–	–	7	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
Low Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	1	–	-1.655	–	-1.630	–	-1.595	Vdc	6	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
		3	–	-1.655	–	-1.630	–	-1.595	Vdc	6	–	7	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
Switching Time (50Ω Load					Typ					+6.0 Vdc	Pulse In	Pulse Out				+7.0 Vdc	-3.2 Vdc			+2.0 Vdc
Propagation Delay (+3.5 Vdc to 50%) 1	t_{6+1+}	1	–	–	5.0	–	–	–	ns	7	6	1	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
	t_{61-}	1	–	–	5.0	–	–	–	ns	7	6	1	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
	t_{7+1+}	1	–	–	5.0	–	–	–	ns	6	7	1	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
	t_{7-1-}	1	–	–	5.0	–	–	–	ns	6	7	1	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
	t_{7+3-}	3	–	–	5.0	–	–	–	ns	6	7	3	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
	t_{7-3+}	3			5.0				ns	6	7	3	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
Rise Time (20% to 80%	t_{1+}	1	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	6	7	1	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16
Fall Time (20% to 80%	t_{1-}	1	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	6	7	1	–	–	–	9	8	–	–	16

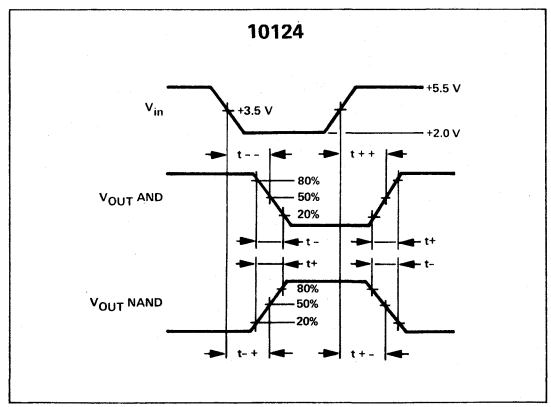
NOTE:

1 See switching time test circuit Propagation delay for this circuit is specified from +1.5 Vdc in to the 50% point on the output waveform. The +3.5 Vdc is shown here because all logic and supply levels are shifted 2 volts positive.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 6 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to -2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

QUAD DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVER
QUAD ECL TO TTL TRANSLATOR

10125

10125 B,F: -30 to 85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

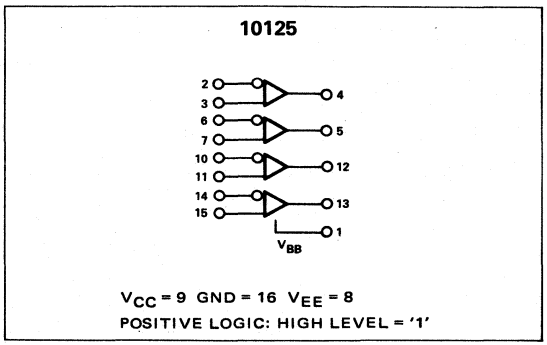
The 10125 is a quad differential translator. It can be used as a quad differential line receiver in a TTL system and also as a quad ECL to TTL translator. The 10125 incorporates differential inputs and Schottky-clamped TTL totem pole outputs. Differential inputs allow for use as an inverting/non-inverting translator or as a differential line receiver.

The outputs of the 10125 go to a low logic level whenever the inputs are left floating. The 10125 has fanout of 10 Schottky TTL loads. This device has an input common mode noise rejection of ± 1.0 Volt.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 5.0ns TYP.
- POWER DISSIPATION = 360mW/PACKAGE TYPICAL
- DIFFERENTIAL INPUTS, ECL COMPATIBLE
- ECL 10,000 LEVEL V_{BB} AVAILABLE
- INVERTING OR NON-INVERTING FUNCTION
- SCHOTTKY TTL TOTEM POLE OUTPUTS
- RECOMMENDED POWER SUPPLIES:
  V_{CC} = +5.0V DC ±5%
  V_{EE} = -5.2V DC ±5%
- FOUR TRANSLATORS PER PACKAGE
- OUTPUT LEVELS SPECIFIED FOR INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE +0.2V to -2.2V

LOGIC DIAGRAM



APPLICATIONS

QUAD DIFFERENTIAL LINE RECEIVER
QUAD ECL TO TTL TRANSLATOR
QUAD MOS TO TTL SENSE AMP
QUAD LEVEL DETECTOR

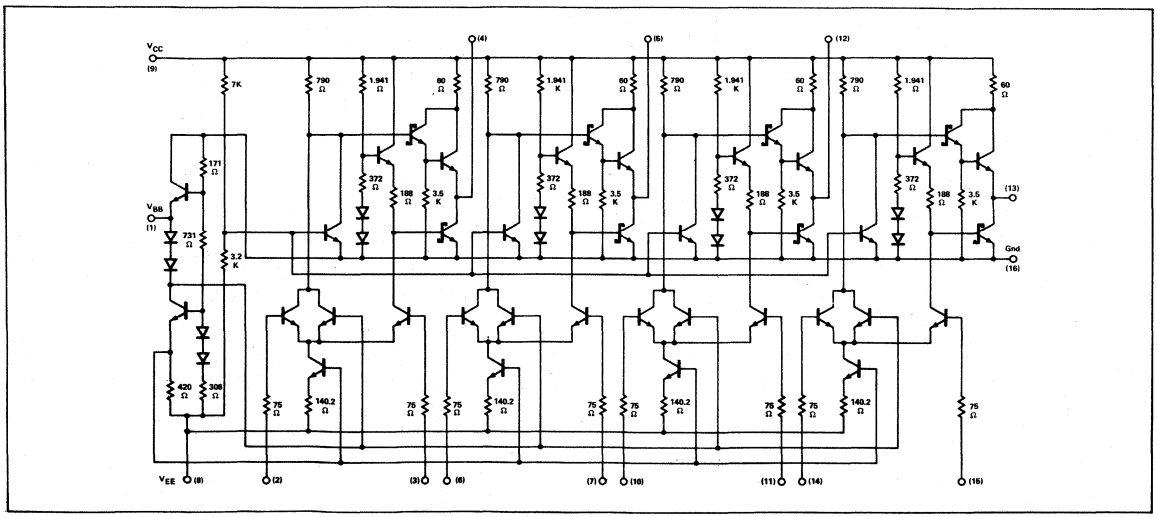
TEMPERATURE RANGE

-30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

F: 16-Pin CERDIP
B: 16-Pin Silicone Dip

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts)										
	V_{IHmax}	V_{ILmin}	V_{IHAmin}	V_{ILAmax}	V_{IHH}	V_{ILH}	V_{IHL}	V_{ILL}	V_{BB}	V_{CC}	V_{EE}
-30°C	-0.890	-1.890	-1.205	-1.500	+0.110	-0.890	-1.890	-2.890	From Pin 1	+5.0	-5.2
+25°C	-0.810	-1.850	-1.105	-1.475	+0.190	-0.850	-1.810	-2.850		+5.0	-5.2
+85°C	-0.700	-1.825	-1.035	-1.440	+0.300	-0.825	-1.700	-0.825		+5.0	-5.2

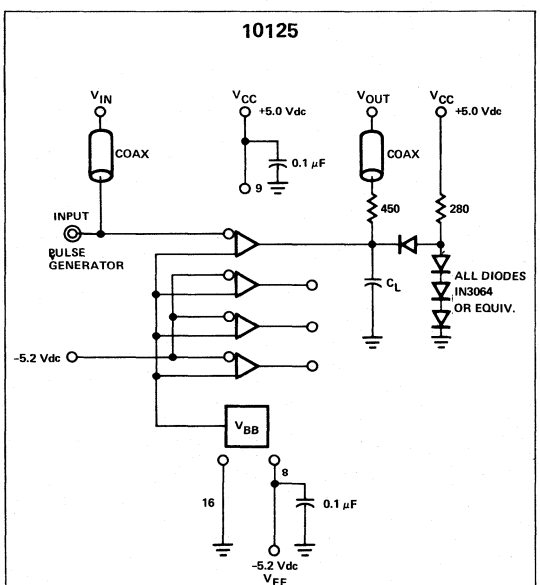
Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	MC 10125 Test Limits -30°C Min.	-30°C Max.	+25°C Min.	+25°C Max.	+85°C Min.	+85°C Max.	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IHmax}	V_{ILmin}	V_{IHAmin}	V_{ILAmax}	V_{IHH}	V_{ILH}	V_{IHL}	V_{ILL}	V_{BB}	V_{CC}	V_{EE}	Gnd	Output Condition
Negative Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	40	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	
Positive Power Supply Drain Current	I_{CCH}	9	–	–	–	52	–	–	mAdc	2,6,10,14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	
	I_{CCL}	9	–	–	–	39	–	–	mAdc	–	2,6,10,14	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	
Input Current	I_{inH} 1	2	–	–	–	115	–	–	µAdc	2,6,10,14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	
Input Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	2	–	–	–	1.0	–	–	µAdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	2,6,8,10,14	16	
High Output Voltage	V_{OH}	4	2.7	–	2.7	–	2.7	–	Vdc	–	2,6,10,14	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	-1.0 mA
Low Output Voltage	V_{OL}	4	–	0.5	–	0.5	–	0.5	Vdc	2,6,10,14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	20 mA
High Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	4	2.7	–	2.7	–	2.7	–	Vdc	–	6,10,14	–	2	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	-1.0 mA
Low Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	4	–	0.5	–	0.5	–	0.5	Vdc	6,10,14	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	20 mA
Indeterminate Input Protection Tests	V_{OLS1}	4	–	0.5	–	0.5	–	0.5	Vdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	2,3,6,7,8 10,11,14,15	16	20 mA
	V_{OLS2}	4	–	0.5	–	0.5	–	0.5	Vdc	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	8	16	20 mA
Short Circuit Current	I_{OS}	4	–	–	40	100	–	–	mA	–	2,6,10,14	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	4,16	
Reference Voltage	V_{BB}	1	-1.420	-1.28	-1.350	-1.230	-1.295	-1.150	Vdc	–	2,6,10,14	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15				
Common Mode Rejection Tests	V_{OH}	4	2.7	–	2.7	–	2.7	–	Vdc	–	–	–	–	3	2	–	–	–	9	8	16	-1.0 mA
		4	2.7	–	2.7		2.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	9	8	16	-1.0 mA
	V_{OL}	4	–	0.5	–	–	–	0.5	Vdc	–	–	–	–	2	3	–	–	–	9	8	16	20 mA
		4	–	0.5	–	–	–	0.5		–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3	–	9	8	16	20 mA
Switching Times					Typ					Pulse In	Pulse Out	C_L (pF) 2										
Propagation Delay (50% to +1.5 Vdc)	t_{6+5-}	5	–	–	5.0	–	–	–	ns	6	5	25	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	–
	t_{6-5+}	5	–	–	5.0	–	–	–	ns	6	5	25	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	–
	t_{2+4-}	4	–	–	5.0	–	–	–	ns	2	4	25	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	–
	t_{2+4-}	4	–	–	7.0	–	–	–	ns	2	4	50	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	–
	t_{2-4+}	4	–	–	5.0	–	–	–	ns	2	4	25	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	–
	t_{2-4+}	4	–	–	7.0	–	–	–	ns	2	4	50	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	–
Rise Time (+1.0 Vdc to 2.0 Vdc)	t_{4+}	4	–	–	5.0	–	–	–	ns	2	4	50	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	–
Fall Time (+1.0 Vdc to 2.0 Vdc)	t_{4-}	4	–	–	5.0	–	–	–	ns	2	4	50	–	–	–	–	–	3,7,11,15	9	8	16	–

NOTES:

1 Individually test each input, apply V_{IHmax} to pin under test.

2 C_L includes test fixture

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



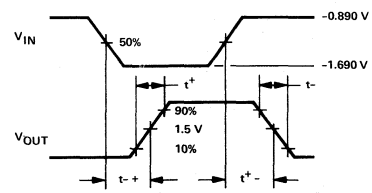
INPUT PULSE

t+ = t- = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns

(20% to 80%)

One input from each gate must be tied to V_{BB} (Pin 1) during testing.

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. The V_{BB} level will shift approximately 5 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope channel input.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

DUAL D-TYPE LATCH 10130

10130F: –30 to +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10130 is a clocked dual D-type latch. Each latch may be clocked separately by holding the common clock in the low state, and using the clock enable inputs for the clocking function. If the common clock is to be used to clock the latch, the clock enable ($\overline{C_E}$) inputs must be in the low state. In this mode, the enable inputs perform the function of controlling the common clock ($\overline{C}$).

Any change at the D input will be reflected at the output while the clock is low. The outputs are latched on the positive transition of the clock. While the clock is in the high state, a change in the information present at the data inputs will not affect the output information.

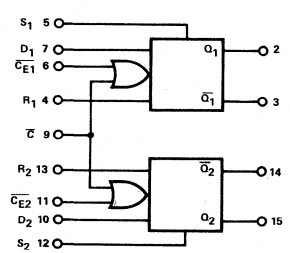
Input pulldown resistors eliminate the need to tie unused inputs to V_{EE}.

The asynchronous set (S) and reset (R) inputs are effective only with the clock input high.

The 10130 is pin compatible with the 10131 dual master/slave type D flip-flop.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10130



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = "1"

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.5 ns TYP (DATA)
  = 2.8 ns TYP (SET, RESET)
  = 3.0 ns TYP (CLOCK)
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 140 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY
- PIN COMPATIBLE WITH 10131

APPLICATIONS

- HIGH SPEED REGISTERS
- CONTROL LATCHES
- STATUS LATCHES

TRUTH TABLE

D	C	S	R	Q_{n+1}
L	L	ϕ	ϕ	I
A	I	ϕ	ϕ	H
ϕ	H	L	L	Q_n
ϕ	H	H	L	H
ϕ	H	L	H	L
ϕ	H	H	H	N.D.

$C = \overline{CE} + \overline{C}$
ϕ = Don't care
N.D. = Not defined

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

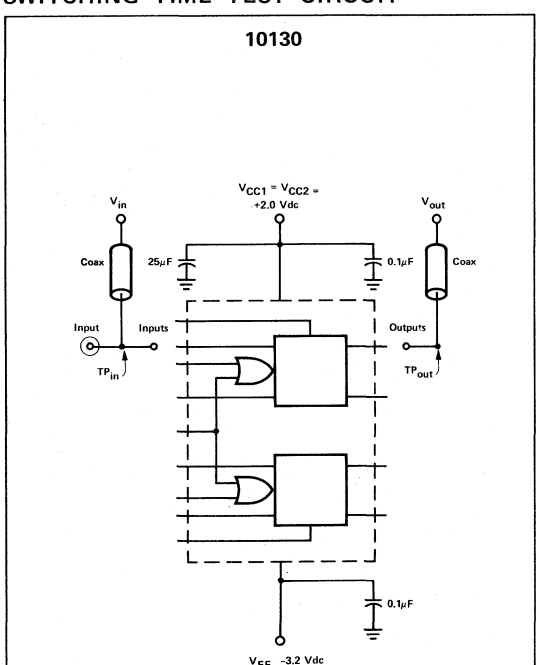
Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10130 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	28	35	–	–	mAdc	9	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	6,11	–	–	–	–	220	–	–	µAdc	6	–	–	–	8	1,16
		9	–	–	–	–	265	–	–		4,9					
		4,5,7	–	–	–	–	285	–	–		5,9	–	–	–		
	I_{inL}	4*	–	–	0.50	–	–	–	–	µAdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	7	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	7	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	7	–	–	9	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	7	–	9	8	1,16
Switching Times (50 Ω load) (See Figure 1)											+1.11 V		Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	t_{7-2-}	2	–	–	1.5	2.5	4.3	–	–	ns	–	–	7	2	8	1,16
	t_{7+2+}		–	–	1.5	2.5	4.3	–	–		–	–	7			
	t_{5+2+}		–	–	1.5	2.8	4.3	–	–		6	–	5			
	t_{4+2-}		–	–	1.2	2.8	4.3	–	–		6	–	4			
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}		–	–	1.1	2.5	4.5	–	–		–	–	7			
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}		–	–	1.1	2.5	4.5	–	–		–	–	7			
Setup Time	t_{setup}†	2	–	–	–	–	2.5	–	–	ns	–	–	6,7	2	8	1,16
Hold Time	t_{hold}††	2	–	–	1.5	–	–	–	–	ns	–	–	6,7	2	8	1,16

*All other inputs are tested in the same manner.

† t_{setup} is the minimum time before the positive transition of the clock pulse (C) that information must be present at the data input (D).

†† t_{hold} is the minimum time after the positive transition of the clock pulse (C) that information must remain unchanged at the data input (D).

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

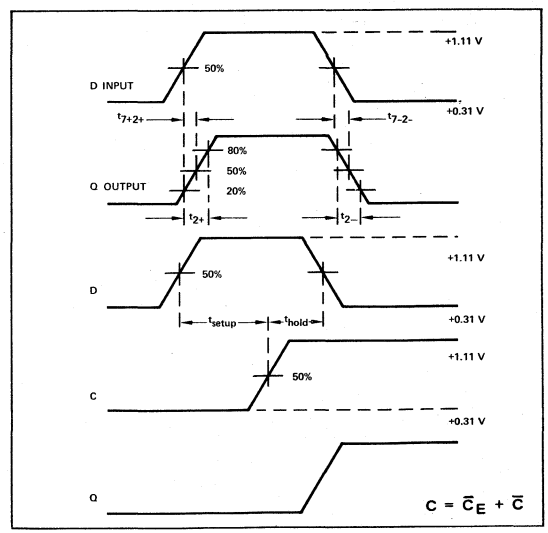


INPUT PULSE

$t^+ = t_- = 2.0 \pm 0.2$ns

(20 to 80%)

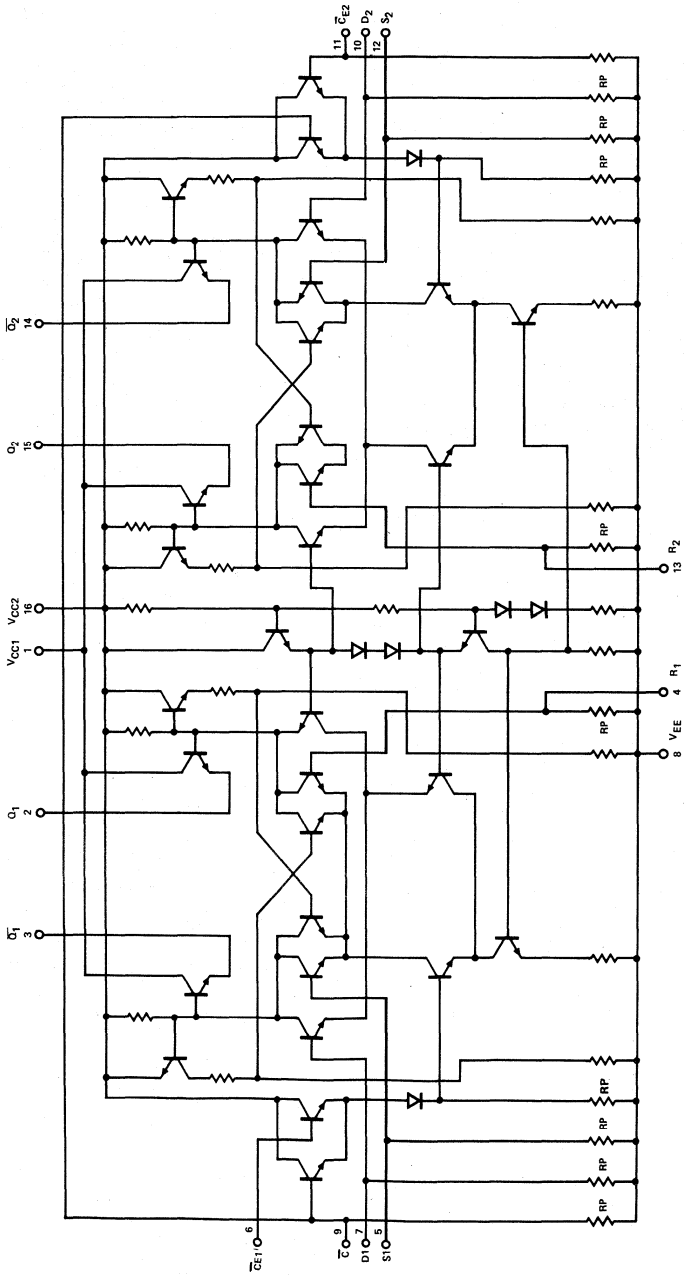
PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 4 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

10130



$C = \overline{C}_E + \overline{C}$. All R_P = 50 kΩ.

signetics

DUAL D-TYPE MASTER-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP | 10131

10131F: –30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

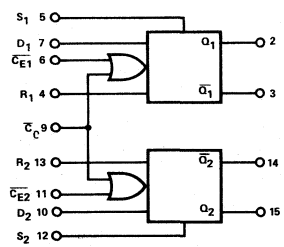
The 10131 is a dual master-slave type D flip-flop. Asynchronous set (S) and reset (R) override clock ($\overline{C}$) and clock enable ($\overline{CE}$) inputs. Each flip-flop may be clocked separately by holding the common clock in the low state and using the enable inputs for the clocking function. If the common clock is to be used to clock the flip-flop, the clock enable inputs must be in the low state. In this case, the enable inputs perform the function of controlling the common clock.

The output states of the flip-flop change on the positive transition of the clock. A change in the information present at the data (D) input will not affect the output information at any other time due to master-slave construction. Input pulldown resistors eliminate the need to tie unused inputs to V_{EE}. Output rise and fall times have been optimized to provide relaxation of system design and layout criteria.

The 10131 is pin compatible with the 10130 dual D-type latch.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10131



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = "1"

FEATURES

- f_{TOG} = 125 MHz MIN
  = 160 MHz TYP
- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY
  = 2.8 ns TYP (SET, RESET)
  = 3.0 ns TYP (CLOCK)
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 235 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY
  – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY
- PIN COMPATIBLE WITH 10130

APPLICATIONS

- CONTROL LOGIC
- STATUS LOGIC
- COUNTERS
- SHIFT REGISTER
- PRESCALERS

TRUTH TABLE

D	C*	S	R	Q_{n+1}
ϕ	L	L	L	Q_n
L	H	L	L	L
H	H	L	L	H
ϕ	ϕ	H	L	H
ϕ	ϕ	L	H	L
ϕ	ϕ	H	H	N.D.

*An H represents a transition from L to H between t = n and t = n + 1

$C = C_C + \overline{CE}$

N.D. = Not defined

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES Vdc ± 1% V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10131 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	45	56	–	–	mAdc	9	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	330	–	–	μAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
		5	–	–	–	–	330	–	–		5	–	–	–		
		6	–	–	–	–	220	–	–		6	–	–	–		
		7	–	–	–	–	245	–	–		7	–	–	–		
		9	–	–	–	–	265	–	–		9	–	–	–		
Input Leakage Current	I_{inL}	4,5,*	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	*	–	–	8	1,16
		6,7,9	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	*	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	5	–	–	–	8	1,16
		2†	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	7	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	5	–	–	–	8	1,16
		3†	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	7	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	5	–	8	1,16
		2†	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	7	9	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	5	–	8	1,16
		3†	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	7	8	1,16
Switching Times Clock Input**											+1.11 Vdc		Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 Vdc	+2.0 Vdc
Propagation Delay	$t_{9+\ 2-}$	2	1.4	4.6	1.5	3.0	4.5	1.5	5.0	ns	–	–	9	2	8	1,16
	$t_{9+\ 2+}$	2									7	–	9	2		
	$t_{6+\ 2+}$	2									7	–	6	2		
	$t_{6+\ 2-}$	2									–	–	6	2		
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	0.8		1.1	2.5		1.1	4.9		7	–	9	2		
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2	0.8		1.1	2.5		1.1	4.9		–	–	9	2		
Set Input Propagation Delay	$t_{5+\ 2+}$	2	1.1	4.4	1.2	2.8	4.3	1.2	4.8	ns	–	–	5	2	8	1,16
	$t_{12+\ 15+}$	15									–	–	12	15		
	$t_{5+\ 3-}$	3									–	–	5	3		
	$t_{12+\ 14-}$	14									–	–	12	14		
Reset Input Propagation Delay	$t_{4+\ 2-}$	2	1.1	4.4	1.2	2.8	4.3	1.2	4.8	ns	–	–	4	2	8	1,16
	$t_{13+\ 15-}$	15									–	–	13	15		
	$t_{4+\ 3+}$	3									–	–	4	3		
	$t_{13+\ 14+}$	14									–	–	13	14		
Setup Time	t_{setup}	7	–	–	–	1.5	2.5	–	–	ns	–	–	6,7	2	8	1,16
Hold Time	t_{hold}	7	–	–	1.5	−0.5	–	–	–	ns	–	–	6,7	2	8	1,16
Toggle Frequency (Max)	f_{Tog}	2	125	–	125	160	–	125	–	MHz	–	–	6	2	8	1,16

*Individually test each input; apply V_{IL} min to pin under test.

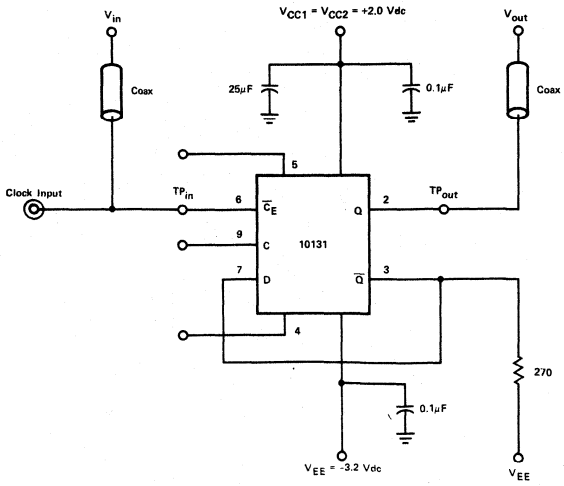
**Pin 3 is tied to pin 7 for these tests.

†Output level to be measured after a clock pulse has been applied to the $\overline{C}_E$ input (pin 6)

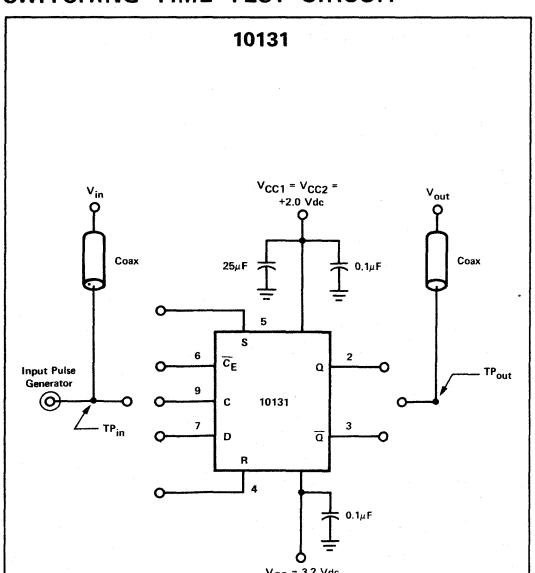
NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

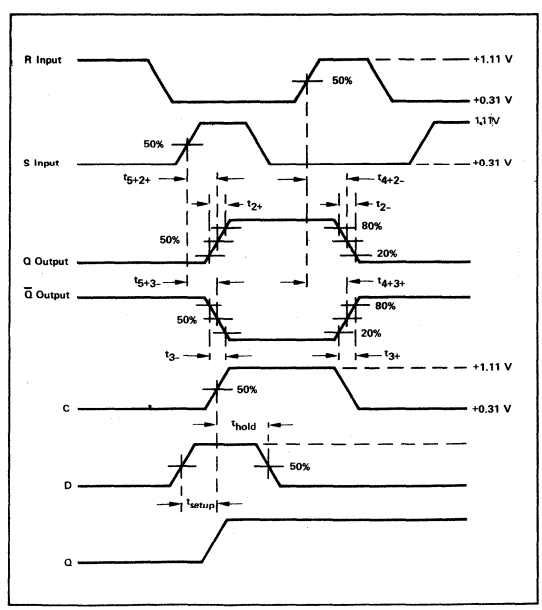
TOGGLE FREQUENCY TEST CIRCUIT



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



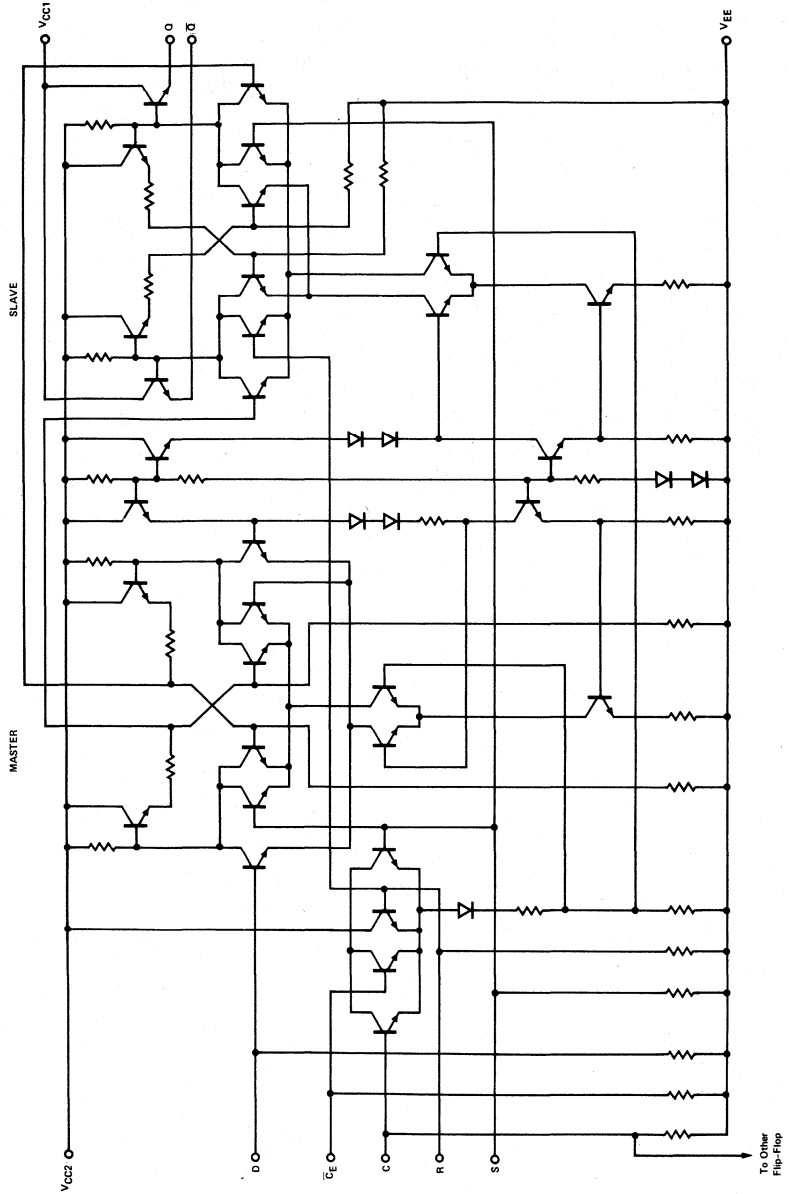
NOTE

t_{setup} is the minimum time before the positive transition of the clock pulse (C) that information must be present at the data input (D).

t_{hold} is the minimum time after the positive transition of the clock pulse (C) that information must remain unchanged at the data input (D).

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

10131
(1/2 OF CIRCUIT SHOWN)



signetics

DUAL MULTIPLEXER LATCH (WITH RESET) 10132

10132F: −30 TO +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

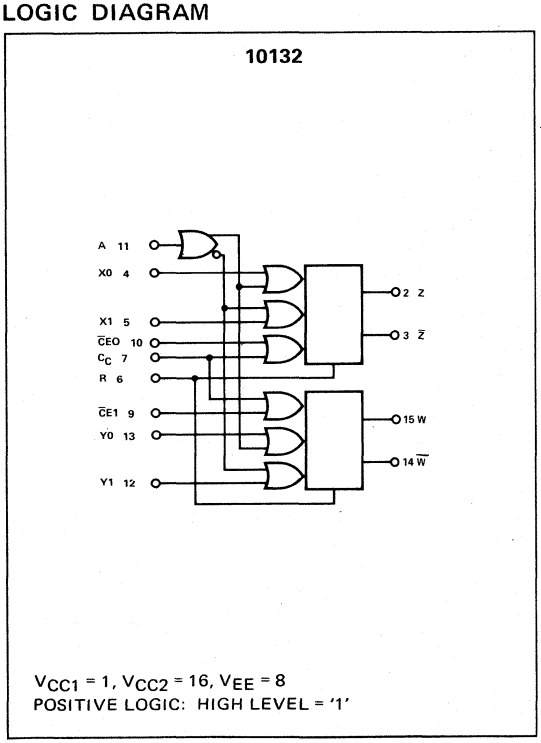
The 10132 is a dual clocked D-type latch with 2 to 1 data multiplexing. Each latch may be clocked separately by holding the common clock in the low state, and using the clock enable inputs for the clocking function. If the common clock is to be used to clock the latch, the clock enable ($\overline{CE}$) inputs must be in the low state. In this state, the enable inputs perform the function of enabling the common clock, (C_C).

Any change at the selected D input will be reflected at the output while the clock is low. The outputs are latched on the positive transition of the clock. While the clock is in the high state, a change in the information present at the data or select inputs will not affect the output information.

The asynchronous reset input (R) overrides the clock inputs.

Input pulldown resistors eliminate the need to tie unused inputs to V_{EE}.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



FEATURES

- HIGH SPEED COMBINED MULTIPLEXER – LATCH IMPROVES SYSTEM PERFORMANCE.
- MULTIPLEXED INPUTS TO REDUCE PACKAGE COUNT
- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.5 ns TYP (DATA)
  = 3.7 ns TYP (SELECT)
  = 3.0 ns TYP (RESET)
  = 4.0 ns TYP (CLOCK)
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 200 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = −5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY

APPLICATIONS

- COMBINED MULTIPLEXER – REGISTER FOR:
  - high speed central processors
  - high speed peripherals
  - high speed minicomputers
  - high speed accumulators
  - communication systems

TRUTH TABLE

R	X_{in}	C_C	$\overline{CE}$	Z_{n+1}
L	L	L	L	L
L	L	L	H	Z_n
L	L	H	L	Z_n
L	L	H	H	Z_n
L	H	L	L	H
L	H	L	H	Z_n
L	H	H	L	Z_n
L	H	H	H	Z_n
H	ϕ	H	ϕ	L

ϕ = Don't Care.

$X_{in} = \overline{A} \cdot X0 + A \cdot X1$

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- −30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

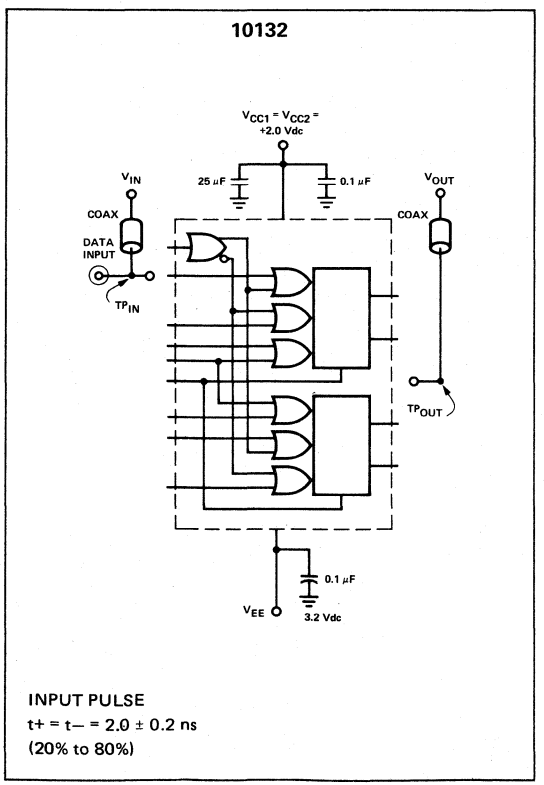
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.475	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic		Symbol	Pin Under Test	10132 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	Gnd
Power Supply Current		I_E	8	–	–	–	–	50	–	–	mAdc	7,11	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current		I_{in} H	4	–	–	–	–	290	–	–	μAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
			5	–	–	–	–	290	–	–		5,11	–	–	–		
			6	–	–	–	–	390	–	–		6,7	–	–	–		
			7	–	–	–	–	290	–	–		7	–	–	–		
			10	–	–	–	–	220	–	–		10	–	–	–		
			11	–	–	–	–	220	–	–		11	–	–	–		
		I_{in} L	4*	–	–	0.50	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1"		V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	4	7,9,10	–	–	8	1,16
Output Voltage			2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	5,11	7,9,10	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0"		V_{OL}	3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	4	7,9,11	–	–	8	1,16
Output Voltage			3	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	5,11	7,9,10	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1"		V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	7,9,10	4	–	8	1,16
Threshold Voltage			2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	11	7,9,10	5	–	8	1,16
Logic "0"		V_{OLA}	3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	7,9,10	4	–	8	1,16
Threshold Voltage			3	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	11	7,9,10	5	–	8	1,16
Switching Times (50-ohm load)												+1.11 V	+0.31 V	Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
(See Figure 1)																	
Propagation Delay	Data	t_{4+2+}	2	–	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	–	7,9,10	4	2	8	1,16
	Reset	t_{6+2-}		–	–	–	3.0	–	–	–		7	–	6			
	Clock	t_{7-2+}		–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–		4	–	7			
	Select	t_{11+2+}		–	–	–	3.7	–	–	–		5	7	11			
Setup Time	Data	t_{setup}	2	–	–	–	1.5	–	–	–	ns	–	11	4,10	2	8	1,16
	Select	t_{setup}	2	–	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	5	7	10,11	2	8	1,16
Hold Time	Data	t_{hold}	2	–	–	–	0.0	–	–	–	ns	–	11	4,10	2	8	1,16
	Select	t_{hold}	2	–	–	–	−0.5	–	–	–	ns	5	7	10,11	2	8	1,16
Rise Time (20% to 80%)		t_{2+}	2	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	ns	–	7,9,10	4	2	8	1,16
Fall Time (20% to 80%)		t_{2-}	2	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	ns	–	7,9,10	4	2	8	1,16

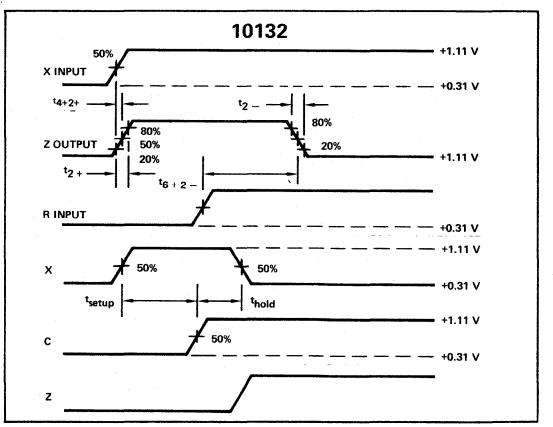
*All other inputs tested in the same manner.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 4 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

QUAD D-TYPE LATCH (WITH GATED OUTPUTS) 10133

10133F: –30 to +85°C, CERDIP

ADVANCED INFORMATION

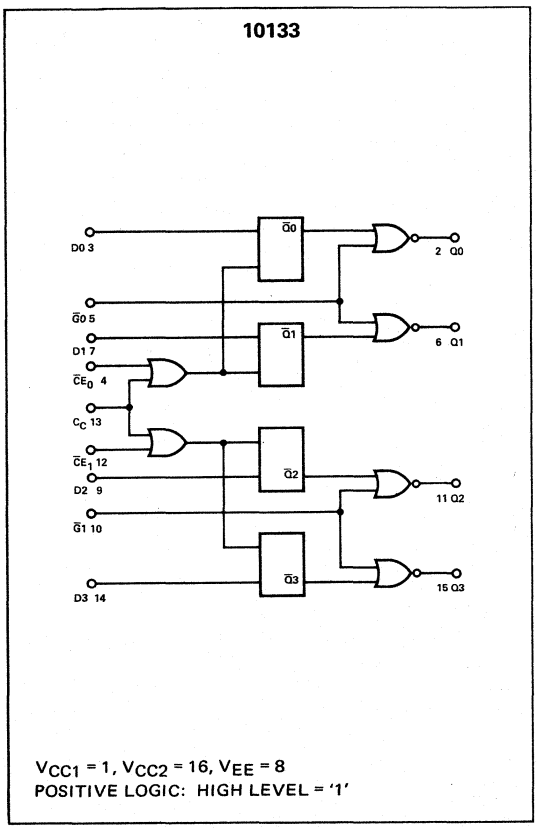
DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10133 is a high speed, low power, ECL quad latch consisting of four bistable latch circuits with D-type inputs and gated Q outputs. Open emitters allow a large number of outputs to be wire-ORed together. Latch outputs are gated, allowing direct wiring to a bus. When the clock is high, the outputs will follow the D inputs. Information is latched on the negative going transition of the clock.

The outputs are gated low when the output enable is high. All four latches may be clocked at one time with the common clock, or each half may be clocked separately with its clock.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY
  = 4.0 ns TYP CLOCK OR DATA TO OUTPUT
  = 2.0 ns TYP ENABLE TO OUTPUT
  = 0.7 ns TYP SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
- GATED OUTPUTS FOR BUS-ORIENTED APPLICATIONS
- HIGH DENSITY – FOUR LATCHES PLUS GATING
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 290 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE FOUR 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- MEETS ECL 10,000 SERIES STANDARD INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS

APPLICATIONS

- TEMPORARY STORAGE ELEMENT IN:
  - high speed central processors
  - high speed peripherals and memories
  - high speed digital communications
  - instrumentation
  - test equipment
- BUS-ORIENTED STORAGE REGISTER FOR:
  - mini-computers
  - array processors

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{G}$	C	D	Q_{n+1}
H	ϕ	ϕ	L
L	L	ϕ	Q_n
L	H	L	L
L	H	H	H

$C = \overline{C_C} + C_E$

ϕ = Don't Care

NOTES:

1. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
2. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to –2.0 volts.

(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

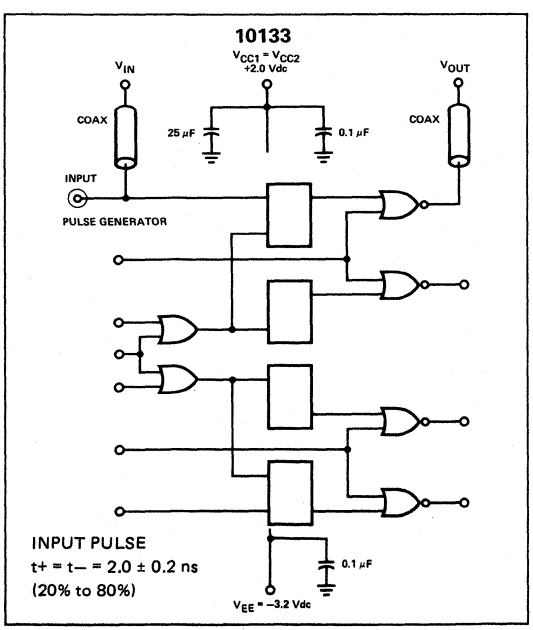
Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10133 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	–	75	–	–	mAdc	–	13	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	3	–	–	–	–	245	–	–	μAdc	3	–	–	–	8	1,16
		4	–	–	–	–	220	–	–	↓	4	–	–	–	↓	↓
		5	–	–	–	–	350	–	–		5	–	–	–		
	I_{inL}	3	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	3	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	3,4	–	–	–	8	1,16
		2	↓	↓	↓	–	↓	↓	↓	↓	3,13	–	–	–	↓	↓
		2				–					4	–	–	–		
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	13	–	–	–	8	1,16
		2	↓	↓	↓	–	↓	↓	↓	↓	3,5	–	–	–	↓	↓
		2				–					13	–	–	–		
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	3,4	–	–	5	8	1,16
		2	↓	–	↓	–	–	↓	–	↓	4	–	3	–	↓	↓
		2		–		–	–		–		3,4	–	–	–		
		2†		–		–	–		–		3	–	–	–		
		2††		–		–	–		–		–	–	–	–		
		2†††		–		–	–		–		–	–	–	4		
		2		–		–	–		–		3	–	4	–		
		2		–		–	–		–		3	–	13	–		
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	3,4	–	5	–	8	1,16
		2	–	↓	–	–	↓	–	↓	↓	4	–	–	3	↓	↓
		2	–		–	–		–			4	–	–	–		
		2†	–		–	–		–			–	–	–	–		
		2††	–		–	–		–			3	–	–	–		
		2†††	–		–	–		–			3	–	–	13		
Switching Times † †† (50 Ω load)											+1.11 V		Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{3+\,2+}$	2	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	4	–	3	2	8	1,16
	$t_{4+\,2+}$	2	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	↓	3	–	4	2	↓	↓
	$t_{5-\,2+}$	2	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–	5	2		
	t_{setup}*	3	–	–	–	0.7	–	–	–		–	–	3	2		
	t_{hold}**	3	–	–	–	0.7	–	–	–		–	–	3	2		
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		4	–	3	2		
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		4	–	3	2		

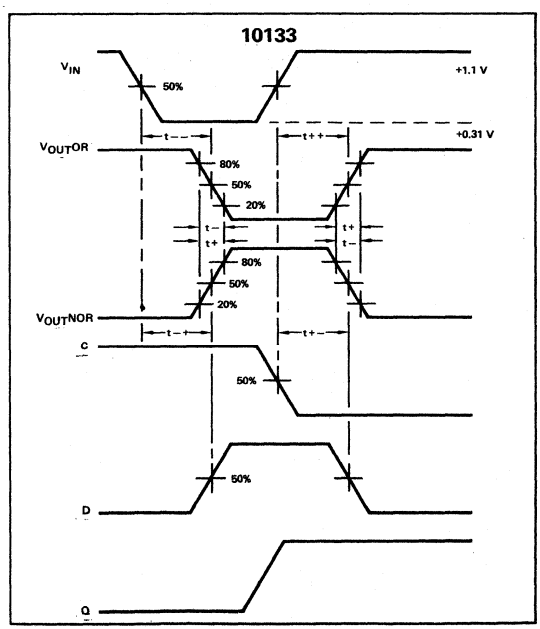
†Output level to be measured after a clock pulse has been applied to the clock input (Pin 4).

††Data input at proper high/low level while clock pulse is high so that device latches at proper high/low level for test. Levels are measured after device has latched.

*t_{setup} is minimum time before the negative transition of the clock pulse (C) that information must be present at the data input (D).

**t_{hold} is the minimum time after the negative transition of the clock pulse (C) that information must remain unchanged at the data input (D).





signetics

DUAL MULTIPLEXER - LATCH (WITH INDEPENDANT SELECTS) 10134

10134F: –30 to +85°C CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

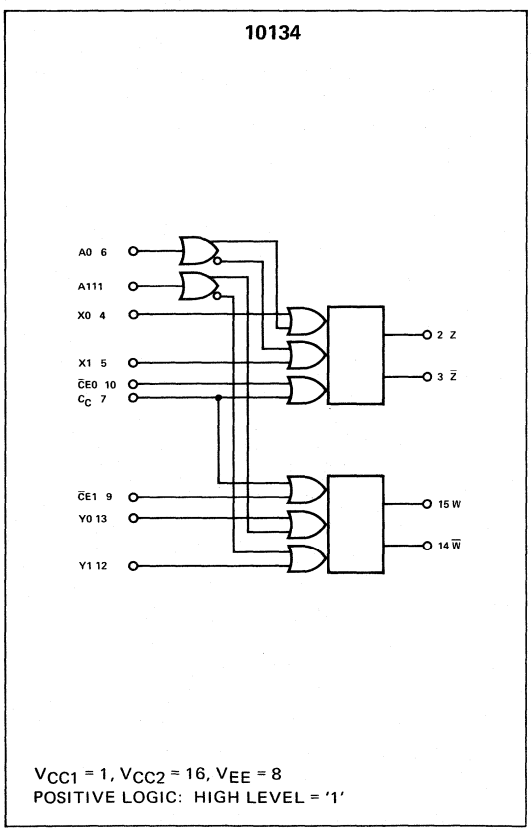
DESCRIPTION

The 10134 is a dual clocked D-type latch with 2 to 1 data multiplexing. Each latch may be clocked separately by holding the common clock in the low state, and using the clock enable inputs for the clocking function. If the common clock is to be used to clock the latch, the clock enable ($\overline{CE}$) inputs must be in the low state. In this state, the enable inputs perform the function of enabling the common clock (C_C).

Any change at the selected D input will be reflected at the output while the clock is low. The outputs are latched on the positive transition of the clock. While the clock is in the high state, a change in the information present at the data or select inputs will not affect the output information.

Input pulldown resistors eliminate the need to tie unused inputs to V_{EE}.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

FEATURES

- HIGH SPEED COMBINED MULTIPLEXER – LATCH IMPROVES SYSTEM PERFORMANCE.
- MULTIPLEXED INPUTS TO REDUCE PACKAGE COUNT
- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.5 ns TYP (DATA)
  = 3.5 ns TYP (SELECT)
  = 4.0 ns TYP (CLOCK)
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 225 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY

APPLICATIONS

- COMBINED MULTIPLEXER – REGISTER FOR:
  - high speed central processors
  - high speed peripherals
  - high speed minicomputers
  - high speed accumulators
  - communication systems

TRUTH TABLE

C	A0	X0	X1	Z_{n+1}
L	L	L	ϕ	L
L	L	H	ϕ	H
L	H	ϕ	L	L
L	H	ϕ	H	H
H	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ	Z_n

ϕ = Don't Care
$C = \overline{CE} + C_C$
$X_{in} = \overline{A0} \cdot X0 + A0 \cdot X1$

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

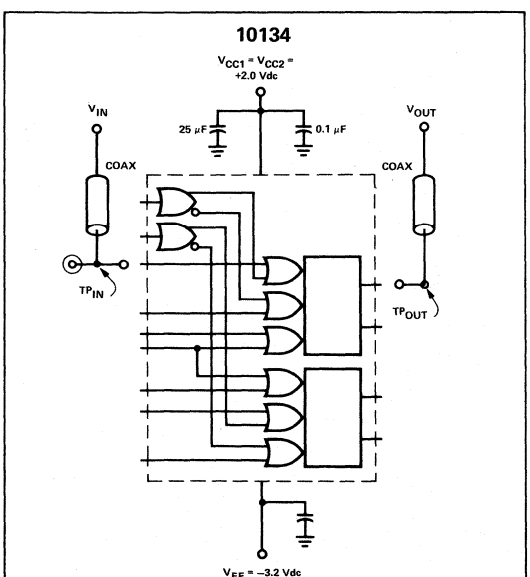
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IL\ min}$	$V_{IHA\ min}$	$V_{ILA\ max}$	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.625	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10134 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IL\ min}$	$V_{IHA\ min}$	$V_{ILA\ max}$	V_{EE}	Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	55	–	–	mAdc	6,7,11	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	$I_{in\ H}$	4	–	–	–	290	–	–	μAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
		5	–	–	–	290	–	–		5,6	–	–	–		
		6	–	–	–	220	–	–		6	–	–	–		
		7	–	–	–	290	–	–		7	–	–	–		
		10	–	–	–	220	–	–		10	–	–	–		
	$I_{in\ L}$	4*	–	–	0.50	–	–	–	μAdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1"	V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	4	6,7,10	–	–	8	1,16
Output Voltage		2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	5,6	7,10	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0"	V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	4,6,7,10	–	–	8	1,16
Output Voltage		2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	6	5,7,10	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1"	V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	6,7,10	4	–	8	1,16
Threshold Voltage		2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	6	7,10	5	–	8	1,16
Logic "0"	V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	6,7,10	–	4	8	1,16
Threshold Voltage		2	–	−1.655	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	6	7,10	–	5	8	1,16
Switching Times (50-ohm load)					Typ	Max				+1.11 V	+0.31 V	Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
(See Figure 1)															
Propagation Delay Data	t_{4+2+}	2	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	–	6,7,10	4	2	8	1,16
Clock	t_{10-2+}		–	–	4.0	–	–	–		4	7	10			
Select	t_{6+2+}		–	–	3.5	–	–	–		5	7,10	6			
Setup Time Data	t_{setup}	2	–	–	1.5	–	–	–	ns	–	6,7	4,10	2	8	1,16
Select	t_{setup}	2	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	5	7,11	6,10	2	8	1,16
Hold Time Data	t_{hold}	2	–	–	0.0	–	–	–	ns	–	6,7	4,10	2	8	1,16
Select	t_{hold}	2	–	–	−0.5	–	–	–	ns	5	7,11	6,10	2	8	1,16
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	ns	–	6,7,10	4	2	8	1,16
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	ns	–	6,7,10	4	2	8	1,16

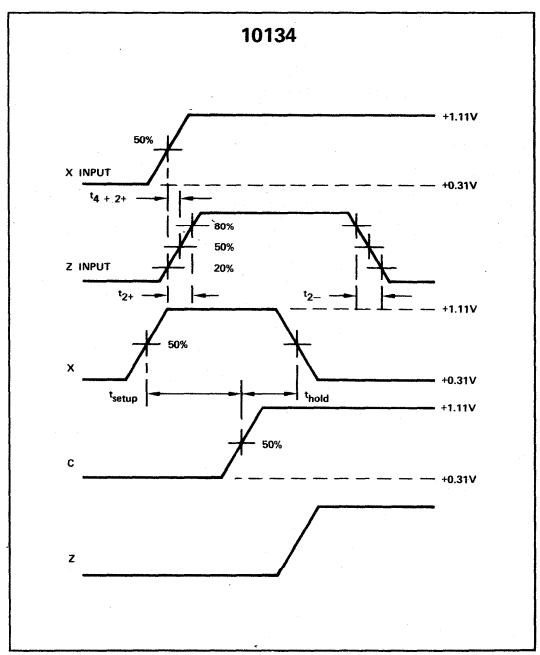
*All other inputs tested in the same manner.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 4 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics DUAL J-K MASTER-SLAVE FLIP-FLOP 10135

10135F: –30 to 85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10135 is a dual master-slave dc coupled J-K flip-flop. Asynchronous set (S) and reset (R) are provided. The set and reset inputs override the clock. Complementary outputs are provided for driving twisted pair cable and to minimize package count by eliminating the need for inverters.

The output states of the flip-flop change on the positive transition of the clock.

Input pulldown resistors eliminate the need to tie unused inputs to V_{EE}.

FEATURES

- f_{TOG} = 140MHz TYP
- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY
  = 3.0ns TYP (SET, RESET)
  = 3.0ns TYP (CLOCK)
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 235mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS
- OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY

APPLICATIONS

CONTROL LOGIC
STATUS LOGIC
COUNTERS
SHIFT REGISTER

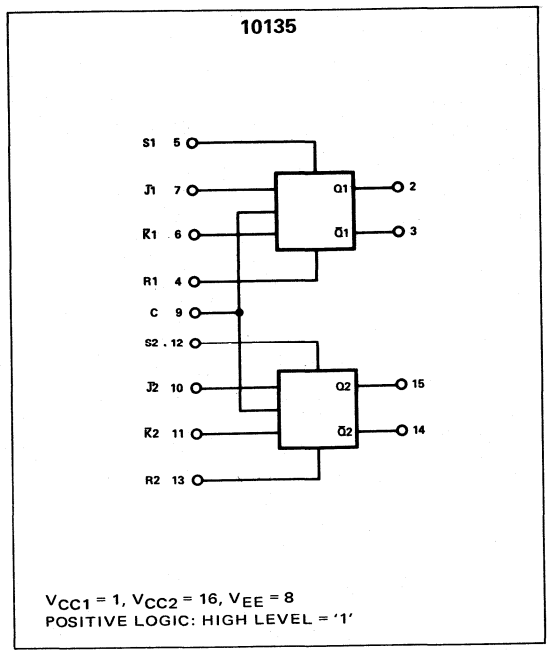
TEMPERATURE RANGE

–30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

F: 16-Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

R-S TRUTH TABLE

R	S	Q_n+1
L	L	Q_n
L	H	H
H	L	L
H	H	N.D.

N.D. = Not Defined

CLOCK J-K TRUTH TABLE*

$\overline{J}$	$\overline{K}$	$\overline{Q}_n$+1
L	L	Q_n
H	L	L
L	H	H
H	H	Q_n

*Output states change on positive transition of clock for $\overline{J}$-$\overline{K}$ input condition present.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

At Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES Vdc ± 1% V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
-30°C	-0.890	-1.890	-1.205	-1.500	-5.2
+25°C	-0.810	-1.850	-1.105	-1.475	-5.2
+85°C	-0.700	-1.825	-1.035	-1.440	-5.2

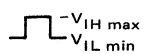
Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10135 Test Limits -30°C Min	-30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	45	57	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1.16
Input Current	$I_{in\ H}$	6,7,9,10,11	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	µAdc	1	–	–	–	8	1.16
		4,5,12,13	–	–	–	–	390	–	–	µAdc	1	–	–	–	8	1.16
Input Leakage Current	$I_{in\ L}$	4,5,6,7,9,	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	µAdc	–	2	–	–	8	1.16
		10,11,12,13	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	µAdc	–	2	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	5	–	–	–	8	1.16
		2 3	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	6	–	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	3	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	5	–	–	–	8	1.16
		3 3	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	6	–	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	-1.080	–	-0.980	–	–	-0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	5	–	8	1.16
		2 4	-1.080	–	-0.980	–	–	-0.910	–	Vdc	6	–	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	3	–	-1.655	–	–	-1.630	–	-1.595	Vdc	–	–	5	–	8	1.16
		3 4	–	-1.655	–	–	-1.630	–	-1.595	Vdc	6	–	–	–	8	1.16
Switching Times													**Pulse In**	**Pulse Out**	**-3.2 Vdc**	**+2.0 Vdc**
Clock Input																
Propagation Delay	t_{9+2+}	2	–	–	1.0	3.0	4.5	–	–	ns	–	–	9	2	8	1.16
	t_{9+2-}	2	–	–	1.0	3.0	4.5	–	–	ns	–	–	9	2	8	1.16
Rise Time (20 to 80%)	t_{2+}, t_{3+}	2,3	–	–	1.1	2.0	4.5	–	–	ns	–	–	9	2,3	8	1.16
Fall Time (20 to 80%)	t_{2-}, t_{3-}	2,3	–	–	1.1	2.0	4.5	–	–	ns	–	–	9	2,3	8	1.16
Set Input																
Propagation Delay	t_{5+2+}	2	–	–	1.0	3.0	5.0	–	–	ns	–	–	5	2	8	1.16
	t_{12+15+}	15	–	–	1.0	3.0	5.0	–	–	ns	–	–	12	15	8	1.16
	t_{5+3-}	3	–	–	1.0	3.0	5.0	–	–	ns	–	–	5	3	8	1.16
	t_{12+14-}	14	–	–	1.0	3.0	5.0	–	–	ns	–	–	12	14	8	1.16
Reset Input																
Propagation Delay	t_{4+2-}	2	–	–	1.0	3.0	5.0	–	–	ns	–	–	4	2	8	1.16
	t_{4+3+}	3	–	–	1.0	3.0	5.0	–	–	ns	–	–	4	3	8	1.16
	t_{13+15-}	15	–	–	1.0	3.0	5.0	–	–	ns	–	–	13	15	8	1.16
	t_{13+14+}	14	–	–	1.0	3.0	5.0	–	–	ns	–	–	13	14	8	1.16
Setup Time	t_{setup}	7	–	–	–	1.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	6,9 5	2	8	1.16
Hold Time	t_{hold}	7	–	–	–	1.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	6,9 5	2	8	1.16
Toggle Frequency	t_{Tog}	2	–	–	125	140	–	–	–	mHz	–	–	9	2	9	1.16

NOTES

(1) Individually test each input; apply $V_{IH\ max}$ to pin under test.

(2) Individually test each input; apply $V_{IL\ min}$ to pin under test.

(3) Output level to be measured after a clock pulse has been applied to the C input (pin 9)



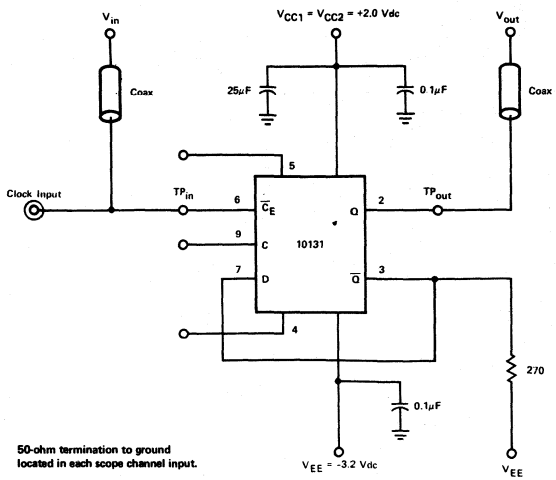
(4) Output level to be measured after a clock pulse has been applied to the C input (pin 9)

(5) See Figure 2 for timing test diagram.

NOTES

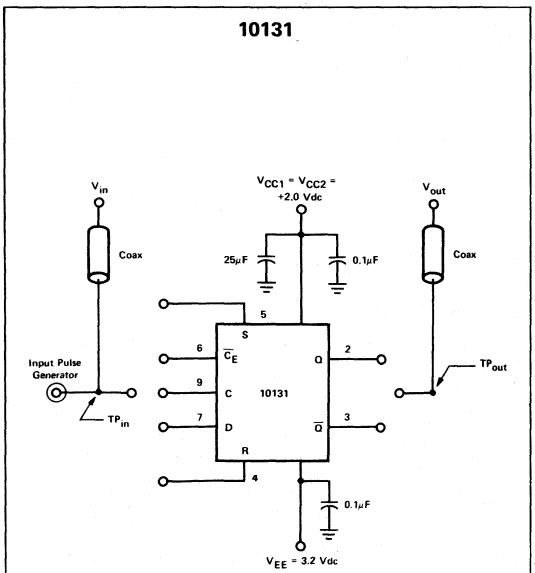
1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

TOGGLE FREQUENCY TEST CIRCUIT

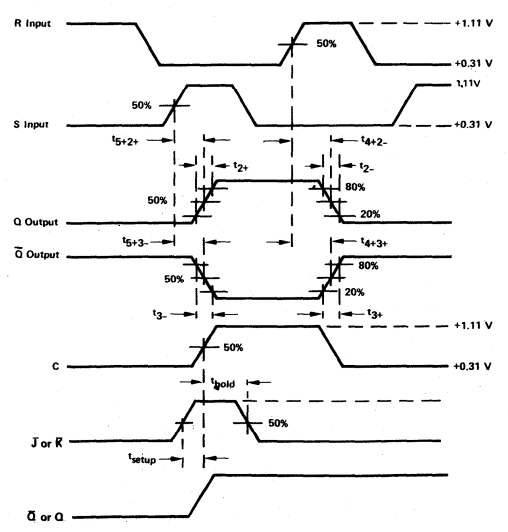


All input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES

1. t_{setup} is the minimum time before the positive transition of the clock pulse (C) that information must be present at the inputs J or $\overline{K}$.
2. t_{hold} is the minimum time after the positive transiton of the clock pulse (C) that information must remain unchanged at the inputs J or $\overline{K}$.

signetics

UNIVERSAL HEXADECIMAL COUNTER
UNIVERSAL DECIMAL COUNTER

10136
10137

ADVANCE INFORMATION
TO BE ANNOUNCED

10136F, 10137F: –30 to +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10136 and 10137 are high speed synchronous counters that can count up, count down, preset, or stop count at rates exceeding 100 MHz.

The 10136 is a 16-state (Hexadecimal) counter and the 10137 is a 10-state (Decade) counter.

The flexibility of these devices allows the designer to use one basic counter design for all applications. The synchronous count feature makes these MSI parts suitable for either computers or instrumentation.

The carry input enables the counter, and prevents it from changing state when the clock goes high. The inputs S1 and S2 control the state of the counter: stop count, increment (count up), decrement (count down), and preset (program) count. The other inputs are clock, and the four D inputs for presetting the counter.

The outputs include four Q's and a carry out which goes low on the terminal count. When an output is not needed, it can be left open to conserve system power.

The counter changes state only on the positive-going edge of the clock. Any other input may change at any time except during the positive transition of the clock. The next state of the counter is determined by the configuration of the inputs only during the positive transition of the clock.

APPLICATIONS

Either the binary counter (10136) or the decade counter (10137) can be useful in high speed central processors and peripheral controllers, mini-computers, high speed digital communication equipment, and instrumentation.

When used as a prescaler, it is possible to extend the input frequency of the 10136, 37 to over 200 MHz with the 10231.

FUNCTION SELECT TABLE

S1	S2	OPERATING MODE
L	L	Preset (Program)
L	H	Increment (Count Up)
H	L	Decrement (Count Down)
H	H	Hold (Stop Count)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

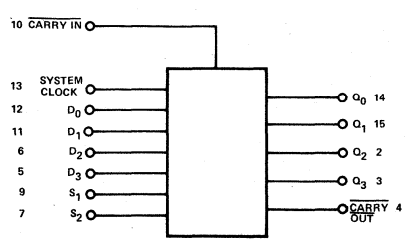
- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

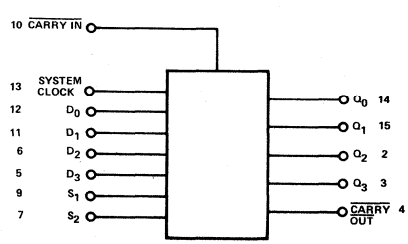
- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

BLOCK DIAGRAMS

10136



10137



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

signetics

ECL HIGH PERFORMANCE 256-PROM 10139

ADVANCED INFORMATION

DIGITAL 54/74 TTL SERIES

See Bipolar Memory Section page 4-33

See Bipolar Memory Section page 4-37

DESCRIPTION

The 10141 is a four-bit shift register that features four separate input terminals for parallel data entry and one each input terminal for serial shift left and serial shift right data entry. The device also provides an output terminal for each stage, thus allowing any combination of serial in/parallel in-serial out/parallel out operation modes to be used.

Two additional inputs are provided to control the four different operating modes of the device; parallel data entry, shift left, shift right, and stop. All shift operations occur on the positive-going edge of the clock input.

When operation of the device is restricted to one or two modes, the unused input/output pins can be left open since 50kΩ pulldown resistors are included on all input pins and all outputs are open-emitter. In addition, all outputs have 50Ω drive capability.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

−30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

F:· 16 Pin CERDIP

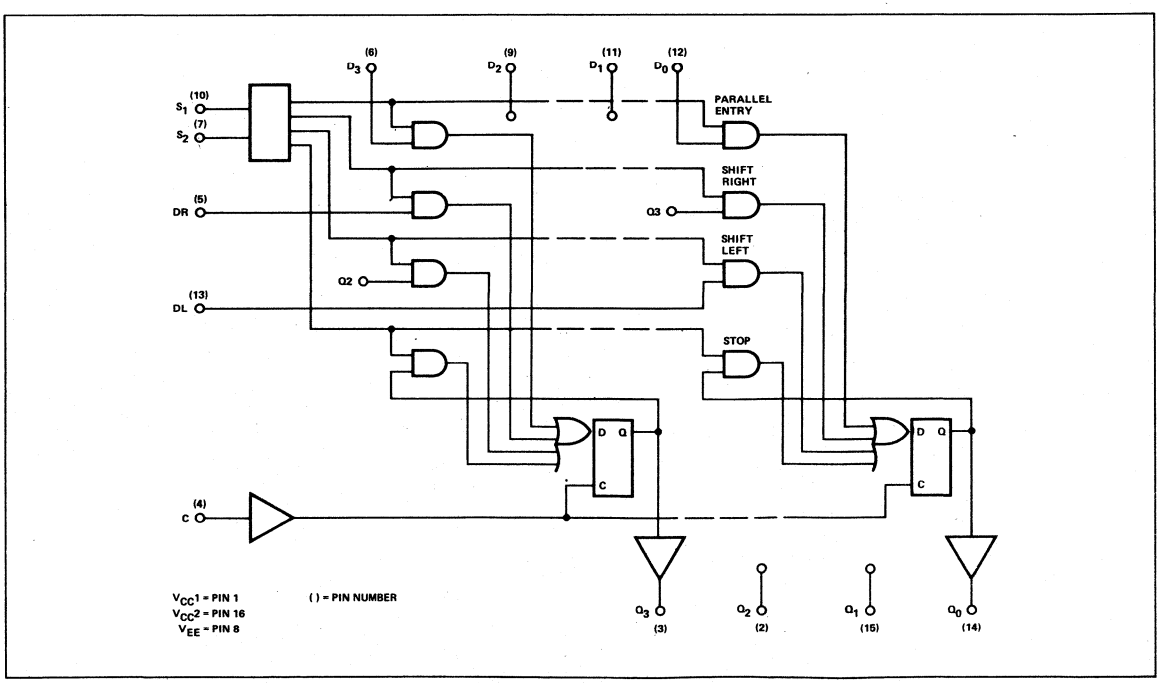
FEATURES

- **HIGH SPEED**
  SHIFT FREQUENCY = 200 MHz (TYP)
- **LOW POWER**
  425 MW NO LOAD (TYP)
- **HIGH FANOUT – 50Ω DRIVE CAPABILITY**
- **HIGH Z INPUTS WITH 50kΩ PULLDOWN RESISTORS**
- **OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS FOR BUSSING APPLICATIONS**
- **FOUR OPERATING MODES**
- **SERIAL AND PARALLEL DATA ENTRY**

TRUTH TABLE

CONTROL		OPERATING MODE	OUTPUTS			
S_1	S_2		$Q_{O(N+1)}$	$Q_{1(H+1)}$	$Q_{2(N+1)}$	$Q_{3(N+1)}$
L	L	Parallel Entry	D_{ON}	D_{IN}	D_{2N}	D_{3N}
L	H	Shift Right	Q_{IN}	Q_{2N}	Q_{3N}	D_{RN}
H	L	Shift Left	D_{LN}	Q_{ON}	Q_{IN}	Q_{2N}
H	H	Stop Shift	Q_{ON}	Q_{IN}	Q_{2N}	Q_{3N}

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (VOLTS) V_{IH} MAX	V_{IL} MIN	V_{IHA} MIN	V_{ILA} MAX	V_{EE}
-30°C	-0.890	-1.890	-1.205	-1.500	-5.2
+25°C	-0.810	-1.850	-1.105	-1.475	-5.2
+85°C	-0.700	-1.825	-1.035	-1.440	-5.2

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	PIN UNDER TEST	TEST LIMITS -30°C MIN	-30°C MAX	+25°C MIN	+25°C TYP	+25°C MAX	+85°C MIN	+85°C MAX	UNIT	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW V_{IH} MAX	V_{IL} MIN	V_{IHA} MIN	V_{ILA} MAX	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) GND
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8				82	102			mAdc					8	1,16
Input Current	I_{INH}	5					220			µAdc	5				8	1,16
		6					220				6					
		7					245				7					
		4					265				4					
	I_{INL}	12			0.5					µAdc	4,5,6,7,9, 10,11,13	12			8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	3	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	6,1				8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	3	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	1				8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage 4	V_{OHA}	3	-1.080		-0.980			-0.910		Vdc	1	–	6	–	8	1,16
											6,1	–	–	7		
											6,2	–	–	–		
											3	–	–	–		
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage 5	V_{OLA}	3		-1.655			-1.630		-1.595	Vdc	1	–	–	6	8	1,16
											1	–	–	7		
											2	–	–	–		
											6,3	–	–	–		
Switching Times (50Ω Load) 6															-3.2V	+2.0V
Propagation Delay	$t_{4+3\pm}$	3	0.9	3.9	1.0	2.9	3.8	1.2	4.2	ns	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Setup Time (t_{setup})	$t_{12\pm4+}$	14	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–		
Hold Time (t_{hold})	$t_{4+12\pm}$	14	–	–	1.5	–	–	–	–		–	–	–	–		
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{3+}	3	1.0	3.4	1.1	1.7	3.3	1.1	3.6		–	–	–	–		
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{3-}	3	1.0	3.4	1.1	1.7	3.3	1.1	3.6		–	–	–	–		
Shift Frequency	F_{SHIFT}	–	150	–	150	200	–	150	–	MHz	–	–	–	–		

1 V_{IH} / V_{IL} On pin 4

2 V_{IHA} / V_{IL} On pin 4

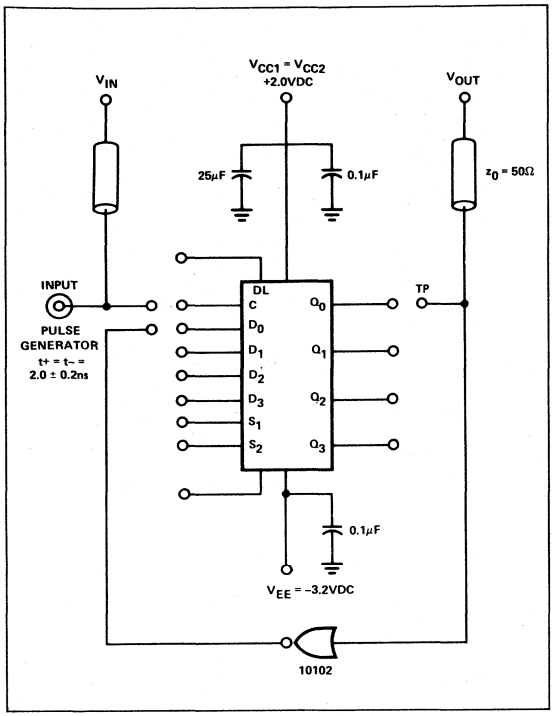
3 V_{ILA} / V_{IL} On pin4

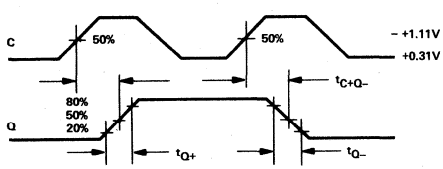
4 Perform in sequence shown; reset to zero between each step.

5 Perform in sequence shown; reset to one between each step.

6 See switching time that circuit for procedures.

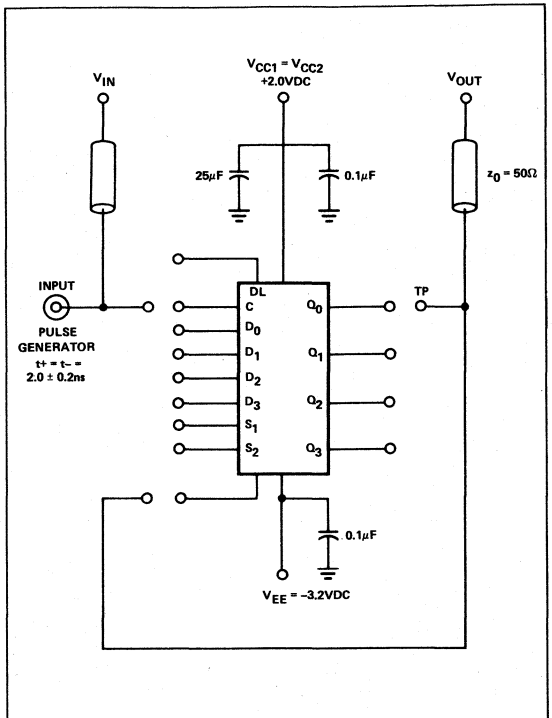
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT





INPUT/OUTPUT CABLES ARE EQUAL LENGTH, 50Ω COAX. WIRE LENGTH TO INPUT/OUTPUT PLUG SHOULD BE <1/4 IN. FROM TEST POINT.

SHIFT FREQUENCY TEST CIRCUIT



TEST PROCEDURE

1. SET D_1, D_2, D_3 TO L (+0.31VDC)
   SET D_0 TO H (+1.11VDC)
2. APPLY CLOCK PULSE +1.11 +0.31
3. MAINTAIN CLOCK LOW
   SET S_1 TO L (+0.31VDC)
   SET S_2 TO H (+1.11VDC)
4. MEASURE FREQUENCY

See Bipolar Memory Section page 4-40

DESCRIPTION

The 10158/10159 are high speed, low power quad 2-to-1 multiplexers which transmit data on either of two input pins to a common output pin in response to a single control signal. In addition, the 10159 features a common ENABLE input and inverting outputs, while the 10158 has non-inverting outputs and no enable.

Both devices feature high Z input pulldown resistors and open emitter outputs.

FEATURES

- HIGH SPEED: PROPAGATION DELAY
  = 2.2 nS TYP DATA TO OUTPUT
  = 3.0 nS TYP SELECT TO OUTPUT
- OUTPUT ENABLE ON 10159 FOR OUTPUT BUSSING
- LOW POWER: 162 mW/PACKAGE TYP
- DRIVES 50Ω LINE
- STANDARD ECL 10,000 SERIES INTERFACE
- OPEN-EMITTER OUTPUTS

APPLICATIONS

2-TO-1 MULTIPLEXER
2-TO-1 DATA SELECTOR

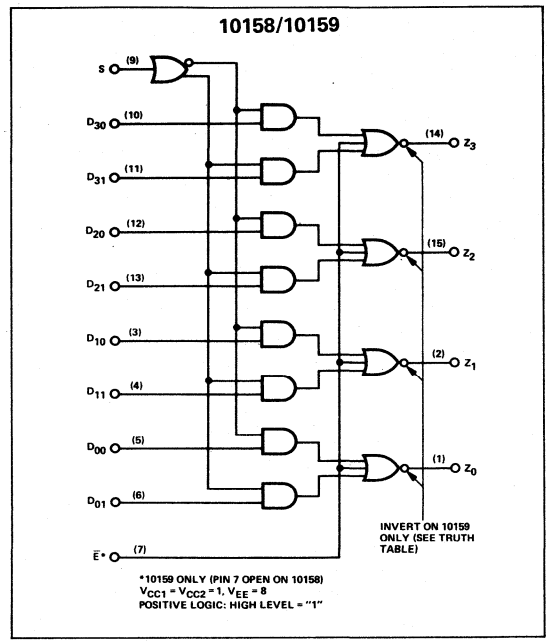
TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85 Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

F: 16-Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (10158)

INPUTS			OUTPUTS
Dno	Dni	S	Zn
L	X	L	L
H	X	L	H
X	L	H	L
X	H	H	H

X = Don't Care

TRUTH TABLE (10159)

INPUTS				OUTPUTS
Dno	Dni	S	E	Zn
X	X	X	H	L
L	X	L	L	H
H	X	L	L	L
X	L	H	L	H
X	H	H	L	L

X = Don't Care

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

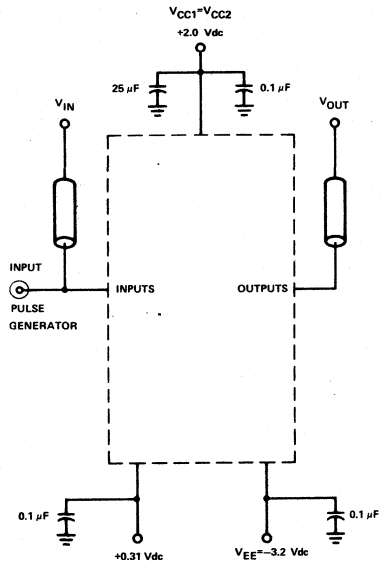
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

(μ) Test Temperature	Test Voltage Values (Volts) V_{IH} Max	V_{IL} Min	V_{IHA} Min	V_{ILA} Max	V_{EE}
-30°C	-0.890	-1.890	-1.205	-1.500	-5.2
+25°C	-0.810	-1.850	-1.105	-1.475	-5.2
+85°C	-0.700	-1.825	-1.035	-1.440	-5.2

Characteristics	Symbol	Pin Under Test	Test Limits -30°C Min	-30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	Test Voltage Applied to Pins Listed Below V_{IH} Max	V_{IL} Min	V_{IHA} Min	V_{ILA} Max	V_{EE}	(Vcc) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8				32				mAdc					8	16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4					265			mAdc	3				8	16
	I_{inH}	9					265			mAdc	9				8	16
	I_{inH}	7					575			mAdc	7				8	16
	I_{inL}	4				0.5				mAdc		3			8	16
Logic "1" Output (10158)	V_{OH}	2	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	3	9			8	16
Voltage (10159)	V_{OH}	2	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc		3, 7, 9			8	16
Logic "0" Output (10158)	V_{OL}	2	-1.890	-1.075	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc		3, 9			8	16
Voltage (10159)	V_{OL}	2	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	3	7, 9			8	16
Logic "1" (10158)	V_{OHA}	2	-1.080	–	-0.980	–	–	-0.910	–	Vdc		9	3		8	16
Threshold																
Voltage (10159)	V_{OHA}	2	-1.080	–	-0.980	–	–	-0.910	–	Vdc		3, 9		7	8	16
Logic "0" Threshold (10158)	V_{OLA}	2	–	-1.655	–	–	-1.630	–	-1.595	Vdc		9		3	8	16
Voltage (10159)	V_{OLA}	2	–	-1.655	–	–	-1.630	–	-1.595	Vdc	3	9		7	8	16
Switching Times											+1.11		Pulse IN	Pulse OUT	-3.2	+2.0
Propagation Delay (10158)																
	t_{3+2+}	2				1.2	2.2	3.3		ns			3	2	8	16
	t_{3-2-}	2				1.2	2.2	3.3		ns			3	2	8	16
	t_{9+2+}	2				1.5	3.0	4.5		ns	4		9	2	8	16
	t_{9-2-}	2				1.5	3.0	4.5		ns	4		9	2	8	16
(10159)	t_{3+2-}	2				1.2	2.2	3.3		ns			3	2	8	16
	t_{3-2+}	2				1.2	2.2	3.3		ns			3	2	8	16
	t_{9+2+}	2				1.5	3.0	4.5		ns	3		9	2	8	16
	t_{9-2-}	2				1.5	3.0	4.5		ns	3		9	2	8	16
	t_{7+2-}	2				1.5	3.0	4.5		ns			7	2	8	16
	t_{7-2+}					1.5	3.0	4.5		ns			7	2	8	16
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t+						2.0			ns			3	2	8	16
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t-						2.0			ns			3	2	8	16

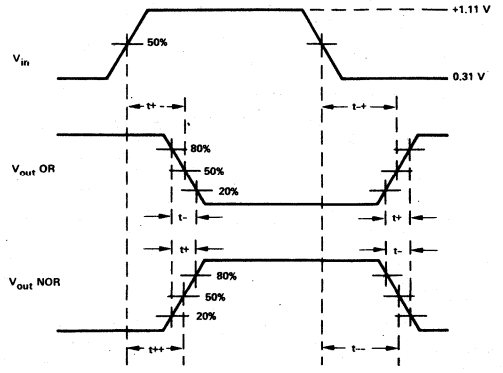
SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

10158/10159



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 3 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to -2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be <1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
5. One input from each gate must be tied to V_{BB} (Pin 11) during testing.

DESCRIPTION

The 10160 is a high performance parity circuit constructed with nine EXCLUSIVE-OR gates in a single package, internally connected to provide odd parity checking or generation.

Input pulldown resistors ensure that the unconnected inputs are pulled to low logic level allowing parity detection and generation for less than 12 bits.

The Output goes high with ODD parity on input pins 3 through 15. (That is, if there are 1,3,5,7,9 or 11 '1's on these inputs.)

Expansion for word lengths greater than 12 bits can be achieved by connecting to the carry inputs of the 10170 Parity Circuit or by using 10107 or 10113 EXCLUSIVE-OR gates.

FEATURES

- **HIGH FUNCTIONAL DENSITY ON ONE CHIP REDUCES PACKAGE COUNT AND SAVES SYSTEM POWER**
- **FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 4.0ns TYP**
- **LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 325mW/PACKAGE TYPE (NO LOAD)**
- **HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50Ω LINES**
- **HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50kΩ PULLDOWNS**
- **CONTROLLED OUTPUT RISE AND FALL TIMES –2.0ns TYP (20% TO 80%) (OUTPUT LOADED)**
- **HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = -5.2V ±5% RECOMMENDED**
- **OPEN EMITTER LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY**

APPLICATIONS

DETECTION OR GENERATION OF PARITY IN:

High Speed Central Processors
High Speed Peripherals
High Speed Minicomputers
Communication Systems
Instrumentation

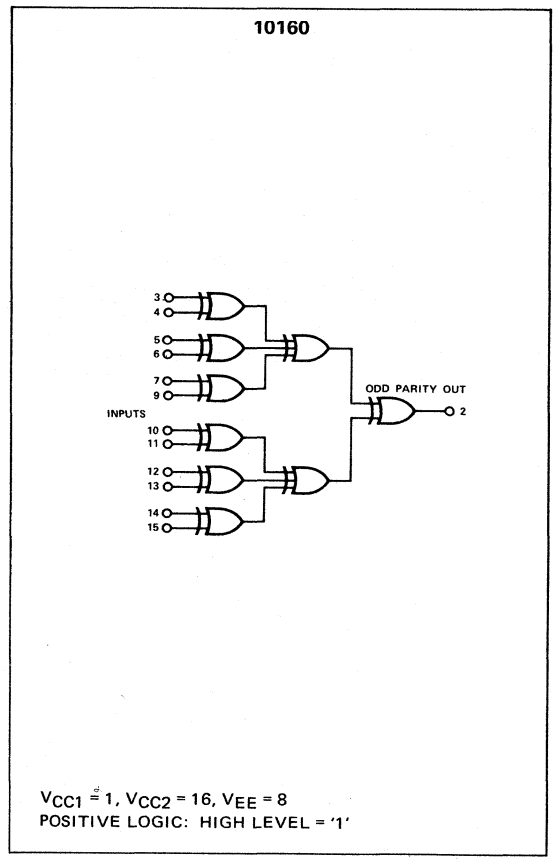
TEMPERATURE RANGE

–30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

F: 16-Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

INPUT	OUTPUT
Sum of High Level Inputs	Pin 2
Even	Low
Odd	High

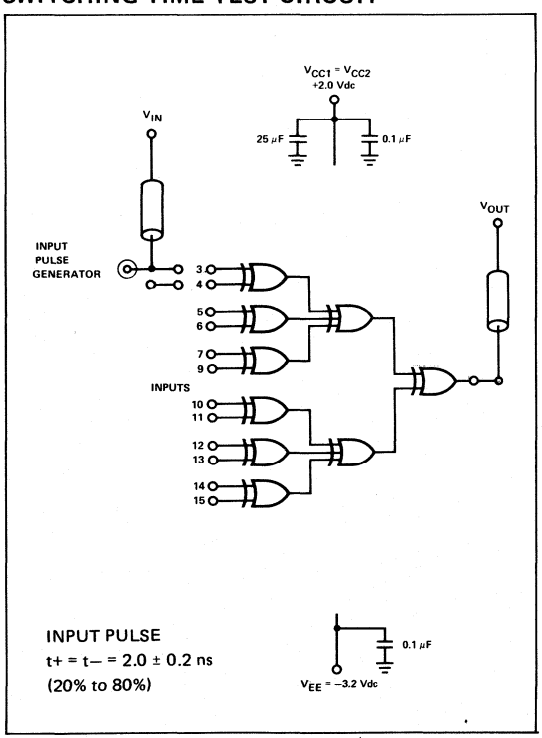
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

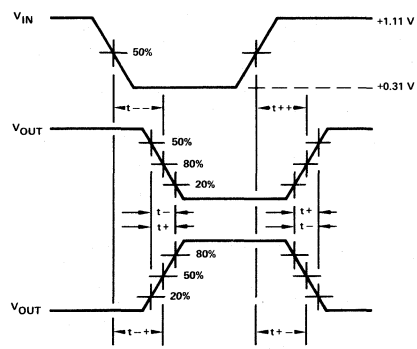
@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IHmax}	V_{ILmin}	V_{IHAmin}	V_{ILAmax}	V_{EE}
−30°C	-0.890	-1.890	-1.205	-1.500	-5.2
+25°C	-0.810	-1.850	-1.105	-1.475	-5.2
+85°C	-0.700	-1.825	-1.035	-1.440	-5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10160 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IHmax}	V_{ILmin}	V_{IHAmin}	V_{ILAmax}	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	62	78	–	–	mAdc	4,5,9,10,13,14	–	–	–	8	1.16
		3	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	3	–	–	–	8	1.16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1.16
	I_{inL}	3	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	3	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	3	4,5,6,7,9,10, 11,12,13,14,15	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	–	3,4,5,6,7,9,10, 11,12,13,14,15	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	-1.080	–	-0.980	–	–	-0.910	–	Vdc	–	4,5,6,7,9,10,11, 12,13,14,15	3	–	8	1.16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	-1.655	–	–	-1.630	–	-1.595	Vdc	–	3,5,6,7,9,10,11 12,13,14,15	–	4	8	1.16
Switching Times (50Ω Load)																
Propagation Delay											+1.11 V		Pulse in	Pulse out	-3.2 V	+2.0 V
	t_{3+2+}	2	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	3	2	8	1.16
	t_{3+2-}	2	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	4	–	3	2	8	1.16
	t_{3-2-}	2	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	3	2	8	1.16
	t_{3-2+}	2	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	4	–	3	2	8	1.16
	t_{4+2+}	2	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	4	2	8	1.16
	t_{4+2-}	2	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	3	–	4	2	8	1.16
	t_{4-2-}	2	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	4	2	8	1.16
	t_{4-2+}	2	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	3	–	4	2	8	1.16
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	3	2	8	1.16
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	3	2	8	1.16

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope channel input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

1 OF 8 DEMULTIPLEXER/DECODER (SELECTED OUTPUT IS LOW) 10161

10161F: –30 to +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

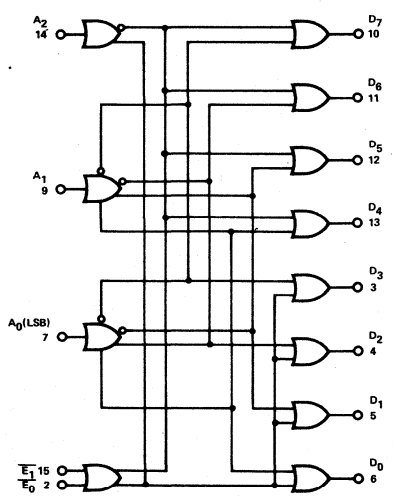
DESCRIPTION

The 10161 is a binary coded 3 line to 8 line decoder. Outputs are normally high with the selected output going low. Two enable inputs make it ideally suited for demultiplexer applications. One of the two enable inputs can be used as the data enable input. Either enable input when high, forces all outputs high.

The 10161 is a true parallel decoder using internal emitter dotting techniques. Hence it eliminates unequal delay times found in other decoders. The 10161 is a low power, high speed device with high Z input pulldown resistors and open emitter outputs.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10161



(INTERNAL CONNECTIONS ARE EMITTER-DOT OR)

V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

FEATURES

- **FAST PROPAGATION DELAY**
  = 4.0 ns TYP ADDRESS TO OUTPUT
  = 4.5 ns TYP ENABLE TO OUTPUT
- **LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 295 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)**
- **HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE EIGHT 50 Ω LINES**
- **TRUE PARALLEL DECODER – ELIMINATES UNEQUAL DELAY TIMES**
- **HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED**
- **HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS**
- **OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS**
- **MEETS ECL 10,000 SERIES STANDARD INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS**

APPLICATIONS

- 1 of 8 Decoder
- 1 line to 8 line Demultiplexer

TRUTH TABLE

ENABLE INPUTS		INPUTS			OUTPUTS							
$\overline{E1}$	$\overline{E0}$	A2	A1	A0	D0	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7
L	L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L
H	L	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	H	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H

ϕ = Don't Care.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

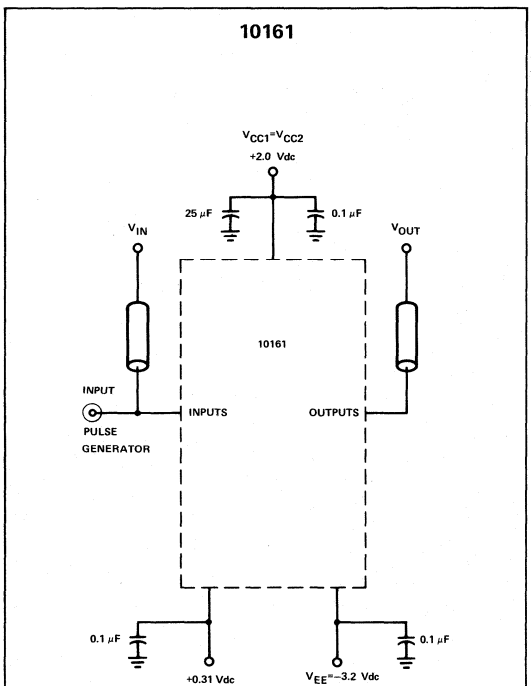
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10161 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	57	72	–	–	mAdc	2,7,9,14,15	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	14	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	14	–	–	–	8	1,16
	$I_{in\,L}$	14	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	14	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1"	V_{OH}	13	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	2	–	–	–	8	1,16
Output Voltage		13	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	15	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	13	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	14	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1"	V_{OHA}	13	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	2	–	8	1,16
Threshold Voltage		13	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	15	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	13	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	14	–	8	1,16
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{14+\,13-}$	13	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	14	13	8	1,16
	$t_{14-\,13+}$	13	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–		–	–	↓	↓	↓	↓
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{13+}	13	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–				
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{13-}	13	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–				

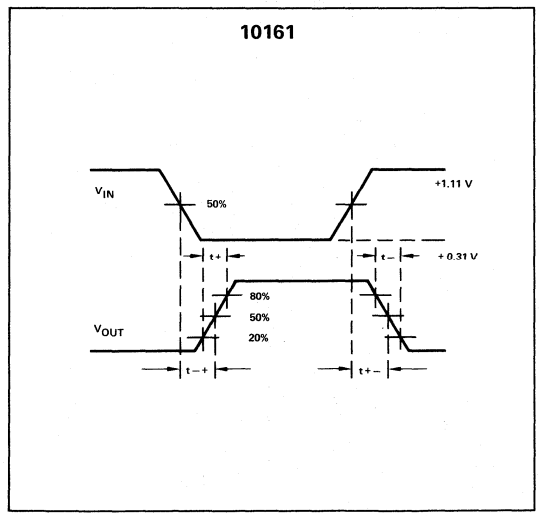
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 6 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

1 OF 8 DEMULTIPLEXER/DECODER (SELECTED OUTPUT IS HIGH) 10162

10162F: –30 to +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

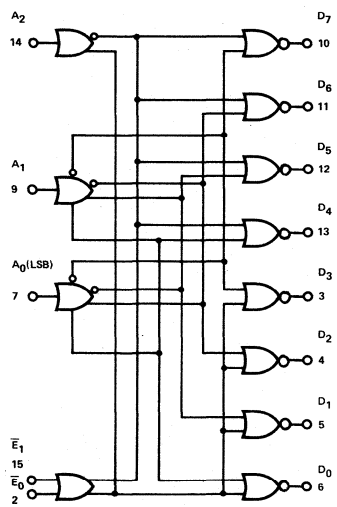
DESCRIPTION

The 10162 is a binary coded 3 line to 8 line decoder. Outputs are normally low with the selected output going high. Two enable inputs make it ideally suited for demultiplexer applications. One of the two enable inputs can be used as the data enable input. Either enable input when high, forces all outputs low.

The 10162 is a true parallel decoder using internal emitter dotting techniques. Hence it eliminates unequal delay times found in other decoders. The 10162 is a low power, high speed device with high Z input pulldown resistors and open emitter outputs.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10162



(INTERNAL CONNECTIONS ARE EMITTER-DOT OR)

V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

FEATURES

- **FAST PROPAGATION DELAY**
  = 4.0 ns TYP ADDRESS TO OUTPUT
  = 4.5 ns TYP ENABLE TO OUTPUT
- **LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 295 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)**
- **HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE EIGHT 50 Ω LINES**
- **TRUE PARALLEL DECODER – ELIMINATES UNEQUAL DELAY TIMES**
- **HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED**
- **HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS**
- **OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS**
- **MEETS ECL 10,000 SERIES STANDARD INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS**

APPLICATIONS

- 1 of 8 Decoder
- 1 line to 8 line Demultiplexer

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS					OUTPUTS							
$\overline{E1}$	$\overline{E0}$	A2	A1	A0	D0	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7
L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	L	L	L	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L
L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L
L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L	L
L	L	H	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	H	L	L
L	L	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	L
L	L	H	H	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H
H	L	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	H	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
H	H	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

ϕ = Don't Care.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

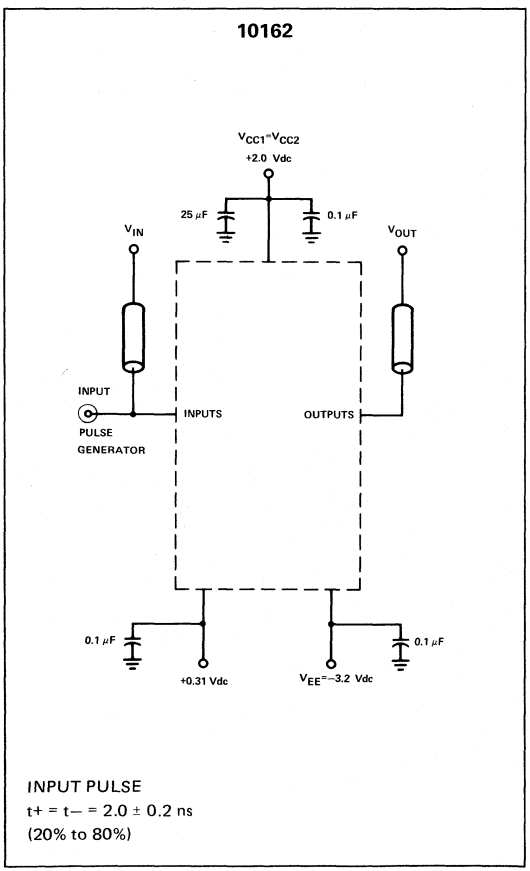
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10162 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	57	72	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	14	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	14	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	14	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	14	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	13	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	14	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	13	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	2	–	–	–	8	1,16
		13	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	15	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	13	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	14	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	13	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	2	–	8	1,16
		13	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	15	–	8	1,16
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{14+\,13+}$	13	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	14	13	8	1,16
	$t_{14-\,13-}$	13	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	↓	–	–	↓	↓	↓	↓
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_+	13	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–				
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_-	13	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–				

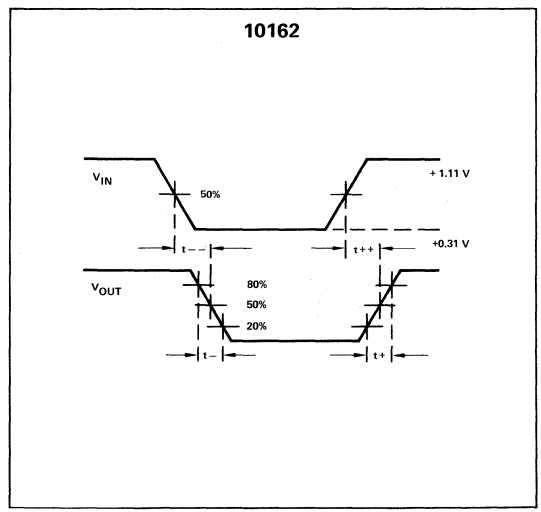
*Unused outputs connected to 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

8 LINE TO 1 LINE MULTIPLEXER (WITH ENABLE) 10164

10164F: –30 to +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

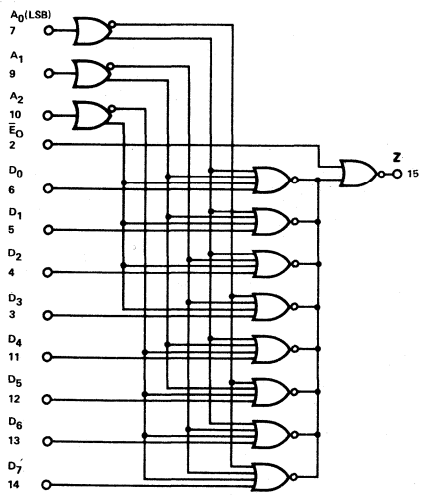
The 10164 is a high speed, low power 8 to 1 multiplexer/data selector which routes data present at one-of-eight inputs to the output. The data is routed according to the three bit code present on the address inputs. An enable input is provided for easy bit expansion. The 10164 has high Z input pulldown resistors and open emitter outputs.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY
  - = 3.5 ns TYP DATA TO OUTPUT
  - = 5.0 ns TYP ADDRESS TO OUTPUT
  - = 2.0 ns TYP ENABLE TO OUTPUT
- OUTPUT ENABLE TO PERMIT OUTPUT BUSSING
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 290 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE A 50 Ω LINE
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- MEETS ECL 10,000 SERIES STANDARD INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10164



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

APPLICATIONS

- 8 to 1 Multiplexer
- 8 to 1 Data Selector
- Parallel to Serial Conversion
- Barrel Shift Logic

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{\text{ENABLE}}$	ADDRESS INPUTS			Z
	A2	A1	A0	
L	L	L	L	D0
L	L	L	H	D1
L	L	H	L	D2
L	L	H	H	D3
L	H	L	L	D4
L	H	L	H	D5
L	H	H	L	D6
L	H	H	H	D7
H	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ	L

ϕ = Don't Care.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

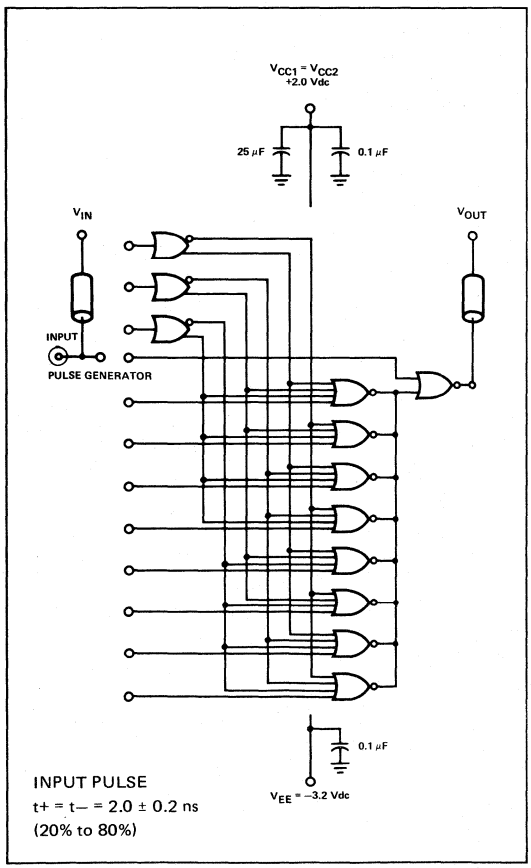
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

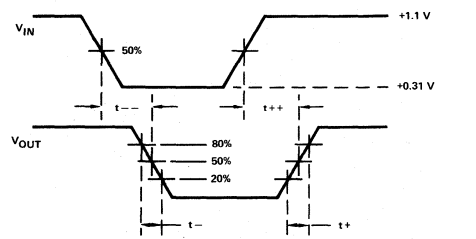
Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10164 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	56	75	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	220	–	–	μAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	4	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	15	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	4,9	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	15	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	9	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	15	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	4,9	–	–	2	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	15	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	9	–	–	2	8	1,16
Switching Times* (50 Ωload)											+1.11 V		Pulse In	Pulse Out	−8.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{4+\,15+}$	15	–	–	–	3.5	–	–	–	ns	9	–	4	15	8	1,16
	$t_{4-\,15-}$	15	–	–	–	3.5	–	–	–		9	–	4			
	$t_{7+\,15+}$	15	–	–	–	5.0	–	–	–		5	–	7			
	$t_{7-\,15-}$	15	–	–	–	5.0	–	–	–		5	–	7			
	$t_{2+\,15+}$	15	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		7,5	–	2			
	$t_{2-\,15+}$	15	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		7,5	–	2			
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t+	15	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		9	–	4			
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t−	15	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		9	–	4			

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope channel input.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or for one set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

9-BIT PARITY CIRCUIT (WITH 2 CARRY INPUTS) 10170

10170F: –30 TO +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10170 is a high performance parity circuit constructed with triple EXCLUSIVE-OR gates. The function is optimized for use in byte organized systems. The device can generate or check 9 bits of parity in 2 gates delays. Larger word lengths to 27 bits can be checked in 3 gate delays by connecting output A of other 10170's to the carry inputs. The carry inputs may also be used for ODD/EVEN parity control.

Output A goes high with ODD parity on input pins 3 through 12. (That is, if there are 1,3,5,7, or 9 '1's on these inputs.) Output B goes high for ODD parity on output A and carry input pins 13 and 14. (That is, if there are 1,3,5,7,9 or 11 '1's on input pins 3 through 14.)

FEATURES

- OPTIMIZED FOR BYTE-ORGANIZED SYSTEMS
- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY
  = 4.0ns TYP (INPUT TO OUTPUT A)
  = 6.0ns TYP (INPUT TO OUTPUT B)
  = 2.0ns TYP (CARRY TO OUTPUT B)
- CARRY INPUTS FOR EASY EXPANSION OR ODD/EVEN CONTROL
- UP TO 9 BIT CHECK IN 4.0ns
- UP TO 27 BIT CHECK IN 6.0ns WITH NO ADDITIONAL GATES REQUIRED
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 280mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50Ω LINES
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS
- OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS FOR LOGIC AND BUSSING CAPABILITY

APPLICATIONS

DETECTION OR GENERATION OF PARITY IN:

- High Speed Central Processors
- High Speed Peripherals
- High Speed Minicomputers
- Communication Systems
- Instrumentation

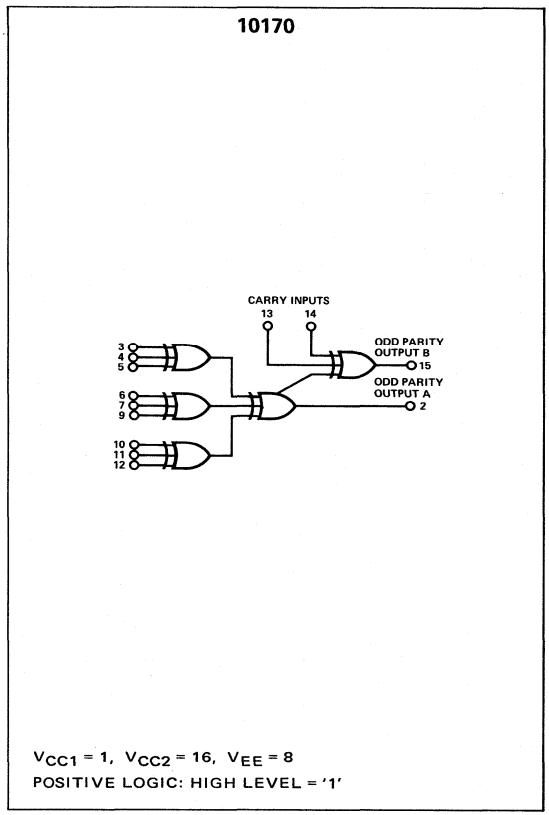
TEMPERATURE RANGE

–30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

F: 16-Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

INPUT	OUTPUT
SUM OF HIGH LEVEL INPUTS PINS 3–12	PIN 2
EVEN	LOW
ODD	HIGH
SUM OF ALL HIGH LEVEL INPUTS (INCLUDING CARRY INPUTS)	PIN 15
EVEN	LOW
ODD	HIGH

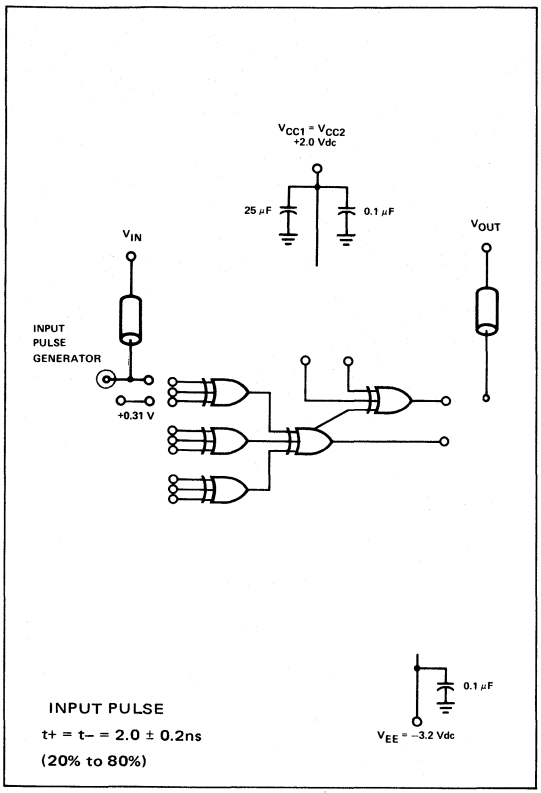
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IHmax}	V_{ILmin}	V_{IHAmin}	V_{ILAmax}	V_{EE}
-30°C	-0.890	-1.890	-1.205	-1.500	-5.2
+25°C	-0.810	-1.850	-1.105	-1.475	-5.2
+85°C	-0.700	-1.825	-1.035	-1.440	-5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10170 Test Limits -30°C Min	-30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IHmax}	V_{ILmin}	V_{IHAmin}	V_{ILAmax}	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	54	68	–	–	mAdc	4,5,9,10,13,14	–	–	–	8	1.16
Input Current	I_{inH}	3	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	µAdc	3	–	–	–	8	1.16
		14	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	µAdc	14	–	–	–	8	1.16
	I_{inL}	3	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	µAdc	–	3	–	–	8	1.16
		14	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	µAdc	–	14	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	3	4,5,6,7,9,10 11,12,13,14	–	–	8	1.16
		15	-1.060	-0.890	-0.960	–	-0.810	-0.890	-0.700	Vdc	3	4,5,6,7,9,10 11,12,13,14	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	–	3,4,5,6,7,9,10 11,12,13,14	–	–	8	1.16
		15	-1.890	-1.675	-1.850	–	-1.650	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	–	3,4,5,6,7,9,10 11,12,13,14	–	–	8	1.16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	-1.080	–	-0.980	–	–	-0.910	–	Vdc	–	4,5,6,7,9,10 11,12,13,14	3	–	8	1.16
		15	-1.080	–	-0.980	–	–	-0.910	–	Vdc	–	4,5,6,7,9,10 11,12,13,14	3	–	8	1.16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2	–	-1.655	–	–	-1.630	–	-1.595	Vdc	–	3,5,6,7,9,10 11,12,13,14	–	4	8	1.16
		16	–	-1.655	–	–	-1.630	–	-1.595	Vdc	–	3,5,6,7,9,10 11,12,13,14	–	4	8	1.16
Switching Times (50-ohm Load) Propagation Delay											+1.11 V		Pulse in	Pulse out	-3.2V	+2.0V
	t_{3+2+}	2	–	–	2.0	4.0	6.0	–	–	ns	–	–	3	2	8	1.16
	t_{3+2-}	2	–	–	2.0	4.0	6.0	–	–	ns	4	–	3	2	8	1.16
	t_{3-2-}	2	–	–	2.0	4.0	6.0	–	–	ns	–	–	3	2	8	1.16
	t_{3-2+}	2	–	–	2.0	4.0	6.0	–	–	ns	4	–	3	2	8	1.16
	t_{3+15+}	15	–	–	3.0	6.0	9.0	–	–	ns	–	–	3	15	8	1.16
	t_{3+15-}	15	–	–	3.0	6.0	9.0	–	–	ns	4	–	3	15	8	1.16
	t_{3-15-}	15	–	–	3.0	6.0	9.0	–	–	ns	–	–	3	15	8	1.16
	t_{3-15+}	15	–	–	3.0	6.0	9.0	–	–	ns	4	–	3	15	8	1.16
	t_{13+15+}	15	–	–	1.0	2.0	3.0	–	–	ns	–	–	13	15	8	1.16
	t_{13+15-}	15	–	–	1.0	2.0	3.0	–	–	ns	4	–	13	15	8	1.16
	t_{13-15-}	15	–	–	1.0	2.0	3.0	–	–	ns	–	–	13	15	8	1.16
	t_{13-15+}	15	–	–	1.0	2.0	3.0	–	–	ns	4	–	13	15	8	1.16
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}	2	–	–	1.1	2.0	3.3	–	–	ns	–	–	3	2	8	1.16
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2-}	2	–	–	1.1	2.0	3.3	–	–	ns	–	–	3	2	8	1.16
	t_{15+}	15	–	–	1.1	2.0	3.3	–	–	ns	–	–	3	15	8	1.16
	t_{15-}	15	–	–	1.1	2.0	3.3	–	–	ns	–	–	3	15	8	1.16

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

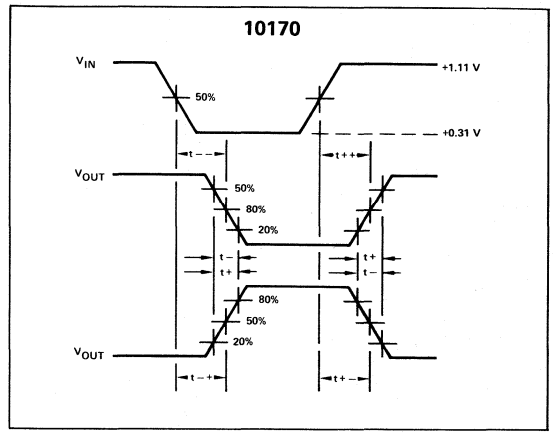


INPUT PULSE

t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2ns

(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope channel input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

DUAL 1 OF 4 DEMULTIPLEXER/DECODER (SELECTED OUTPUT IS LOW) | 10171

10171F: –30 to +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

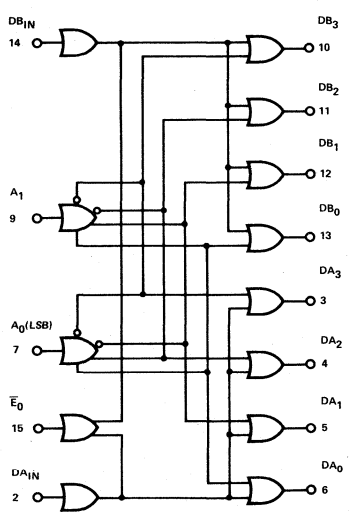
DESCRIPTION

The 10171 is a binary coded 2 line to dual 4 line decoder/demultiplexer. Outputs are normally high with the selected outputs going low. There are two parallel 1 line to 4 line non-inverting data paths and a common enable input. Each data input when high forces its four outputs high. The enable input when high forces all eight outputs high.

The 10171 is a true parallel decoder using internal emitter dotting techniques. Hence it eliminates unequal delay times found in other decoders. The 10171 is a low power, high speed device with high Z input pulldown resistors and open emitter outputs.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10171



(INTERNAL CONNECTIONS ARE EMITTER-DOT OR)

V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

FEATURES

- **FAST PROPAGATION DELAY**
  = 4.0 ns TYP ADDRESS TO OUTPUT
  = 4.5 ns TYP ENABLE OR DATA TO OUTPUT
- **LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 310 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)**
- **HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE EIGHT 50 Ω LINES**
- **TRUE PARALLEL DECODER – ELIMINATES UNEQUAL DELAY TIMES**
- **HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED**
- **HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS**
- **OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS**
- **MEETS ECL 10,000 SERIES STANDARD INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS**

APPLICATIONS

- Dual 1 line to 4 line Demultiplexer
- Crossbar Switch Applications
- High Fanout 1 of 4 Decoder
- Memory Chip Select Decoder

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS			
$\overline{E0}$	A1	A0	DAIN	DA0	DA1	DA2	DA3
L	L	L	L	L	H	H	H
L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H
L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	L	L	H	H	L	H
L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	H	H	L	H	H	H	L
L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
H	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ	H	H	H	H

DB is Similar. ϕ = Don't Care.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

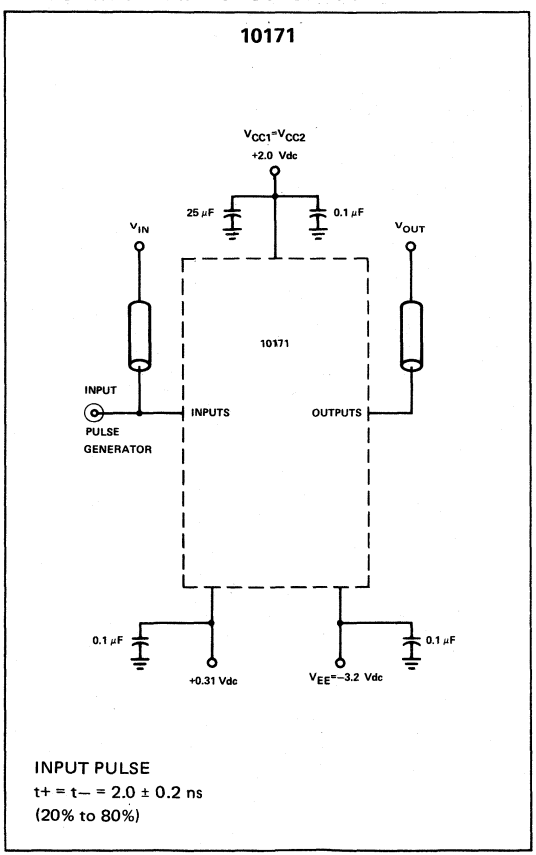
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10171 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	60	75	–	–	mAdc	2,7,9,14,15	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	14	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	14	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	14	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	14	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	13	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	14	–	–	–	8	1,16
		13	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	15	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	13	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	13	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	14	–	8	1,16
		13	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	15	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	13	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	14	8	1,16
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{9+\ 13+}$	13	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	9	13	8	1,16
	$t_{9-\ 13-}$	13	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–		–	–				
Rise Time(20% to 80%)	t_{13+}	13	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–				
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_{13-}	13	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–				

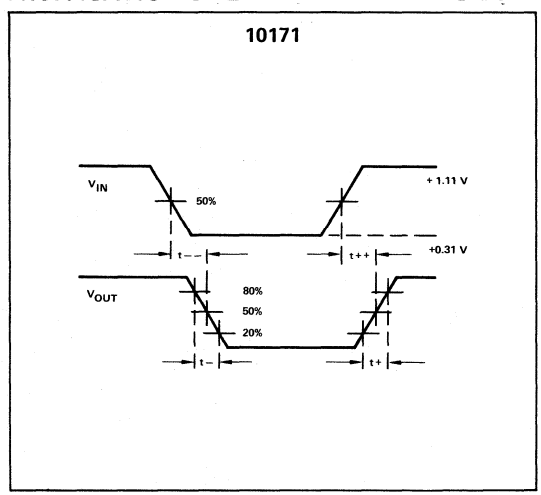
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 6 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

DUAL 1 OF 4 DEMULTIPLEXER/DECODER (SELECTED OUTPUT IS HIGH) 10172

10172F: –30 to +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10172 is a binary coded 2 line to 4 line decoder/demultiplexer. Outputs are normally low with the selected outputs going high. The enable input when high forces all eight outputs low. Each data input when low forces its four outputs low. Hence, when using as a decoder the data inputs should be connected to a logic "1" level. Data paths are non-inverting.

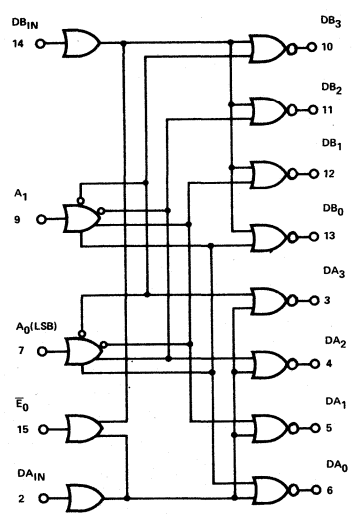
The 10172 is a true parallel decoder using internal emitter dotting techniques. Hence it eliminates unequal delay times found in other decoders. The 10172 is a low power, high speed device with high Z input pulldown resistors and open emitter outputs.

FEATURES

- **FAST PROPAGATION DELAY**
  = 4.0 ns TYP ADDRESS TO OUTPUT
  = 4.5 ns TYP ENABLE OR DATA TO OUTPUT
- **LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 310 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)**
- **HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE EIGHT 50 Ω LINES**
- **TRUE PARALLEL DECODER – ELIMINATES UNEQUAL DELAY TIMES**
- **HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED**
- **HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS**
- **OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS**
- **MEETS ECL 10,000 SERIES STANDARD INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS**

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10172



(INTERNAL CONNECTIONS ARE EMITTER-DOT OR)

V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

APPLICATIONS

- Dual 1 line to 4 line Demultiplexer
- Crossbar Switch Applications
- High Fanout 1 of 4 Decoder
- Memory Chip Select Decoding

TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS				OUTPUTS			
$\overline{E0}$	A1	A0	DA IN	DA0	DA1	DA2	DA3
L	L	L	H	H	L	L	L
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	L	H	H	L	H	L	L
L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L
L	H	L	H	L	L	H	L
L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	H	H	H	L	L	L	H
L	H	H	L	L	L	L	L
H	ϕ	ϕ	ϕ	L	L	L	L

DB is Similar. ϕ = Don't Care

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

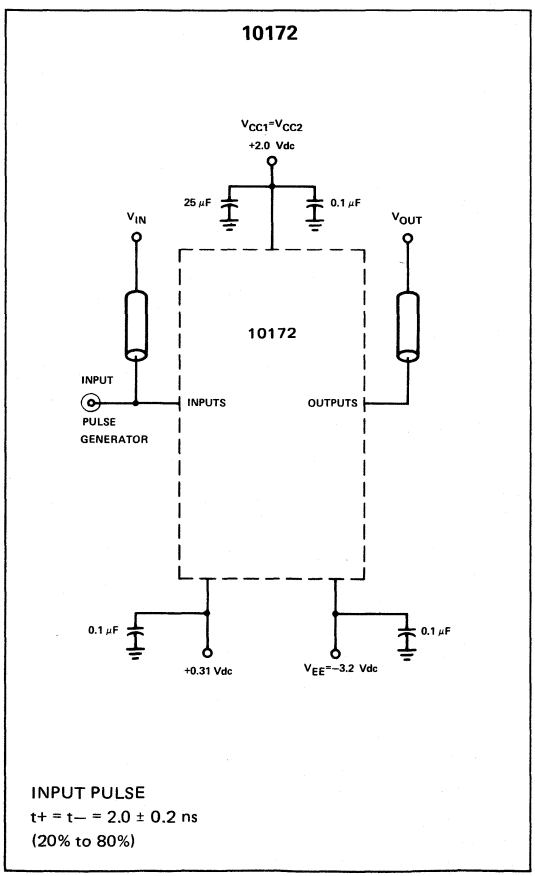
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10172 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	60	75	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	14	–	–	–	–	265	–	–	μAdc	14	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	14	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	14	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	13	−0.60	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	14	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	13	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
		13	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	9,14	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	13	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	14	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	13	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	–	14	8	1,16
		13	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	9	–	8	1,16
Switching Times * (50-ohm load)													Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{9+\ 13-}$	13	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	ns	–	–	9	13	8	1,16
	$t_{9-\ 13+}$	13	–	–	–	4.0	–	–	–	↓	–	–	↓	↓	↓	↓
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_+	13	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–				
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_-	13	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–				

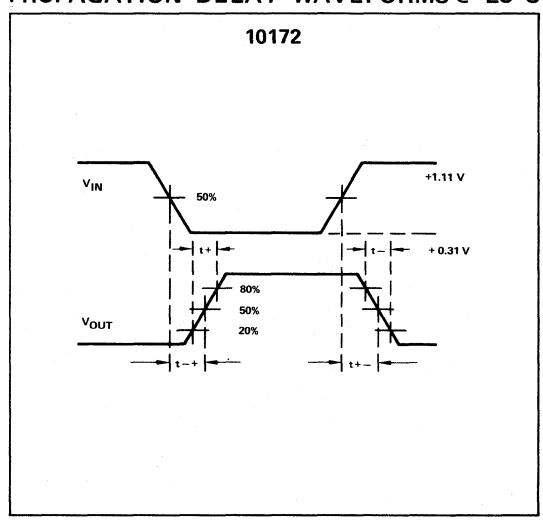
*Unused outputs connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
$t_+ = t_- = 2.0 \pm 0.2$ ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

QUAD 2 TO 1 MULTIPLEXER - LATCH | 10173

10173F: –30 TO +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

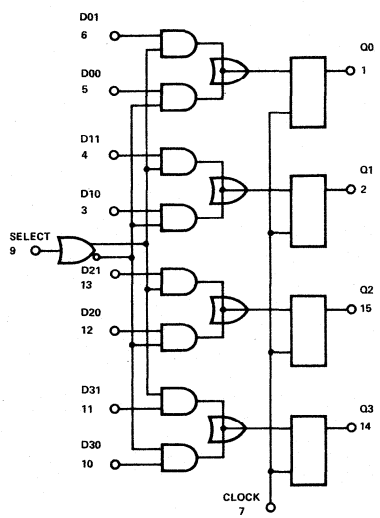
The 10173 is a quad clocked D-type latch with 2 to 1 data multiplexing.

Any change at the selected D input will be reflected at the output while the clock is low. The outputs are latched on the positive transition of the clock. While the clock is in the high state, a change in the information present at the data or select inputs will not affect the output information.

When the select input is false, the D_n0 inputs are selected and when select is true the D_n1 inputs are selected. As a quad 2-Input Multiplexer, with the added feature of a latch output, the 10173 provides the data select and store function in the same package. The result is a savings in system delay and package count.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10173



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

FEATURES

- **SIMULTANEOUS MULTIPLEXING AND LATCHING FUNCTION IMPROVES SYSTEM PERFORMANCE**
- **QUAD LATCH AND MULTIPLEXER ON ONE CHIP INCREASES SYSTEM DENSITY**
- **FAST PROPAGATION DELAY**
  - **= 2.5 ns TYP (DATA TO OUTPUT)**
  - **= 3.7 ns TYP (SELECT TO OUTPUT)**
  - **= 4.3 ns TYP (CLOCK TO OUTPUT)**
- **LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 325 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)**
- **HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE 50 Ω LINES**
- **HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩPULLDOWNS**
- **HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED**
- **OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS – ALLOW WIRE OR AND DATA BUSSING**

APPLICATIONS

COMBINED MULTIPLEXER – REGISTER FOR:

- high speed central processors
- high speed peripherals
- high speed minicomputers
- communication systems
- instrumentation

TRUTH TABLE

D_n	C	Q_n (N + 1)
L	L	L
H	L	H
ϕ	H	Q_n (N)

$D_n = \overline{S} \cdot D_{n0} + S \cdot D_{n1}$
ϕ = Don't Care.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16 Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

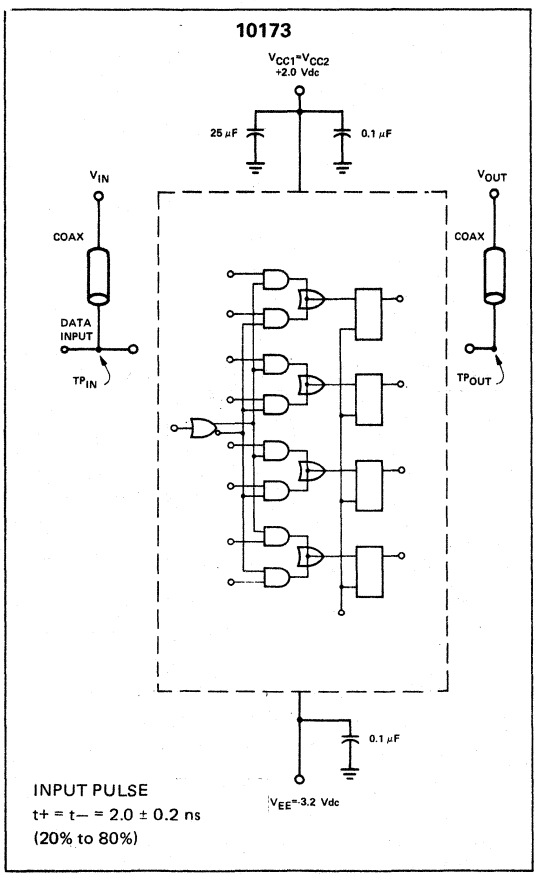
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.625	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

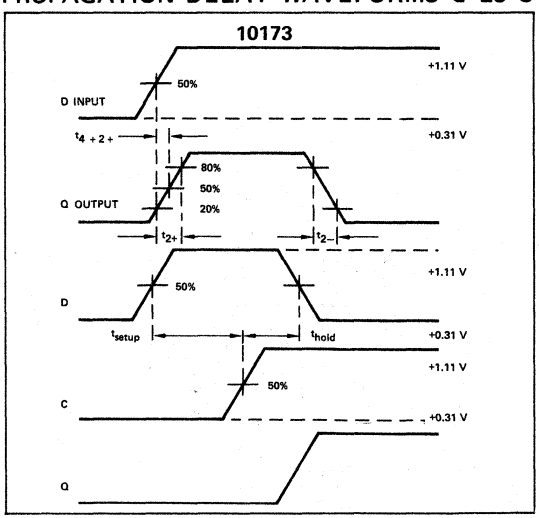
Characteristic		Symbol	Pin Under Test	10173 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current		I_E	8	–	–	–	78	–	–	mAdc	7,9	–	–	–	8	16
Input Current		$I_{in\,H}$	5	–	–	–	290	–	–	μAdc	5	–	–	–	8	16
			6	–	–	–	220	–	–		6	–	–	–		
			7	–	–	–	290	–	–		7	–	–	–		
			9	–	–	–	220	–	–		9	–	–	–		
		$I_{in\,L}$	4*	–	–	0.50	–	–	–	μAdc	–	4	–	–	8	16
Logic "1" Output Voltage		V_{OH}	2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	4	7,9	–	–	8	16
			2	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	3,9	7	–	–	8	16
Logic "0" Output Voltage		V_{OL}	2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	–	4,7,9	–	–	8	16
			2	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	9	3,7	–	–	8	16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage		V_{OHA}	2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	7,9	4	–	8	16
			2	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	9	7	3	–	8	16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage		V_{OLA}	2	–	−1.655	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	7,9	–	4	8	16
			2	–	−1.655	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	9	7	–	3	8	16
Switching Times (50-ohm load) (See Figure 1)						Typ	Max				+1.11 V	+0.31 V	Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	Data	$t_{4+\,2+}$	2	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	9	7	4	2	8	16
	Clock	$t_{7-\,2+}$	↓	–	–	4.3	–	–	–	↓	4,9	–	7	↓	↓	↓
	Select	$t_{9+\,2+}$		–	–	3.7	–	–	–		4	7	9			
Setup Time	Data	t_{setup}	2	–	–	1.5	–	–	–	ns	–	7,9	4	2	8	16
	Select	t_{setup}	2	–	–	2.5	–	–	–	ns	3	7	9	2	8	16
Hold Time	Data	t_{hold}	2	–	–	0.0	–	–	–	ns	–	7,9	4	2	8	16
	Select	t_{hold}	2	–	–	−0.5	–	–	–	ns	3	7	9	2	8	16
Rise Time (20% to 80%)		t_{2+}	2	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	ns	–	7,9	4	2	8	16
Fall Time (20% to 80%)		t_{2-}	2	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	ns	–	7,9	4	2	8	16

*All other inputs tested in the same manner

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 6 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

DUAL 4 LINE TO 1 LINE MULTIPLEXER (WITH ENABLE) 10174

10174F: –30 to +85°C, CERDIP

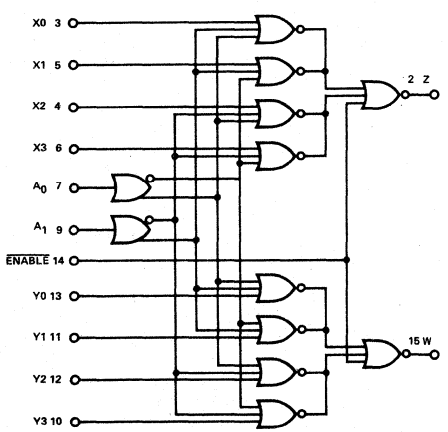
DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10174 is a high speed dual channel multiplexer with output enable capability. The select inputs determine one of four active data inputs for each multiplexer. An output enable forces both outputs low when in the high state. The enable is also useful in wire-ORing several multiplexers to achieve additional channel capability. Delay from data input to output is typically 3.5 nanoseconds.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

10174



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 16, V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

FEATURES

- **FAST PROPAGATION DELAY**
  = 3.5 ns TYP DATA TO OUTPUT
  = 5.0 ns TYP ADDRESS TO OUTPUT
  = 2.0 ns TYP ENABLE TO OUTPUT
- **OUTPUT ENABLE TO PERMIT OUTPUT BUSSING**
- **LOW POWER DISSIPATION = 290 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)**
- **HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE TWO 50 Ω LINES**
- **HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED**
- **MEETS ECL 10,000 SERIES STANDARD INTERFACE SPECIFICATIONS**

APPLICATIONS

- Dual 4 to 1 Multiplexer
- Dual 4 to 1 Data Selector
- Cross Bar Switch Applications

TRUTH TABLE

ENABLE	ADDRESS INPUTS		OUTPUTS	
$\overline{E}$	A1	A0	Z	W
H	ϕ	ϕ	L	L
L	L	L	X0	Y0
L	L	H	X1	Y1
L	H	L	X2	Y2
L	H	H	X3	Y3

ϕ = Don't Care.

TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 16 Pin CERDIP

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

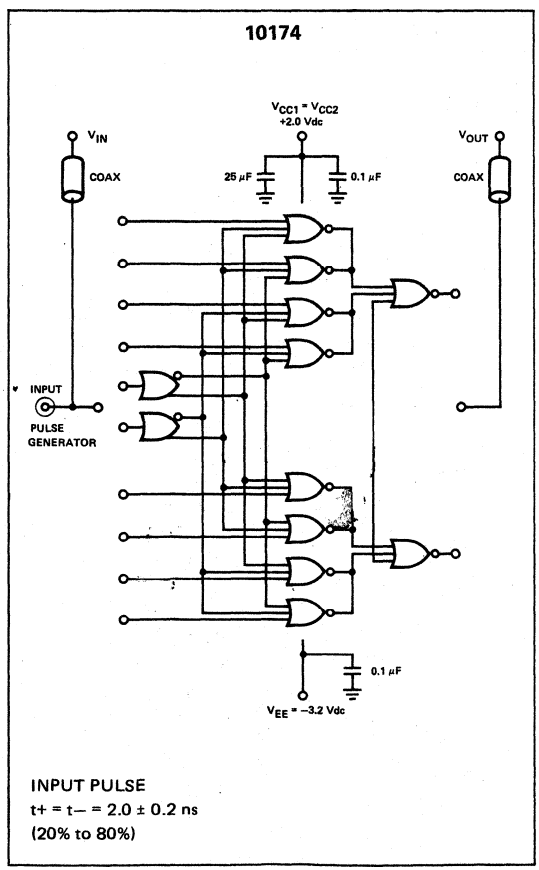
(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IL\ min}$	$V_{IHA\ min}$	$V_{ILA\ max}$	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10174 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW: $V_{IH\ max}$	$V_{IL\ min}$	$V_{IHA\ min}$	$V_{ILA\ max}$	V_{EE}	(V_{CC}) Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	8	–	–	–	55	73	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	8	1,16
Input Current	I_{inH}	4	–	–	–	–	220	–	–	μAdc	4	–	–	–	8	1,16
		14	–	–	–	–	330	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	8	1,16
	I_{inL}	4	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	4	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	15	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	13	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	15	−1.890	−1.675	−1.850	–	−1.650	−1.825	−1.615	Vdc	14	–	–	–	8	1,16
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	15	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	–	14	8	1,16
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	15	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	14	–	8	1,16
Switching Times* (50 Ω load)											+1.11 V		Pulse In	Pulse Out	−3.2 V	+2.0 V
Propagation Delay	$t_{13+\ 15+}$	15	–	–	–	3.5	–	–	–	ns	–	–	13	15	8	1,16
	$t_{13-\ 15-}$	15	–	–	–	3.5	–	–	–		–	–	13			
	$t_{7+\ 15-}$	15	–	–	–	5.0	–	–	–		11	–	7			
	$t_{7-\ 15+}$	15	–	–	–	5.0	–	–	–		11	–	7			
	$t_{14+\ 15-}$	15	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–	14			
	$t_{14-\ 15+}$	15	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–	14			
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_+	15	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–	14			
Fall Time (20% to 80%)	t_-	15	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–		–	–	14			

*Unused outputs connected to a 50 Ω resistor to ground.

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

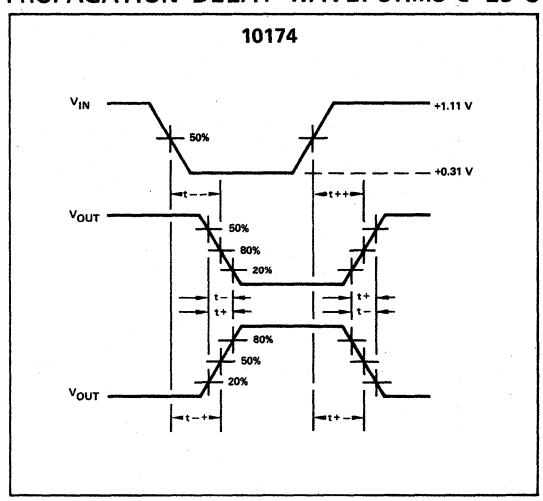


INPUT PULSE

$t_+ = t_- = 2.0 \pm 0.2$ ns

(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 5 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope channel input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

signetics

4-BIT ARITHMETIC LOGIC UNIT/FUNCTION GENERATOR | 10181

10181F: –30 to +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

ADVANCE INFORMATION
TO BE ANNOUNCED

DESCRIPTION

The 10181 is an extremely versatile high speed arithmetic logic unit capable of performing 16 logic operations and 16 arithmetic functions on two four-bit words. Using advanced circuit design techniques and double layer metalization the 10181 represents the state-of-the-art in standard ECL/LSI functions. As a result, the 10181 has the same power dissipation as the comparable TTL function, while increasing the speed of operation by a factor of 4.

The $\overline{M}$ input selects the arithemetic or logic mode of operation on 2 four-bit words. The desired arithmetic or logic function is selected by applying the appropriate binary word to the select inputs ($\overline{S}0$ thru $\overline{S}3$). Full internal carry is incorporated for ripple-through operation. Group carry propagate (P_G) and carry generate (G_G) are provided to allow fast addition of very long words using a second order look-ahead in conjunction with the 10179 full look-ahead carry block. The internal carry is enabled when the mode control input (M) has a low-level voltage applied (arithmetic operation). Full addition of two 32-bit words, with carry in and carry out can be performed in 18 ns. All inputs have 50kΩ internal pulldown resistors, and outputs are all open emitters for versatility in interconnect techniques.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAYS:
  - = 3.1 ns TYP ($\overline{C}_n$ TO $\overline{C}_{n+4}$)
  - = 5.0 ns TYP ($\overline{C}_n$ TO $\overline{F}_1$)
  - = 7.0 ns TYP ($\overline{A}1$, $\overline{B}1$ TO $\overline{F}1$)
  - = 5.0 ns TYP ($\overline{A}1$ TO $\overline{C}_{n+4}$)
- 16 LOGIC OPERATIONS
- 16 ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS
- POWER DISSIPATION = 600 mW/PACKAGE TYP (NO LOAD)
- HIGH Z INPUTS – INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWNS
- HIGH IMMUNITY FROM POWER SUPPLY VARIATIONS: V_{EE} = –5.2 V ±5% RECOMMENDED
- OPEN EMITTERS FOR BUSSING AND LOGIC CAPABILITY

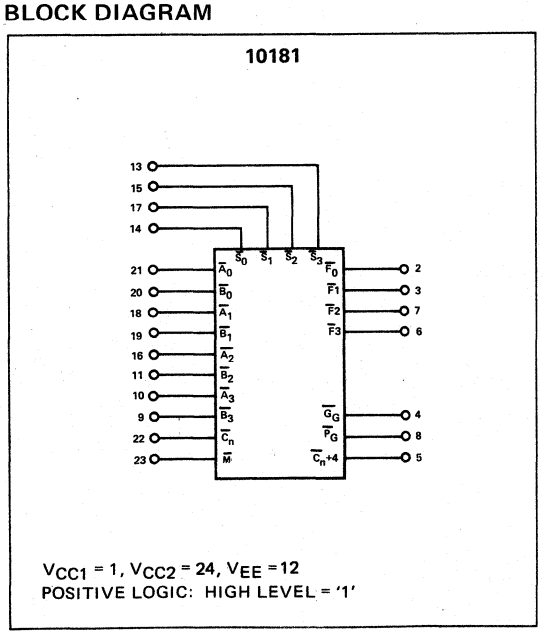
TEMPERATURE RANGE

- –30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPE

- F: 24-Pin CERDIP

BLOCK DIAGRAM



V_{CC1} = 1, V_{CC2} = 24, V_{EE} = 12
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = '1'

FUNCTIONAL TRUTH TABLE

POSITIVE LOGIC

Function Select $\overline{S}3$	$\overline{S}2$	$\overline{S}1$	$\overline{S}0$	Logic Functions $\overline{M}$ is High $\overline{F}$	Arithmetic Operation $\overline{M}$ is Low $\overline{C}_n$ of LSB must be High $\overline{F}$*
L	L	L	L	$\overline{F} = A$	F = A minus 1
L	L	L	H	$\overline{F} = A + B$	F = A plus (A + $\overline{B}$)
L	L	H	L	$\overline{F} = A + \overline{B}$	F = A plus (A + B)
L	L	H	H	$\overline{F}$ = Logical "1"	F = A times 2
L	H	L	L	$\overline{F} = A \cdot B$	F = (A · B) minus 1
L	H	L	H	$\overline{F} = B$	F = (A · B) plus (A + $\overline{B}$)
L	H	H	L	$\overline{F} = A \circledast B$	F = A plus B
L	H	H	H	$\overline{F} = \overline{A} + B$	F = A plus (A · B)
H	L	L	L	$\overline{F} = A \cdot \overline{B}$	F = (A · $\overline{B}$) minus 1
H	L	L	H	$\overline{F} = A \oplus B$	F = A minus B minus 1
H	L	H	L	$\overline{F} = \overline{B}$	F = (A · $\overline{B}$) plus (A + B)
H	L	H	H	$\overline{F} = \overline{A} + \overline{B}$	F = (A · $\overline{B}$) plus A
H	H	L	L	$\overline{F}$ = Logical "0"	F = minus 1 (two's complement)
H	H	L	H	$\overline{F} = \overline{A} \cdot B$	F = (A + $\overline{B}$) plus 0
H	H	H	L	$\overline{F} = \overline{A} \cdot \overline{B}$	F = (A + B) plus 0
H	H	H	H	$\overline{F} = \overline{A}$	F = A plus 0

*$\overline{F}$ outputs of ALU are one's complement of function listed below.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(at Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures).

@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (Volts) V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}
−30°C	−0.890	−1.890	−1.205	−1.500	−5.2
+25°C	−0.810	−1.850	−1.105	−1.475	−5.2
+85°C	−0.700	−1.825	−1.035	−1.440	−5.2

Characteristic	Symbol	Pin Under Test	10181 Test Limits −30°C Min	−30°C Max	+25°C Min	+25°C Typ	+25°C Max	+85°C Min	+85°C Max	Unit	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS BELOW: V_{IH} max	V_{IL} min	V_{IHA} min	V_{ILA} max	V_{EE}	Gnd
Power Supply Drain Current	I_E	12	–	–	–	–	145	–	–	mAdc	–	–	–	–	12	1,24
Input Current	I_{inH}	9	–	–	–	–	245	–	–	μAdc	9	–	–	–	12	1,24
		10	–	–	–	–	220	–	–		10	–	–	–		
		11	–	–	–	–	245	–	–		11	–	–	–		
		13	–	–	–	–	200	–	–		13	–	–	–		
		14	–	–	–	–	265	–	–		14	–	–	–		
		15	–	–	–	–	265	–	–		15	–	–	–		
		16	–	–	–	–	220	–	–		16	–	–	–		
		17	–	–	–	–	265	–	–		17	–	–	–		
		18	–	–	–	–	220	–	–		18	–	–	–		
		19	–	–	–	–	245	–	–		19	–	–	–		
		20	–	–	–	–	245	–	–		20	–	–	–		
		21	–	–	–	–	220	–	–		21	–	–	–		
		22	–	–	–	–	290	–	–		22	–	–	–		
		23	–	–	–	–	200	–	–		23	–	–	–		
Input Leakage Current	I_{inL}	9	–	–	0.5	–	–	–	–	μAdc	–	9	–	–	12	1,24
		10	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	10	–	–		
		11	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	11	–	–		
		13	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	13	–	–		
		14	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	14	–	–		
		15	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	15	–	–		
		16	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	16	–	–		
		17	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	17	–	–		
		18	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	18	–	–		
		19	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	19	–	–		
		20	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	20	–	–		
		21	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	21	–	–		
		22	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	22	–	–		
		23	–	–		–	–	–	–		–	23	–	–		
High Output Voltage	V_{OH}	*	−1.060	−0.890	−0.960	–	−0.810	−0.890	−0.700	Vdc	*	*	–	–	12	1,24
Low Output Voltage	V_{OL}	*	−2.000	−1.675	−1.990	–	−1.650	−1.920	−1.615	Vdc	*	*	–	–	12	1,24
High Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	*	−1.080	–	−0.980	–	–	−0.910	–	Vdc	–	–	**	**	12	1,24
Low Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	*	–	−1.655	–	–	−1.630	–	−1.595	Vdc	–	–	**	**	12	1,24

*Test all input-output combinations according to Function Table.
**For threshold level test, apply threshold input level to only one input pin at a time.

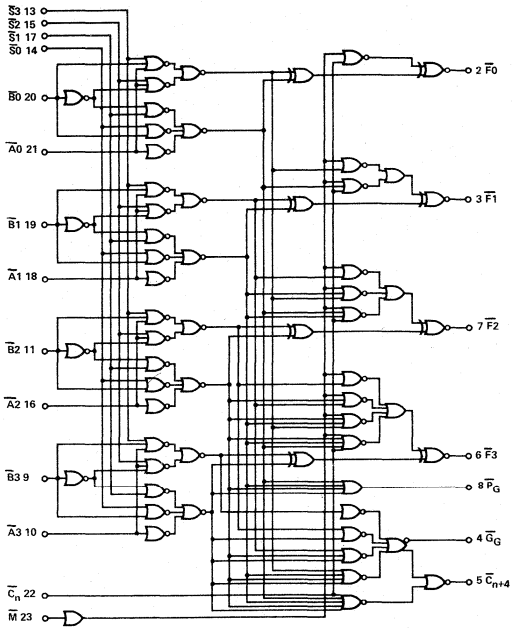
Each ECL 10,000 series has been designed to meet the dc specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to −2.0 volts.

Characteristic	Symbol	Input	Output	Conditions†	AC Switching Characteristics +25°C Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Propagation Delay	t + +	$\overline{C_n}$	$\overline{C_{n+4}}$	–	–	3.1	–	ns
	t − −				–	3.1	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t + +	$\overline{C_n}$	$\overline{F1}$	$\overline{M}$ is Low	–	4.9	–	ns
	t + −				–	5.0	–	
	t − +				–	4.9	–	
	t − −				–	5.0	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t + +	$\overline{A1}$	$\overline{F1}$	–	–	7.0	–	ns
	t + −				–	7.0	–	
	t − +				–	7.0	–	
	t − −				–	7.0	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t + +	$\overline{A1}$	$\overline{P_G}$	–	–	3.0	–	ns
	t − −				–	3.0	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t + +	$\overline{A1}$	$\overline{G_G}$	–	–	4.0	–	ns
	t − −				–	5.0	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t + −	$\overline{A1}$	$\overline{C_{n+4}}$	–	–	5.4	–	ns
	t − +				–	4.4	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t + +	$\overline{B1}$	$\overline{F1}$	$\overline{S1}$ and $\overline{S2}$ High, $\overline{S0}$ or $\overline{S3}$ Low	–	7.0	–	ns
	t + −				–	7.0	–	
	t − +				–	7.0	–	
	t − −				–	7.0	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	

Characteristic	Symbol	Input	Output	Conditions†	AC Switching Characteristics +25°C Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Propagation Delay	t + +	$\overline{B1}$	$\overline{P_G}$	$\overline{S0}$ Low, $\overline{S1}$ High	–	3.0	–	ns
	t − −				–	3.0	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t + +	$\overline{B1}$	$\overline{G_G}$	$\overline{S2}$ High, $\overline{S3}$ Low	–	4.0	–	ns
	t − −				–	5.0	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t + −	$\overline{B1}$	$\overline{C_{n+4}}$	$\overline{S1}$ and $\overline{S2}$ High, $\overline{S0}$ or $\overline{S3}$ Low	–	5.4	–	ns
	t − +				–	4.4	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t + +	$\overline{B1}$	$\overline{F1}$	$\overline{S1}$ or $\overline{S2}$ Low	–	7.5	–	ns
	t + −				–	8.0	–	
	t − +				–	7.5	–	
	t − −				–	8.0	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t + −	$\overline{B1}$	$\overline{P_G}$	$\overline{S1}$ Low	–	4	–	ns
	t − +				–	4	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t − +	$\overline{B1}$	$\overline{G_G}$	$\overline{S2}$ Low	–	5.2	–	ns
	t + −				–	5.7	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	
Propagation Delay	t + −	$\overline{B1}$	$\overline{C_{n+4}}$	$\overline{S0}$ or $\overline{S1}$ or $\overline{S2}$ or $\overline{S3}$ Low	–	5.9	–	ns
	t − +				–	5.6	–	
Rise Time	t +				–	2.0	–	
Fall Time	t −				–	2.0	–	

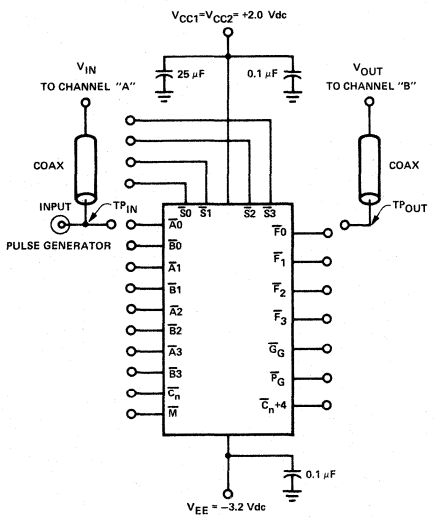
†High = +1.11 V
Low = +0.31 V
$V_{CC1} = V_{CC2} = +2.0$ Vdc = −3.2 Vdc, $V_{EE} = -3.2$ Vdc

LOGIC DIAGRAM



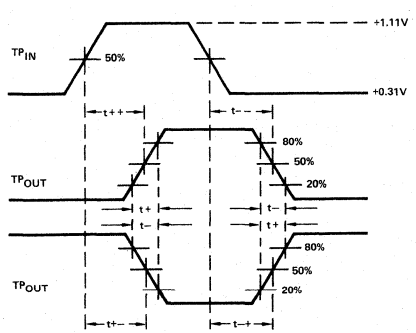
Positive logic: High Level = "1"

SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE
t+ = t− = 2.0 ± 0.2 ns
(20% to 80%)

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORM @ 25°C



All input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be <1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin.

signetics

QUAD DIFFERENTIAL RECEIVER/MST-ECL TRANSLATOR | 10190

10190F: −30 to +85°C, CERDIP

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10190 is both a general purpose ECL 10,000 series line receiver and an MST (IBM 370) to ECL translator. With the V_{CC} Terminal (Pin 9) connected to ground, the device will accept either single-ended or differential ECL 10K signals. With V_{CC} connected to +1.25 Volts, the device will accept MST logic levels (+0.4 and −0.4 nominal). In either case, the output of the 10190 is standard ECL 10K.

When used in the translator mode, one of the differential inputs is tied to ground and the other to the MST source. V_{CC} is non-critical between +0.5 and +2.0 Volts.

In the ECL line receiver mode, a single ended input is accommodated by connecting the other input to an external V_{BB} source.

FEATURES

- HIGH SPEED; PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.5 ns Typ
- HIGH COMMON MODE NOISE REJECTION
- OUTPUT DRIVES 50 Ω LINES
- DUAL-PURPOSE
  - Quad Line Receiver (ECL-ECL)
  - Translator (MST-ECL)
- HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE
- NON-CRITICAL V_{CC} TOLERANCE IN TRANSLATOR MODE (0.5 to +2.0 Volts)
- OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS
- IMMUNE TO POWER SUPPLY FAULTS
- DEFINED OUTPUT (LOW) WITH BOTH INPUTS OPEN

APPLICATIONS

LINE RECEIVER
MST TO ECL TRANSLATOR

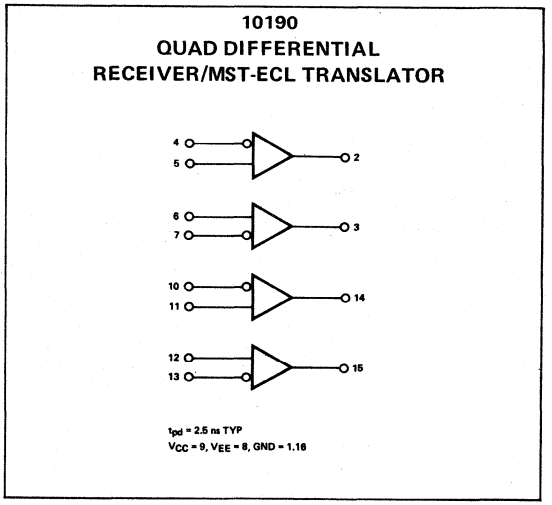
TEMPERATURE RANGE

−30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

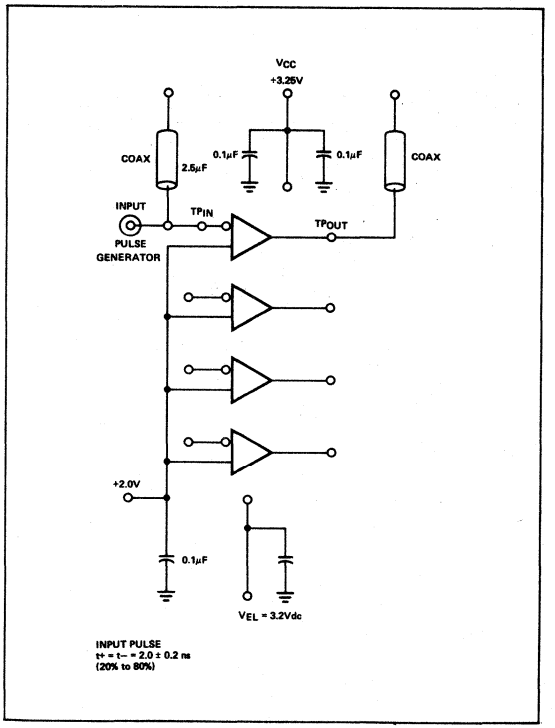
PACKAGE TYPE

F: 16 Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAM



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures

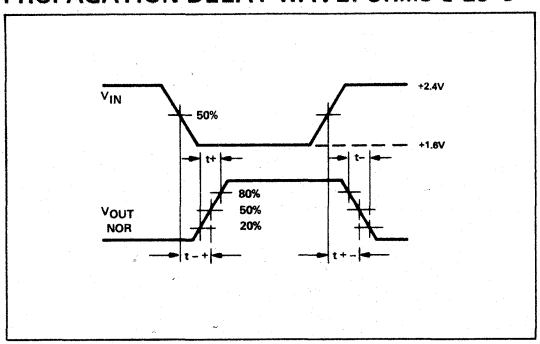
@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (VOLTS) V_{IH} MAX	V_{IL} MIN	V_{IHA} MIN	V_{ILA} MAX	V_{EE}
-30°C	+0.57	-0.5	+0.17	-0.17	-5.2
+25°C	+0.57	-0.5	+0.17	-0.17	-5.2
+85°C	+0.57	-0.5	+0.17	-0.17	-5.2

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	PIN UNDER TEST	TEST LIMITS -30°C MIN	-30°C MAX	+25°C MIN	+25°C TYP	+25°C MAX	+85°C MIN	+85°C MAX	UNIT	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW V_{IH} MAX	V_{IL} MIN	V_{IHA} MIN	V_{ILA} MAX	V_{EE}	GND
Power Supply Current	I_E	8				36	45			mA	4,7,10,13				8	5,6,11,12
V_{CC} Current	I_{CC}	9				16	20			mA	4,7,10,13				8	5,6,11,12
Input Current	I_{INH}	4					50			μA	4				8	5,6,11,12
Input Leakage	I_{CBO}	4					10			μA					8,4	5,6,11,12
Logic "1" Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2	-1.06	-0.89	-0.96		-0.81	-0.89	-0.70	Vdc		4			8	5,6,11,12
Logic "0" Output Voltage	V_{OL}	2	-1.89	-1.675	-1.85		-1.65	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	4				8	5,6,11,12
Logic "1" Threshold Voltage	V_{OHA}	2	-1.08		-0.98		-0.91			Vdc				4	8	5,6,11,12
Logic "0" Threshold Voltage	V_{OLA}	2		-1.655			-1.63		-1.595	Vdc			4		8	5,6,11,12
Positive Common Mode	V_{OL}	2	-1.89	-1.675	-1.85		-1.65	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc	V_{IN}=0.20V 4	V_{IN}=1.50V	V_{IN}=1.70V	V_{IN}=Open	8	5,6,11,12 9
Negative Common Mode	V_{OL}	2	-1.89	-1.675	-1.85		-1.65	-1.825	-1.615	Vdc		4	5,6,11,12		8	9
Open Input Voltage	V_{OL}	2		-1.675			-1.65		-1.615	Vdc			4,5,6,7,10 12,13		8	9
Switching Times											Pulse In	Pulse Out	+2.0 Volts		-3.2V	-3.25V
Propagation Delay	t_{4+2-}	2				2.5				ns	4	2	1,5,6,11 12,16		8	9
	t_{4-2+}	2				2.5				ns	4	2	1,5,6,11 12,16		8	9
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}					2.0				ns	4	2	1,5,6,11 12,16		8	9
Fall Time (80% to 20%)	t_{2-}	2				2.0				ns	4	2	1,5,6,11 12,16		8	9

NOTE

1. V_{CC} (Pin 9) = 1.25V unless otherwise noted.
2. Standard Max Ratings Apply except:
   V_{IN} Max = V_{CC} + 1 Volt
   V_{CC} Max = 6.0 volts

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 3 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.
4. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.

DESCRIPTION

The 10191 is a Hex ECL to MST (IBM 370) translator. With a standard 10,000 series logic level on the input, the output responds with an identical MST logic level at the output.

In addition, the translators have a common enable line which drives all six outputs to the low state when an ECL logic "1" level is present on the line.

The 10191 is a companion device to the 10190 which is an MST to ECL translator. With these two devices, a complete, high-speed interface is available to communicate between a standard 10,000 series ECL system and a standard MST system.

FEATURES

- HIGH SPEED; PROPAGATION DELAY = 2.2ns Typ
- SIX TRANSLATORS PER PACKAGE
- 90 OHM OUTPUT DRIVE CAPABILITY
- COMMON ENABLE INPUT
- HIGH IMPEDANCE INPUTS WITH 50K PULLDOWN RESISTORS
- OPEN EMITTER OUTPUTS

TEMPERATURE RANGE

−30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

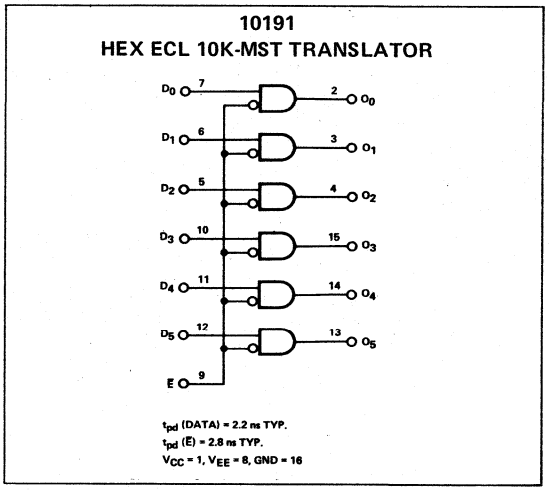
PACKAGE TYPE

F: 16 Pin CERDIP

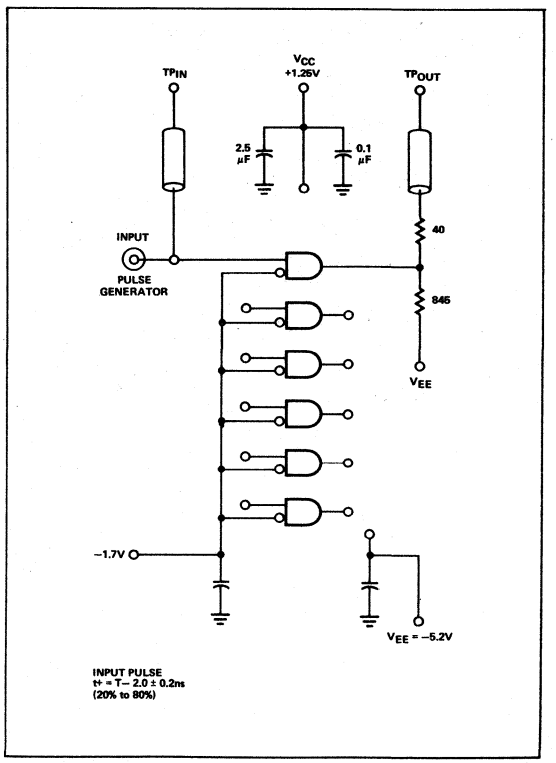
TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{E}$	Dn	On
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	X	0

LOGIC DIAGRAM



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At Listed Voltages and Ambient Temperatures

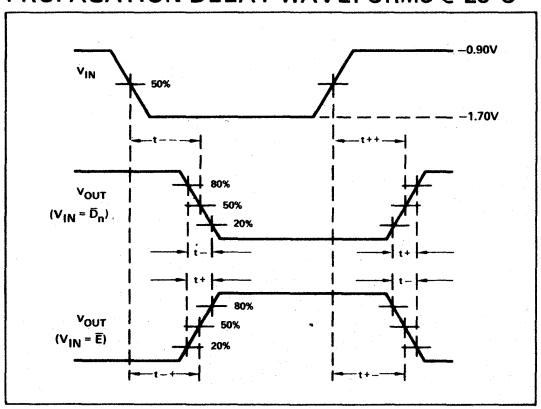
@ Test Temperature	TEST VOLTAGE VALUES (VOLTS) V_{IH} MAX	V_{IL} MIN	V_{IHA} MIN	V_{ILA} MAX	V_{EE}
0°C	-0.840	-0.870	-0.145	-0.435	5.4
+25°C	-0.810	-1.850	-1.105	-1.405	5.4
+75°C	-0.720	-0.830	-0.045	-0.450	5.4

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	PIN UNDER TEST	TEST LIMITS 0°C MIN	0°C MAX	+25°C MIN	+25°C TYP	+25°C MAX	+75°C MIN	+75°C MAX	UNIT	TEST VOLTAGE APPLIED TO PINS LISTED BELOW V_{IH} MAX	V_{IL} MIN	V_{IHA} MIN	V_{ILA} MAX	V_{EE}	GND
Power Supply Current	I_{EE}	8				30	38			mA	9				8	16
	I_{CC}(1)	1				18	23			mA	9				8	16
Input Current	I_{INH}	7					245			μA	7				8	16
	I_{INH}	9					265			μA	9				8	16
	I_{INL}	7			0.5					μA		7			8	16
	I_{INL}	9			0.5					μA		9			8	16
High Output Voltage @ V_{CC} = 1.30 Volts	V_{OH}MAX	2		0.465			0.490		0.570	Vdc	7	9			8	16
@ V_{CC} = 1.20 Volts	V_{OH}MIN	2	0.265		0.310			0.370		Vdc	7	9			8	16
Low Output Voltage @ V_{CC} = 1.20 Volts	V_{OL}	2	(See note 2)	-0.345	(See note 2)		-0.330	(See note 2)	-0.300	Vdc	7	9			8	16
High Threshold Voltage @ V_{CC} = 1.30 Volts	V_{OHA}	2	0.240		0.285			0.345		Vdc		9	7		8	16
Low Threshold Voltage @ V_{CC} = 1.20 Volts	V_{OLA}	2		-0.320			-0.320		-0.275	Vdc		9		7	8	16
Switching Times											Pulse In	Pulse Out	-1.7V	-0.9V		
Propagation Delay	t_{7+2+}					2.2				ns	7	2	9		8	16
	t_{7-2-}					2.2				ns	7	2	9		8	16
	t_{9+2-}					2.8				ns	9	2		7	8	16
	t_{9-2+}					2.8				ns	9	2		7	8	16
Rise Time (20% to 80%)	t_{2+}					2.5				ns	7	2	9		8	16
Fall Time (80% to 20%)	t_{2-}					2.5				ns	7	2	9		8	16

NOTE

1. V_{CC} (Pin 1) = 1.25V unless otherwise noted. Given limits exclude outload current.
2. V_{OL} (min) is determined by load network (approx -0.500 volts with 845Ω to V_{CC} and 90Ω to ground).

PROPAGATION DELAY WAVEFORMS @ 25°C



NOTES:

1. Each ECL 10,000 series device has been designed to meet the DC specifications shown in the test table, after thermal equilibrium has been established. The circuit is in a test socket or mounted on a printed circuit board and transverse air flow greater than 500 linear fpm is maintained. Voltage levels will shift approximately 4 mV with an air flow of 200 linear fpm. Outputs are terminated through a 50-ohm resistor to 2.0 volts.
2. For AC tests, all input and output cables to the scope are equal lengths of 50-ohm coaxial cable. Wire length should be < 1/4 inch from TP_{in} to input pin and TP_{out} to output pin. A 50-ohm termination to ground is located in each scope input. Unused outputs are connected to a 50-ohm resistor to ground.
3. Test procedures are shown for only one input or set of input conditions. Other inputs are tested in the same manner.

signetics

DUAL 3-INPUT 3-OUTPUT HIGH PERFORMANCE GATES

10210
10211
10212

ADVANCE INFORMATION
TO BE ANNOUNCED

10210 B, F, 10211 B, F 10212 B, F: −30 to +85°C

DIGITAL 10,000 SERIES ECL

DESCRIPTION

The 10210/10211/10212 are designed to drive up to six transmission lines simultaneously. The multiple outputs of these devices also allow the wire-"OR"ing of several levels of gating for minimization of gate and package count.

Three logic functions are available:

10210 – Triple OR outputs
10211 – Triple NOR outputs
10212 – Two NOR/One OR Outputs

The 10210/10211/10212 are high performance versions of the 10110/10111/10112.

The ability to control three parallel lines with minimum propagation delay from a single point makes the 10210/10211/10212 particularly useful in clock distribution applications where minimum clock skew is desired. The 10212 is particularly useful as a clock amplifier on a board using clock signals with both polarities.

FEATURES

- FAST PROPAGATION DELAY = 1.7 ns TYP. (ALL OUTPUTS LOADED)
- POWER DISSIPATION = 150 mW/PACKAGE TYP. (NO LOAD)
- VERY HIGH FANOUT CAPABILITY – CAN DRIVE SIX 50 Ω LINES
- INTERNAL 50 kΩ PULLDOWN RESISTORS
- OPEN EMITTERS FOR BUSSING AND LOGIC CAPABILITY

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Conditions; $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{EE} = -5.2$ V ±1%

1. I_E = 38 mA dc max.
2. I_{inH} = 425 μA dc max.

Conditions: $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CC} = +2.0$ V ±1%, $V_{EE} = -3.2$ V ±1%, 50 Ω loads

3. t_{pd} = 1.7 ns typ.
4. t_r, t_f = 1.5 ns typ. (20% to 80%)

TEMPERATURE RANGE

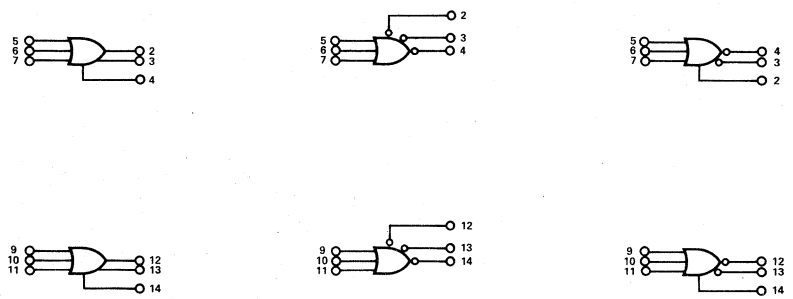
- −30 to +85°C Operating Ambient

PACKAGE TYPES

- B: 16-Pin Silicone Dip
- F: 16-Pin CERDIP

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

10210 | 10211 | 10212



V_{CC1} = 1, 15 V_{CC2} = 16 V_{EE} = 8
POSITIVE LOGIC: HIGH LEVEL = "1"

Other Products To Be Announced

10103	Quad OR Gate
10108	Dual AND Gate
10129	Quad Buss Receiver
10144	256x1 RAM
10165	Priority Encoder
10175	Quint Latch
10179	Carry Circuit
10192	Quad Buss Driver
10216	High Performance Triple Differential OR/NOR Line Receiver
10231	High Performance Dual D-Type MS Flip-Flop

signetics

LINEAR
PRODUCT
SPECIFICATIONS

6

LINEAR FUNCTIONAL INDEX

PHASE LOCKED LOOPS

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

DRIVERS AND RECEIVERS

EXPLANATION

The following table has been presented to assist the designer in selecting the optimum device for his application. For the majority of applications, the primary considerations are "Input Bias Current" and "Offset Voltage". For additional specifications refer to the appropriate device data page.

DEVICE APPLICATIONS

INPUT CURRENT (nA)		SIGNETICS NUMBER	PACKAGE TYPE
MAXIMUM	TYPICAL		
0.030	0.005	SU536	T
0.100	0.030	NE536	T
0.200	0.100	μA740	T
2.0	0.100	μA740C	T
2.0	0.8	LM108	T
2.0	0.8	LM108A	T
7.0	1.5	LM308	T
7.0	1.5	LM308A	T
15.0	8.0	S5556(MC1556)	T
30.0	15.0	N5556(MC1456)	T, V
75.0	30.0	LM101A	T
75.0	30.0	LM107	T
250.0	70.0	LM301A	T, V
500.0	80.0	μA748	T
500.0	80.0	μA748C	A, T, V
500.0	120.0	LM101	T
500.0	200.0	μA709	T
500.0	200.0	μA741C	A, T, V
500.0	200.0	μA741	A, T, V
500.0	200.0	SE531	T
1500.0	250.0	LM201	A, T, V
1500.0	300.0	μA709	A, T, V
1500.0	400.0	NE531	T, V
OFFSET VOLTAGE (mV)			
0.5	0.3	LM108A	T
0.5	0.3	LM308A	T
2.0	0.7	LM101	T
2.0	0.7	LM107	T
2.0	0.7	LM108	T
5.0	1.0	LM101	T
5.0	1.0	μA709	T
5.0	1.0	μA741	T
5.0	1.0	μA748	T
5.0	2.0	NE531	T
5.0	2.0	S5556(MC1556)	T
6.0	1.0	μA741C	A, T, V
5.0	2.0	NE531	T, V
6.0	2.0	μA748C	A, T, V
7.5	1.6	LM201	A, T, V
7.5	2.0	LM301	T, V
7.5	2.0	LM308	T
7.5	2.0	μA709C	A, T, V
10.0	4.0	N5556(MC1456)	T, V
20.0	10.00	μA740	T
20.0	7.5	SU536	T
90.0	30.0	NE536	T
90.0	30.0	μA740C	T

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER TEMPERATURE RANGES

COMMERCIAL TEMPERATURE RANGE
(0°C – 70°C)

PARAMETER	T_A	NE531	NE536	N5556 MC1456	N5558 MC1558	LM201	LM301A	LM307	LM308	μA709	μA740	μA741	μA747	μA748	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	25°C	6	90	10		7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5		6		6	mV
(Max)	Over Temp	7.5		14		10	10	10	10	10		7.5		7.5	mV
Input Current	25°C	1500	0.1	30		1500	250	250	7	1500		500		500	nA
(Max)	Over Temp	2000		40		2000	300	300	10	2000		800		800	nA
Input Offset Current	25°C	200		10	DUAL 741	500	50	50	1	500		200	DUAL 741	200	nA
(Max)	Over Temp	300		14		750	70	70	1.5	750		300		300	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain (Min)	25°C	20	25	70		20	25	25	25	15		20		50	V/mV
C.M.R.R. (Min)	25°C	70	64	70		65	70	70	80	65		70		70	dB
P.S.R.R. (Min)	25°C	150	300	200		300	300	300	100	200		150		150	μV/V
Slew Rate A = +1 (Typ)	25°C	30	6	2.5		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.5	6	0.5		0.5	V/μS
Power Dissipation (Max)	25°C	300	240	90		90	90	90	24	200	240	85		85	mW
Compensation		No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	

MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE
(-55°C – +125°C)

PARAMETER	T_A	SE531	SU536 Note 1	S5556 MC1556	S5558 MC1458	LM101	LM101A	LM107	LM108	μA709	μA741	μA747	μA748	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	25°C	5	20	4		5	2	2	2	5	5		5	mV
(Max)	Over Temp	6	30	6		6	3	3	3	6	6		6	mV
Input Current	25°C	500	0.03	15		500	75	75	2	500	500		500	nA
(Max)	Over Temp	1500	3	30		1500	100	100	3	1500	1500		1500	nA
Input Offset Current	25°C	200		2	DUAL 741	200	10	10	0.2	200	200	DUAL 741	200	nA
(Max)	Over Temp	500		5		500	20	20	0.4	500	500		500	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain (Min)	25°C	50	50	100		50	50	50	50	25	50		50	V/mV
C.M.R.R. (Min)	25°C	70	70	80		70	80	80	80	70	70		70	dB
P.S.R.R. (Min)	25°C	150	150	100		300	100	100	100	150	150		150	μV/V
Slew Rate A = +1 (Typ)	25°C	30	6	2.5		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5		0.5	V/μS
Power Dissipation (Max)	25°C	210	165	45		90	90	90	18	165	85		85	mW
Compensation		No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	

Note 1: -55°C – +85°C

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics NE501 is a direct-coupled broad-band amplifier fabricated within a monolithic silicon substrate by planar and epitaxial techniques. Typical applications include video amplifiers.

Application flexibility is provided by several external pin connections which adjust the amplifier characteristics to individual needs.

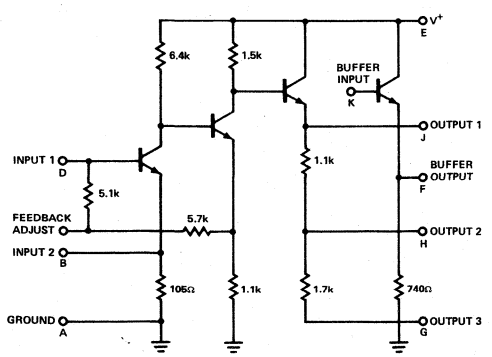
FEATURES

- ADJUSTABLE GAIN AND IMPEDANCE CHARACTERISTICS
- UNITY GAIN FREQUENCY – 150 MHz
- NOISE FIGURE – 5.0dB
- POWER DISSIPATION – 20mW

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage Applied $V_{G,H,E,C}$		+8.0V
Voltage Applied V_B		±3.0V
Voltage Applied $V_{K,D}$		+4.0V
Current Rating $I_{F,J}$		±30mA
Storage Temperature		-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	NE501	0°C to +70°C
	SE501	-55°C to +125°C

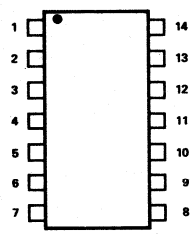
CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



NOTE: Component values are typical.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

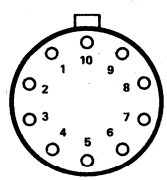
A PACKAGE



1. Feedback adjust
2. Input 1
3. NC
4. NC
5. Output 3
6. Input 2
7. Ground
8. Output 2
9. V^+
10. NC
11. NC
12. Buffer output
13. Buffer input
14. Output 1

ORDER PART NOS. SE501A/NE501A

K PACKAGE



1. Ground
2. Output 3
3. Input 2
4. Output 2
5. V^+
6. Buffer output
7. Buffer input
8. Output 1
9. Feedback adjust
10. Input 1

ORDER PART NOS. SE501K/NE501K

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	NE501			SE501			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Voltage Gain	f = 50 kHz; Notes 1, 2, 6	22.5	24	26.5	23	24	26	dB
Bandwidth (-3dB)	Notes 1, 2, 6	11			14			MHz
Unity Gain Frequency	A_{Vo} = 0dB; Notes 2, 6	100	150		100	150		MHz
Voltage Gain Stability	f = 50 kHz; T = 0°C; Notes 2, 6	-1.0						dB
	f = 50 kHz; T = +70°C; Notes 2, 6			±0.6				dB
	f = 50 kHz; T = -55°C; Notes 2, 6				-1.0			dB
	f = 50 kHz; T = +125°C; Notes 2, 6						+0.6	dB
Output Voltage	Notes 1, 2, 6, 9	0.71	1.0		0.71	1.0		V_{RMS}
Input Impedance	Notes 1, 6; f = 50 kHz; $V_J = V_K$	470		1200	540		1100	Ω
Output Impedance	Notes 1, 2; f = 50 kHz; V_D = AC ground		12	18		12	18	Ω
Output Impedance	Notes 1, 5; f = 50 kHz; V_D = AC ground		25	65		25	50	Ω
Power Dissipation				24			21	mW
Power Dissipation	$V_K = V_J$			60			53	mW
Pulse Response								
Delay Time	Notes 2, 6, 7			15			15	ns
Rise Time	Notes 2, 6, 7		12	20		12	16	ns
Noise Figure	f = 100 kHz; BW = 100 Hz; Z_s = 500Ω		5.0	8.0				dB
	f_c = 100 kHz, BW = 100 Hz; Z_s = 500Ω, $V_J = V_K$					5.0	7.0	dB

(Notes: 3, 4, 5, 8) Standard Conditions: V_E = +6.0V, V_A = 0V, $V_G = V_B$, T = +25°C (except as noted)

NOTES:

1. Variations in this parameter depend on optional alternate connections as indicated in accompanying curves.
2. Measured at Pin F, with Pins J and K connected.
3. Pins not specifically referenced are left electrically open. All voltages are referenced to Pin A. Letter subscripts denote pins on circuit schematic.
4. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
5. Measured at Pin J.
6. Load Resistance = 600Ω, capacitively coupled.
7. Delay time is defined as the time interval between the 50% points of e_D and e_F. Rise time = 20% to 80% points of e_F. Input Pulse Characteristics: Amplitude = 25mV; PW = 100ns.
8. See Signetics SURE Program Bulletin No. 5001 for definition of Acceptance test Sub-Groups. Sub-Group A-7 is used for the electrical end points for Linear Products.
9. Total harmonic distortion less than 5% at e_o = 0.71 V_{RMS}.

DESCRIPTION

The 510 is a dual high-frequency differential amplifier with associated constant current sources and biasing elements contained within a silicon monolithic epitaxial substrate. The large number of accessable internal points provide extreme flexibility of application. The 510 is intended for RF-IF amplifier service to beyond 100 MHz. Circuit layout provides for connection as either a high-gain, common-emitter, common-base, cascode amplifier or a common-collector, common-base, differential amplifier that is useful in critical limiter applications. Automatic gain control may be applied to either circuit.

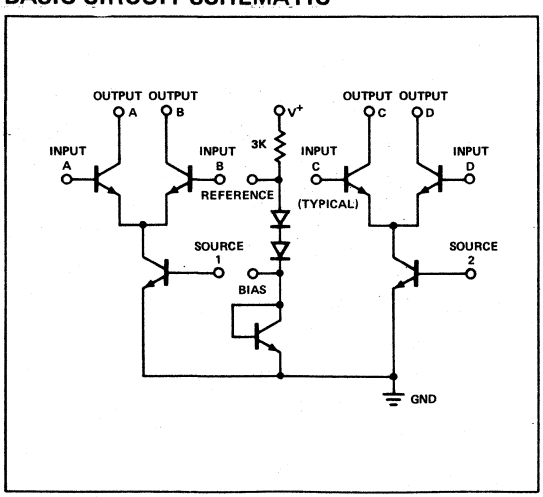
The SE510A meets or exceeds the mechanical and environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500 over the temperature range of -55°C to +125°C.

The NE510A is intended for industrial applications over the temperature range of 0°C to +75°C.

FEATURES

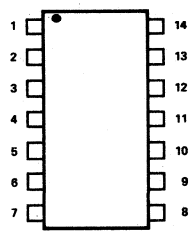
- LOW INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE = ±2mV
- LOW INPUT OFFSET CURRENT = ±3μA
- SINGLE POWER SUPPLY
- AGC CAPABILITY
- HIGH FORWARD TRANSADMITTANCE
- LOW FEEDBACK CAPACITANCE

BASIC CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

A PACKAGE



1. Output B
2. Output A
3. Input A
4. Input B
5. Reference
6. Source 1
7. Ground
8. Source 2
9. Bias
10. Input D
11. Input C
12. Output C
13. Output D
14. V^+

ORDER PART NOS. SE510A/NE510A

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Applied Voltage (V^+)	20V
Differential Input Voltage	±5V
Current (All Pins)	±15mA
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	
SE510A	-55°C to +125°C
NE510A	0°C to +75°C

Maximum ratings are limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETERS	TEMPERATURE	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS						UNITS
			NE510			SE510			
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Input Offset Voltage	+25°C			0.5	3		0.5	2	mV
	0°C to +70°C			1.0	4				
	-55°C to +125°C						1.5	3.5	
Input Offset Current	+25°C			2.0	6		2.0	3.5	μA
	0°C to +70°C			2.5	9				
	-55°C to +125°C						2.5	7.5	
Input Bias Current	+25°C			8.0	25		8.0	20	μA
	0°C to +70°C			10.0	40				
	-55°C to +125°C						16.0	40	
Differential Collector Current per Differential Pair	+25°C	$V_{in} = 0$		45	75		45	62.5	μA
	0°C to +70°C			50	100				
	-55°C to +125°C						50	100	
Differential Current in the Current Sources	+25°C			30	75		30	62.5	μA
	0°C to +70°C			35	100				
	-55°C to +125°C						35	100	
Total Current	+25°C			11.0	15.0		11.0	15.0	mA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	+25°C		60	80		60	80		dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V^+ = +12V$, T = 25°C applicable from DC to 10 MHz, unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	EMITTER COUPLED CONFIGURATION	CASCODE CONFIGURATION $V_{AGC} = 0V$	UNITS
Input Conductance $[R_e(Y_{11})]$	0.7	3.0	mmho
Output Conductance $[R_e(Y_{22})]$	0.01	0.01	mmho
Input Capacitance	4.5	10	pF
Output Capacitance	2.5	2.5	pF
Reverse Transfer Capacitance	0.05	0.05	pF
Forward Transconductance	25	90	mmho

DESCRIPTION

The 511 is a monolithic dual high frequency differential amplifier with associated constant current source transistors and biasing diode. It is useful from DC to 100 MHz. The circuit arrangement provides for connection as two completely independent emitter coupled (differential) or cascode amplifiers. The bias diode allows stabilization of the current source currents over a large temperature range.

FEATURES

- LOW INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE = ±2mV
- LOW INPUT OFFSET CURRENT = ±3μA
- AGC CAPABILITY
- HIGH FORWARD TRANSADMITTANCE
- LOW FEEDBACK CAPACITANCE
- SINGLE POWER SUPPLY

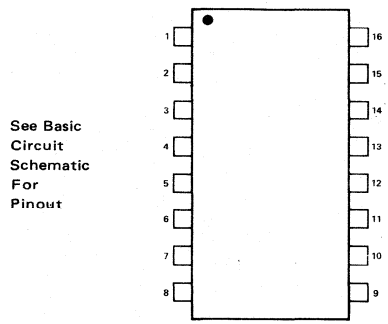
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Applied Voltage (V+)	20V
Differential Input Voltage	±5V
Current (All Pins)	±15mA
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	
SE511B	-55°C to +125°C
NE511B	0°C to +75°C

Maximum ratings are limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

B PACKAGE

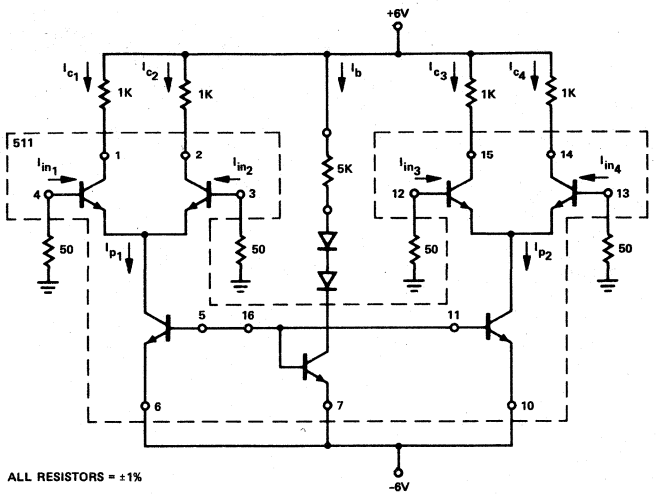


ORDER PART NOS. SE511B/NE511B

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Standard Test Circuit)

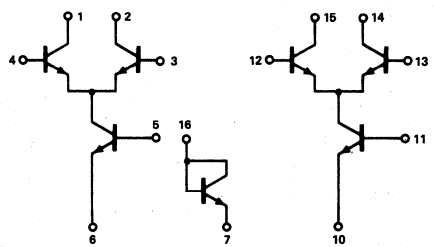
ACCEPTANCE TEST SUBGROUP	PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	LIMITS MIN SE511	LIMITS MIN NE511	LIMITS TYP SE511	LIMITS TYP NE511	LIMITS MAX SE511	LIMITS MAX NE511	UNITS	TEMPERATURE	TEST CONDITIONS
A-3	Input Offset Voltage	ΔV_{in}			0.5	0.5	2	3	mV	+25°C	
A-4		ΔV_{in}				1.0		4.0		0°C to +75°C	
A-5		ΔV_{in}			1.5		3.5			-55°C to +125°C	
A-3	Input Offset Current	ΔI_{in}			2.0	2.0	3.5	6	μA	+25°C	
A-4		ΔI_{in}				2.5		9		0°C to +75°C	
A-5		ΔI_{in}			2.5		7.5			-55°C to +125°C	
A-3	Input Bias Current	I_{in}			8.0	8.0	20	25	μA	+25°C	
A-4		I_{in}				10.0		40		0°C to +75°C	
A-5		I_{in}			16.0		40			-55°C to +125°C	
A-3	Differential Collector Current	ΔI_c			45	45	62.5	75	μA	+25°C	V_{in} = 0; I_p = 2mA
A-4	per differential pair	ΔI_c				50		100		0°C to +75°C	
A-5		ΔI_c			50		100			-55°C to +125°C	
A-3	Differential Current in the	ΔI_p			30	30	62.5	75	μA	+25°C	
A-4	Current Sources	ΔI_p				35		100		0°C to +75°C	
A-5		ΔI_p			35		100			-55°C to +125°C	
A-2	Total Current	I_{cc}			11.0	11.0	15.0	15.0	mA	+25°C	
A-3	Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	60	60	80	80			dB	+25°C	
A-3	Output Conductance	G_{22}			0.01	0.01			mmho	+25°C	
C-2	Output Capacitance	C_{ob}			2.5	2.5			pF	+25°C	
C-2	Input Capacitance	C_{ib}			10	10			pF	+25°C	

STANDARD TEST CIRCUIT



$\Delta I_{in} = I_{in_1} - I_{in_2}$ or
$I_{in_3} - I_{in_4}$
$\Delta I_c = I_{c_1} - I_{c_2}$ or
$I_{c_3} - I_{c_4}$
$\Delta I_p = I_{P_1} - I_{P_2}$
$I_{cc} = I_{c_1} + I_{c_2} + I_{c_3} + I_{c_4} + I_b$

BASIC CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



DESCRIPTION

The 515 is a general purpose high-gain amplifier with differential input and output. It is fabricated within a monolithic silicon substrate by planar and epitaxial techniques. A pair of compensation points is provided to allow frequency compensation for stable closed loop operation.

This device is not internally referenced to ground and with proper input bias may be operated from a single power supply.

FEATURES

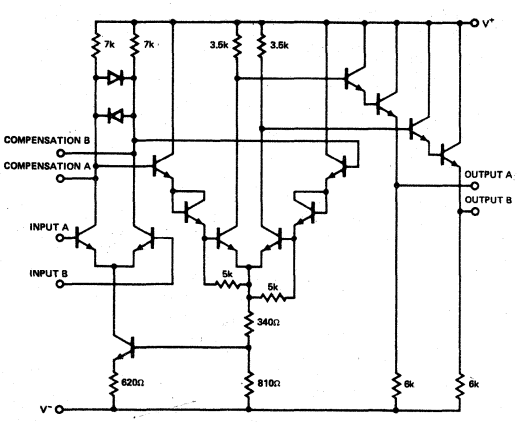
- **DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE GAIN (Open Loop) = 4,500**
- **INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE = 0.5mV**
- **INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE STABILITY = 5.0μV/°C**
- **INPUT COMMON MODE RANGE = +1.5V, -1.0V**
- **COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO = 100dB**
- **BANDWIDTH (Open Loop) = 1.0 MHz**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Applied Voltage (V+ to V-)	12V
Differential Input Voltage (V_5 to V_7)	±5.0V
Input Current (I_5, I_7)	±2.0mA
Output Current (I_2, I_{10})	±30mA
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to +75°C
Junction Temperature	150°C

Maximum ratings are limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired.

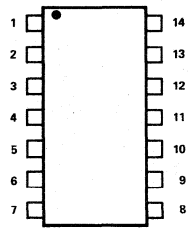
EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



NOTE: Component values are typical.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

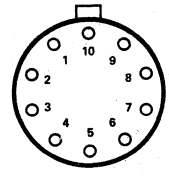
A PACKAGE



1. Input B
2. NC
3. NC
4. Compensation
5. NC
6. Output B
7. V^-
8. Output A
9. NC
10. NC
11. Compensation
12. NC
13. Input A
14. V^+

ORDER PART NO. NE515A

K PACKAGE



1. V^-
2. Output A
3. NC
4. Compensation
5. Input A
6. V^+
7. Input B
8. Compensation
9. NC
10. Output B

ORDER PART NOS. SE515K/NE515K

SE515 ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Standard Conditions: V_7 = 0V, V_1 = -3.0V; Notes: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9)

CHARACTERISTIC	V_6 = +4.0V	V_6 = +6.0V			UNITS	TEMP	TEST CONDITIONS
	TYP	MIN	TYP	MAX			
Open Loop Voltage Gain (dc)	2,500	3,500	4,500		V/V	+25°C	Note 2
	1,800		3,000		V/V	+125°C	
Open Loop Voltage Gain (ac)	2,000	2,500	3,500		V/V	+25°C	f = 800 kHz
Input Offset Voltage	0.5		0.5	3.0	mV	-55°C	Note 1
	0.5		0.5	2.0	mV	+25°C	
	0.5		0.5	3.0	mV	+125°C	
Input Bias Current	18		25	40	μA	-55°C	Note 1
	12		16	24	μA		
Differential Input Resistance	2.0	1.0	1.5		kΩ	-55°C	Note 10
	4.0	2.0	3.2		kΩ	+25°C	
Input Common Mode Range	±1.0		+1.5		V	+25°C	
			-1.0				
Balanced Output dc Level	-0.1		+1.2		V	-55°C	Note 1
	+0.3		+1.6	+1.8	V	+25°C	
	+0.6		+1.9		V	+125°C	
Output Voltage Swing	4.7	5.7	6.3		V	-55°C	Note 3
	4.7	5.7	6.3		V	+25°C	
	4.7	5.7	6.3		V	+125°C	
High Output Level	+2.3	+4.0	+4.3		V	-55°C	V_5 = 10mV
	+2.6	+4.3	+4.6		V	+25°C	
	+3.0	+4.7	+5.0		V	+125°C	
Low Output Level	-2.4	-1.7	-2.0		V	-55°C	V_5 = 10mV
	-2.1	-1.4	-1.7		V	+25°C	
	-1.7	-1.0	-1.3		V	+125°C	
Output Resistance	100		100		Ω	+25°C	Note 1
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	100		100		dB		
Power Supply Current				7.0	mA		Note 1
	3.5		5.5	7.0	mA		
				7.0	mA		

NOTES:

1. Adjust V_5 to obtain $V_2 = V_{10}$.
2. Output voltage swing = 1.3V peak to peak.
3. Output voltage swing is guaranteed by output voltage limit tests.
4. Voltage and current subscripts refer to pin numbers.
5. All measurements are referenced to power supply common. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal indicated.
6. All specifications herein apply for interchange of voltages and currents at Pins 5 and 7.
7. Acceptance Test Sub-Group references apply to minimum and maximum limits only.
8. The SE515K has Pins 1, 3 and 9 connected to the case. The SE515Q has Pins 3 and 9 open.
9. See Signetics SURE Program Bulletin No. 5001 for definition of Acceptance Test Sub-Groups. Sub-Group A-7 is used for electrical end points for Linear Products.
10. Differential Input Resistance is computed from input bias current.

NE515 ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Standard Conditions: V_B = 0V, V_A = 3.0V; Notes: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9)

CHARACTERISTIC	V_F = +4.0V	V_F = +6.0V			UNITS	TEMP	TEST CONDITIONS
	TYP	MIN	TYP	MAX			
Open Loop Voltage Gain (dc)	1,800	2,500	3,200		V/V	+25°C	Note 2
	1,350		2,200		V/V	+75°C	
Open Loop Voltage Gain (ac)	1,500	1,700	2,500		V/V	+25°C	f = 800 kHz
Input Offset Voltage	0.5		0.5	4.0	mV	0°C	Note 1
	0.5		0.5	3.0	mV	+25°C	
	0.5		0.5	4.0	mV	+75°C	
Input Bias Current	18		25	40	μA	0°C	Note 1
	15		20	31	μA	+25°C	
Differential Input Resistance	3.2	1.4	2.3		kΩ	0°C	Note 10
	3.5	1.7	2.6		kΩ	+25°C	
Input Common Mode Range	±1.0		+1.5		V	+25°C	
			-1.0				
Balanced Output dc Level	-0.1		+1.2		V	0°C	Note 1
	+0.3		+1.6	+1.8	V	+25°C	
	+0.6		+1.9		V	+75°C	
Output Voltage Swing	4.5	5.3	6.1		V	0°C	Note 3
	4.5	5.3	6.1		V	+25°C	
	4.5	5.3	6.1		V	+75°C	
High Output Level	+2.3	+3.9	+4.3		V	0°C	V_C = 10mV
	+2.5	+4.1	+4.5		V	+25°C	
	+2.8	+4.3	+4.8		V	+75°C	
Low Output Level	-2.2	-1.4	-1.8		V	0°C	V_C = 10mV
	-2.0	-1.2	-1.6		V	+25°C	
	-1.7	-1.0	-1.3		V	+75°C	
Output Resistance	100		100		Ω	+25°C	Note 1
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	100		100		dB	+25°C	
Power Supply Current				7.0	mA	0°C	Note 1
	3.5		5.5	7.0	mA	+25°C	
				7.0	mA	+75°C	

Letter subscripts refer to pins on circuit schematic.

NOTES:

1. Adjust V_C to obtain $V_G = V_H$.
2. Output voltage swing = 1.3V peak to peak.
3. Output voltage swing is guaranteed by output voltage limit tests.
4. Voltage and current subscripts refer to pin numbers.
5. All measurements are referenced by power supply common. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal indicated.
6. All specifications herein apply for interchange of voltages and currents at Pins B and C.
7. Acceptance Test Sub-Group references apply to minimum and maximum limits only.
8. The NE515K has Pins 1, 3 and 9 connected to the case. The NE515G has Pins 3 and 9 open.
9. See Signetics SURE Program Bulletin No. 5001 for definition of Acceptance Test Sub-Groups. Sub-Group A-7 is used for electrical end points for Linear Products.
10. Differential Input Resistance is computed from input bias current.

DESCRIPTION

The NE521 is an ultra high speed dual voltage comparator which features less than 12ns propagation delay without sacrificing input performance characteristics. The NE521 comparator maintains ±3V minimum common mode voltage range, 7.5mV input offset voltage and 5μA offset current. The NE521 utilizes Schottky technology at critical points in the circuit in order to minimize delay.

The NE521 features TTL compatible output levels with a minimum sink/source capability of 10 Schottky gate loads.

FEATURES

- 12 ns MAXIMUM GUARANTEED PROPAGATION DELAY
- 20 μA MAXIMUM INPUT BIAS CURRENT
- TTL COMPATIBLE STROBES AND OUTPUTS
- LARGE COMMON MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE
- OPERATES FROM STANDARD SUPPLY VOLTAGES

APPLICATIONS

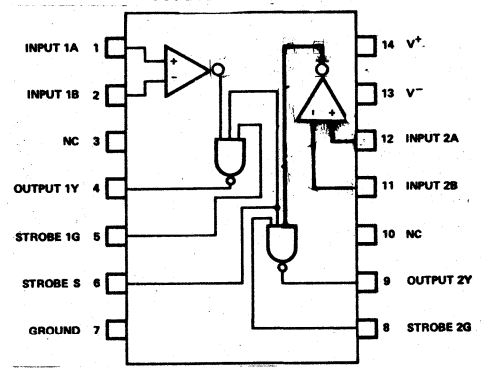
- MOS MEMORY SENSE AMP
- A/D CONVERSION
- HIGH SPEED LINE RECEIVER

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Positive Supply Voltage (V+)	+7 Volts
Negative Supply Voltage (V–)	–7 Volts

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

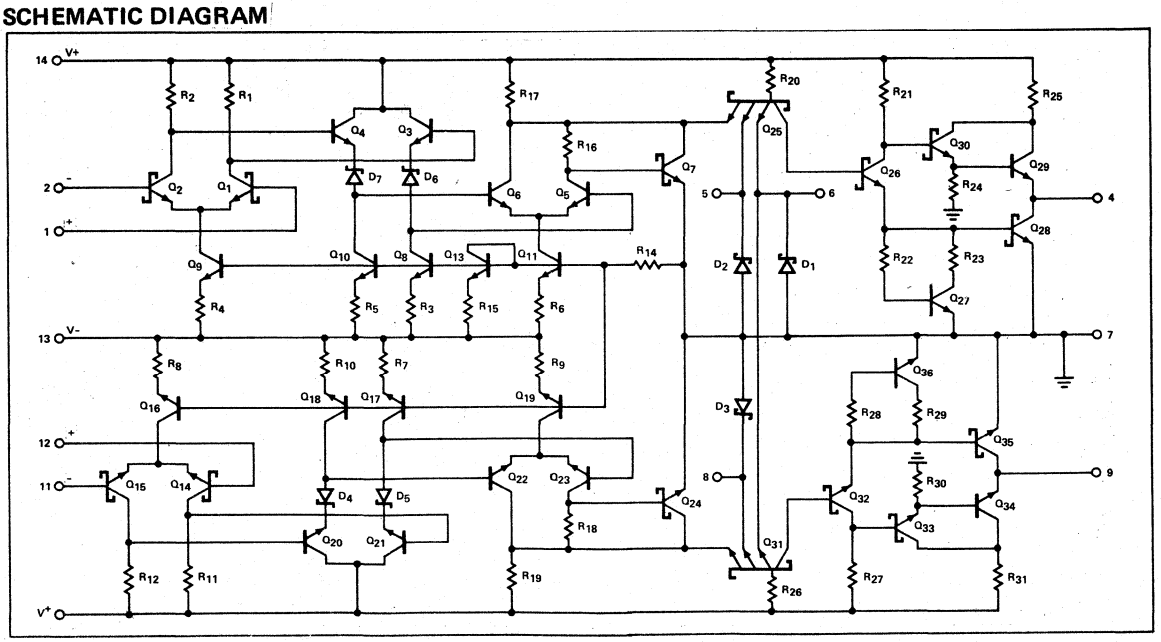
A AND F PACKAGE



ORDER PARTS NE521A–NE521F

Differential input voltage	±6 Volts
Common mode input voltage	±5 Volts
Strobe/Gate input voltage	+5.25 Volts
Power Dissipation	600 mw
Operating Temperature Range	
NE521	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	–65°C to +150°C
Lead temperature (Soldering 60 seconds)	+300°C

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V+ = +5.00$, $V- = -5.00$, $T_A = 0$ to $70°C$ (Unless otherwise noted).

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NE521 MIN	NE521 TYP	NE521 MAX	UNITS
Amplifier Input					
Input offset voltage @ 25°C	V+ = 4.75, V– = –4.75	–	6	7.5	mV
over temp range	V+ = 4.75, V– = –4.75			10	mV
Input Bias Current @ 25°C	V+ = 5.25, V– = –5.25	–	7.5	20	μA
over temp range	V+ = 5.25, V– = –5.25	–	–	40	μA
Input offset current @ 25°C	V+ = 5.25, V– = –5.25	–	1.0	5	μA
over temp range	V+ = 5.25, V– = –5.25	–	–	12	μA
Input common mode voltage range	V+ = 4.75, V– = –4.75	±3			Volts
Input resistance			4		KΩ
Input capacitance			3	6	pF
Voltage gain			5		V/mV
Schottky Gate/Output Characteristics					
I_{IH} high level input current into 1 G or 2 G strobe	V+ = 5.25, V– = 5.25 V_{IH} = 2.7V			50	μA
I_{IH} High level input current into common strobe S	V+ = 5.25, V– = –5.25 V_{IH} = 2.7V			100	μA
I_{IL} low level input current into 1 G or 2 G	V+ = 5.25, V– = –5.25 V_{IL} = 0.5V			–2.0	mA
I_{IL} low level input current current into common strobe S	V+ = 5.25, V– = –5.25 V_{IL} = 0.5V			–4.0	mA
V_{OH} high level output voltage	V+ = 4.75V, $V_{I(S)}$ = 2.0V V– = –4.75V 1 load = –1 mA	2.7	3.4		V
V_{OL} low level output voltage	V+ = 5.25 V– = 5.25 I load = 20mA $V_{I(S)}$ = 2.0V			0.5	V
Power Supply Requirements					
Supply Voltage					
V+		4.75	5.00	5.25	Volts
V–		–4.75	–5.00	–5.25	Volts
Supply current	V+ = 5.25V V– = –5.25V T_A = 25°C				
I_{CC} +			27	50	mA
I_{CC} –			–15	–28	mA
I_{OS} short circuit Output current	V+ = +5.25 V– = –5.25	–40		–100	mA
Large Signal Switching Speed					
T_pLH (D) low to high propagation delay from amp inputs to output	R_L = 280Ω C_L = 15 pf T_A = 25°C Note 1		8	12	nsec
T_pHL (D) high to low propagation delay from amp inputs to output	R_L = 280Ω C_L = 15 pf T_A = 25° C Note 1		6	9	nsec
T_pLH (S) low to high propagation delay from strobes input to output	R_L = 280Ω C_L = 15 pf T_A = 25°C Note 2		4.5	6	nsec
T_pHL (S) high to low propagation delay strobe input to output	R_L = 280Ω C_L = 15 pf T_A = 25°C Note 2		3.0	4.5	nsec
Maximum Operating Frequency	R_L = 280Ω C_L = 15 pf T_A = 25°C	40	55		MHz

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

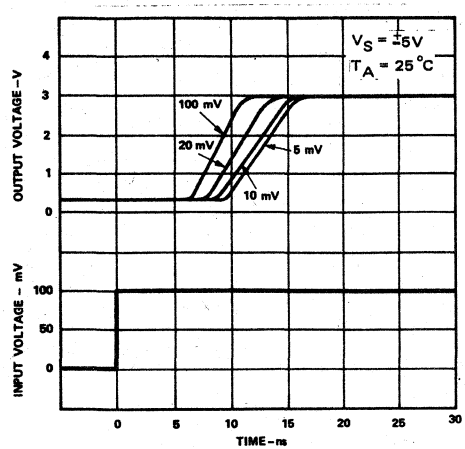
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Small Signal Switching Characteristics (5 mV)					
T_pLH (D) low to high propagation delay from amplifier inputs to output	$R_L = 280\Omega$ $C_L = 15_pf$ $T_A = 25°C$ Note 3		12	18	nsec
T_pHL (D) high to low propagation delay from amplifier inputs to output	$R_L = 280\Omega$ $C_L = 15_pf$ $T_A = 25°C$ Note 3		10	15	nsec

NOTES:

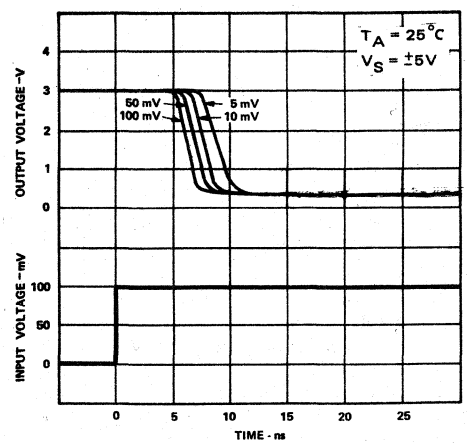
1. Response time measured from 0 volt point of ±100 mV p-p 10MHz square wave to the 1.5V point of the output.
2. Response time measured from 1.5V point of input to 1.5V point of the output.
3. Response time measured from the start of a 100mv input step with 5mv over drive to the 1.5v point of the output.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

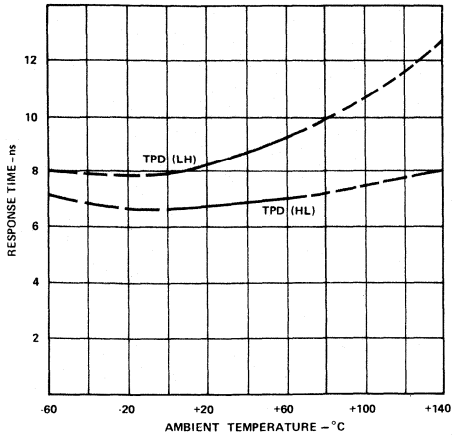


RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

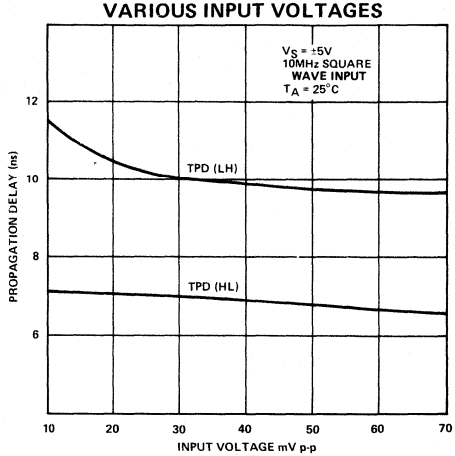


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

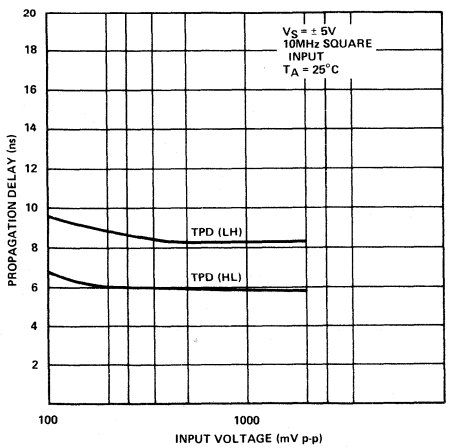
RESPONSE TIME VS. TEMPERATURE



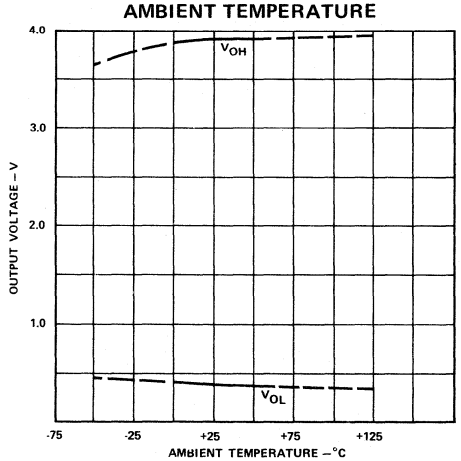
PROPAGATION DELAY FOR VARIOUS INPUT VOLTAGES



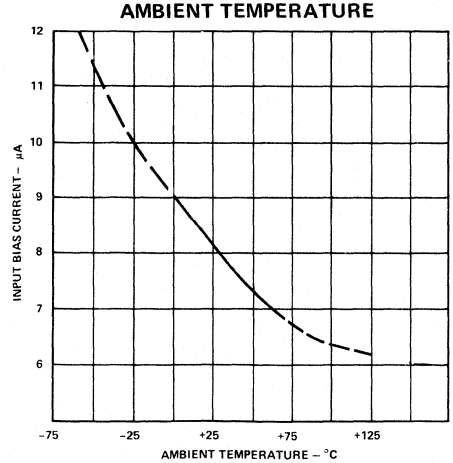
PROPAGATION DELAY FOR VARIOUS INPUT VOLTAGES



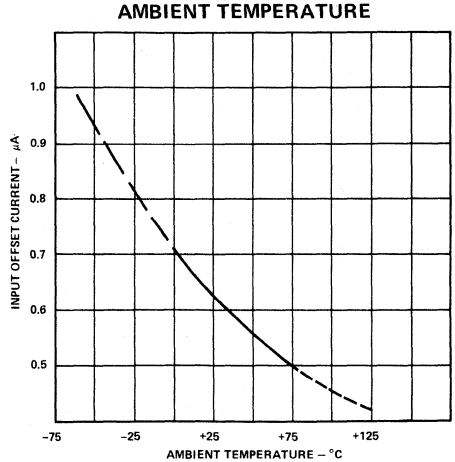
OUTPUT VOLTAGE VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



INPUT OFFSET CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



DESCRIPTION

The NE522 is an ultra high speed dual voltage comparator which features less than 15 ns propagation delay without sacrificing input performance characteristics. The NE522 comparator maintains ±3V minimum common mode voltage range, 7.5mV input offset voltage and 5μA offset current. The NE522 utilizes Schottky technology at critical points in the circuit in order to minimize delay.

The NE522 features open collector output structures for "wire-or'd" applications.

FEATURES

- 15 ns MAXIMUM GUARANTEED PROPAGATION DELAY
- 20 μA MAXIMUM INPUT BIAS CURRENT
- TTL COMPATIBLE STROBES AND OUTPUTS
- OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUT FOR "WIRE-OR'D" APPLICATIONS
- LARGE COMMON MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE
- OPERATES FROM STANDARD SUPPLY VOLTAGES

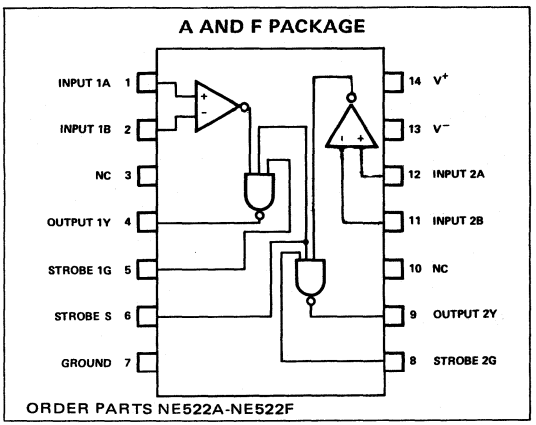
APPLICATIONS

- MOS MEMORY SENSE AMP
- A/D CONVERSION
- HIGH SPEED LINE RECEIVER

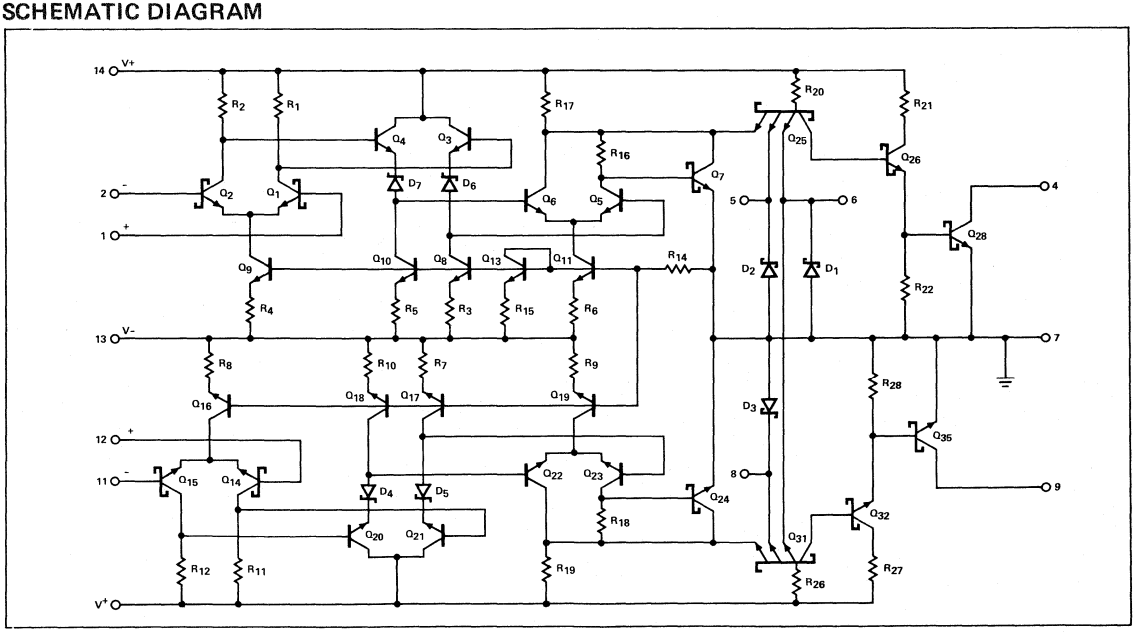
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Positive Supply Voltage (V+)	+7 Volts
Negative Supply Voltage (V−)	−7 Volts
Differential input voltage	±6 Volts
Common mode input voltage	±5 Volts
Strobe/Gate input voltage	+5.25 Volts
Power Dissipation	600 mw
Operating Temperature Range	
NE522	0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range	−65°C to +150°C
Lead temperature (Soldering 60 seconds)	+300°C

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V+ = +5.00$, $V- = -5.00$, $T_A = 0$ to $70^\circ C$ (Unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NE522 MIN	NE522 TYP	NE522 MAX	UNITS
Amplifier Input					
Input offset voltage @ 25°C	V+ = 4.75, V- = -4.75	–	6	7.5	mV
over temp range	V+ = 4.75, V- = -4.75			10	mV
Input Bias Current @ 25°C	V+ = 5.25, V- = -5.25	–	7.5	20	μA
over temp range	V+ = 5.25, V- = -5.25	–	–	40	μA
Input offset current @ 25°C	V+ = 5.25, V- = -5.25	–	1.0	5	μA
over temp range	V+ = 5.25, V- = -5.25	–	–	12	μA
Input common mode voltage range	V+ = 4.75, V- = -4.75	±3			Volts
Input resistance			4		KΩ
Input capacitance			3	6	pF
Voltage gain			5		V/mV
Schottky Gate/Output Characteristics					
I_{IH} high level input current	V+ = 5.25, V- = -5.25			50	μA
into 1 G or 2 G strobe	V_{IH} = 2.7V				
I_{IH} high level input current	V+ = 5.25, V- = -5.25			100	μA
into common strobe S	V_{IH} = 2.7V				
I_{IL} low level input current	V+ = 5.25, V- = -5.25			-2.0	mA
into 1 G or 2 G	V_{IL} = 0.5V				
I_{IL} low level input current	V+ = 5.25, V- = -5.25			-4.0	mA
current into common strobe S	V_{IL} = 0.5V				
V_{OL} low level	V+ = 5.25, $V_{I(S)}$ = 2.0V				
output voltage	V- = -5.25			0.5	V
I_{OH} high level output current	1 load = 20mA			250	μA
	V+ = +4.75V				
	V- = -4.75V				
	V_{OH} = 5.25V				
Power Supply Requirements					
Supply Voltage					
V+		4.75	5.00	5.25	Volts
V-		-4.75	-5.00	-5.25	Volts
Supply current	V+ = 5.25V				
	V- = -5.25V				
	$T_A = 25^\circ C$				
$I_{CC}+$			27	50	mA
$I_{CC}-$			-15	-28	mA
Large Signal Switching Speed					
T_pLH (D) low to high propagation delay from amp inputs to output	$R_L = 280\Omega$ $C_L = 15$ pf $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Note 1		10	15	nsec
T_pHL (D) high to low propagation delay from amp inputs to output	$R_L = 280\Omega$ $C_L = 15$ pf $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Note 1		8	12	nsec
T_pLH (S) low to high propagation delay from strobes input to output	$R_L = 280\Omega$ $C_L = 15$ pf $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Note 2		6	10	nsec
T_pHL (S) high to low propagation delay strobe input to output	$R_L = 280\Omega$ $C_L = 15$ pf $T_A = 25^\circ C$ Note 2		5	8	nsec
Maximum Operating Frequency	$R_L = 280\Omega$ $C_L = 15$ pf $T_A = 25^\circ C$	25	35		MHz

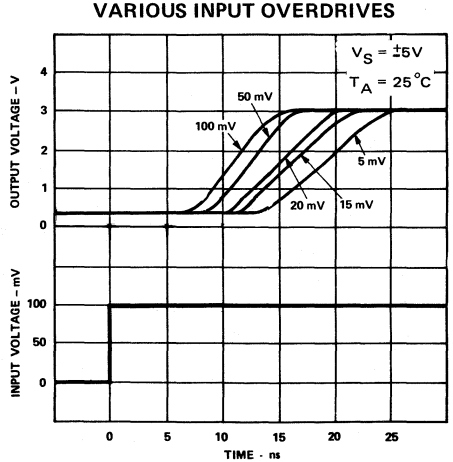
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	NE522			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	
Small Signal Switching Characteristics (5 mV)					
T_pLH (D) low to high propagation delay from amplifier inputs to output	$R_L = 280\Omega$ $C_L = 15_pf$ $T_A = 25°C$ Note 3		17	25	nsec
T_pHL (D) high to low propagation delay from amplifier inputs to output	$R_L = 280\Omega$ $C_L = 15_pf$ $T_A = 25°C$ Note 3		11	17	nsec

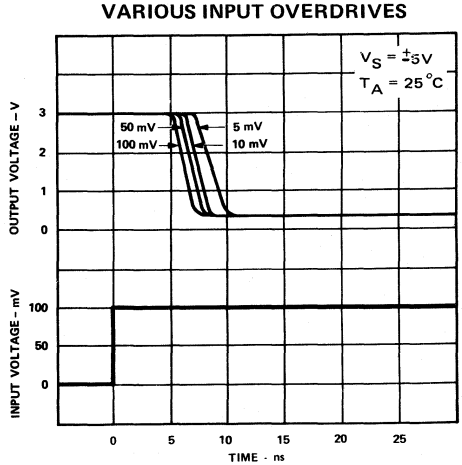
NOTES:
1. Response time measured from 0V of ±100 mV p-p 10MHz square wave to the 1.5V point of the output.
2. Response time measured from 1.5V point of input to 1.5V point of the output.
3. Response time measured from the start of a 100mv input step with 5mv over drive to the 1.5v point of the output.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

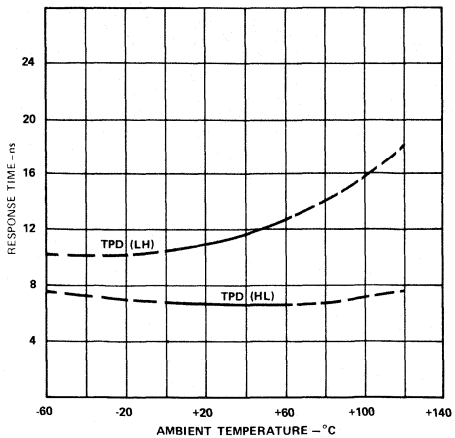


RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

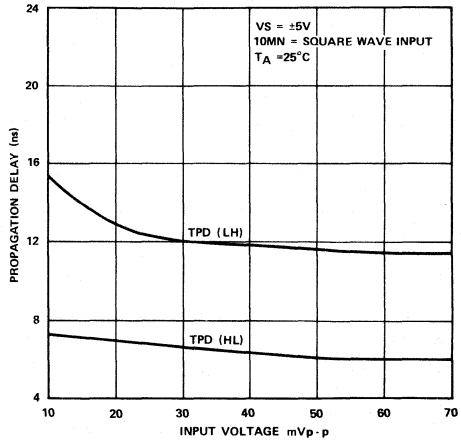


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

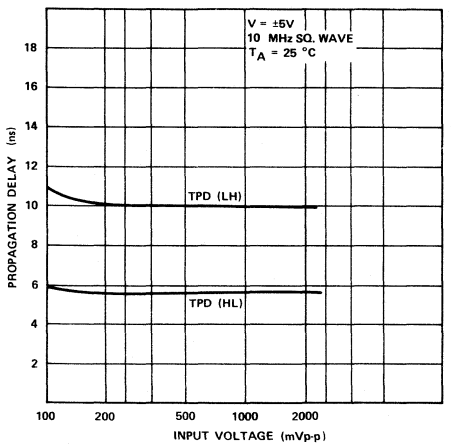
RESPONSE TIME VS. TEMPERATURE



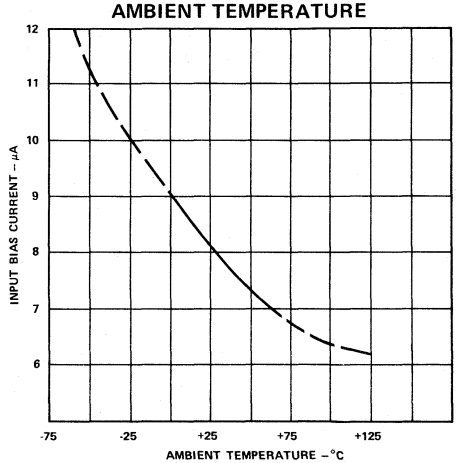
PROPAGATION DELAY FOR VARIOUS INPUT VOLTAGE



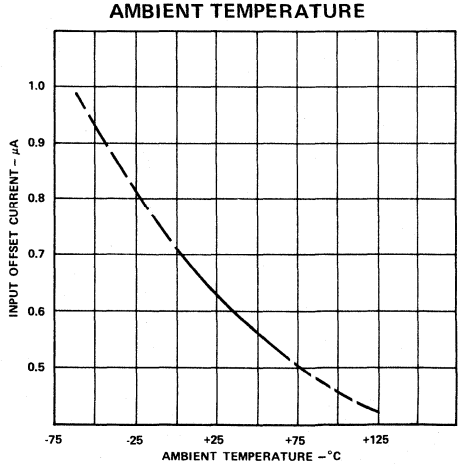
PROPAGATION DELAY FOR VARIOUS INPUT VOLTAGES



INPUT BIAS CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



INPUT OFFSET CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



DESCRIPTION

The 526 is a high speed analog comparator intended for use in systems where low propagation delay and fast recovery from common mode or differential input overdrive is required. The device is specifically designed to provide a wide input common mode range while operating from power supplies commonly found in digital logic systems.

The 526 consists of a medium gain, high frequency differential amplifier and a high speed TTL gate fabricated within a single substrate by planar and epitaxial techniques. The output gate of the 526 has voltage and current capabilities compatible with DCL, DTL and TTL. The 526 output gate has a full fan-out of 10 to standard TTL loads.

The amplifier and gate may be used independently or cascaded for applications as a voltage comparator, digital line receiver or sense amplifier. The second gate input is used to provide strobe capability when operating the amplifier and gate in cascade.

FEATURES

- **PROPAGATION DELAY** — **30ns**
- **INPUT COMMON MODE RANGE** — **+4.5V, −3.5V**
- **DIFFERENTIAL OVERDRIVE RECOVERY** — **20ns**
- **OUTPUT COMPATIBLE WITH STANDARD LOGIC FORMS**
- **OPERATES FROM STANDARD ±5V SUPPLIES**

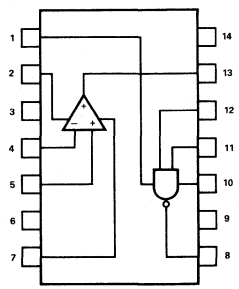
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage		+7.0V
Gate Input Voltage		+6.0V
Differential Input Voltage		+5.0V
Common Mode Input Voltage		+5.0V
Gate Output Current		+100 mA
Storage Temperature		-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	SE526	-55°C to +125°C
	NE526	0°C to +75°C

Absolute Maximum Ratings are limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

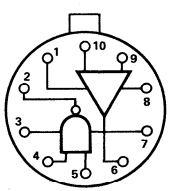
A PACKAGE



1. V_2^+
2. V_1^+
3. NC
4. V_{IN}
5. V_{IN}
6. NC
7. V^-
8. V_o
9. NC
10. Ground
11. V_{IN}
12. V_{IN}
13. e_o
14. NC

ORDER PART NOS.
SE526A/NE526A

K PACKAGE



1. V_1^-
2. V_0
3. Ground
4. V_{IN}
5. V_{IN}
6. e_o
7. V_2^+
8. V_1^+
9. e_{in}
10. e_{in}

ORDER PART NOS.
SE526K/NE526K

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Standard Conditions: $V_1^+ = V_2^+ = 5.0V$, $V^- = -5.0V$; Notes 1,2,3,4,13,14)

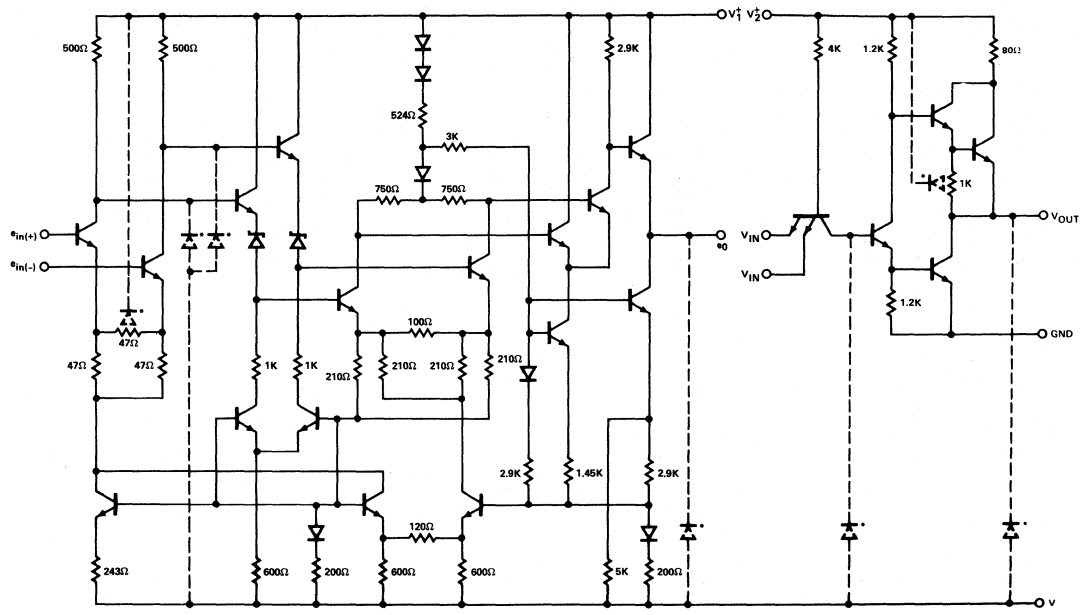
CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	LIMITS				TEMPERATURE		NOTES
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	SE526	NE526	
Input Offset Voltage	V_{io}		2.0	5.0	mV	−55°C	0°C	5
	V_{io}		2.0	5.0	mV	+25°C	+25°C	5
	V_{io}		2.0	5.0	mV	+125°C	+75°C	5
Input Bias Current	I_{in}		30.0	35.0	μA	−55°C	0°C	6
	I_{in}		25.0	35.0	μA	+25°C	+25°C	6
	I_{in}		22.0	35.0	μA	+125°C	+75°C	6
Input Offset Current	I_{io}		0.6	5.0	μA	−55°C	0°C	
	I_{io}		0.5	5.0	μA	+25°C	+25°C	
	I_{io}		0.4	5.0	μA	+125°C	+75°C	
Input Common Mode Range	V_{cm}	+4.2	+4.7		V	−55°C	0°C	
	V_{cm}	+4.2	+4.5		V	+25°C	+25°C	
	V_{cm}	+4.2	+4.4		V	+125°C	+75°C	
	V_{cm}	−3.2	−3.5		V	−55°C	0°C	
	V_{cm}	−3.2	−3.5		V	+25°C	+25°C	
	V_{cm}	−3.2	−3.5		V	+125°C	+75°C	
Amplifier Output Voltage	V_{ohi}	3.5			V	−55°C	0°C	
	V_{ohi}	3.5			V	+25°C	+25°C	
	V_{ohi}	3.5			V	+125°C	+75°C	
	V_{olo}			0.6	V	−55°C	0°C	
	V_{olo}			0.5	V	+25°C	+25°C	
	V_{olo}			0.4	V	+125°C	+75°C	
Amplifier Power Consumption	P_d		90	120	m/W	−55°C	0°C	
	P_d		100	120	m/W	+25°C	+25°C	
	P_d		110	120	m/W	+125°C	+75°C	
Gate Output Voltage	$V1_o$	2.8	3.5		V	−55°C	0°C	7, 8
	$V1_o$	2.8	3.2		V	+25°C	+25°C	7, 8
	$V1_o$	2.8	3.0		V	+125°C	+75°C	7, 8
	$V0_o$		0.3	0.4	V	−55°C	0°C	7, 8
	$V0_o$		0.2	0.4	V	+25°C	+25°C	7, 8
	$V0_o$		0.3	0.4	V	+125° C	+75°C	7, 8
Gate Output Sink Current	$I0_o$	16.0			mA	+25°C	+25°C	8
Gate Output Source Current	$I1_o$	1.0			mA	+25°C	+25°C	7
Gate Input Threshold Voltage	$V1_i$	2.0			V	−55°C	0°C	9
	$V1_i$	2.0			V	+25°C	+25°C	9
	$V1_i$	2.0			V	+125°C	+75°C	9
	$V0_i$			1.0	V	−55°C	0°C	10
	$V0_i$			0.9	V	+25°C	+25°C	10
	$V0_i$			0.8	V	+125°C	+75°C	10
Gate Input Current (Input "0")	$I0_i$	−0.1	−1.2	−1.6	mA	−55°C	0°C	
	$I0_i$	−0.1	−1.4	−1.6	mA	+25°C	+25°C	
	$I0_i$	−0.1	−1.2	−1.6	mA	+125°C	+75°C	
(Input "1")	$I1_i$		5	25	μA	−55°C	0°C	
	$I1_i$		10	25	μA	+25°C	+25°C	
	$I1_i$		15	25	μA	+125°C	+75°C	
Gate Current Consumption (Output "1")	I_{CC}^1			2.00	mA	−55°C	0°C	
	I_{CC}^1			2.00	mA	+25°C	+25°C	
	I_{CC}^1			2.00	mA	+125°C	+75°C	
(Output "0")	I_{CC}^0			5.00	mA	−55°C	0°C	
	I_{CC}^0			5.00	mA	+25°C	+25°C	
	I_{CC}^0			5.00	mA	+125°C	+75°C	
Gate Input Latch Voltage Rating	BV_i			6.0	V	+25°C	+25°C	
Gate Output Short Circuit Current	I_{so}	−10.0		−70.0	mA	+25°C	+25°C	
Switching Times								
Gate Turn-On Delay	T_{on}		15	17	ns	+25°C	+25°C	11
Gate Turn-Off Delay	T_{off}		15	17	ns	+25°C	+25°C	11
Propagation Delay	T_{pd}^0		30	42	ns	+25°C	+25°C	11
Propagation Delay	T_{pd}^1		40	48	ns	+25°C	+25°C	11
Differential Overload Recovery	t_{dm}		30	40	ns	+25°C	+25°C	11, 12

Recommended Operating Supply Voltages ($V_1^+ = V_2^+ = 5.0V$, $V^- = -5.0V$

NOTES:

1. All measurements are referenced to the ground terminal.
2. Positive current is defined as into the pin referenced.
3. Pins not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
4. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
5. Input Offset Voltage is tested at guaranteed Input Common Mode Range voltage limits and includes the worst-case variations of voltage gain and input impedance. These are the maximum values required to drive the output down to "o" or up to "1".
6. Input Bias Current is defined as the maximum current required to bias either input.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_2^+.
9. These limits are guaranteed by Gate Output Voltage ($V0_o$) test.
10. These limits are guaranteed by Gate Output Voltage ($V1_o$) tests.
11. Load capacitance includes test fixture and probe capacitance.
12. Differential Input Voltage = 500mV for this test.
13. Acceptance Test Subgroup A-7 provides end point parameters for linear devices processed to Signetics SURE Program. See Signetics SURE Bulletin 5001.
14. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



NOTES: COMPONENT VALUES ARE TYPICAL
*ISOLATION DIODES

DESCRIPTION

The SE/NE 527 is a high speed analog voltage comparator which, for the first time mates state-of-the-art Schottky diode technology with the conventional linear process. This allows simultaneous fabrication of high speed T^2L gates with a precision linear amplifier on a single monolithic chip.

The SE/NE 527 is similar in design to the Signetics SE/NE 529 voltage comparator except that it incorporates a "Emitter Follower" input stage for extremely low input currents. This opens the door to a whole new range of applications for analog voltage comparators.

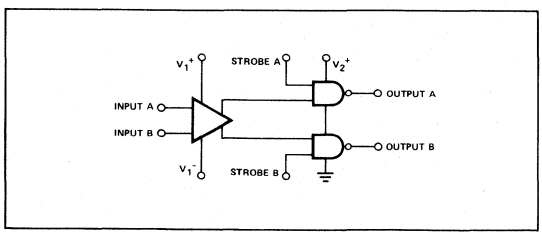
FEATURES

- **15 nsec PROPAGATION DELAY**
- **COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT GATES**
- **TTL OR ECL COMPATIBLE OUTPUTS**
- **WIDE COMMON MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGE**

APPLICATIONS

A/D CONVERSION
ECL TO TTL INTERFACE
TTL TO ECL INTERFACE
MEMORY SENSING
OPTICAL DATA COUPLING

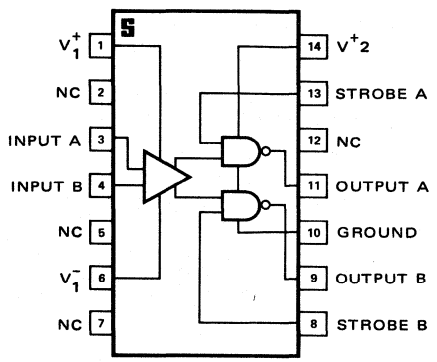
BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

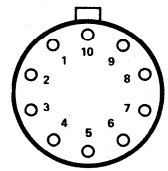
Positive Supply Voltage (V_1^+)	+15 volts
Negative Supply Voltage (V_1^-)	-15 volts
Gate Supply Voltage (V_2^+)	+7 volts
Output Voltage	+15 volts
Differential Input Voltage	±5 volts
Input Common Mode Voltage	±6 volts
Power Dissipation	600mW
Operating Temperature Range	
NE 527	0°C to +70°C
SE 527	-55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering 60 seconds)	+300°C

PIN CONFIGURATION (TOP VIEW)



ORDER PART NO. SE527A,NE527A

K PACKAGE



1. Input A
2. Input B
3. V_1^-
4. Strobe B
5. Output B
6. Ground
7. Output A
8. Strobe A
9. V_2^+
10. V_1^+

ORDER PART NOS. SE527K/NE527K

APPLICATIONS

One of the main features of the device is that supply voltages (V_1^+, V_1^-) need not be balanced, as indicated in the following diagrams. For proper operation, however, negative supply (V_1^-) should always be at least six volts more negative than the ground terminal (pin 6). Input Common Mode range should be limited to values of two volts less than the supply voltages (V_1^+ and V_1^-) up to a maximum of ±6 volts as supply voltages are increased.

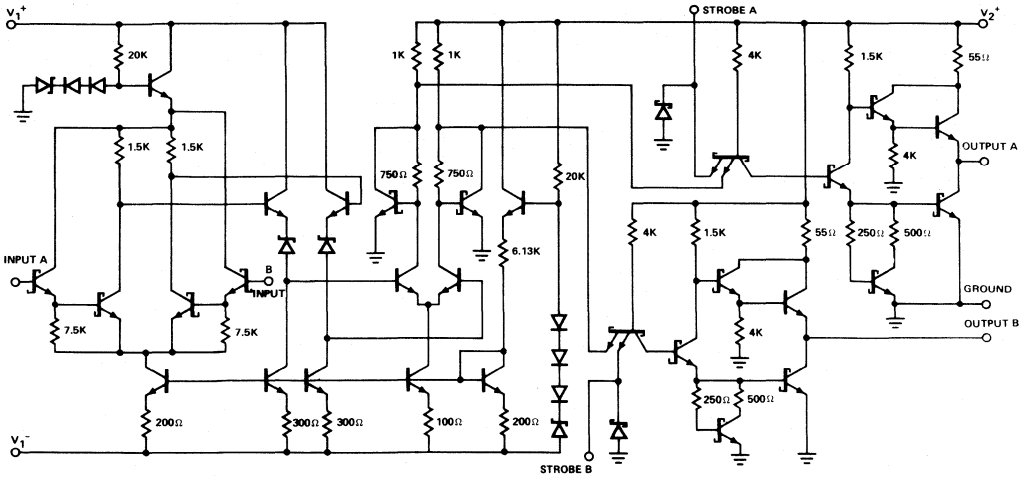
It is also important to note that Output A is in phase with Input A and Output B is in phase with Input B.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_1^+ = +10V$, $V_1^- = -10V$, $V_2^+ = +5.0V$, $V_{in} = 0V$)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	SE 527			NE 527			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
INPUT CHARACTERISTICS								
Input Offset Voltage @25°C				4			6	mV
over temperature range				6			10	mV
Input Bias Current @25°C	$V_1^+ = 10V$, $V_1^- = -10V$			2			2	μA
over temperature range	$V_{in} = 0V$			4			4	μA
Input Offset Current @25°C	$V_1^+ = 10V$, $V_1^- = -10V$			0.5			0.75	μA
over temperature range	$V_{in} = 0V$			1			1	μA
Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$		5			5		V/mV
Input Impedance	$T_A = 25°C$, f = 1 kHz		500			500		KΩ
GATE CHARACTERISTICS								
Output Voltage								
"1" State	$V_2^+ = 4.75V$, $I_{source} = -1mA$	2.5	3.3		2.7	3.3		V
"0" State	$V_2^+ = 4.75V$, $I_{sink} = 10mA$			0.5			0.5	V
Strobe Inputs								
"0" Input Current	$V_2^+ = 5.25V$, $V_{strobe} = 0.5V$			-2			-2	mA
"1" Input Current @25°C	$V_2^+ = 5.25V$, $V_{strobe} = 2.7V$			50			100	μA
over temperature range				200			200	μA
"0" Input Voltage	$V_2^+ = 4.75V$			0.8			0.8	V
"1" Input Voltage	$V_2^+ = 4.75V$	2.0			2.0			V
Short Circuit Output Current	$V_2^+ = 5.25V$, $V_{out} = 0V$	-40		-100	-40		-100	mA
POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS								
Supply Voltage								
V_1^+		5		10	5		10	V
V_1^-		-6		-10	-6		-10	V
V_2^+		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Supply Current	$V_1^+ = 10V$, $V_1^- = -10V$, $V_2^+ = 5.25V$							
I_1^+	$T_A = 125°C$			3.25				mA
	$T_A = 25°C$			3.75				mA
	$T_A = -55°C$			4.0				mA
	$0°C \leqslant T_A \leqslant 70°C$						5	mA
I_1^-	$T_A = 125°C$			7.0				mA
	$T_A = 25°C$			7.5				mA
	$T_A = -55°C$			8.5				mA
	$0°C \leqslant T_A \leqslant 70°C$						10	mA
I_2^+	$T_A = 125°C$			15				mA
	$T_A = 25°C$			16				mA
	$T_A = -55°C$			18				mA
	$0°C \leqslant T_A \leqslant 70°C$						20	mA
TRANSIENT RESPONSE	V_{in} = 50 mV overdrive							
Propagation Delay Time								
t_{pd} (0)	$T_A = +25°C$		14	24		14	24	ns
t_{pd} (1)	$T_A = +25°C$		16	26		16	26	ns
Delay between Output A and B	$T_A = +25°C$		2	5		2	5	ns
Strobe Delay Time								
Turn On	$T_A = +25°C$		6			6		ns
Turn Off	$T_A = +25°C$		6			6		ns

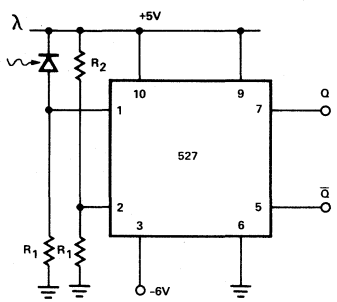
Parameters are guaranteed over the temperature range unless otherwise noted.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

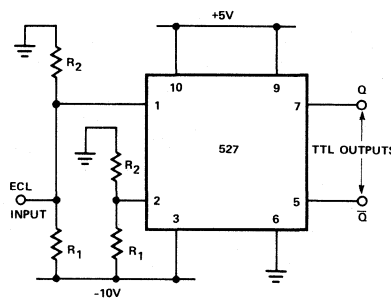


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

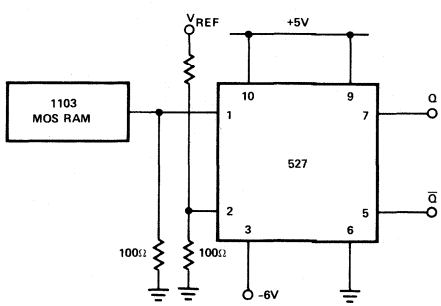
PHOTODIODE DETECTOR



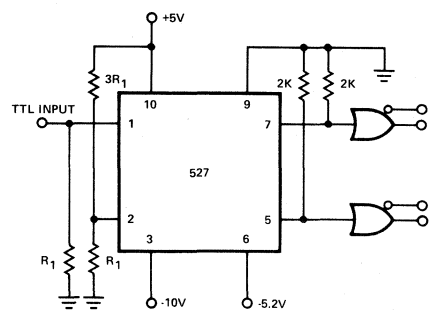
ECL TO TTL INTERFACE



MOS MEMORY SENSE AMP.

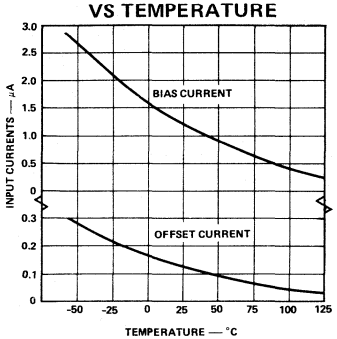


TTL TO ECL INTERFACE

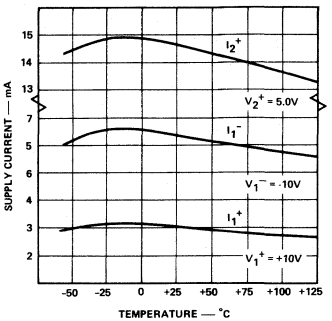


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

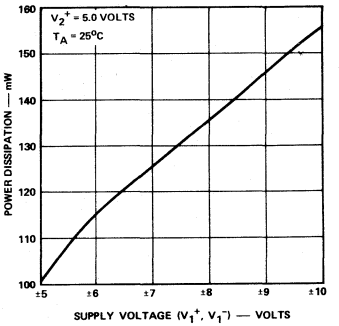
INPUT CURRENTS VS TEMPERATURE



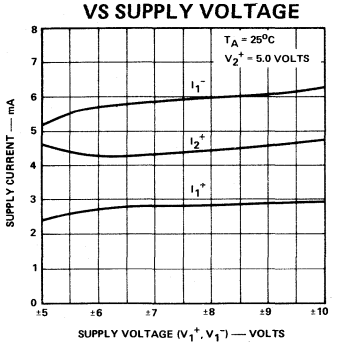
SUPPLY CURRENT VS TEMPERATURE



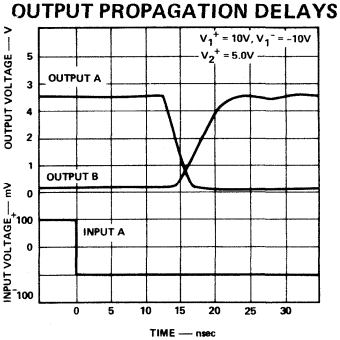
POWER DISSIPATION VS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



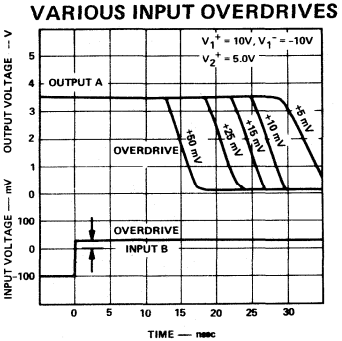
SUPPLY CURRENT VS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT PROPAGATION DELAYS



RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



DESCRIPTION

The SE/NE 529 is a high speed analog voltage comparator which, for the first time mates state-of-the-art Schottky diode technology with the conventional linear process. This allows simultaneous fabrication of high speed T^2L gates with a precision linear amplifier on a single monolithic chip.

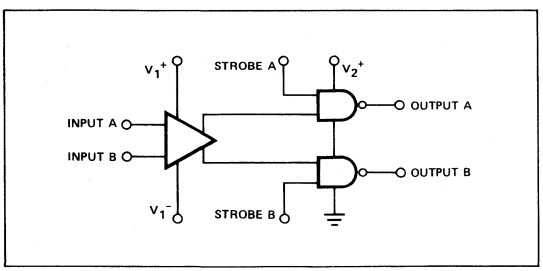
FEATURES

- 10 nsec PROPAGATION DELAY
- COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT GATES
- TTL OR ECL COMPATIBLE OUTPUTS
- WIDE COMMON MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGE

APPLICATIONS

A/D CONVERSION
ECL TO TTL INTERFACE
TTL TO ECL INTERFACE
MEMORY SENSING
OPTICAL DATA COUPLING

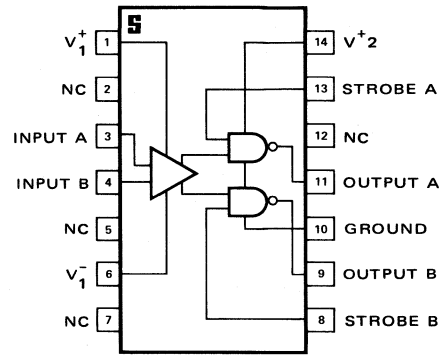
BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

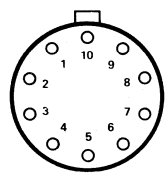
Positive Supply Voltage (V_1^+)	+15 volts
Negative Supply Voltage (V_1^-)	-15 volts
Gate Supply Voltage (V_2^+)	+7 volts
Output Voltage	+15 volts
Differential Input Voltage	±5 volts
Input Common Mode Voltage	±6 volts
Power Dissipation	600mW
Operating Temperature Range	
NE 529	0°C to +70°C
SE 529	-55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering 60 seconds)	+300°C

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (TOP VIEW)



ORDER PART NO. SE529A,NE529A

K PACKAGE



1. Input A
2. Input B
3. V_1^-
4. Strobe B
5. Output B
6. Ground
7. Output A
8. Strobe A
9. V_2^+
10. V_1^+

ORDER PART NOS. SE529K/NE529K

APPLICATIONS

One of the main features of the device is that supply voltages (V_1^+, V_1^-) need not be balanced, as indicated in the following diagrams. For proper operation, however, negative supply (V_1^-) should always be at least five volts more negative than the ground terminal (pin 6). Input Common Mode range should be limited to values of two volts less than the supply voltages (V_1^+ and V_1^-) up to a maximum of ±6 volts as supply voltages are increased.

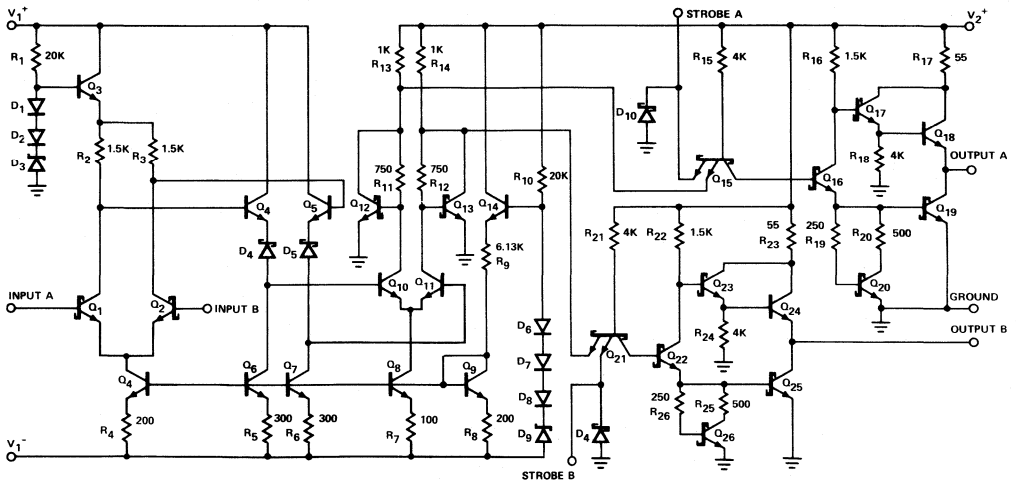
It is also important to note that Output A is in phase with Input A and Output B is in phase with Input B.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_1^+ = +10V$, $V_2^+ = +5.0V$, $V_1^- = -10V$, $V_{in} = 0V$)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	SE 529			NE 529			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
INPUT CHARACTERISTICS								
Input Offset Voltage @25°C				4			6	mV
over temperature range				6			10	mV
Input Bias Current @25°C	$V_1^+ = 10V$, $V_1^- = -10V$		5	12		5	20	μA
over temperature range	$V_{in} = 0V$			36			50	μA
Input Offset Current @25°C	$V_1^+ = 10V$, $V_1^- = -10V$		2	3		2	5	μA
over temperature range	$V_{in} = 0V$			9			15	μA
Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$		5			5		V/mV
Input Impedance	$T_A = 25°C$, f = 1 kHz		10			10		KΩ
GATE CHARACTERISTICS								
Output Voltage								
"1" State	$V_2^+ = 4.75V$, $I_{source} = -1mA$	2.5	3.3		2.7	3.3		V
"0" State	$V_2^+ = 4.75V$, $I_{sink} = 10mA$			0.5			0.5	V
Strobe Inputs								
"0" Input Current	$V_2^+ = 5.25V$, $V_{strobe} = 0.5V$			-2			-2	mA
"1" Input Current @25°C	$V_2^+ = 5.25V$, $V_{strobe} = 2.7V$			50			100	μA
over temperature range				200			200	μA
"0" Input Voltage	$V_2^+ = 4.75V$			0.8			0.8	V
"1" Input Voltage	$V_2^+ = 4.75V$	2.0			2.0			V
Short Circuit Output Current	$V_2^+ = 5.25V$, $V_{out} = 0V$	-40		-100	-40		-100	mA
POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS								
Supply Voltage								
V_1^+		5		10	5		10	V
V_1^-		-6		-10	-6		-10	V
V_2^+		4.5	5	5.5	4.75	5	5.25	V
Supply Current	$V_1^+ = 10V$, $V_1^- = -10V$							
	$V_2^+ = 5.25V$							
I_1^+	$T_A = 125°C$			3.25				mA
	$T_A = 25°C$			3.75				mA
	$T_A = -55°C$			4.0				mA
	$0°C \leqslant T_A \leqslant 70°C$						5	mA
I_1^-	$T_A = 125°C$			7.0				mA
	$T_A = 25°C$			7.5				mA
	$T_A = -55°C$			8.5				mA
	$0°C \leqslant T_A \leqslant 70°C$						10	mA
I_2^+	$T_A = 125°C$			15				mA
	$T_A = 25°C$			16				mA
	$T_A = -55°C$			18				mA
	$0°C \leqslant T_A \leqslant 70°C$						20	mA
TRANSIENT RESPONSE	V_{in} = 50 mV overdrive							
Propagation Delay Time								
t_{pd} (0)	$T_A = +25°C$		10	20		10	20	ns
t_{pd} (1)	$T_A = +25°C$		12	22		12	22	ns
Delay between Output A and B	$T_A = +25°C$		2	5		2	5	ns
Strobe Delay Time								
Turn On	$T_A = +25°C$		6			6		ns
Turn Off	$T_A = +25°C$		6			6		ns

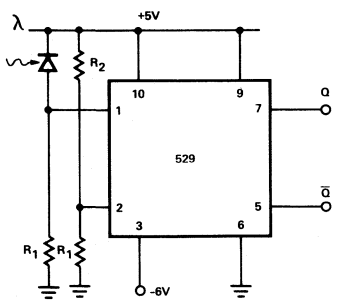
Parameters are guaranteed over the temperature range unless otherwise noted.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

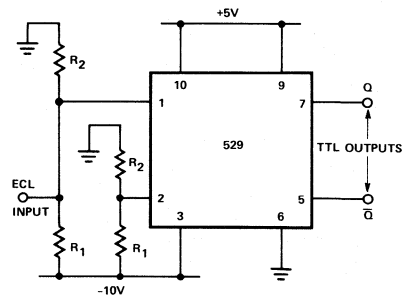


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

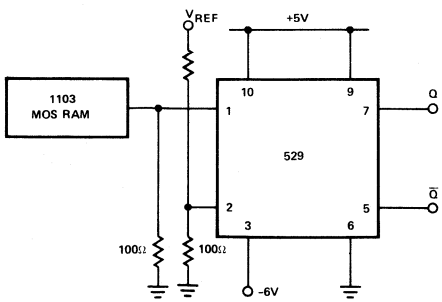
PHOTODIODE DETECTOR



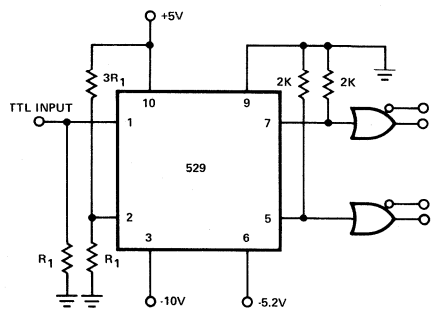
ECL TO TTL INTERFACE



MOS MEMORY SENSE AMP

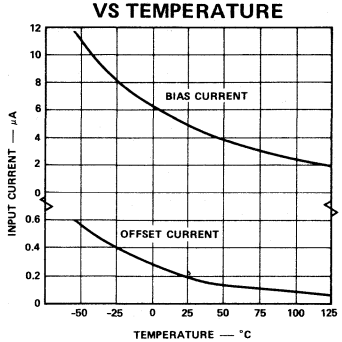


TTL TO ECL INTERFACE

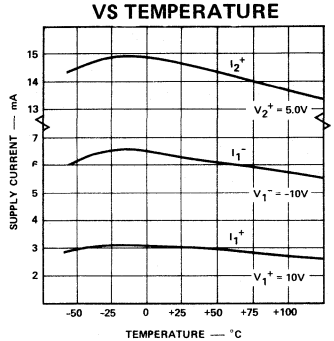


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

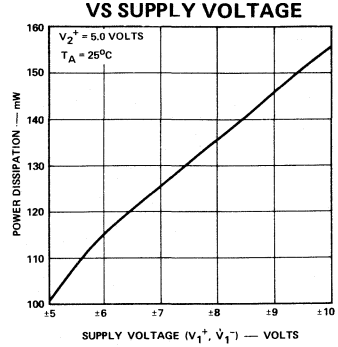
INPUT CURRENTS VS TEMPERATURE



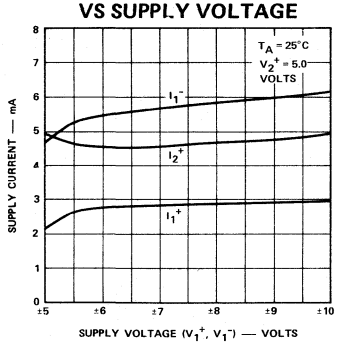
SUPPLY CURRENT VS TEMPERATURE



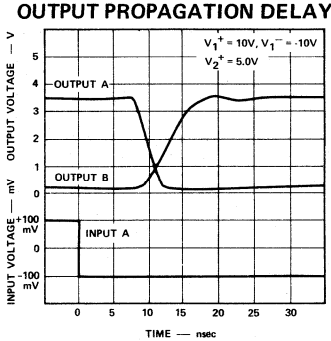
POWER DISSIPATION VS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



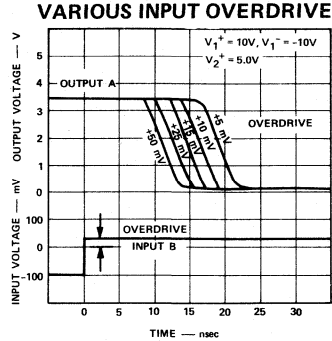
SUPPLY CURRENT VS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT PROPAGATION DELAYS



RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



DESCRIPTION

The 531 is a fast slewing high performance operational amplifier which retains D.C. performance equal to the best general purpose types while providing far superior large signal A.C. performance. A unique input stage design allows the amplifier to have a large signal response nearly identical to its small signal response. The amplifier can be compensated for truly negligible overshoot with a single capacitor. In applications where fast settling and superior large signal bandwidths are required, the amplifier out performs conventional designs which have much better small signal response. Also, because the small signal response is not extended, no special precautions need be taken with circuit board layout to achieve stability. The high gain, simple compensation and excellent stability of this amplifier allow its use in a wide variety of instrumentation applications.

FEATURES

- 35V/μsec SLEW RATE AT UNITY GAIN
- PIN FOR PIN REPLACEMENT FOR μA709, μA748 OR LM101
- COMPENSATED WITH A SINGLE CAPACITOR
- SAME LOW DRIFT OFFSET NULL CIRCUITRY AS μA741
- SMALL SIGNAL BANDWIDTH 1 MHz
- LARGE SIGNAL BANDWIDTH 500KHz
- TRUE OP AMP D.C. CHARACTERISTICS MAKE THE 531 THE IDEAL ANSWER TO ALL SLEW RATE LIMITED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS.

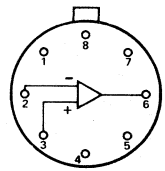
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	300mW
Differential Input Voltage	±15V
Common Mode Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15V
Voltage Between Offset Null and V^-	±0.5V
Operating Temperature Range	
NE531	0°C to +70°C
SE531	-55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Solder, 60 sec.)	300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite

NOTES:
1. Rating applies for case temperatures to 125 °C, derate linearly at 6.5mW/°C for ambient temperatures above +75°C
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

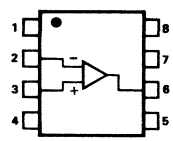
T PACKAGE



1. Offset Null
2. Inverting Input
3. Noninverting Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. Output
7. V^+
8. Freq. Comp.

ORDER PART NOS.
SE531T/NE531T

V PACKAGE

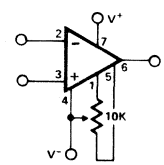


1. Offset Null
2. Inverting Input
3. Noninverting Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. Output
7. V^+
8. Freq. Comp.

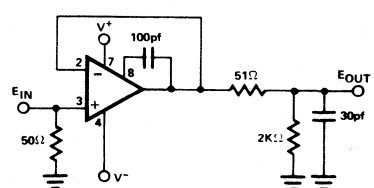
ORDER PART NO. NE531V

TEST CIRCUITS

OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



GENERAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C Unless Otherwise Specified)

NE531

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$		2.0	6	mV
Input Offset Current			50	200	nA
Input Bias Current			0.4	1.5	μA
Input Resistance			20		MΩ
Input Voltage Range		±10			Volts
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$	70	100		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$		10	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2K\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10V	20,000	60,000		
Output Resistance			75		Ω
Supply Current			5.5	10	mA
Power Consumption			165	300	mW
Full Power Bandwidth			500		KHz
Settling Time, 1%	A_V = +1, V_{IN} = ±10V		1.5		μsec
Settling Time, .01%	A_V = +1, V_{IN} = ±10V		2.5		μsec
Large Signal Overshoot	A_V = +1, V_{IN} = ±10V		2		%
Small Signal Overshoot	A_V = +1, V_{IN} = 400mV		5		%
Small Signal Risetime	A_V = +1, V_{IN} = 400mV		300		nsec
The Following Apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$:					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$			7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	T_A = +70°C			200	nA
	T_A = 0°C			300	nA
Input Bias Current	T_A = +70°C			1.5	μA
	T_A = 0°C			2.0	μA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2K\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10V	15,000			
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 2K\Omega$	±10	±13		Volts
Slew Rate	A_V = 100		35		V/μs
	A_V = 10		35		V/μs
	A_V = 1 (non-inverting)		30		V/μs
	A_V = 1 (inverting)		35		V/μs
Supply Current	T_A = +70°C		4.5	5.5	mA

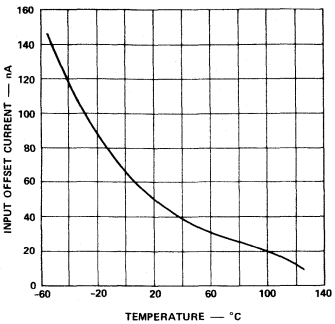
SE531

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$		2.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current			30	200	nA
Input Bias Current			300	500	nA
Input Resistance			20		MΩ
Input Voltage Range		±10			Volts
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2K\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10V	50,000	100,000		
Output Resistance			75		Ω
Supply Current			5.5	7.0	mA
Power Consumption			165	210	mW
Full Power Bandwidth			500		KHz
Settling Time, 1%	A_V = +1, V_{IN} = ±10V		1.5		μsec
Settling Time, .01%	A_V = +1, V_{IN} = ±10V		2.5		μsec
Large Signal Overshoot	A_V = +1, V_{IN} = ±10V		2		%
Small Signal Risetime	A_V = +1, V_{IN} = 400mV		300		nsec
Small Signal Overshoot	A_V = +1, V_{IN} = 400mV		5		%
Slew Rate	A_V = 100		35		V/μs
	A_V = 10		35		V/μs
	A_V = 1 (non-inverting)	20	30		V/μs
	A_V = 1 (inverting)	25	35		V/μs
The following apply for $-55°C < T_A < +125°C$:					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$			6	mV
Input Offset Current	T_A = +125°C			200	nA
	T_A = -55°C			500	nA
Input Bias Current	T_A = +125°C			500	nA
	T_A = -55°C			1.5	μA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$		10	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	R_L = 2KΩ, V_{OUT} = ±10V	25,000			
Output Voltage Swing	R_L = 2KΩ	±10	±13		V
Supply Current	T_A = +125°C		4.5	5.5	mA

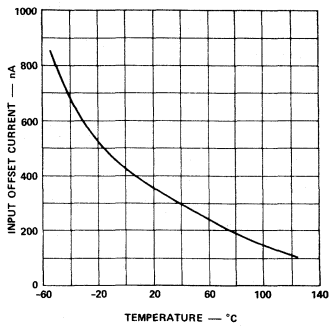
NOTES:
All AC parametric testing is performed using the conditions of the transient response test circuit, page 1.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15V, T_A = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

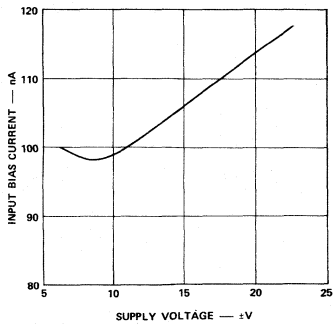
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



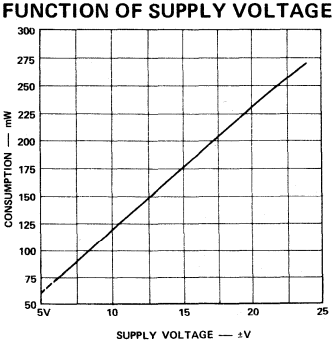
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



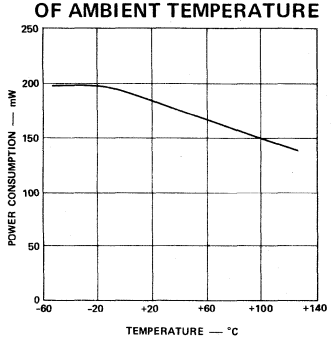
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



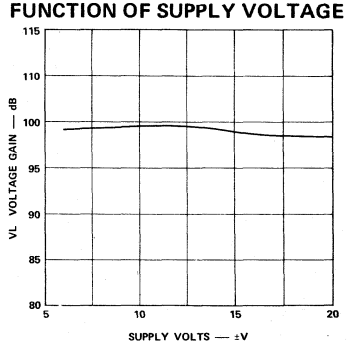
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



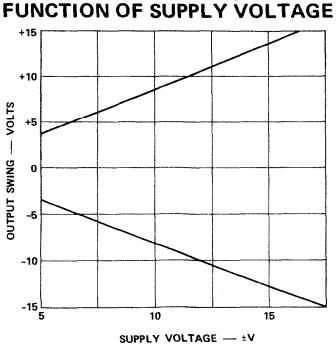
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



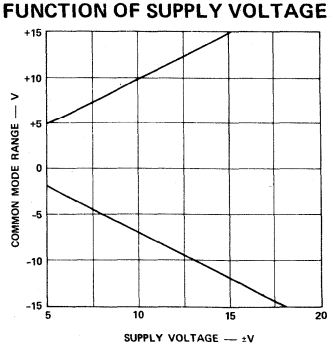
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



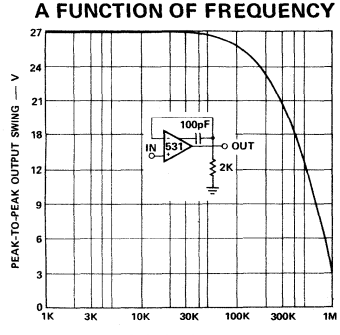
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

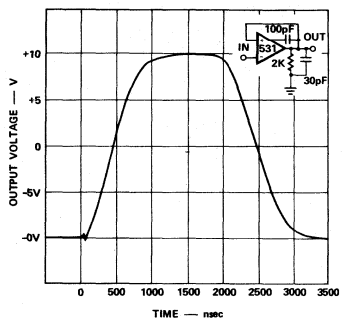


OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

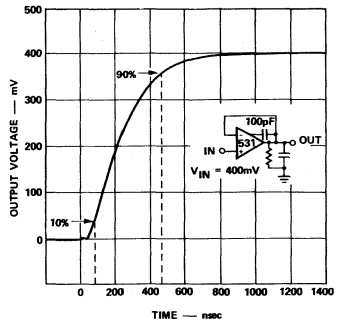


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

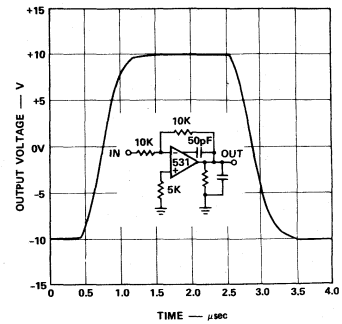
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER LARGE SIGNAL RESPONSE



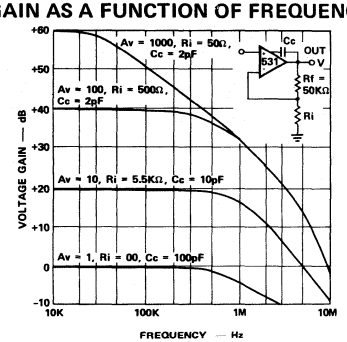
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER TRANSIENT RESPONSE



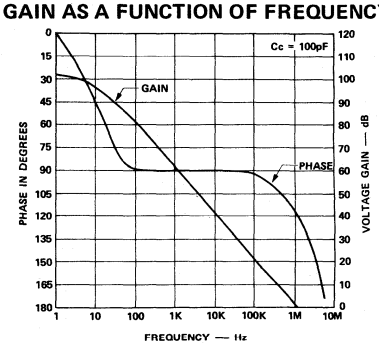
UNITY GAIN INVERTING AMPLIFIER LARGE SIGNAL RESPONSE



CLOSED LOOP NON-INVERTING VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

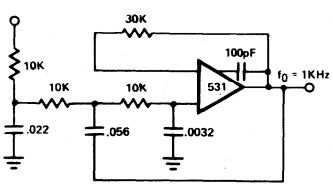


OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AND VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

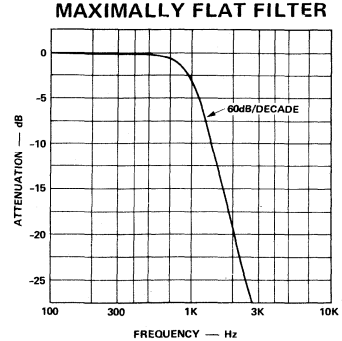


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

3 POLE ACTIVE LOW PASS FILTER BUTTERWORTH MAXIMALLY FLAT RESPONSE*



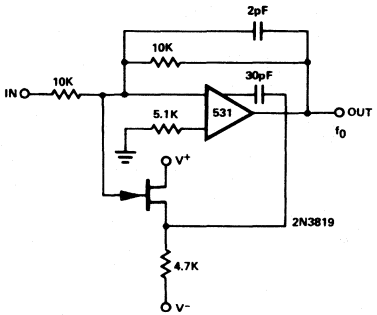
RESPONSE OF 3-POLE ACTIVE BUTTERWORTH MAXIMALLY FLAT FILTER



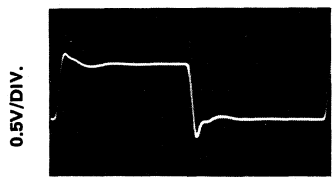
*Reference — EDN Dec. 15, 1970
Simplify 3-Pole Active Filter Design
A. Paul Brokow

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd.)

HIGH SPEED INVERTER (10MHz Bandwidth)

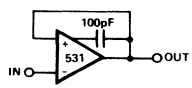


PULSE RESPONSE
HIGH SPEED INVERTER

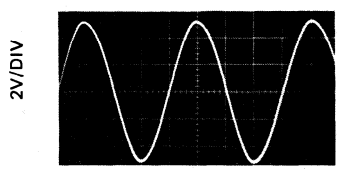


200nsec/DIV

FAST SETTLING VOLTAGE FOLLOWER



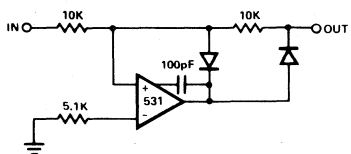
LARGE SIGNAL RESPONSE
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER



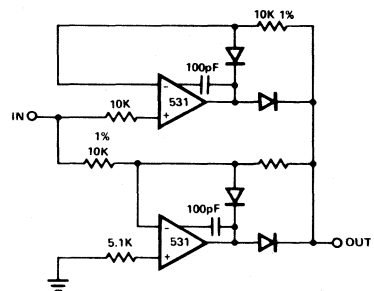
0.5μs/DIV f = 500KHz

PRECISION RECTIFIERS

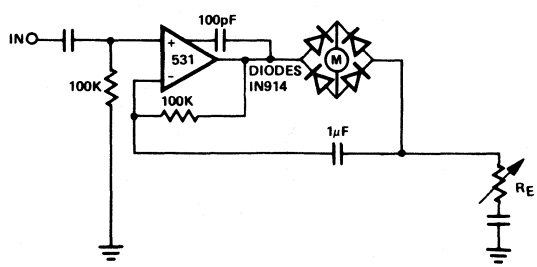
(a) HALF WAVE



(b) FULL WAVE

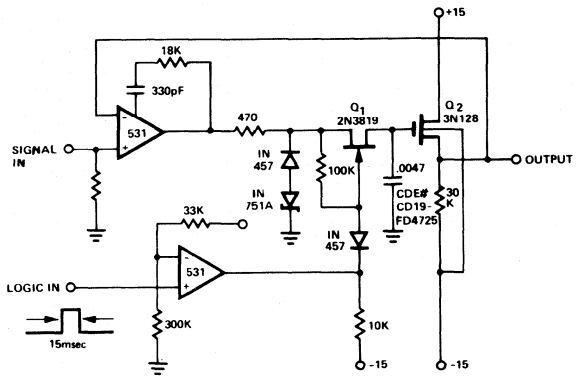


AC MILLIVOLTMETER

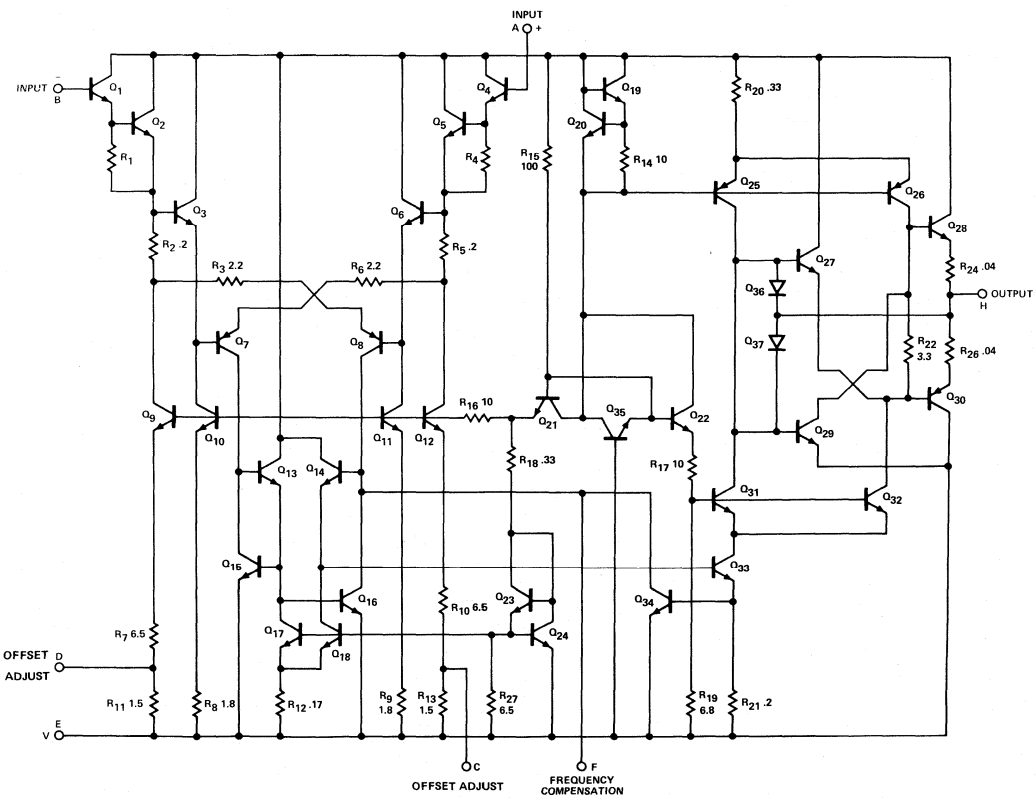


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd.)

SAMPLE AND HOLD



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

The 536 is a special purpose high performance operational amplifier utilizing a FET input stage for extremely high input impedance and low input current.

The device features internal compensation, standard pinout wide differential and common mode input voltage range, high slew rate and high output drive capability.

FEATURES

- 5pA INPUT BIAS CURRENT
- INPUT AND OUTPUT PROTECTION
- OFFSET NULL CAPABILITY
- INTERNALLY COMPENSATED
- 6V/μsec SLEW RATE
- STANDARD PINOUT
- 1 MHz UNITY GAIN BANDWIDTH

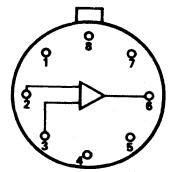
MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS

Supply Voltage		±22V
Differential Input Voltage Range		±30V
Common Mode Input Voltage Range		$\pm V_S$
Power Dissipation (Note 1)		500mW
Operating Temperature Range	SU536T	−55°C to +85°C
	NE536T	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range		−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Solder, 60 sec)		300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 2)		Indefinite

NOTES:
1. Rating applies for case temperatures to +25°C; derate linearly at 6.5mW/°C for ambient temperatures above 75 °C.
2. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

T PACKAGE

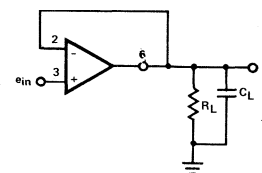


1. Offset Null
2. Inverting Input
3. Non-inverting Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. Output
7. V^+
8. NC

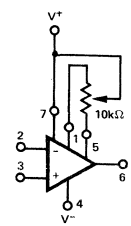
ORDER PART NOS. SU536T/NE536T

TEST CIRCUITS

VOLTAGE FOLLOWER CIRCUIT



OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (SU536: $\pm 6V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$; NE536: $V_S = \pm 15V$ unless otherwise noted.)

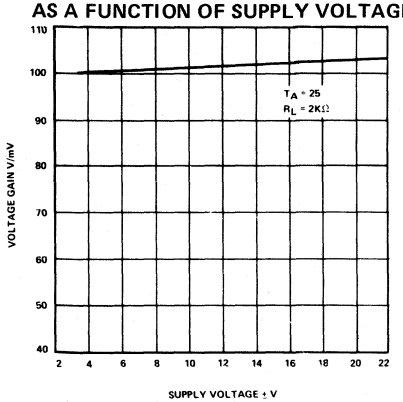
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	SU536			NE536			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
INPUT CHARACTERISITICS								
Large Signal Voltage Gain @ +25°C	$V_S = \pm 15$ V, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$	50	100		50	100		V/mV
Over Temperature Range	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	50	100		25	100		V/mV
Input Offset Voltage @ +25°C			7.5	20		30	90	mV
Over Temperature Range			7.5	30		30		mV
vs Temperature (drift)			20			30		µV/°C
vs Common Mode Voltage (C.M.R.R.)	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	70	80		64	80		dB
vs Power Supply (P.S.R.R.)	Note I, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		50	150		100	300	µV/V
Input Current @ +25°C			5	30		30	100	pA
Over Temperature Range	Either Input		250	3000				pA
vs Temperature (drift)			Typ. Doubles Every 10°C					
Input Offset Current @ +25°C			5			5		pA
Over Temperature (drift)								
Input Impedance								
Differential Resistance	$T_A = +25°C$		10^{14}			10^{14}		Ω
Differential Capacitance	$T_A = +25°C$		6			6		pF
Input Noise (0.1Hz – 100kHz)								
Voltage Noise			20			20		µVrms
Common Mode Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±10	±11		±10	±11		V
OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS								
Output Current	$V_S = \pm 15V$	5			5			mA
Open Loop Output Impedance			100			100		Ω
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±10	±12		±10	±10		V
	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±13		±12	±13		V
Short Circuit Current	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$		17			17		mA
FREQUENCY AND TRANSIENT RESPONSE								
Gain Bandwidth Product	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, A = 100		1			1		MHz
Unity Gain Frequency	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$		1			1		MHz
Full Power Bandwidth	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°V$		100			100		kHz
Slew Rate								
Inverter	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, A = –1		6			6		V/µs
Follower	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = +25°C$, A = +1		6			6		V/µs
POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENT								
Power Supply Range		±6		±20	±6		±18	V
Quiescent Supply Current	$V_S = \pm 20V$, $V_{OUT} = 0V$, $T_A = +25°C$		4.5	5.5				mA
	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = 0V$, $T_A = +25°C$					6.0	8.0	mA
Quiescent Power Dissipation	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = 0V$, $T_A = +25°C$		180			180		mW

Parameters are tested over temperature range unless otherwise noted.

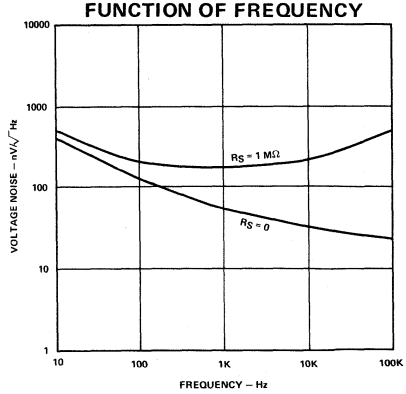
NOTE I: SU536: $V_S = \pm 6V$ to $\pm 20V$
NE536: $V_S = \pm 6V$ to $\pm 15V$

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

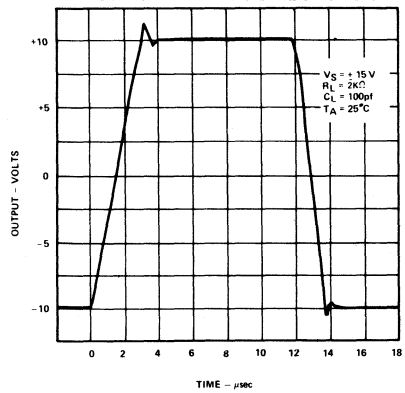
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



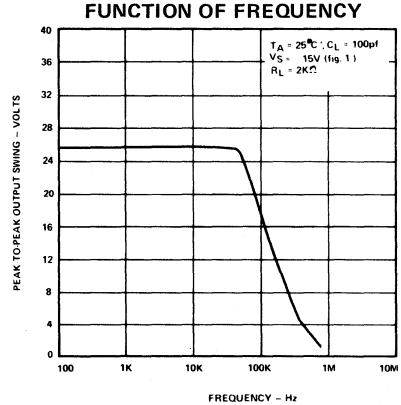
INPUT VOLTAGE NOISE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



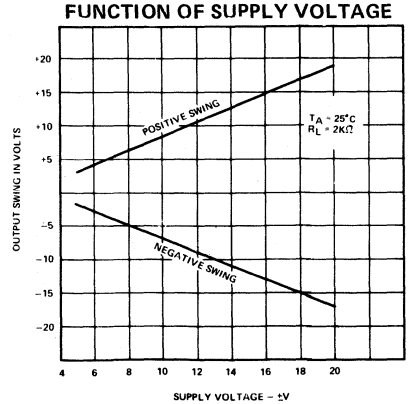
LARGE SIGNAL VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



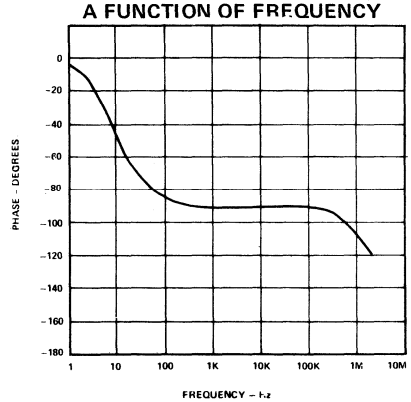
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

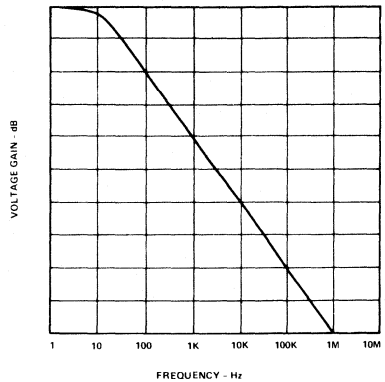


OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

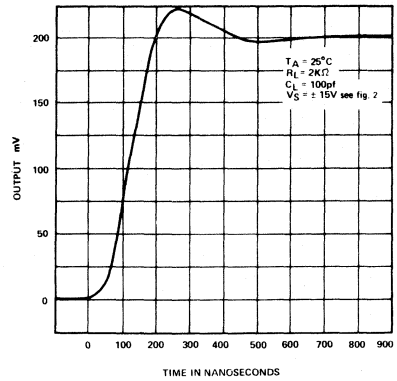


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

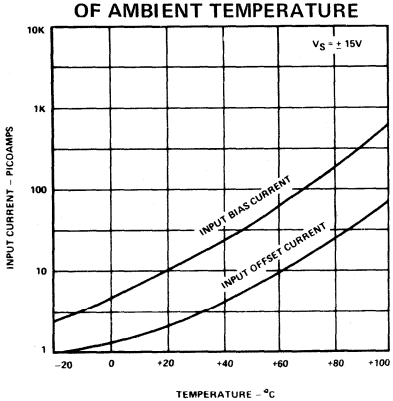
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



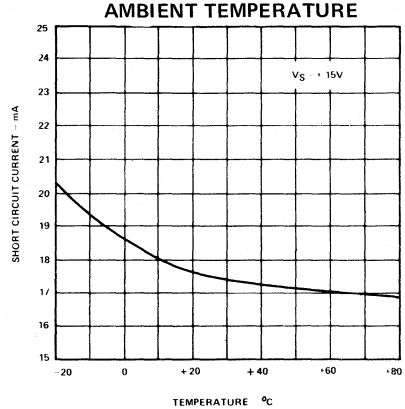
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER TRANSIENT RESPONSE



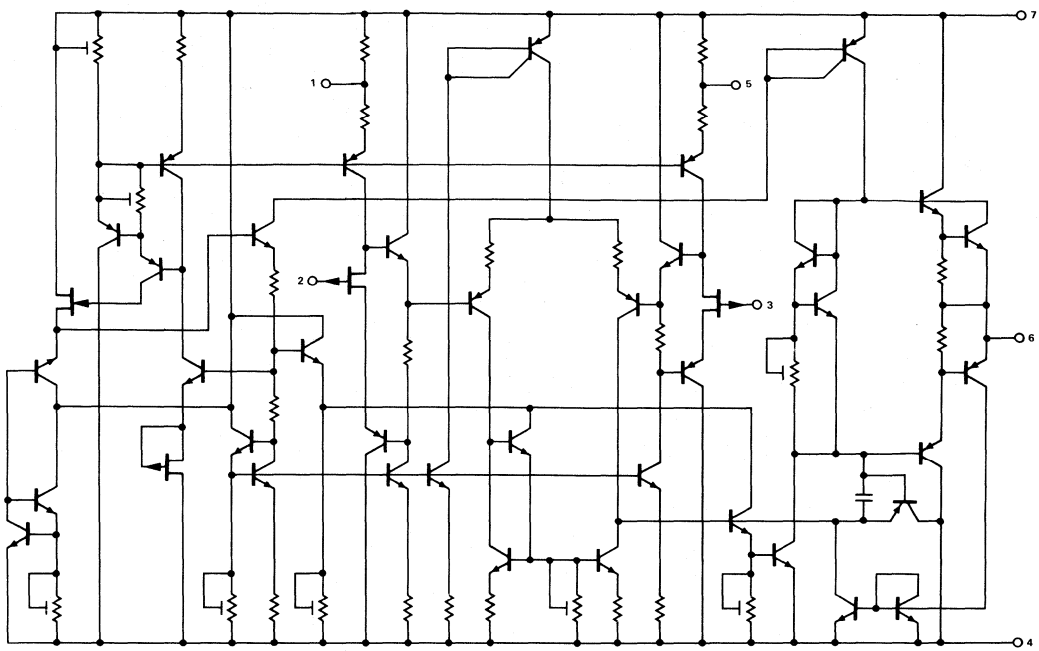
INPUT CURRENTS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



DESCRIPTION

The 540 is a monolithic, class AB power amplifier designed specifically to drive a pair of complementary output transistors. The device features low standby current yet retains a high output current drive capability with internal current limiting. A wide power bandwidth and excellent linearity make this device ideal for use as an audio power amplifier.

FEATURES

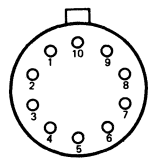
- INTERNAL CURRENT LIMITING
- LOW STANDBY CURRENT
- HIGH OUTPUT CURRENT CAPABILITY
- WIDE POWER BANDWIDTH
- LOW DISTORTION

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	± 27 Volts SE540
	± 22 Volts NE540
Operating Temperature Range	-55°C to +125°C SE540
	0°C to +70°C NE540
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Output Short Circuit Duration	Indefinite
(Not exceeding maximum dissipation.)	

PIN CONFIGURATION (TOP VIEW)

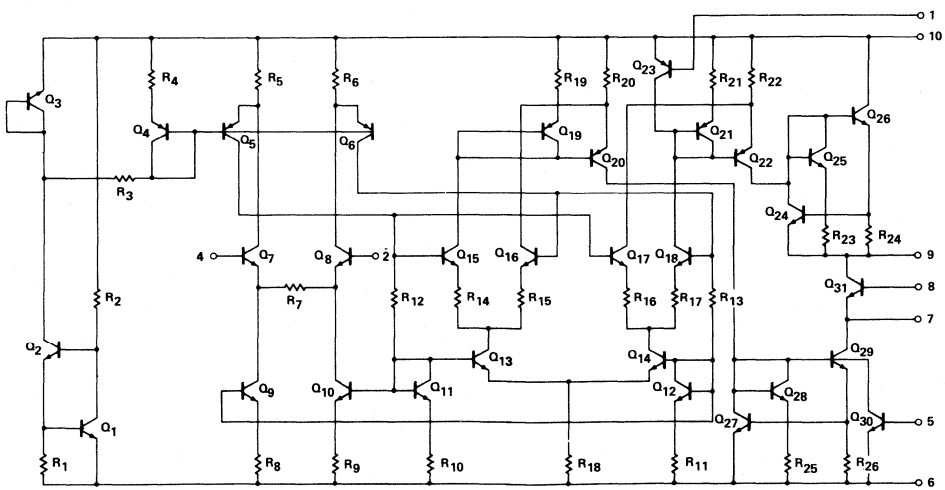
L PACKAGE



1. Power Limit
2. Non Inverting Input
3. NC
4. Inverting Input
5. Power Limit
6. V^-
7. Output 1 (emmitter)
8. Output 2 (base)
9. Output 3 (collector)
10. V^+

ORDER PART NOS. SE540L/NE540L

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

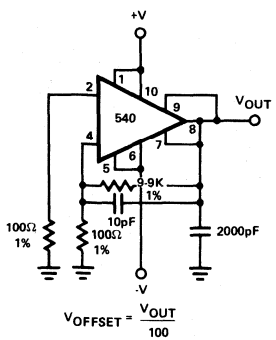


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	SE 540			NE 540			UNIT
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Operating Temperature Range		-55		+125	0		+70	°C
Operating Supply Voltage		±5		±25	±5		±20	Volts
Quiescent Current			13	20		13	20	mA
Input Offset Voltage			5	7		7	10	mV
Input Offset Current			0.3	0.7		0.5	1	μA
Input Bias Current			1.5	3		2	5	μA
Input Impedance	40 dB Gain		20			20		kΩ
Current Gain		80	100		70	90		dB
Gain Variation Over Temperature Range	40 dB Gain		±0.1			±0.1		dB
Frequency Response	40 dB Gain ±1 dB		500			100		kHz
Distortion	40 dB Gain Output 3 dB below maximum R_L = 600Ω		0.25	0.5		0.5	1.0	%
	R_L = 2K Ω		0.06			0.06		
Equivalent Input Noise Voltage	R_S = 600Ω 50 Hz to 500 kHz		10			10		μV
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	40 dB Gain	80	90		60	80		dB
Common Mode Rejection Ratio			110			90		dB
Output Drive Current		±120	±150		±80	±100		mA
Slew Rate	V_S = ±20V V_{OUT} = ±15V		200			200		V/μs

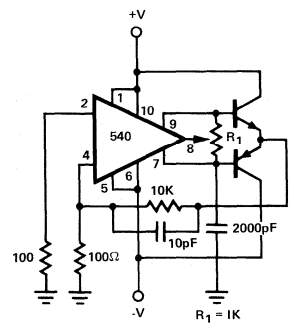
TEST CIRCUITS

OFFSET VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT



$$V_{OFFSET} = \frac{V_{OUT}}{100}$$

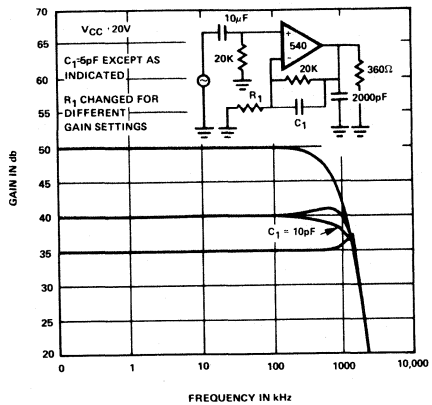
OUTPUT BIAS CONTROL



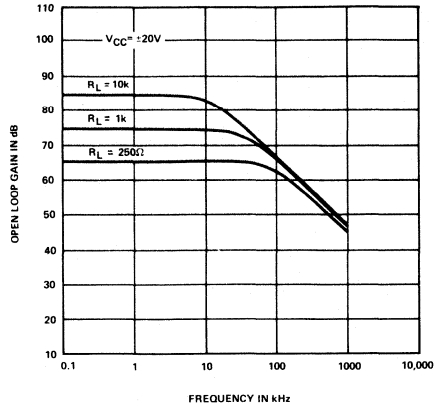
BIAS CONTROL FOR OUTPUT TRANSISTORS

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

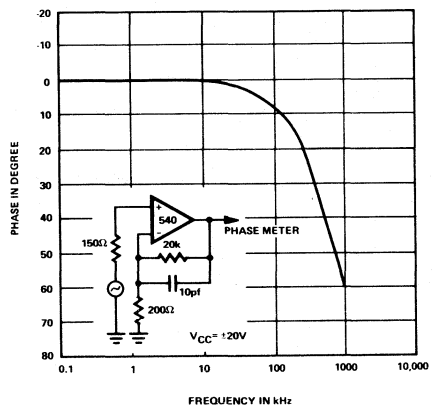
CLOSED LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



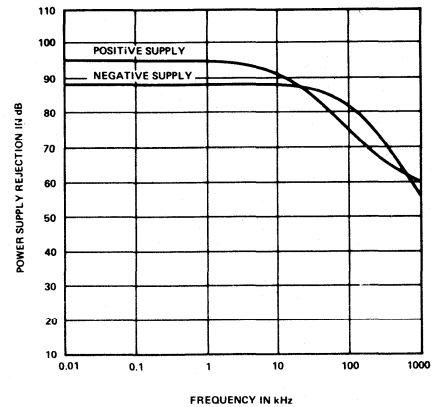
OPEN LOOP GAIN AND FREQUENCY RESPONSE



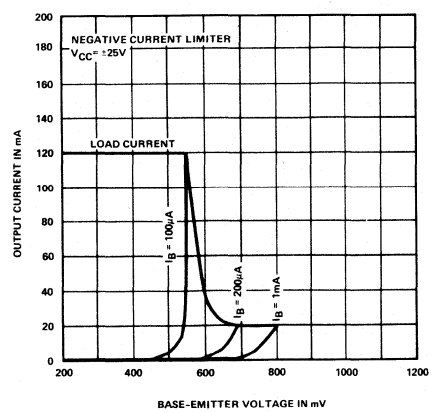
PHASE RESPONSE VERSUS FREQUENCY



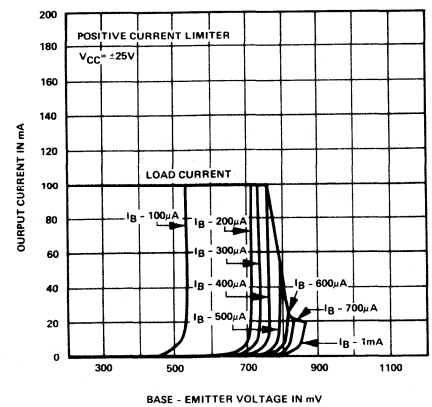
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION VERSUS FREQUENCY



OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS I_B/V_{BE} OF CURRENT LIMITER

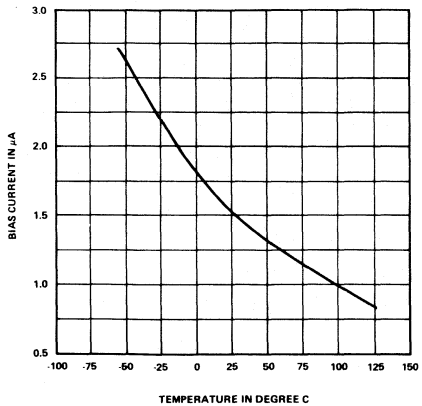


OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS I_B/V_{BE} OF CURRENT LIMITER

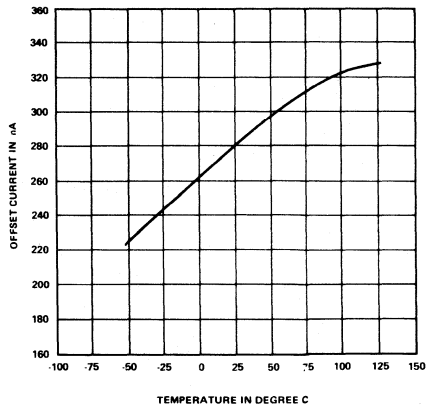


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd.)

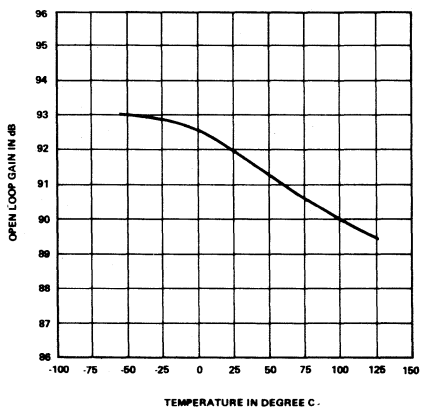
BIAS CURRENT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



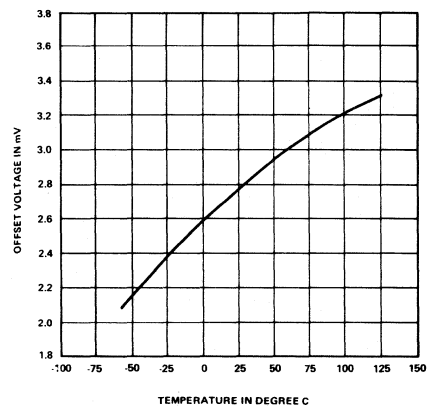
OFFSET CURRENT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



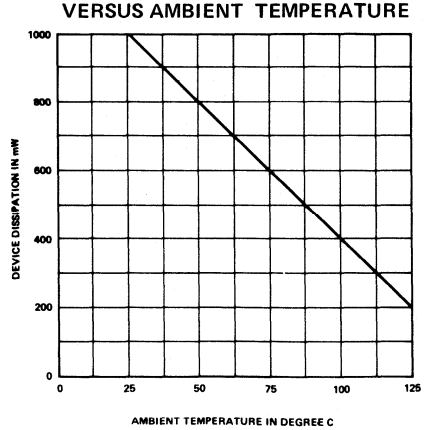
OPEN LOOP GAIN VERSUS TEMPERATURE



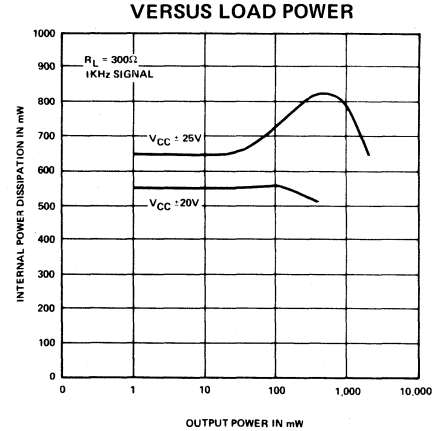
OFFSET VOLTAGE VERSUS TEMPERATURE



MAXIMUM DISSIPATION VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

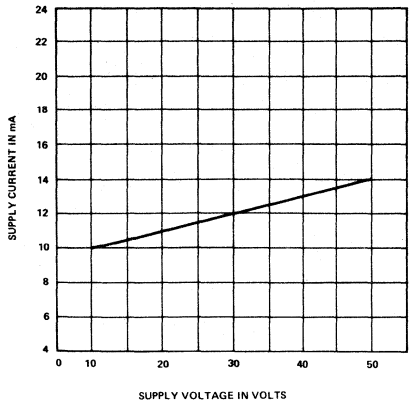


INTERNAL POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS LOAD POWER

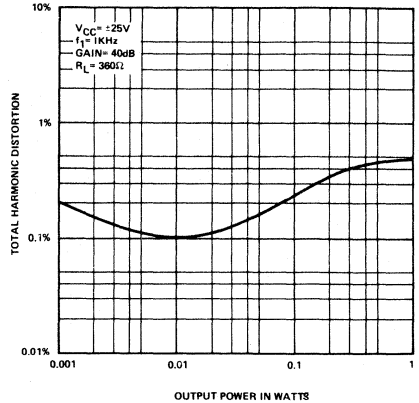


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd.)

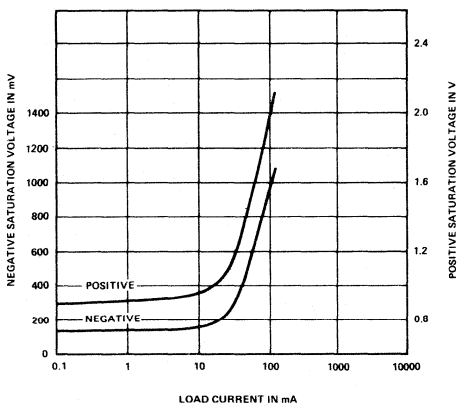
QUIESCENT CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



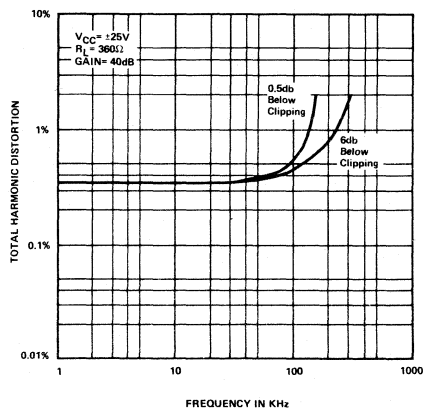
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION VERSUS OUTPUT



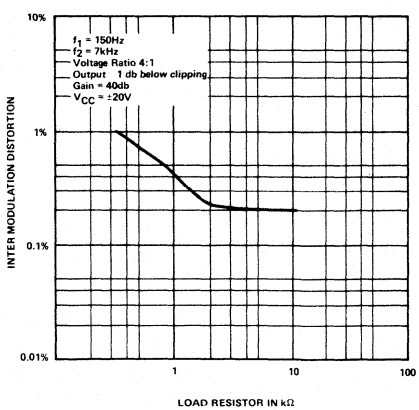
OUTPUT SATURATION VOLTAGE VERSUS LOAD



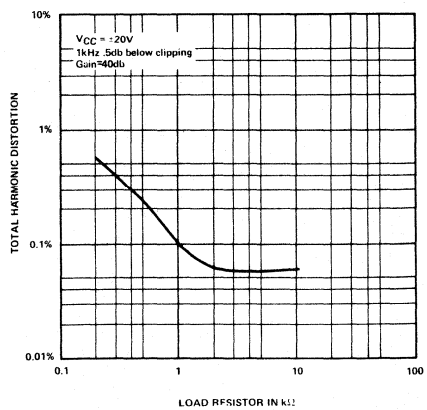
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION VERSUS FREQUENCY

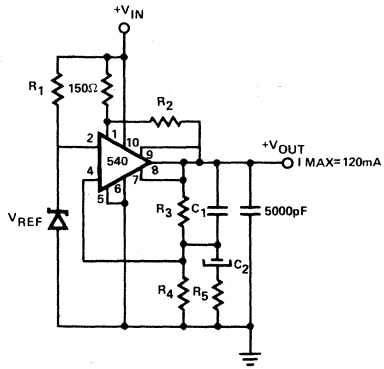


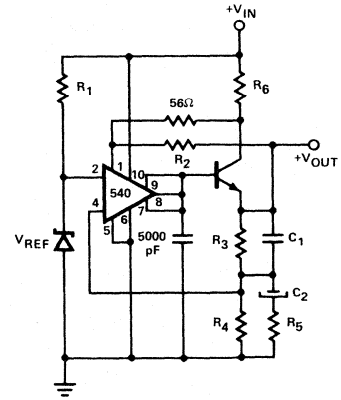
INTERMODULATION DISTORTION VERSUS LOAD



TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION VERSUS LOAD





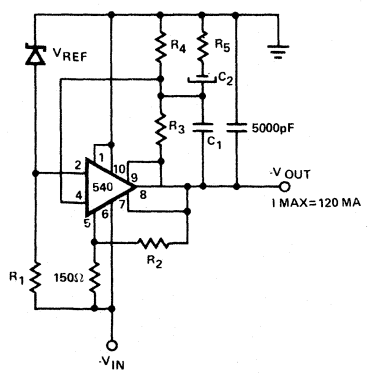


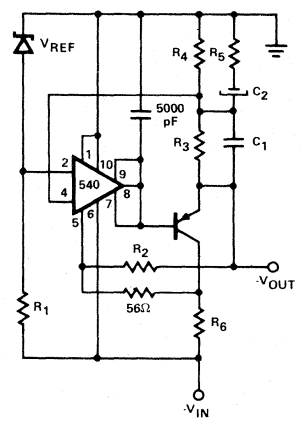
$$V_{OUT} \simeq \frac{R_3 + R_4}{R_4} V_{REF} \qquad R_5 \simeq \frac{R_3}{100}$$

$$R_1 \simeq \frac{V_{IN} - V_{REF}}{I_{ZENER}} \qquad C_1 \simeq \frac{0.2}{R_3}\ \mu F$$

$$R_2 \simeq \frac{2\,V_{IN} - V_{OUT}}{4mA} \qquad C_2 \simeq 10\mu F$$

NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATORS





$$V_{OUT} \simeq \frac{R_3 + R_4}{R_4} V_{REF} \qquad R_5 \simeq \frac{R_3}{100}$$

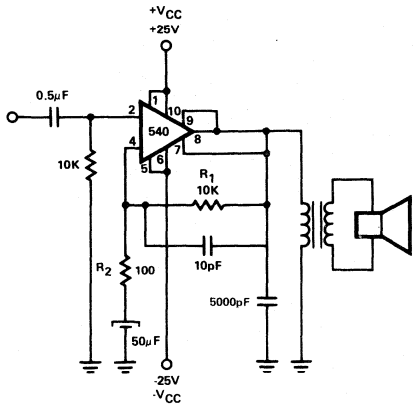
$$R_1 \simeq \frac{V_{IN} - V_{REF}}{I_{ZENER}} \qquad C_1 \simeq \frac{0.2}{R_3}\ \mu F$$

$$R_2 \simeq \frac{2\,V_{IN} - V_{OUT}}{4mA} \qquad C_2 \simeq 10\mu F$$

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

POWER AMPLIFIERS

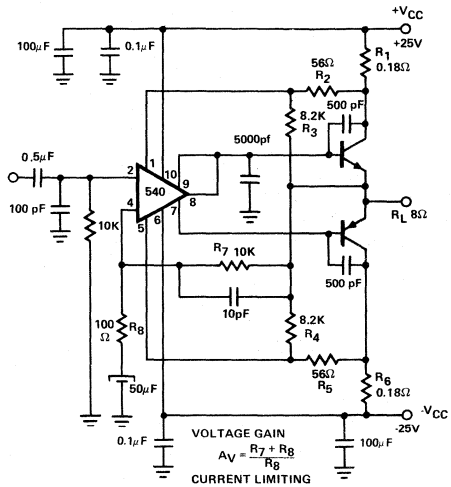
1 Watt



VOLTAGE GAIN

$A_V \simeq \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2}$

35 Watts



VOLTAGE GAIN

$A_V = \frac{R_7 + R_8}{R_8}$

CURRENT LIMITING

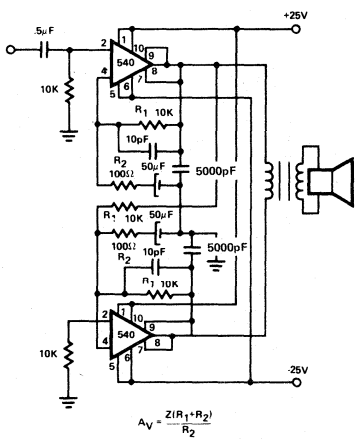
$R_1 = R_6 \simeq \frac{650mV}{I_{peak}}$

POWER LIMITING

$R_2 = R_5 \simeq 56\Omega$

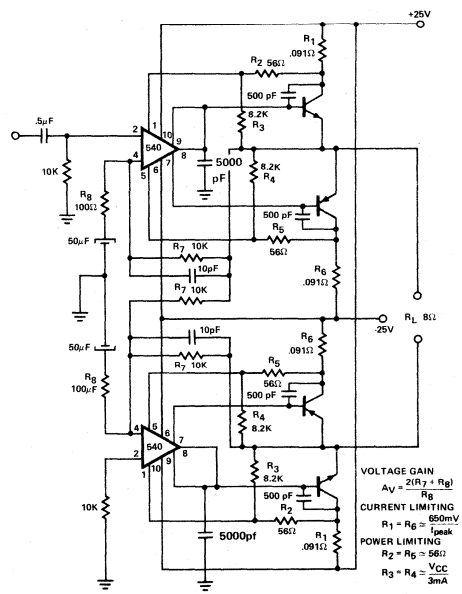
$R_3 = R_4 \simeq \frac{V_{CC}}{3mA}$

3 Watts



$A_V = \frac{2(R_1 + R_2)}{R_2}$

70 Watts



VOLTAGE GAIN

$A_V = \frac{2(R_7 + R_8)}{R_8}$

CURRENT LIMITING

$R_1 = R_6 \simeq \frac{650mV}{I_{peak}}$

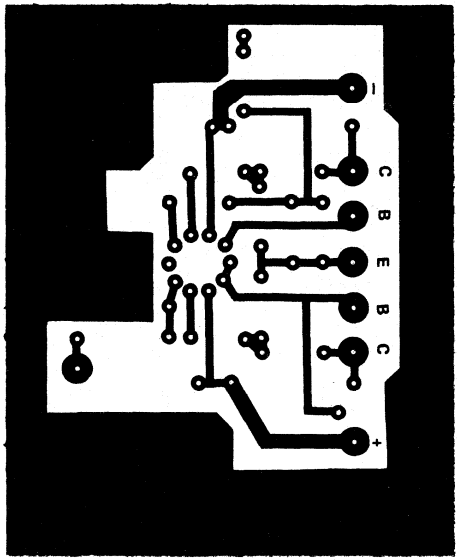
POWER LIMITING

$R_2 = R_5 \simeq 56\Omega$

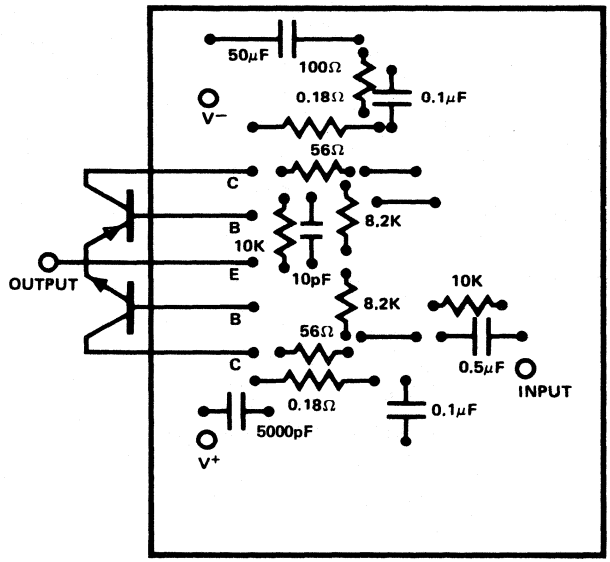
$R_3 = R_4 \simeq \frac{V_{CC}}{3mA}$

35 WATT AMPLIFIER

P.C. BOARD LAYOUT (BOTTOM VIEW)



PARTS LAYOUT (TOP VIEW)



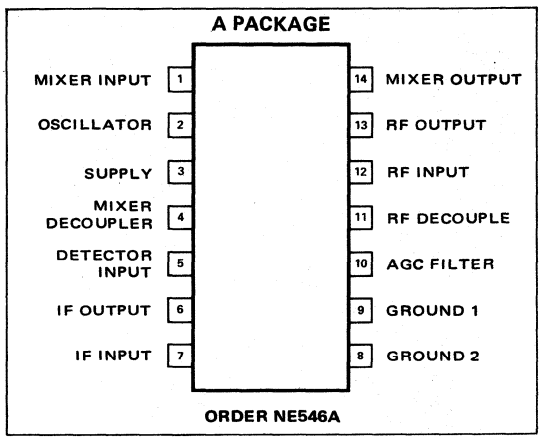
DESCRIPTION

The NE546 is a monolithic integrated circuit that provides an RF amplifier, IF amplifier, mixer, oscillator, AGC detector, and voltage regulator in a single IC. The primary application is super-heterodyne AM radio receiver particularly in automobile radios. The NE546 is available in a 14 lead dual inline package.

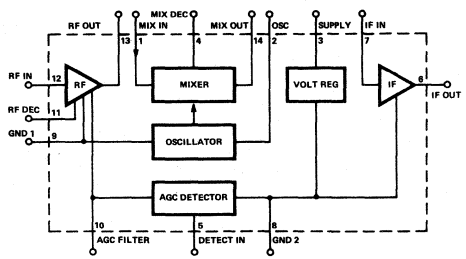
FEATURES

- LOW NOISE
- BUILD IN AGC CIRCUIT
- SEPARATELY ACCESSABLE AMPLIFIERS
- MIXER-OSCILLATOR STAGE WITH INTERNAL FEEDBACK
- HIGH SELECTIVITY
- HIGH IMAGE REJECTION

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



BLOCK DIAGRAM

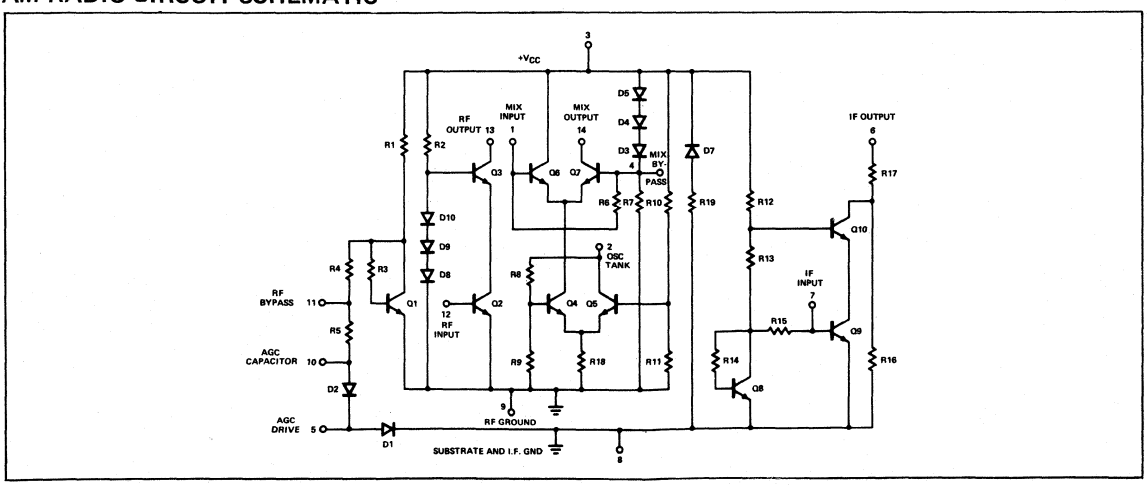


ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_{CC} Supply Voltage Pins 3, 13, 14 at Pin 6	16V
DC Supply Voltage (V+)	40V
DC Supply Current	35mA
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	750mW
Lead Temperature	300°C
Operating Temperature Range	-40°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C

NOTE
Rating applies for temperatures up to 55°C. Derate linearly at 6.67mW/°C above 55°C.

AM RADIO CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C at V_{CC} = 11.0V)

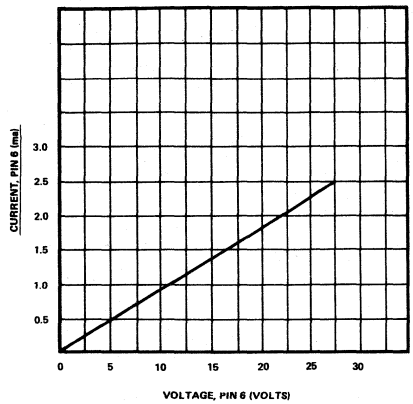
CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	TEST CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNITS
			MIN	TYP	MAX	
DC Voltage:						
Supply Voltage	$+V_{CC}$		9.0		15.0	
Mixer balance	V_{OS} (V_1-V_4)			1.0	10	mV
Zener voltage	V_3		5.5	6.0	7.0	V
At Terminal 5 AGC voltage	V_5		0.1	0.25	0.4	V
Pin 7 voltage	V_7		0.55	0.70	0.80	V
Pin 12 voltage	V_{12}		0.6	0.71	0.8	V
Pin 13 voltage	V_{13}			4.0		V
DC Current:						
Supply current	I_{CC}		15	18	22	mA
Oscillator current	I_2			1.0		mA
Zener current	I_3		12	14	16	mA
IF current	I_6		3.5	4.3	6	mA
RF current	I_{13}			4.0	5	mA
Mixer current	I_{14}			0.17	0.38	mA
Static:						
I.F. breakdown & linearity	V_6	Apply 5 volts to Pin 6 only. V_{CC} = 0 volts. Measure $I_{Pin\ 6}$	400	500	600	μA
I.F. breakdown & linearity	V_6	Apply 25 volts to Pin 6 only. V_{CC} = 0 volts. Measure $I_{Pin\ 6}$. Note: Linearity @ 25V should be within 5% of linearity @ 5V.	2.0	2.5	3.0	mA
Performance Characteristics in Circuit of Figure 3						
Saturation		Per sensitivity test interrupting input signal measure output voltage.	500			mV
Sensitivity		Input Signal to Dummy Antenna at f_{IN} = 1 MHz, 30% AM Modulation at f_{MOD} = 400 Hz, for 11 mV output at V_O.		2.5	5	μV
Signal-to-Noise Ratio	S/N	Ratio of Output at V_O with Modulation ON and then OFF, Input Signal = 100μV, 30% AM Modulation at f_{MOD} = 400 Hz.	34	40		dB
Overload Distortion		Input Signal set at 1 MHz, 90% AM Modulation, Distortion at V_O must be ⩽ 10%	100	155	250	mV

Dynamic Characteristics for Indicated Stages in Circuit of Figure 3

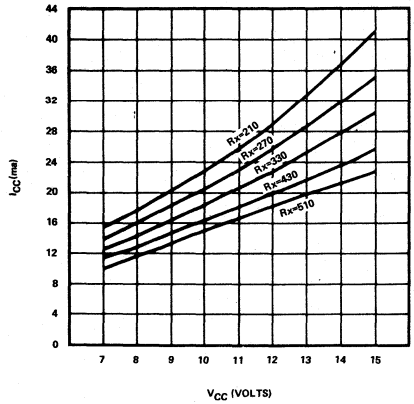
STAGE	PARALLEL CAPACITANCE		PARALLEL RESISTANCE		TRANSCONDUCTANCE
	INPUT pF	OUTPUT pF	INPUT Ω	OUTPUT Ω	AT 1 MHz CARRIER μmhos
RF Amplifier	20	6	670	2 X 10^6 min	150,000 @ 1 MHz
IF Amplifier	35	3.5	850	10^4	100,000 @ 262.5 kHz
Mixer	4	2	2000	2 X 10^6 min	10,000

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

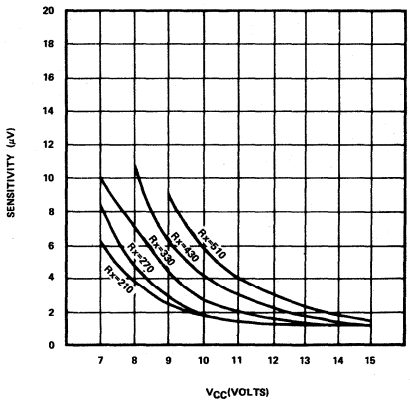
IF OUTPUT LINEARITY



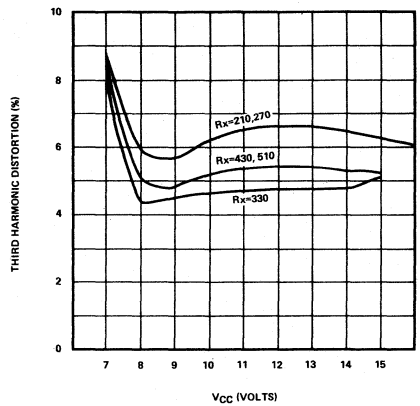
ICC VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



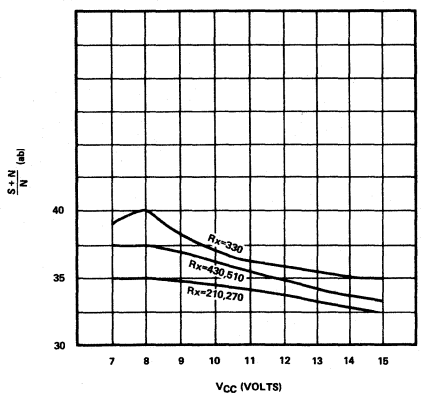
SENSITIVITY VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



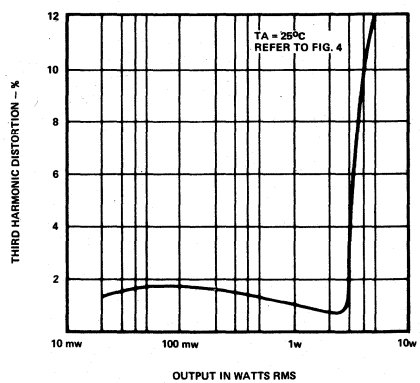
THIRD HARMONIC DISTORTION VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SIGNAL TO NOISE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



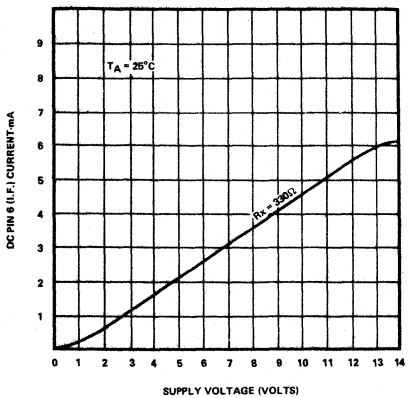
THIRD HARMONIC DISTORTION VERSUS OUTPUT POWER



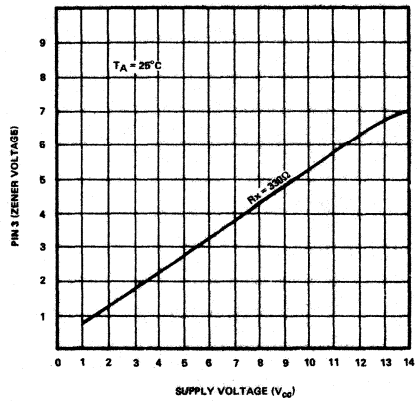
NOTE: Rx is external resistor between pins 3 and V supply.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

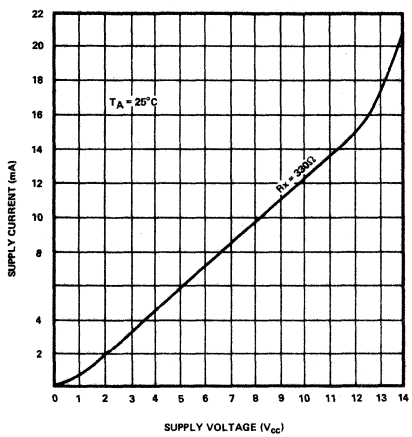
IF CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



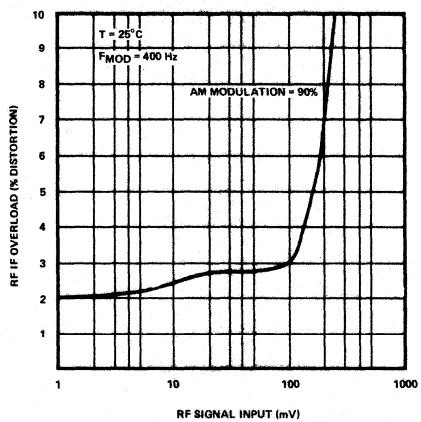
PIN 3 VOLTAGE VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



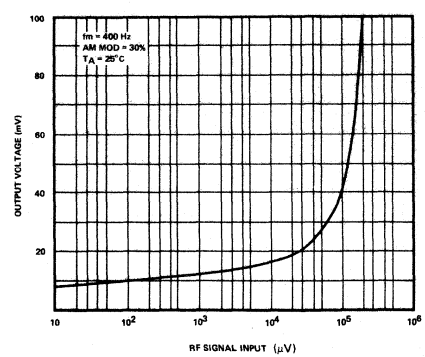
I_{CC} VERSUS V_{CC}



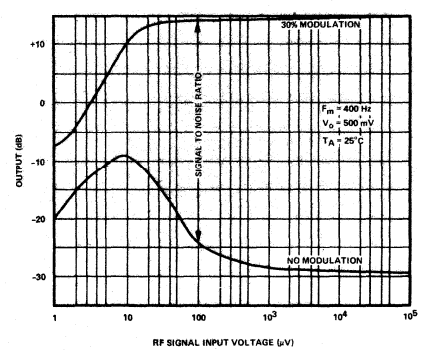
OVERLOAD RESPONSE DISTORTION VERSUS RF INPUT



AGC CURVE



SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO



NOTE: Rx is external resistor between pins 3 and V supply.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

AM RADIO (Capacitor Tuned)

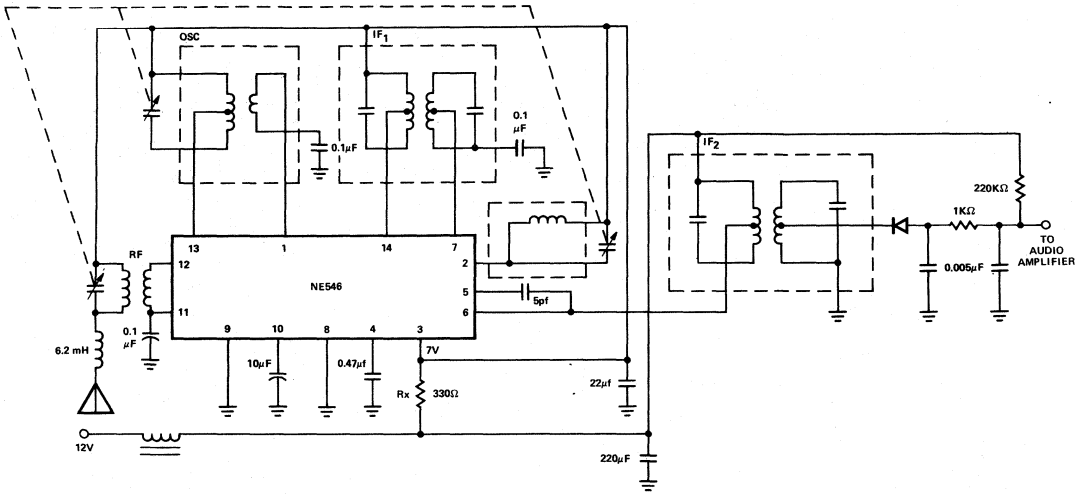


FIGURE 1

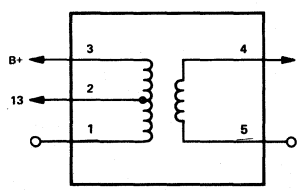
VARIABLE CAPACITOR (Air Varicon)

ANT & RF	13 pF ~ 190 pF
OSC	12 pF ~ 80 pF

ANTENNA COIL

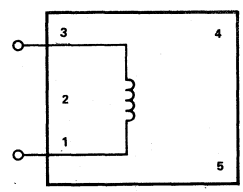
10 mm ϕ x 120 mm Ferrite Antenna

RF COIL



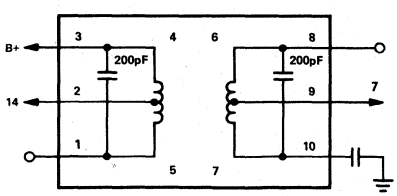
1–2 44 Turns
2–3 81 Turns
4–5 8 Turns

OSC COIL



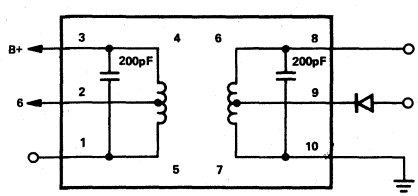
1–3 95 Turns

1st. IF COIL



1–2 120 Turns
2–3 80 Turns
9–10 15 Turns
9–8 185 Turns
Core: k = 0.021

2nd. IF COIL

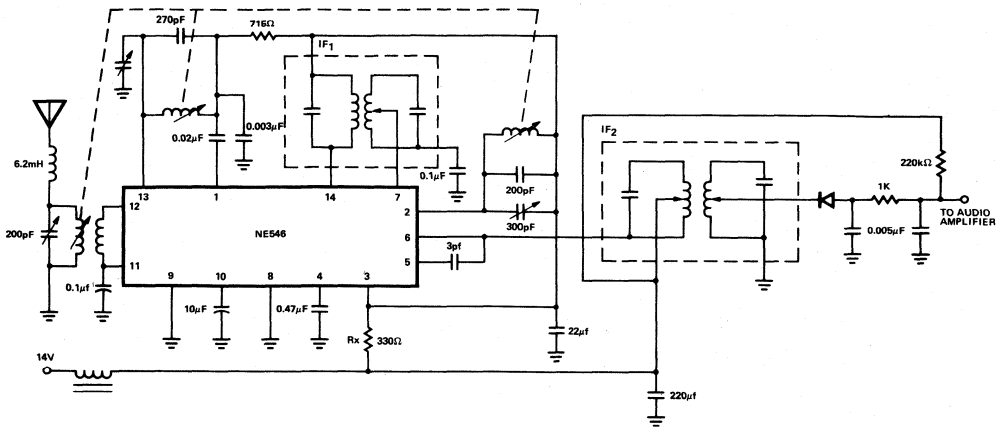


1–2 120 Turns
2–3 80 Turns
9–10 30 Turns
9–8 170 Turns
Core: k = 0.021

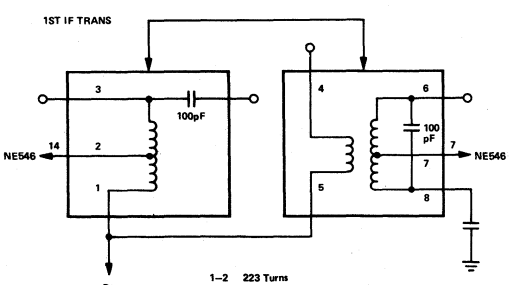
FIG. 1 (Con'd)

AM CAR RADIO (Slug Tuned)

AM CAR RADIO (Slug Tuned)



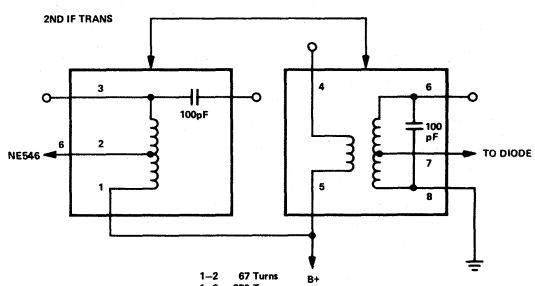
1st. IF TRANSFORMER



1–2 223 Turns
1–3 350 Turns
4–5 8 Turns
7–8 10 Turns
6–8 350 Turns
Q_0 = 56

10 X 10 mm Core

2nd. IF TRANSFORMER



1–2 67 Turns
1–3 350 Turns
4–5 8 Turns
7–8 40 Turns
6–8 350 Turns
Q_0 = 58

10 X 10 mm Core

FIGURE 2

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

AM RADIO RECEIVER USING NE546

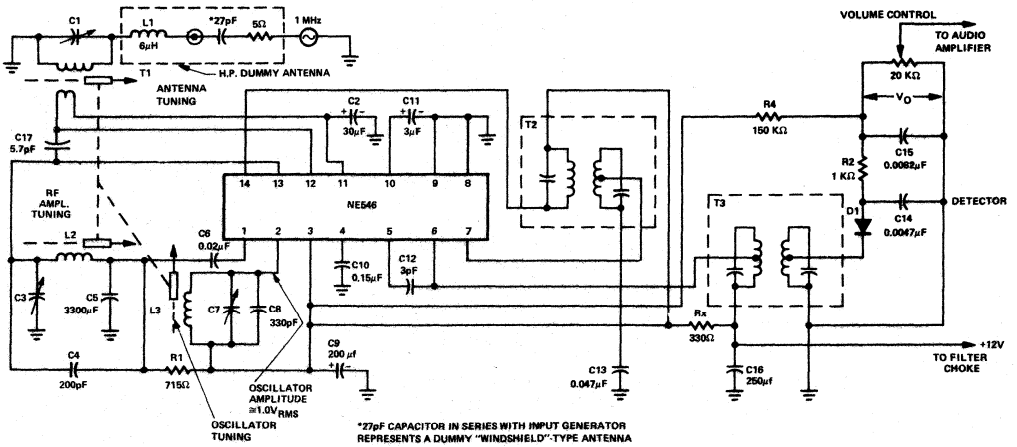
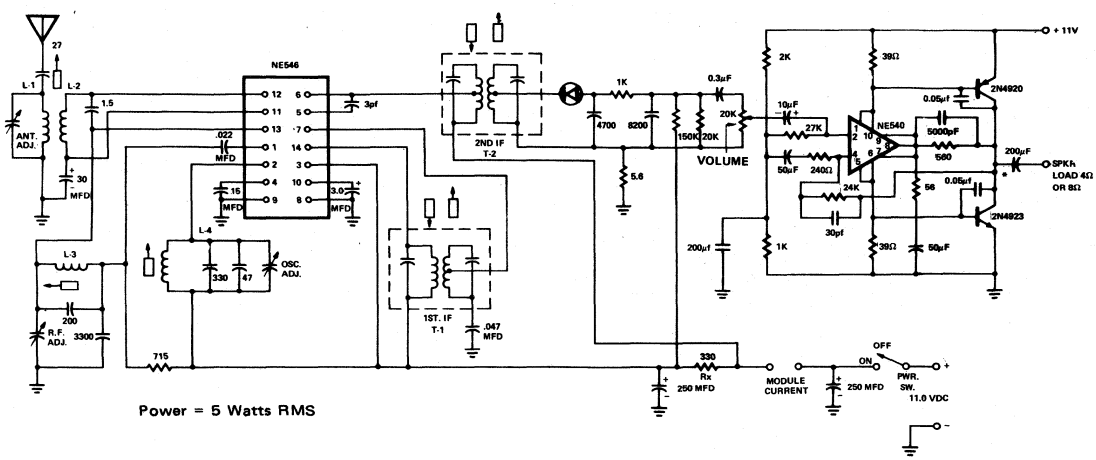


FIGURE 3

TRANSFORMER	SYMBOL	FREQUENCY	INDUCTANCE μh (≈)	CAPACITANCE pF (≈)	Q (≈)	TOTAL TURNS TO TAP TURNS RATIO
First IF:						
Primary	T_2	262.5 kHz	2840	130	60	none
Secondary			2840	130	60	or 30:1 31:1
Second IF:						
Primary	T_3	262.5 kHz	2840	130	60	8.5:1
Secondary			2840	130	60	8.5:1
Antenna:						
Primary	T_1	1 MHz	195	$(C_1)-130$	65	
Secondary		Adjusted to an impedance of 75Ω with primary resonant at 1 MHz. Coupling should be as tight as practical. Wire should be wound around end of coil away from tuning core.				
Coils	L_1	7.9 MHz	6		50	
	L_2	1 MHz	55		50	
	L_2	1.262 MHz	41		40	

COMPLETE AM RADIO WITH AUDIO DRIVER AND OUTPUT STAGE



Power = 5 Watts RMS

FIGURE 4

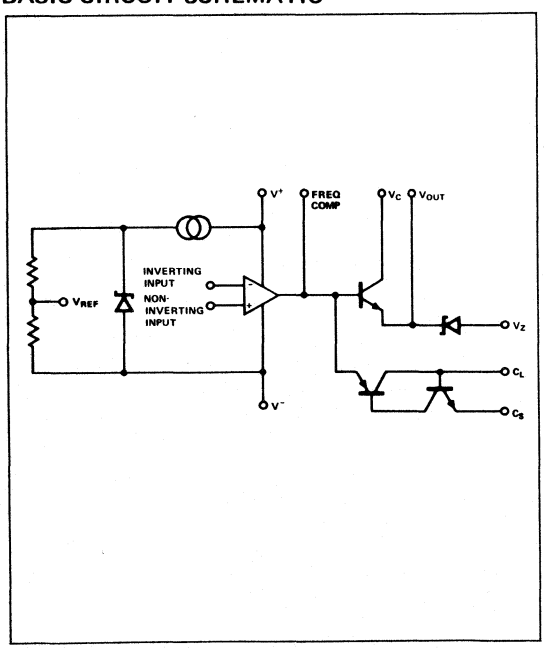
DESCRIPTION

The 550 is a precision monolithic voltage regulator capable of positive or negative supply operation as series, shunt, switching or floating regulator. Guaranteed line regulation is provided for input voltages ranging from 8.5 volts to as high as 50 volts. The output voltage can be continuously adjusted from 2 volts to 40 volts. Foldback current limiting can be accomplished through the use of one external resistor. Internal circuitry permits on and off strobing with DTL and TTL logic inputs and latched shut-down with a pulsed input.

FEATURES

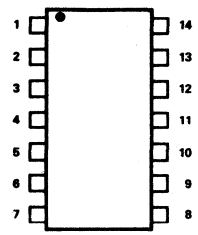
- LINE REGULATION GUARANTEED OVER INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE OF 8.5 VOLTS TO AS HIGH AS 50 VOLTS.
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE CONTINUOUSLY ADJUSTABLE FROM 2 VOLTS TO 40 VOLTS
- .01% LINE AND LOAD REGULATION
- ADJUSTABLE LIMITING OF SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT
- FOLDBACK CURRENT LIMITING WITH ONE EXTERNAL RESISTOR
- REMOTE AND LATCHING SHUTDOWN
- OUTPUT CURRENT UP TO 150mA WITHOUT EXTERNAL POWER TRANSISTORS

BASIC CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

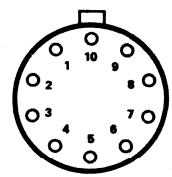
A PACKAGE



1. NC
2. Current Limit
3. Current Sense
4. Inverting Input
5. Noninverting Input
6. V_{REF}
7. V^-
8. NC
9. V_Z
10. V_{out}
11. V_C
12. V^+
13. Frequency Compensation
14. NC

ORDER PART NO. NE550A

L PACKAGE



1. Current Sense
2. Inverting Input
3. Noninverting Input
4. V_{REF}
5. V^-
6. V_{out}
7. V_C
8. V^+
9. Frequency Compensation
10. Current Limit

ORDER PART NOS. NE550L/SE550L

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

	SE550	NE550
Voltage from V^+ to V^-	50V	40V
Input-Output Voltage Differential	45V	37V
Maximum Output Current	150mA	150mA
Current from V_Z	15mA	15mA
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	800mW	800mW
Operating Temperature Range	-55°C to +125°C	-0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C	-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature	300°C	300°C

NOTE:

1. Rating applies for case temperatures to 125°C; derate linearly at 6.5mW/°C for ambient temperatures above +75°C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified) (Notes 1 and 2)

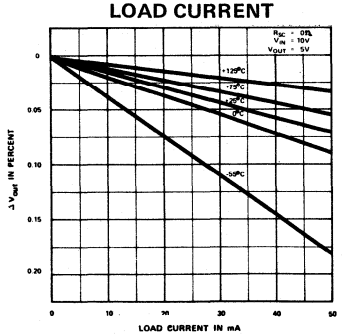
PARAMETER	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
NE550					
Line Regulation		.08	0.3	% V_{out}	V_{in} = 8.5 to 40V
			0.35	% V_{out}	0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C, V_{in} = 12 to 40V
Load Regulation		.03	0.2	% V_{out}	I_L = 1mA to 50mA
			0.4	% V_{out}	0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C, I_L = 1mA to 50mA
Ripple Rejection		75		dB	f = 50 Hz to 10 kHz, CREF = 0
		90		dB	f = 50 Hz to 10 kHz, CREF = 5μF
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		.002	.015	%/°C	0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C
Short Circuit Current Limit	50	60	70	mA	RSC = 10Ω, V_{out} = 0
Reference Voltage	1.53	1.63	1.73	V	
Output Noise Voltage		20		μV rms	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, CREF = 0
		2.5		μV rms	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, CREF = 5μF
Long Term Stability		0.1		%/1000 hrs.	
Standby Current Drain		1.6	3.0	mA	I_L = 0, V_{in} = 40V
Input Voltage Range	8.5		40	V	
Output Voltage Range	2.0		37	V	
Input-Output Voltage Differential	3.0		38	V	
SE550					
Line Regulation		0.05	0.1	% V_{out}	V_{in} = 12 to 40V
		0.2	0.6	% V_{out}	V_{in} = 8.5 to 50V
			0.25	% V_{out}	-55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, V_{in} = 12 to 40V
Load Regulation		0.03	.10	% V_{out}	I_L = 1mA to 50mA
			.6	% V_{out}	-55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, I_L = mA to 50mA
Ripple Rejection		75		dB	F = 50 Hz to 10 kHz, CREF = 0
		90		dB	F = 50 Hz to 10 kHz, CREF = 5μF
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		.002	.012	%/°C	-55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C
Short Circuit Limit	50	60	70	mA	RSC = 10Ω, V_{out} = 0
Reference Voltage	1.58	1.63	1.68	V	
Output Noise Voltage		20		μV rms	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, CREF = 0
		2.5		μV rms	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, CREF = 5μF
Long Term Stability		0.1		%/1000 hrs.	
Standby Current Drain		1.3	2.0	mA	I_L = 0, V_{in} = 50V
Input Voltage Range	8.5		50	V	
Output Voltage Range	2.0		40	V	
Input-Output Voltage Differential	3.0		45	V	

NOTES

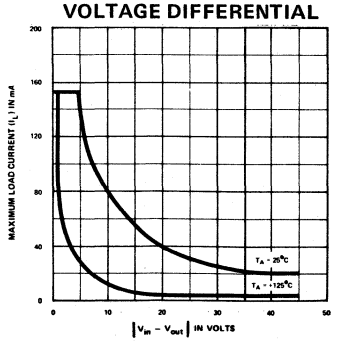
1. Unless otherwise specified, T_A = 25°C, V_{in} = V^+ = V_C = 12V, V^- = 0V, V_{out} = 5V, I_L = 1mA, R_{sc} = 0, C_1 = 100pF, and divider impedance as seen by error amplifier ≃ 2kΩ when connected as shown in Figure 1.
2. The load and line regulation specifications are for constant junction temperature. Temperature drift effects must be taken into account separately when the unit is operating under conditions of high or varying dissipation.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

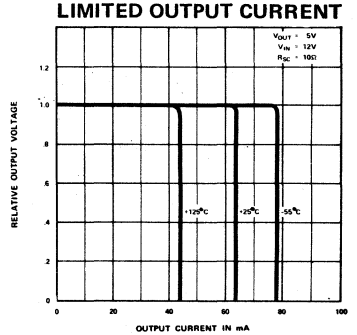
LOAD REGULATION AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD CURRENT



MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT-OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL

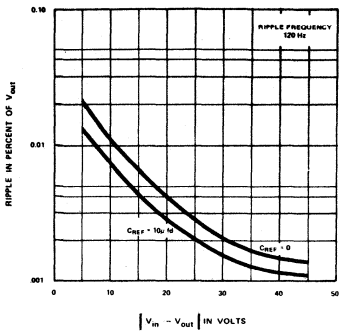


RELATIVE OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF LIMITED OUTPUT CURRENT

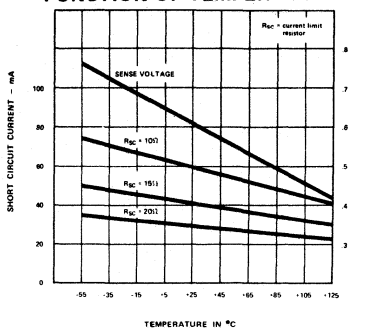


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

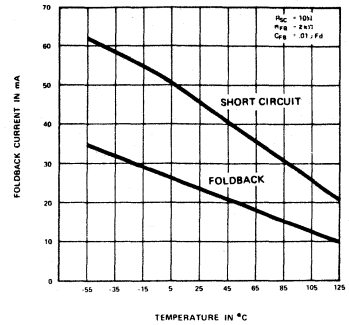
RIPPLE REJECTION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT-OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL



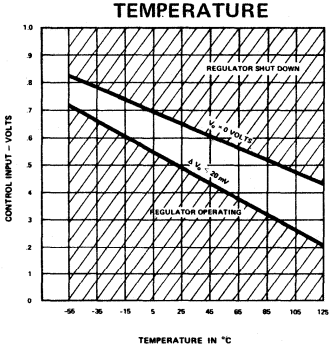
SENSE VOLTAGE AND SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT LIMIT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



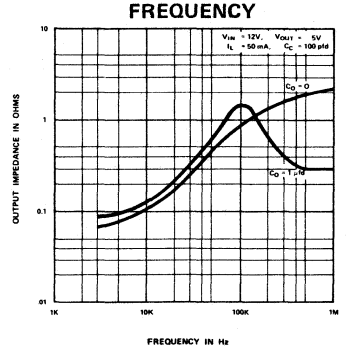
SHORT CIRCUIT AND FOLDBACK CURRENTS AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



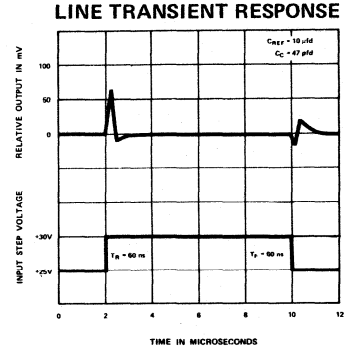
REMOTE CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



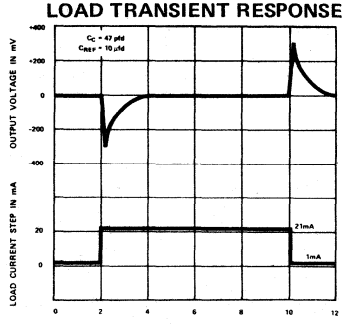
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



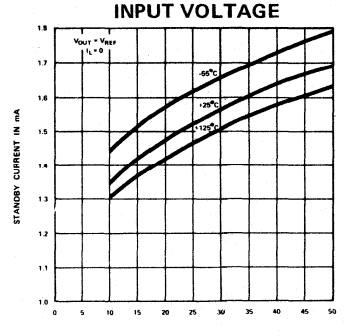
LINE TRANSIENT RESPONSE



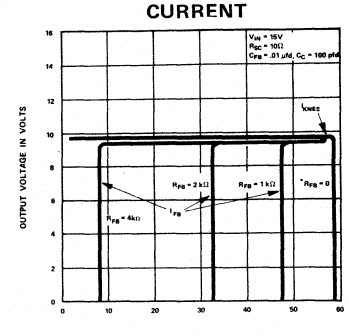
LOAD TRANSIENT RESPONSE



STANDBY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE

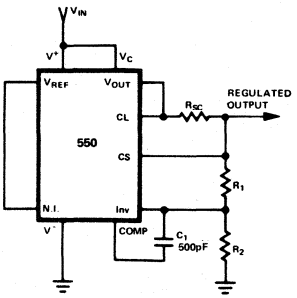


FOLDBACK CURRENT LIMITED OUTPUT VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF OUTPUT CURRENT



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

BASIC POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

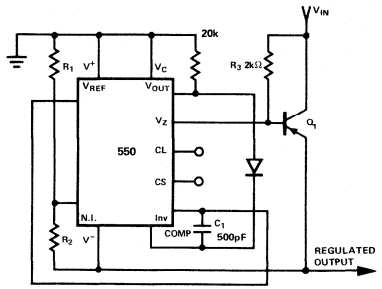


$V_{out} = V_{REF} \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2}$ $I_{SC} = \frac{V_{SENSE}}{R_{SC}}$

$\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$ = 2kΩ for minimum temperature drift

FIGURE 1

NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR



$V_{out} = -V_{REF} \times \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2}$

$\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$ = 2kΩ for minimum temperature drift

NOTE 1

FIGURE 2

POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR (External PNP Pass Transistor)

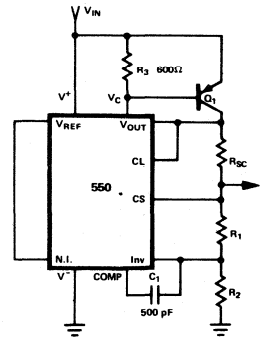


FIGURE 3

POSITIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR (External NPN Pass Transistor)

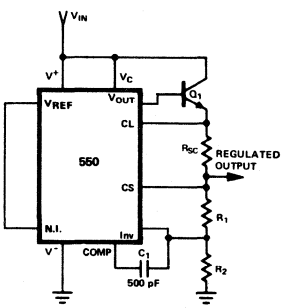
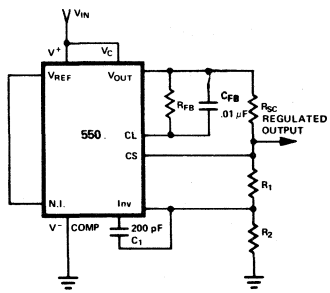


FIGURE 4.

FOLDBACK CURRENT LIMITED REGULATOR



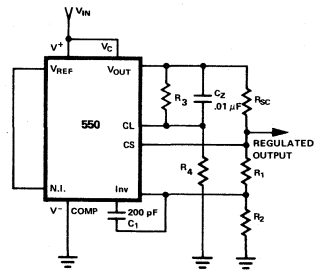
$I_{KNEE} = \frac{V_{SENSE}}{R_{SC}}$

$I_{FB} = \frac{V_{SENSE} - (R_{FB} \cdot I_{CL})}{R_{SC}}$

$I_{CL} \cong 125\ \mu A$

FIGURE 5A

SECOND ORDER FOLDBACK CURRENT LIMITED REGULATOR



$R_3 = \frac{V_{SENSE}(I_{KNEE} - I_{FB})\ V_{OUT}}{I_{CL}\left[(I_{KNEE} - I_{FB} + I_{SC})\ V_{OUT} - (I_{FB} - I_{SC})\ V_{SENSE}\right]}$

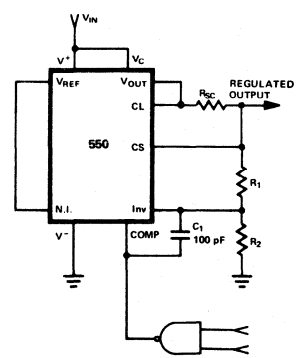
$\frac{R_3}{R_4} = \frac{(V_{SENSE} - I_{CL}\ R_3)(I_{FB} - I_{SC})}{V_{OUT}\ I_{SC} - V_{SENSE}\ (I_{FB} - I_{SC})}$

$R_{SC} = \frac{(V_{OUT} + V_{SENSE})\ R_3/R_4 + V_{SENSE}}{I_{KNEE}}$

$I_{CL} \cong 125\ \mu A$

FIGURE 5B

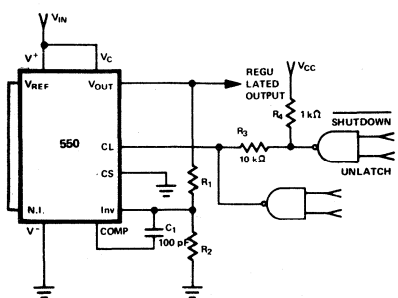
REMOTE SHUTDOWN REGULATOR WITH CURRENT LIMITING



1/4 8T80, 1/6 8T90, 1/10 8T01B, etc.

FIGURE 6

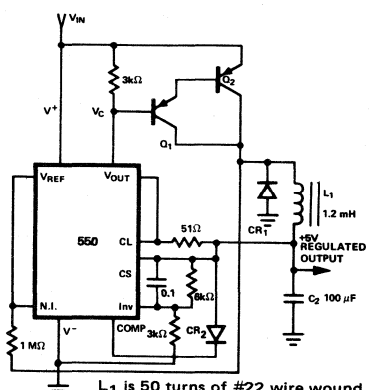
REMOTE LATCHING SHUTDOWN REGULATOR



8415, 8417, 2/3 8471, 1/3 8891, 8T90, 1/2 8481, 8881, 8T90
NOTE 2

FIGURE 7

POSITIVE SWITCHING REGULATOR



L_1 is 50 turns of #22 wire wound on Ferroxcube. 42/29-377 A400

FIGURE 8

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd.)

POSITIVE FLOATING REGULATOR

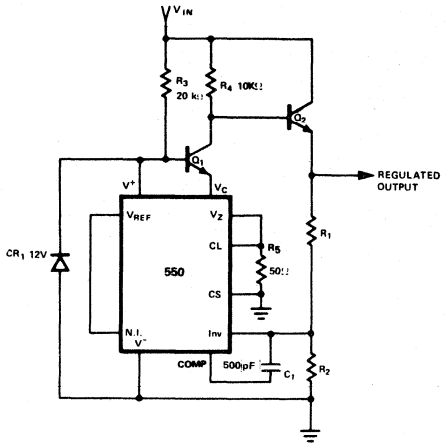


FIGURE 9

NEGATIVE FLOATING REGULATOR

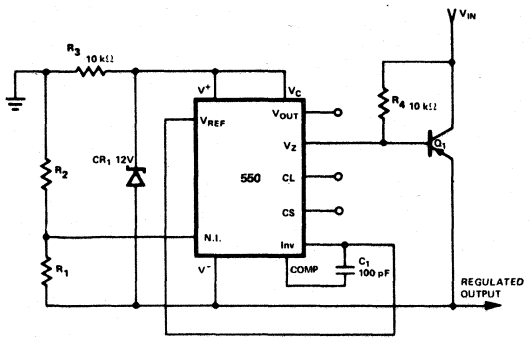
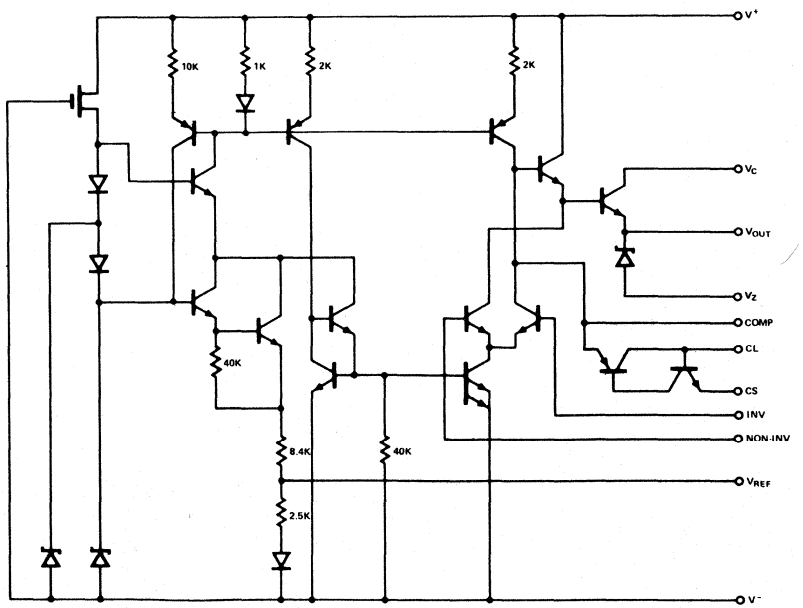


FIGURE 10

NOTES:

1. To utilize the SE550L in applications which require V_z, an external 6.2 volt zener diode should be connected in series with V_{OUT}.
2. The "Shut-down" gate need only be pulsed to latch the regulator output to zero. R_4 may be omitted for active pull-up devices. The "Unlatch" gate must have an open collector.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



DESCRIPTION

The NE/SE 555 monolithic timing circuit is a highly stable controller capable of producing accurate time delays, or oscillation. Additional terminals are provided for triggering or resetting if desired. In the time delay mode of operation, the time is precisely controlled by one external resistor and capacitor. For a stable operation as an oscillator, the free running frequency and the duty cycle are both accurately controlled with two external resistors and one capacitor. The circuit may be triggered and reset on falling waveforms, and the output structure can source or sink up to 200mA or drive TTL circuits.

FEATURES

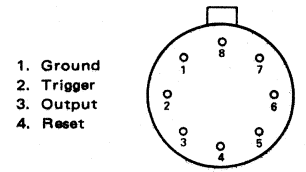
- TIMING FROM MICROSECONDS THROUGH HOURS
- OPERATES IN BOTH ASTABLE AND MONOSTABLE MODES
- ADJUSTABLE DUTY CYCLE
- HIGH CURRENT OUTPUT CAN SOURCE OR SINK 200mA
- OUTPUT CAN DRIVE TTL
- TEMPERATURE STABILITY OF 0.005% PER °C
- NORMALLY ON AND NORMALLY OFF OUTPUT

APPLICATIONS

PRECISION TIMING
PULSE GENERATION
SEQUENTIAL TIMING
TIME DELAY GENERATION
PULSE WIDTH MODULATION
PULSE POSITION MODULATION
MISSING PULSE DETECTOR

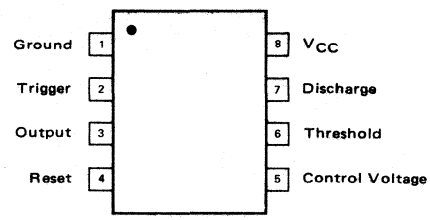
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

T PACKAGE



ORDER PART NOS. SE555T/NE555T

V PACKAGE

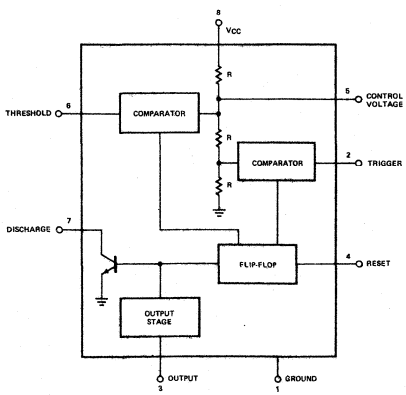


ORDER PART NOS. SE555V/NE555V

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	+18V
Power Dissipation	600 mW
Operating Temperature Range	
NE555	0°C to +70°C
SE555	−55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 seconds)	+300°C

BLOCK DIAGRAM



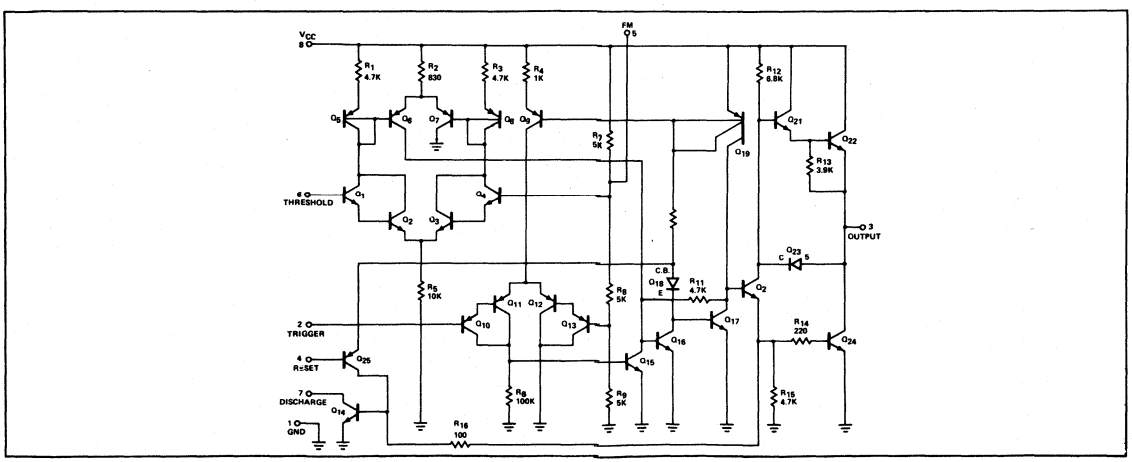
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CC} = +5V$ to $+15$ unless otherwise specified

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	SE 555			NE 555			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Supply Voltage		4.5		18	4.5		16	V
Supply Current	$V_{CC} = 5V$ $R_L = \infty$		3	5		3	6	mA
	$V_{CC} = 15V$ $R_L = \infty$		10	12		10	15	mA
	Low State, Note 1							
Timing Error(Monostable)	R_A, $R_B = 1K\Omega$ to $100K\Omega$							
Initial Accuracy	$C = 0.1\ \mu F$ Note 2		0.5	2		1		%
Drift with Temperature			30	100		50		ppm/°C
Drift with Supply Voltage			0.05	0.2		0.1		%/Volt
Threshold Voltage			2/3			2/3		X V_{CC}
Trigger Voltage	$V_{CC} = 15V$	4.8	5	5.2		5		V
Timing Error(Astable)	$V_{CC} = 5V$	1.45	1.67	1.9		1.67		V
Trigger Current			0.5			0.5		μA
Reset Voltage		0.4	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.0	V
Reset Current			0.1			0.1		mA
Threshold Current	Note 3		0.1	.25		0.1	.25	μA
Control Voltage Level	$V_{CC} = 15V$	9.6	10	10.4	9.0	10	11	V
	$V_{CC} = 5V$	2.9	3.33	3.8	2.6	3.33	4	V
Output Voltage (low)	$V_{CC} = 15V$							
	$I_{SINK} = 10mA$		0.1	0.15		0.1	.25	V
	$I_{SINK} = 50mA$		0.4	0.5		0.4	.75	V
	$I_{SINK} = 100mA$		2.0	2.2		2.0	2.5	V
	$I_{SINK} = 200mA$		2.5			2.5		
	$V_{CC} = 5V$							
	$I_{SINK} = 8mA$		0.1	0.25				V
	$I_{SINK} = 5mA$					.25	.35	
Output Voltage Drop (low)								
	$I_{SOURCE} = 200mA$		12.5			12.5		
	$V_{CC} = 15V$							
	$I_{SOURCE} = 100mA$							
	$V_{CC} = 15V$	13.0	13.3		12.75	13.3		V
	$V_{CC} = 5V$	3.0	3.3		2.75	3.3		V
Rise Time of Output			100			100		nsec
Fall Time of Output			100			100		nsec

NOTES

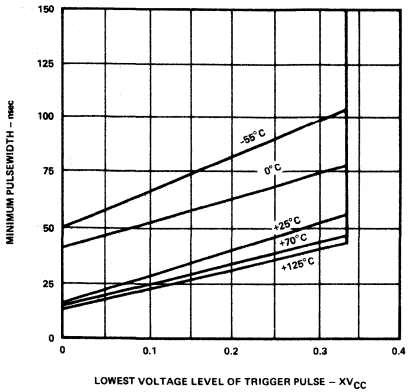
1. Supply Current when output high typically 1mA less.
2. Tested at $V_{CC} = 5V$ and $V_{CC} = 15V$
3. This will determine the maximum value of $R_A + R_B$. For 15V operation, the max total R = 20 megohm.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Shown for One Side Only)

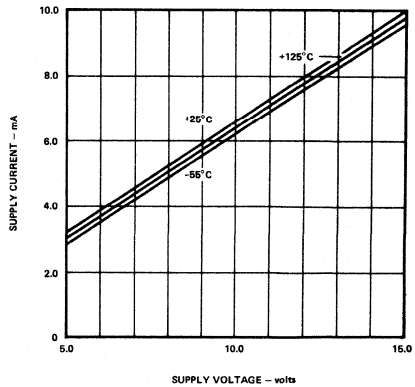


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

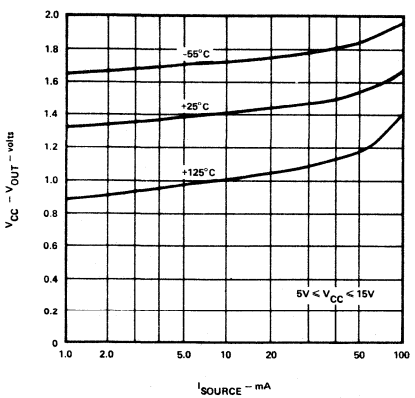
MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH REQUIRED FOR TRIGGERING



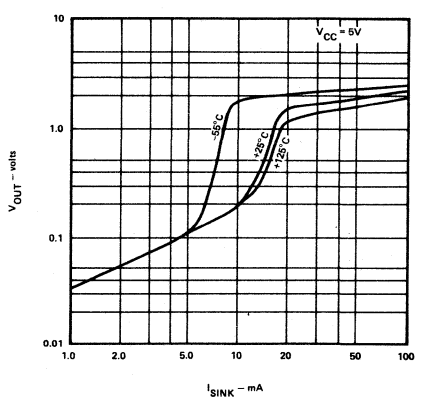
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



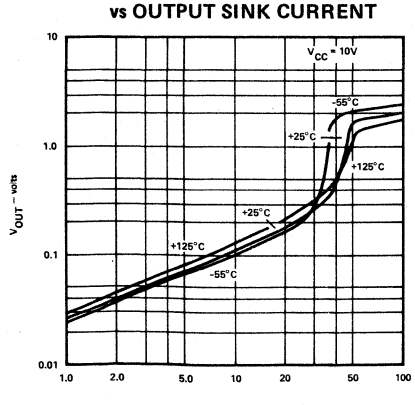
LOW OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT SINK CURRENT



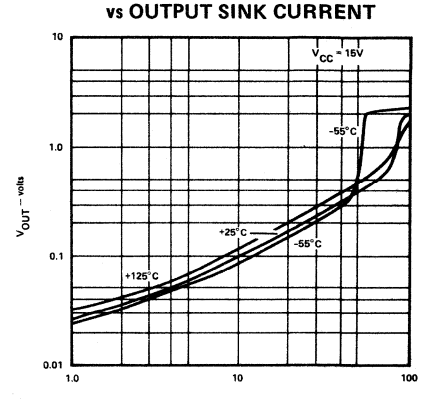
HIGH OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT SOURCE CURRENT



LOW OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT SINK CURRENT

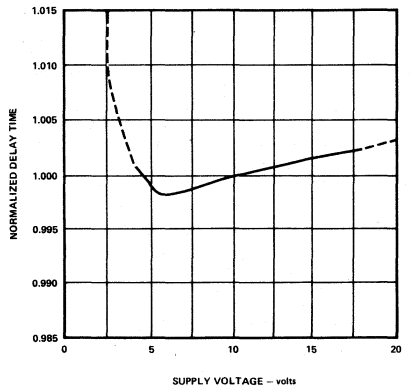


LOW OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT SINK CURRENT

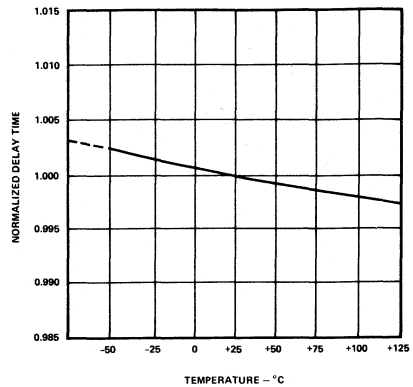


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

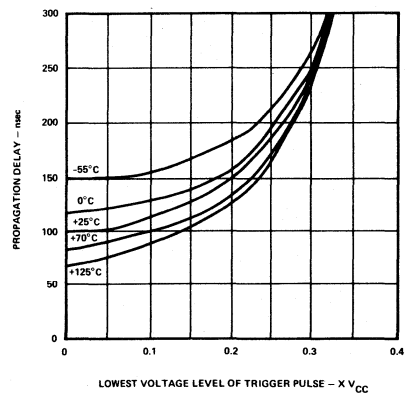
DELAY TIME vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



DELAY TIME vs TEMPERATURE



PROPAGATION DELAY vs VOLTAGE LEVEL OF TRIGGER PULSE



DESCRIPTION

The NE/SE556 Dual Monolithic timing circuit is a highly stable controller capable of producing accurate time delays or oscillation. The 556 is a dual 555. Timing is provided by an external resistor and capacitor for each timing function. The two timers operate independently of each other sharing only V_{CC} and ground. The circuits may be triggered and reset on falling waveforms. The output structures may sink or source 150mA.

FEATURES

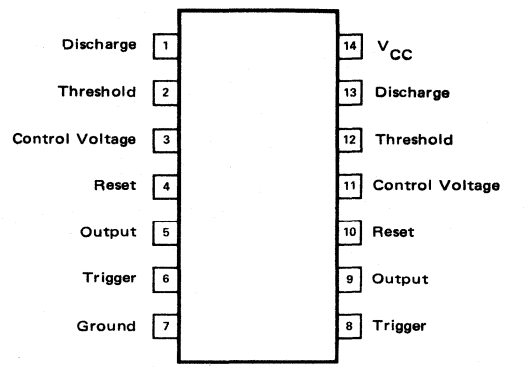
- TIMING FROM MICROSECONDS TO HOURS
- REPLACES TWO 555 TIMERS
- OPERATES IN BOTH ASTABLE, MONOSTABLE, TIME DELAY MODES
- HIGH OUTPUT CURRENT
- ADJUSTABLE DUTY CYCLE
- TTL COMPATIBLE
- TEMPERATURE STABILITY OF 0.005% PER °C

APPLICATIONS

PRECISION TIMING
SEQUENTIAL TIMING
PULSE SHAPING
PULSE GENERATOR
MISSING PULSE DETECTOR
TONE BURST GENERATOR
PULSE WIDTH MODULATION
TIME DELAY GENERATOR
FREQUENCY DIVISION
INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS
PULSE POSITION MODULATION
APPLIANCE TIMING
TRAFFIC LIGHT CONTROL
TOUCH TONE ENCODER

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A PACKAGE

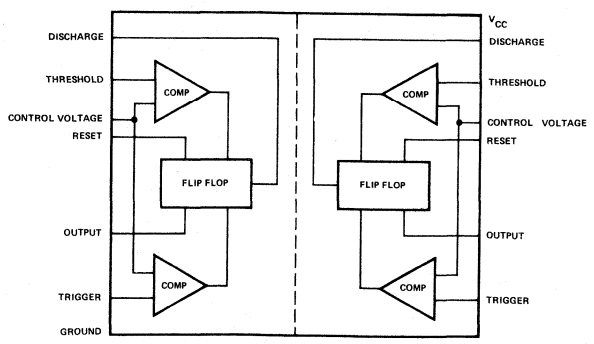


ORDER NO. SE556A, NE556A

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage		+18V
Power Dissipation		600mW
Operating Temperature Range	NE556	0°C to +70°C
	SE556	-55°C to +125°C
	SE556C	-55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range		-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec)		+300°C

BLOCK DIAGRAM

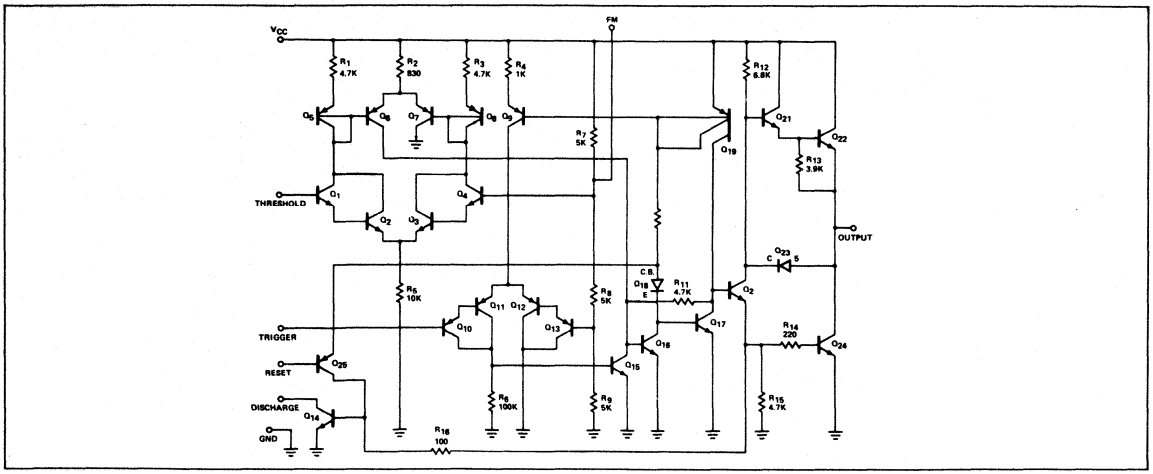


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CC} = +5V$ to $+15$ unless otherwise specified

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	SE 556			NE 556			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Supply Voltage		4.5		18	4.5		16	V
Supply Current	$V_{CC}=5V$ $R_L=\infty$		3	5		3	6	mA
	$V_{CC}=15V$ $R_L=\infty$ Low State, Note 1		10	11		10	14	mA
Timing Error (Monostable)	$R_A = 2K\Omega$ to $100K\Omega$							
Initial Accuracy	$C=0.1\mu F$ Note 2		0.5	1.5		0.75		%
Drift with Temperature			30	100		50		ppm/°C
Drift with Supply Voltage			0.05	0.2		0.1		%/Volt
Timing Error (Astable)	$R_A, R_B = 2K\Omega$ to $100K\Omega$							
Initial Accuracy	$C = 0.1\mu F$ Note 2		1.5			2.25		%
Drift with Temperature			90			150		ppm/°C
Drift with Supply Voltage			0.15			0.3		%/Volt
Threshold Voltage			2/3			2/3		X V_{CC}
Threshold Current	Note 3		30	100		30	100	nA
Trigger Voltage	$V_{CC} = 15V$	4.8	5	5.2		5		V
	$V_{CC} = 5V$	1.45	1.67	1.9		1.67		V
Trigger Current			0.5			0.5		μA
Reset Voltage		0.4	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.0	V
Reset Current			0.1			0.1		mA
Control Voltage Level	$V_{CC} = 15V$	9.6	10	10.4	9.0	10	11	V
	$V_{CC} = 5V$	2.9	3.33	3.8	2.6	3.33	4	V
Output Voltage (low)	$V_{CC} = 15V$							
	$I_{SINK} = 10mA$		0.1	0.15		0.1	.25	V
	$I_{SINK} = 50mA$		0.4	0.5		0.4	.75	V
	$I_{SINK} = 100mA$		2.0	2.25		2.0	2.75	V
	$I_{SINK} = 200mA$		2.5			2.5		
	$V_{CC} = 5V$							
	$I_{SINK} = 8mA$		0.1	0.25				V
	$I_{SINK} = 5mA$					.25	.35	
Output Voltage (high)								
	$I_{SOURCE} = 200mA$ $V_{CC} = 15V$		12.5			12.5		
	$I_{SOURCE} = 100mA$							
	$V_{CC} = 15V$	13.0	13.3		12.75	13.3		V
	$V_{CC} = 5V$	3.0	3.3		2.75	3.3		V
Rise Time of Output			100			100		nsec
Fall Time of Output			100			100		nsec
Discharge Leakage Current			20	100		20	100	nA
Matching Characteristics (Note 4)								
Initial Timing Accuracy			0.05	0.1		0.1	0.2	%
Timing Drift with Temperature			±10			±10		ppm/°C
Drift with Supply Voltage			0.1	0.2		0.2	0.5	%/Volt

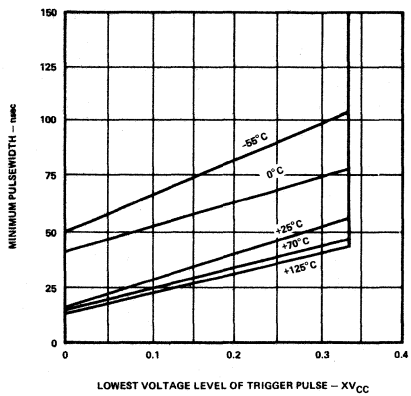
NOTES
1. Supply current when output is high is typically 1.0ma less.
2. Tested at $V_{CC} = 5V$ and $V_{CC} = 15V$.
3. This will determine the maximum value of $R_A + R_B$ for 15V operation. The maximum total R = 20 meg-ohms.
4. Matching characteristics refer to the difference between performance characteristics of each timer section.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Shown for One Side Only)

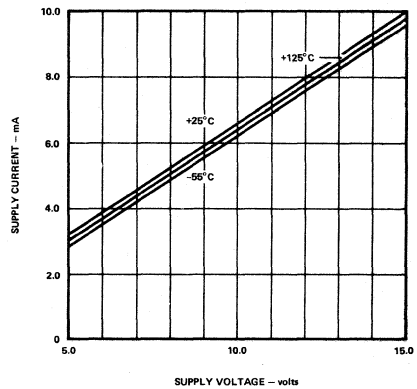


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

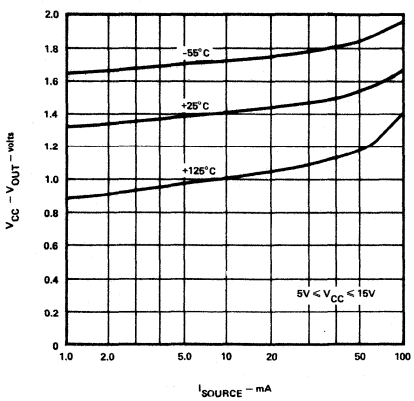
MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH REQUIRED FOR TRIGGERING



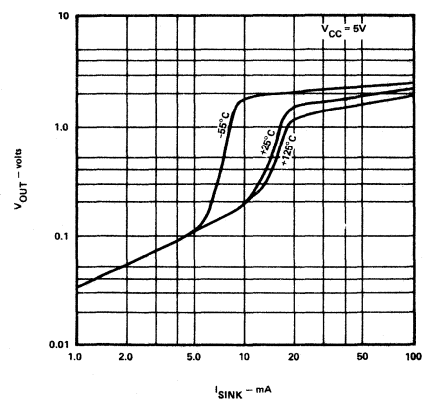
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



LOW OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT SINK CURRENT

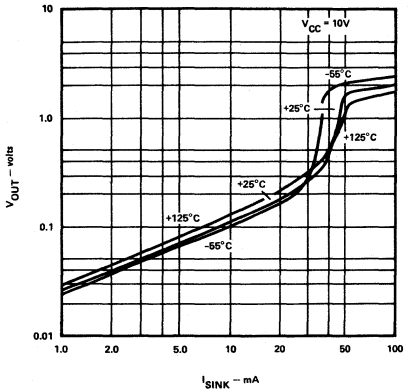


HIGH OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT SOURCE CURRENT

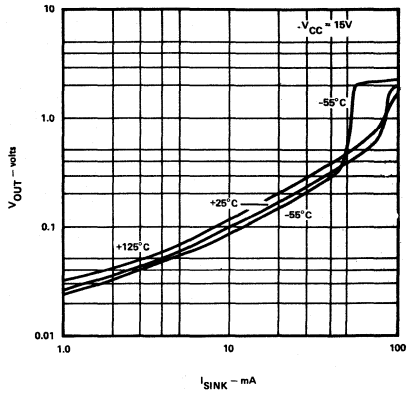


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

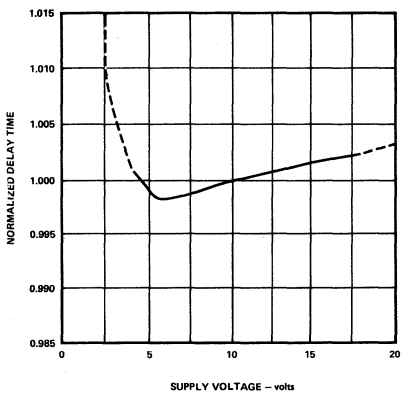
LOW OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT SINK CURRENT



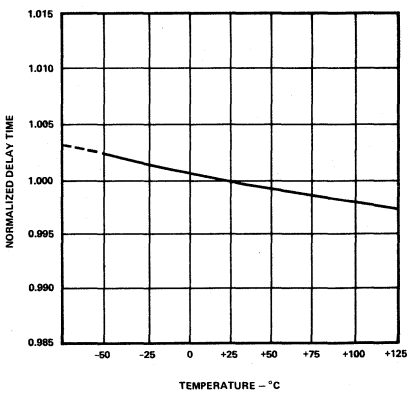
LOW OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT SINK CURRENT



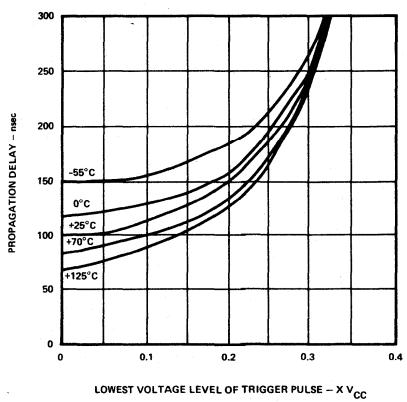
DELAY TIME vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



DELAY TIME vs TEMPERATURE



PROPAGATION DELAY vs VOLTAGE LEVEL OF TRIGGER PULSE



DESCRIPTION

The NE560B Phase Locked Loop (PLL) is a monolithic signal conditioner, and demodulator system comprising a VCO, Phase Comparator, Amplifier and Low Pass Filter, interconnected as shown in the accompanying block diagram. The center frequency of the PLL is determined by the free running frequency (f_o) of the VCO. This VCO frequency is set by an external capacitor and can be fine tuned by an optional Potentiometer. The low pass filter, which determines the capture characteristics of the loop, is formed by the two capacitors and two resistors at the Phase Comparator output.

The PLL system has a set of self biased inputs which can be utilized in either a differential or single ended mode. The VCO output, in differential form, is available for signal conditioning frequency synchronization, multiplication and division applications. Terminals are provided for optional extended control of the tracking range, VCO frequency, and output DC level.

The monolithic signal conditioner-demodulator system is useful over a wide range of frequencies from less than 1 Hz to more than 15 MHz with an adjustable tracking range of ±1% to ±15%.

FEATURES

- FM DEMODULATION WITHOUT TUNED CIRCUITS
- NARROW BANDPASS - TO ± 1% ADJUSTABLE
- TRACKING RANGE
- EXACT FREQUENCY DUPLICATION IN HIGH
- NOISE ENVIRONMENT
- WIDE TRACKING RANGE ±15%
- HIGH LINEARITY - 1% DISTORTION MAX
- FREQUENCY MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION
- THROUGH HARMONIC LOCKING

APPLICATIONS

TONE DECODERS
FM IF STRIPS
TELEMETRY DECODERS
DATA SYNCHRONIZERS
SIGNAL RECONSTITUTION
SIGNAL GENERATORS
MODEMS
TRACKING FILTERS
SCA RECEIVERS
FSK RECEIVERS
WIDE BAND HIGH LINEARITY DETECTORS

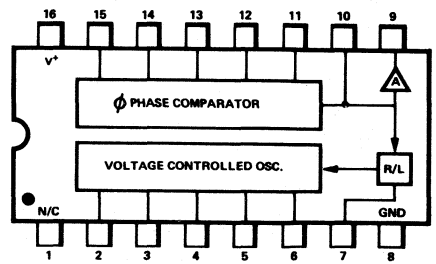
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Operating Voltage	26V
Input Voltage	1V Rms
Storage Temperature	-65°C to 150°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to 70°C
Power Dissipation	300 mw

Limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

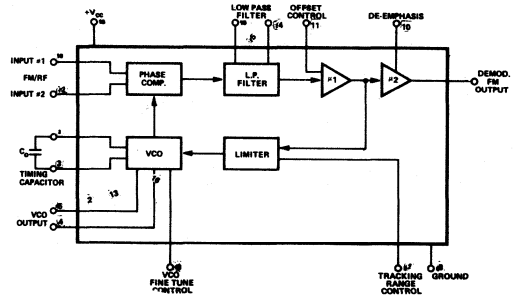
B PACKAGE



1. No Connection
2. VCO Timing Capacitor
3. VCO Timing Capacitor
4. VCO Output #2
5. VCO Output #1
6. Fine Tuning
7. Range Control
8. Ground (or Negative Power Supply)
9. Demodulated FM Output (an open emitter)
10. De-emphasis terminal (Audio bandshaping)
11. Offset Adjustment
12. FM/RF Input #1
13. FM/RF Input #2
14. Low Pass Loop Filter
15. Low Pass Loop Filter
16. Positive Power Supply

ORDER PART NO. NE560B

BLOCK DIAGRAM



GENERAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(15KΩ Pin 9 to GND, Input Pin 12 or Pin 13 AC Ground Unused Input, Optional Controls Not Connected, V+ = 18V Unless Otherwise Specified T_A = 25°C)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
Lowest Practical Operating Frequency		0.1		Hz	
Maximum Operating Frequency	15	30		MHz	
Supply Current	7	9	11	Ma	
Minimum Input Signal for Lock		100		μV	
Dynamic Range		60		dB	
VCO Temp Coefficient*		±0.06	±0.12	%/°C	Measured at 2 MHz, with both inputs AC grounded
VCO Supply Voltage Regulation		±0.3	±2	%/V	Measured at 2 MHz
Input Resistance		2		KΩ	
Input Capacitance		4		Pf	
Input DC Level		+4		V	
Output DC Level	+12	+14	+16	V	
Available Output Swing		4		V_{p-p}	Measured at Pin 9
AM Rejection*	30	40		dB	See Figure 1
De-emphasis Resistance		8		KΩ	

*ACC Test Sub Group C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (For FM Applications, Figure 2) (15KΩ Pin 9 to GND, Input Pin 12 or 13, AC Ground Unused Input, Optional Controls Not Connected, V+ = 18V Unless Otherwise Specified T_A = 25°C)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
10.7 MHz Operation	**Deviation 75 kHz Source Impedance = 50Ω**				
Detection Threshold		120	300	μV	
Demodulated Output Amplitude	30	60		mV	V_{in} = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Distortion*		.3	1	% T.H.D.	V_{in} = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Signal to Noise Ratio $\frac{S+N}{N}$		35		dB	V_{in} = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
4.5 MHz Operation	**Deviation = 25 kHz, Source Impedance = 50Ω**				
Detection Threshold		120	300	μV	
Demodulated Output Amplitude	30	60		mV	V_{in} = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Distortion		0.3	1.0	% T.H.D.	V_{in} = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Signal to Noise Ratio $\frac{S+N}{N}$		35		dB	V_{in} = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Wide Deviation	**$\Delta F/f_o$ = 5% Input = 4.5 MHz Deviation = 225 kHz @ 1 kHz Modulation Rate**				
Detection Threshold		1	5	mV	
Demodulated Output	0.2	0.5		Vrms	V_{in} = 5 mv Rms
Distortion		0.8		% T.H.D.	V_{in} = 5 mv Rms
Signal to Noise Ratio $\frac{S+N}{N}$		50		dB	V_{in} = 5 mv Rms

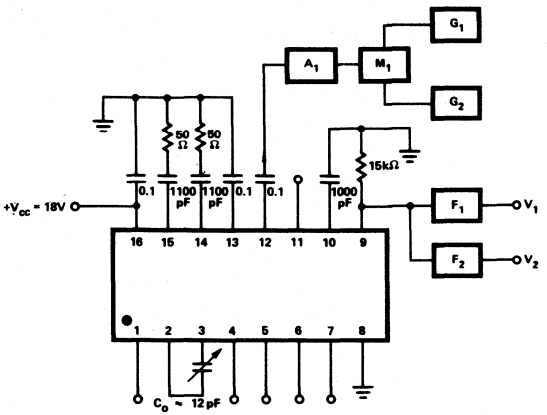
*ACC Test Sub Group C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (For Tracking Filter, Figure 3) (15KΩ Pin 9 to GND, Input Pin 12 or Pin 13 AC Ground Unused Input, Optional Controls Not Connected, V+ = 18V Unless Otherwise Specified T_A = 25°C)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
Tracking Range	±5	±15		% of f_o	V_{in} = 5 mv Rms
Minimum Signal to Sustain Lock 0°C to 70°C		0.8		mv Rms	Input 2 MHz - See Characteristic Curves
VCO Output Impedance		1		kΩ	
VCO Output Swing	0.4	0.6		V_{p-p}	Input 2 MHz Measured with high impedance Probe with less than 10 Pf Capacitance
VCO Output DC Level		+6.5		V	
Side Band Suppression		35		dB	Input 2 MHz with ±100 kHz Side Band Separation and 3 kHz Low Pass Filter Input 1 mv Peak for Carrier Each Side Band C_1 = 0.01 μF R_1 = 0

TYPICAL TEST CIRCUITS

AM REJECTION



G_1 = FM Generator with $f_c = f_o \approx 4$ MHz, $\Delta f = 40$ kHz, $f_{mod} = 1$ kHz

G_2 = Audio Generator with $f_A = 400$ Hz

M_1 = Balanced Modulator Carrier Supplied by G_1, AM modulation provided by G_2.

A_1 = 50 Ω attenuator pad with signal level into pin 12 adjusted to 1 mV rms.

F_1 = 1 kHz Bandpass filter, Q = 20

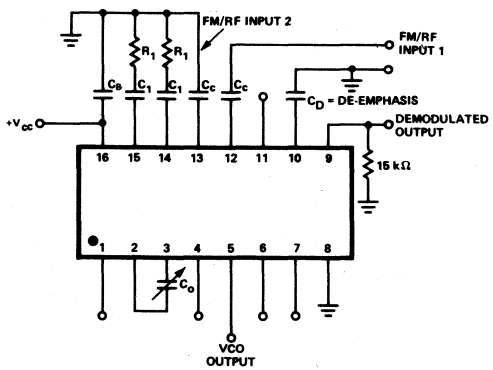
F_2 = 400 Hz Bandpass filter with Q = 50, with 1 kHz trap.

$$AMR = \frac{V_1}{V_2} \text{ in dB}$$

V_1 and V_2 are rms voltmeter readings.

Fig. 1

FM DEMODULATION

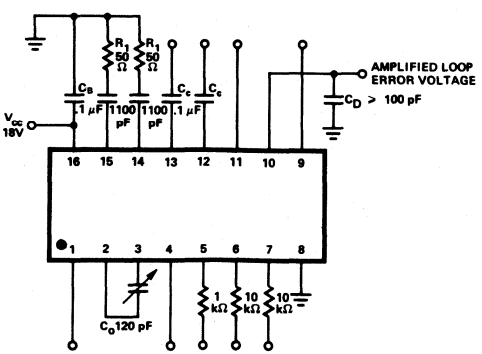


C_B = Bypass Capacitor
C_C = Coupling Capacitors
C_1 = Low Pass Filter Capacitors
C_o = Frequency Determining Capacitor

T_D = De-emphasis time constant
$= (C_D)\ (8k\Omega)$

Fig. 2

TRACKING FILTER

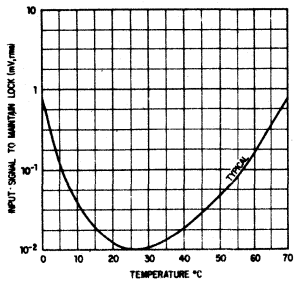


C_C = Coupling Capacitors
C_B = Bypass Capacitor
C_1 = Low Pass Filter Capacitor
C_o = VCO Frequency Set Capacitor

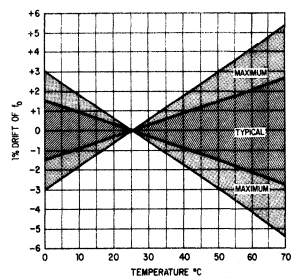
Fig. 3

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

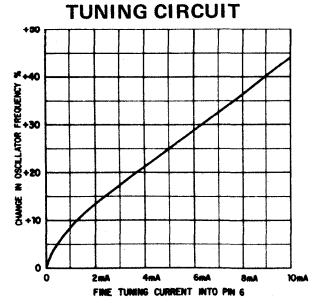
MINIMUM INPUT SIGNAL AMPLITUDE NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN LOCK AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE WITH $f_{signal} = fo_{25^oC} = 2.0$ MHz



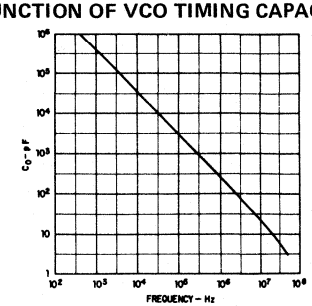
THERMAL DRIFT OF VCO FREE RUNNING FREQUENCY (f_o)



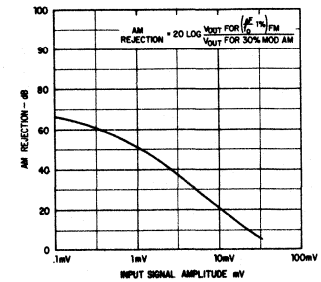
CHANGE OF FREE RUNNING OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF FINE TUNING CIRCUIT



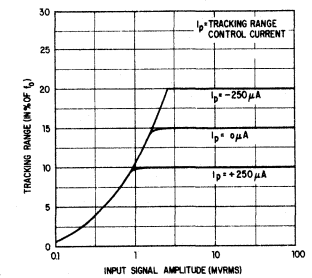
FREE RUNNING OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF VCO TIMING CAPACITANCE



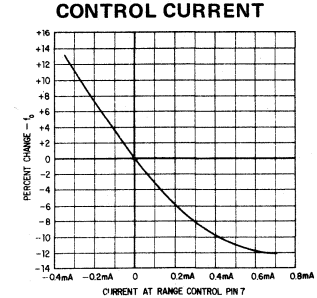
AM REJECTION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT SIGNAL LEVEL f_o = 10 MHz



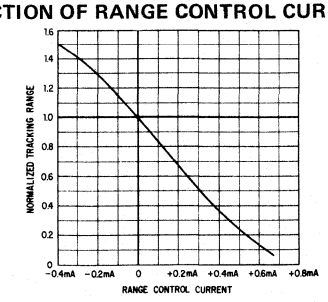
TYPICAL TRACKING RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT SIGNAL



CHANGE OF FREE RUNNING OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF RANGE CONTROL CURRENT

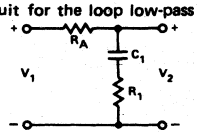


NORMALIZED TRACKING RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF RANGE CONTROL CURRENT



EXTERNAL CONTROLS

1. **Loop Low Pass Filter (Pins 14 and 15)**
The equivalent circuit for the loop low-pass filter can be represented as:



where RA (6K Ω) is the effective resistance seen looking into Pin #14 or Pin #15.
The corresponding filter transfer characteristics are:

$$\frac{V_2}{V_1}(S) = (S) = \frac{1 + S R_1 C_1}{1 + S (R_1 + R_A) C_1}$$

where S is the complex frequency variable.

2. **Loop Gain (Threshold) Control**
The overall Phase Locked Loop gain can be reduced by connecting a feedback resistor, R_F, across the low-pass filter terminals, Pins #14 and #15. This causes the loop gain and the detection sensitivity to decrease by a factor α (α<1)
where:

$$\alpha = \frac{R_F}{2 R_A + R_F}$$

Reduction of loop gain may be desirable at high input signal levels (V_{in} > 30 mV) and at high frequencies (f_o >5 MHz) where excessively high loop gain may cause instability.

3. **Tracking Range Control (Pin 7)**
Any bias current, I_D, injected into the tracking range control, reduces the tracking range of the PLL by decreasing the output of the limiter. The variation of the tracking range and the center frequency, as a function of I_P, are shown in the characteristic curves with I_P defined positive going into the tracking range control terminal. This terminal is normally at a DC level of +0.6 Volts and presents an impedance of 600 Ω.

4. **External Fine Tuning (Pin 6)**
Any bias current injected into the fine tuning terminal increases the frequency of oscillation, f_o, as shown in the characteristic curves. This current is defined Positive into the fine tuning terminal. This terminal is at a typical DC level of +1.3 Volts and has a dynamic impedance of 100Ω to ground.

5. **Offset Adjustment (Pin 11)**
Application of a bias voltage to the offset adjustment terminal modifies the current in the output amplifier setting the DC level at the output. The effect on the loop is to modify the relationship between the VCO free running frequency and the lock range, allowing the VCO free running frequency to be positioned at different points throughout the lock range.

Nominally this terminal is at +4V DC and has an input impedance of 3K Ω. The offset adjustment is optional. The characteristics specified correspond to operation of the circuit with this terminal open circuited.

6. **De-emphasis Filter (Pin 10)**
The de-emphasis terminal is normally used when the PLL is used to demodulate Frequency Modulated Audio signals. In this application, a capacitor from this terminal to ground provides the required de-emphasis. For other applications, this terminal may be used for band shaping the output signal. The 3 dB bandwidth of the output amplifier in the system block diagram (see Figure 2 .) is related to the de-emphasis capacitor, C_D, as:

$$f_{3dB} = \frac{1}{2 R_a C_D}$$

where R_D is the 8000 ohm resistance seen looking into the de-emphasis terminal.
When the PLL system is utilized for signal conditioning, and the loop error voltage is not utilized, de-emphasis terminal should be AC grounded.

DESCRIPTION

The NE561B Phase Locked Loop (PLL) is a monolithic signal conditioner, and demodulator system comprising a VCO, Phase Comparator, Amplifier and Low Pass Filter, interconnected as shown in the accompanying block diagram. The center frequency of the PLL is determined by the free running frequency (f_o) of the VCO. This VCO frequency is set by an external capacitor and can be fine tuned by an optional Potentiometer. The low pass filter, which determines the capture characteristics of the loop is formed by the two capacitors and two resistors at the Phase Comparator output.

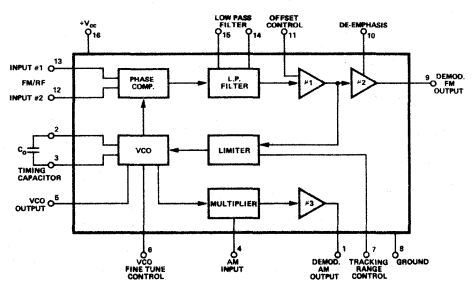
The PLL system has a set of self biased inputs which can be utilized in either a differential or single ended mode. The VCO output is available for signal conditioning, frequency synchronization, multiplication and division applications. Terminals are provided for optional external control of the tracking range, VCO frequency, and output DC level. An analog multiplier block is incorporated into the PLL system to provide frequency selective synchronous AM detection capability.

The monolithic signal conditioner-demodulator system is useful over a wide range of frequencies from less than 1 Hz to more than 15 MHz with an adjustable tracking range of ±1% to ±15%.

FEATURES

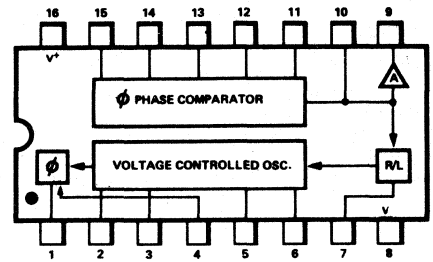
- FM DEMODULATION WITHOUT TUNED CIRCUITS
- SYNCHRONOUS AM DETECTION
- NARROW BAND PASS TO ±1%
- EXACT FREQUENCY DUPLICATION IN HIGH NOISE ENVIRONMENT
- ADJUSTABLE TRACKING RANGE
- WIDE TRACKING RANGE ±15%
- HIGH LINEARITY - 1% DISTORTION MAX
- FREQUENCY MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION THROUGH HARMONIC LOCKING

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B PACKAGE



1. Demodulated Am Output
2. VCO Timing Capacitor
3. VCO Timing Capacitor
4. AM Input
5. VCO Output
6. Fine Tuning
7. Range Control
8. Ground (V^-)
9. Demodulated FM Output (an open emitter)
10. De-emphasis terminal (audio band shaping)
11. Offset Adjustment
12. FM/RF Input #1
13. FM/RF Input #2
14. Low Pass Loop Filter
15. Low Pass Loop Filter
16. V^+

ORDER PART NO. NE561B

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Maximum Operating Voltage	26V
Input Voltage	1V RMS
Storage Temperature	-65°C to 150°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to 70°C
Power Dissipation	300mW

Limiting values above which serviceability may be imparied

APPLICATIONS

- TONE DECODERS
- AM-FM-IF STRIPS
- TELEMETRY DECODERS
- DATA SYNCHRONIZERS
- SIGNAL RECONSTITUTION
- SIGNAL GENERATORS
- MODEMS
- TRACKING FILTERS
- SCA RECEIVERS
- FSK RECEIVERS
- WIDE BAND HIGH LINEARITY DETECTORS
- SYNCHRONOUS DETECTORS
- AM RECEIVER

GENERAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(15KΩ Pin 9 to GND, Input Pin 12 or Pin 13 AC Ground Unused Input, Optional Controls Not Connected, V+ = 18V Unless Otherwise Specified $T_A = 25°C$)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	
Lowest Practical Operating Frequency		0.1		Hz	
Maximum Operating Frequency	15	30		MHz	
Supply Current	8	10	12	Ma	
Minimum Input Signal for Lock		100		μV	
Dynamic Range		60		dB	
VCO Temp Coefficient*		±0.06	±0.12	%/°C	Measured at 2 MHz, with both inputs AC grounded
VCO Supply Voltage Regulation		±0.3	±2	%/V	Measured at 2 MHz
Input Resistance		2		kΩ	
Input Capacitance		4		pF	
Input DC Level		+4		V	
Output DC Level	+12	+14	+16	V	
Available Output Swing		4		V_{p-p}	Measured at Pin 9
AM Rejection*	30	40		dB	See Figure 3
De-emphasis Resistance		8		kΩ	

*ACC Test Sub Group C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (For FM Applications, Figure 2) (15KΩ Pin 9 to GND, Input Pin 12 or 13, AC Ground Unused Input, Optional Controls Not Connected, V+ = 18V Unless Otherwise Specified $T_A = 25°C$)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	
10.7 MHz Operation **Deviation 75 kHz Source Impedance = 50Ω**					
Detection Threshold		120	300	μV	
Demodulated Output Amplitude	30	60		mV	Vin = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Distortion*		.3	1	% T.H.D.	Vin = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Signal to Noise Ratio $\frac{S+N}{N}$		35		dB	Vin = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
4.5 MHz Operation **Deviation = 25 kHz, Source Impedance = 50Ω**					
Detection Threshold		120	300	μV	
Demodulated Output Amplitude	30	60		mV	Vin = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Distortion		0.3	1.0	% T.H.D.	Vin = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Signal to Noise Ratio $\frac{S+N}{N}$		35		dB	Vin = 1 mv Rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Wide Deviation **$\Delta F/f_o$ = 5% Input = 4.5 MHz Deviation = 225 kHz @ 1 kHz modulation rate**					
Detection Threshold		1	5	mV	
Demodulated Output	0.2	0.5		Vrms	Vin = 5 mv Rms
Distortion		0.8		% T.H.D.	Vin = 5 mv Rms
Signal to Noise Ratio $\frac{S+N}{N}$		50		dB	Vin = 5 mv Rms

*ACC Test Sub Group C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (For Tracking Filter, Figure 1) (15KΩ Pin 9 to GND, Input Pin 12 or Pin 13 AC Ground Unused Input, Optional Controls Not Connected, V+ = 18V Unless Otherwise Specified $T_A = 25°C$)

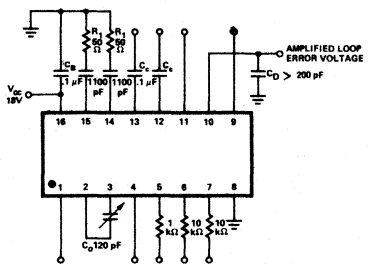
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	
Tracking Range	±5	±20		% of f_o	Vin 5 mv Rms
Minimum Signal to Sustain Lock 0°C to 70°C		0.8		mv Rms	Input 2 MHz - See Characteristic Curves
VCO Output Impedance		1		kΩ	
VCO Output Swing	0.4	0.6		V_{p-p}	Input 2 MHz Measured with high impedance. Probe with less than 10 pF capacitance.
VCO Output DC Level		+6.5		V	
Side Band Suppression		35		dB	Input 2 MHz with ±100 kHz Sideband Separation and 3 kHz Low Pass Filter. Input 1 mv Peak for Carrier and each Sideband C_1 = 0.01 μF R_1 = 0

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (For AM Synchronous Detector, Figure 4) (15KΩ Pin 9 to GND, Input Pin 12 or Pin 13 AC Ground Unused Input, Optional Controls Not Connected, V+ = 18V Unless Otherwise Specified $T_A = 25°C$)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
Input Impedance		3		kΩ	
Output Impedance		8		kΩ	
Output DC Level	+10	+14	+17	V	
AM Conversion Gain	3	12		dB	See Definition of Terms
Out of Band Rejection		30		dB	See Definition of Terms
Distortion		1•		% T.H.D.	

TYPICAL TEST CIRCUITS

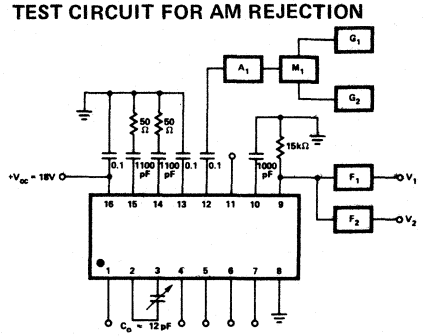
TEST CIRCUIT FOR TRACKING FILTER



C_C = Coupling Capacitors
C_B = Bypass Capacitor
C_1 = Low Pass Filter Capacitor
C_0 = VCO Frequency Set Capacitor

FIGURE 1

TEST CIRCUIT FOR AM REJECTION



G_1 = FM Generator with f_c = fo ≈ 4 MHz, Δf = 40 kHz, f_{mod} = 1 kHz

G_2 = Audio Generator with f_A = 400 Hz

M_1 Balanced Modulator Carrier Supplied by G_1, AM modulation provided by G_2

A_1 = 50Ω attenuator pad with signal level into pin 12 adjusted to 1 mV rms.

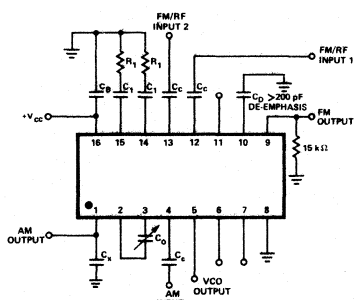
F_1 = 1 kHz Bandpass filter, Q = 20

F_2 = 400 Hz Bandpass filter with Q = 50, with 1 kHz trap.

AMR = $\frac{V_1}{V_2}$ in dB V_1 and V_2 are rms voltmeter readings.

FIGURE 3

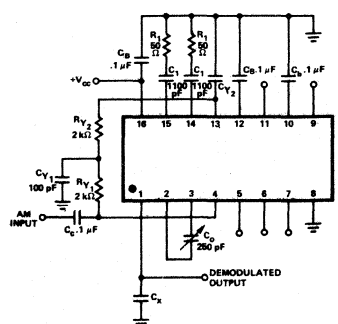
TEST CIRCUIT FOR FM DEMODULATION



C_B = Bypass Capacitor
C_C = Coupling Capacitors
C_1 = Low Pass Filter Capacitors
C_0 = Frequency Determining Capacitors
C_x = AM Post Detection Filter

FIGURE 2

TEST CIRCUIT FOR AM SYNCHRONOUS DETECTOR

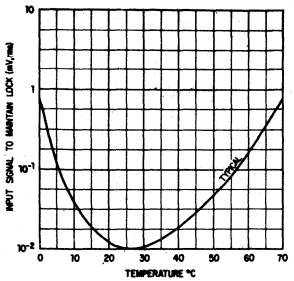


C_B = Bypass Capacitor
C_C = Coupling Capacitor
$RY_1CY_1 = RY_2CY_2 = \frac{1}{2\pi fo}$
C_x = AM Post Detection Filter

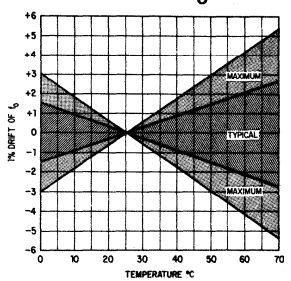
FIGURE 4

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

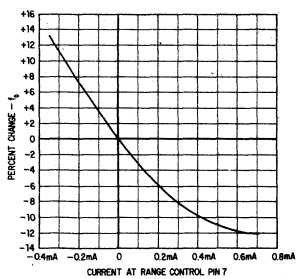
MINIMUM INPUT SIGNAL AMPLITUDE NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN LOCK AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE WITH $f_{signal} = fo_{25^oC} = 2.0$ MHz



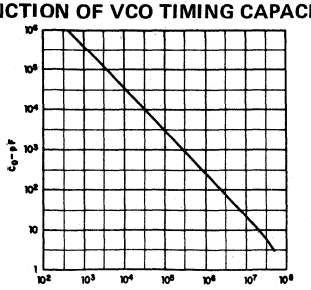
THERMAL DRIFT OF VCO FREE RUNNING FREQUENCY (f_o)



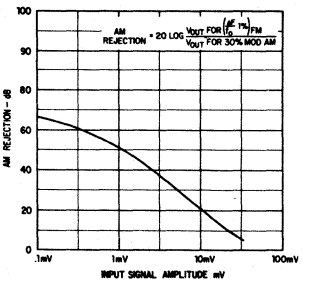
CHANGE OF FREE RUNNING OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF RANGE CONTROL CURRENT



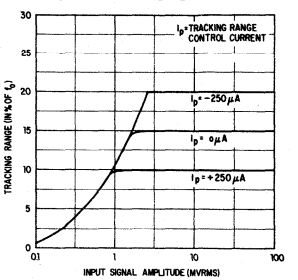
FREE RUNNING OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF VCO TIMING CAPACITANCE



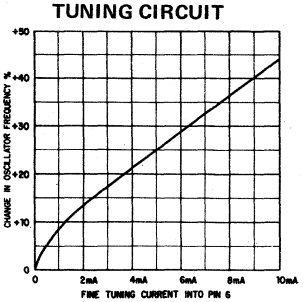
AM REJECTION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT SIGNAL LEVEL f_o = 10 MHz



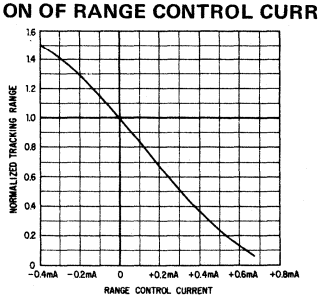
TYPICAL TRACKING RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT SIGNAL



CHANGE OF FREE RUNNING OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF FINE TUNING CIRCUIT



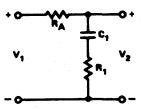
NORMALIZED TRACKING RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF RANGE CONTROL CURRENT



EXTERNAL CONTROLS

1. **Loop Low Pass Filter (Pins 14 and 15)**

The equivalent circuit for the loop low-pass filter can be represented as:



where RA (6kΩ) is the effective resistance seen looking into Pin #14 or Pin #15.

The corresponding filter transfer characteristics are:

$$\frac{V_2}{V_1}(S) = F(S) = \frac{1 + S R_1 C_1}{1 + S (R_1 + R_A) C_1}$$

where S is the complex frequency variable.

2. **Loop Gain (Threshold) Control**

The overall Phase Lock of loop gain can be reduced by connecting a feedback resistor, R_F, across the low-pass filter terminals, Pins #14 and #15. This causes the loop gain and the detection sensitivity to decrease by a factor ($\alpha < 1$), where

$$\alpha = \frac{R_F}{2R_A + R_F}$$

Reduction of loop gain may be desirable at high input signal levels (V_{in} >30 mV) and at high frequencies (f_o > 5MHz) where excessively high PLL loop gain may cause instability within the loop.

3. **Tracking Range Control (Pin 7)**

Any bias current, I_P, injected into the tracking range control, reduces the tracking range of the PLL by decreasing the output of the limiter. The variation of the tracking range and the center frequency, as a function of I_P, are shown in the characteristic curves with I_P defined positive going into the tracking range control terminal. This terminal is normally at a DC level of +0.6 Volts and presents an impedance of 600Ω.

4. **External Fine Tuning (Pin 6)**

Any bias current injected into the fine tuning terminal increases the frequency of oscillation, f_o, as shown in the characteristic curves. This current is defined Positive into the fine tuning terminal. This terminal is at a typical DC level of +1.3 Volts and has a dynamic impedance of 100Ω to ground.

5. **Offset Adjustment (Pin 11)**

Application of a bias voltage to the offset adjustment terminal modifies the current in the output amplifier setting the DC level at the output. The effect on the loop is to modify the relationship between the VCO free running frequency and the lock range, allowing the VCO free running frequency to be positioned at different points throughout the lock range.

Nominally this terminal is at +4V DC and has an input impedance of 3kΩ. The offset adjustment is optional. The characteristics specified correspond to operation of the circuit with this terminal open circuited.

6. **De-emphasis Filter (Pin 10)**

The de-emphasis terminal is normally used when the PLL is used to demodulate Frequency Modulated Audio signals. In this application, a capacitor from this terminal to ground provides the required de-emphasis. For other applications, this terminal may be used for band shaping the output signal. The 3 dB bandwidth of the output amplifier in the system block diagram (see Figure 2 .) is related to the de-emphasis capacitor, C_D, as:

$$f_{3dB} = \frac{1}{2\pi R_D C_D}$$

where R_D is the 8000 ohm resistance seen looking into the de-emphasis terminal.

When the PLL system is utilized for signal conditioning, and the loop error voltage is not utilized, de-emphasis terminal should be AC grounded.

7. **AM Post-Detection Filter (Pin 1)**

The capacitor C_x connected between Pin #1 and ground serves as a low-pass filter for synchronous AM detection with a transfer characteristic, $F_2(S)$, given as:

$$F_2(S) = \frac{1}{1 + SR_x C_x}$$

where R_x = 8kΩ is the resistance seen looking into Pin #1.

DESCRIPTION

The NE562B Phase Locked Loop (PLL) is a monolithic signal conditioner and demodulator system, comprising a VCO, phase comparator, amplifier and low pass filter, interconnected as shown in the accompanying block diagram. The center frequency of the PLL is determined by the free running frequency (f_O) of the VCO. This VCO frequency is set by an external capacitor. The low pass filter, which determines the capture characteristics of the loop, is formed by two capacitors and two resistors at the phase comparator output.

This PLL has two sets of differential inputs, one for the FM/RF input and one for the phase comparator local oscillator input. Both sets of inputs can be used in either a differential or single-ended mode. The FM/RF inputs to the comparator are self-biased. An internally regulated voltage source is provided to bias the phase comparator local oscillator inputs. The VCO output, at high level and in differential form, is available for driving logic circuits in signal conditioning and synchronization, frequency multiplication and division applications. Terminals are also provided for the optional extension of the tracking range. The monolithic signal conditioner-demodulator system is useful over a wide range of frequencies from less than 1 Hz to more than 15 MHz with an adjustable tracking range of ±1% to ±15%

FEATURES

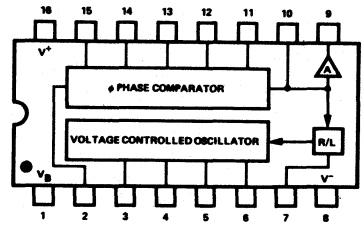
- **FREQUENCY MULTIPLICATION AND DIVISION**
- **SIGNAL CONDITIONING AND SIDE-BAND SUPPRESSION**
- **FM DEMODULATION WITHOUT TUNED CIRCUITS**
- **NARROW BANDPASS – TO ±1%**
- **ADJUSTABLE TRACKING RANGE – TO ±15%**
- **EXACT FREQUENCY DUPLICATION IN HIGH NOISE ENVIRONMENT**
- **HIGH LINEARITY – 1% DISTORTION MAXIMUM AT 1% DEVIATION**

APPLICATIONS

FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS
DATA SYNCHRONIZERS
SIGNAL CONDITIONING
TRACKING FILTERS
TELEMETRY DECODERS
MODEMS
FM IF STRIPS AND DEMODULATORS
TONE DECODERS
FSK RECEIVERS
WIDEBAND HIGH LINEARITY FM DEMODULATORS

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

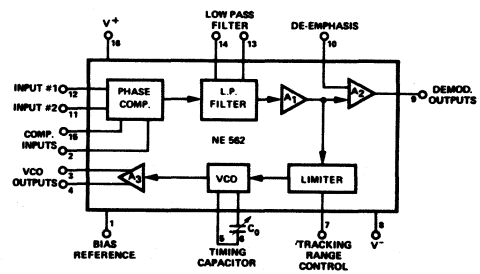
B PACKAGE



1. Bias Reference Voltage
2. Phase Comparator Input #1
3. VCO Output #1
4. VCO Output #2.
5. VCO Timing Capacitor
6. VCO Timing Capacitor
7. Range Control
8. Negative Power Supply (Ground)
9. Demodulated FM Output (an open emitter)
10. De-emphasis (Audio Bandshaping)
11. RF Input #1
12. RF Input #2
13. Low-Pass Loop Filter
14. Low-Pass Loop Filter
15. Phase Comparator Input #2
16. Positive Power Supply

ORDER PART NO. NE562B

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired)

Maximum Operating Voltage	30V
Input Voltage	3V rms
Storage Temperature	-65°C to 150°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to 70°C
Power Dissipation	300mW

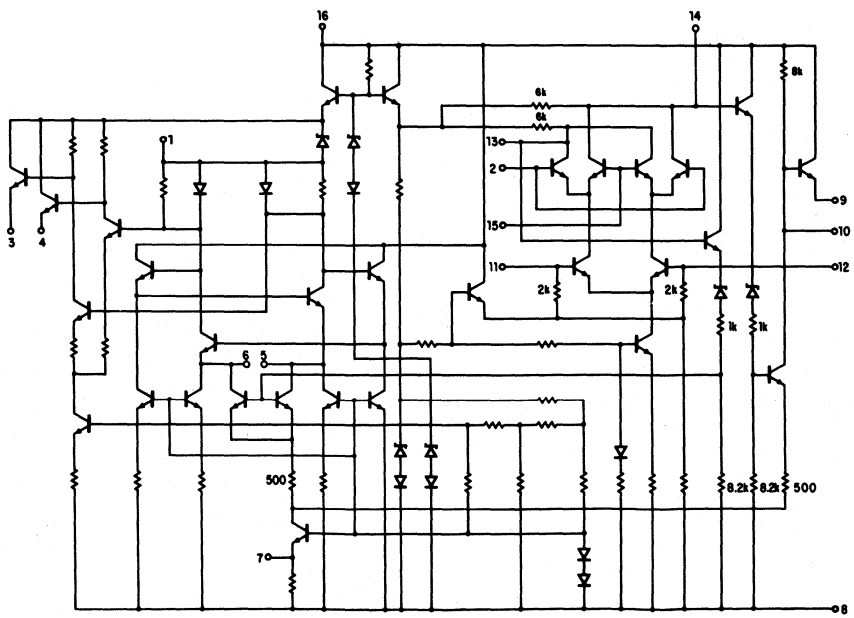
GENERAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

(15,000 ohms pin 9 to ground, 12,000 ohms pins 3 and 4 to ground, pins 2 and 15 to pin 1 through 1000 ohms, input to pin 11 or 12 with unused input at AC ground, range control not connected and V^+ = 18 volts unless otherwise specified. T_A = 25°C.)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS			UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN	TYP	MAX		
Lowest Practical Operating Frequency		0.1		Hz	
Maximum Operating Frequency	15	30		MHz	
Supply Current	10	12	14	mA	
Minimum Input Signal for Lock		200		μV	
Dynamic Range		80		dB	
VCO Temp Coefficient*		±0.06	±0.15	%/°C	Measured at 2 MHz
VCO Supply Voltage Regulation		±0.3	±2	%/V	Measured at 2 MHz
Input Resistance		2		kΩ	
Input Capacitance		4		pF	
Input DC Level	+12	+14	+16	V	
Output DC Level	+12	+14	+16	V	
Available Output Swing		4		$V_{p\text{-}p}$	Measured at Pin 9
AM Rejection*	30	40		dB	See Definition of Terms
De-emphasis Resistance		8		kΩ	
Bias Reference		+8		V	

*ACC Test Sub Group C.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR FM APPLICATIONS (15,000 ohms pin 9 to ground, input to pin 11 or pin 12, AC ground unused input, range control not connected and $V^+ = 18$ volts. $T_A = =25°C$.)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS MIN	LIMITS TYP	LIMITS MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
10.7 MHz Operation	**Deviation 75 kHz Source Impedance = 50Ω**				
Detection Threshold		200	500	μV	
Demodulated Output Amplitude	30	70		mV rms	V_{in} = 1 mV rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Distortion*		0.5		% T.H.D.	V_{in} = 1 mV rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Signal to Noise Ratio $\frac{S+N}{N}$		35		dB	V_{in} = 1 mV rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
4.5 MHz Operation	**Deviation = 25 kHz, Source Impedance = 50Ω**				
Detection Threshold		200	500	μV	
Demodulated Output Amplitude	30	60		mV rms	V_{in} = 1 mV rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Distortion		0.5		% T.H.D.	V_{in} = 1 mV rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Signal to Noise Ratio $\frac{S+N}{N}$		35		dB	V_{in} = 1 mV rms Modulation Frequency 1 kHz
Wide Deviation	**$\Delta F/f_o$ = 5% Input = 4.5 MHz Deviation = 225 kHz @ 1 kHz Modulation Rate**				
Detection Threshold		1	5	mV	
Demodulated Output		1		V rms	V_{in} = 5 mV rms
Distortion	0.3	0.8		% T.H.D.	V_{in} = 5 mV rms
Signal to Noise Ratio $\frac{S+N}{N}$		50		dB	V_{in} = 5 mV rms

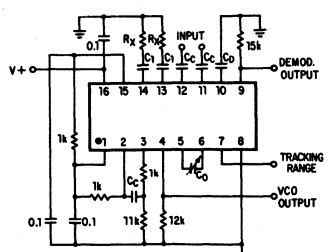
*ACC Test Sub Group C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR SIGNAL CONDITIONER AND FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS APPLICATIONS (Input to pin 11 or pin 12, AC ground unused input, range control not connected, $V^+ = 18$ volts. $T_A = 25°C$.)

CHARACTERISTIC	LIMITS MIN	LIMITS TYP	LIMITS MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
Tracking Range	±5	±15		% of f_o	200 mV p-p square wave input
Input Resistance		2		kΩ	
Input Capacitance		4		pF	
Input DC Level		4		V	
VCO Output Impedance		1.3	2.5	kΩ	
VCO Output Swing	3	4.5		V p-p	
VCO Output DC Level		12		V	
VCO Signal/Noise Ratio		60		dB	Inputs at AC ground

TEST CIRCUIT

TEST CIRCUIT FOR FM DEMODULATION

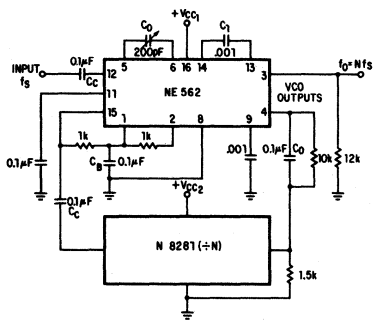


C_B = Bypass Capacitor
C_C = Coupling Capacitor
C_D = .01μF for Standard FM

Broadcasting
C_1 and R_x = Low Pass Filter
C_D = Frequency set Capacitor

FIGURE 1

TEST CIRCUIT FOR SIGNAL CONDITIONER AND FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS APPLICATIONS



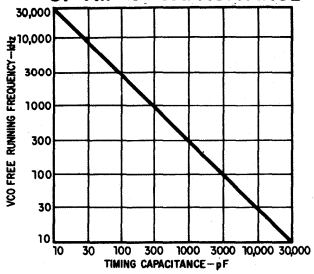
C_B = Bypass Capacitor
C_C = Coupling Capacitor
C_1 = Low Pass Filter Capacitor
C_0 = Frequency Capacitor Set

Note: Fanout to divide by N counter is one.

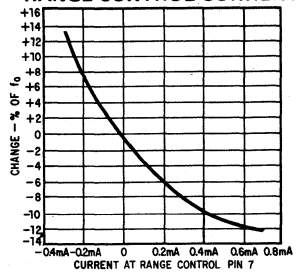
FIGURE 2

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

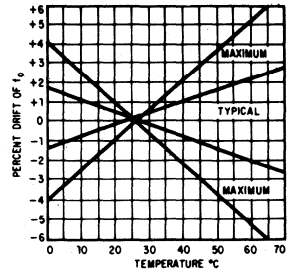
FREE RUNNING VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF TIMING CAPACITANCE



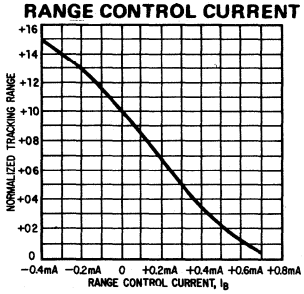
CHANGE OF FREE RUNNING OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF RANGE CONTROL CURRENT



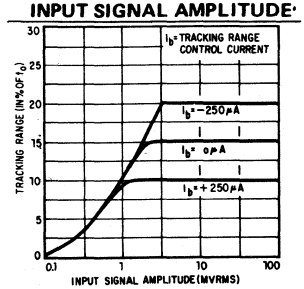
THERMAL DRIFT OF FREE RUNNING FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



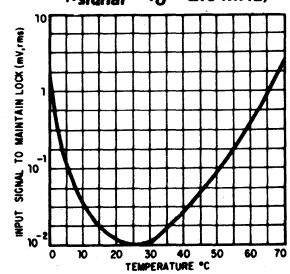
NORMALIZED TRACKING RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF RANGE CONTROL CURRENT



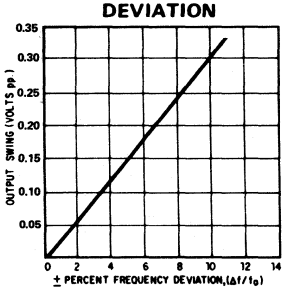
TYPICAL TRACKING RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT SIGNAL AMPLITUDE



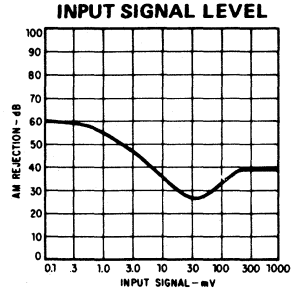
INPUT SIGNAL AMPLITUDE TO MAINTAIN LOCK AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE ($f_{signal} = f_o = 2.0$ MHz)



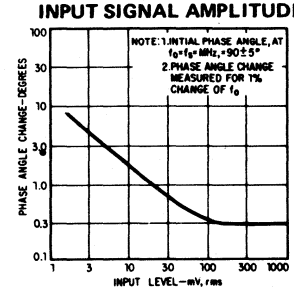
562 PHASE LOCKED LOOP DEMODULATED OUTPUT SWING AS A FUNCTION OF % FM DEVIATION



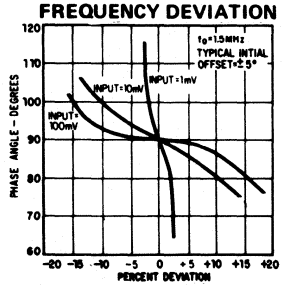
AM REJECTION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT SIGNAL LEVEL



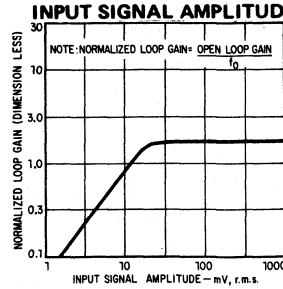
CHANGE IN PHASE ANGLE, f_o RELATIVE TO f_s, AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT SIGNAL AMPLITUDE



VCO OUTPUT PHASE AS A FUNCTION OF PERCENT FREQUENCY DEVIATION



NORMALIZED LOOP GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT SIGNAL AMPLITUDE



562 APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

1. BIAS REFERENCE

Pin 1 of the 562 is an internally regulated bias reference voltage supply which should be used as a source of bias current for the phase comparator input terminals, Pins 2 and 15. Biasing may be achieved as shown in Figure 3.

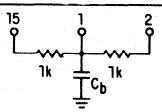


FIGURE 3

2. PHASE COMPARATOR LOOP INPUTS

Of the Signetics high frequency phase locked loops, the 562 is unique in that the loop is open between the VCO and the phase comparator. Once biasing of the comparator is accomplished, as described in Bias Reference above, loop closure can be accomplished by capacitive coupling between either one or both inputs of the phase comparator and the VCO output. A divider or counter may be enclosed in the loop at this point for frequency synthesis applications or a flip-flop may be used to ensure that the output waveform has a 50% duty cycle. If large signal swings, greater than 2 volts, are to be applied to the phase comparator inputs, a 1000 ohm current limiting buffer resistor should be used in series with the coupling capacitors.

3. VCO OUTPUT

Square wave VCO outputs of both polarities (0°C and 180°C) buffered by an amplifier are available at pins 3 and 4. For proper operation of the buffer amplifier, pins 3 and 4 must be returned to ground (or the negative supply) through resistors, typically 12,000 ohms. The value of these resistors may be reduced provided that total power dissipated in the 562 does not exceed 300 milliwatts or the total average current in each emitter does not exceed 4 mA. The output amplitude is typically 4.5 volts peak referenced at +12 volts with respect to pin 8.

4. VCO TUNING

Setting the free-running frequency of the VCO is accomplished easily with one timing capacitor connected between pins 5 and 6. For the 562 Phase Locked Loop, fine tuning of the free-running frequency may be accomplished in either or both of two ways. The first method uses a trimmer capacitor connected in parallel with the VCO timing capacitor. This is the simplest technique and requires the smallest number of extra components but at the lower frequencies may be difficult to implement. The second technique incorporates two resistors and a voltage source. The resistors are connected between each of the timing capacitor terminals and a voltage source as shown in Figure 4.

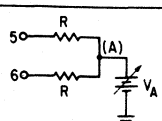


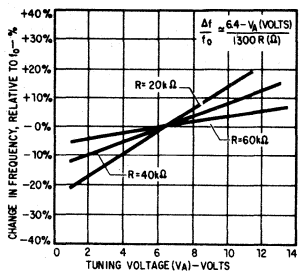
FIGURE 4

The percent change in the VCO free-running frequency, f_o, as a function of the voltage applied to point (A) is shown in the curves of Figure 5. Note that with this fine tuning technique, it is possible to *increase* the VCO free-running frequency to a value greater than possible with just a trimmer capacitor alone. A formula for the approximation of the VCO frequency as a function of the voltage at point (A), the resistance values and the starting frequency, is given below:

$$f = f_o\left[1 - \frac{V_A - 6.4}{1300R}\right]$$

The recommended resistance range of R is 20,000 to 60,000 ohms.

CHANGE IN VCO FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF FINE TUNING VOLTAGE



5. LOOP GAIN CHARACTERISTICS

The overall open loop gain of the 562 PLL can be expressed as:

$$K_0 = K_1K_2$$

where:

K_0 = total open loop gain

K_1 = phase comparator and amplifier conversion gain

K_2 = VCO conversion gain

The VCO conversion gain, K_2, is the change of VCO frequency per unit of error voltage. In this particular design, it is numerically equal to the VCO frequency, i.e.,

$$K_2 = f_o \text{ Hz/Volt}$$

or

$$K_2 = 2\pi f_o \text{ radians/Volt-second}$$

The phase comparator and amplifier conversion gain, K_1, is proportional to input signal amplitude for low input levels, $V_S \leq 40$mV rms, and it is constant and equal to about 1.5 volts/radian for higher input amplitudes. Therefore, K_1 can be approximated as:

$$K_1 \cong \frac{.04\ V_S}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{V_S}{40}\right)^2}}$$

where

V_S = input signal in mV rms.

562 APPLICATIONS INFORMATION (Cont'd.)

6. SIGNAL INPUT

The input structure is basically differential and may be used in this manner. Biasing is supplied to the input terminals from an internal regulated supply so signal inputs must be capacitively coupled. In most applications where the input is single-ended, the unused input should be bypassed to ground.

7. DEMODULATED OUTPUT

Pin 9 is a low impedance output terminal for the loop error voltage. It is at this point that the demodulated FM output is obtained. When used, it must be biased by a resistor to ground (or negative supply), and the resistor value may be adjusted downward provided that the output current does not exceed 5mA or the dissipation in the 562 does not exceed the absolute maximum ratings. When not used, pin 9 may be left open.

8. DE-EMPHASIS FILTER

The de-emphasis terminal, pin 10, is normally required when the PLL is used to demodulate Frequency Modulated Audio signals. In this application, a capacitor from this terminal to ground provides the required de-emphasis. For other applications it may be used to shape the output response. The 3 dB bandwidth of the output amplifier is related to the de-emphasis capacitor, C_D, as:

$$f_{3dB} = \frac{1}{2\pi R_D C_D}$$

where R_D is 8000 ohms.

When the PLL system is utilized for applications not requiring the use of the output amplifier, pin 10 should be by-passed to ground.

9. TRACKING RANGE CONTROL (Pin 7)

Any bias current, I_p, injected into the tracking range control, reduces the tracking range of the PLL by decreasing the output of the limiter. The variation of the tracking range and the center frequency, as a function of I_p, are shown in the characteristic curves with I_p defined positive going into the tracking range control terminal. This terminal is normally at a DC level of +0.6 volts and presents an impedance of 600Ω.

10. LOW-PASS FILTER

In most applications, a loop low-pass filter should be connected between pins 13 and 14 and ground. It is used to set the loop response time, controlling the capture range and the rejection of out of band information. Four filter configurations and their transfer functions are shown in Figures 6 through 9. For VCO operating frequencies below 5 MHz, configurations shown in Figures 6 and 7 may be used. At higher frequencies, configurations shown in Figures 8 and 9 should be used to ensure loop stability. R is the impedance seen looking into the low pass filter terminals, Pins 13 and 14; and, in the 562, is nominally 6000 ohms.

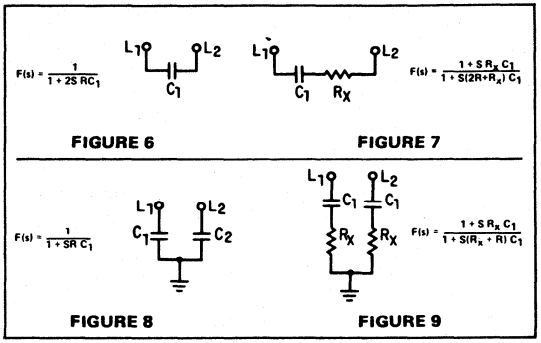


FIGURE 6 FIGURE 7

FIGURE 8 FIGURE 9

11. LOOP GAIN (Threshold) CONTROL

The overall Phase Locked Loop gain can be reduced by connecting a resistor, R_F, across the low-pass filter terminals, pins 13 and 14. This causes the loop gain and the detection sensitivity to decrease by a factor α, where:

$$\alpha = \frac{R_F}{12{,}000 + R_F}$$

Reduction of loop gain may be desirable at operating frequencies greater than 5 MHz because, at these frequencies, high loop gain may cause instability.

12. STATIC LOOP PHASE-ERROR

When the PLL is in lock, the VCO outputs have a nominal ±90°C phase shift with respect to the input signal. Due to internal offsets, this nominal angle at perfect lock condition may shift a few degrees, typically ±5°C or less.

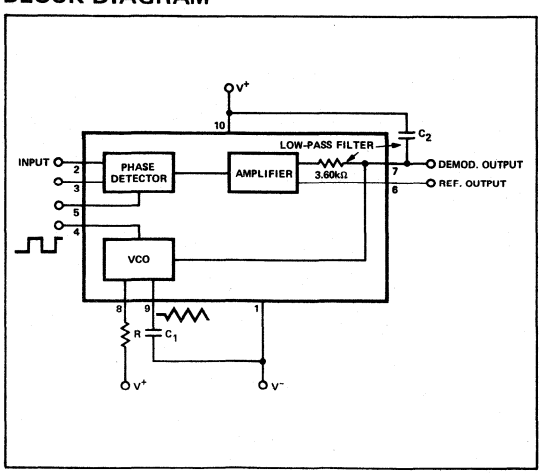
DESCRIPTION

The SE/NE565 Phase-Locked Loop (PLL) is a self-contained, adaptable filter and demodulator for the frequency range from 0.001 Hz to 500 kHz. The circuit comprises a voltage-controlled oscillator of exceptional stability and linearity, a phase comparator, an amplifier and a low-pass filter as shown in the block diagram. The center frequency of the PLL is determined by the free-running frequency of the VCO; this frequency can be adjusted externally with a resistor or a capacitor. The low-pass filter, which determines the capture characteristics of the loop, is formed by an internal resistor and an external capacitor.

FEATURES

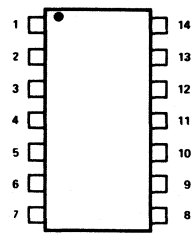
- **EXTREME STABILITY OF CENTER FREQUENCY (200ppm/°C typ)**
- **WIDE RANGE OF OPERATING VOLTAGE (±5 to ±12 VOLTS) WITH VERY SMALL FREQUENCY DRIFT (100ppm/% typ)**
- **VERY HIGH LINEARITY OF DEMODULATED OUTPUT (0.2% typ)**
- **CENTER FREQUENCY PROGRAMMING BY MEANS OF A RESISTOR, CAPACITOR, VOLTAGE OR CURRENT**
- **TTL AND DTL COMPATIBLE SQUARE-WAVE OUTPUT; LOOP CAN BE OPENED TO INSERT DIGITAL FREQUENCY DIVIDER**
- **HIGHLY LINEAR TRIANGLE WAVE OUTPUT**
- **REFERENCE OUTPUT FOR CONNECTION OF COMPARATOR IN FREQUENCY DISCRIMINATOR**
- **BANDPASS, ADJUSTABLE FROM <±1% to >±60%**
- **FREQUENCY ADJUSTABLE OVER 10 TO 1 RANGE WITH SAME CAPACITOR**

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

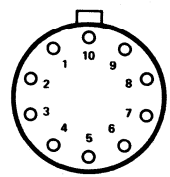
A PACKAGE



1. V^-
2. Input
3. Input
4. VCO Output
5. Phase Comparator VCO Input
6. Reference Output
7. Demodulated Output
8. External R for VCO
9. External C for VCO
10. V^+
11. NC
12. NC
13. NC
14. NC

ORDER PART NOS. SE565A/NE565A

K PACKAGE



1. V^-
2. Input
3. Input
4. VCO Output
5. Phase Comparator VCO Input
6. Reference Output
7. Demodulated Output
8. External R for VCO
9. External C for VCO
10. V^+

ORDER PART NOS. SE565K/NE565K

APPLICATIONS

FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING
MODEMS
TELEMETRY RECEIVERS
TONE DECODERS
SCA RECEIVERS
WIDEBAND FM DISCRIMINATORS
DATA SYNCHRONIZERS
TRACKING FILTERS
SIGNAL RESTORATION
FREQUENCY MULTIPLICATION & DIVISION

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired)

Maximum Operating Voltage	26V
Storage Temperature	-65°C to 150°C
Power Dissipation	300mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = ±6 Volts unless otherwise noted)

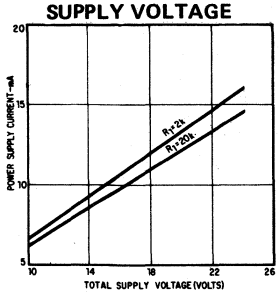
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	SE565			NE565			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS								
Supply Voltage		±5		±12	±5		±12	V
Supply Current			8	12.5		8	12.5	mA
INPUT CHARACTERISTICS								
Input Impedance	$-4V \leqslant V_2, V_3 \leqslant +1V$	7	10		5	10		kΩ
Input Level Required	f_0 = 50 kHz							
for Tracking	±10% frequency deviation	10	1		10	1		mVrms
VCO CHARACTERISTICS								
Center Frequency								
Maximum Value	C_1 = 2.7 pF	300	500			500		kHz
Distribution	Distribution taken about							
	$f_0 \simeq$ 50 kHz	-10	0	+10	-30	0	+30	%
	R_1 = 5.0k, C_1 = 1200 pF							
Drift with Temperature	f_0 = 50 kHz	+75	+100	+525		+200		ppm/°C
Drift with Supply Voltage	f_0 = 50 kHz							
	V_{CC} = ±6 to ±7 Volts		0.1	1.0		0.2	1.5	%/V
Triangle Wave								
Output Voltage Level			0			0		V
Amplitude		2	2.4	3	2	2.4	3	Vp-p
Linearity			0.2			0.5		%
Square Wave								
Logical "1" Output	f_0 = 50 kHz							
Voltage	V_{CC} = ±6 Volts	+4.9	+5.2		+4.9	+5.2		V
Logical "0" Output	f_0 = 50 kHz							
Voltage	V_{CC} = ±6 Volts		-0.2	+0.2		-0.2	+0.2	V
Duty Cycle	f_0 = 50 kHz	45	50	55	40	50	60	%
Rise Time			20	100		20		nsec
Fall Time			50	200		50		nsec
Output Current (sink)		0.6	1		0.6	1		mA
Output Current (source)		5	10		5	10		mA
DEMODULATED OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS								
Output Voltage Level	(pin 7) V_{CC} = ±6 Volts	4.25	4.5	4.75	4.0	4.5	5.0	V
Maximum Voltage Swing	(pin 7)		2			2		Vp-p
Output Voltage Swing	±10% frequency deviation	250	300		200	300		mVp-p
Total Harmonic Distortion			0.2	0.75		0.2	1.5	%
Output Impedance			3.6			3.6		kΩ
Offset Voltage $\lvert V_6 - V_7 \rvert$	T_A = 25°C		30	100		50	200	mV
vs Temperature (drift)			50			100		μV/°C
AM Rejection		30	40			40		dB

NOTES:

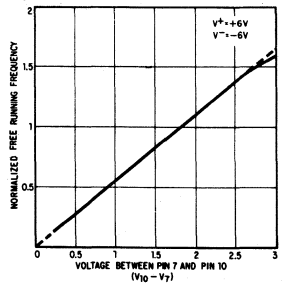
1. Both input terminals (pins 2 and 3) must receive identical dc bias. This bias may range from 0 volts to -4 volts.
2. The external resistance for frequency adjustment (R_1) must have a value between 2kΩ and 20kΩ.
3. Output voltage swings negative as input frequency increases.
4. Output not buffered.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

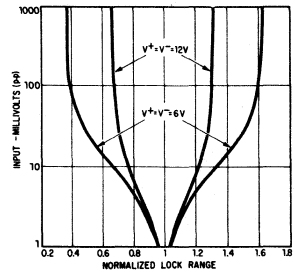
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



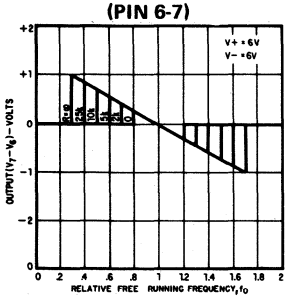
FREE-RUNNING VCO FREQ. AS A FUNCTION OF VOLTAGE BETWEEN PIN 7 & 10 (VCO CONVERSION GAIN)



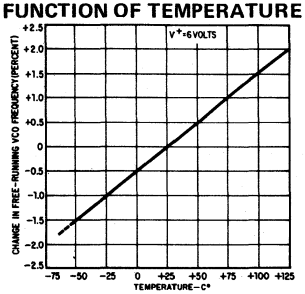
LOCK RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



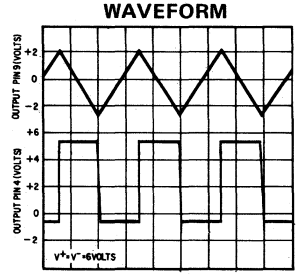
LOCK RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF GAIN SETTING RESISTANCE (PIN 6-7)



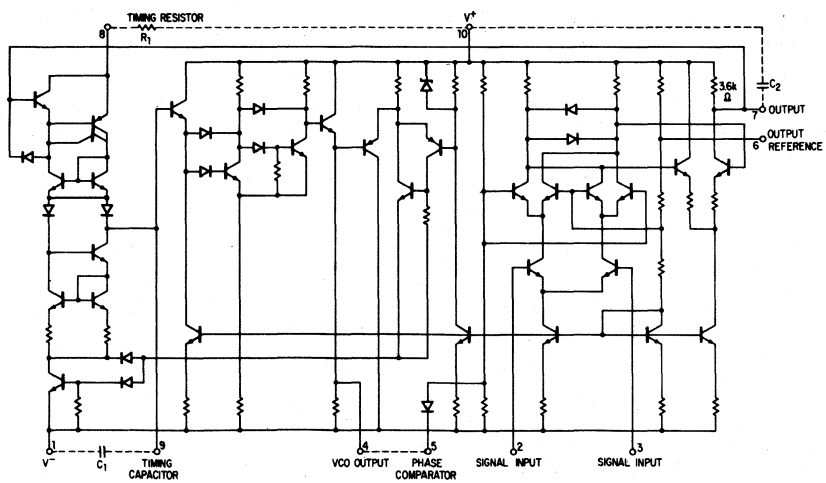
CHANGE IN FREE-RUNNING VCO FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



VCO OUTPUT WAVEFORM



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



DESIGN FORMULAS

Free-running frequency of VCO $f_o = \frac{1.2}{4R_1C_1}$ in Hz

Lock-range $f_L = \pm \frac{8f_o}{V_{cc}}$ in Hz

Capture-range $f_C \simeq \pm \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{2\pi f_L}{\tau}}$

where $\tau = (3.6 \times 10^3) \times C_2$

DEFINITION OF TERMS

FREE-RUNNING FREQUENCY (f_o)

Frequency of VCO without input signal, both inputs grounded.

CAPTURE-RANGE

That range of frequencies about f_o over which the loop will acquire lock with an input signal initially starting out of lock.

LOCK-RANGE OR TRACKING-RANGE

That range of frequencies in the vicinity of f_o over which the VCO, once locked to the input signal, will remain locked.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

FM DEMODULATION

The 565 Phase Locked Loop is a general purpose circuit designed for highly-linear FM demodulation. During lock, the average dc level of the phase comparator output signal is directly proportional to the frequency of the input signal. As the input frequency shifts, it is this output signal which causes the VCO to shift its frequency to match that of the input. Consequently, the linearity of the phase comparator output with frequency is determined by the voltage-to-frequency transfer function of the VCO.

Because of its unique and highly linear VCO, the 565 PLL can lock to and track an input signal over a very wide range (typically ±60%) with very high linearity (typically, within 0.5%).

A typical connection diagram is shown in Figure 1. The VCO free-running frequency is given approximately by $f_o = \frac{1.2}{4R_1C_1}$ and should be adjusted to be at the center of the input signal frequency range. C_1 can be any value, but R_1 should be within the range of 2000 to 20,000 ohms with an optimum value on the order of 4000 ohms. The source can be direct coupled if the dc resistances seen from pins 2 and 3 are equal and there is no dc voltage difference between the pins. A short between pins 4 and 5 connects the VCO to the phase comparator. Pin 6 provides a dc reference voltage that is close to the dc potential of the demodulated output (pin 7). Thus, if a resistance (R_2 in Figure 1) is connected between pins 6 and 7, the gain of the output stage can be reduced with little change in the dc voltage level at the output. This allows the lock range to be decreased with little change in the free-running frequency. In this manner the lock range can be decreased from ±60% of f_o to approximately ±20% of f_o (at ±6V).

A small capacitor (typically 0.001 μF) should be connected between pins 7 and 8 to eliminate possible oscillation in the control current source.

A single-pole loop filter is formed by the capacitor C_2, connected between pin 7 and positive supply, and an internal resistance of approximately 3600 ohms.

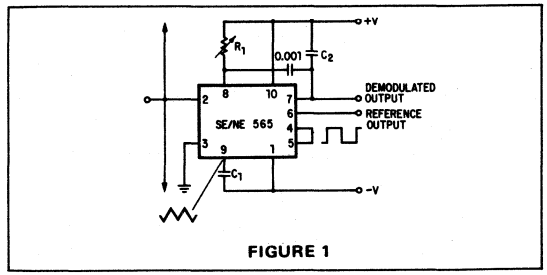


FIGURE 1

FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING (FSK)

FSK refers to data transmission by means of carrier which is shifted between two preset frequencies. This frequency shift is usually accomplished by driving a VCO with the binary data signal so that the two resulting frequencies correspond to the "0" and "1" states (commonly called space and mark) of the binary data signal.

A simple scheme using the 565 to receive FSK signals of 1070 Hz and 1270 Hz is shown in Figure 2. As the signal appears at the input, the loop locks to the input frequency and tracks it between the two frequencies with a corresponding dc shift at the output.

The loop filter capacitor C_2 is chosen smaller than usual to eliminate overshoot on the output pulse, and a three-stage RC ladder filter is used to remove the carrier component from the output. The band edge of the ladder filter is chosen to be approximately half way between the maximum keying rate (in this case 300 baud or 150 Hz) and twice the input frequency (approximately 2200 Hz). The output signal can now be made logic compatible by connecting a voltage comparator between the output and pin 6 of the loop. The free-running frequency is adjusted with R_1 so as to result in a slightly-positive voltage at the output at f_{in} = 1070 Hz.

The input connection is typical for cases where a dc voltage is present at the source and therefore a direct connection is not desirable. Both input terminals are returned to ground with identical resistors (in this case, the values are chosen to effect a 600-ohm input impedance).

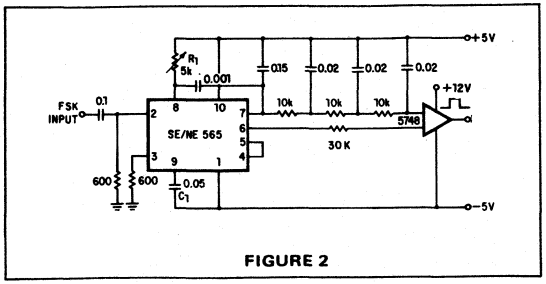


FIGURE 2

FREQUENCY MULTIPLICATION

There are two methods by which frequency multiplication can be achieved using the 565:

1. Locking to a harmonic of the input signal.
2. Inclusion of a digital frequency divider or counter in the loop between the VCO and phase comparator.

The first method is the simplest, and can be achieved by setting the free-running frequency of the VCO to a multiple of the input frequency. A limitation of this scheme is that the lock range decreases as successively higher and weaker harmonics are used for locking. If the input frequency is to be constant with little tracking required, the loop can generally be locked to any one of the first 5 harmonics. For higher orders of multiplication, or for cases where a large lock range is desired, the second scheme is more desirable. An example of this might be a case where the input signal varies over a wide frequency range and a large multiple of the input frequency is required.

A block diagram of the second scheme is shown in Figure 3. Here the loop is broken between the VCO and the phase comparator, and a frequency divider is inserted. The fundamental of the divided VCO frequency is locked to the input frequency in this case, so that the VCO is actually running at a multiple of the input frequency. The amount of multiplication is determined by the frequency divider. A typical connection scheme is shown in Figure 4. To set up the circuit, the frequency limits of the input signal must be determined. The free-running frequency of the VCO is then adjusted by means of R_1 and C_1 (as discussed under FM demodulation) so that the output frequency of the divider is midway between the input frequency limits. The filter capacitor, C_2, should be large enough to eliminate variations in the demodulated output voltage (at pin 7), in order to stabilize the VCO frequency. The output can now be taken as the VCO squarewave output, and its fundamental will be the desired multiple of the input frequency (f_1) as long as the loop is in lock.

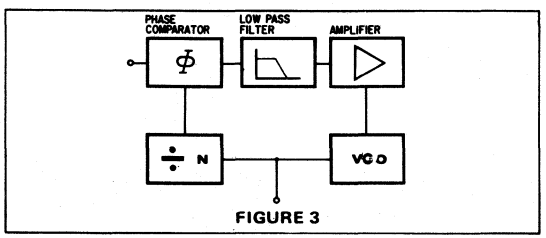


FIGURE 3

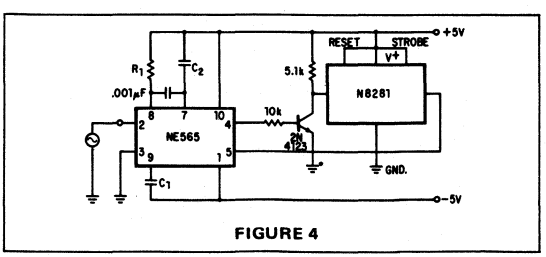


FIGURE 4

SCA (BACKGROUND MUSIC) DECODER

Some FM stations are authorized by the FCC to broadcast uninterrupted background music for commercial use. To do this a frequency modulated subcarrier of 67 kHz is used. The frequency is chosen so as not to interfere with the normal stereo or monaural program; in addition, the level of the subcarrier is only 10% of the amplitude of the combined signal.

The SCA signal can be filtered out and demodulated with the NE565 Phase Locked Loop without the use of any resonant circuits. A connection diagram is shown in Figure 5. This circuit also serves as an example of operation from a single power supply.

A resistive voltage divider is used to establish a bias voltage for the input (pins 2 and 3). The demodulated (multiplex) FM signal is fed to the input through a two-stage high-pass filter, both to effect capacitive coupling and to attenuate the strong signal of the regular channel. A total signal amplitude, between 80 mV and 300 mV, is required at the input. Its source should have an impedance of less than 10,000 ohms.

The Phase Locked Loop is tuned to 67 kHz with a 5000 ohm potentiometer; only approximate tuning is required, since the loop will seek the signal.

The demodulated output (pin 7) passes through a three-stage low-pass filter to provide de-emphasis and attenuate the high-frequency noise which often accompanies SCA transmission. Note that no capacitor is provided directly at pin 7; thus, the circuit is operating as a first-order loop. The demodulated output signal is in the order of 50 mV and the frequency response extends to 7 kHz.

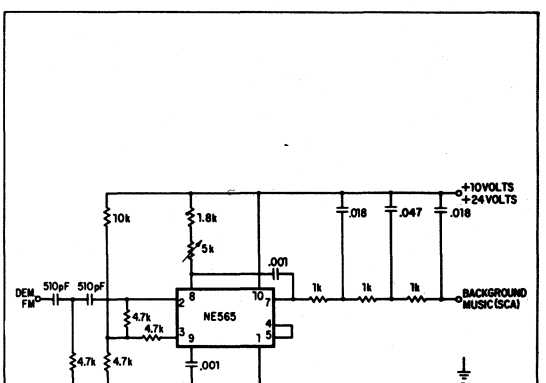


FIGURE 5

DESCRIPTION

The SE/NE 566 Function Generator is a voltage controlled oscillator of exceptional stability and linearity with buffered square wave and triangle wave outputs. The frequency of oscillation is determined by an external resistor and capacitor and the voltage applied to the control terminal. The oscillator can be programmed over a ten to one frequency range by proper selection of an external resistance and modulated over a ten to one range by the control voltage, with exceptional linearity.

FEATURES

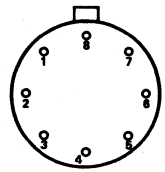
- WIDE RANGE OF OPERATING VOLTAGE (10 to 24 volts)
- VERY HIGH LINEARITY OF MODULATION
- EXTREME STABILITY OF FREQUENCY (100 ppm/°C typical)
- HIGHLY LINEAR TRIANGLE WAVE OUTPUT
- HIGH ACCURACY SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT
- FREQUENCY PROGRAMMING BY MEANS OF A RESISTOR, CAPACITOR, VOLTAGE OR CURRENT
- FREQUENCY ADJUSTABLE OVER 10 TO 1 RANGE WITH SAME CAPACITOR

APPLICATIONS

TONE GENERATORS
FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYING
FM MODULATORS
CLOCK GENERATORS
SIGNAL GENERATORS
FUNCTION GENERATORS

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

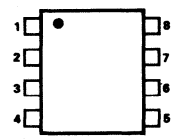
T PACKAGE



1 Ground
2 NC
3 Square Wave Output
4 Triangle Wave Output
5 Modulation Input
6 R_1
7 C_1
8 V+

ORDER PART NOS. SE566T/NE566T

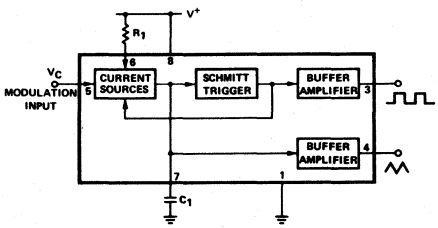
V PACKAGE



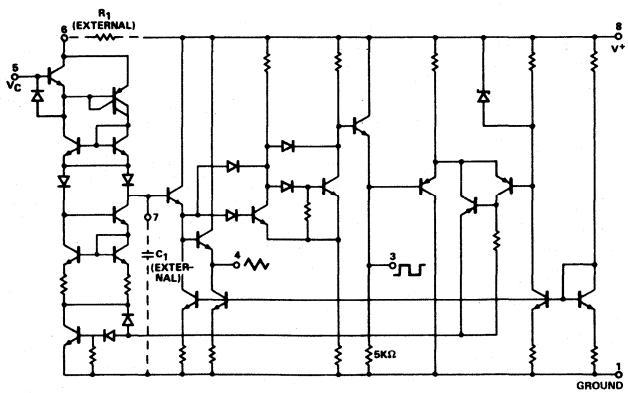
1 Ground
2 NC
3 Square Wave Output
4 Triangle Wave Output
5 Modulation Input
6 R_1
7 C_1
8 V+

ORDER PART NO. NE566V

BLOCK DIAGRAM



EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired)

Maximum Operating Voltage	26V
Storage Temperature	−65°C to 150° C
Power Dissipation	300mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C, 12 Volts, unless otherwise stated)

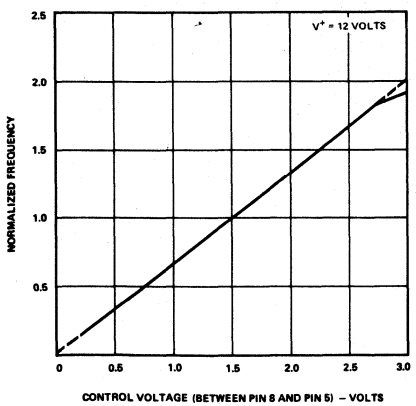
CHARACTERISTICS	SE566			NE566			UNITS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
GENERAL							
Operating Temperature Range	-55		125	0		70	°C
Operating Supply Voltage			24			24	Volts
Operating Supply Current		7	12.5		7	12.5	mA
VCO (Note 1)							
Maximum Operating Frequency		1			1		MHz
Frequency Drift with Temperature		100			200		ppm/°C
Frequency Drift with Supply Voltage		1			2		%/volt
Control Terminal Input Impedance (Note 2)		1			1		MΩ
FM Distortion (±10% Deviation)		0.2	0.75		0.2	1.5	%
Maximum Sweep Rate		1			1		MHz
Sweep Range		10:1			10:1		
OUTPUT							
Triangle Wave Output -							
Impedance		50			50		Ω
Voltage	2	2.4		2	2.4		Volts pp
Linearity		0.2			0.5		%
Square Wave Output -							
Impedance		50			50		Ω
Voltage	5	5.4		5	5.4		Volts pp
Duty Cycle	45	50	55	40	50	60	%
Rise Time		20			20		nsec
Fall Time		50			50		nsec

NOTES:

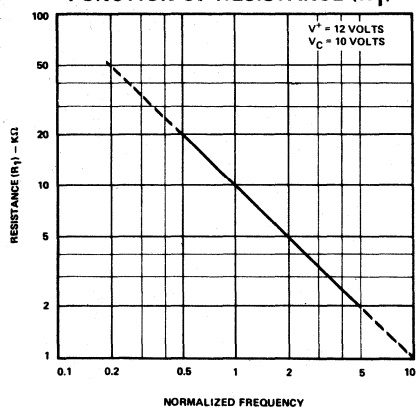
1. The external resistance for frequency adjustment (R_1) must have a value between 2KΩ and 20KΩ.
2. The bias voltage (Vc) applied to the control terminal (pin 5) should be in the range $3/4\ V^+ \leq V_C \leq V^+$.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

NORMALIZED FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF CONTROL VOLTAGE

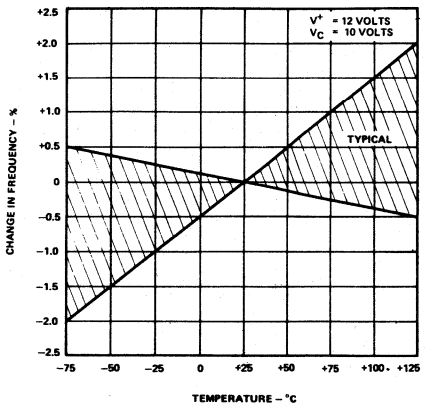


NORMALIZED FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF RESISTANCE (R_1)

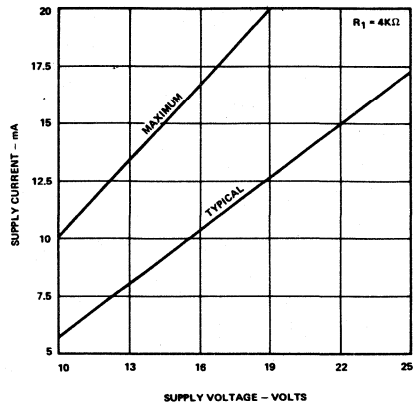


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

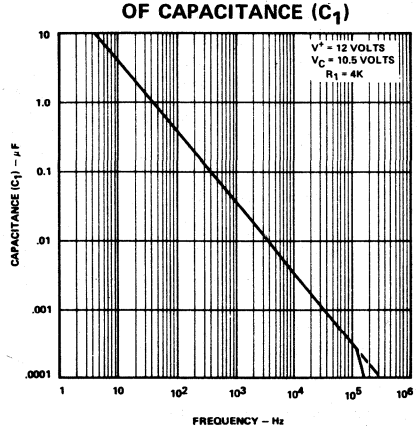
CHANGE IN FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



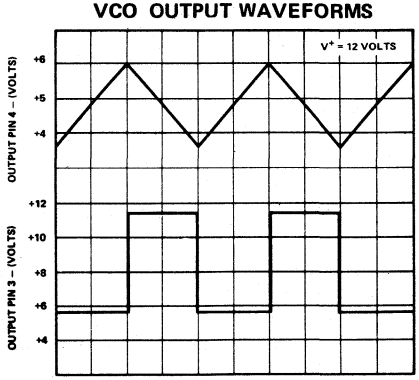
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF CAPACITANCE (C_1)



VCO OUTPUT WAVEFORMS



OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

The SE/NE 566 Function Generator is a general purpose voltage controlled oscillator designed for highly linear frequency modulation. The circuit provides simultaneous square wave and triangle wave outputs at frequencies up to 1 MHz. A typical connection diagram is shown in Figure 1. The control terminal (pin 5) must be biased externally with a voltage (V_C) in the range

$$3/4\ V^+ \leq V_C \leq V^+$$

where V_{CC} is the total supply voltage. In Figure 1, the control voltage is set by the voltage divider formed with R_2 and R_3. The modulating signal is then ac coupled with the capacitor C_2. The modulating signal can be direct coupled as well, if the appropriate dc bias voltage is applied to the control terminal. The frequency is given approximately by

$$f_o \simeq \frac{2(V^+ - V_C)}{R_1 C_1 V^+}$$

and R_1 should be in the range $2K < R_1 < 20K\Omega$.
A small capacitor (typically 0.001µf) should be connected between pins 5 and 6 to eliminate possible oscillation in the control current source.

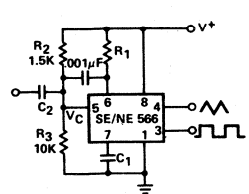


FIGURE 1

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS (Cont'd)

If the VCO is to be used to drive standard logic circuitry, it may be desirable to use a dual supply of ±5 volts as shown in Figure 2. In this case the square wave output has the proper dc levels for logic circuitry. RTL can be driven directly from pin 3. For DTL or T^2L gates, which require a current sink of more than 1 mA, it is usually necessary to connect a 5KΩ resistor between pin 3 and negative supply. This increases the current sinking capability to 2 mA. The third type of interface shown uses a saturated transistor between the 566 and the logic circuitry. This scheme is used primarily for T^2L circuitry which requires a fast fall time (< 50 nsec) and a large current sinking capability.

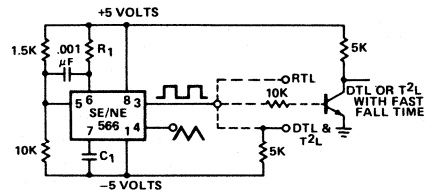


FIGURE 2

DESCRIPTION

The SE/NE 567 tone and frequency decoder is a highly stable phase-locked loop with synchronous AM lock detection and power output circuitry. Its primary function is to drive a load whenever a sustained frequency within its detection band is present at the self-biased input. The bandwidth center frequency, and output delay are independently determined by means of four external components.

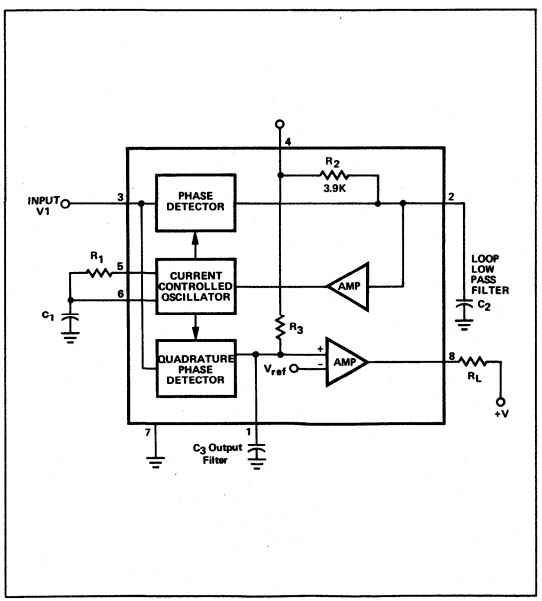
FEATURES

- WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE (.01Hz TO 500kHz)
- HIGH STABILITY OF CENTER FREQUENCY
- INDEPENDENTLY CONTROLLABLE BANDWIDTH (0 TO 14 PERCENT)
- HIGH OUT-BAND SIGNAL AND NOISE REJECTION
- LOGIC-COMPATIBLE OUTPUT WITH 100mA CURRENT SINKING CAPABILITY
- INHERENT IMMUNITY TO FALSE SIGNALS
- FREQUENCY ADJUSTMENT OVER A 20 TO 1 RANGE WITH AN EXTERNAL RESISTOR

APPLICATIONS

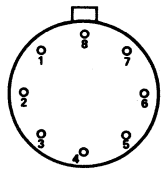
TOUCH TONE® DECODING
CARRIER CURRENT REMOTE CONTROLS
ULTRASONIC CONTROLS (REMOTE TV, ETC.)
COMMUNICATIONS PAGING
FREQUENCY MONITORING AND CONTROL
WIRELESS INTERCOM
PRECISION OSCILLATOR

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

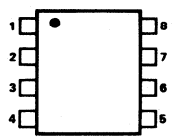
T PACKAGE



1. Output Filter Capacitor C_3
2. Low Pass Filter Capacitor C_2
3. Input
4. Supply Voltage +V
5. Timing Element R_1
6. Timing Elements R_1 and C_1
7. Ground
8. Output

ORDER PART NOS. SE567T/NE567T

V PACKAGE



1. Output Filter Capacitor C_3
2. Low Pass Filter Capacitor C_2
3. Input
4. Supply Voltage +V
5. Timing Element R_1
6. Timing Elements R_1 and C_1
7. Ground
8. Output

ORDER PART NO. NE567V

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature	0°C to 70°C NE567 -55°C to 125°C SE567
Operating Voltage	10V
Positive Voltage at Input	0.5V above Supply Voltage (Pin 4)
Negative Voltage at Input	-10 VDC
Output Voltage (collector of output transistor)	15 VDC
Storage Temperature	-65°C to 150°C
Power Dissipation	300mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V+ = 5.0 Volts, T_A = 25°C unless noted)

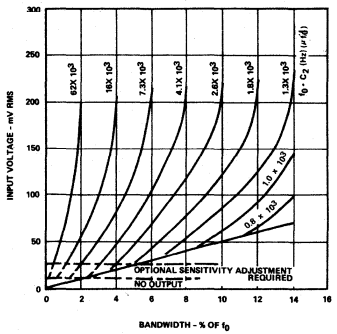
CHARACTERISTICS	SE567 MIN	SE567 TYP	SE567 MAX	NE567 MIN	NE567 TYP	NE567 MAX	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
CENTER FREQUENCY(NOTE 1)								
Highest Center Frequency (f_o)	100	500		100	500		kHz	
Center Frequency Stability (Note 2)		35±140 35±60			35±140 35±60		ppm/°C ppm/°C	-55 to 125°C 0 to 70°C
Center Frequency Shift with Supply Voltage		0.5	1		0.7	2	%/Volt	f_o = 100KHz
DETECTION BANDWIDTH								
Largest Detection Bandwidth	12	14	16	10	14	18	% of f_o	f_o = 100KHz
Largest Detection Bandwidth Skew		1	2		2	3	% of f_o	
Largest Detection Bandwidth - Variation with Temperature		±0.1			±0.1		%/°C	V_i = 300mVrms
Largest Detection Bandwidth - Variation with Supply Voltage		±2			±2		%/Volt	V_i = 300mVrms
INPUT								
Input Resistance		20			20		KΩ	
Smallest Detectable Input Voltage(V_i)		20	25		20	25	mV rms	I_L = 100mA, f_i = f_o
Largest No-Output Input Voltage	10	15		10	15		mV rms	I_L = 100mA, f_i = f_o
Greatest Simultaneous Outband Signal to Inband Signal Ratio		+6			+6		dB	
Minimum Input Signal to Wideband Noise Ratio		-6			-6		dB	Bn = 140KHz
OUTPUT								
Fastest On-Off Cycling Rate		f_o/20			f_o/20			
"1" Output Leakage Current		0.01	25		0.01	25	μA	
"0" Output Voltage		0.2 0.6	0.4 1.0		0.2 0.6	0.4 1.0	Volt Volt	I_L = 30mA I_L = 100mA
Output Fall Time (Note 3)		30			30		n sec	R_L = 50Ω
Output Rise Time (Note 3)		150			150		n sec	R_L = 50Ω
GENERAL								
Operating Voltage Range	4.75		9.0	4.75		9.0	Volts	
Supply Current - Quiescent		6	8		7	10	mA	
Supply Current - Activated		11	13		12	15	mA	R_L = 20KΩ
Quiescent Power Dissipation		30			35		mW	

NOTES:

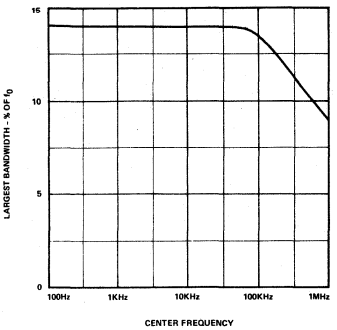
1. Frequency determining resistor R_1 should be between 1 and 20KΩ.
2. Applicable over 4.75 to 5.75 volts. See graphs for more detailed information.
3. Pin 8 to Pin 1 feedback R_L network selected to eliminate pulsing during turn-on and turn-off.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

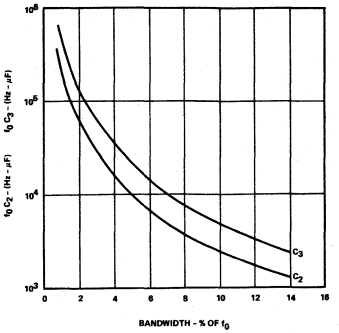
BANDWIDTH VERSUS INPUT SIGNAL AMPLITUDE



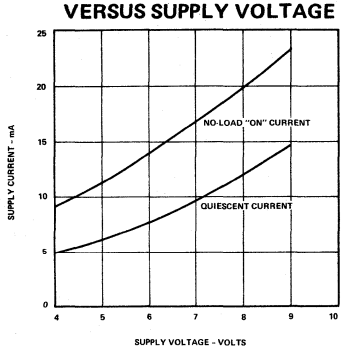
LARGEST DETECTION BANDWIDTH VERSUS OPERATING FREQUENCY



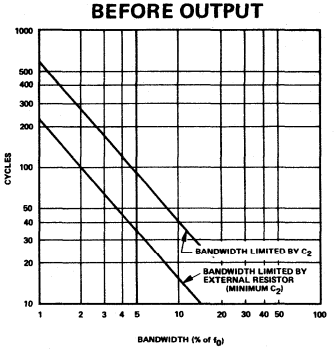
DETECTION BANDWIDTH AS A FUNCTION OF C_2 AND C_3



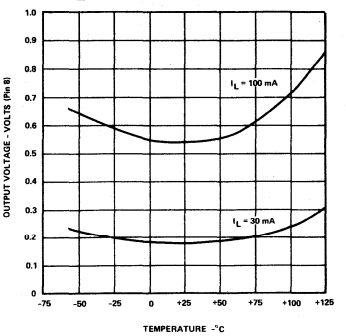
TYPICAL SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



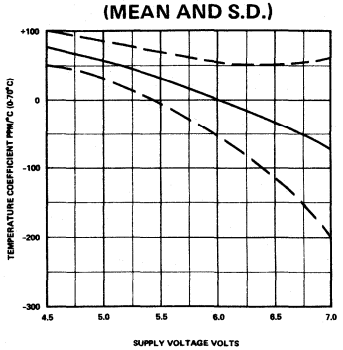
GREATEST NUMBER OF CYCLES BEFORE OUTPUT



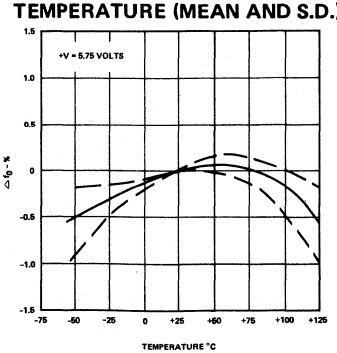
TYPICAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS TEMPERATURE



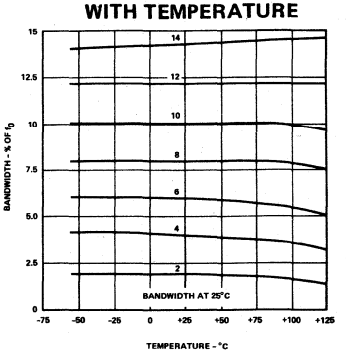
CENTER FREQUENCY COEFFICIENT TEMPERATURE (MEAN AND S.D.)



TYPICAL FREQUENCY DRIFT WITH TEMPERATURE (MEAN AND S.D.)

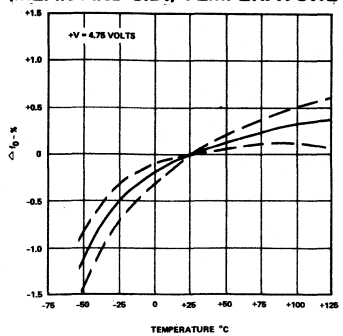


TYPICAL BANDWIDTH VARIATION WITH TEMPERATURE

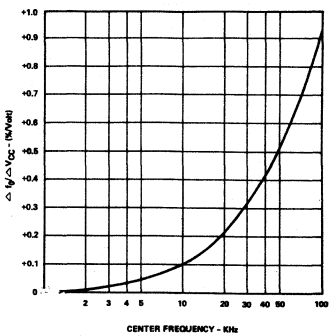


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

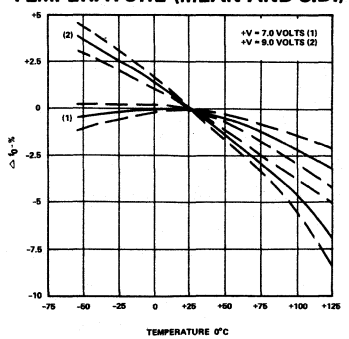
TYPICAL FREQUENCY DRIFT WITH (MEAN AND S.D.) TEMPERATURE



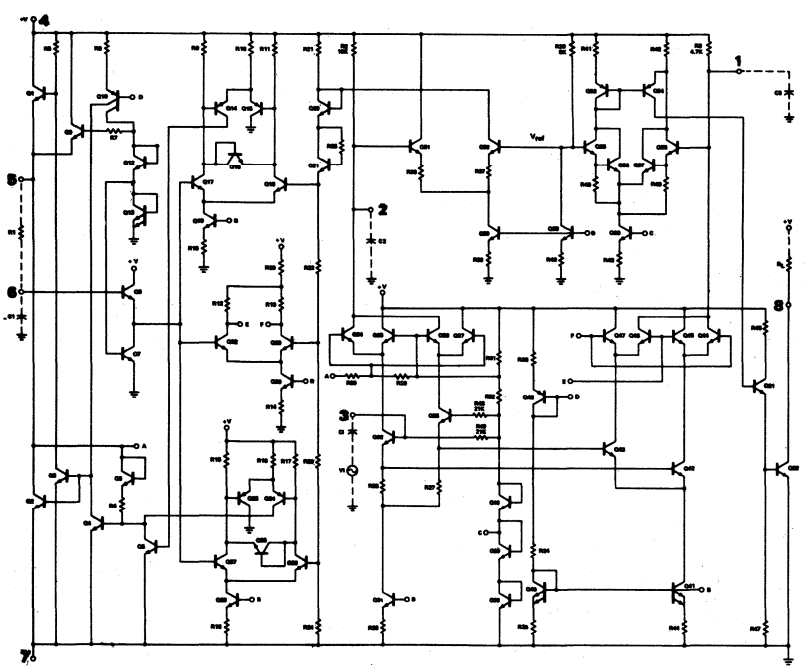
CENTER FREQUENCY SHIFT WITH SUPPLY VOLTAGE CHANGE VERSUS OPERATING FREQUENCY



TYPICAL FREQUENCY DRIFT WITH TEMPERATURE (MEAN AND S.D.)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



DESIGN FORMULAS

$$f_0 \simeq \frac{1.1}{R_1 C_1}$$

$$BW \simeq 1070\sqrt{\frac{V_i}{f_0 C_2}} \quad \text{in \% of } f_0,\ V_{IN} \leq 200\text{mV (RMS)}$$

Where

V_i = Input Voltage (Volts RMS)
C_2 = Low-Pass Filter Capacitor (μF)

PHASE LOCKED LOOP TERMINOLOGY

CENTER FREQUENCY (f_0)

The free-running frequency of the current controlled oscillator (CCO) in the absence of an input signal.

DETECTION BANDWIDTH (BW)

The frequency range, centered about f_0, within which an input signal above the threshold voltage (typically 20mV rms) will cause a logical zero state on the output. The detection bandwidth corresponds to the loop capture range.

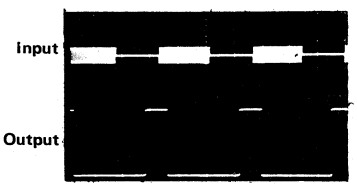
LARGEST DETECTION BANDWIDTH

The largest frequency range within which an input signal above the threshold voltage will cause a logical zero state on the output. The maximum detection bandwidth corresponds to the loop lock range.

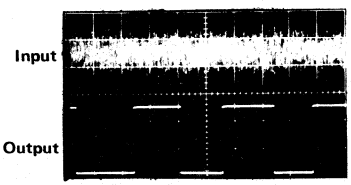
DETECTION BAND SKEW

A measure of how well the largest detection band is centered about the center frequency, f_0. The skew is defined as $(f_{max} + f_{min} - 2f_0)/f_0$ where f_{max} and f_{min} are the frequencies corresponding to the edges of the detection band. The skew can be reduced to zero if necessary by means of an optional centering adjustment.

TYPICAL RESPONSE



Response to 100mV RMS tone burst.
R_L = 100 ohms.



Response to same input tone burst with wideband noise.

$\frac{S}{N}$ = -6db $\qquad R_L$ = 100 ohms

Noise Bandwidth = 140 Hz

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Figure 1 shows a typical connection diagram for the 567. For most applications, the following three-step procedure will be sufficient for choosing the external components R_1, C_1, C_2 and C_3.

1. Select R_1 and C_1 for the desired center frequency. For best temperature stability, R_1 should be between 2K and 20K ohm, and the R_1C_1 product should have sufficient stability, over the projected temperature range to meet the necessary requirements.

2. Select the low-pass capacitor, C_2, by referring to the Bandwidth versus Input Signal Amplitude graph. If the input amplitude variation is known, the appropriate value of f_0C_2 necessary to give the desired bandwidth may be found. Conversely, an area of operation may be selected on this graph and the input level and C_2 may be adjusted accordingly. For example, constant bandwidth operation requires that input amplitude be above 200mVrms. The bandwidth, as noted on the graph, is then controlled solely by the f_0C_2 product(F_0 (Hz), C_2 (μfd).).

3. The value of C_3 is generally non-critical. C_3 sets the band edge of a low pass filter which attenuates frequencies outside the detection band to eliminate spurious outputs. If C_3 is too small, frequencies just outside the detection band will switch the output stage on and off at the beat frequency, or the output may pulse on and off during the turn-on transient. If C_3 is too large, turn-on and turn-off of the output stage will be delayed until the voltage on C_3 passes the threshold voltage. (Such a delay may be desirable to avoid spurious outputs due to transient frequencies.) A typical minimum value for C_3 is $2C_2$.

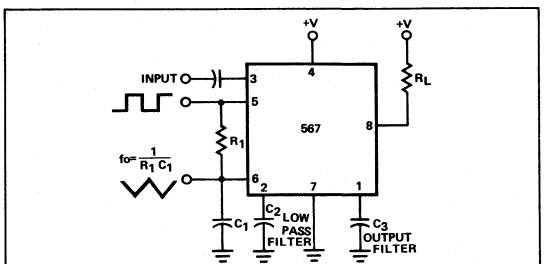


FIGURE 1

AVAILABLE OUTPUTS (Figure 2)

The primary output is the uncommitted output transistor collector, pin 8. When an in-band input signal is present, this transistor saturates; its collector voltage being less than 1.0 volt (typically 0.6V) at full output current (100mA). The voltage at pin 2 is the phase detector output, a linear function of frequency, over the range of 0.95 to 1.05 f_0, with a slope of about 20mV/% frequency deviation. The average voltage at pin 1 is, during lock, a function of the in-band input amplitude in accordance with the transfer characteristic given. Pin 5 is the controlled oscillator square wave output of magnitude $(V^+-2Vbe)\approx(V^+-1.4V)$ having a dc average of $V^+/2$. A 1KΩ load may be driven from pin 5. Pin 6 is an exponential triangle of 1 volt peak-to-peak

AVAILABLE OUTPUTS (Cont'd.)

with an average dc level of V^+ /2. Only high impedance loads may be connected to pin 6 without affecting the CCO duty cycle or temperature stability.

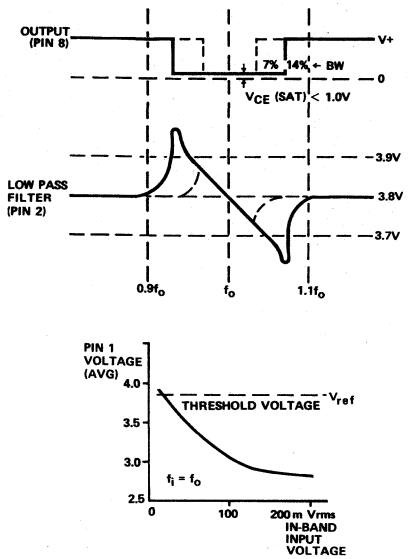


FIGURE 2

OPERATING PRECAUTIONS

A brief review of the following precautions will help the user attain the high level of performance of which the 567 is capable.

1. Operation in the high input level mode (above 200mV) will free the user from bandwidth variations due to changes in the in-band signal amplitude. The input stage is now limiting, however, so that out-band signals or high noise levels can cause an apparent bandwidth reduction as the in band signal is suppressed. Also, the limiting action will create in-band components from sub-harmonic signals, so the 567 becomes sensitive to signals at $f_o/3$, $f_o/5$, etc.

2. The 567 will lock onto signals near $(2n+1)\ f_o$, and will give an output for signals near $(4n+1)\ f_o$ where n = 0, 1, 2, etc. Thus, signals at 5 f_o and 9 f_o can cause an unwanted output. If such signals are anticipated, they should be attenuated before reaching the 567 input.

3. Maximum immunity from noise and out-band signals is afforded in the low input level (Below 200mVrms) and reduced bandwidth operating mode. However, decreased loop damping causes the worse-case lock-up time to increase, as shown by the Greatest Number of Cycles Before Output vs. Bandwidth graph.

4. Due to the high switching speeds (20ns) associated with 567 operation, care should be taken in lead routing. Lead lengths should be kept to a minimum. The power supply should be adequately bypassed close to the 567 with an 0.01μF or greater capacitor; grounding paths should be carefully chosen to avoid ground loops and unwanted voltage variations. Another factor which must be considered is the effect of load energization on the power supply. For example, an incandescent lamp typically draws 10 times rated current at turn-on. This can cause supply voltage fluctuations which could, for example, shift the detection band of narrow-band systems sufficiently to cause momentary loss of lock. The result is a low-frequency oscillation into and out of lock. Such effects can be prevented by supplying heavy load currents from a separate supply, or increasing the supply filter capacitor.

SPEED OF OPERATION

Minimum lock-up time is related to the natural frequency of the loop. The lower it is, the longer becomes the turn-on transient. Thus, maximum operating speed is obtained when C_2 is at a minimum. When the signal is first applied, the phase may be such as to initially drive the controlled oscillator away from the incoming frequency rather than toward it. Under this condition, which is of course unpredictable, the lock-up transient is at its worst and the theoretical minimum lock-up time is not achievable. We must simply wait for the transient to die out.

The following expressions give the values of C_2 and C_3 which allow highest operating speeds for various band center frequencies. The minimum rate at which digital information may be detected without information loss due to the turn-on transient or output chatter is about 10 cycles per bit, corresponding to an information transfer rate of $f_0/10$ baud.

$$C_2 = \frac{130}{f_o}\mu F$$

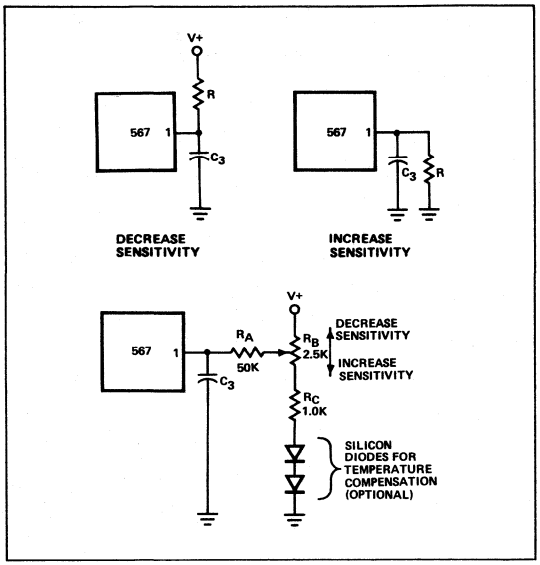
$$C_3 = \frac{260}{f_o}\mu F$$

in cases where turn-off time can be sacrificed to achieve fast turn-on, the optional sensitivity adjustment circuit can be used to move the quiescent C_3 voltage lower (closer to the threshold voltage). However, sensitivity to beat frequencies, noise and extraneous signals will be increased.

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

The 567 has been designed so that, for most applications, no external adjustments are required. Certain applications, however, will be greatly facilitated if full advantage is taken of the added control possibilities available through the use of additional external components. In the diagrams given, typical values are suggested where applicable. For best results resistors used, except where noted, should have the same temperature coefficient. Ideally, silicon diodes would be low-resistivity types, such as forward-biased low-voltage zeners or forward-biased transistor base-emitter junctions. However, ordinary low-voltage diodes should be adequate for most applications.

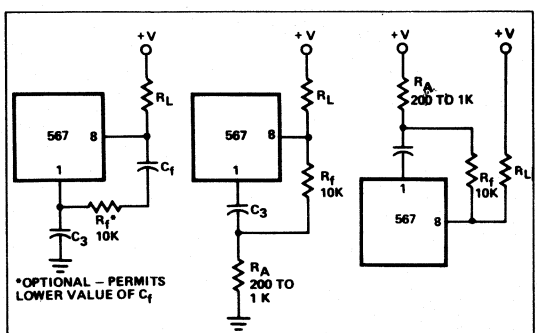
SENSITIVITY ADJUSTMENT



When operated as a very narrow band detector (less than 8 percent), both C_2 and C_3 are made quite large in order to improve noise and outband signal rejection. This will inevitably slow the response time. If, however, the output stage is biased closer to the threshold level, the turn-on time can be improved. This is accomplished by drawing additional current to terminal 1. Under this condition, the 567 will also give an output for lower-level signals (10m or lower).

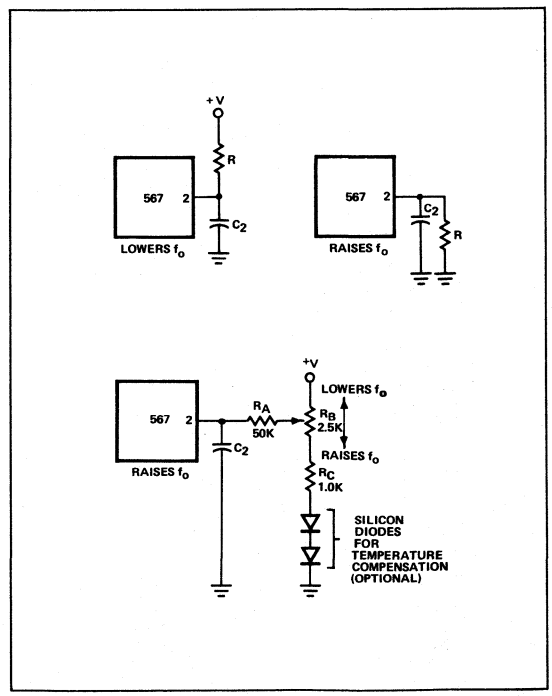
By adding current to terminal 1, the output stage is biased further away from the threshold voltage. This is most useful when, to obtain maximum operating speed, C_2 and C_3 are made very small. Normally, frequencies just outside the detection band could cause false outputs under this condition. By desensitizing the output stage, the outband beat notes do not feed through to the output stage. Since the input level must be somewhat greater when the output stage is made less sensitive, rejection of third harmonics or in-band harmonics (of lower frequency signals) is also improved.

CHATTER PREVENTION



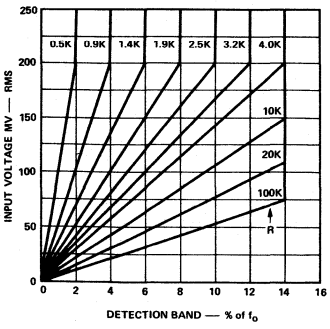
Chatter occurs in the output stage when C_3 is relatively small, so that the lock transient and the AC components at the quadrature phase detector (lock detector) output cause the output stage to move through its threshold more than once. Many loads, for example lamps and relays, will not respond to the chatter. However, logic may recognize the chatter as a series of outputs. By feeding the output stage output back to its input, (pin 1) the chatter can be eliminated. Three schemes for doing this are given above. All operate by feeding the first output step (either on or off) back to the input, pushing the input past the threshold until the transient conditions are over. It is only necessary to assure that the feedback time constant is not so large as to prevent operation at the highest anticipated speed. Although chatter can always be eliminated by making C_3 large, the feedback circuit will enable faster operation of the 567 by allowing C_3 to be kept small. Note that if the feedback time constant is made quite large, a short burst at the input frequency can be stretched into a long output pulse. This may be useful to drive, for example, stepping relays.

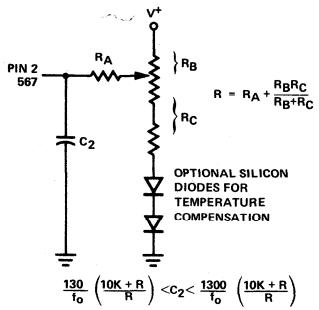
DETECTION BAND CENTERING (OR SKEW) ADJUSTMENT



When it is desired to alter the location of the detection band (corresponding to the loop capture range) within the largest detection band (lock range), the circuits shown above can be used. By moving the detection band to one edge of the range, for example, input signal variations will expand the detection band in only one direction. This may prove useful when a strong but undesirable signal is expected on one side or the other of the center frequency. Since R_B also alters the duty cycle slightly, this method may be used to obtain a precise duty cycle when the 567 is used as an oscillator.

ALTERNATE METHOD OF BANDWIDTH REDUCTION

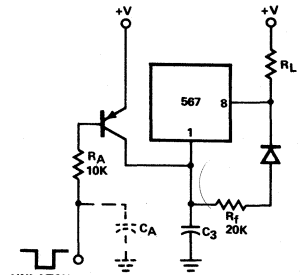


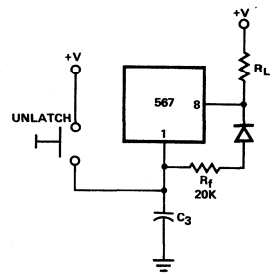


NOTE: Adjust control for symmetry of detection band edges about f_o.

Although a large value of C_2 will reduce the bandwidth, it also reduces the loop damping so as to slow the circuit response time. This may be undesirable. Bandwidth can be reduced by reducing the loop gain. This scheme will improve damping and permit faster operation under narrow-band operation. Note that the reduced impedance level at terminal 2 will require that a larger value of C_2 be used for a given filter cutoff frequency. If more than three 567s are to be used, the R_B, R_C network can be eliminated and the R_A resistors connected together. A capacitor between this junction and ground may be required to shunt high frequency components.

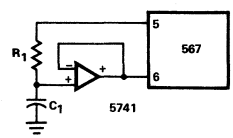
OUTPUT LATCHING





To latch the output on after a signal is received, it is necessary to provide a feedback resistor around the output stage (between pins 8 and 1). Pin 1 is pulled up to unlatch the output stage.

REDUCTION OF C_1 VALUE



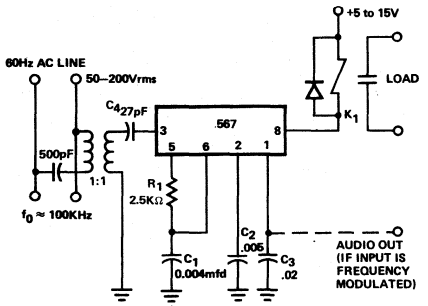
For precision, very low-frequency applications, where the value of C_1 becomes large, an overall cost savings may be achieved by inserting a voltage follower between the R_1 C_1 junction and pin 6, so as to allow a higher value of R_1 and a lower value of C_1 for a given frequency.

PROGRAMMING

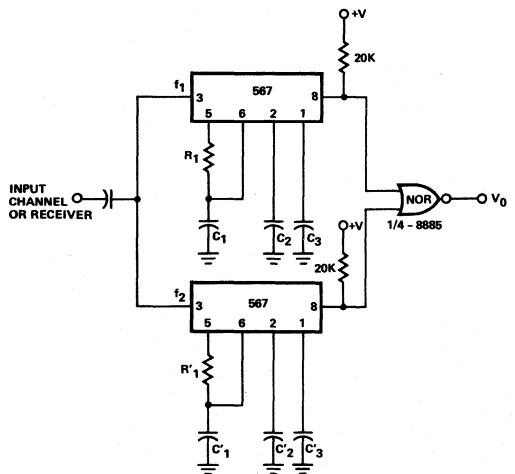
To change the center frequency, the value of R_1 can be changed with a mechanical or solid state switch, or additional C_1 capacitors may be added by grounding them through saturating npn transistors.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

CARRIER-CURRENT REMOTE CONTROL OR INTERCOM

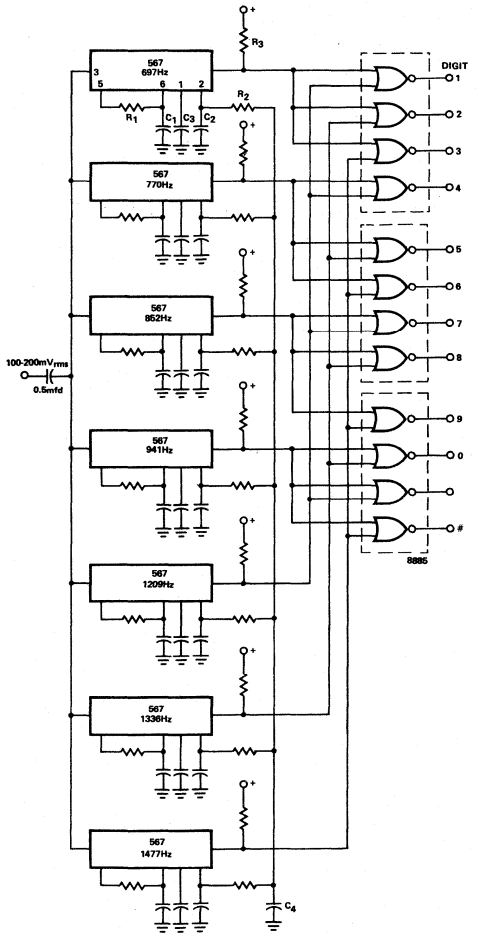


DUAL-TONE DECODER



1. Resistor and capacitor values chosen for desired frequencies and bandwidth.
2. If C_3 is made large so as to delay turn-on of the top 567, decoding of sequential (f_1, f_2) tones is possible.

TOUCH-TONE® DECODER

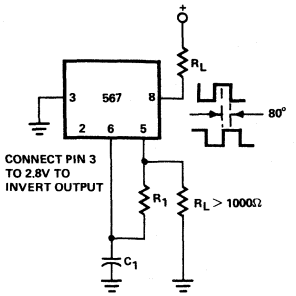


Component Values (Typical)

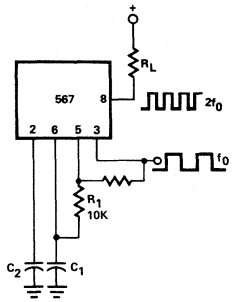
R_1	6.8 to 15K ohm
R_2	4.7K ohm
R_3	20K ohm
C_1	0.10 mfd
C_2	1.0 mfd 6V
C_3	2.2mfd 6V
C_4	250 6V

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd.)

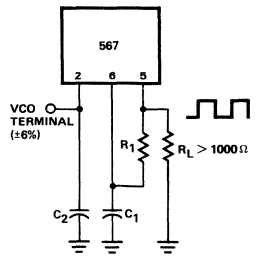
OSCILLATOR WITH QUADRATURE OUTPUT



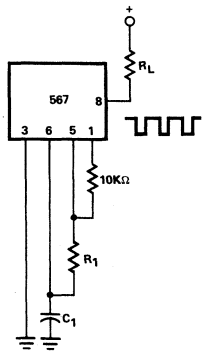
OSCILLATOR WITH DOUBLE FREQUENCY OUTPUT



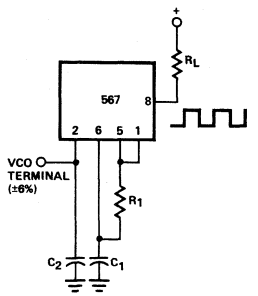
PRECISION OSCILLATOR WITH 20nsec SWITCHING



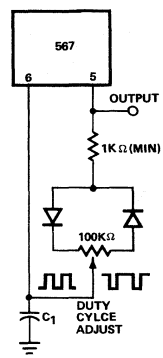
PULSE GENERATOR WITH 25% DUTY CYCLE



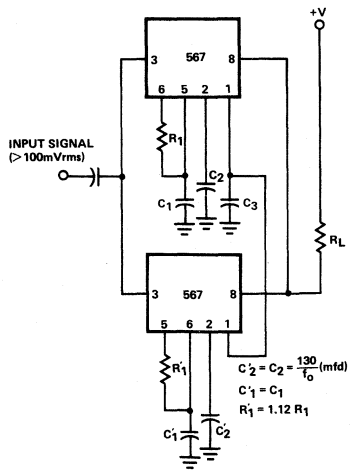
PRECISION OSCILLATOR TO SWITCH 100ma LOADS



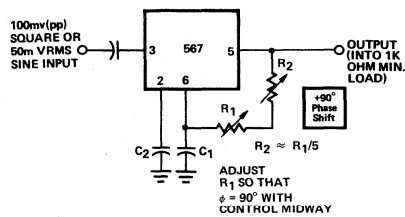
PULSE GENERATOR



24% BANDWIDTH TONE DECODER



0° TO 180° PHASE SHIFTER



DESCRIPTION

The SE/NE 592 is a monolithic, two stage, differential output, wideband video amplifier. It offers fixed gains of 100 and 400 without external components and adjustable gains from 400 to 0 with one external resistor. The input stage has been designed so that with the addition of a few external reactive elements between the gain select terminals, the circuit can function as a high pass, low pass, or band pass filter. This feature makes the circuit ideal for use as a video or pulse amplifier in communications, magnetic memories, display and video recorder systems. The 592 is a pin-for-pin replacement for the μA733.

FEATURES

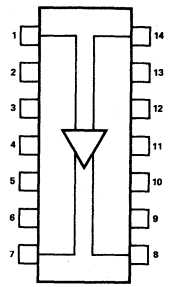
- **120 MHz BANDWIDTH**
- **ADJUSTABLE GAINS FROM 0 TO 400**
- **ADJUSTABLE PASS BAND**
- **NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±8V
Differential Input Voltage	±5V
Common Mode Input Voltage	±6V
Output Current	10mA
Operating Temperature Range	
SE592K	−55°C to +125°C
NE592K	0°C to + 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

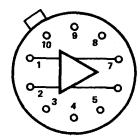
A PACKAGE



1. Input 2
2. NC
3. G_{2B} Gain Select
4. G_{1B} Gain Select
5. V^-
6. NC
7. Output 2
8. Output 1
9. NC
10. V^+
11. G_{1A} Gain Select
12. G_{2A} Gain Select
13. NC
14. Input 1

ORDER PART NOS. SE592A/NE592A

K PACKAGE



1. Input 1
2. Input 2
3. G_{2B} Gain Select
4. G_{1B} Gain Select
5. V^-
6. Output 2
7. Output 1
8. V^+
9. G_{1A} Gain Select
10. G_{2A} Gain Select

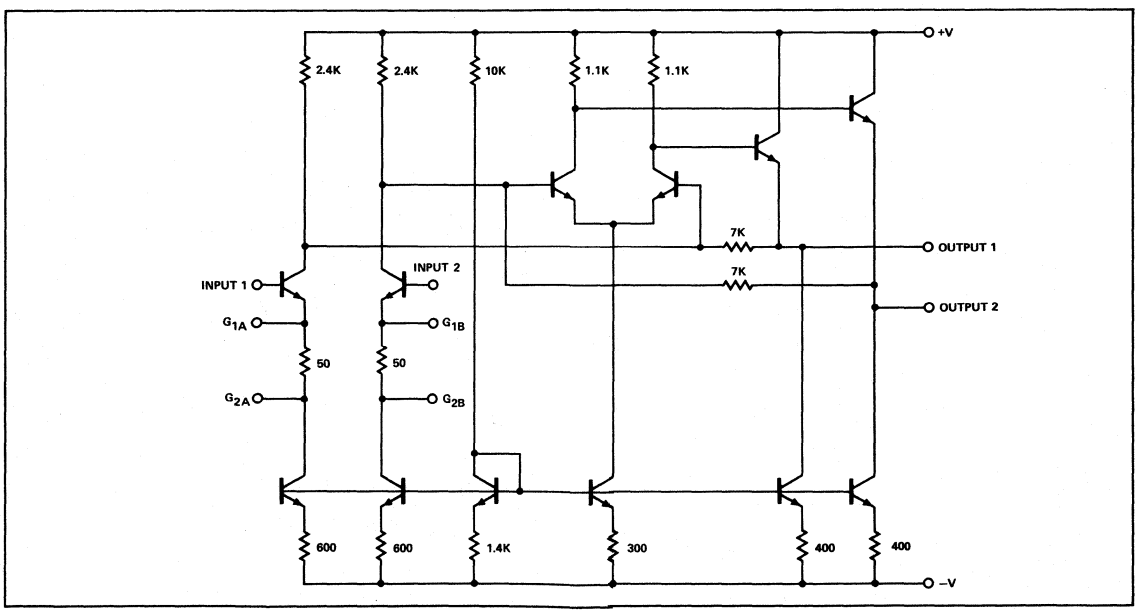
NOTE: Pin 5 connected to case.

ORDER PART NOS. SE592K/NE592K

Thermal Resistance (θ_{J-A}, Junction to Ambient for each package):

A Package	0.16°C/mW
K Package	0.145°C/mW
Power Dissipation	500mW

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Standard Conditions (T_A = +25°C, V_S = ±6V, V_{CM} = 0 unless otherwise specified)

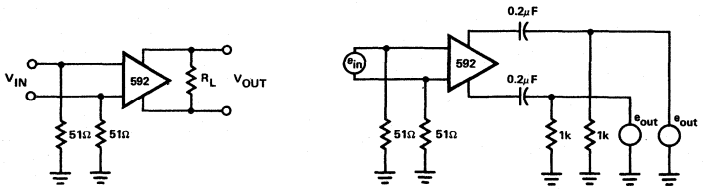
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	NE 592			SE 592			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Differential Voltage Gain								
Gain 1	Note 1	250	400	600	300	400	500	
	R_L = 2KΩ, V_{OUT} = 3V p-p							
Gain 2	Note 2	80	100	120	90	100	110	
Bandwidth								
Gain 1	Note 1		40			40		MHz
Gain 2	Note 2		90			90		MHz
Rise Time								
Gain 1	Note 1		10.5			10.5		ns
	V_{OUT} = 1V p-p							
Gain 2	Note 2		4.5	12		4.5	10	ns
Propagation Delay								
Gain 1	Note 1		7.5			7.5		ns
	V_{OUT} = 1V p-p							
Gain 2	Note 2		6.0	10		6.0	10	ns
Input Resistance								
Gain 1	Note 1		4.0			4.0		KΩ
Gain 2	Note 2	10	30		20	30		KΩ
Input Capacitance	Gain 2, Note 2		2.0			2.0		pF
Input Offset Current			0.4	5.0		0.4	3.0	μA
Input Bias Current			9.0	30		9.0	20	μA
Input Noise Voltage	BW 1 kHz to 10 kHz		12			12		μV rms
Input Voltage Range				±1.0			±1.0	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio								
Gain 2	VCM ±1V, F < 100 kHz	60	86		60	86		dB
Gain 2	VCM ±1V, F = 5 MHz		60			60		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio								
Gain 2	ΔVS = ±0.5V	50	70		50	70		dB
Output Offset Voltage								
Gain 3	R_L = ∞, Note 3		0.35	0.75		0.35	0.75	V
Output Common Mode Voltage	R_L = ∞	2.4	2.9	3.4	2.4	2.9	3.4	V
Output Voltage Swing	R_L = 2K	3.0	4.0		3.0	4.0		
Output Resistance			20			20		Ω
Power Supply Current	R_L = ∞		18	24		18	24	mA

Recommended Operating Supply Voltages (V_S = ±6.0V)

NOTES:

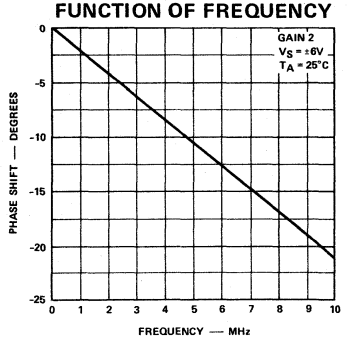
1. Gain select pins G_{1A} and G_{1B} connected together.
2. Gain select pins G_{2A} and G_{2B} connected together.
3. All gain select pins open.

TEST CIRCUITS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

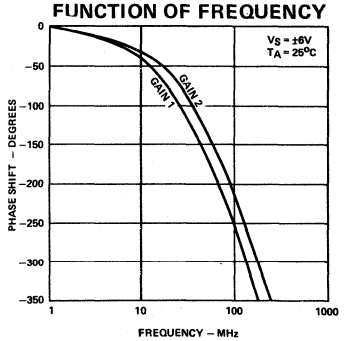


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

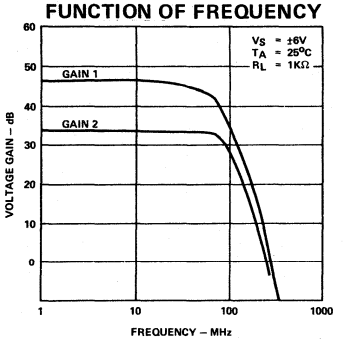
PHASE SHIFT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



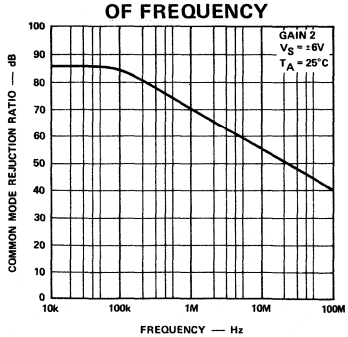
PHASE SHIFT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



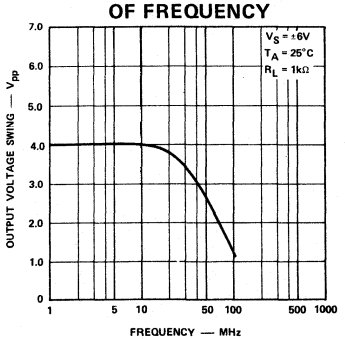
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



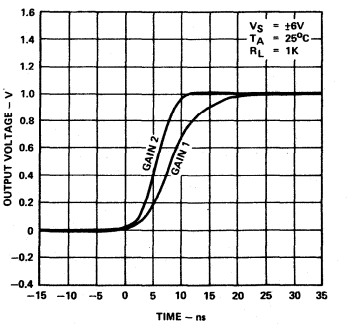
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

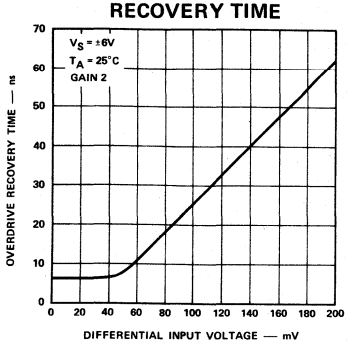


PULSE RESPONSE

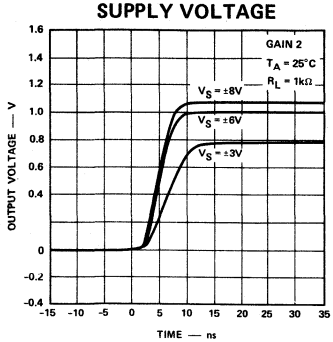


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd)

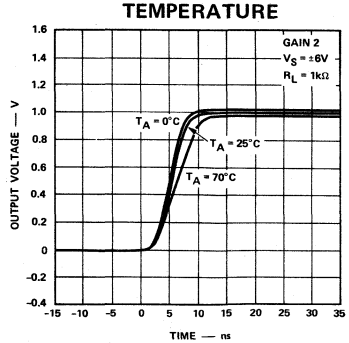
DIFFERENTIAL OVERDRIVE RECOVERY TIME



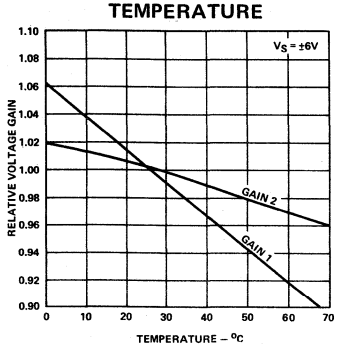
PULSE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



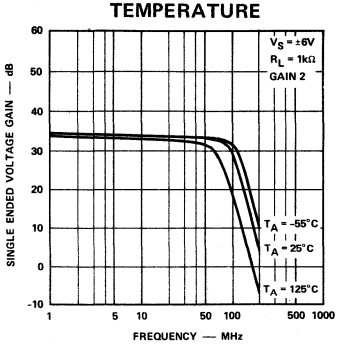
PULSE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



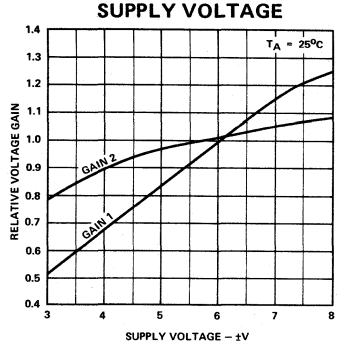
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



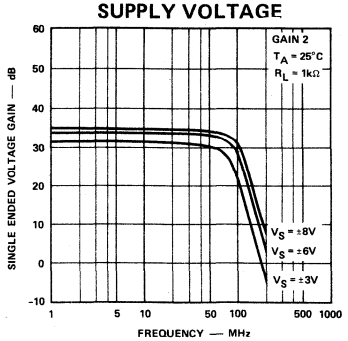
GAIN VS FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



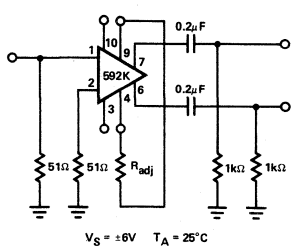
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



GAIN VS FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



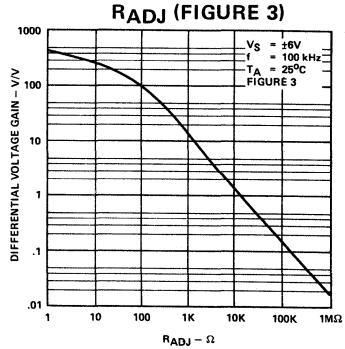
VOLTAGE GAIN ADJUST CIRCUIT



(Pin numbers apply to K Package)

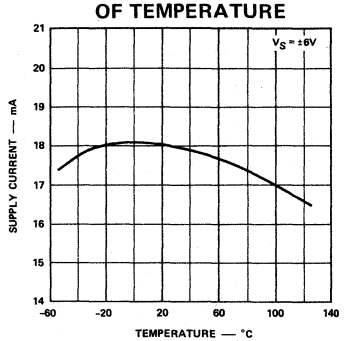
FIGURE 3

VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF R_{ADJ} (FIGURE 3)

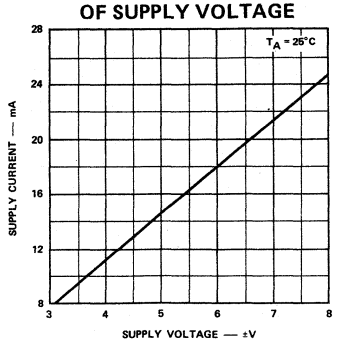


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd)

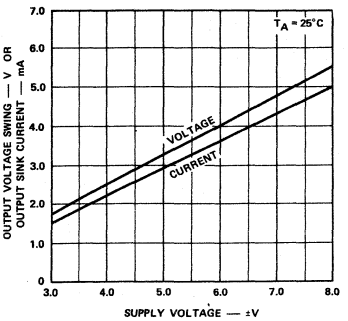
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



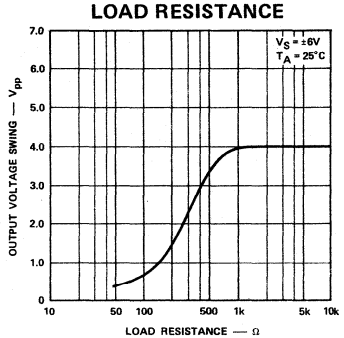
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



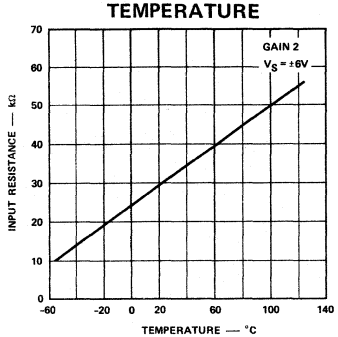
OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



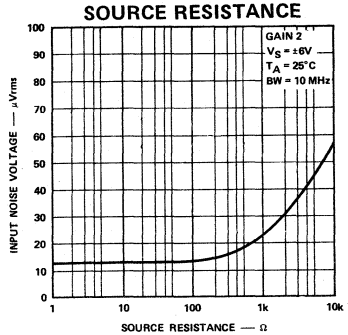
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



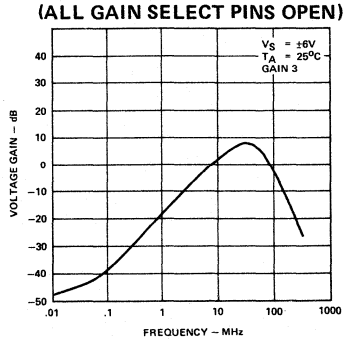
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SOURCE RESISTANCE

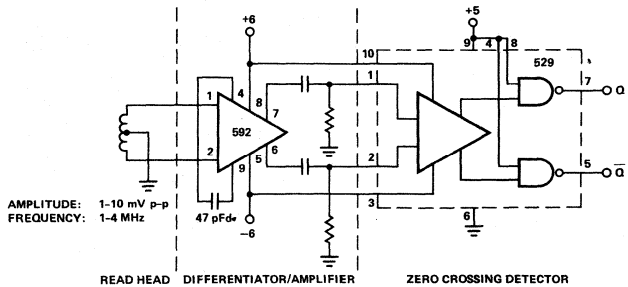


VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY (ALL GAIN SELECT PINS OPEN)

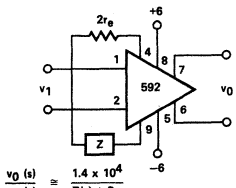


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

DISC/TAPE PHASE MODULATED READBACK SYSTEMS



FILTER NETWORKS



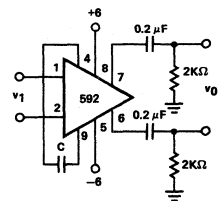
$$\frac{v_0(s)}{v_1(s)} \cong \frac{1.4 \times 10^4}{Z(s) + 2r_e} \cong \frac{1.4 \times 10^4}{Z(s) + 32}$$

BASIC CONFIGURATION

Z NETWORK	FILTER TYPE	$\frac{v_0(s)}{v_1(s)}$ TRANSFER FUNCTION
R L	LOW PASS	$\frac{1.4 \times 10^4}{L}\left[\frac{1}{s + R/L}\right]$
R C	HIGH PASS	$\frac{1.4 \times 10^4}{R}\left[\frac{s}{s + 1/RC}\right]$
R L C	BAND PASS	$\frac{1.4 \times 10^4}{L}\left[\frac{s}{s^2 + R/L\, s + 1/LC}\right]$
R L C	BAND REJECT	$\frac{1.4 \times 10^4}{R}\left[\frac{s^2 + 1/LC}{s^2 + 1/LC + s/RC}\right]$

NOTE: IN THE NETWORKS ABOVE, THE R VALUE USED IS ASSUMED TO INCLUDE 2 r_e, OR APPROXIMATELY 32 OHMS.

DIFFERENTIATION WITH HIGH COMMON MODE NOISE REJECTION



FOR FREQUENCY $F_1 << 1/2\pi(32)C$

$$v_0 \cong 1.4 \times 10^4 C \frac{dvi}{dT}$$

DESCRIPTION

The μA709 is a high performance monolithic operational amplifier with differential inputs. High open loop gain, high input impedance, wide input common mode and output voltage ranges plus low temperature drift enable it to be used in many applications formerly satisfied only by discrete amplifiers.

FEATURES

- **OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN =** 45,000
- **OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING =** ±14V
- **INPUT COMMON MODE RANGE =** ±10V
- **DIFFERENTIAL INPUT RESISTANCE =** μA709 250kΩ
  μA709C 400kΩ

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

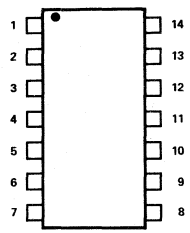
Supply Voltage	±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	N5709 250 mW
	S5709 300 mW
Differential Input Voltage	±5.0V
Input Voltage	±10V
Open Short-Circuit Duration (T_A = 25°C)	-25°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	μA709C 0°C to +75°C
	μA709 -55°C to +125°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec)	300°C

NOTE:

1. Rating applied for case temperatures to +125°C; derate linearly at 5.6mW/°C for ambient temperatures above +95°C.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (TOP VIEW)

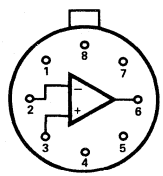
A PACKAGE



1. NC
2. NC
3. Input compensation A
4. Inverting input
5. Non-inverting input
6. V^-
7. NC
8. NC
9. Output Compensation
10. Output
11. V^+
12. Input compensation B
13. NC
14. NC

ORDER PART NOS.
μA790A/μA709CA

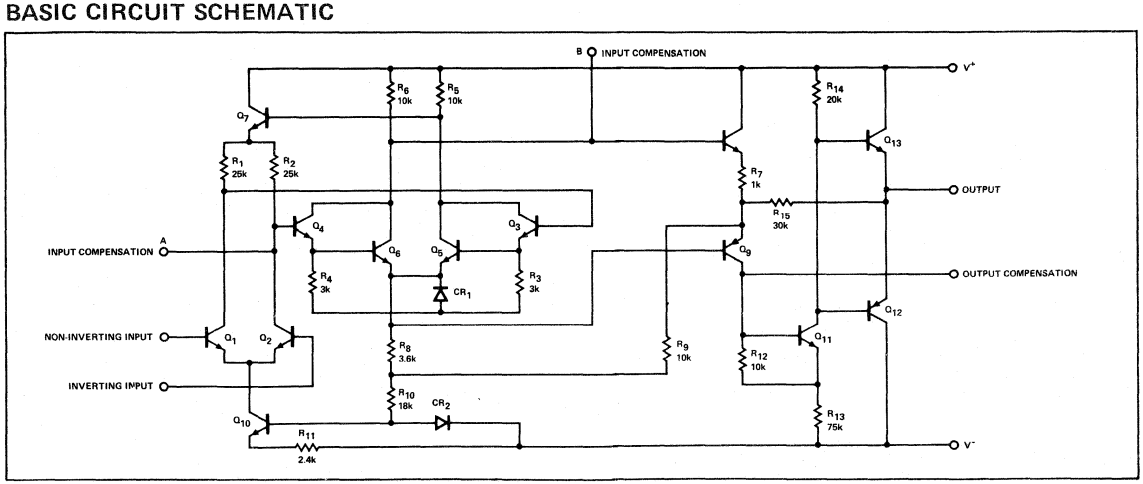
T PACKAGE



1. Input compensation A
2. Inverting input
3. Non-inverting input
4. V^-
5. Output compensation
6. Output
7. V^+
8. Input compensation B

ORDER PART NOS. μA709T/μA709CT

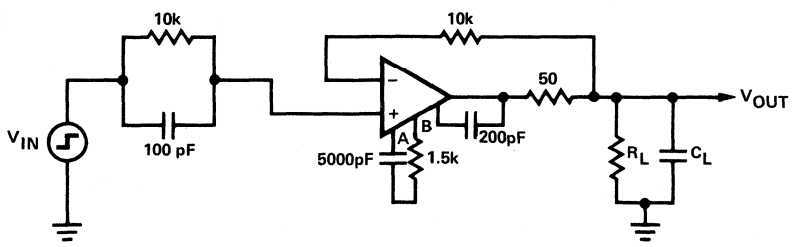
BASIC CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_A = \pm 25^oC$, $V_S = \pm 15V$ (709C); $\pm 9 \leq V_S \leq \pm 15$ (709) unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	μA709			μA709C			UNITS
		MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	
INPUT CHARACTERISTICS								
Offset Voltage @ 25°C	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$, $+9V, \leq V_S \leq +15V$		1	5		2	7.5	mV
Over Temperature	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$, $\pm 9V \leq \pm 15V$			6			10	mV
Offset Current @ 25°C			50	200		100	500	nA
Over Temperature	$T_A = +125^oC$		20	200				nA
	$T_A = -55^oC$		100	500				nA
	$0^oC \leq T_A \leq 75^oC$						750	nA
Bias Current @ 25°C			200	500		300	1500	nA
Over Temperature	$T_A = -55^oC$		0.5	1.5				μA
INPUT RESISTANCE @ 25°C		150	400		50	250		kΩ
Over Temperature		40	100		35			kΩ
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE @ 25°C					±8.0	±10		V
Over Temperature	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±8.0	±10					V
OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS								
Resistance @ 25°C			150			150		Ω
Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10K\Omega$				±12	±14		V
	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$				±10	±13		V
Over Temperature	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L \geq 10K\Omega$	±12	±14					V
	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L \geq 2K\Omega$	±10	±13					V
POWER CONSUMPTION	$V_S = +15V$		80	165		80	200	mW
TRANSIENT RESPONSE (Figure 1)	$V_{in} = 10mV$, $R_L = 2K\Omega$							
Rise Time			0.3	1.0		0.3		μS
Overshoot	$C_L \leq 100$ pF		10	30		10	30	%
LARGE SIGNAL VOLTAGE GAIN @ 25°C	$R_L \geq 25K\Omega$; $V_{out} = \pm 10V$				15,000	45,000		V/V
Over Temperature	$R_L \geq 25K\Omega$, $V_{out} = \pm 10V$	25,000	45,000	70,000	12,000			V/V
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO @ 25°C	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$				65	90		dB
Over Temperature	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$	70	90					dB
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO @ 25°C	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$					25	200	μV/V
Over Temperature	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$	25	150					μV/V
AVERAGE TEMPERATURE								
Coefficient of Input	$R_S = 50\Omega$		3.0					μV/°C
Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$		6.0					μV/°C

TEST CIRCUIT



DESCRIPTION

The μA710 is a High Speed Differential Voltage Comparator featuring low offset voltage, high sensitivity and a wide input voltage range. It is ideally suited for use as a pulse height discriminator, an analog comparator or a digital line receiver. The output structure of the μA710 is compatible with DTL, TTL and Utilogic integrated circuits.

The μA710 is specified for operation over the MIL temperature range of -55°C to +125°C. The μA710C is specified for operation over the commercial/industrial temperature range of 0°C to +75°C.

FEATURES

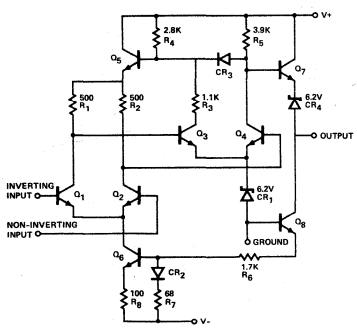
- **FAST RESPONSE – 40ns**
- **HIGH SENSITIVITY – 1.7V/mv**
- **LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT – 3.5μV/°C**
- **HIGH INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE – ±5.0V**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

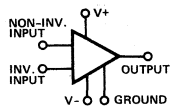
Positive Supply Voltage	+14.0V
Negative Supply Voltage	-7.0V
Peak Output Current	10mA
Differential Input Voltage	±5.0V
Input Voltage	±7.0V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 4)	
TO-99	300mW
TO-91	200mW
Operating Temperature Range	
μA710	-55°C to +125°C
μA710C	0°C to +75°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec)	300°C

Maximum Ratings are limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired.

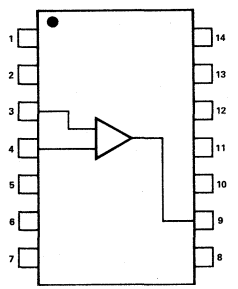
BASIC CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



PIN CONFIGURATION (TOP VIEW)



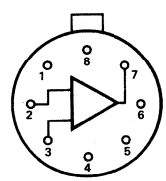
A PACKAGE



1. NC
2. Ground
3. Non-Inverting Input
4. Inverting Input
5. NC
6. V^-
7. NC
8. NC
9. Output
10. NC
11. V^+
12. NC
13. NC
14. NC

ORDER PART NOS. μA710A/μA710CA

T PACKAGE



1. Ground
2. Non-Inverting Input
3. Inverting Input
4. V^-
5. NC
6. NC
7. Output
8. V^+

ORDER PART NOS. μA710T/μA710CT

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

(Standard Conditions: $T_A = +25°C$, $V^+ = 12V$, $V^- = -6.0V$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN		TYP		MAX		UNITS
		μA710	μA710C	μA710	μA710C	μA710	μA710C	
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 200\Omega$ Note 3			0.6	1.6	2.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	Note 3			0.75	1.8	3.0	5.0	μA
Input Bias Current				13	16	20	25	μA
Voltage Gain		1250	1000	1700	1500			
Output Resistance				200	200			Ω
Output Sink Current	$\Delta V_{in} \geq 5mV$, $V_{out} = 0$	2.0	1.6	2.5				mA
Response Time	Note 2			40	40			ns
Except as noted, the following specifications apply over the temperature ranges of: $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for the S5710; $0°C \leq T_A \leq +75°C$ for the N5710								
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 200\Omega$ Note 3					3.0	6.5	
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	$R_S = 50\Omega$, $T_A = +25°C$ to $+125°C$			3.5		10		μV/°C
	$R_S = 50\Omega$, $T_A = +25°C$ to $-55°C$			2.7		10		
	$R_S = 50\Omega$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$				5		20	
Input Offset Current	$T_A = +125°C$ Note 3			0.25		3.0		μA
	$T_A = -55°C$			1.8		7.0		μA
	$T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$						7.5	μA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$T_A = +25°C$ to $+125°C$			5.0		25		nA/°C
	$T_A = +25°C$ to $-55°C$			15		75		nA/°C
	$T_A = +25°C$ to $+75°C$				15		50	μA/°C
	$T_A = +25°C$ to $0°C$				24		100	μA/°C
Input Bias Current	$T_A = -55°C$			27		45		μA
	$T_A = 0°C$				25		40	μA
Input Common Mode Voltage Range	$V^- = -7.0V$	±5.0	±5.0					V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 200\Omega$	80	70	100	98			dB
Differential Input Voltage Range		±5.0	±5.0					
Voltage Gain		1000	800					
Positive Output Level	$\Delta V_{in} \geq 5mV$, $0 \leq I_{out} \leq 5.0mA$	2.5	2.5	3.2	3.2	4.0	4.0	V
Negative Output Level	$\Delta V_{in} \geq 5mV$	-1.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.5	0	0	V
Output Sink Current	$T_A = +125°C$, $\Delta V_{in} \geq 5ma$, $V_{out} = 0$	0.5		1.7				mA
	$T_A = -55°C$, $\Delta V_{in} \geq 5mV$, $V_{out} = 0$	1.0		2.3				mA
	$T_A = 0°C$ to $+75°C$, $\Delta V_{in} \geq 5mV$, $V_{out} = 0$		0.5					mA
Positive Supply Current	$V_{out} \leq 0$			5.2	5.2	9.0	9.0	mA
Negative Supply Current				4.6	4.6	7.0	7.0	mA
Power Consumption				90	90	150	150	mW

(Recommended Operating Supply Voltages: $V^+ = 12V$, $V^- = -6V$)

NOTES:

1. All voltages are referenced to pin F.
2. The response time specified is measured with a 100mV input step, and a 5mV overdrive.
3. Input Offset Voltage and Input Offset Current are specified for output voltage levels of:

μA710	μA710C
1.8V at -55°C	1.5V at 0°C
1.4V at +25°C	1.4V at +25°C
1.0V at +125°C	1.2V at +75°C

4. Rating applies for temperatures up to: μA710 – +125°C; μA710C – +75°C

DESCRIPTION

The μA711 High Speed Dual Voltage Comparator features low offset voltage, high sensitivity and a wide input voltage range. It is ideal for use as a bi-directional limit detector in automatic test equipment.

Due to fast response and strobe control capabilities the μA711 performs well as a sense amplifier in core memory systems.

The μA711 is specified over the military temperature range of -55°C to +125°C. The μA711 is specified over the commercial/industrial temperature range of 0°C to +75°C.

FEATURES

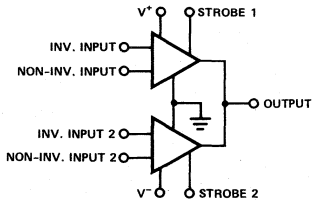
- **FAST RESPONSE – 40ns**
- **HIGH SENSITIVITY – 1.5V/mV**
- **LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT – 5μV/°C**
- **HIGH INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE – ±5.0V**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

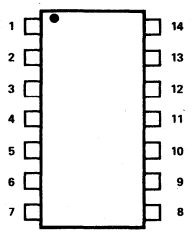
Positive Supply Voltage	+14.0V
Negative Supply Voltage	-7.0V
Peak Output Current	50mA
Differential Input Voltage	±5.0V
Input Voltage	±7.0V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 4)	
TO-99	300mW
Operating Temperature Range	
μA711	-55°C to +125°C
μA711C	0°C to +75°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec)	300°C

Maximum ratings are limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



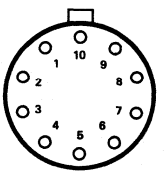
A PACKAGE



ORDER PART NOS.
μA711A/μA711CA

1. NC
2. Inverting Input 1
3. Non-Inverting Input 1
4. V^-
5. Non-Inverting Input 2
6. Inverting Input 2
7. NC
8. NC
9. Strobe 2
10. Output
11. V^+
12. Ground
13. Strobe 1
14. NC

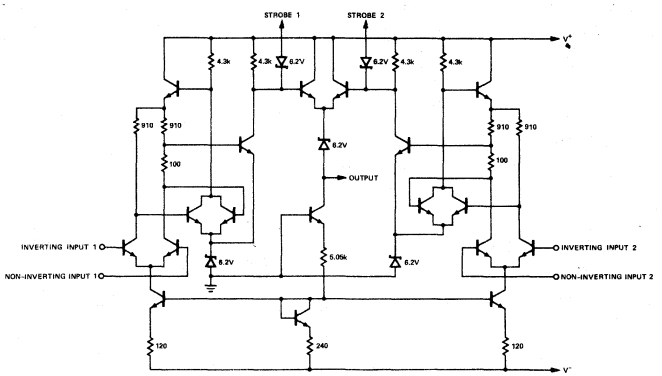
K PACKAGE



ORDER PART NOS.
μA711K/μA711CK

1. Ground
2. Strobe 1
3. Inverting Input 1
4. Non-Inverting Input 1
5. V^-
6. Non-Inverting Input 2
7. Inverting Input 2
8. Strobe 2
9. Output
10. V^+

BASIC CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

(Standard Conditions: $T_A = +25°C$, $V^+ = 12.0V$, $V^- = -6.0V$ unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN		TYP		MAX		UNITS
		μA711	711C	μA711	711C	μA711	711C	
Input Offset Voltage	$V_{out} = +1.4V$, $R_S \leq 200\Omega$, $V_{cm} = 0$			1.0	1.0	3.5	5.0	mV
	$V_{out} = +1.4V$, $R_S \leq 200\Omega$			1.0	1.0	5.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	$V_{out} = +1.4V$			0.5	0.5	10.0	15.0	μA
Input Bias Current				25	25	75	100	μA
Voltage Gain		750	700	1500	1500			
Response Time	Note 2			40	40			ns
Strobe Release Time				12	12			ns
Input Common Mode Voltage Range	$V^- = -7.0V$	±5.0	±5.0					V
Differential Input Voltage Range		±5.0	±5.0					V
Output Resistance				200	200			Ω
Positive Output Level	$V_{in} \geq 10mV$			4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	V
Loaded Positive Output Level	$V_{in} \geq 10mV$, $I_o = 5mA$	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5			
Negative Output Level	$V_{in} \geq 10mV$	-1.0	-1.0	-0.5	-0.5	0	0	V
Strobed Output Level	$V_{strobe} < 0.3V$	-1.0	-1.0			0	0	V
Output Sink Current	$V_{in} \geq 10mV$, $V_{out} \geq 0$	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8			mA
Strobe Current	$V_{strobe} = 100mV$			1.2	1.2	2.5	2.5	mA
Positive Supply Current	$V_{out} \leq 0$			8.6	8.6			mA
Negative Supply Current				3.9	3.9			mA
Power Consumption				130	130	200	200	mW
The following specifications apply over the temperature ranges of:	$-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for the μA711 $0°C \leq T_A \leq +75°C$ for the μA711C							
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 200\Omega$, $V_{cm} = 0$, Note 3					4.5	6.0	mV
	$R_S \leq 200\Omega$					6.0	10.0	mV
Input Offset Current	Note 3					20	25	μA
Input Bias Current						150	150	μA
Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage				5.0	5.0			μV/°C
Voltage Gain		500	500					

Recommended Operating Supply Voltages: $V^+ = 12V$, $V^- = -6V$

NOTES:

1. All voltages are referenced to pin 1.
2. The response time specified is for a 100mV input step, with a 5mV overdrive.
3. The Input Offset Voltage and Input Offset Current are specified for a logic threshold voltage of: 1.8V at 0°C.

μA711	μA711C
1.8V at 0°C	1.5V at 0°C
1.4V at +25°C	1.4V at +25°C
1.0V at +125°C	1.2V at +75°C

4. Rating applies for temperatures up to: μA711 – +125°C
   μA711C – +75°C

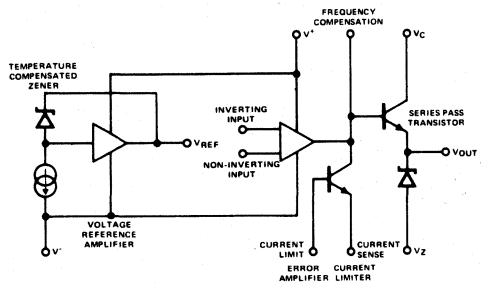
DESCRIPTION

The μA723 is a Monolithic Precision Voltage Regulator capable of operation in positive or negative supplies as a series, shunt, switching or floating regulator. The μA723 contains a temperature compensated reference amplifier, error amplifier, series pass transistor, and current limiter, with access to remote shutdown.

FEATURES

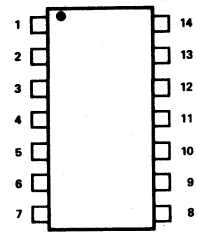
- POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE SUPPLY OPERATION
- SERIES, SHUNT, SWITCHING OR FLOATING OPERATION
- .01% LINE AND LOAD REGULATION
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE ADJUSTABLE FROM 2 TO 37 VOLTS
- OUTPUT CURRENT TO 150mA WITHOUT EXTERNAL PASS TRANSISTOR

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

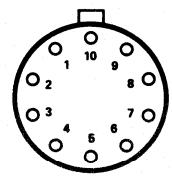
A PACKAGE



1. NC
2. Current Limit
3. Current Sense
4. Inverting Input
5. Noninverting Input
6. V_{REF}
7. V^-
8. NC
9. V_z
10. V_{out}
11. V_c
12. V^+
13. Frequency Compensation
14. NC

ORDER PART NOS. μA723A/μA723CA

L PACKAGE



1. Current Sense
2. Inverting Input
3. Noninverting Input
4. V_{REF}
5. V^-
6. V_{out}
7. V_c
8. V^+
9. Frequency Compensation
10. Current Limit

ORDER PART NOS. μA723L/μA723CL

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

	μA723	μA723C
Pulse Voltage from V^+ to V^- (50ms)	50V	
Continuous Voltage from V^+ to V^-	40V	40V
Input-Output Voltage Differential	40V	40V
Maximum Output Current	150mA	150mA
Current from V_{REF}	15mA	
Current from V_z		25mA
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	800mW	800mW
Operating Temperature Range	−55 to +125°C	0 to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature	300°C	300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified – Note 1)

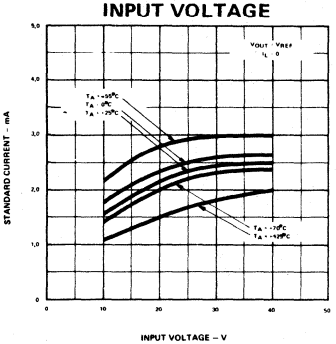
PARAMETER (See definitions)	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS	CONDITIONS
μA723C					
Line Regulation (Note 2)		0.01	0.1	% V_{out}	V_{in} = 12V to V_{in} = 15V
		0.1	0.5	% V_{out}	V_{in} = 12V to V_{in} = 40V
Load Regulation (Note 2)		0.03	0.2	% V_{out}	I_L = 1mA to I_L = 50mA
Ripple Rejection		74		dB	f = 50 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 0
		86		dB	f = 50 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 5μF
Short Circuit Current Limit		65		mA	R_{sc} = 10Ω, V_{out} = 0
Reference Voltage	6.80	7.15	7.50	V	
Output Noise Voltage		20		μV rms	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 0
		2.5		μV rms	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 5μF
Long Term Stability		0.1	0.1	%/1000 hrs.	
Standby Current Drain		2.3	4.0	mA	I_L = 0, V_{in} = 30V
Input Voltage Range	9.5		40	V	
Output Voltage Range	2.0		37	V	
Input-Output Voltage Differential	3.0		38	V	
The Following Specifications Apply Over the Operating Temperature Ranges					
Line Regulation			0.3	% V_{out}	
Load Regulation			0.6	% V_{out}	
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		0.003	0.015	%/°C	V_{in} = 12V to V_{in} = 15V, I_L = 1mA to I_L = 50mA
μA723					
Line Regulation (Note 2)		0.01	0.1	%V_{out}	V_{in} = 12V to V_{in} = 15V
		0.02	0.2	%V_{out}	V_{in} = 12V to V_{in} =40V
Load Regulation (Note 2)		0.03	0.15	%V_{out}	I_L = 1mA to I_L = 50mA
Ripple Rejection		74		dB	f = 50 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 0
		86		dB	f = 50 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 5μF
Short Circuit Current Limit		65		mA	R_{SC} = 10Ω, V_{out} = 0
Reference Voltage	6.95	7.15	7.35	V	
Output Noise Voltage		20		μV rms	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 0
		2.5		μV rms	BW = 100 Hz to 10 kHz, C_{REF} = 5μF
Long Term Stability		0.1		%/1000 hrs	
Standby Current Drain		2.3	3.5	mA	I_L = 0, V_{in} = 30V
Input Voltage Range	9.5		40	V	
Output Voltage Range	2.0		37	V	
Input-Output Voltage Differential	3.0		38	V	
The Following Specifications Apply Over the Operating Temperature Ranges					
Line Regulation			0.3	% V_{out}	
Load Regulation			0.6	% V_{out}	
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Voltage		0.002	0.015	%/°C	V_{in} = 12V to V_{in} = 15V, I_L = 1mA to I_L = 50mA

NOTES

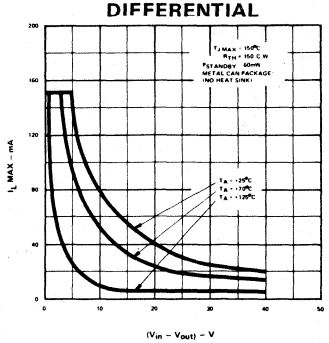
1. Unless otherwise specified, T_A = 25°C, V_{in} = V+ = V_c = 12V, V– = 0V, V_{out} = 5V, I_L = 1mA, R_{sc} = 0, C_1 = 100pF, C_{REF} = 0 and divider impedance as seen by error amplifier ≤ 10kΩ when connected as shown in Figure 3.
2. The load and line regulation specifications are for constant junction temperature. Temperature drift effects must be taken into account separately when the unit is operating under conditions of high dissipation.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

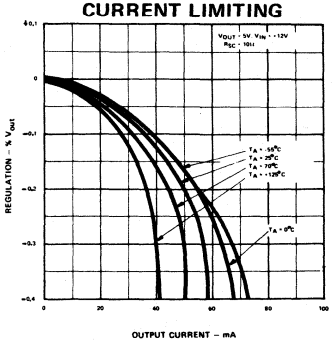
STANDBY CURRENT DRAIN AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT VOLTAGE



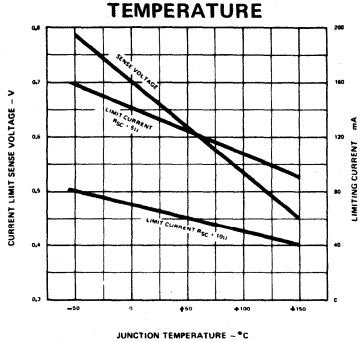
MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT-OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL



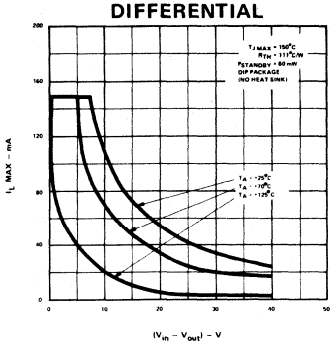
LOAD REGULATION CHARACTERISTICS WITH CURRENT LIMITING



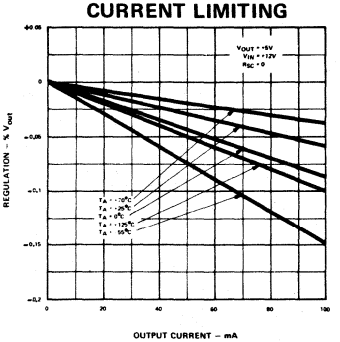
CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF JUNCTION TEMPERATURE



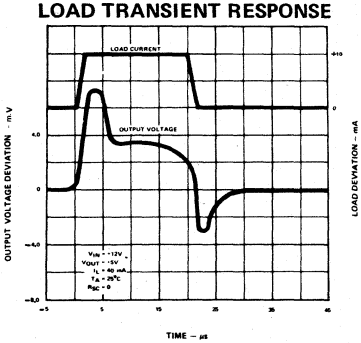
MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT-OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL



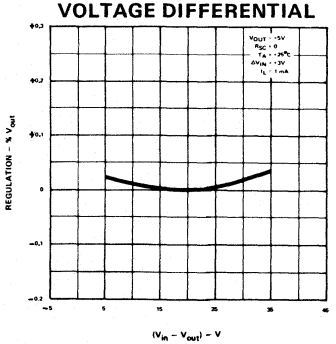
LOAD REGULATION CHARACTERISTICS WITHOUT CURRENT LIMITING



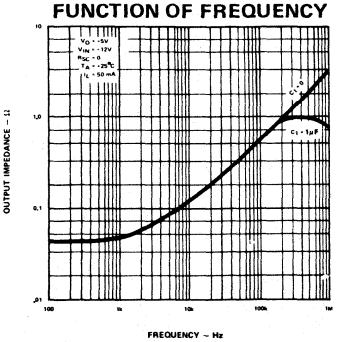
LOAD TRANSIENT RESPONSE



LINE REGULATION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT-OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL

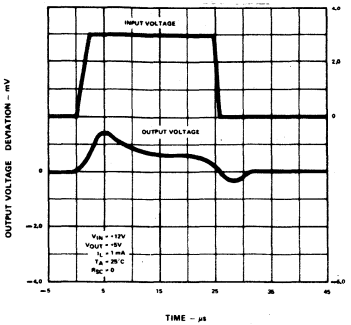


OUTPUT IMPEDANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

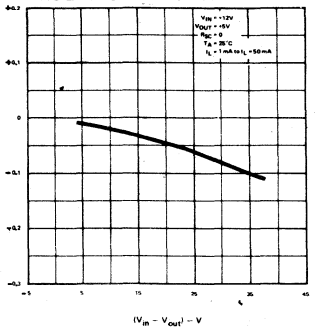


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

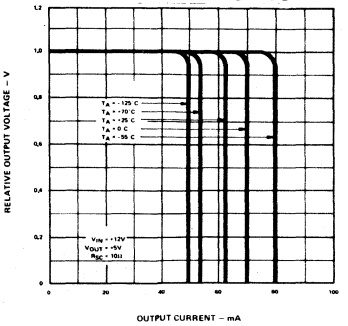
LINE TRANSIENT RESPONSE



LOAD REGULATION AS A FUNCTION OF INPUT-OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL

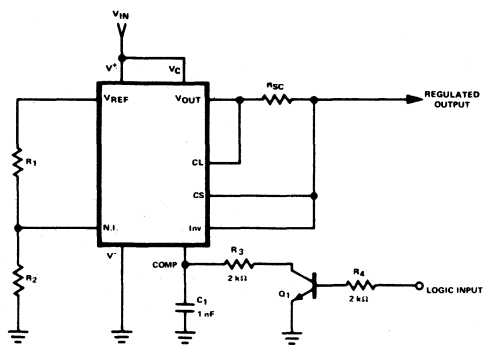


CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTICS



BASIC μA723 REGULATOR APPLICATIONS

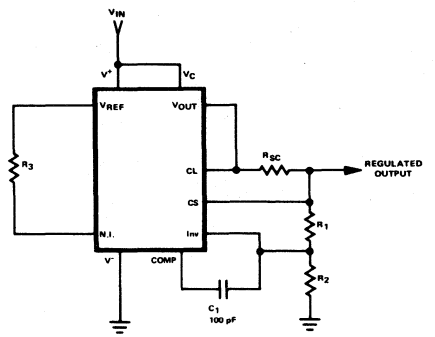
REMOTE SHUTDOWN REGULATOR WITH CURRENT LIMITING (V_{out} = 2 to 7 Volts)



$$V_{out} = \left[V_{REF} \times \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2} \right]$$

FIGURE 1

HIGH VOLTAGE REGULATOR (V_{out} = 7 to 37 Volts)



$$V_{out} = \left[V_{REF} \times \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2} \right]$$

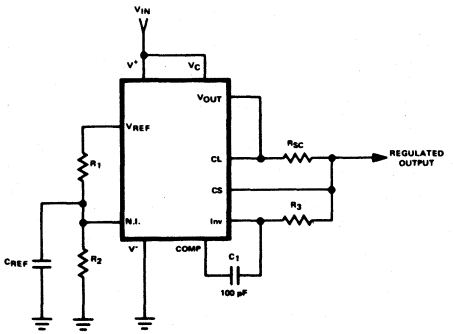
$R_3 = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$ for minimum temperature drift

R_3 may be eliminated for minimum component count

FIGURE 2

BASIC μA723 REGULATOR APPLICATIONS (Cont'd.)

LOW VOLTAGE REGULATOR
(V_{out} = 2 to 7 Volts)

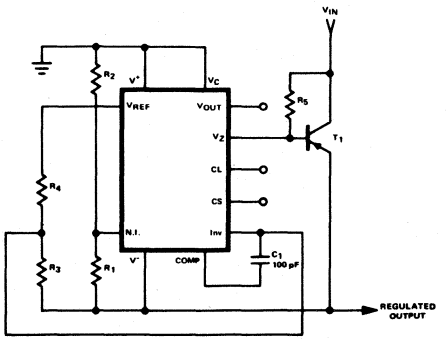


$$V_{out} = \left[V_{REF} \times \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2}\right]$$

$$R_3 = \frac{R_1 R_2}{R_2 + R_2} \quad \text{for minimum temperature drift}$$

FIGURE 3

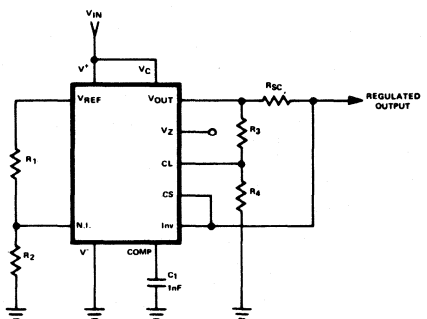
NEGATIVE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

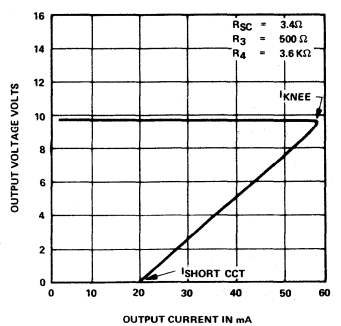


$$V_{out} = \left[\frac{V_{REF}}{2} \times \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_1}\right] \quad ; \; R_3 = R_4$$

FIGURE 4

FOLDBACK CURRENT LIMITING REGULATOR
(V_{out} = 2 to 7 Volts)





$$I_{KNEE} = \left[\frac{V_{out}\, R_3}{R_{sc}\, R_4} + \frac{V_{SENSE}\,(R_3 + R_4)}{R_{sc}\, R_4}\right]$$

$$\frac{R_4}{R_3} = \frac{V_{OUT}\, I_{SC}}{V_{SENSE}\,(I_{KNEE} - I_{SHORTCKT})} - 1$$

$$V_{out} = \left[V_{REF} \times \frac{R_1 + R_2}{R_2}\right]$$

$$R_{SC} = \frac{V_{SENSE}}{I_{SC}} \left[1 + \frac{R_3}{R_4}\right]$$

$$I_{SHORT\ CKT} = \left[\frac{V_{SENSE}}{R_{sc}} \times \frac{R_3 + R_4}{R_4}\right]$$

FIGURE 5

DESCRIPTION

The 733 is a monolithic differential input, differential output, wideband video amplifier. It offers fixed gains of 10,100 or 400 without external components, and adjustable gains from 10 to 400 by the use of an external resistor. No external frequency compensation components are required for any gain option. Gain stability, wide bandwidth and low phase distortion are obtained through use of the classic series-shunt feedback from the emitter follower outputs to the inputs of the second stage. The emitter follower outputs provide low output impedance, and enable the device to drive capacitive loads. The 733 is intended for use as a high performance video and pulse amplifier in communications, magnetic memories, display and video recorder systems.

FEATURES

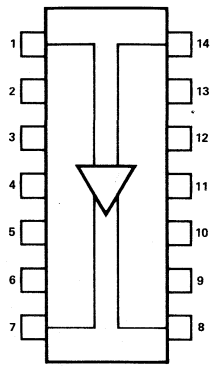
- **120 MHz BANDWIDTH**
- **250kΩ INPUT RESISTANCE**
- **SELECTABLE GAINS OF 10,100 and 400**
- **NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Differential Input Voltage	±5V
Common Mode Input Voltage	±6V
V_{CC}	±8V
Output Current	10mA
Junction Temperature	+150°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Operation Temperature Range	
μA733C	0°C to +75°C
μA733	-55°C to +75°C

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

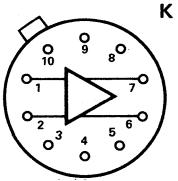
A & I PACKAGE



1. Input 2
2. NC
3. G_{2B} Gain Select
4. G_{1B} Gain Select
5. V^-
6. NC
7. Output 2
8. Output 1
9. NC
10. V^+
11. G_{1A} Gain Select
12. G_{2A} Gain Select
13. NC
14. Input 1

ORDER PART NOS.
μA733A/ μA733CA/ μA733I / μA733CI

K PACKAGE



1. Input 1
2. Input 2
3. G_{2B} Gain Select
4. G_{1B} Gain Select
5. V^-
6. Output 2
7. Output 1
8. V^+
9. G_{1A} Gain Select
10. G_{2A} Gain Select

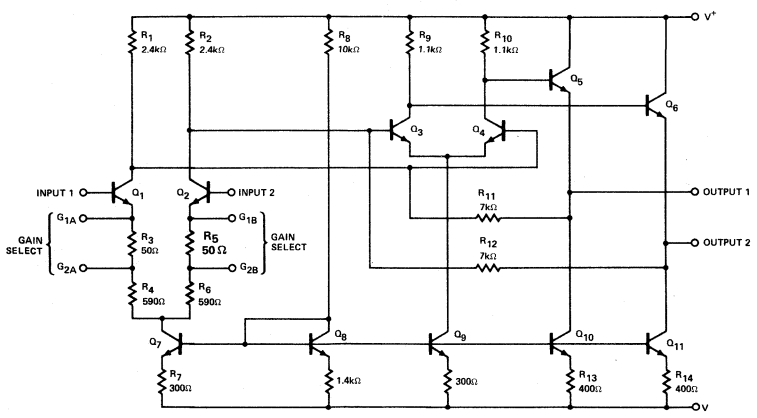
NOTE: Pin 5 connected to case.

ORDER PART NOS.
μA733K/μA733CK

Thermal Resistance (θ_{J-A}, Junction to Ambient for each package):

A Package	0.16°C/mW
I Package	0.10°C/mW
K Package	0.145°C/mW
Power Dissipation	500mW

BASIC CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Standard Conditions (T_A = +25°C, V_S = ±V, V_{CM} = 0 unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETERS	TEST CONDITIONS		μA733C			μA733			UNITS
			MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Differential Voltage Gain									
Gain 1		Note 1	250	400	600	300	400	500	
Gain 2	R_l = 2kΩ, V_{out} = $3V_{p-p}$	Note 2	80	100	120	90	100	110	
Gain 3		Note 3	8.0	10	12	9.0	10	11	
Bandwidth									
Gain 1		Note 1		40			40		MHz
Gain 2		Note 2		90			90		MHz
Gain 3		Note 3		120			120		MHz
Rise Time									
Gain 1		Note 1		10.5			10.5		ns
Gain 2	V_{out} = $1V_{p-p}$	Note 2		4.5	12		4.5	10	ns
Gain 3		Note 3		2.5			2.5		ns
Propagation Delay									
Gain 1		Note 1		7.5			7.5		ns
Gain 2	V_{out} = $1V_{p-p}$	Note 2		6.0	10		6.0	10	ns
Gain 3		Note 3		3.6			3.6		ns
Input Resistance									
Gain 1		Note 1		4.0			4.0		kΩ
Gain 2		Note 2	10	30		20	30		kΩ
Gain 3		Note 3		250			250		kΩ
Input Capacitance	Gain 2	Note 2		2.0			2.0		pF
Input Offset Current				0.4	5.0		0.4	3.0	μA
Input Bias Current				9.0	30		9.0	20	μA
Input Noise Voltage	BW = 1 kHz to 10 MHz			12			12		$μV_{rms}$
Input Voltage Range			±1.0			±1.0			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio									
Gain 2	V_{CM} = ±1V, f ⩽ 100 kHz		60	86		60	86		dB
Gain 2	V_{CM} = ±1V, F = 5 MHz			60			60		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio									
Gain 2	$ΔV_S$ = ±0.5V		50	70		50	70		dB
Output Offset Voltage									
Gain 1	R_L = ∞	Note 1		0.6	1.5		0.6	1.5	V
Gain 2 and 3		Notes 2,3		0.35	1.5		0.35	1.0	V
Output Common Mode Voltage	R_L = ∞		2.4	2.9	3.4	2.4	2.9	3.4	V
Output Voltage Swing	R_L = 2k		3.0	4.0		3.0	4.0		
Output Sink Current			2.5	3.6		2.5	3.6		mA
Output Resistance				20			20		Ω
Power Supply Current	R_L = ∞			18	24		18	24	mA

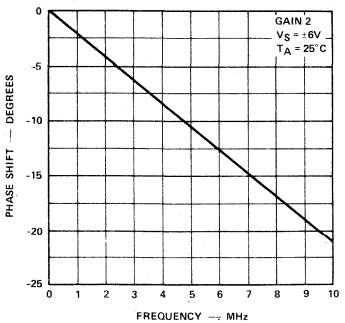
Recommended Operating Supply Voltages (V_S = ±6.0V)

NOTES
1. Gain select pins G_{1A} and G_{1B} connected together.
2. Gain select pins G_{2A} and G_{2B} connected together.
3. All gain select pins open.

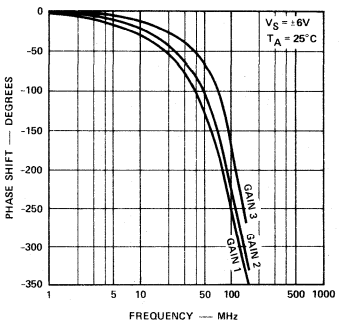
TEST CIRCUITS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

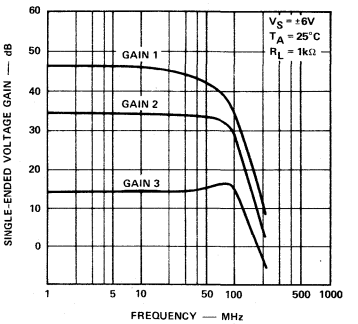
PHASE SHIFT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



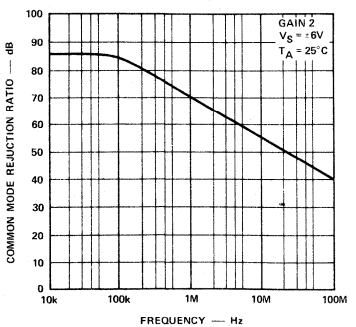
PHASE SHIFT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



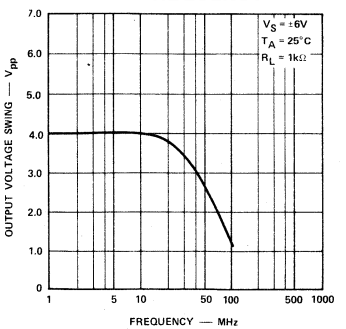
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



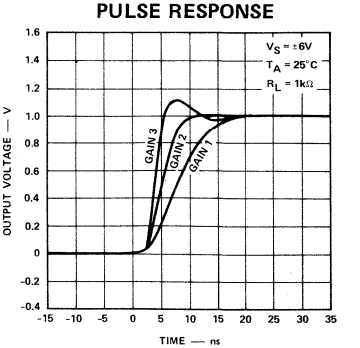
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

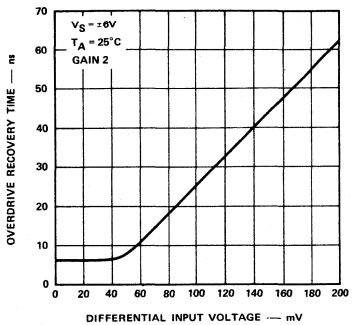


PULSE RESPONSE

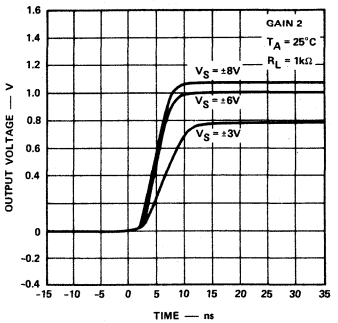


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

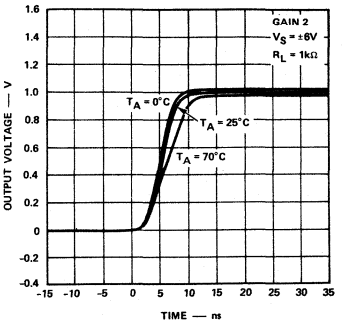
DIFFERENTIAL OVERDRIVE RECOVERY TIME



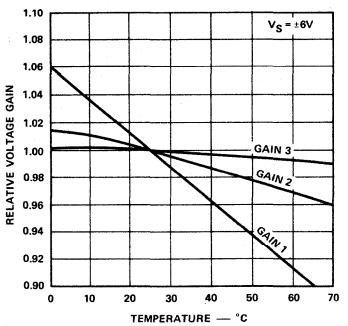
PULSE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



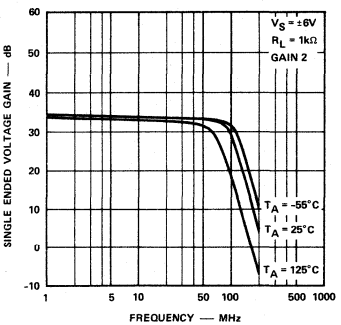
PULSE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



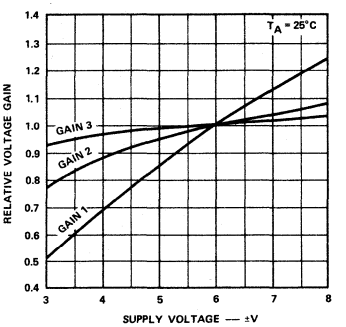
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



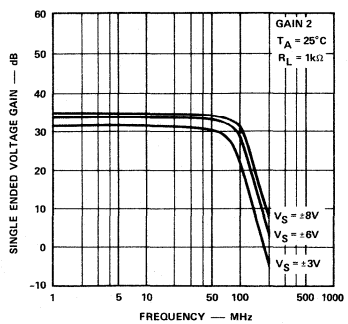
GAIN VS FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



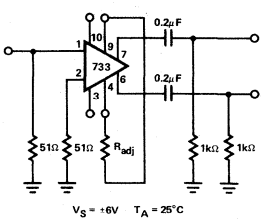
VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



GAIN VS FREQUENCY AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



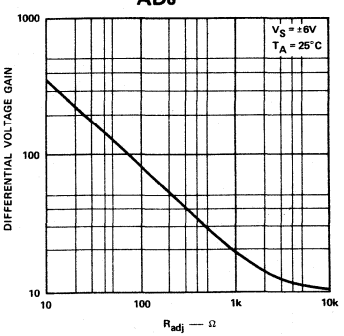
VOLTAGE GAIN ADJUST CIRCUIT



(Pin numbers apply to K Package)

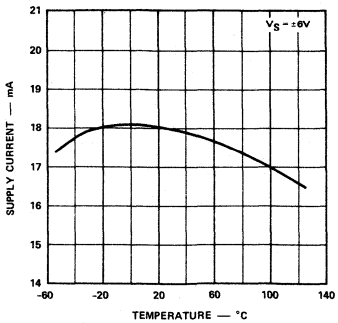
FIGURE 3

VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF R_{ADJ} (FIGURE 3)

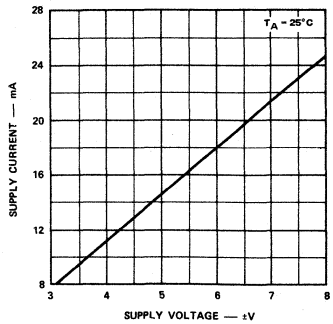


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

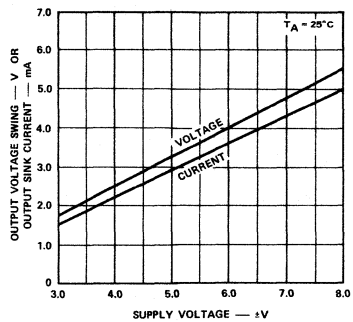
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



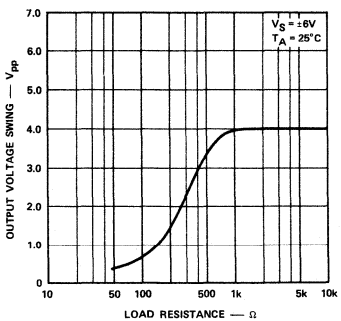
SUPPLY CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



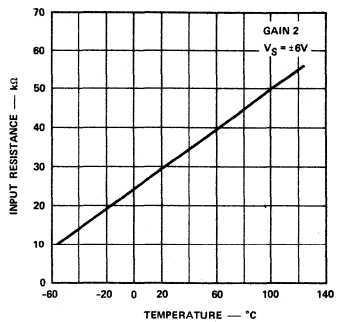
OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



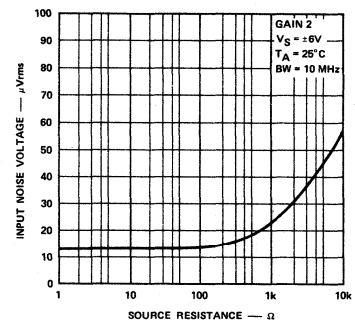
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE



INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF SOURCE RESISTANCE



DESCRIPTION

The μA740 is a special purpose high performance operational amplifier utilizing a FET input stage for high input impedance and low input current.

The device features internal compensation, standard pinout, wide differential and common mode input voltage range, high slew rate and high output drive capability.

FEATURES

- 0.1 nA INPUT BIAS CURRENT
- INPUT AND OUTPUT PROTECTION
- OFFSET NULL CAPABILITY
- INTERNALLY COMPENSATED
- 6V/μsec SLEW RATE
- STANDARD PINOUT
- NO LATCH UP

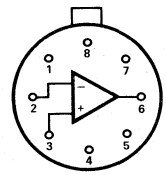
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING

Supply Voltage	±22V
Differential Input Voltage Range	±30V
Common Mode Input Voltage Range	$\pm V_s$
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500mW
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +70° C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150° C
Lead Temperature (Solder, 60 sec)	300° C
Output short Circuit Duration (Note 2)	Indefinite

1. Rating applies for case temperatures to +25°V; derate linearly at 6.5mW/°C for ambient temperatures above 75°C.
2. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

T PACKAGE

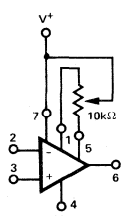


1. Offset Null
2. Inverting Input
3. Non-inverting Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. Output
7. V^+
8. NC

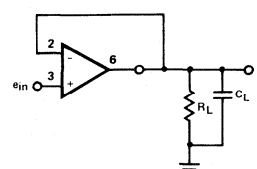
ORDER PART NOS. μA740T/μA740CT

TEST CIRCUITS

OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE FOLLOWER CIRCUIT

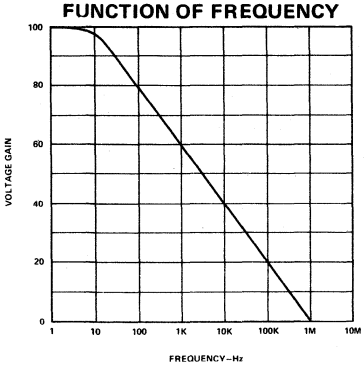


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_S = ±15 V, T_C = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

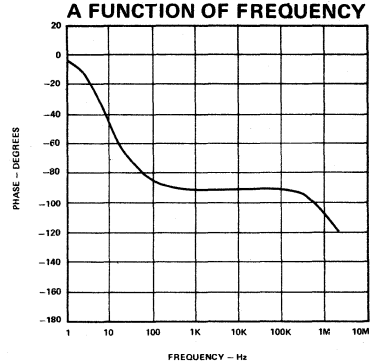
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 100\ k\Omega$		30		mV
Input Offset Current			60		pA
Input Current (either input)			0.1	2.0	nA
Input Resistance			1,000,000		MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_{out} = \pm 10V$		1,000,000		
Output Resistance			75		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current			20		mA
Supply Current			4.2	3.0	mA
Power Consumption			126	240	mW
Slew Rate			6.0		V/μs
Unity Gain Bandwidth			1.0		MHz
Transient Response (Unity Gain)	$C_L \leq 100$ pF, $R_L = 2\ k\Omega$, $V_{in} = 100$ mV				
Risetime			300		ns
Overshoot			10		%
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$					
Input Voltage Range			±12		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio			80		db
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio			70		μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain			500,000		
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
	$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Input Offset Voltage			30		mV
Input Offset Current			60		pA
Input Current (either input)			1.1	10	nA

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

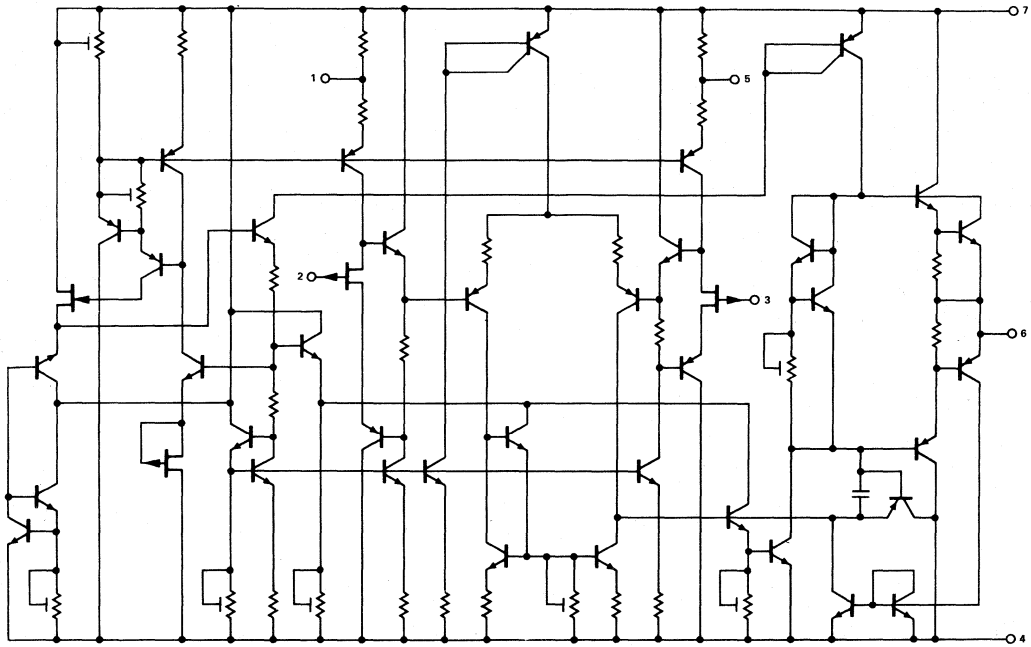
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



signetics

GENERAL PURPOSE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER | μA741

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

DESCRIPTION

The μA741 is a high performance operational amplifier with high open loop gain, internal compensation, high common mode range and exceptional temperature stability. The μA741 is short-circuit protected and allows for nulling of offset voltage.

FEATURES

- INTERNAL FREQUENCY COMPENSATION
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY
- EXCELLENT TEMPERATURE STABILITY
- HIGH INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE
- NO LATCH-UP

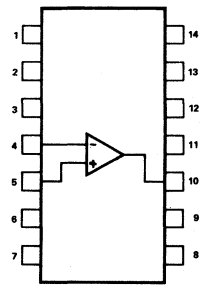
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

	μA741C	μA741
Supply Voltage	±18V	±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500mW	500mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30V	±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15V	±15V
Voltage between Offset Null and V^-	±0.5V	±0.5V
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +70°C	-55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C	-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Solder, 60 sec)	300°C	300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite	Indefinite

Notes
1. Rating applies for case temperatures to 125°C; derate linearly at 6.5mW/°C for ambient temperatures above +75°C.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (TOP VIEW)

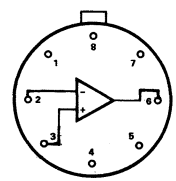
A PACKAGE



1. NC
2. NC
3. Offset Null
4. Inv. Input
5. Non-Inv. Input
6. V^-
7. NC
8. NC
9. Offset Null
10. Output
11. V^+
12. NC
13. NC
14. NC

ORDER PART NO. μA741CA

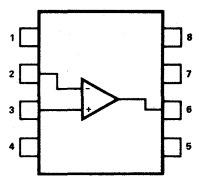
T PACKAGE



1. Offset Null
2. Inverting Input
3. Non-Inverting Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. Output
7. V^+
8. NC

ORDER PART NOS. μA741T/μA741CT

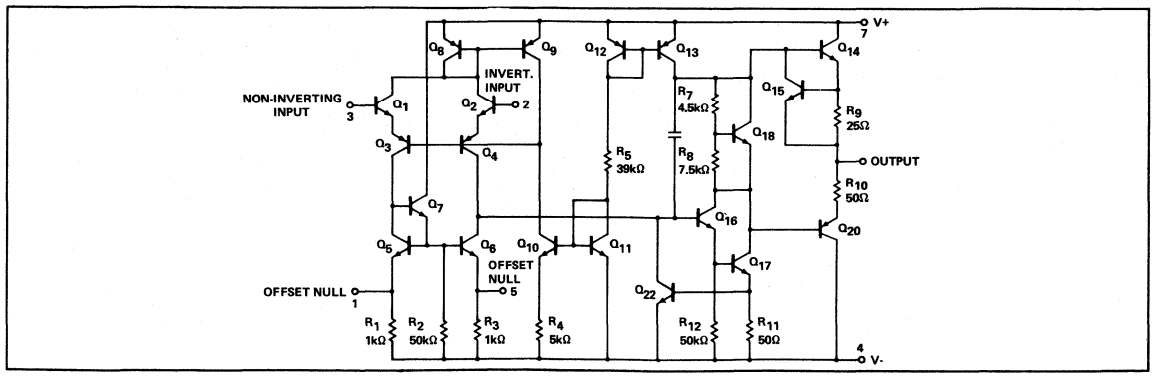
V PACKAGE



1. Offset Null
2. Inv. Input
3. Non-Inv. Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. Output
7. V^+
8. NC

ORDER PART NO. μA741CV

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

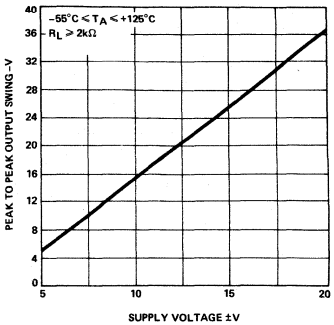


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise specified)

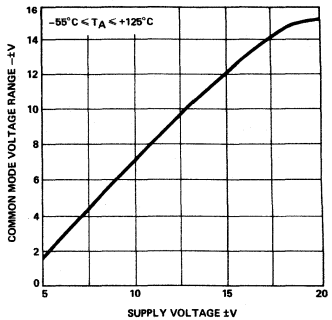
PARAMETER	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	TEST CONDITIONS
μA741C					
Input Offset Voltage		2.0	6.0	mV	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$
Input Offset Current		20	200	nA	
Input Bias Current		80	500	nA	
Input Resistance	0.3	2.0		MΩ	
Input Capacitance		1.4		pF	
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range		±15		mV	
Input Voltage Range	±12	±13		V	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	70	90		dB	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		10	150	μV/V	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	20,000	200,000			$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_{out} = \pm 10V$
Output Voltage Swing	±12	±14		V	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$
	±10	±13		V	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$
Output Resistance		75		Ω	
Output Short-Circuit Current		25		mA	
Supply Current		1.4	2.8	mA	
Power Consumption		50	85	mW	
Transient Response (unity gain)					$V_{in} = 20mV$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L \leq 100pF$
Risetime		0.3		μs	
Overshoot		5.0		%	
Slew Rate		0.5		V/μs	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$
The following specifications apply for $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$					
Input Offset Voltage			7.5	mV	
Input Offset Current			300	nA	
Input Bias Current			800	nA	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	15,000				$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_{out} = \pm 10V$
Output Voltage Swing	±10	±13		V	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$
μA741					
Input Offset Voltage		1.0	5.0	mV	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$
Input Offset Current		10	200	nA	
Input Bias Current		80	500	nA	
Input Resistance	0.3	2.0		MΩ	
Input Capacitance		1.4		pF	
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range		±15		mV	
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	50,000	200,000			$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_{out} = \pm 10V$
Output Resistance		75		Ω	
Output Short Circuit Current		25		mA	
Supply Current		1.4	2.8	mA	
Power Consumption		50	85	mW	
Transient Response (unity gain)					$V_{in} = 20mV$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L \leq 100pF$
Risetime		0.3		μs	
Overshoot		5.0		%	
Slew Rate		0.5		V/μs	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$
The following specifications apply for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$					
Input Offset Voltage		1.0	6.0	mV	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$
Input Offset Current		7.0	200	nA	$T_A = +125°C$
		20	500	nA	$T_A = -55°C$
Input Bias Current		0.03	0.5	μA	$T_A = +125°C$
		0.3	1.5	μA	$T_A = -55°C$
Input Voltage Range	±12	±13		V	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	70	90		dB	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$
Supply Voltage Refection Ratio		10	150	μV/V	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	25,000				$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_{out} = \pm 10V$
Output Voltage Swing	±12	±14		V	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$
	±10	±13		V	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$
Supply Current		1.5	2.5	mA	$T_A = +125°C$
		2.0	3.3	mA	$T_A = -55°C$
Power Consumption		45	75	mW	$T_A = +125°C$
		45	100	mW	$T_A = -55°C$

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

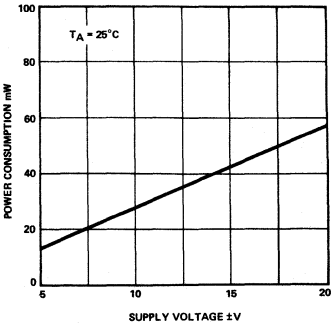
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



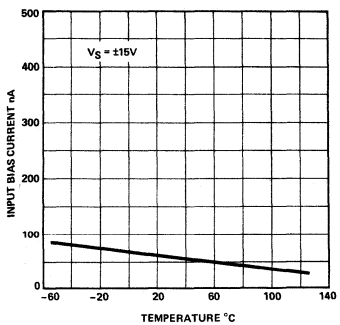
INPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



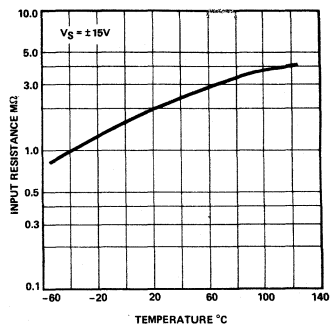
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



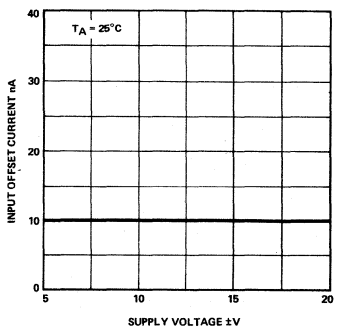
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



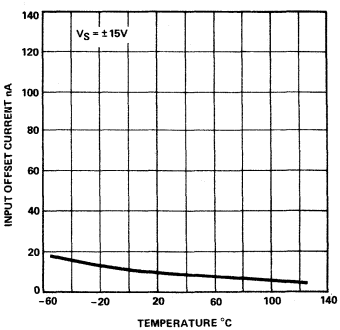
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



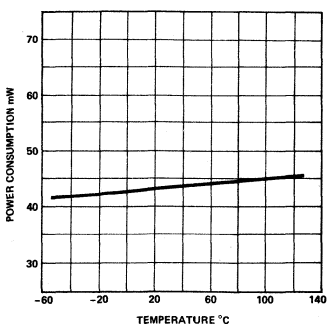
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



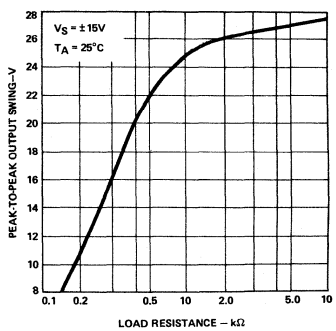
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



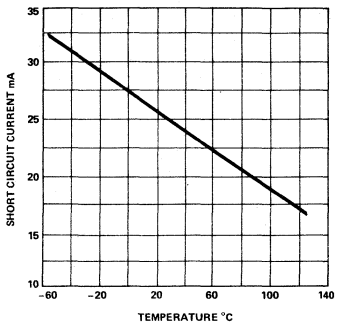
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



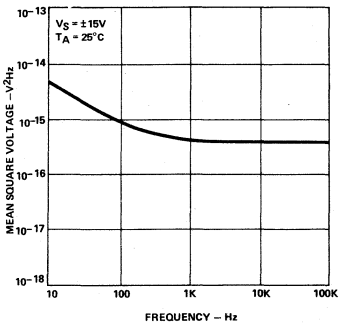
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



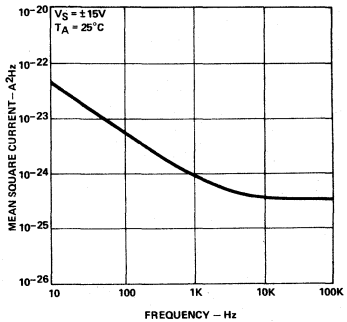
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



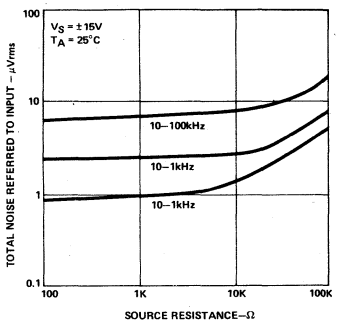
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



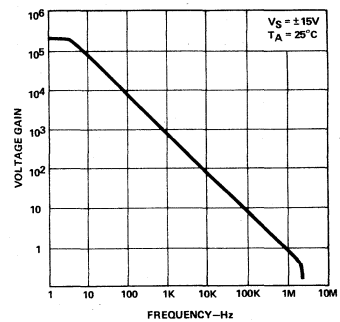
INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



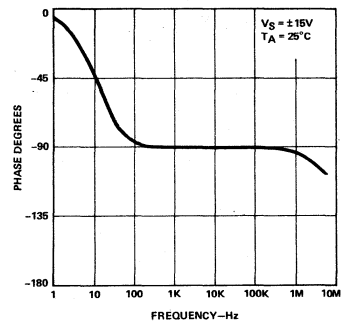
BROADBAND NOISE FOR VARIOUS BANDWIDTHS



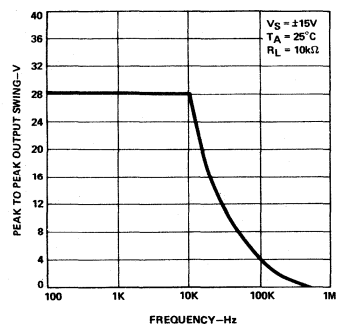
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



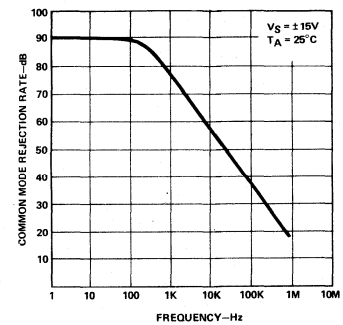
OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



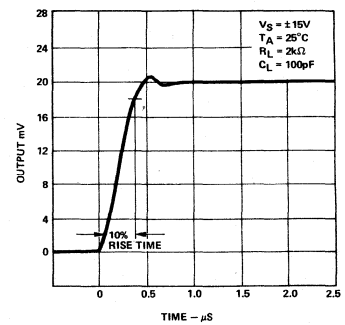
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



TRANSIENT RESPONSE



DESCRIPTION

The μA747 is a pair of high performance monolithic operational amplifiers constructed on a single silicon chip. They are intended for a wide range of analog applications where board space or weight are important. High common mode voltage range and absence of "latch-up" make the μA747 ideal for use as a voltage follower. The high gain and wide range of operating voltage provides superior performance in integrator, summing amplifier, and general feedback applications. The μA747 is short-circuit protected and requires no external components for frequency compensation. The internal 6 db/octave roll-off insures stability in closed loop applications. For single amplifier performance, see μA741 data sheet.

FEATURES

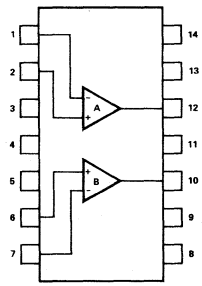
- NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED
- SHORT-CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY
- LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL
- VOLTAGE RANGES
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- NO LATCH UP

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage μA747		+22V
μA747C		+18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	Metal Can	500 mW
	DIP	670 mW
Differential Input Voltage		+30V
Input Voltage (Note 2)		+15V
Voltage between Offset Null and V^-		+0.5V
Storage Temperature Range		-65°C to +155°C
Operating Temperature Range μA747		-55°C to +125°C
μA747C		0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering 60 seconds)		300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 3)		Indefinite

PIN CONFIGURATION (TOP VIEW)

A PACKAGE

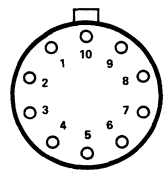


1. Inv Input A
2. Non-inv Input A
3. Offset Null A
4. V^-
5. Offset Null B
6. Non-inv Input B
7. Inv Input B
8. Offset Null B
9. V+ B
10. Output B
11. No Connect
12. Output A
13. V+ A
14. Offset Null A

ORDER PART NOS.

μA747A
μA747CA

K PACKAGE

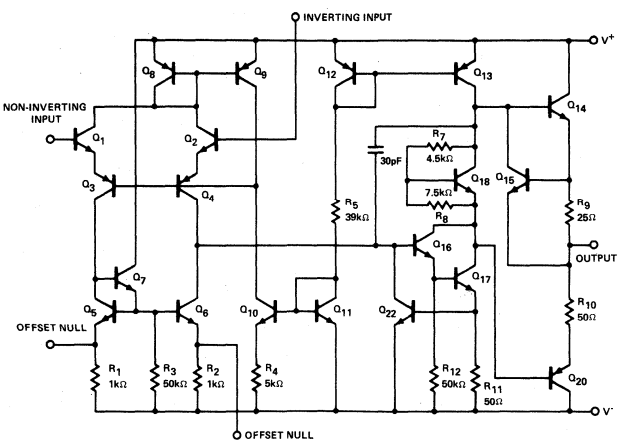


1. Output A
2. V^+ A
3. Inverting Input A
4. Non-inverting Input A
5. V^-
6. Non-inverting Input B
7. Inverting Input B
8. V^+B
9. Output B
10. NC

ORDER PART NOS.

μA747K
μA747CK

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Side)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_S = \pm 15$ V, $T_A = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise specified)

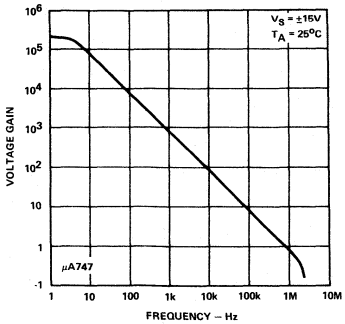
PARAMETERS	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$		1.0		mV
μA747			5.0		mV
μA747C			6.0		mV
Input Offset Current			20	200	nA
Input Bias Current			80	500	nA
Input Resistance		0.3	2.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance			1.4		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			±15		mV
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2K\Omega, V_{out} = \pm 10V$		200,000		
μA747		50,000			
μA747C		25,000			
Output Resistance			75		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current			25		mA
Supply Current			1.7	2.8	mA
Power Consumption			50	85	mW
Transient Response (unity gain)	$V_{in} = 20$ mV, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L \leq 100$ pF				
Risetime			0.3		μS
Overshoot			5.0		%
Slew Rate	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$		0.5		V/μS
Channel Separation			120		dB
μA747					
The following specifications apply for $-55^{\circ}C \leq T_A \leq +125^{\circ}C$					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	$T_A = +125^{\circ}C$		7.0	200	nA
	$T_A = -55^{\circ}C$		85	500	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = +125^{\circ}C$		0.03	0.5	μA
	$T_A = -55^{\circ}C$		0.3	1.5	μA
Input Voltage Range		±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		30	150	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega, V_{out} = \pm 10V$	25,000			
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Supply Current	$T_A = +125^{\circ}C$		1.5	2.5	mA
	$T_A = -55^{\circ}C$		2.0	3.3	mA
Power Consumption	$T_A = +125^{\circ}C$		45	75	mW
	$T_A = -55^{\circ}C$		60	100	mW
μA747C					
The following specifications apply for $0^{\circ}C \leq T_A \leq +70^{\circ}C$					
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		1.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current			7.0	300	nA
Input Bias Current			0.03	0.8	μA
Input Voltage Range		±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$		30	150	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega, V_{out} = \pm 10V$	15,000			
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±14		V
	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±10	±13		V
Supply Current			2.0	3.3	mA
Power Consumption			60	100	mW

NOTES:

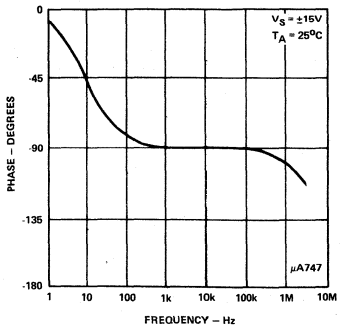
1. Rating applied to ambient temperatures up to 70°C ambient derate linearly at 6.3 mW/°C for the Metal Can and 8.3 mW/°C for the Ceramic DIP package.
2. For supply voltages less than +15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Military rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +60°C ambient temperature for each side.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

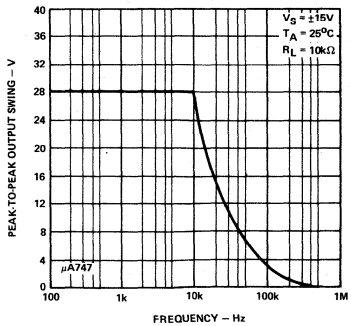
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



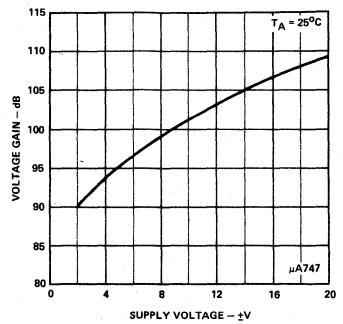
OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



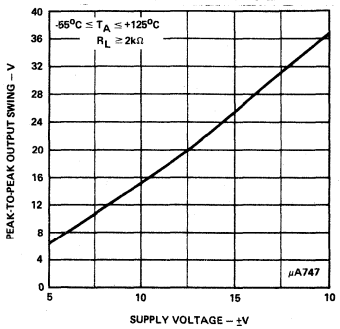
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



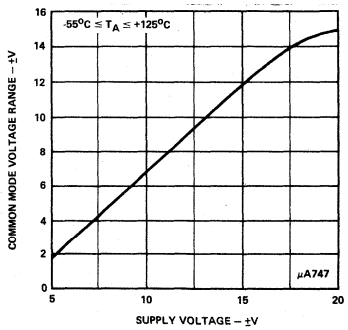
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



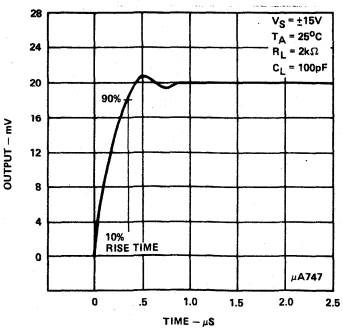
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



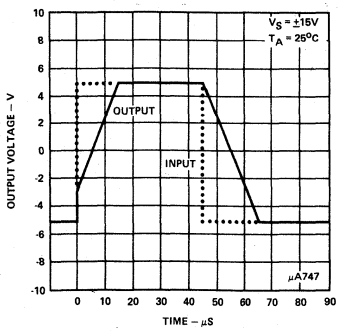
INPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE RANGE AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



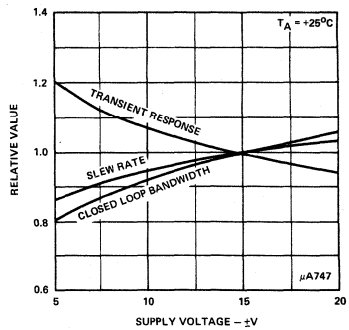
TRANSIENT RESPONSE



VOLTAGE FOLLOWER LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

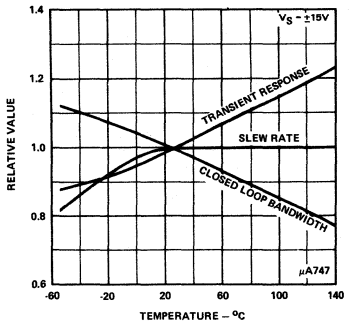


FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

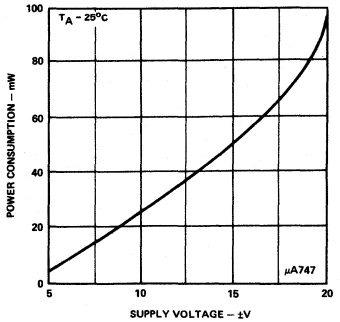


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

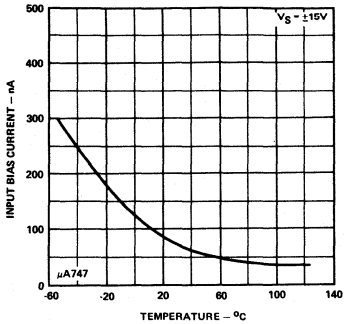
FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



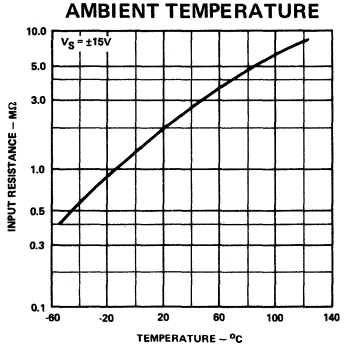
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



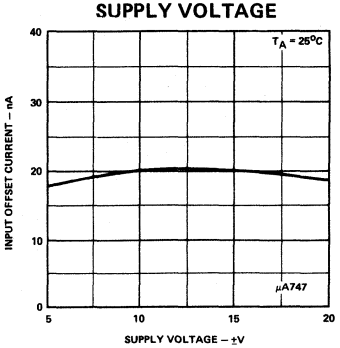
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



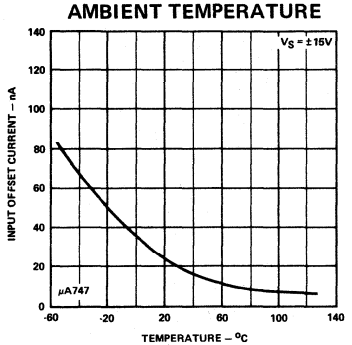
INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



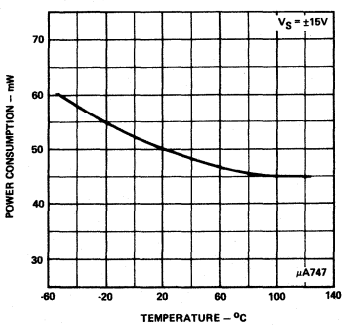
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



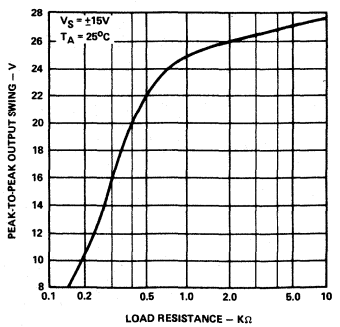
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



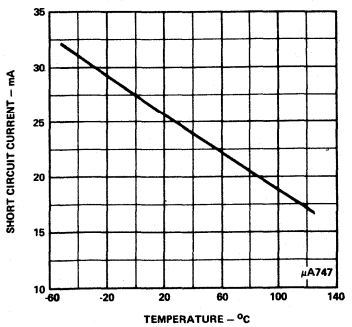
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE

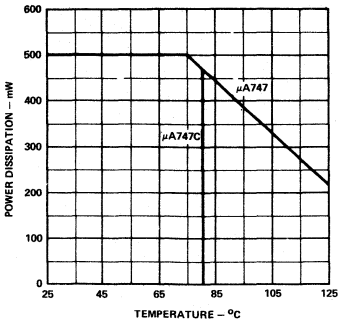


OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

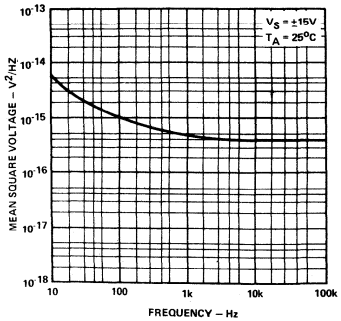


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

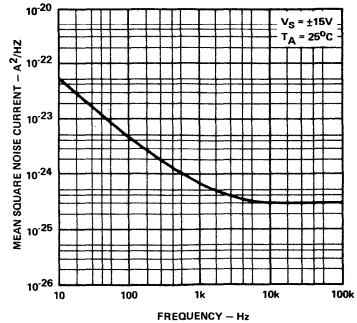
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



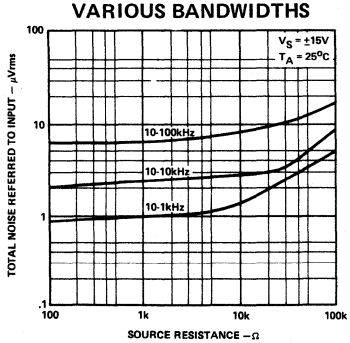
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



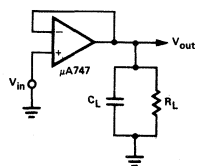
INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



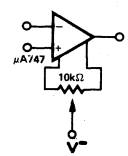
BROADBAND NOISE FOR VARIOUS BANDWIDTHS



TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



DESCRIPTION

The μA748 is a High Performance Operational Amplifier featuring high gain, short circuit immunity, offset voltage null capability, simplified compensation and excellent temperature stability.

FEATURES

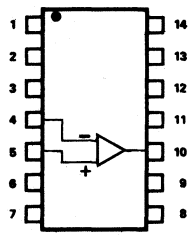
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY
- LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- NO LATCH UP

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	
μA748	±22V
μA748C	±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500mW
Differential Input Voltage	±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2)	±15V
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range	
μA748	-55°C to +125°C
μA748C	0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature	300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 3)	Indefinite

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

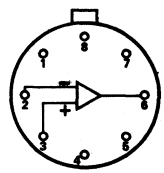
A PACKAGE



ORDER PART NOS.
μA748A/μA748CA

1. NC
2. NC
3. Freq. Comp. A/Offset Null
4. Inverting Input
5. Noninverting Input
6. V^-
7. NC
8. NC
9. Offset Null
10. Output
11. V^+
12. Freq. Comp. B
13. NC
14. NC

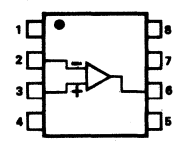
T PACKAGE



ORDER PART NOS.
μA748T/μA748CT

1. Freq. Comp A/Offset Null
2. Inverting Input
3. Noninverting Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. Output
7. V^+
8. Freq. Comp. B

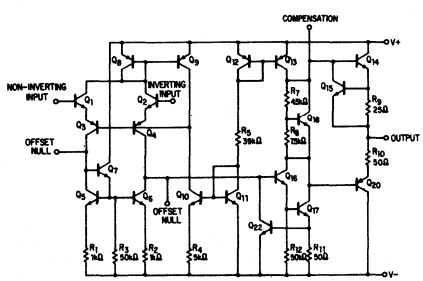
V PACKAGE



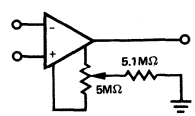
ORDER PART NO.
μA748CV

1. Freq. Comp. A/ Offset Null.
2. Inverting Input
3. Noninverting Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. Output
7. V^+
8. Freq. Comp. B

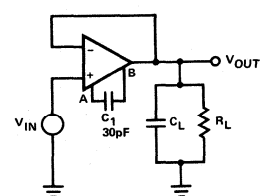
EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



NOTES:

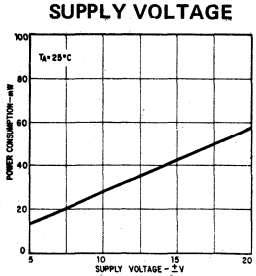
1. Rating applies for case temperatures to +70°C.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +70°C ambient temperature.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25^\circ C$ unless otherwise specified)

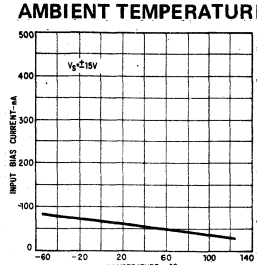
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	μA748C			μA748			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$		2.0	6.0		1.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current			20	200		20	200	nA
Input Bias Current			80	500		80	500	nA
Input Resistance		0.3	2.0		0.3	2.0		MΩ
Input Capacitance			1.4			1.4		pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			±15			±15		mV
Input Voltage Range		±12	±13		±12	±13		V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$, $V_{out} \triangleq \pm 10V$	50K	200K		50K	200K		
Output Resistance			75			75		Ω
Output Short-Circuit Current			25			25		mA
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$		30	150		30	150	μV/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$	70	90		70	90		dB
Supply Current			1.7	2.8		1.7	2.8	mA
Power Consumption			50	85		50	85	mW
Transient Response (unity gain)	$V_{in} = 20mV$, $R_L = 2\ k\Omega$, $C_L \leq 100\ pF$							
Risetime	$C_1 = 30\ pF$		0.3			0.3		μs
Overshoot			5.0			5.0		%
Slew Rate	$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$ $C_1 = 30pF$		0.5			0.5		V/μs
The Following Specifications Apply Over the Operating Temperature Ranges								
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$			7.5			6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	T_A max		9.0	300		7.0	200	nA
	T_A min		35	300		85	500	nA
Input Bias Current	T_A max		0.04	0.8		0.03	0.5	μA
	T_A min		0.13	0.8		0.3	1.5	μA
Input Voltage Range		±12	±13		±12	±13		V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$	70	90		70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10\ k\Omega$		30	150		30	150	μV/V
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$, $V_{out} = \pm 10V$	25			25			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	±12	±14		±12	±14		V
	$R_L \geq 2\ k\Omega$	±10	±13		±10	±13		V
Supply Current	T_A max		1.6	3.3		1.5	2.5	mA
	T_A min		1.8	3.3		2.0	3.3	mA
Power Consumption	T_A max		48	100		45	75	mW
	T_A min		54	100		60	100	mW

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

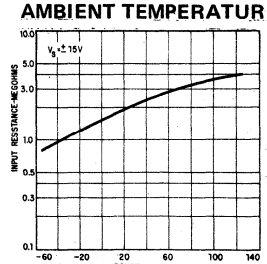
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

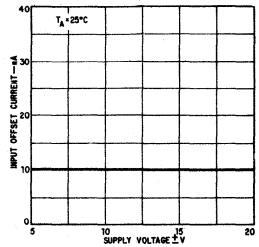


INPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

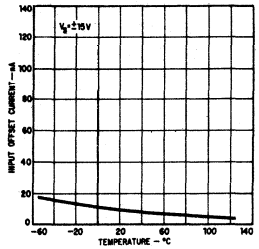


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

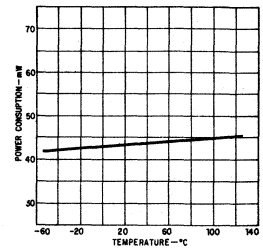
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



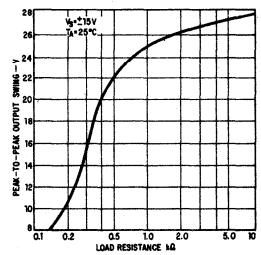
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



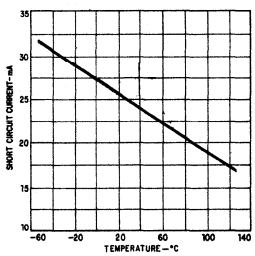
POWER CONSUMPTION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



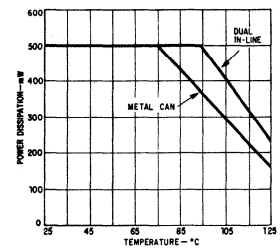
OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF LOAD RESISTANCE



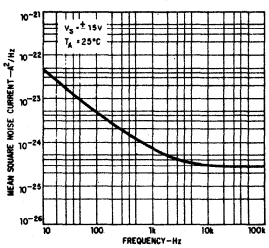
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



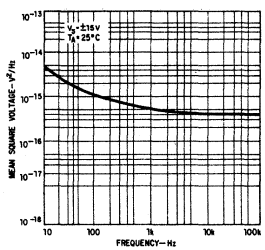
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



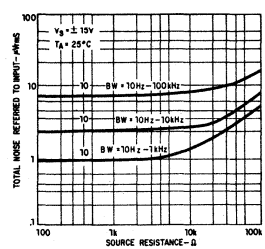
INPUT NOISE CURRENT AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



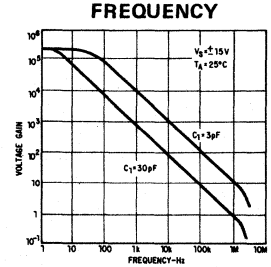
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



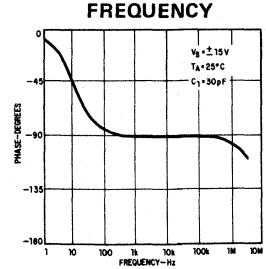
BROADBAND NOISE AS A FUNCTION OF SOURCE RESISTANCE



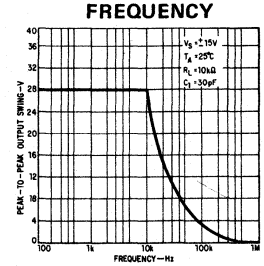
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



OPEN LOOP PHASE RESPONSE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

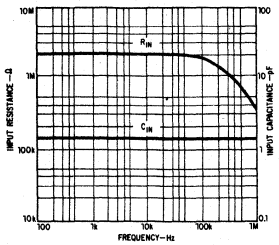


OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY

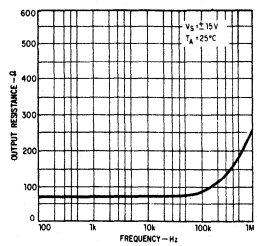


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

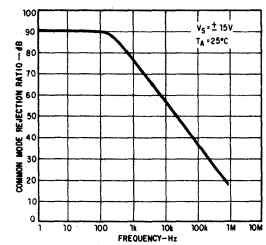
INPUT RESISTANCE AND INPUT CAPACITANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



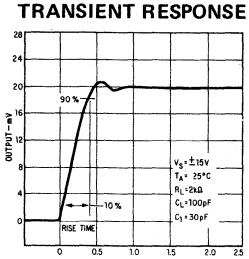
OUTPUT RESISTANCE AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



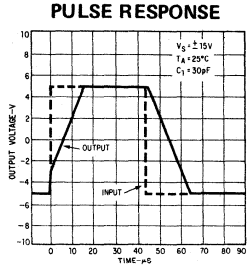
COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY



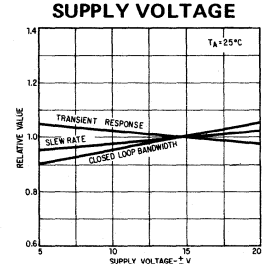
TRANSIENT RESPONSE



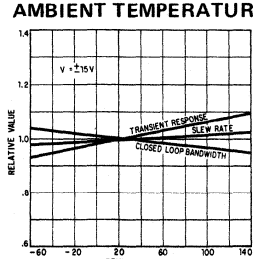
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE



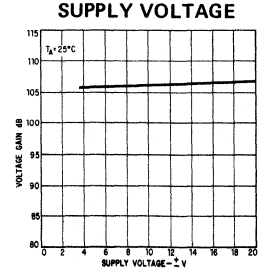
FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



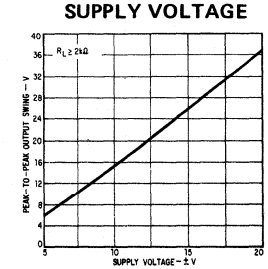
FREQUENCY CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE



DESCRIPTION

The PA239 is a dual low noise preamplifier featuring two identically-matched 68dB gain amplifiers fed from an internal zener regulated power supply.
Operation requires only a single power supply and a minimum number of external frequency shaping components.

FEATURES

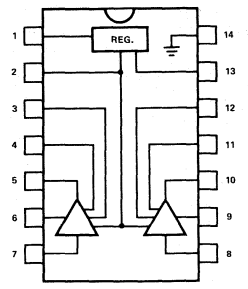
- MATCHED OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN
- LOW AUDIO NOISE
- SINGLE POWER SUPPLY
- WIDE POWER SUPPLY RANGE
- BUILT-IN POWER SUPPLY FILTER
- HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE
- EMITTER FOLLOWER OUTPUT
- LOW DISTORTION
- SELF BIASING
- MINIMUM NUMBER OF EXTERNAL COMPONENTS
- OUTPUT CIRCUIT IS SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED
- HIGH CHANNEL SEPARATION
- VARIETY OF FEEDBACK OPTIONS
- NO CIRCUIT DAMAGE IF PLUGGED IN BACKWARDS
- 7.5V REGULATOR BIAS SOURCE

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	16V
Temperature	
Storage	-55°C to +150°C
Operating	-30°C to +85°C

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A PACKAGE



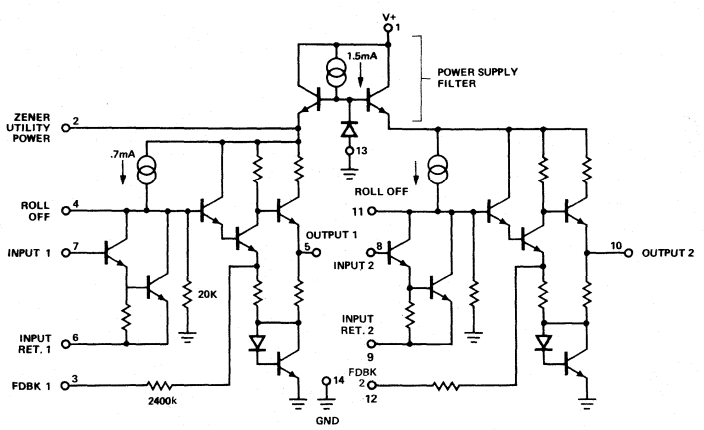
1. V+
2. Zener
3. Feedback 1
4. Roll 1
5. Out 1
6. Input Ret. 1
7. Input 1
8. Input 2
9. Input Ret. 2
10. Out 2
11. Roll 2
12. Feedback 2
13. Reg. Gnd.
14. Amp. Gnd.

ORDER PART NO.
PA239A

APPLICATIONS

STEREO TAPE PLAYERS/RECORDERS
DICTATING EQUIPMENT
MOVIE PROJECTORS
PHONOGRAPHS
TV REMOTE CONTROL RECEIVER
MICROPHONE AMPLIFIERS
STEREO RADIO RECEIVER SYSTEMS
VIDEO PREAMPLIFICATION
NARROW BAND AMPLIFICATION
DRIVER-PREAMP FOR LOSSY NETWORKS
SUPER GAIN CASCADED AMPLIFIERS

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (25°C) (V_{CC} = 12V)

PARAMETERS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Supply Current (V_{CC} = 12V)		16	22	mA
Voltage Gain	65	68	71	dB
Gain Balance		0.3	2	dB
Channel Separation (f = 1 kHz), Figure 1	45	90		dB
Input Resistance	100K	250K		Ω
Signal Output		1.5		Vrms
Output Resistance		100		Ω
Power Supply Rejection (f = 1 kHz), Figure 2	45	55		dB
Total Harmonic Distortion Without Feedback (0.5V rms into 3kΩ Load, 1 kHz)		0.5	0.9	%
Input dc Bias Current		0.8	3	μA
Gain to Feedback Terminal 3, 12		45		dB
Impedance at Feedback Terminal		2400		Ω
Amplifier Noise Figure (100Hz to 10 kHz, 5kΩ Rs)		1.8		dB
Equivalent Input Noise (100Hz to 10 kHz, 680Ω Rs)		0.7	1.2	μV

TEST CIRCUITS

CHANNEL SEPARATION

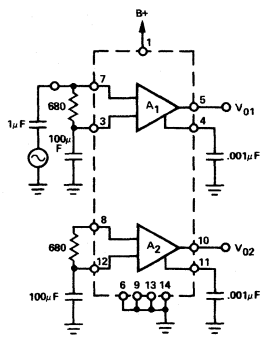


Figure 1

POWER SUPPLY REJECTION

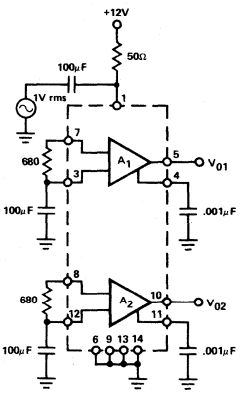


Figure 2

NOISE

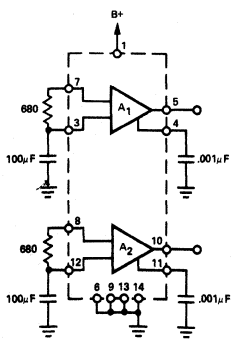


Figure 3

DESCRIPTION

A unique method of FM detection by a new technique of linear gating is featured in the ULN2111 monolithic integrated circuit. This linear device comprises a three-stage limiter and a balanced product detector. Applications for the ULN2111 device include TV sound channels, FM receivers, automatic frequency control systems, and communication receivers.

Other applications for the ULN2111 device are in the more sophisticated circuitry in telemetry receivers, automatic control systems, and servo amplifiers.

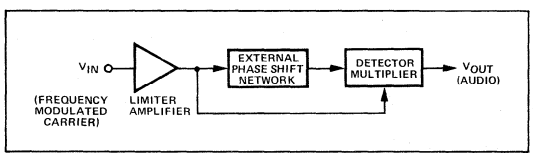
An outstanding feature of the ULN2111 is that only one, simple, low-cost, single winding coil is required for tuning. Consequently, only one screwdriver adjustment is required to tune a detector employing the ULN2111. The frequency range of the ULN2111 extends from 5 kHz to 50 MHz.

Outputs of 0.6V with a total distortion of less than 1% and a limiting threshold voltage of 400μV_{rms} are typical.

FEATURES

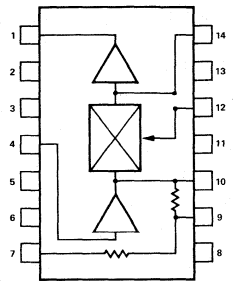
- **HIGH SENSITIVITY – INPUT LIMITING VOLTAGE AT 4.5MHz = 400μV**
- **HIGH IF VOLTAGE GAIN – 60dB**
- **SIMPLIFIED TUNING – ONE RLC PHASE SHIFT NETWORK**
- **HIGH STABILITY**
- **LOW DISTORTION – 1.0%**
- **WIDE FREQUENCY CAPABILITY – 5kHz to 50MHz**

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A PACKAGE



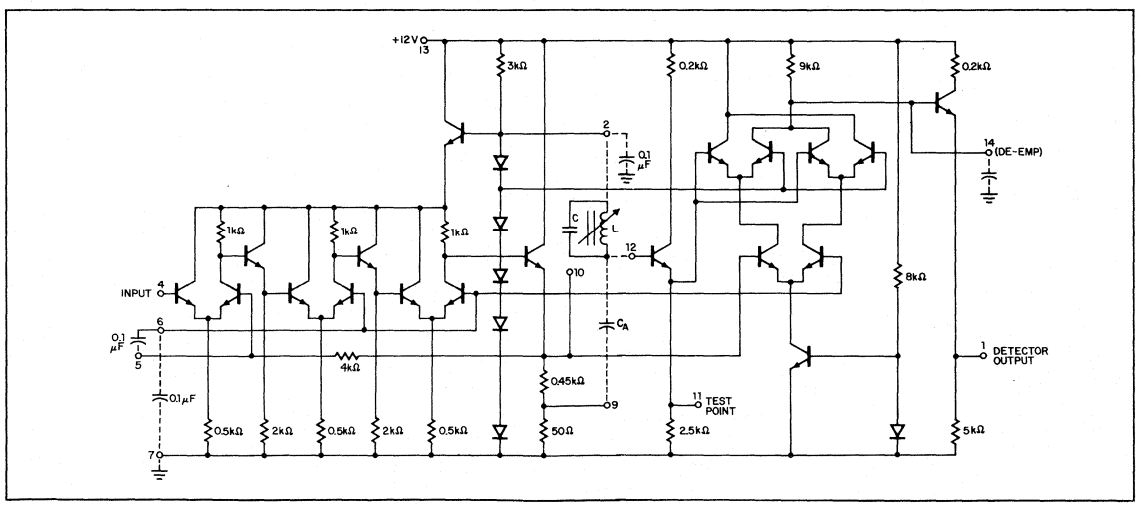
1. Audio Output
2. Detector Input Reference
3. No Connection
4. Input
5. Decoupling
6. Amplifier Input Reference
7. GND
8. No Connection
9. Amplifier Low Output
10. Amplifier High Output
11. Test Point
12. Detector Input
13. V^+
14. De-emphasis

ORDER PART NO. ULN2111A

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage (Pin 4)	+3.5V
Output Voltage	+15V
Supply Voltage (V+)	+15V
Junction Temperature	+150°C
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to +85°C
Thermal Resistance	0.15°C/mW
$\theta_{J\text{-}A}$, Junction to Ambient	
Power Dissipation	300mW

BASIC CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Standard Conditions: V_{CC} = +12V ±10%, T_A = 25°C

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS		TEST FIGURE	NOTES
		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS				
Supply Current	I_{CC}	12.0	17	22	mA		Pin 13		
Amplifier Input Reference	V_{bias}		1.45		V	Internally derived	6		
Detector Input Reference	V_{bias}		3.65		V	Internally derived	2		
Amplifier High Output Level	V_{oh}		1.45		V		10		
Amplifier Low Output Level	V_{ol}		0.145		V		9		
Detector Output Level	V_o	4.3	5.0	5.7	V		1		
Amplifier Input Resistance	R_{in}		5.0		KΩ		4		
Amplifier Input Capacitance	C_{in}		11		pF		4		
Detector Injection Input Resistance	R_{in}		70		KΩ		12		
Detector Injection Input Capacitance	C_{in}		2.7		pF		12		
Amplifier High Output Resistance	R_{out}		60		Ω		10		
Detector Output Resistance	R_{out}		200		Ω		1		
De-Emphasis Resistance	R_{de}		9		KΩ		14		
FM Detection for Television Applications:						Detector injection voltage = 60mV$_{rms}$, f_o = 4.5 MHz, F deviation = 25 kHz, Peak separation = 150 kHz, FM modulating frequency = 400 Hz, Amplifier source resistance = 50Ω.			
Amplifier Voltage Gain	V_g	55	58		dB	$V_{in} \leq$ 0.3mV$_{rms}$, V_{cc} = 12V ±5%	10	1	
Amplifier Output Voltage	V_{oa}		1.45		V_{pp}	V_{in} = 10mV$_{rms}$	10	1	
Input Limiting Threshold	V_{th}		400	800	μV$_{rms}$		4	2	1
Recovered Audio Output	A_{vo}	0.5	0.6		V$_{rms}$		1	2	
Output Distortion	T_{hd}		1.5		%	100% FM Modulation	1	2	
AM Suppression	AMR	40	46		dB	V_{in} = 10mV$_{rms}$	1	3	2
FM Detection for 10.7 MHz Applications:						Detector injection voltage = 60mV$_{rms}$, f_o = 10.7 MHz, F deviation = 75 kHz, Peak separation = 550 kHz, FM modulating frequency = 400 Hz, Amplifier source resistance = 50Ω.			
Amplifier Voltage Gain	V_g		53		dB	$V_{in} \leq$ 0.3mV$_{rms}$, V_{cc} = 12V ±5%.	10	1	
Amplifier Output Voltage	V_{oa}		1.45		V_{pp}	V_{in} = 10mV$_{rms}$	10	1	
Input Limiting Threshold	V_{th}		500		μV$_{rms}$		4	2	1
Recovered Audio Output	A_{vo}		0.45		V$_{rms}$		1	2	
Output Distortion	T_{hd}		1.0		%	100% FM modulation	1	2	
AM Suppression	AMR		40		dB	V_{in} = 10mV$_{rms}$	1	3	2

NOTES

1. The limiting threshold voltage is the FM input voltage V_i, expressed in rms volts, for a recovered V_{out} which is 3dB less than the recovered V_{out} at a V_i of 200mV$_{rms}$.
2. The Amplitude Modulation Rejection in decibels, often abbreviated AMR, is given by the following formula:

$$AMR = 20 \log \frac{V_{out} \text{ for 100\% FM modulated } V_i}{V_{out} \text{ for a 30\% AM } V_i}$$

USEAGE INFORMATION

1. FM DETECTION.
   a. Tuning. Apply FM modulated signal through DC decoupling network to pin 4, V_{in} = 5mV_{rms}. Tune for maximum recovered audio at pin 1 or maximum RF voltage at pin 11.
   b. General
      (1) A DC path less than 100Ω shall be provided between pins 2 and 12. No other biasing provisions are required.

      (2) A DC path less than 300Ω should be provided between pins 4 and 6. No other biasing provisions are required.

      (3) The maximum AC load current can be increased by adding an external resistor between pins 1 and 7. The minimum value for this resistor is 800Ω, giving a maximum load current of 4mA_{rms}.

2. EXTERNAL DECOUPLING AND MOUNTING CONSIDERATIONS.
   a. All decoupling capacitors should be ceramic type with minimum residual inductance at the operating frequency.
   b. Decoupling capacitor leads at pins 5, 6, and 12 should be as short as possible.
   c. Connections from pin 4 should be as far removed as possible from connections at pins 9, 10, and 12.
   d. The power supply pin 13 should be decoupled with a 0.1μF ceramic capacitor, keeping the leads as short as possible.
   e. When using a large internal impedance power supply (voltage dropping resistor), decouple pin 13 for the lowest audio demodulation frequency.
   f. Keep appropriate distances between the input coil and any other coil in the phase shift network for the voltage gain between these points is high (40 to 60dB).

TEST CIRCUITS

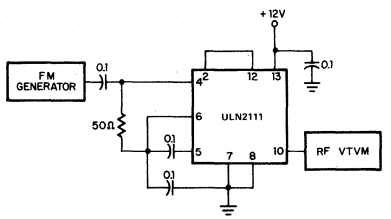


FIGURE 1

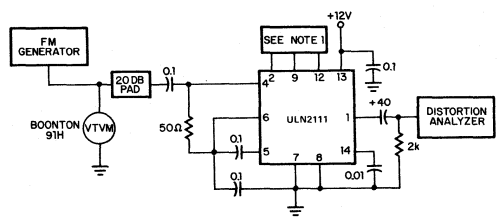


FIGURE 2

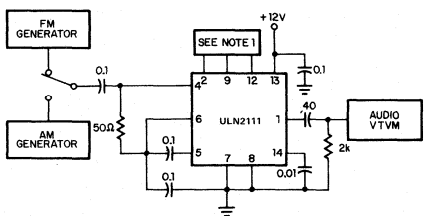


FIGURE 3

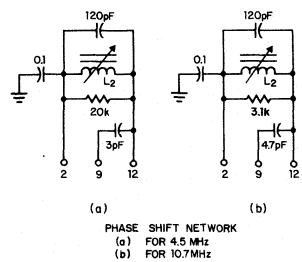
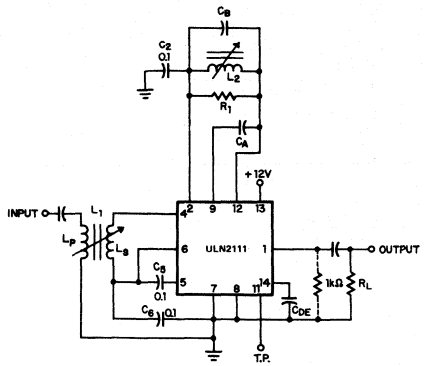


FIGURE 4

NOTES: 1. Phase shift network is specified in Figure 4. 2. All capacitors in microfarads unless otherwise noted.

APPLICATIONS

TYPICAL CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS FOR FM DETECTION



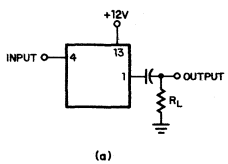
	Component Value		Notes
	TV (4.5MHz)	FM (10.7MHz)	
L_2 Inductance	7 - 14μH	1.5 - 3μH	1
L_2 Nom. Unloaded Q	50	50	
L_2 Nom. DC Resistance	50Ω	50Ω	
C_A	3.0pF	4.7pF	
C_B	120pF	120pF	2
R_1	20kΩ	3.1kΩ	
Loaded Network Q	30	20	
C_5 and C_6	0.1μF	0.1μF	
C_2	0.1μF	0.1μF	
C_{de}	0.01μF	0.01μF	

NOTES:

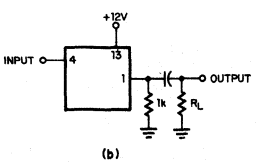
1. Suggested coil source: 1.5 - 3μH Miller 9050, 7 - 14μH Miller 9052.
2. Use NPO type capacitor.

Figure 5

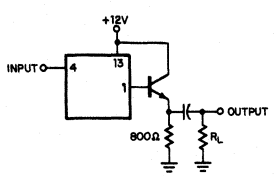
TYPICAL DRIVING CAPABILITIES at f_o = 4.5MHz



(a)



(b)

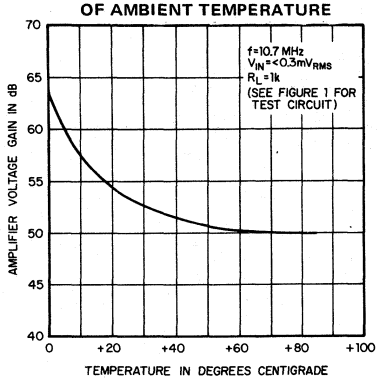


(c)

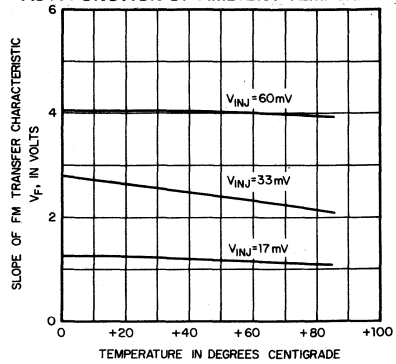
		V_o (mV_{rms})		
Figure	R_L(Ω)	Δf = 7.5 kHz	Δf = 25 kHz	Remarks
A	2000	220	650	No Clipping
B	200	130	400	No Clipping
C	200	220	650	Clipping at V_o=500mV_{rms}

Figure 6

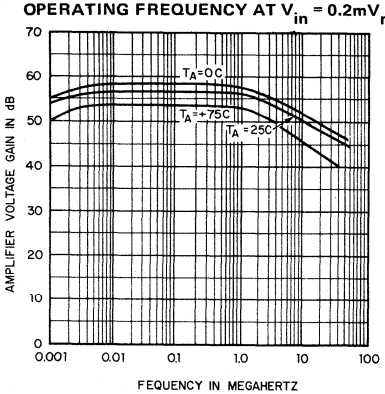
AMPLIFIER GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

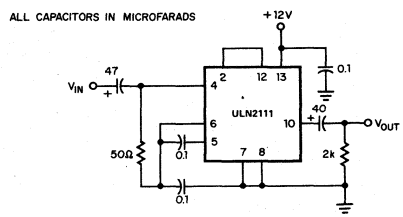


SLOPE OF FM TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

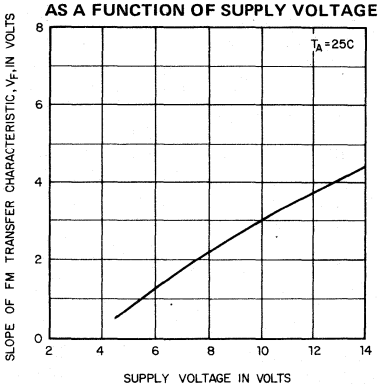


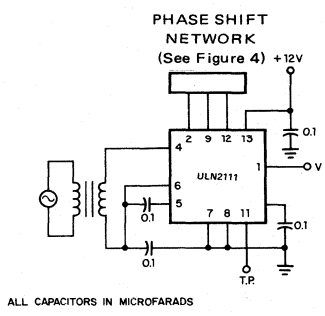
AMPLIFIER VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF OPERATING FREQUENCY AT V_{in} = 0.2mV$_{ms}$





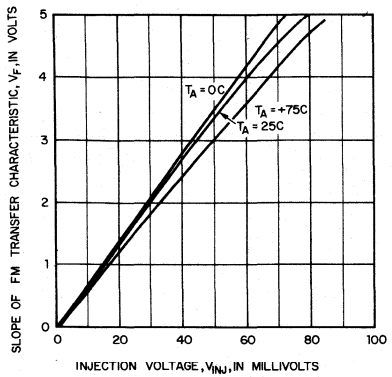
SLOPE OF FM TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC AS A FUNCTION OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE

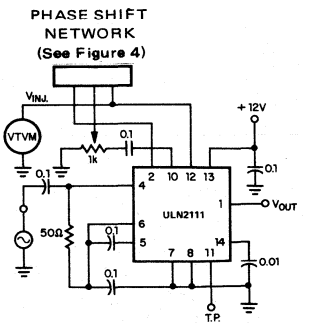




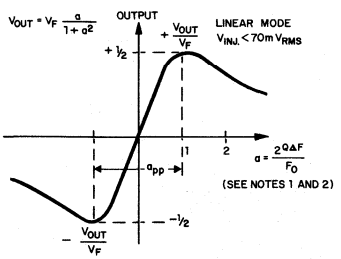
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

SLOPE OF FM TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF INJECTION VOLTAGE





TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS FOR A SIMPLE LC NETWORK



OUTPUT = ƒ (NORMALIZED DEVIATION)
(The units along the vertical axis are arbitrary units.)
Linear mode: Operation of the FM detector with no limiting after the phase shift network.

NOTES:

1. V_F defines the slope of the FM transfer characteristic, at origin:

$$V_f = \frac{dV_{out}}{da} \qquad a = 0$$

V_F is primarily a function of bias current in the detector and injection voltage.

V_F will decrease with decreasing V_{CC} or V_{INJ}.

2. a = normalized frequency deviation:

$$a = \frac{2Q\Delta F}{F_0}$$

signetics

FM STEREO DEMODULATOR

MC1310
MC1310E

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

DESCRIPTION

The MC1310/MC1310E are integrated FM stereo demodulators using phase locked loop technology to regenerate the 38KHz Subcarrier. The device features a wide operating voltage, 8–16Vdc and a low external parts count.

FEATURES

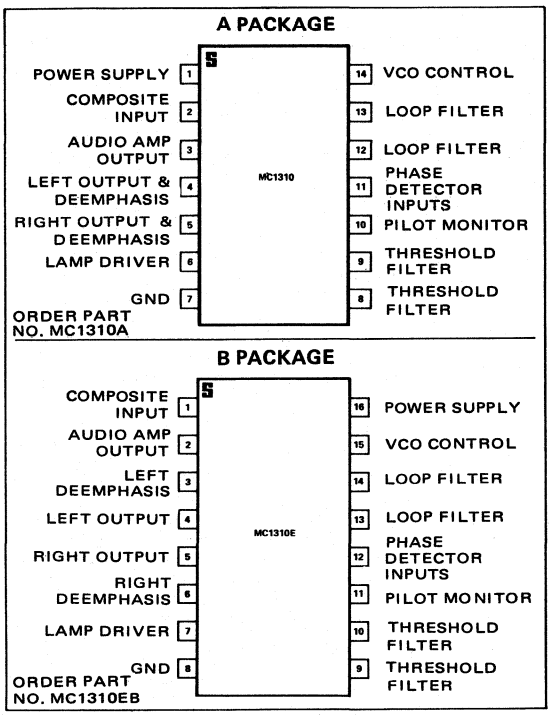
- NO INDUCTORS REQUIRED
- INTEGRAL STEREO/ MONAURAL SWITCH
- 75mA LAMP DRIVING CAPABILITY
- EXCELLENT SCA REJECTION
- WIDE SUPPLY RANGE: 8-16Vdc
- EXCELLENT CHANNEL SEPARATION
- EMITTER FOLLOWER OUTPUTS (MC1310E)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

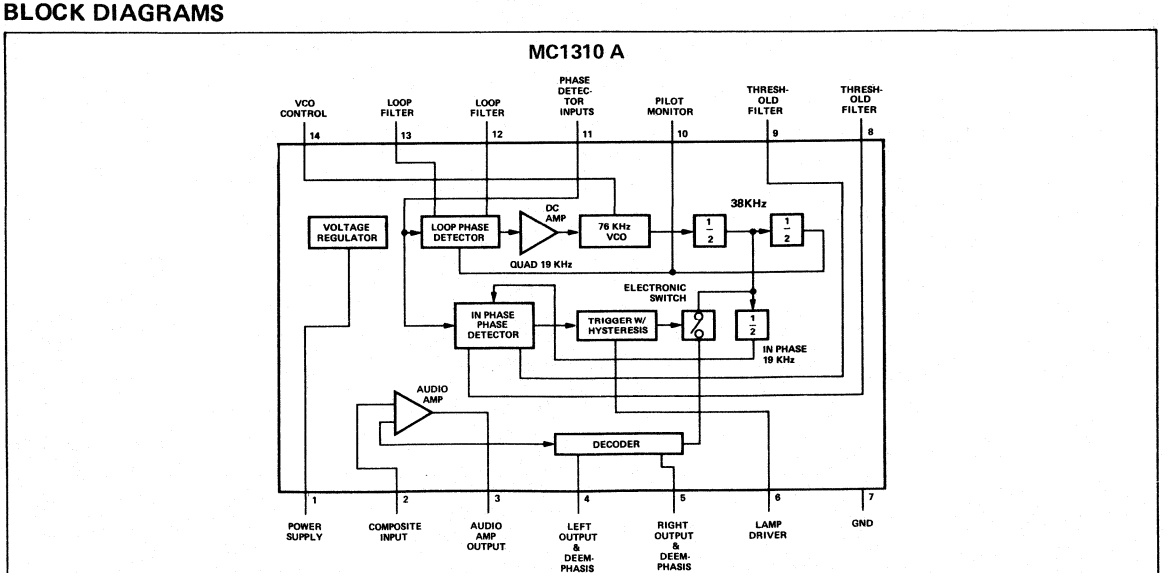
Supply Voltage	16 Volts
Lamp Current (12V lamp)	75 mA
Power Dissipation*	625 mW
Operating temperature range	-30°C to +85°C
Storage temperature range	-65°C to +150°C

*Derate at 5 mW/°C above 25°C

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

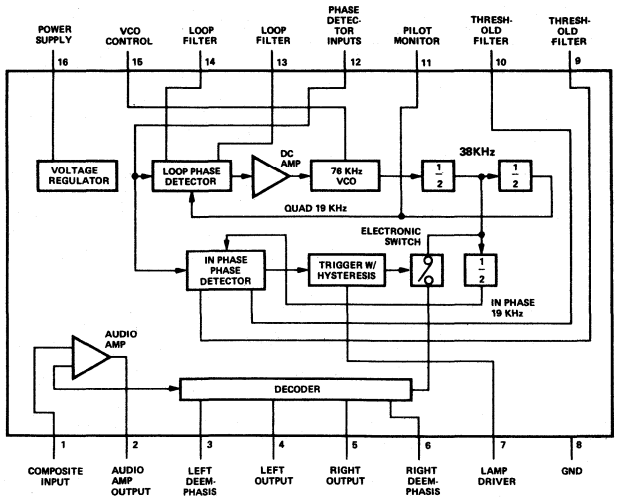


BLOCK DIAGRAMS



BLOCK DIAGRAMS (Cont'd.)

MC1310E B

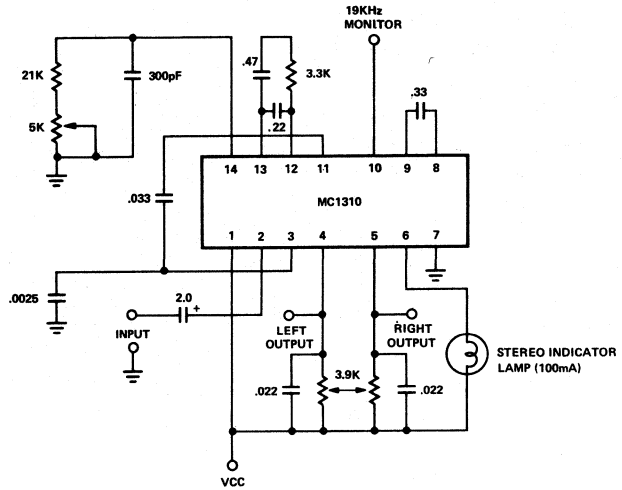


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V+ = 12Vdc, TA = 25°C

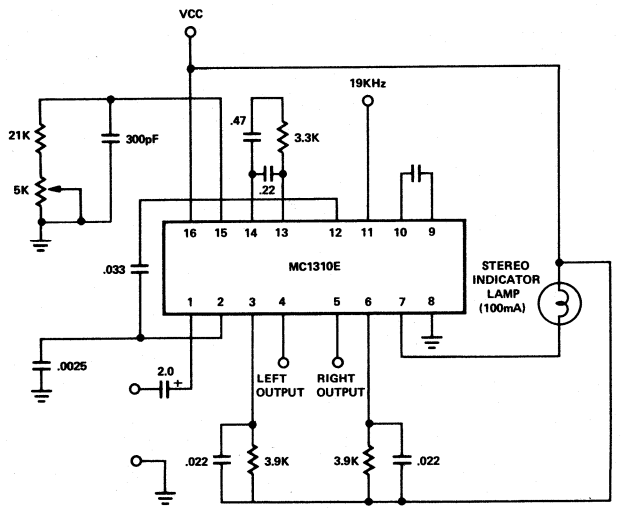
PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Supply Current					
MC1310E	Lamp off		22	30	mA
MC1310	Lamp off		19	30	mA
Maximum Standard Composite Input Signal (0.5% THD)		2.8			V_{p-p}
Maximum Monaural Input Signal (1.0% THD)		2.8			V_{p-p}
Input Impedance			50		kΩ
Stereo Channel Separation (50Hz – 15KHz)		30	40		dB
Audio Output Voltage (Desired Channel)			485		mV RMS
Monaural Channel Balance (Pilot Tone "OFF")				1.5	dB
Total Harmonic Distortion			.3		%
Ultrasonic Frequency Rejection					
19KHz			34.4		dB
38KHz			45		dB
Inherent SCA Rejection (f = 67KHz; 9.0KHz Beat Note Measured With 1.0KHz Modulation Off)			80		dB
Stereo (19KHz Input Level for Lamp "On")		12	16	20	mV RMS
Hysteresis			6		dB
Capture Range			±3		%
Supply Voltage		8		16	Vdc

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

MC1310



MC1310E



signetics

HIGH PERFORMANCE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

5556 (MC1456) (MC1556)

DESCRIPTION

The 5556 is an internally compensated precision monolithic operational amplifier featuring extremely low offset and bias currents and offset null capability. The 5556 is short circuit protected and its high common mode and differential input voltage range provides exceptional performance when used as an integrator, summing amplifier, and voltage follower.

The 5556 features industry standard pinout and is a direct pin-for-pin replacement for the MC15556G and MC1456G.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Power Supply Voltage

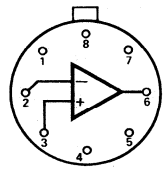
S5556	±22V
N5556	±18V
Differential Input Voltage	± V^+
Common Mode Input Voltage	± V^+
Load Current	20mA
Output Short Circuit Duration	Indefinite
Power Dissipation	680mW
Derate Above T_A = 25°C	4.6mW/°C
Operating Temperature Range	
S5556	−55°C to +125°C
N5556	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C

FEATURES

- LOW INPUT BIAS CURRENT - 15nA maximum
- LOW INPUT OFFSET CURRENT - 2.0nA maximum
- LOW INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE - 4.0mV maximum
- HIGH SLEW RATE - 2.5 V/μs typical
- LARGE POWER BANDWIDTH - 40kHz typical
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION - 45mW maximum
- OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

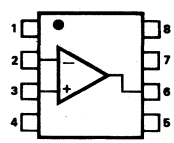
T PACKAGE



1. Offset Null
2. Inverting Input
3. Non-inverting Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. V_{OUT}
7. V^+
8. NC

Order Part Nos. S5556T/N5556T

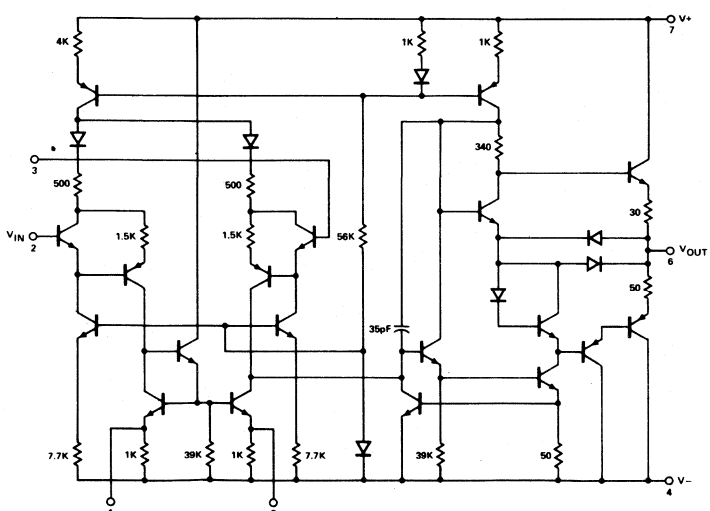
V PACKAGE



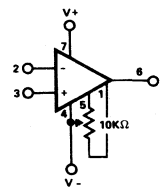
1. Offset Null
2. Inverting Input
3. Non-inverting Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. V_{OUT}
7. V^+
8. NC

Order Part Nos. S5556V/N5556V

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



OFFSET ADJUST CIRCUIT



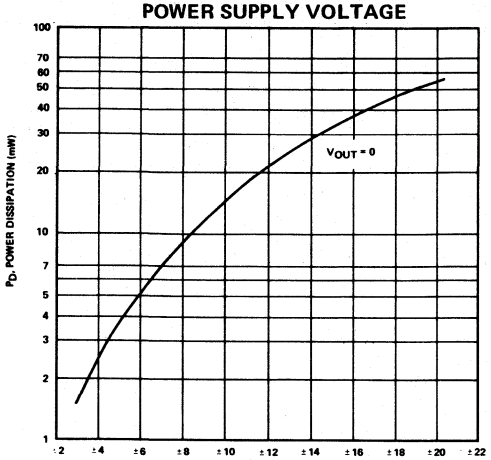
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V^+ = +15V$, $V^- = -15V$, $T_A = +25°C$ Unless Otherwise Noted)

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	MIN		TYP		MAX		UNITS
		S5556	N5556	S5556	N5556	S5556	N5556	
		1556	1456	1556	1456	1556	1456	
Input Bias Current	I_B							
$T_A = 25°C$				8	15	15	30	nA
$T_A = T_{LOW}$ to T_{HIGH} (Note 1)						30	40	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{io}							
$T_A = 25°$				1.0	5.0	2.0	10	nA
$T_A = 25°C$ to T_{High}						3.0	14	nA
$T_A = T_{LOW}$ to $25°C$						5.0	14	nA
Input Offset Voltage	V_{io}							
$T_A = 25°C$				2.0	5.0	4.0	10	mV
$T_A = T_{LOW}$ to T_{HIGH}						6.0	14	mV
Differential Input Impedance (Open Loop—f = 20Hz)								
Parallel Input Resistance	R_p			5.0	3.0			MegΩ
Parallel Input Capacitance	C_p			6.0	6.0			pF
Common Mode Input Impedance (f = 20Hz)	Z_{IN}			250	250			MegΩ
Common Mode Input Voltage Swing	CMV_{IN}	±12	±11	±13	±12			V
Equivalent Input Noise Voltage (Av = 100, Rs = 10KΩ, F = 1.0KHz, BW = 1.0Hz)	E_{IN}			45	45			$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (f = 100Hz)	CMRR	80	70	110	110			dB
Open Loop Voltage Gain ($V_{Out} = ±10V$, $R_L = 2K\Omega$)	AVO							
$T_A = 25°C$		100K	70K	200K	100K			V/V
$T_A = T_{LOW}$ to T_{HIGH}		40K	40K					V/V
Power Bandwidth Av = 1, $R_L = 2K\Omega$, THD ≤ 5%, $V_{OUT} = ±10V$)	P_{BW}			40	40			KHz
Unity Gain Crossover Frequency (open-loop)				1.0	1.0			MHz
Phase Margin (open-loop, unity gain)				70	70			Degrees
Gain Margin				18	18			dB
Slew Rate (unity gain)	dV_{OUT}/dt			2.5	2.5			V/μsec
Output Impedance (f = 20Hz)	Z_{OUT}			1.0	1.0	2.0	2.5	KΩ
Output Voltage Swing ($R_L = 2K\Omega$)	V_{OUT}	±12	±11	±13	±12			V
Power Supply Sensitivity								
$V^- =$ Constant, RS ≤ 10K	S^+			50	75	100	200	μV/V
$V^+ =$ Constant, RS ≤ 10K	S^-			50	75	100	200	μV/V
Power Supply Current	I_{D+}			1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	mA
	I_{D-}			1.0	1.3	1.5	3.0	mA
DC Quiescent Power Dissipation ($V_{OUT} = 0$)	P_D			30	40	45	90	mW

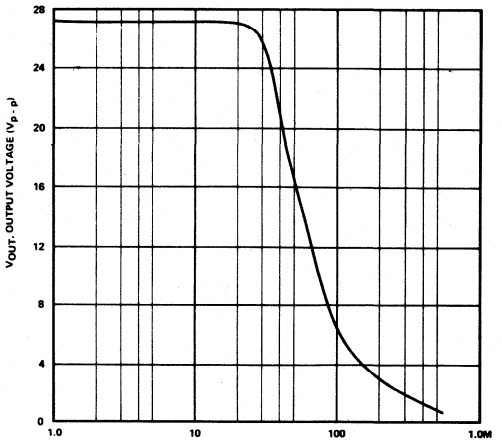
NOTE:
1. $T_{LOW} = 0°C$ for N5556, $-55°C$ for S5556; $T_{HIGH} = 70°C$ for N5556, $125°C$ for S5556

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

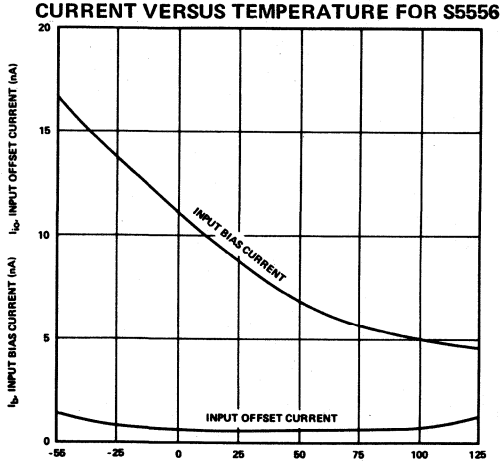
POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



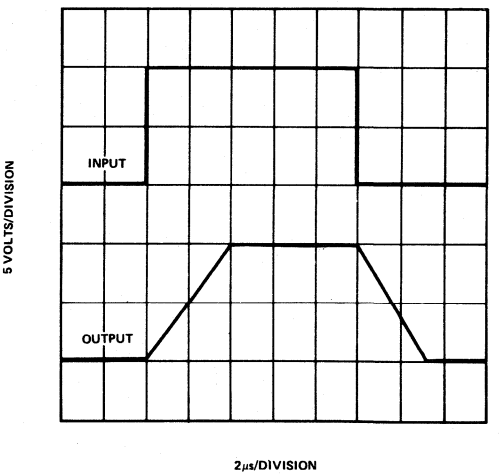
POWER BANDWIDTH



TYPICAL INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT OFFSET CURRENT VERSUS TEMPERATURE FOR S5556



VOLTAGE-FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



signetics

DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

5558 (MC1458) (MC1558)

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

DESCRIPTION

The 5558 consists of a pair of high performance monolithic operational amplifiers constructed on a single chip. It features internal compensation and is intended for use in a variety of analog applications. High common mode voltage range and immunity to latch-up makes the 5558 ideal for use as a voltage follower. The high gain and wide range of operating voltage achieves superior performance in integrator, summing amplifier, and general feedback applications. The device is short-circuit protected. For single amplifier performance see the 5741 data sheet. The 5558 is a pin-for-pin replacement for the MC1558G.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

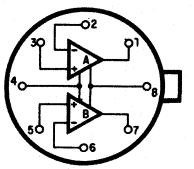
Power Supply Voltages	
S5558	±22V
N5558	±18V
Differential Input Voltage	±30V
Common-mode Input Swing	±15V
Output Short Circuit Duration	Continuous
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
T Package – (MO-002-AG)	680mW
V Package	625mW
Operating Temperature Range	
S5558	–55°C to +125°C
N5558	0°C to +75°C
Storage Temperature Range	–65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec)	300°C

NOTE:

1. Derate T package linearly at 4.6 mW/°C for ambient temperatures above +25°C
2. Derate V package at 5mW/°C above 25°C

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (TOP VIEW)

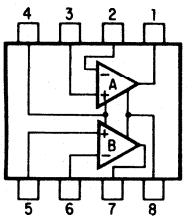
T-PACKAGE



1. Output A
2. Inverting Input A
3. Noninverting Input A
4. V^-
5. Noninverting Input B
6. Inverting Input B
7. Output B
8. V^+

ORDER PART NOS. S5558T/N5558T

V-PACKAGE



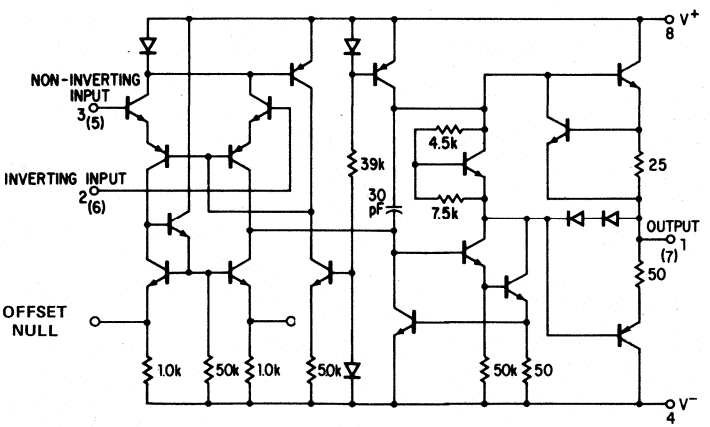
1. Output A
2. Inverting Input A
3. Noninverting Input A
4. V^-
5. Noninverting Input B
6. Inverting Input B
7. Output B
8. V^+

ORDER PART NO. N5558V

FEATURES

- 2 "OP AMPS" IN SPACE OF ONE 741 V PACKAGE
- NO FREQUENCY COMPENSATION REQUIRED
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- LARGE COMMON MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES
- NO LATCH-UP

EQUIVALENT SCHEMATIC



The numbers without parenthesis represent the pin numbers for ½ of the dual circuit. The numbers in parenthesis represent the pin numbers for the other half.

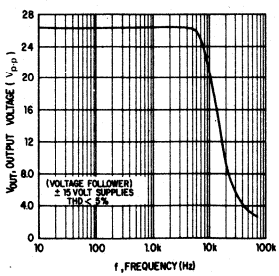
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V^+ = +15 Vdc, V^- = −15 Vdc, T_A = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

CHARACTERISTICS	SYMBOL	MIN		TYP		MAX		UNIT
		S5558	N5558	S5558	N5558	S5558	N5558	
		1558	1458	1558	1458	1558	1458	
Input Bias Current	I_b							μAdc
T_A = +25°C				0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	
T_A = T_{low} to T_{high} (See Note 1)						1.5	0.8	
Input Offset Current	$\|I_{io}\|$							μAdc
T_A = +25°C				0.03	0.03	0.2	0.2	
T_A = T_{low} to T_{high}						0.5	0.3	
Input Offset Voltage ($R_S \leq 10k\Omega$)	$\|V_{io}\|$							mVdc
T_A = +25°C				1.0	2.0	5.0	6.0	
T_A = T_{low} to T_{high}						6.0	7.5	
Differential Input Impedance (Open-Loop, f = 20 Hz)								
Parallel Input Resistance	R_P	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.0			Megohm
Parallel Input Capacitance	C_P			6.0	6.0			pF
Common-Mode Input Impedance (f = 20 Hz)	$Z_{(in)}$			200	200			Megohms
Common-Mode Input Voltage Swing	CMV_{in}	±12	±12	±13	±13			V_{pk}
Equivalent Input Noise Voltage	e_n							nV(Hz)½
(A_V = 100, R_s = 10kΩ								
f = 1.0 kHz, BW = 1.0 Hz)				45	45			
Common-Mode Rejection Ratio (f = 100 Hz)	CM_{rej}	70	70	90	90			dB
Open-Loop Voltage Gain,	A_{VOL}							V/V
(V_{out} = ±10V, R_L = 2.0kΩ)								
T_A = +25°C		50,000	20,000	200,000	100,000			
T_A = T_{low} to T_{high}		25,000	15,000					
Power Bandwidth	P_{BW}			14	14			kHz
(A_V = 1, R_L = 2.0kΩ, THD≤5%, V_{out} = 20V_{p-p})								
Unity Gain Crossover Frequency (open-loop)				1.1	1.1			MHz
Phase Margin (open-loop, unity gain)				65	65			degrees
Gain Margin				11	11			dB
Slew Rate (Unity Gain)	dV_{out}/dt			0.8	0.8			V/μs
Output Impedance (f = 20 Hz)	Z_{out}			300	300			ohms
Short-Circuit Output Current	I_{SC}			20	20			mAdc
Output Voltage Swing	V_{out}							V_{pk}
(R_L = 10kΩ)		±12	±12	±14	±14			
R_L = 2kΩ (T_A = T_{low} to T_{high})		±10	±10	±13	±13			
Power Supply Sensitivity								μV/V
V^- = constant, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	S^+			30	30	150	150	
V^+ = constant, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	S^-			30	30	150	150	
Power Supply Current	$I_D{}^+$			2.3	2.3	5.0	5.6	mAdc
	$I_D{}^-$			2.3	2.3	5.0	5.6	
DC Quiescent Power Dissipation	P_D							mW
(V_{out} = 0)				70	70	150	170	
Channel Separation	e_{o1}/e_{o2}			120	120			dB

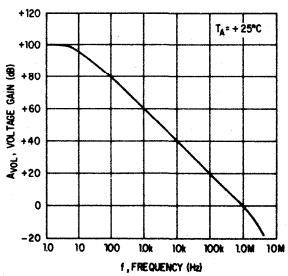
Note 1: T_{low}: 0°C for N5558, −55°C for S5558; T_{high}: +75°C for N5558, +125°C for S5558

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

POWER BANDWIDTH (Large Signal Swing versus Frequency)



OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



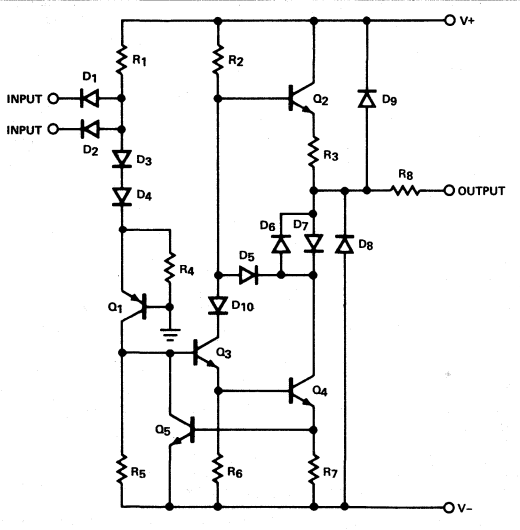
DESCRIPTION

The MC1488 is a quad line driver which converts standard DTL/TTL input logic levels through one stage of inversion to output levels which meet EIA Standard No. RS-232C and CCITT Recommendation V. 24.

FEATURES

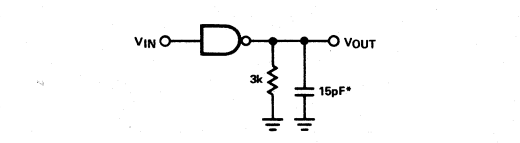
- CURRENT LIMITED OUTPUT: ±10mA TYP
- POWER-OFF SOURCE IMPEDANCE: 300Ω MIN
- SIMPLE SLEW RATE CONTROL WITH EXTERNAL CAPACITOR
- FLEXIBLE OPERATING SUPPLY RANGE
- INPUTS ARE DTL/TTL COMPATIBLE

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



1/4 CIRCUIT

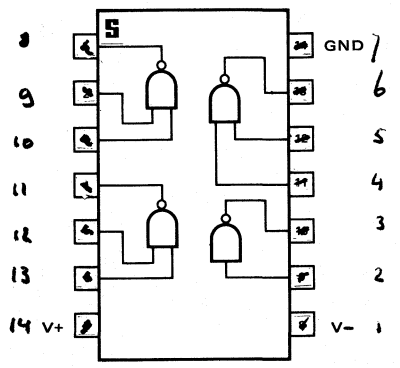
AC LOAD CIRCUIT



*C_L INCLUDES PROBE AND JIG CAPACITANCE.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

F PACKAGE

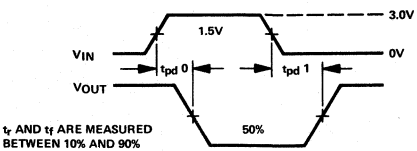


ORDER PART NO. MC1488F

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

Supply Voltage V^+	+15V
V^-	-15V
Input Voltage (V_{IN})	$-15V \leqslant V_{IN} \leqslant 7.0V$
Output Voltage	±15V
Power Dissipation	1000mW
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +75°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +175°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec)	300°C

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



t_r AND t_f ARE MEASURED BETWEEN 10% AND 90% OF THE OUTPUT WAVEFORM

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Logic "0" Input Current	V_{IN} = 0V		-1.0	-1.3	mA
Logic "1" Input Current	V_{IN} = +5.0V		.005	10.0	μA
High Level Output Voltage	R_L = 3.0kΩ, V_{IN} = 0.8V, V^+ = 9.0V, V^- = -9.0V	6.0	7.0		V
	R_L = 3.0kΩ, V_{IN} = 0.8V, V^+ = 13.2V, V^- = -13.2V	9.0	10.5		V
Low Level Output Voltage	R_L = 3.0kΩ, V_{IN} = 1.9V, V^+ = 9.0V, V^- = -9.0V	-6.0	-6.8		V
	R_L = 3.0kΩ, V_{IN} = 1.9V, V^+ = 13.2V, V^- = -13.2V	-9.0	-10.5		V
High Level Output Short-Circuit Current	V_{OUT} = 0V, V_{IN} = 0.8V	-6.0	-10.0	-12.0	mA
Low Level Output Short-Circuit Current	V_{OUT} = 0V, V_{IN} = 1.9V	6.0	10.0	12.0	mA
Output Resistance	$V^+ = V^- = 0V$, V_{OUT} = ±2V	300			Ω
Positive Supply Current (Output Open)	V_{IN} = 1.9V, V^+ = 9.0V, V^- = -9.0V		15.0	20.0	mA
	V_{IN} = 1.9V, V^+ = 12V, V^- = -12V		19.0	25.0	mA
	V_{IN} = 1.9V, V^+ = 15V, V^- = -15V		25.0	34.0	mA
	V_{IN} = 0.8V, V^+ = 9.0V, V^- = -9.0V		4.5	6.0	mA
	V_{IN} = 0.8V, V^+ = 12V, V^- = -12V		5.5	7.0	mA
	V_{IN} = 0.8V, V^+ = 15V, V^- = -15V		8.0	12.0	mA
Negative Supply Current (Output Open)	V_{IN} = 1.9V, V^+ = 9.0V, V^- = -9.0V		-13.0	-17.0	mA
	V_{IN} = 1.9V, V^+ = 12V, V^- = -12V		-18.0	-23.0	mA
	V_{IN} = 1.9V, V^+ = 15V, V^- = -15V		-25.0	-34.0	mA
	V_{IN} = 0.8V, V^+ = 9.0V, V^- = -9.0V		-.001	-1.0	mA
	V_{IN} = 0.8V, V^+ = 12V, V^- = -12V		-.001	-1.0	mA
	V_{IN} = 0.8V, V^+ = 15V, V^- = -15V		-.01	-2.5	mA
Power Dissipation	V^+ = 9.0V, V^- = -9.0V		252	333	mW
	V^+ = 12V, V^- = -12V		444	576	mW
Propagation Delay to "1" (t_{pd1})	R_L = 3.0kΩ, C_L = 15pF, T_A = 25°C		230	300	ns
Propagation Delay to "0" (t_{pd0})	R_L = 3.0kΩ, C_L = 15pF, T_A = 25°C		70	175	ns
Rise Time (t_r)	R_L = 3.0kΩ, C_L = 15pF, T_A = 25°C		75	100	ns
Fall Time (t_f)	R_L = 3.0kΩ, C_L = 15pF, T_A = 25°C		40	75	ns

NOTES
1. Voltage values shown are with respect to network ground terminal. Positive current is defined as current into the referenced pin.
2. These specifications apply for V^+ = +9.0V ± 1%, V^- = -9.0V ± 1%, T_A = 0°C to +75°C unless otherwise noted. All typicals are for V^+ = 9.0V, V^- = -9.0V, and T_A = 25°C.

APPLICATIONS

By connecting a capacitor to each driver output the slew rate can be controlled utilizing the output current limiting characteristics of the MC1488. For a set slew rate the appropriate capacitor value may be calculated using the following relationship

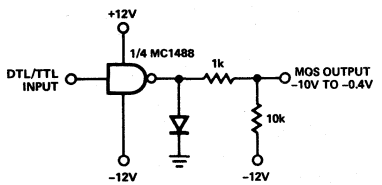
$$C = I_{SC}\,(\Delta T/\Delta V)$$

where C is the required capacitor, I_{SC} is the short circuit current value, and $\Delta V/\Delta T$ is the slew rate.

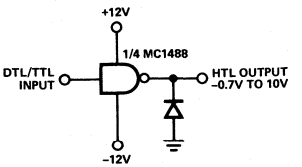
RS232C specifies that the output slew rate must not exceed 30V per microsecond. Using the worst case output short circuit current of 12mA in the above equation, calculations result in a required capacitor of 400pF connected to each output.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

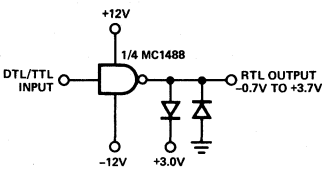
DTL/TTL-TO-MOS TRANSLATOR



DTL/TTL-TO-HTL TRANSLATOR

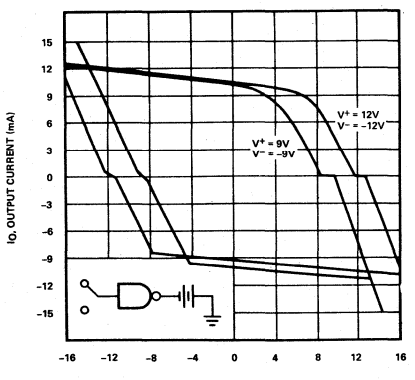


DTL/TTL-TO-RTL TRANSLATOR

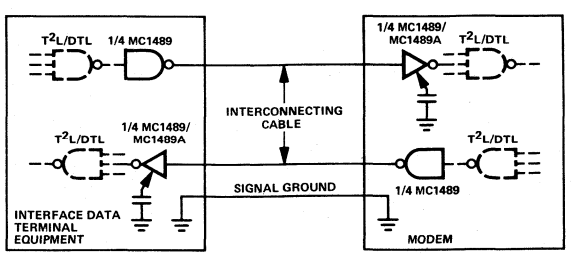


CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

OUTPUT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT-LIMITING CHARACTERISTICS



RS232C DATA TRANSMISSION



*OPTIONAL FOR NOISE FILTERING

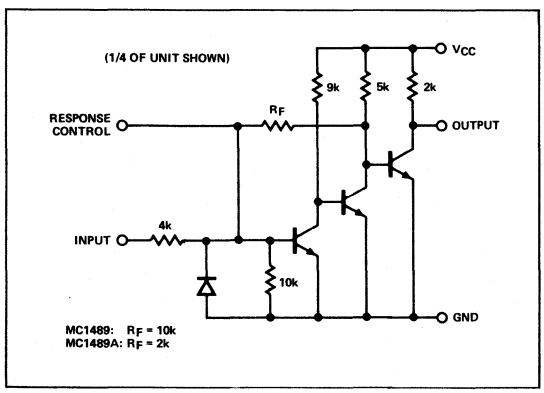
DESCRIPTION

The MC1489/MC1489A are quad line receivers designed to interface data terminal equipment with data communications equipment. They are constructed on a single monolithic silicon chip. These devices satisfy the specifications of EIA standard No. RS232C.

FEATURES

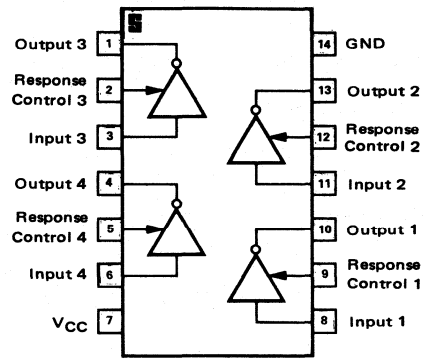
- FOUR TOTALLY SEPARATE RECEIVERS PER PACKAGE
- PROGRAMMABLE THRESHOLD
- BUILT-IN INPUT THRESHOLD HYSTERESIS
- "FAIL SAFE" OPERATING MODE
- INPUTS WITHSTAND ±30V

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

F PACKAGE



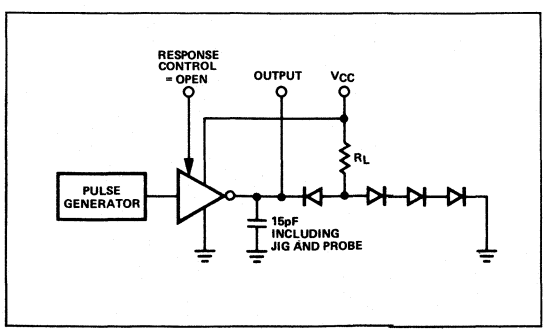
ORDER NO. MC1489F OR MC1489AF

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (Note 1)

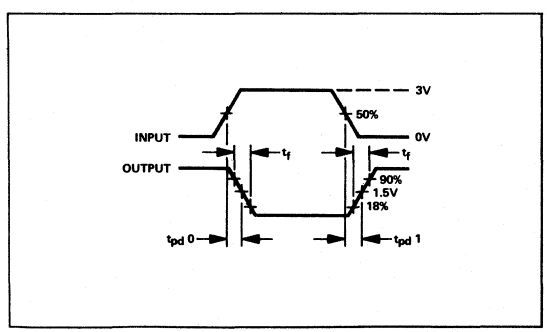
The following apply for T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified.

Power Supply Voltage	10V
Input Voltage Range	±30V
Output Load Current	20mA
Power Dissipation	1W
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to +75°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +175°C

AC TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS MC1489/MC1489A V_{CC} = 5.0V ± 1%, 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +75°C unless otherwise specified. (Note 2)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MC1489			MC1489A			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Input High Threshold Voltage	T_A = 25°C, V_{OUT} ≤ 0.45V, I_{OUT} = 10mA	1.0		1.5	1.75		2.25	V
Input Low Threshold Voltage	T_A = 25°C, V_{OUT} ≤ 2.5V, I_{OUT} = −0.5mA	0.75		1.25	0.75		1.25	V
Input Current	V_{IN} = +25V	+3.6	+5.6	+8.3	+3.6	+5.6	+8.3	mA
	V_{IN} = −25V	−3.6	−5.6	−8.3	−3.6	−5.6	−8.3	
	V_{IN} = +3V	+0.43	+0.53		+0.43	+0.53		mA
	V_{IN} = −3V	−0.43	−0.53		−0.43	−0.53		
Output High Voltage	V_{IN} = 0.75V, I_{OUT} = −0.5mA	2.6	3.8	5.0	2.6	3.8	5.0	V
	Input = Open, I_{OUT} = −0.5mA	2.6	3.8	5.0	2.6	3.8	5.0	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{IN} = 3.0V, I_{OUT} = 10mA		0.33	0.45		0.33	0.45	V
Output Short Circuit Current	V_{IN} = 0.75V		3.0			3.0		mA
Supply Current	V_{IN} = 5.0V		20	26		20	26	mA
Power Dissipation	V_{IN} = 5.0V		100	130		100	130	mW

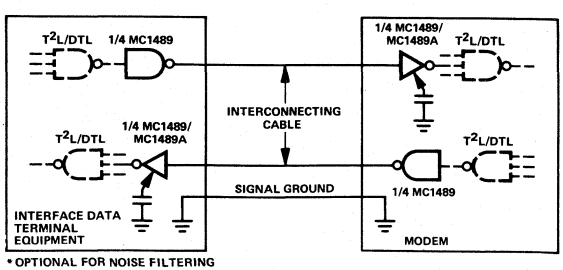
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS MC1489/MC1489A V_{CC} = 5.0V ± 1%, T_A = 25°C

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MC1489			MC1489A			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Input to Output "High" Propagation Delay (t_{pd1})	R_L = 3.9k (AC Test Circuit)		25	85		25	85	ns
Input to Output "Low" Propagation Delay (t_{pd0})	R_L = 390Ω (AC Test Circuit)		20	50		20	50	ns
Output Rise Time	R_L = 3.9k (AC Test Circuit)		110	175		110	175	ns
Output Fall Time	R_L = 390Ω (AC Test Circuit)		9	20		9	20	ns

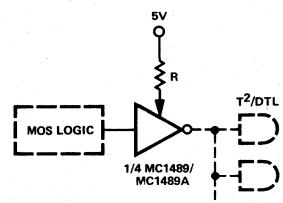
NOTES
1. Voltage values shown are with respect to network ground terminal. Positive current is defined as current into the referenced pin.
2. These specifications apply for response control pin = open.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

RS232C DATA TRANSMISSION



MOS TO T²L/DTL TRANSLATOR



signetics

BALANCED MODULATOR-DEMODULATOR

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

5596 (MC1496) (MC1596)

DESCRIPTION

The 5596 is a monolithic Double-Balanced Modulator/Demodulator designed for use where the output voltage is a product of an input voltage (signal) and a switched function (carrier). The S5596 will operate over the full military temperature range of -55°C to +125°C. The N5596 is intended for applications within the range of 0°C to +70°C.

FEATURES

- **EXCELLENT CARRIER SUPPRESSION**

  65dB typ @ 0.5 MHz

  50dB typ @ 10 MHz

- **ADJUSTABLE GAIN AND SIGNAL HANDLING**
- **BALANCED INPUTS AND OUTPUTS**
- **HIGH COMMON-MODE REJECTION – 85dB typ**

APPLICATIONS

SUPPRESSED CARRIER AND AMPLITUDE MODULATION
SYNCHRONOUS DETECTION
FM DETECTION
PHASE DETECTION
SAMPLING
SINGLE SIDEBAND
FREQUENCY DOUBLING

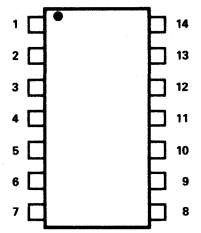
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Applied Voltage (Note 1)	30V
Differential Input Signal ($V_7 - V_8$)	±5.0V
Differential Input Signal ($V_4 - V_1$)	$\pm(5 + I_5 R_e)$V
Input Signal ($V_2 - V_1$, $V_3 - V_4$)	5.0V
Bias Current (I_5)	10mA
Power Dissipation (Pkg. Limitation)	
K-Package	680mW
Derate above 25°C	5.4mW/°C
A-Package (TO-116)	900mW
Derate above 25°C	7.2mW/°C
Operating Temperature Range	-55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to +150°C

NOTES:
1. Voltage applied between pins 6-7, 8-1, 9-7, 9-8, 7-4, 7-1, 8-4, 6-8, 2-5, 3-5.
2. Pin number references pertain to K package pinout only.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (TOP VIEW)

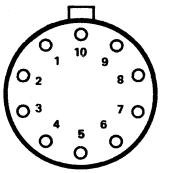
A PACKAGE



ORDER PART NOS.
S5596A/N5596A

1. Positive Signal Input
2. Gain Adjust
3. NC
4. Gain Adjust
5. Negative Signal Input
6. Bias
7. NC
8. Positive Output
9. Positive Carrier Input
10. Negative Carrier Input
11. NC
12. NC
13. Negative Output
14. V^-

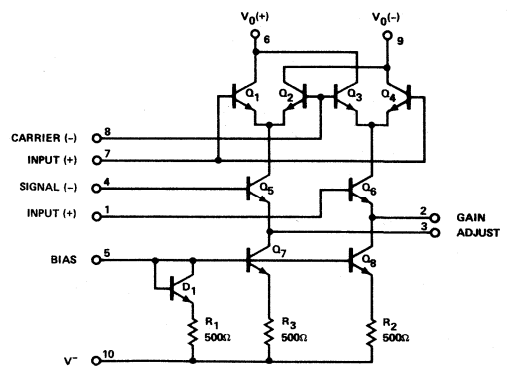
K PACKAGE



ORDER PART NOS.
S5596K/N5596K

1. Positive Signal Input
2. Gain Adjust
3. Gain Adjust
4. Negative Signal Input
5. Bias
6. Positive Output
7. Positive Carrier Input
8. Negative Carrier Input
9. Negative Output
10. V^-

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS*

(All input and output characteristics are single-ended unless otherwise noted.)

PARAMETER	MC1596			MC1496			UNITS
	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Carrier Feedthrough							μV(rms)
V_C = 60 mV(rms) sine wave and f_C = 1.0 kHz		40			40		
offset adjusted to zero f_C = 10 MHz		140			140		
V_C = 300 mVp-p square wave:							mV(rms)
offset adjusted to zero f_C = 1.0 kHz		0.04	0.2		0.04	0.4	
offset not adjusted f_C = 1.0 kHz		20	100		20	200	
Carrier Suppressions							dB
f_S = 10 kHz, 300 mV(rms)							
f_C = 500 kHz, 60 mV(rms) sine wave	50	65		40	65		
f_C = 10 MHz, 60 mV(rms) sine wave		50			50		
Transadmittance Bandwidth (Magnitude) (R_L = 50Ω)							MHz
Carrier Input Port, V_C = 60 mV(rms) sine wave		300			300		
f_S = 1.0 kHz, 300 mV(rms) sine wave							
Signal Input Port, V_S = 300 mV(rms) sine wave		80			80		
$\|V_C\|$ = 0.5V dc							
Signal Gain	2.5	3.5		2.5	3.5		V/V
V_S = 100 mV(rms), f = 1.0 kHz; $\|V_C\|$ = 0.5V dc							
Single-Ended Input Impedance, Signal Port, f = 5.0 MHz							
Parallel Input Resistance		200			200		kΩ
Parallel Input Capacitance		2.0			2.0		pF
Single-Ended Output Impedance, f = 10 MHz							
Parallel Output Resistance		40			40		kΩ
Parallel Output Capacitance		5.0			5.0		pF
Input Bias Current							μA
$I_{bS} = \frac{I_1 + I_4}{2}$; $I_{bC} = \frac{I_7 + I_8}{2}$		12	25		12	30	
		12	25		12	30	
Input Offset Current							μA
$I_{ioS} = I_1 - I_4$; $I_{ioC} = I_7 - I_8$		0.7	5.0		0.7	7.0	
		0.7	5.0		0.7	7.0	
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current		2.0			2.0		nA/°C
(T_A = -55°C to +125°C)							
Output Offset Current		14	50		15	80	μA
($I_6 - I_9$)							
Average Temperature Coefficient of Output Offset Current		90			90		nA/°C
(T_A = -55°C to +125°C)							
Common-Mode Input Swing, Signal Port, f_S = 1.0 kHz		5.0			5.0		Vp-p
Common-Mode Gain, Signal Port, f_S = 1.0 kHz,		-85			-85		dB
$\|V_C\|$ = 0.5V dc							
Common-Mode Quiescent Output Voltage (Pin 6 or Pin 9)		8.0			8.0		Vdc
Differential Output Voltage Swing Capability		8.0			8.0		Vp-p
Power Supply Current							mAdc
$I_6 + I_9$		2.0	3.0		2.0	4.0	
I_{10}		3.0	4.0		3.0	5.0	
DC Power Dissipation		33			33		mW

(V^+ = +12V dc, V^- = -8.0V dc, I_5 = 1.0mA dc, R_L = 3.9kΩ, R_e = 1.0kΩ, T_A = +25°C unless otherwise noted)

*Pin number references pertain to K package pinout only.

signetics

DUAL CORE MEMORY SENSE AMPLIFIERS

SN7520 SN7523
SN7521 SN7524
SN7522 SN7525

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

DESCRIPTION

The 7520 Series Dual Core Memory Sense Amplifiers are designed for use in high speed core memory systems. Three separate logic configurations allow flexibility of system design.

The 7520 and 7521 can be used to perform the function of a flip-flop or a data register which responds to the sense and strobe-input conditions.

The 7522 and 7523 features an open collector stage which may be used to perform the wired-OR function.

The 7524 and 7525 features two independent sense channels with separate outputs.

FEATURES

- DUAL SENSE AMPS
- ±4mV THRESHOLD UNCERTAINTY
- DESIGN VERSATILITY
- 25ns PROPAGATION DELAY

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

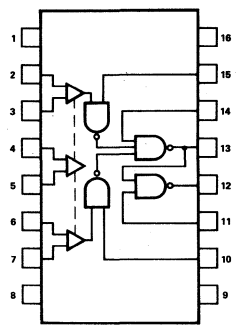
Differential Input Voltage	±5V
V_{CC}	±7V
Strobe & Gain Input Voltages	+5.5V
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to +70°C
Power Dissipation	500mW

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (TOP VIEW)

B PACKAGE

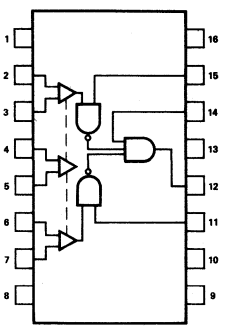
7520/21

ORDER PART NOS. SN7520N/ SN7521N



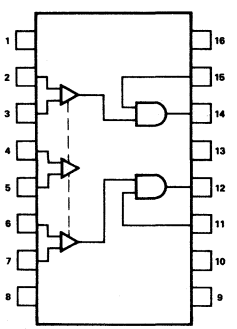
7522/23

ORDER PART NOS. SN7522N/ SN7523N



7524/25

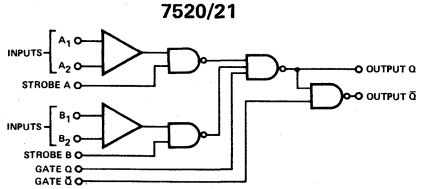
ORDER PART NOS. SN7524N/ SN7525N



*The Signetics 7520/21/22/23/24/25 does not require an external capacitor (C_{ext}) to stabilize the pre-amplifier. Pin 1 may be used as a test point, giving access to the pre-amplifier output. No degradation of performance will result if a 100pF capacitor is connected from Pin 1 to GND.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

7520/21



$\underline{\text{Output } Q} = \overline{G_Q} + (S_A\ IN_A + S_B\ IN_B)\ G_Q$

$\text{Output } \overline{Q} = G_Q\ (\overline{G_Q} + S_A\ IN_A + S_B\ IN_B)$

where:

G_Q = Gate Q ⩾ 2V

S_A = Strobe A ⩾ 2V

IN_A = (V_{inD} at Inputs A_1 and A_2) > V_T

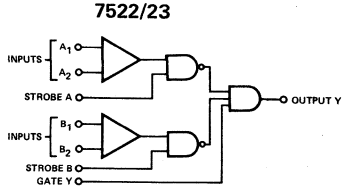
S_B = Strobe B ⩾ 2V

IN_B = (V_{inD} at Inputs B_1 and B_2) > V_T

$\overline{G_Q}$ = Gate Q ⩽ 0.8V

$G_{\overline{Q}}$ = Gate $\overline{Q}$ ⩾ 2V

7522/23



$\underline{\text{Output } Y} = G(S_A\ IN_A + S_B\ IN_B) + \overline{G}$

where:

G = Gate ⩾ 2V

S_A = Strobe A ⩾ 2V

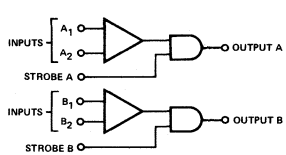
IN_A = (V_{inD} at Inputs A_1 and A_2) > V_T

S_B = Strobe B ⩾ 2V

IN_B = (V_{inD} at Inputs B_1 and B_2) > V_T

G = Gate ⩽ 0.4V

7524/25



Output A = $S_A\ IN_A$

Output B = $S_B\ IN_B$

where:

S_A = Strobe A ⩾ 2V

IN_A = (V_{inD} at Inputs A_1 and A_2) > V_T

S_B = Strobe B ⩾ 2V

IN_B = (V_{inD} at Inputs B_1 and B_2) > V_T

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{cc1} = 5V, V_{cc2} = -5V, T_A = 0°C to +70°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
V_T	Differential-Input Threshold Voltage (See Note 1)	V_{ref} = 15mV	7520	11	15	18	mV
			7521	8	15	22	mV
		V_{ref} = 40mV	7520	36	40	44	mV
			7521	33	40	47	mV
V_{CMF}	Common-Mode Input Firing Voltage (See Note 2)	Strobe Input: $V_{inS} = V_{in(1)}$ Common-Mode Input Pulse: $t_r = t_f \leq 15ns$, $t_{p(in)} = 50ns$ T_A = 25°C			±3		V
I_{in}	Differential-Input Bias Current	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V V_{inD} = 0mV			30	75	μA
I_{DI}	Differential-Input Offset Current	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V			0.5		μA
z_{inD}	Differential-Input Impedance	f = 1 kHz			2		kΩ
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 Input Voltage (gate and strobe inputs)	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 Input Voltage (gate	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V				0.8	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 Level Input Current (gate and strobe inputs)	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.4V				-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 Level Input Current (gate and strobe inputs)	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V $V_{in(1)}$ = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V $V_{in(1)} = V_{cc1}$				1	mA
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 Output Voltage	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V I_{load} = -400μA		2.4	3.9		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 Output Voltage	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V I_{sink} = 16mA			0.25	0.4	V
$I_{OS(Q)}$	Q Output Short-Circuit Current	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V		3.3		5	mA
$I_{OS(\overline{Q})}$	$\overline{Q}$ Output Short-Circuit Current	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V		2.1		3.5	mA
I_{cc1}	V_{cc1} Supply Current	T_A = 25°C			28		mA
I_{cc2}	V_{cc2} Supply Current	T_A = 25°C			-14		mA
$t_{or\ D}$	Differential-Input Overload Recovery Time (See Note 3)	V_{inD} = 2V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20ns			20		ns
$t_{or\ CM}$	Common-Mode Input Overload Recovery Time (See Note 4)	V_{inCM} = 2V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20ns			20		ns
$t_{cyc(min)}$	Minimum cycle time				200		ns

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SYMBOL	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT				
$t_{pd(1)DQ}$, $t_{pd(0)DQ}$	A_1 - A_2 or B_1 - B_2	Q		20 30	40	ns ns
$t_{pd(1)D\overline{Q}}$, $t_{pd(0)D\overline{Q}}$	A_1 - A_2 or B_1 - B_2	$\overline{Q}$		25 35	 55	ns ns
$t_{pd(1)SQ}$, $t_{pd(0)SQ}$	Strobe A or B	Q		15 25	30	ns ns
$t_{pd(1)S\overline{Q}}$, $t_{pd(0)S\overline{Q}}$	Strobe A or B	$\overline{Q}$		15 35	 55	ns ns
$t_{pd(1)G_QQ}$, $t_{pd(0)G_QQ}$	Gate Q	Q		10 15	20	ns ns
$t_{pd(1)G_Q\overline{Q}}$, $t_{pd(0)G_Q\overline{Q}}$	Gate Q	$\overline{Q}$		15 20	 30	ns ns
$t_{pd(1)G_{\overline{Q}}\overline{Q}}$, $t_{pd(0)G_{\overline{Q}}\overline{Q}}$	Gate $\overline{Q}$	$\overline{Q}$		15 10	 20	ns ns

(SEE NOTES PAGE 128)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{cc1} = 5V, V_{cc2} = -5V, T_A = 0°C to +70°C, unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential Input Threshold Voltage (See Note 1)	V_{ref} = 15mV	7522	11	15	19	mV
			7523	8	15	22	mV
		V_{ref} = 40mV	7522	36	40	44	mV
			7523	33	40	47	mV
V_{CMF}	Common Mode Input Firing Voltage (See Note 2)	Strobe Input: $V_{inS} = V_{in(1)}$ Common Mode Input Pulse: $t_r = t_f \geq 15$ns, $t_{p(in)} = 50$ns $T_A = 25°C$			±3		V
I_{in}	Differential Input Bias Current	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V V_{inD} = 0mV			30	75	μA
I_{DI}	Differential Input Offset Current	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V			0.5		μA
z_{inD}	Differential Input Impedance	f = 1 kHz			2		kΩ
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 Input Voltage (gate and strobe inputs)	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 Input Voltage (gate and strobe inputs)	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V				0.8	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 Level Input Current (gate and strobe inputs)	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.4V			-1	-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 Level Input Current (gate and strobe inputs)	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V $V_{in(1)}$ = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V $V_{in(1)} = V_{cc1}$				1	mA
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 Output Voltage	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V I_{load} = -400μA, V_{in} = 2V		2.4	3.9		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 Output Voltage	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V I_{sink} = 16mA, V_{in} = 0.8V			0.2	0.4	V
$I_{out(1)}$	Output Reverse Current	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V V_{out} = 5.25V, V_{in} = 2V				250	μA
I_{OS}	Output Short Circuit Current	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V		2.1		3.5	mA
I_{cc1}	V_{cc1} Supply Current	T_A = 25°C			27		mA
I_{cc2}	V_{cc2} Supply Current	T_A = 25°C			15		mA
$t_{or D}$	Differential Input Overload Recovery Time (See Note 3)	V_{inD} = 2V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20ns			20		ns
$t_{or CM}$	Common Mode Input Overload Recovery Time (See Note 4)	V_{inCM} = ±2V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20ns			20		ns
$t_{cyc(min)}$	Minimum Cycle Time				200		ns

PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SYMBOL	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT				
$t_{pd(1)D}$	$A_1 - A_2$ or $B_1 - B_2$	Y		20		ns
$t_{pd(0)D}$				30	45	ns
$t_{pd(1)S}$	Strobe A or B	Y		15		ns
$t_{pd(0)S}$				25	40	ns
$t_{pd(1)G}$	Gate	Y		10		ns
$t_{pd(0)G}$				15	25	ns

(SEE NOTES PAGE 128)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V_{cc1} = 5V, V_{cc2} = -5V, T_A = 0°C to +70°C, unless otherwise specified)

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS		MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_T	Differential Input Threshold Voltage (See Note 1)	V_{ref} = 15mV	7524	11	15	19	mV
			7525	8	15	22	mV
		V_{ref} = 40mV	7524	36	40	44	mV
			7525	33	40	47	mV
V_{CMF}	Common Mode Input Firing Voltage (See Note 2)	Strobe Input: $V_{inS} = V_{in(1)}$ Common Mode Input Pulse: $t_r = t_f \leq 15ns$, $t_{p(in)} = 50ns$ $T_A = 25°C$			±3		V
I_{in}	Differential Input Bias Current	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V V_{inD} = 0mV			30	75	μA
I_{DI}	Differential Input Offset Current	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V			0.5		μA
z_{inD}	Differential Input Impedance	f = 1 kHz			2		kΩ
$V_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 Input Voltage (strobe inputs)	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V		2			V
$V_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 Input Voltage (strobe inputs)	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V				0.8	V
$I_{in(0)}$	Logical 0 Level Input Current (strobe inputs)	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.4V			-1	-1.6	mA
$I_{in(1)}$	Logical 1 Level Input Current (strobe inputs)	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V $V_{in(1)}$ = 2.4V				40	μA
		V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V $V_{in(1)} = V_{cc1}$				1	mA
$V_{out(1)}$	Logical 1 Output Voltage	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V I_{load} = -400μA, $V_{in(1)}$ = 2V $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V		2.4	3.9		V
$V_{out(0)}$	Logical 0 Output Voltage	V_{cc1} = 4.75V, V_{cc2} = -4.75V I_{sink} = 16mA, $V_{in(0)}$ = 0.8V			0.25	0.4	V
I_{OS}	Output Short Circuit Current	V_{cc1} = 5.25V, V_{cc2} = -5.25V		2.1		3.5	mA
I_{cc1}	V_{cc1} Supply Current	T_A = 25°C			25		mA
I_{cc2}	V_{cc2} Supply Current	T_A = 25°C			-15		mA
$t_{or\ D}$	Differential Input Overload Recovery Time (See Note 3)	V_{inD} = 2V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20ns			20		ns
$t_{or\ CM}$	Common Mode Input Overload Recovery Time (See Note 4)	V_{inCM} = ±2V, $t_r = t_f$ = 20ns			20		ns
$t_{cyc(min)}$	Minimum Cycle Time				200		ns

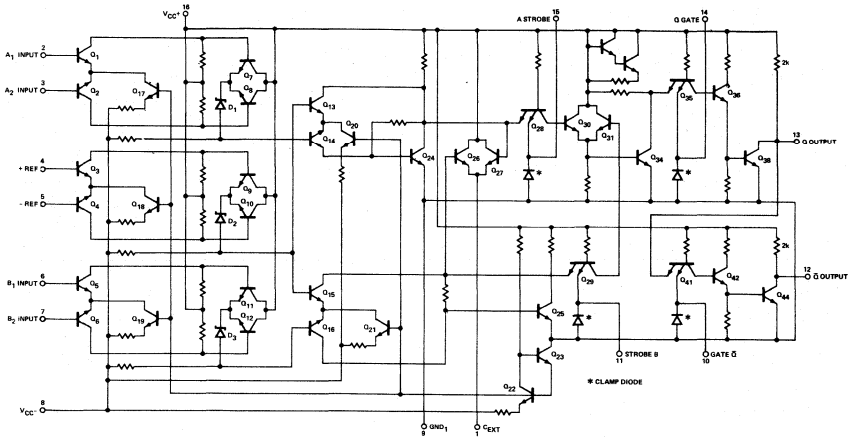
PROPAGATION DELAY TIMES			MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
SYMBOL	FROM INPUT	TO OUTPUT				
$t_{pd(1)D}$	$A_1 - A_2$ or $B_1 - B_2$	A or B		25	40	ns
$t_{pd(0)D}$				20		ns
$t_{pd(1)S}$	Strobe A or B	A or B		15	30	ns
$t_{pd(0)S}$				20		ns

NOTES:

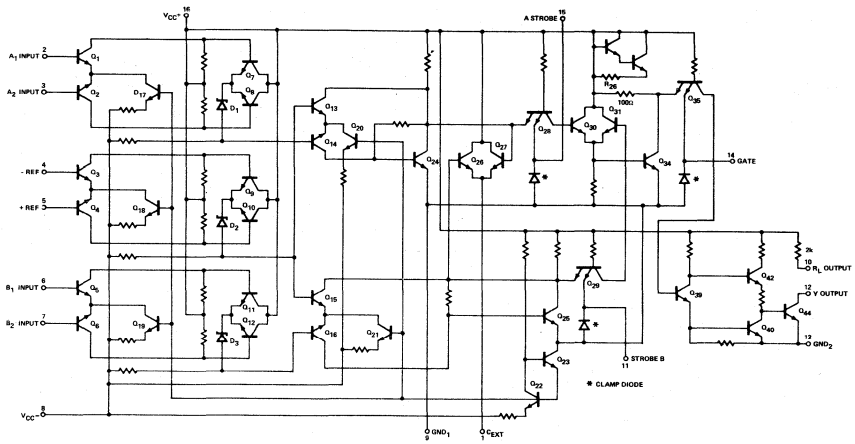
1. The differential input threshold voltage (V_T) is defined as the DC input voltage (V_{in}) required to force the output of the sense amplifier to the logic gate threshold voltage level.
2. Common mode input firing voltage is the common mode voltage that will exceed the dynamic range of the input at the specified conditions and cause the logic output to switch. The specified common mode input signal is applied with a strobe enable signal present.
3. Differential input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified differential input overload signal prior to the strobe enable signal.
4. Common mode input overload recovery time is the time necessary for the device to recover from the specified common mode input overload signal prior to the strobe enable signal.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

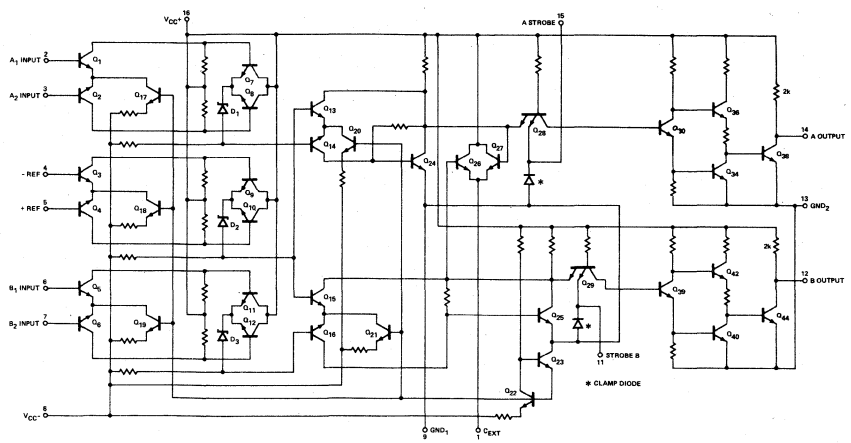
7520/21



7522/23

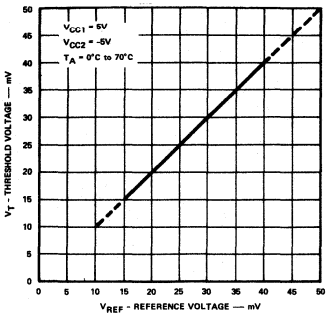


7524/25

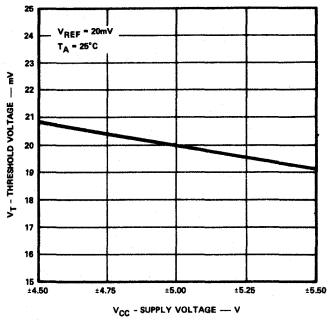


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

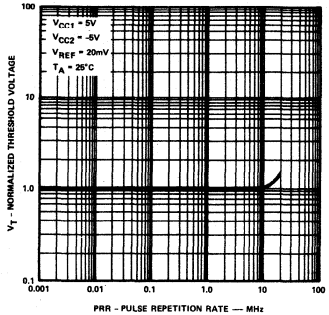
THRESHOLD VOLTAGE VERSUS REFERENCE VOLTAGE



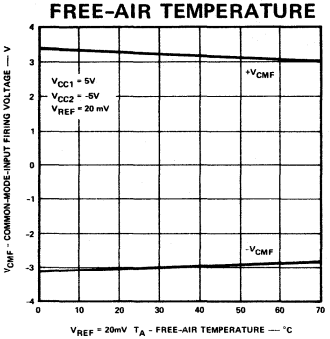
THRESHOLD VOLTAGE VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



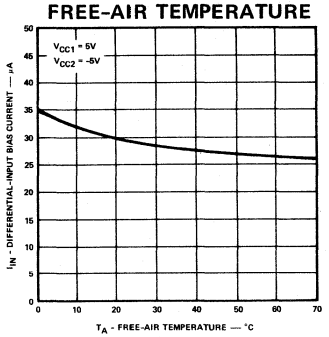
NORMALIZED THRESHOLD VOLTAGE VERSUS PULSE REPETITION RATE



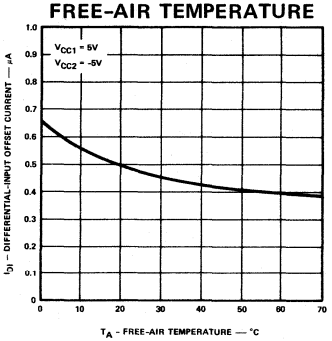
COMMON-MODE FIRING VOLTAGE VERSUS FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE



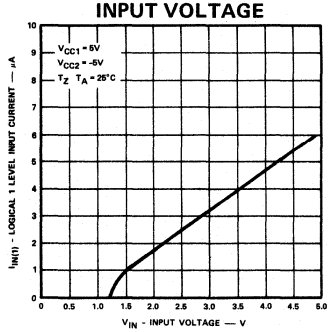
DIFFERENTIAL-INPUT BIAS CURRENT VERSUS FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE



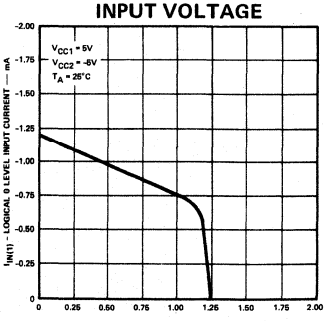
DIFFERENTIAL-INPUT OFFSET CURRENT VS FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE



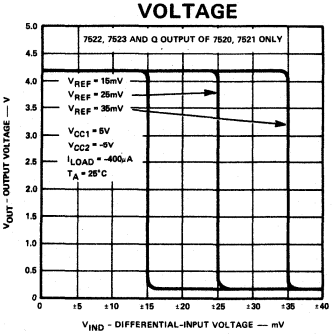
LOGICAL 1 LEVEL INPUT CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE



LOGICAL 0 LEVEL INPUT CURRENT VERSUS INPUT VOLTAGE

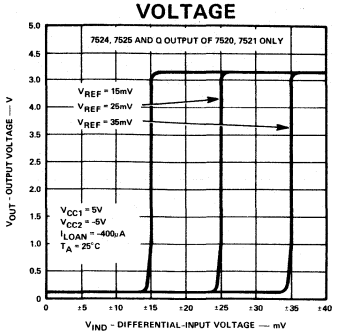


OUTPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS DIFFERENTIAL-INPUT VOLTAGE

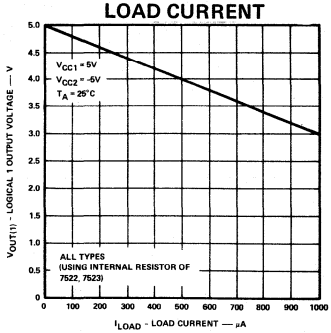


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

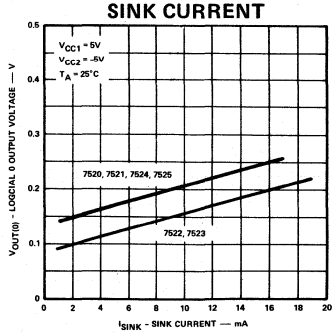
OUTPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS DIFFERENTIAL-INPUT VOLTAGE



LOGICAL 1 OUTPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS LOAD CURRENT



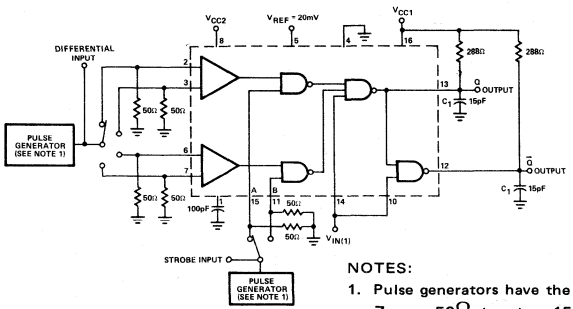
LOGICAL 0 OUTPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS SINK CURRENT



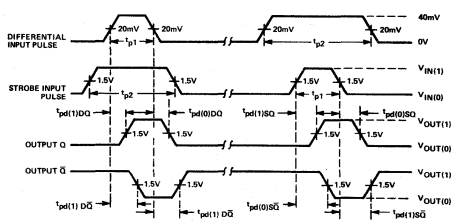
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Propagation Delay Times)

7520/21

TEST CIRCUIT – DIFFERENTIAL AND STROBE INPUTS TO OUTPUTS

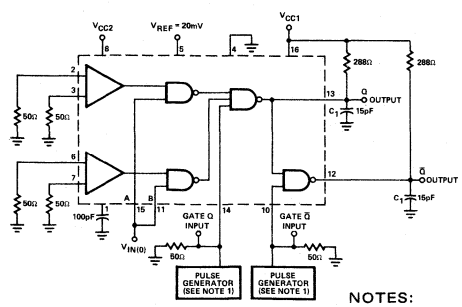


VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS – DIFFERENTIAL AND STROBE INPUTS TO OUTPUTS

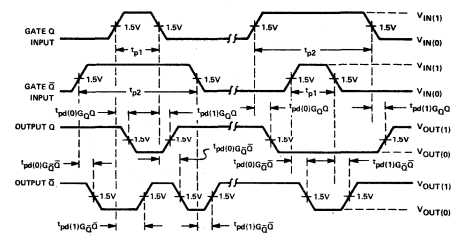


NOTES:
1. Pulse generators have the following characteristics: $Z_{out} = 50\Omega$, $t_r = t_f = 15(\pm5)$ns, $t_{p1} = 100$ns, $t_{p2} = 300$ns, and PRR = 1 MHz.
2. C_1 includes probe and jig capacitance.

TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

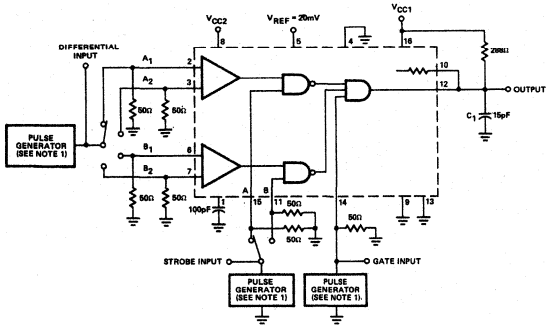


NOTES:
1. Pulse generators have the following characteristics: $Z_{OUT} = 50\Omega$, $t_r = t_f = 15(\pm5)$ns, $t_{p1} = 100$ns, $t_{p2} = 300$ns, and PRR = 1 MHz.
2. C_1 includes probe and jig capacitance.

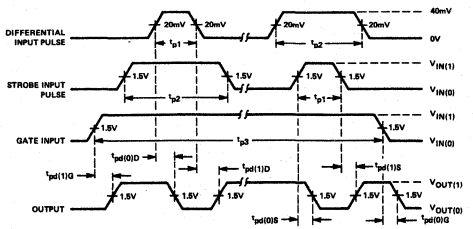
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (Propagation Delay Times)(Cont'd)

7522/23

TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

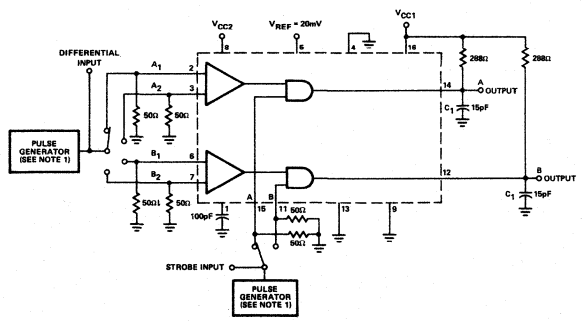


NOTES:

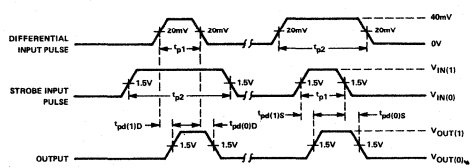
1. Pulse generators have the following characteristics: $Z_{out} = 50\Omega$, $t_r = t_f = 15(\pm 5)$ns, $t_{p1} = 100$ns, $t_{p2} = 300$ns, PRR = 1 MHz.
2. Strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe A when inputs $A_1 - A_2$ are being tested and to Strobe B when inputs $B_1 - B_2$ are being tested.
3. C_1 includes probe and jig capacitance.

7524/25

TEST CIRCUIT



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. Pulse generators have the following characteristics: $Z_{out} = 50\Omega$, $t_r = t_f = 15(\pm 5)$ns, $t_{p1} = 100$ns, $t_{p2} = 300$ns, PRR = 1 MHz.
2. Strobe input pulse is applied to Strobe A when inputs $A_1 - A_2$ are being tested and to Strobe B when inputs $B_1 - B_2$ are being tested.
3. C_1 includes probe and jig capacitance.

DESCRIPTION

The 3207A is a Quad bipolar-to-MOS level shifter and driver used primarily as the clock driver for the 1103 and 1103A MOS RAM Memory Chips. Inputs are DTL/TTL compatible and output levels provide the high output current and voltage necessary for the 1103 and 1103A. The circuit operates from +5VDC TTL power supply and V_{SS} and V_{BB} power supplies from the 1103 and 1103A.

The 3207A features two common enable inputs per pair of devices, allowing chip enable and precharge decoding logic to be performed at the device chip.

The 3207A comes in a 16 Pin Cer DIP package.

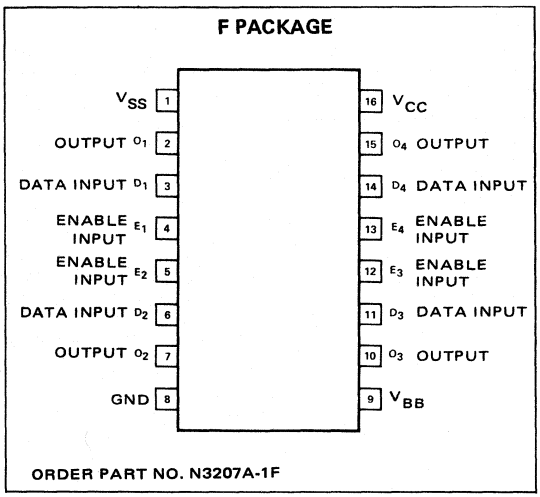
FEATURES

- **DTL/TTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS**
- **1103 AND 1103A RAM COMPATIBLE OUTPUTS**
- **HIGH OUTPUT SOURCE/SINK CURRENT CAPABILITY – 100mA**
- **HIGH SPEED – 45ns MAX. t_D WITH 200pFd LOAD**
- **INPUT AND OUTPUT DIODE CLAMPING TO MINIMIZE LINE REFLECTION**
- **HIGH INPUT BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE – 19 VOLTS**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

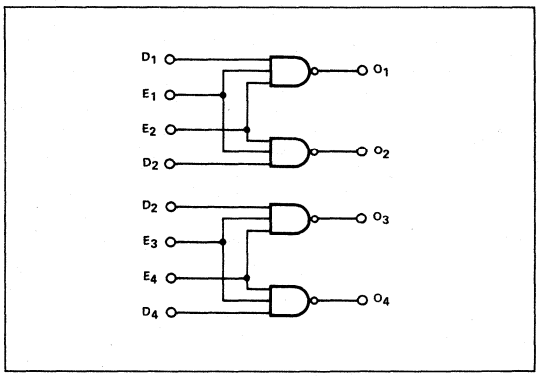
Operating Temperature Range	0° to 70°C
Storage Temperature	-65° to +150°C
Input Voltage Ranges	-0.5 to +21VDC
V_{CC} Supply Voltage Range	-0.5 to +7.0VDC
Output Voltage Range (with respect to ground)	-0.5 to +25VDC
V_{SS} Voltage Range (with respect to ground)	-0.5 to +25VDC
V_{BB} Voltage Range	-0.5 to +25VDC

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



ORDER PART NO. N3207A-1F

LOGIC SYMBOL



A.C. CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0°C$ to $70°C$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{BB} = V_{SS} + 3$ to $4V$, f = 2MHz, 50% Duty Cycle

PARAMETERS		DELAY DIFFERENTIAL(1) C_L = 200 pF max.	C_L = 100 pF MIN	C_L = 100 pF MAX	C_L = 200 pF MIN	C_L = 200 pF MAX
t_{+-}	INPUT TO OUTPUT DELAY	5	5	15	5	15
t_{-+}	INPUT TO OUTPUT DELAY	10	5	25	5	25
t_r	OUTPUT RISE TIME	10	5	20	5	30
t_f	OUTPUT FALL TIME	10	5	20	10	30
t_D	DELAY + RISE OR FALL TIME	10	10	35	20	45

(1) This is defined as the maximum skew between any output in the same package, e.g., all the input to output delays for the t_{-+} parameter are within a maximum of 10nsec of each other in the same package.

D.C. CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0°C$ to $70°C$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{SS} = 16V \pm 5\%$, $V_{BB} = V_{SS} + 3.0V$ to $4.0V$

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNITS
I_{FD}	DATA INPUT LOAD CURRENT	$V_D = 0.45V$, $V_{CC} = 5.25V$, All Other Inputs at 5.25V, $V_{SS} = 16V$, $V_{BB} = 19V$		-0.25	mA
I_{FE}	ENABLE INPUT LOAD CURRENT	$V_E = 0.45V$, $V_{CC} = 5.25V$, All Other Inputs at 5.25V, $V_{SS} = 16V$, $V_{BB} = 19V$		-0.50	mA
I_{RD}	DATA INPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT	$V_D = 19V$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, All Other Inputs Grounded, $V_{SS} = 16V$, $V_{BB} = 19V$		20	μA
I_{RE}	ENABLE INPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT	$V_E = 19V$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, All Other Inputs Grounded, $V_{SS} = 16V$, $V_{BB} = 19V$		20	μA
V_{OL}	OUTPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE	$I_{OL} = 500\mu A$, $V_{CC} = 4.75V$ $V_{SS} = 16V$, $V_{BB} = 19V$ All Inputs at 2.0V		0.8 0.7 0.6	V(0°C) V(25°C) V(70°C)
V_{OH}	OUTPUT "HIGH" VOLTAGE	$I_{OH} = -500\mu A$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$ $V_{SS} = 16V$, $V_{SS} = 19V$ All Inputs at 0.85V	$V_{SS}-0.7$ $V_{SS}-0.6$ $V_{SS}-0.5$		V(0°C) V(25°C) V(70°C)
V_{OH}(MAX.)		$I_{OH} = 5mA$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$ $V_{SS} = 16V$, $V_{BB} = 19V$		$V_{SS}+1.0$	V
I_{OL}	OUTPUT SINK CURRENT	$V_O = 4V$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $V_{SS} = 16V$, $V_{BB} = 19V$, $V_E = V_D = 2.0V$	100		mA
I_{OH}	OUTPUT SOURCE CURRENT	$V_O = V_{SS} - 4V$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $V_{SS} = 16V$ $V_{BB} = 19V$, $V_E = V_D = 0.85V$	-100		mA
V_{IL}	INPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE	$V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $V_{SS} = 16V$, $V_{BB} = 19V$		1.0	V
V_{IH}	INPUT "HIGH" VOLTAGE	$V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $V_{SS} = 16V$, $V_{BB} = 19V$	2.0		V
C_{IN}	INPUT CAPACITANCE	$V_{BIAS} = 2.0V$, $V_{CC} = 0V$	8 (Typical)		pF

POWER SUPPLY CURRENT DRAIN:
All Outputs "Low"

I_{CC}	Current from V_{CC}	$V_{CC} = 5.25V$, $V_{SS} = 16.8V$		83	mA
I_{SS}	Current from V_{SS}			250	μA
I_{BB}	Current from V_{BB}	$V_{BB} = 20.8V$ All Inputs High		21	mA
P_{TOTAL}	Total Power Dissipation			900	mW

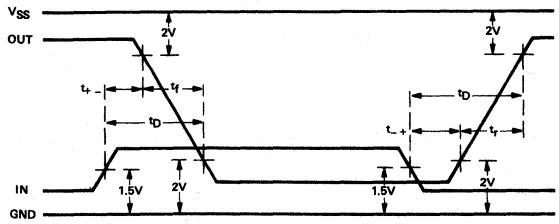
All Outputs "High"

I_{CC}	Current from V_{CC}	$V_{CC} = 5.25V$, $V_{SS} = 16.8V$		33	mA
I_{SS}	Current from V_{SS}	$V_{BB} = 20.8V$		250	μA
I_{BB}	Current from V_{BB}	All Inputs High		3	mA
P_{TOTAL}	Total Power Dissipation			250	mW

STANDBY CONDITION WITH $V_{CC} = 0V$, $V_{SS} = V_{BB}$

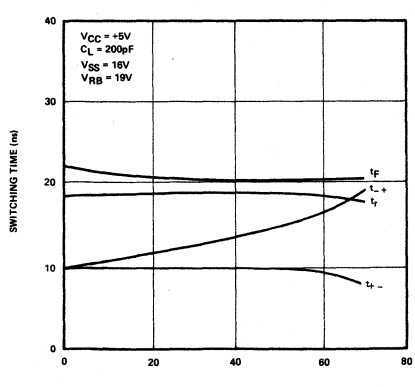
I_{CC}	Current from V_{CC}	$V_{CC} = 0V$, $V_{SS} = 16.8V$, $V_{BB} = 16.8V$		0	mA
I_{SS}	Current from V_{SS}			250	μA
I_{BB}	Current from V_{BB}			250	μA
P_{TOTAL}	Total Power Dissipation			10	mW

WAVEFORMS

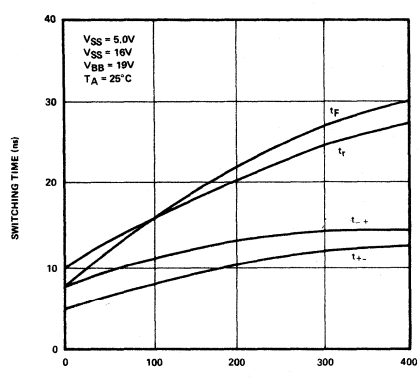


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SWITCHING TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



SWITCHING TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE

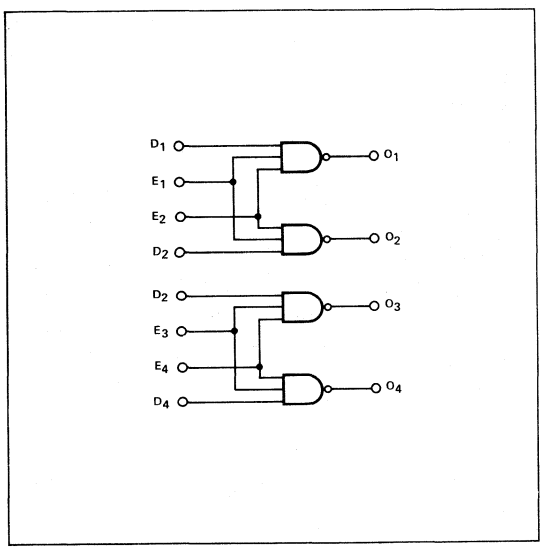


DESCRIPTION

The 3207A-1 is the high voltage version of the standard 3207A and is compatible with the 1103-1 MOS RAM Memory Chip.

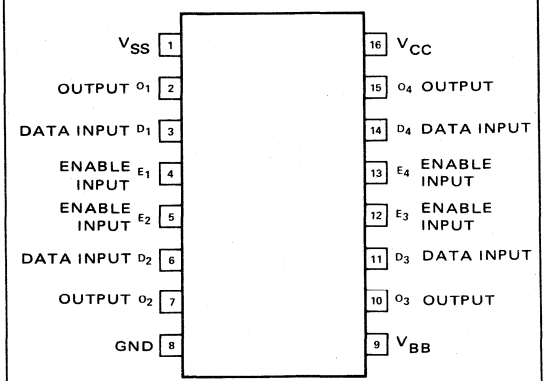
The 3207A-1 comes in a 16 pin Cer DIP package.

LOGIC SYMBOL



PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

F PACKAGE



ORDER PART NO. N3207A-1 F

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range	0° to 70°C
Storage Temperature	-65° to +150°C
Input Voltage Ranges	-0.5 to +21VDC
V_{CC} Supply Voltage Range	-0.5 to +7.0VDC
Output Voltage Range (with respect to ground)	-0.5 to +25VDC
V_{SS} Voltage Range (with respect to ground)	-0.5 to +25VDC
V_{BB} Voltage Range	-0.5 to +25VDC

A.C. CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0°C$ to $55°C$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{SS} = 19V \pm 5\%$, $V_{BB} = V_{SS} + 3$ to $4V$, $f = 2MHz$, 50% Duty Cycle

PARAMETERS		DELAY DIFFERENTIAL(1) C_L = 200 pF max.	C_L = 100 pF MIN	C_L = 100 pF MAX	C_L = 200 pF MIN	C_L = 200 pF MAX
t_{+-}	INPUT TO OUTPUT DELAY	5	5	15	5	15
t_{-+}	INPUT TO OUTPUT DELAY	10	5	25	5	25
t_r	OUTPUT RISE TIME	10	5	20	5	30
t_f	OUTPUT FALL TIME	10	5	25	10	35
t_D	DELAY + RISE OR FALL TIME	10	10	35	20	45

(1) This is defined as the maximum skew between any output in the same package, e.g., all the input to output delays for the t_{-+} parameter are within a maximum of 10nsec of each other in the same package.

D.C. CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0°C$ to $55°C$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{SS} = 19V \pm 5\%$, $V_{BB} - V_{SS} = 3.0V$ to $4.0V$

	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	MAX	UNITS
I_{FD}	DATA INPUT LOAD CURRENT	$V_D = 0.45F$, $V_{CC} = 5.25V$, All Other Inputs at 5.25V, $V_{SS} = 19V$, $V_{BB} = 23V$		-0.25	mA
I_{FE}	ENABLE INPUT LOAD CURRENT	$V_E = 0.45V$, $V_{CC} = 5.25V$, All Other Inputs at 5.25V, $V_{SS} = 19V$, $V_{BB} = 23V$		-0.50	mA
I_{RD}	DATA INPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT	$V_D = 19V$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, All Other Inputs Grounded, $V_{SS} = 19V$, $V_{BB} = 23V$		20	μA
I_{RE}	ENABLE INPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT	$V_E = 19V$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, All Other Inputs Grounded, $V_{SS} = 19V$, $V_{BB} = 23V$		20	μA
V_{OL}	OUTPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE	$I_{OL} = 500\mu A$, $V_{CC} = 4.75V$ $V_{SS} = 19V$, $V_{BB} = 23V$ All Inputs at 2.0V		0.8 0.7 0.6	V(0°C) V(25°C) V(55°C)
V_{OH}(MIN.)	OUTPUT "HIGH" VOLTAGE	$I_{OH} = -500\mu A$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$ $V_{SS} = 19V$, $V_{BB} = 23V$ All Inputs at 0.85V	$V_{SS}-0.7$ $V_{SS}-0.6$ $V_{SS}-0.5$		V(0°C) V(25°C) V(55°C)
V_{OH}(MAX.)		$I_{OH} = 5mA$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$ $V_{SS} = 19V$, $V_{BB} = 23V$		$V_{SS}+1.0$	V
I_{OL}	OUTPUT SINK CURRENT	$V_O = 4V$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $V_{SS} = 19V$, $V_{BB} = 23V$, $V_E = V_D = 2.0V$	100		mA
I_{OH}	OUTPUT SOURCE CURRENT	$V_O = V_{SS} - 4V$, $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $V_{SS} = 19V$ $V_{BB} = 23V$, $V_E = V_D = 0.85V$	-100		mA
V_{IL}	INPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE	$V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $V_{SS} = 19V$, $V_{BB} = 23V$		1.0	V
V_{IH}	INPUT "HIGH" VOLTAGE	$V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $V_{SS} = 19V$, $V_{BB} = 23V$	2.0		V
C_{IN}	INPUT CAPACITANCE	$V_{BIAS} = 2.0V$, $V_{CC} = 0V$	8 (Typical)		pF

POWER SUPPLY CURRENT DRAIN:

All Outputs "Low"

I_{CC}	Current from V_{CC}	$V_{CC} = 5.25V$, $V_{SS} = 20V$, $V_{BB} = 24V$ All Inputs Open		83	mA
I_{SS}	Current from V_{SS}			250	μA
I_{BB}	Current from V_{BB}			25	mA
P_{TOTAL}	Total Power Dissipation			1040	mW

All Outputs "High"

I_{CC}	Current from V_{CC}	$V_{CC} = 5.25V$, $V_{SS} = 20V$, $V_{BB} = 24V$ All Inputs Grounded		33	mA
I_{SS}	Current from V_{SS}			250	μA
I_{BB}	Current from V_{BB}			5	mA
P_{TOTAL}	Total Power Dissipation			297	mW

STANDBY CONDITION WITH $V_{CC} = 0V$, $V_{SS} = V_{BB}$

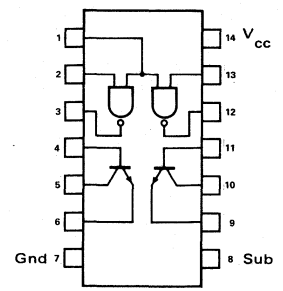
I_{CC}	Current from V_{CC}	$V_{CC} = 0V$, $V_{SS} = 20V$, $V_{BB} = 20V$		0	mA
I_{SS}	Current from V_{SS}			500	μA
I_{BB}	Current from V_{BB}			500	μA
P_{TOTAL}	Total Power Dissipation			15	mW

DESCRIPTION

The 75450 is a dual peripheral driver designed for use in systems that employ TTL or DTL logic. This circuit features two standard 7400 series gates and two uncommitted, high current, high voltage, npn output driver transistors.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A PACKAGE



ORDER PART NOS.
SN75450N

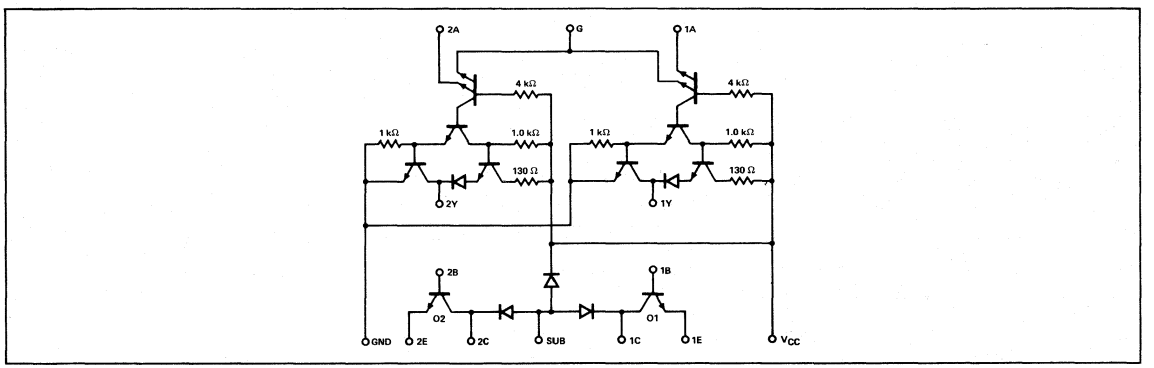
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	+7V
Input Voltage	+5.5V
Collector-Emitter Voltage	+30V
Continuous Collector Current	300mA
Continuous Total Power Dissipation	800mW

NOTES:

Positive Logic: $Y = \overline{AG}$ (gate only)
$C = AG$ (gate and transistor)

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS - TTL GATES

PARAMETER			TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-Level Input Voltage			2			V
V_{IL}	Low-Level Input Voltage					0.8	V
V_I	Input Clamp Voltage		V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_I = −12mA			−1.5	V
V_{OH}	High-Level Output Voltage		V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OM} = −400μA	2.4	3.3		V
V_{OL}	Low-Level Output Voltage		V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{1H} = 2V, I_{OL} = 16mA		0.22	0.4	V
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	Input A Input G	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 5.5V			1 2	mA
I_{IH}	High-Level Input Current	Input A Input G	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 2.4V			40 80	μA
I_{IL}	Low-Level Input Current	Input A Input G	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 0.4V			−1.6 −3.2	mA
I_{OS}	Short Circuit Output Current		V_{CC} = 5.25V	−18		−55	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, High-Level Output		V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 0		2	4	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Low-Level Output		V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 5V		6	11	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS - OUTPUT TRANSISTORS (Cont'd)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
$V_{(BR)\ CBO}$ Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $I_E = 0$	35			V
$V_{(BR)\ CER}$ Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage	$I_C = 100\mu A$, $R_{BE} = 500\Omega$	30			V
$V_{(BR)\ EBO}$ Emitter-Base Breakdown Voltage	$I_E = 100\mu A$, $I_C = 0$	5			V
h_{FE} Static Forward Current Transfer Ratio	$V_{CE} = 3V$, $I_C = 100mA$, $T_A = 25°C$	25			
	$V_{CE} = 3V$, $I_C = 300mA$, $T_A = 25°C$	30			
	$V_{CE} = 3V$, $I_C = 100mA$ $T_A = 0°C$	20			
	$V_{CE} = 3V$, $I_C = 300mA$, $T_A = 0°C$	25			
V_{BE} Base-Emitter Voltage	$I_B = 10mA$, $I_C = 100mA$		0.85	1	V
	$I_B = 30mA$, $I_C = 300mA$		1.05	1.2	V
$V_{CE\ (sat)}$ Collector-Emitter Saturation Voltage	$I_B = 10mA$, $I_C = 100mA$		0.25	0.4	V
	$I_B = 30mA$, $I_C = 300mA$		0.5	0.7	V

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS - TTL GATES ($V_{CC} = 5V$, $T_A = 25°C$)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	75450			UNIT
		MIN	TYP	MAX	
TTL GATES					
t_{PLH} Propagation Delay Time Low-to-High-Level Output	$C_L = 15pF$, $R_L = 400\Omega$		12	22	ns
t_{PHL} Propagation Delay Time, High-to-High-Level Output			8	15	ns
OUTPUT TRANSISTORS					
t_D Delay Time	$I_C = 200mA$, $I_{B(1)} = 20mA$		8	15	ns
t_r Rise Time	$I_{B(2)} = -40mA$,		12	20	ns
t_s Storage Time	$V_{BE(off)} = -1V$		7	15	ns
t_f Fall Time	$C_L = 15pF$, $R_L = 50$		6	15	ns
GATES AND TRANSISTORS COMBINED					
t_{PLH} Propagation Delay Time, Low-to-High-Level Output	$I_C = 200mA$, $C_L = 15pF$, $R_L = 50$		17		ns
t_{PHL} Propagation Delay Time, High-to-Low-Level Output			16		ns
t_{TLH} Transition Time, Low-to-High-Level Output			7		ns
t_{THL} Transition Time, High-to-Low-Level Output			9		ns

DESCRIPTION

The SN75451 dual peripheral driver is a versatile device designed for use in systems that employ TTL or DTL logic. This circuit contains dual AND drivers (positive logic) with the gate outputs internally connected to the npn output trnasistors.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

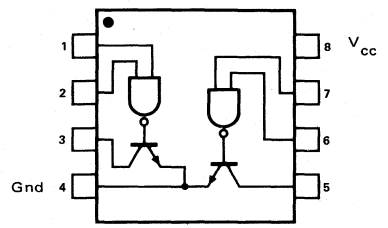
Supply Voltage (V_{CC})	+7V
Input Voltage	+5.5V
Output Voltage	+30V
Continuous Output Current	300mA
Continuous Power Dissipation	800mW
Positive Logic	Y = AB

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y
L	L	L (on state)
L	H	L (on state)
H	L	L (on state)
H	H	H (off state)

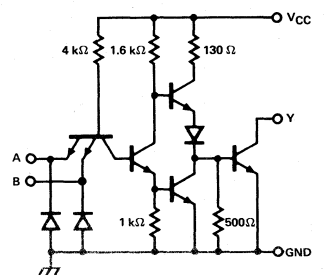
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

V PACKAGE



ORDER PART NO. SN75451P

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETER		TEST CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	High-Level Input Voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Low-Level Input Voltage				0.8	V
V_I	Input Clamp Voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_I = −12mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	High-Level Output Current	V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{IH} = 2V V_{OH} = 30V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Low-Level Output Voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{IL} = 0.8V I_{OL} = 100mA		0.25	0.4	V
		V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 300mA		0.5	0.7	V
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 5.5V			1	mA
I_{IH}	High-Level Input Current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Low-Level Input Current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 0.4V		−1	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, High-Level Output	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 5V		7	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Low-Level Output	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_T = 0		52	65	mA

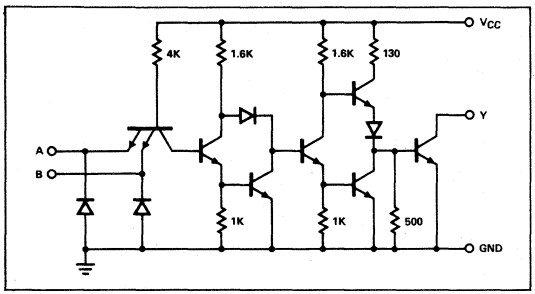
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C)

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	75451			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	
t_{PLH} Propagation Delay Time Low-toHigh-Level Output			20	25	ns
t_{PHL} Propagation Delay Time High-to-Low Level Output	$I_O \approx 200mA, C_L = 15pF$		20	30	ns
t_{TLH} Transition Time, Low-to-High-Level Output	$R_L = 50\Omega$		10		ns
t_{THL} Transition Time, High-to-Low-Level Output			10		ns

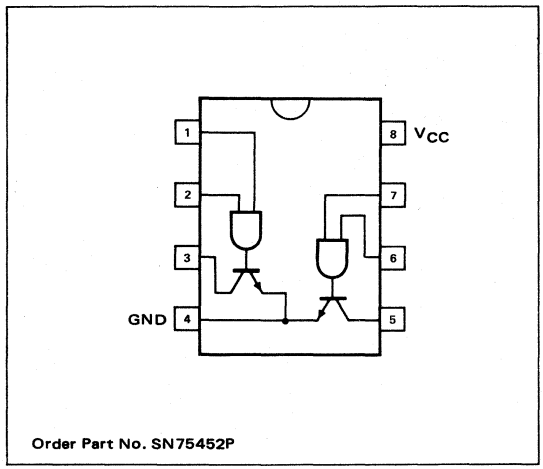
DESCRIPTION

The SN75452 dual peripheral driver is a versatile device designed for use in systems that employ TTL and DTL logic. These circuits are dual NAND drivers (positive logic) with the gate outputs internally connected to the NPN output transistors.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



Order Part No. SN75452P

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y	
L	L	H	(off state)
L	H	H	(off state)
H	L	H	(off state)
H	H	L	(on state)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (V_{CC})	+7V
Input Voltage	+5.5V
Output Voltage	+30V
Continuous Output Current	300mA
Continuous Power Dissipation	800mW
Positive Logic	$Y = \overline{AB}$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5.0V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_I = 12mA			–1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Current	V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{OH} = 30V, V_{IL} = 0.8V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 100mA		0.25	0.4	V
		V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 300mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 5.5V			1.0	mA
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 0.4V		–1.0	–1.0	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 0V		11	14	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Output LOW	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 5V		56	71	mA

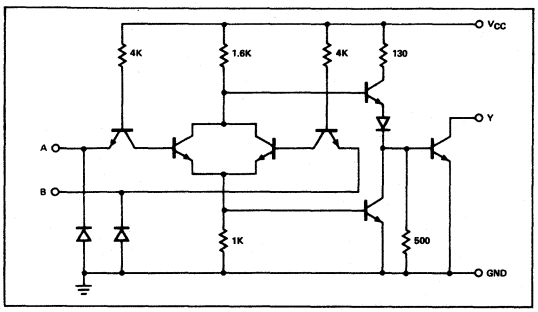
SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	$I_O \approx 200mA$, $C_L = 15pf$, $R_L = 50\Omega$		20	25	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				20	30	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				10		ns

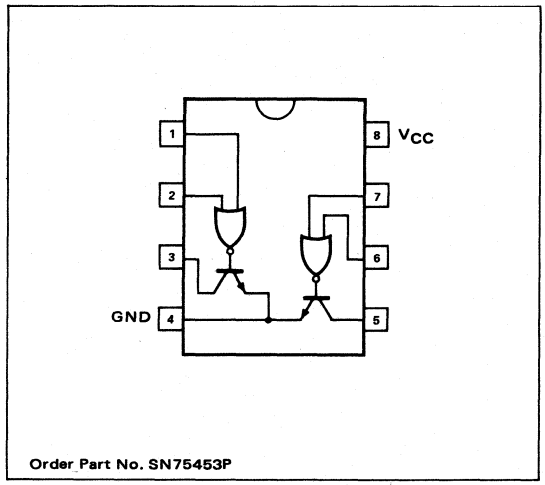
DESCRIPTION

The SN75453 dual peripheral driver is a versatile device designed for use in systems that employ TTL or DTL logic. These circuits are dual OR drivers (positive logic) with the gate outputs internally connected to the NPN output transistors.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



Order Part No. SN75453P

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y	
L	L	L	(on state)
L	H	H	(off state)
H	L	H	(off state)
H	H	H	(off state)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (V_{CC})	+7V
Input Voltage	+5.5V
Output Votlage	+30V
Continuous Output Current	300mA
Continuous Power Dissipation	800mW
Positive Logic	Y = AB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Votlage	V_{CC} = 4.75, I_I = –12mA			–1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Current	V_{CC} = 4.75, V_{OH} = 30V V_{IH} = 2V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 100mA		0.25	0.4	V
		V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{IL} = 0.8V, I_{OL} = 300mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 5.5V			1.0	mA
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 0.4V		–1.0	–1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 5V		8.0	11	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Output LOW	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 0V		54	68	mA

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

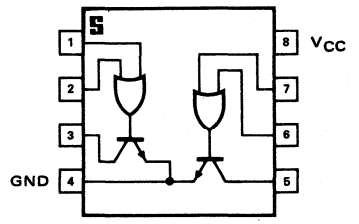
SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	$I_O \approx$ 200mA, C_L = 15pf, R_L = 50Ω		20	25	ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				20	30	ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				10		ns

DESCRIPTION

The SN75454 dual peripheral driver is a versatile device designed for use in systems that employ TTL or DTL logic. The circuits are dual NOR drivers (positive logic) with the gate outputs internally connected to the npn output transistors.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

V PACKAGE



ORDER PART NO. SN75454P

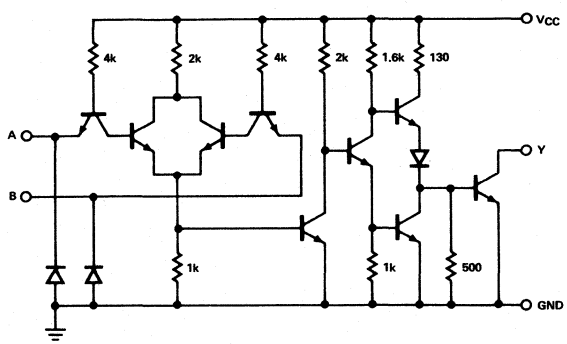
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (V_{CC})	+7V
Input Voltage	+5.5V
Output Voltage	+30V
Continuous Output Current	300mA
Continuous Power Dissipation	800mW
Positive Logic	$Y = \overline{A+B}$

TRUTH TABLE

A	B	Y	
L	L	H	(off state)
L	H	L	(on state)
H	L	L	(on state)
H	H	L	(on state)

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT (Each Driver)



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5.0V ±5%, T_A = 0°C to 70°C, unless otherwise noted.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
V_{IH}	Input HIGH Voltage	7		2			V
V_{IL}	Input LOW Voltage	7				0.8	V
V_{CD}	Input Clamp Diode Voltage	8	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_I = −12mA			−1.5	V
I_{OH}	Output HIGH Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{OH} = 30V, V_{IL} = 0.8V			100	μA
V_{OL}	Output LOW Voltage	7	V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 100mA		0.25	0.4	V
			V_{CC} = 4.75V, V_{IH} = 2V, I_{OL} = 300mA		0.5	0.7	
I_I	Input Current at Maximum Input Voltage	9	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 5.5V			1.0	mA
I_{IH}	Input HIGH Current	9	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 2.4V			40	μA
I_{IL}	Input LOW Current	8	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 0.4V		−1.0	−1.6	mA
I_{CCH}	Supply Current, Output HIGH	11	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 0V		13	17	mA
I_{CCL}	Supply Current, Output LOW		V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_I = 5V		61	79	mA

AC CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	TEST FIGURE	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Time, Output LOW to HIGH	14	$I_O \approx$ 200mA, C_L = 15pF, R_L = 50Ω		50		ns
t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Time, Output HIGH to LOW				25		ns
t_{TLH}	Transition Time, Output LOW to HIGH				10		ns
t_{THL}	Transition Time, Output HIGH to LOW				12		ns

DESCRIPTION

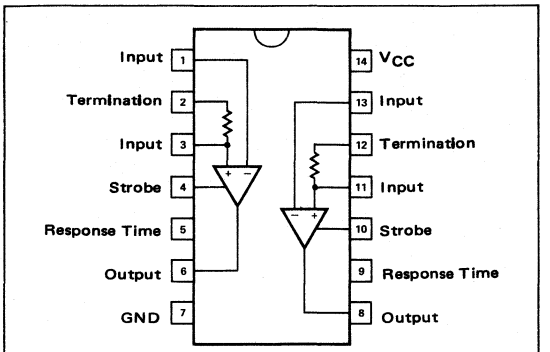
The DM7820, specified from −55°C to 125°C, and the DM8820, specified from 0°C to 70°C, are digital line receivers with two completely independent units fabricated on a single silicon chip. Intended for use with digital systems connected by twisted pair lines, they have a differential input designed to reject large common mode signals while responding to small differential signals. The output is directly compatible with RTL, DTL or TTL integrated circuits.

The response time can be controlled with an external capacitor to eliminate noise spikes, and the output state is determined for open inputs. Termination resistors for the twisted pair line are also included in the circuit. Both the DM7820 and the DM8820 are specified, worst case, over their full operating temperature range, for ±10-percent supply voltage variations and over the entire input voltage range.

FEATURES

- **OPERATION FROM A SINGLE +5V LOGIC SUPPLY**
- **INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE OF ±15V**
- **INDEPENDENT CHANNEL STROBING**
- **HIGH INPUT RESISTANCE**
- **FANOUT OF TWO WITH DTL OR TTL**
- **OUTPUT CAN BE WIRE OR'ED**

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

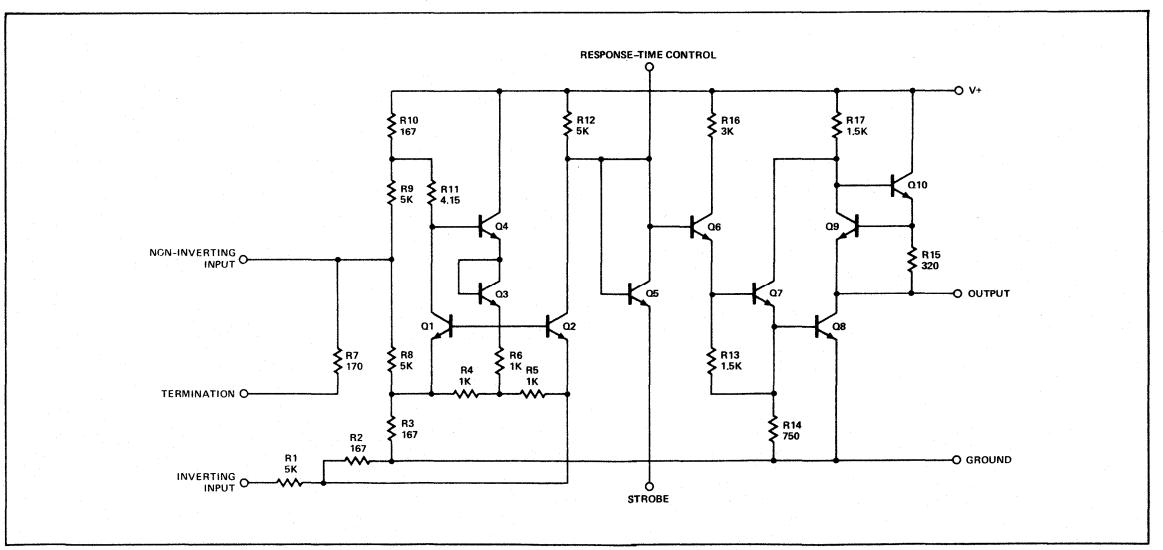


Order Number DM7820J or DM8820J
Order Number DM8820N

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	8.0V
Input Votlage	±20V
Differential Input Voltage	±20V
Strobe Voltage	8.0V
Output Sink Current	25mA
Power Dissipation	600mW
Operating Temperature Range (DM7820)	−55°C to 125°C
Operating Temperature Range (DM8820)	0°C to 70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec)	300°C

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



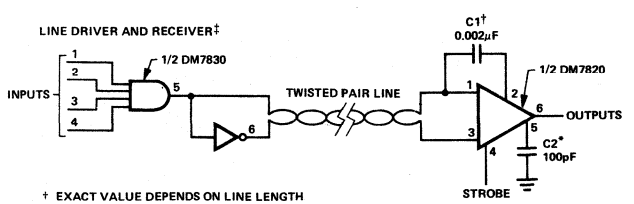
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Notes 1 and 2)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Threshold Voltage	$V_{IN} = 0$	-0.5	0	0.5	V
	$-15V \leq V_{IN} \leq 15V$	-1.0	0	1.0	V
High Output Level	$I_{OUT} \leq 0.2mA$	2.5		5.5	V
Low Output Level	$I_{SINK} \leq 3.5mA$	0		0.4	V
Inverting Input Resistance		3.6	5.0		kΩ
Non-inverting Input Resistance		1.8	2.5		kΩ
Line Termination Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	120	170	250	Ω
Response Time	$C_{DELAY}* = 0$		40		ns
	$C_{DELAY} = 100pF$		150		ns
Strobe Current	$V_{STROBE} = 0.4V$		1.0	1.4	mA
	$V_{STROBE} = 5.5V$			-5.0	μA
Power Supply Current	$V_{IN} = 15V$		3.2	6.0	mA
	$V_{IN} = 0$		5.8	10.2	mA
	$V_{IN} = -15V$		8.3	15.0	mA
Non-inverting Input Current	$V_{IN} = 15V$		5.0	7.0	mA
	$V_{IN} = 0$	-1.6	-1.0		mA
	$V_{IN} = -15V$	-9.8	-7.0		mA
Inverting Input Current	$V_{IN} = 15V$		3.0	4.2	mA
	$V_{IN} = 0$		0	0.5	mA
	$V_{IN} = -15V$	-4.2	-3.0		mA

NOTES

1. These specifications apply for $4.5V \leq V_{CC} \leq 5.5V$, $-15V \leq V_{CM} \leq 15V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ for the DM7820 or $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$ for the DM8820 unless otherwise specified: typical values given are for $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CM} = 0$ unless stated differently.
2. The specifications and curves given are for one side only. Therefore, the total package dissipation and supply currents will be double the values given when both receivers are operated under identical conditions.

TYPICAL APPLICATION



† EXACT VALUE DEPENDS ON LINE LENGTH
‡ V_{CC} IS 4.5V TO 5.5V FOR BOTH THE DM7820 AND DM7830
* OPTIONAL TO CONTROL RESPONSE TIME

DESCRIPTION

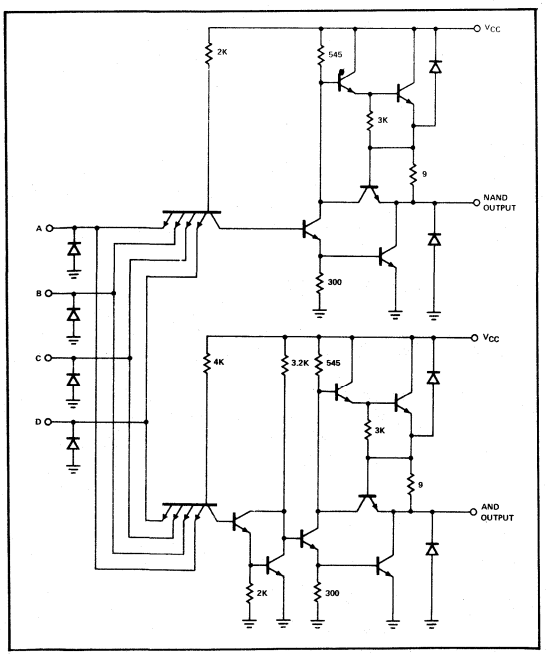
The DM7830/DM8830 is a dual differential line driver that also performs the dual four-input NAND or dual four-input AND function.

TTL (Transistor-Transistor-Logic) multiple emitter inputs allow this line driver to interface with standard TTL or DTL systems. The differential outputs are balanced and are designed to drive long lengths of coaxial cable, strip line, or twisted pair transmission lines with characteristic impedances of 50Ω to 500Ω. The differential feature of the output eliminates troublesome ground-loop errors normally associated with single-wire transmissions.

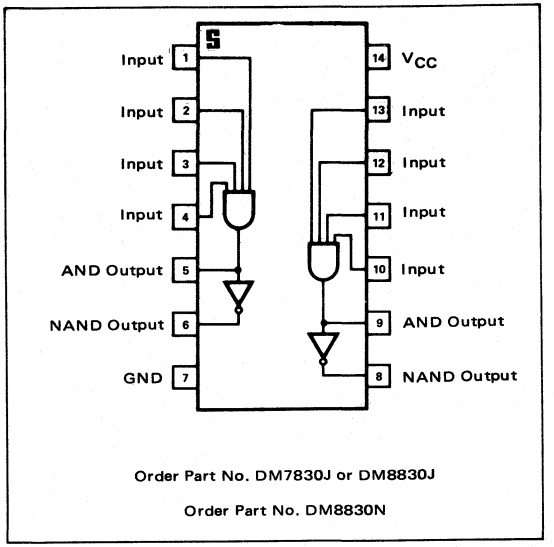
FEATURES

- SINGLE 5 VOLT POWER SUPPLY
- HIGH SPEED
- DIODE PROTECTED OUTPUTS FOR TERMINATION OF POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE VOLTAGE TRANSIENTS
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS TO PREVENT LINE RINGING
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



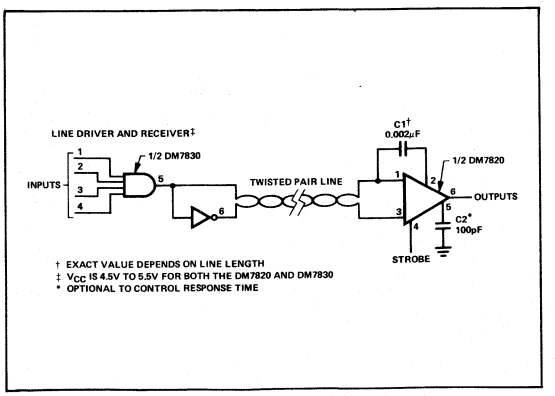
Order Part No. DM7830J or DM8830J

Order Part No. DM8830N

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_{CC}		7.0V
Input Voltage		5.5V
Operating Temperature	DM7830	−55°C to +125°C
	DM8830	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature		−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec)		300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (125°C)		1 second

TYPICAL APPLICATION



† EXACT VALUE DEPENDS ON LINE LENGTH
‡ V_{CC} IS 4.5V TO 5.5V FOR BOTH THE DM7820 AND DM7830
* OPTIONAL TO CONTROL RESPONSE TIME

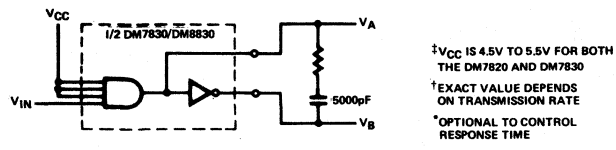
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

PARAMETER		CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Logical "1" Input Voltage			2.0			V
Logical "0" Input Voltage					0.8	V
Logical "1" Output Voltage		V_{IN} = 0.8V I_{OUT} = -0.8mA	2.4			V
Logical "1" Output Voltage		V_{IN} = 0.8V I_{OUT} = -40mA	1.8	2.9		V
Logical "0" Output Voltage		V_{IN} = 2.0V I_{OUT} = +32mA		0.2	0.4	V
Logical "0" Output Voltage		V_{IN} = 2.0V I_{OUT} = +40mA		0.22	0.5	V
Logical "1" Input Current		V_{IN} = +2.4V			120	μA
Logical "1" Input Current		V_{IN} = 5.5V			2	mA
Logical "0" Input Current		V_{IN} = 0.4V			4.8	mA
Output Short Circuit Current		V_{CC} = 5.0V	Note 2 -40	-100	Note 2 -120	mA
Supply Current		V_{CC} = 5.0V V_{IN} = 5.0V (Each Driver)		11	18	mA
Propagation Delay AND Gate	t_{pd} 1	T_A = 25°C		8	12	ns
	t_{pd} 0	V_{CC} = 5.0V		11	18	ns
Propagation Delay NAND Gate	t_{pd} 1	C_L = 15pF		8	12	ns
	t_{pd} 0	See Figure 1		5	8	ns
Differential Delay t_1		Load, 100Ω and 5000pF		12	16	ns
Differential Delay t_2		See Figure 2		12	16	ns

NOTES

1. Specifications apply for DM7830 -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, V_{CC} = +5V ±10%, DM8830 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C, V_{CC} = +5V ±5% unless otherwise stated. Typical values given are for T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5.0V.
2. Applies for T_A = +125°C only.

AC TEST CIRCUIT



SWITCHING TIME WAVEFORMS

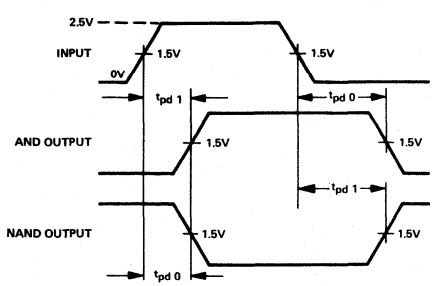


FIGURE 1

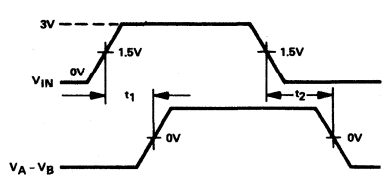


FIGURE 2

DESCRIPTION

The DM8880 is a High Voltage Seven-Segment Decoder/Driver designed to decode BCD and drive gas filled seven-segment display tubes.

Decoding is performed by a 16x7 read only memory. Thus, for applications desiring other fonts, or applications not using standard BCD inputs, the ROM contents can be altered via metal mask change to produce any seven-segment combination for any 16 binary input combinations.

The output of the ROM is used to drive high voltage constant current sink generators. The current sinks will withstand 80V output min. The current sinks are ratioed to the B output current as required for even illumination of the segments. Output currents may be varied over a 0.2 to 1.5 mA range through use of the external current programming input.

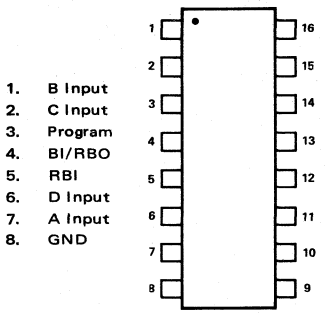
Blanking input provides unconditional blanking of any output display, while the ripple blanking pins allow simple leading or trailing zero blanking.

FEATURES

- CURRENT SOURCE OUTPUTS
- ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT CURRENT – 0.2 TO 1.5 mA
- HIGH OUTPUT BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE – 110V TYP
- SUITABLE FOR MULTIPLEX OPERATION
- BLANKING AND RIPPLE BLANKING PROVISIONS
- LOW FAN-IN AND LOW POWER

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

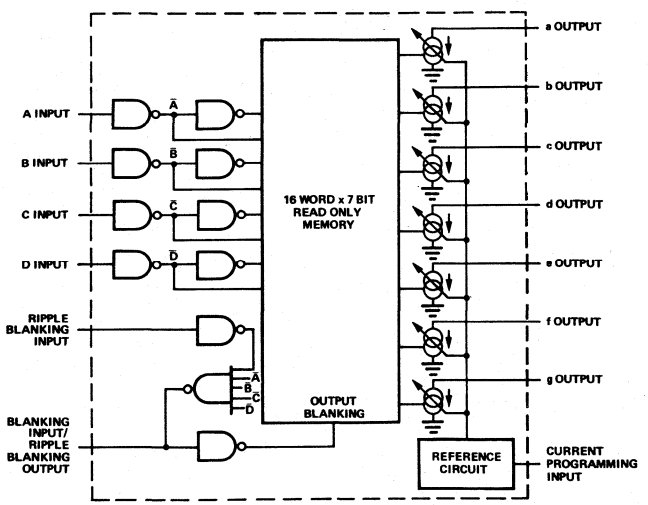
B PACKAGE



1. B Input
2. C Input
3. Program
4. BI/RBO
5. RBI
6. D Input
7. A Input
8. GND
16. V_{CC}
15. f Output
14. g Output
13. a Output
12. b Output
11. c Output
10. d Output
9. e Output

ORDER PART
DM8880N-16

LOGIC AND CONNECTION DIAGRAMS



TRUTH TABLE

DECIMAL OR FUNCTION	RBI	D	C	B	A	BI/RBO	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	DISPLAY
0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
1	X	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	
2	X	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	
3	X	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	
4	X	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	
5	X	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	
6	X	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
7	X	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	
8	X	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9	X	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
10	X	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	
11	X	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	
12	X	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	
13	X	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	
14	X	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	
15	X	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	
BI	X	X	X	X	X	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
RBI	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V_{CC}	7V
Input Voltage (Except B1)	6V
Input Voltage (B1)	V_{CC}
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	600mW
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec)	300°C

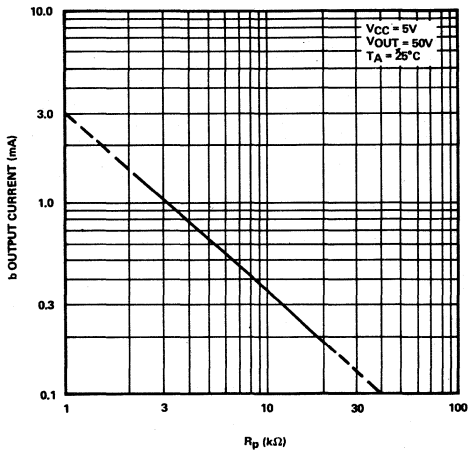
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V	2.0			V
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V			0.8	V
Logic "1" Output Voltage (RBO)	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OUT} = -200μA	2.4	3.7		V
Logic "0" Output Voltage (RBO)	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OUT} = 8mA		0.13	0.4	V
Logic "1" Input Current (Except BI)	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{IN} = 2.4V		2	15	μA
	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{IN} = 5.5V		4	400	μA
Logic "0" Input Current (Except BI)	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{IN} = 0.4V		-300	-600	μA
Logic "0" Input Current (BI)	V_{CC} = 5.25V, V_{IN} = 0.4V		-1.2	-2.0	mA
Power Supply Current	V_{CC} = 5.25V, All Inputs = 0V, R_P = 2.2k		27	43	mA
Input Diode Clamp Voltage	V_{CC} = 5V, I_{IN} = -12mA, T_A = 25°C		-0.9	-1.5	V
Segment Outputs:					
Outputs a, f, g On Current Ratio	All Outputs = 50V, Output b Curr. = Ref.	0.88	0.93	0.98	
Output c On Current Ratio	All Outputs = 50 V, Output b Curr. = Ref.	1.19	1.25	1.31	
Output d On Current Ratio	All Outputs = 50V, Output b Curr. = Ref.	0.95	1.00	1.05	
Output e On Current Ratio	All Outputs = 50V, Output b Curr. = Ref.	1.04	1.10	1.16	
Output b On Current	V_{CC} = 5V, V_{OUT} b = 50V, T_A = 25°C, R_P = 18.1k	0.18	0.20	0.22	mA
	V_{CC} = 5V, V_{OUT} b = 50V, T_A = 25°C, R_P = 7.03k	0.45	0.50	0.55	mA
	V_{CC} = 5V, V_{OUT} b = 50V, T_A = 25°C, R_P = 3.40k	0.90	1.00	1.10	mA
	V_{CC} = 5V, V_{OUT} b = 50V, T_A = 25°C, R_P = 2.20k	1.45	1.50	1.65	mA
Output Saturation Voltage	V_{CC} = 4.75V, I_{OUT} = 2mA, R_P = 1k ±5%		0.8	2.5	V
Output Leakage Current	V_{OUT} = 75V, BI = 0V		.003	3	μA
Output Breakdown Voltage	I_{OUT} = 250μA, BI = 0V	80	110		V
Propagation Delays:					
BCD Input to Segment Output	V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C		0.4	10	μs
BI to Segment Output	V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C		0.4	10	μs
RBI to Segment Output	V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C		0.7	10	μs
RBI to RBO	V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C		0.4	10	μs

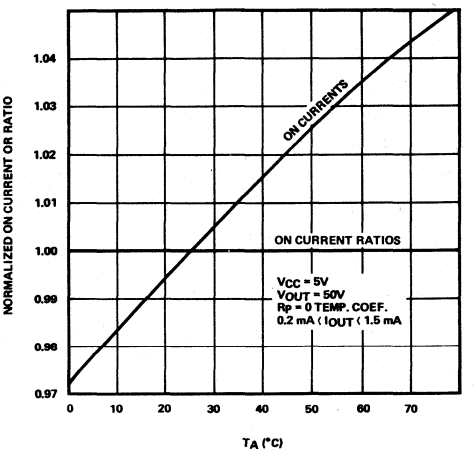
Note 1: Min/max limits apply across the guaranteed operating temperature range of 0°C to 70°C unless otherwise specified. Typicals are for V_{CC} = 5V, T_A = 25°C. Positive current is defined as current into the referenced pin.

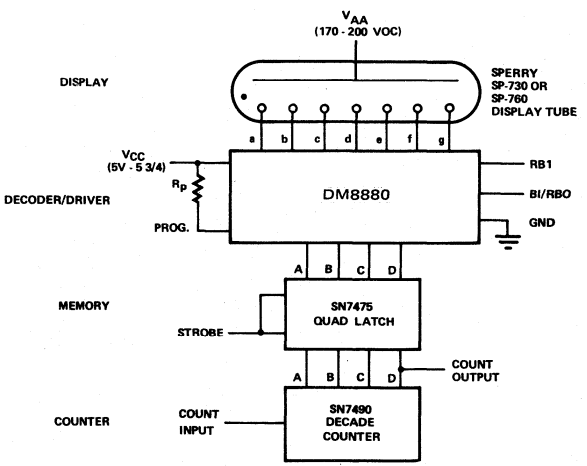
TYPICAL APPLICATION

OUTPUT CURRENT PROGRAMMING



ON CURRENTS vs. TEMPERATURE





DESCRIPTION

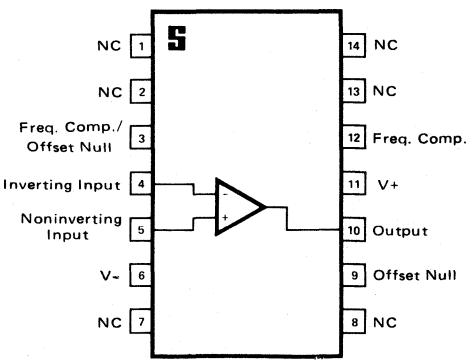
The LM101A, LM201A, and LM301A are high performance operational amplifiers featuring high gain, short circuit protection, simplified compensation and excellent temperature stability.

FEATURES

- SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY
- LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- NO LATCH UP

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top Views)

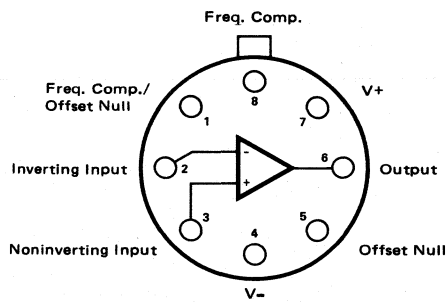
F PACKAGE



ORDER PART NOS. LM101AF/LM201AF/LM301AF

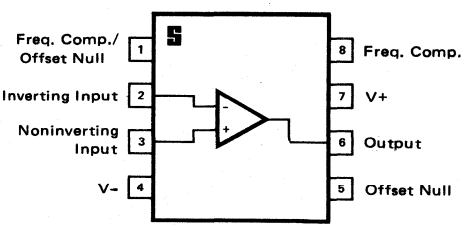
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top Views)

T PACKAGE



ORDER PART NOS.
LM101AT/LM201AT/LM301AT

V PACKAGE



ORDER PART NO. LM201AV/LM301AV

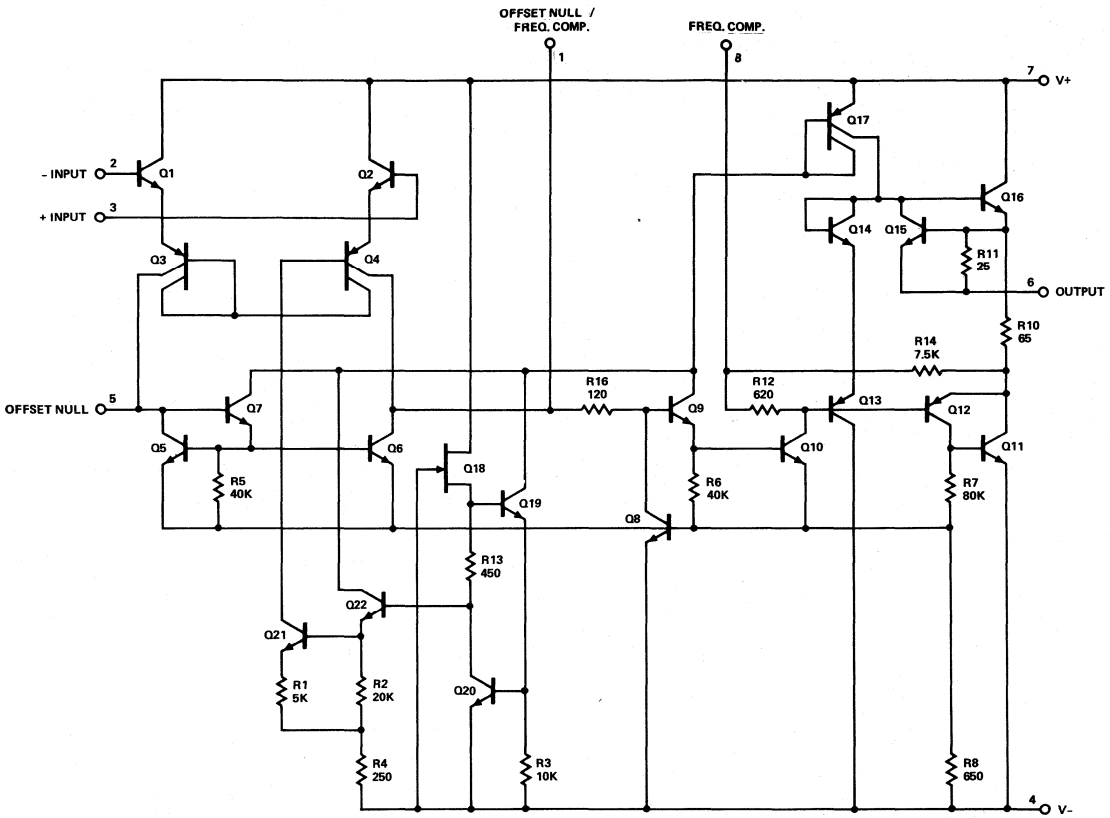
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	LM101A/LM201A	±22V
	LM301A	±18V
Power Dissipation (Note 1)		500mW
Differential Input Voltage		±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2)		±15V
Output Short Circuit Duration		Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range	LM101A	-55°C to 125°C
	LM201A	-25°C to 85°C
	LM301A	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range		-65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec.)		300°C

NOTES:

1. Absolute maximum rating holds for all packages. The maximum junction temperature is 150°C for the LM101A and 100°C for the LM201A and the LM301A. For operation at elevated temperatures, derate according to appropriate thermal resistances given under package information.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



NOTE: Pin numbers for T Package.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LM101A: $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$
LM201A: $-25°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$ $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ and $C_1 = 30pF$

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 50k\Omega$		0.7	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current	$T_A = 25°C$		1.5	10	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		30	75	nA
Input Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	1.5	4		MΩ
Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 20V$		1.8	3.0	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	50	160		V/mV
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$			3.0	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage			3.0	15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				20	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$25°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$		0.01 0.02	0.1 0.2	nA/°C nA/°C
Input Bias Current				100	nA
Supply Current	$T_A = +125°C$, $V_S = \pm 20V$		1.2	2.5	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	25			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±14 ±13		V V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 20V$	±15			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$	80	96		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$	80	96		dB

LM301A

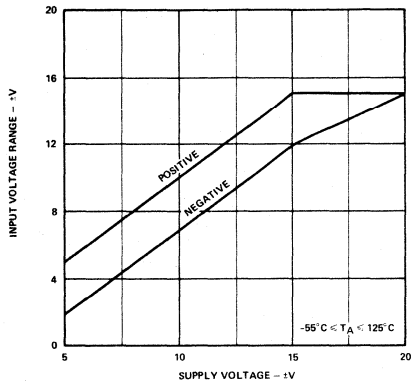
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $0°C \leq T_A < 70°C$, $\pm 5V, \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$ and $C_1 = 30pF$

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT
Input Offset Voltage	$T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 50k\Omega$		2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	$T_A = 25°C$		3	50	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		70	250	nA
Input Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	0.5	2		MΩ
Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$		1.8	3.0	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$; $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	25	160		V/mV
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$			10	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage			6.0	30	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				70	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$25°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$ $0°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$		0.01 0.02	0.3 0.6	nA/°C nA/°C
Input Bias Current				300	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	15			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±14 ±13		V V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±12			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$	70	96		dB

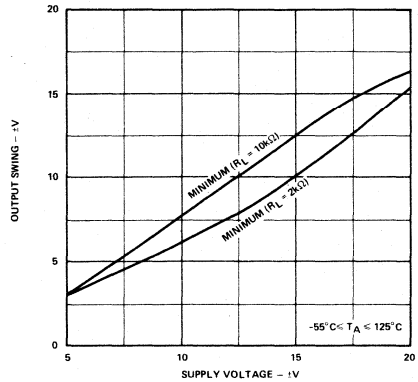
GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

LM101A/LM201A

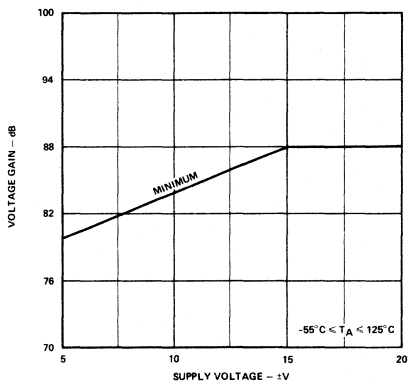
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE



OUTPUT SWING



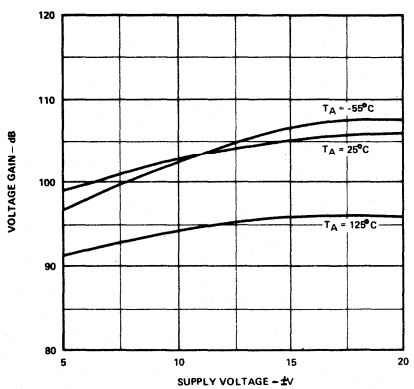
VOLTAGE GAIN



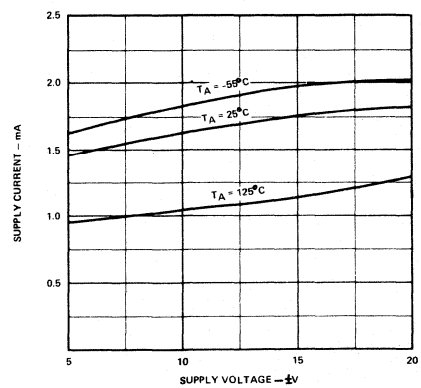
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

LM101A/LM201A

VOLTAGE GAIN



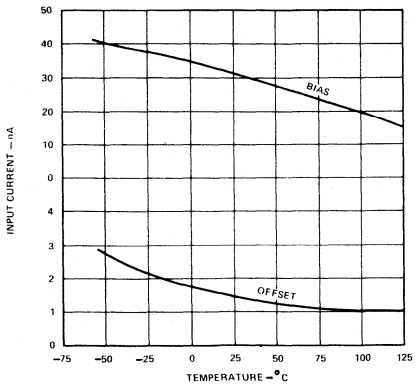
SUPPLY CURRENT



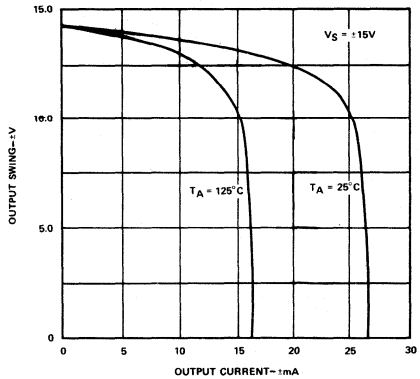
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

LM101A/LM201A

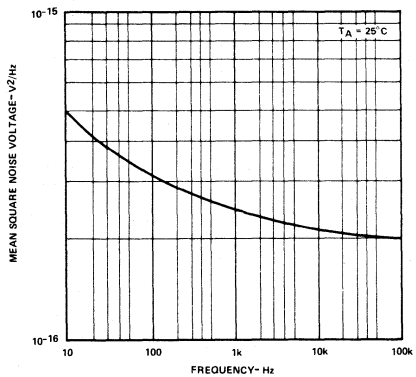
INPUT CURRENT



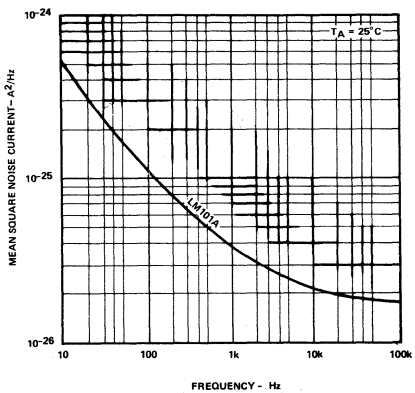
CURRENT LIMITING



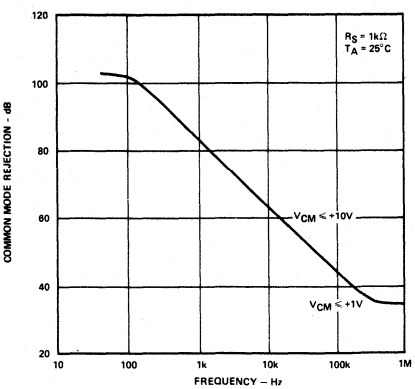
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



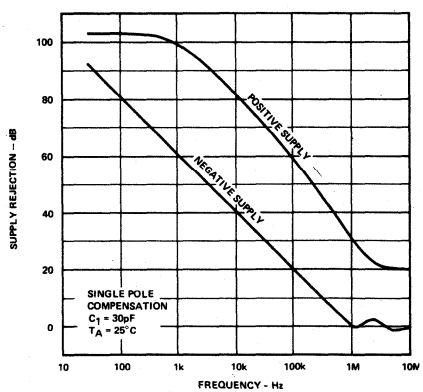
INPUT NOISE CURRENT



COMMON MODE REJECTION



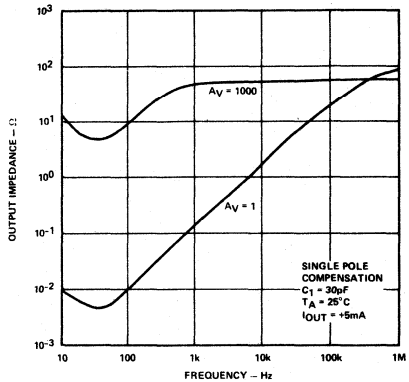
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

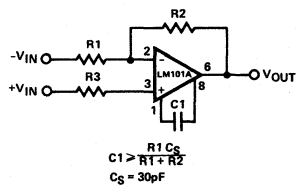
LM101A/LM201A

CLOSED LOOP OUTPUT IMPEDENCE

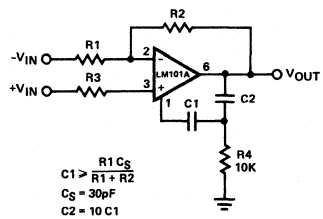


COMPENSATION CIRCUITS

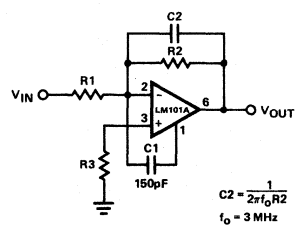
SINGLE POLE COMPENSATION



TWO POLE COMPENSATION



FEED FORWARD COMPENSATION

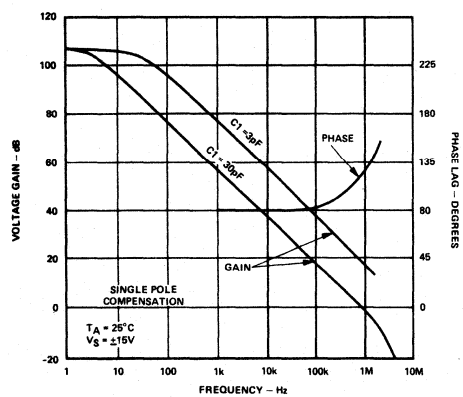


NOTE: Pin connections shown are for T Package.

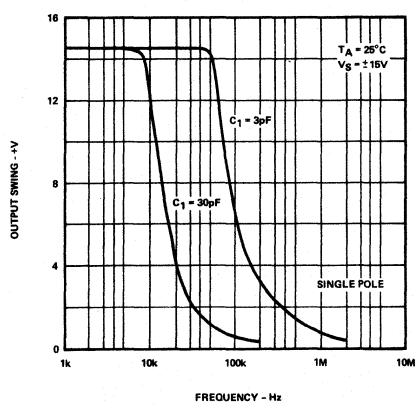
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

LM101A/LM201A

OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



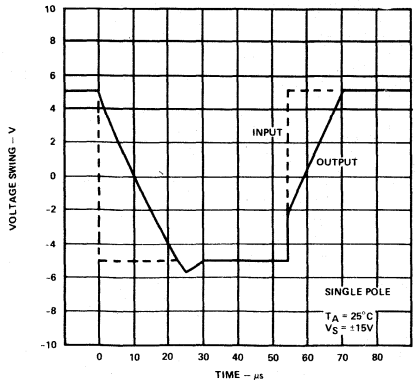
LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



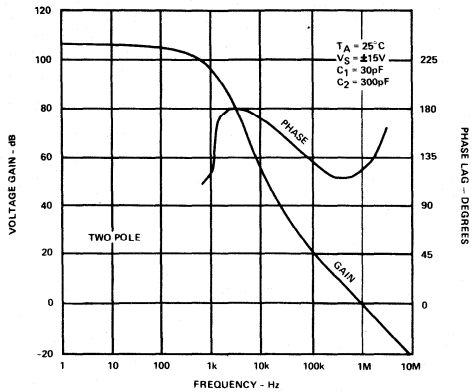
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

LM101A/LM201A

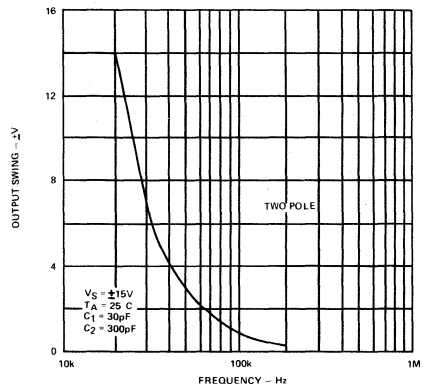
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



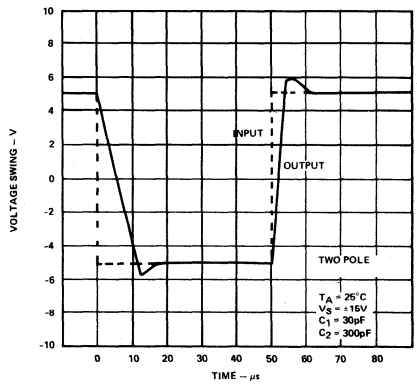
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



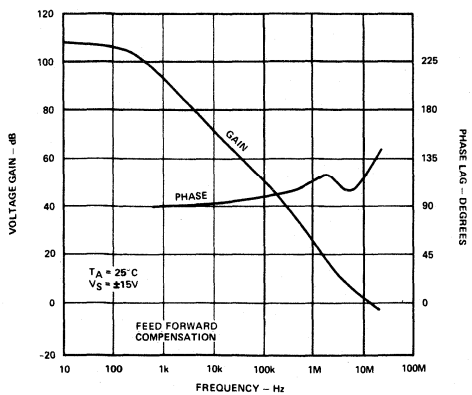
LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



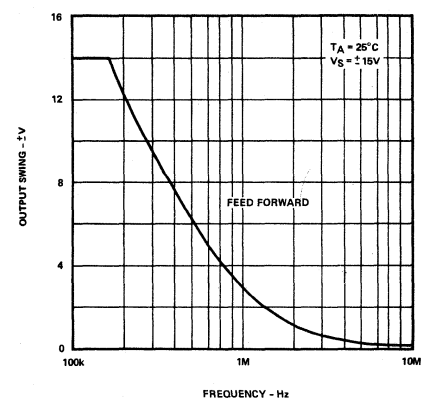
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



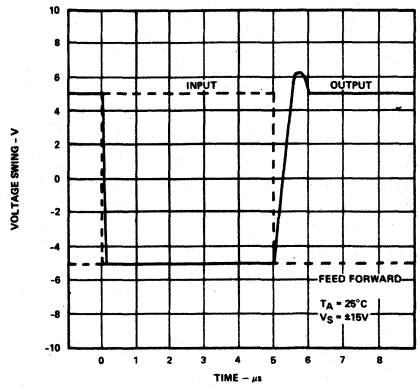
LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

LM101A/LM201A

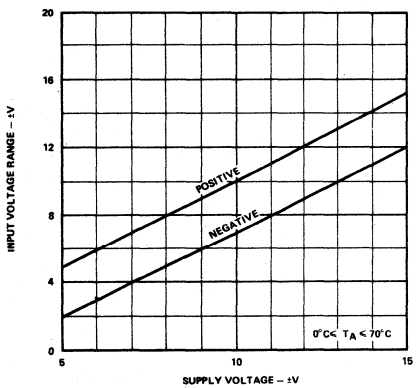
INVERTER PULSE RESPONSE



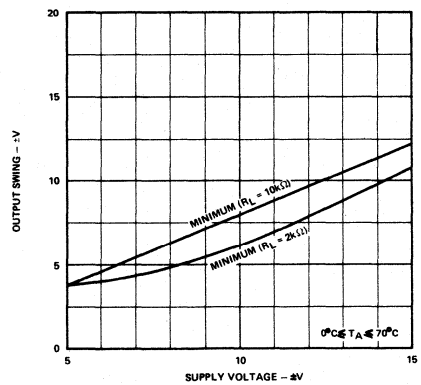
GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

LM301A

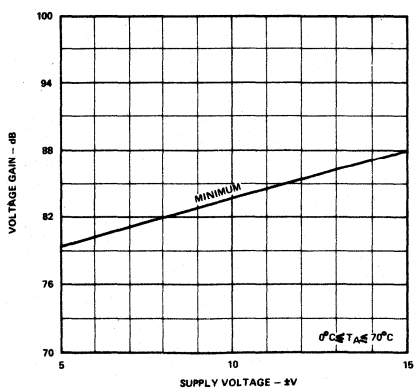
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE



OUTPUT SWING



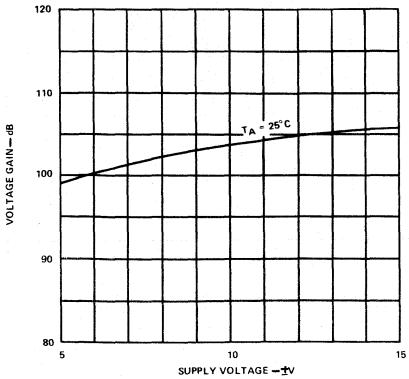
VOLTAGE GAIN



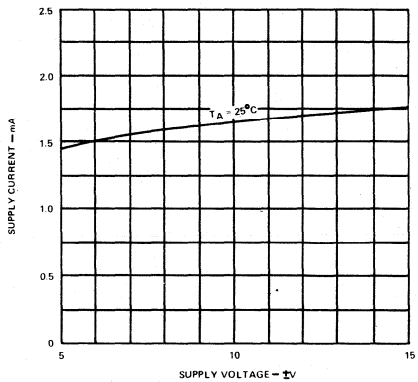
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

LM301A

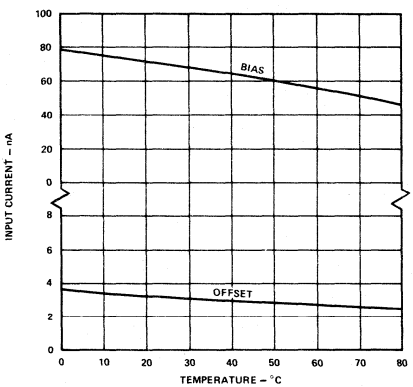
VOLTAGE GAIN



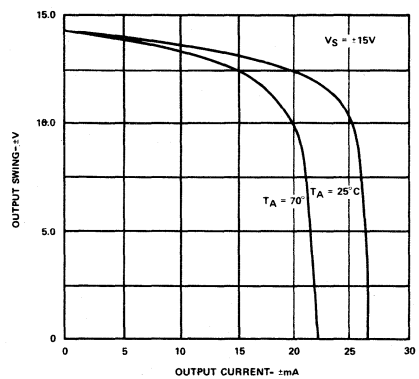
SUPPLY CURRENT



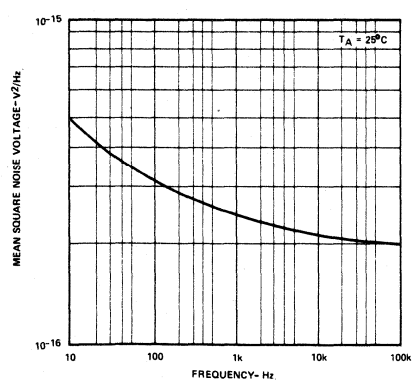
INPUT CURRENT



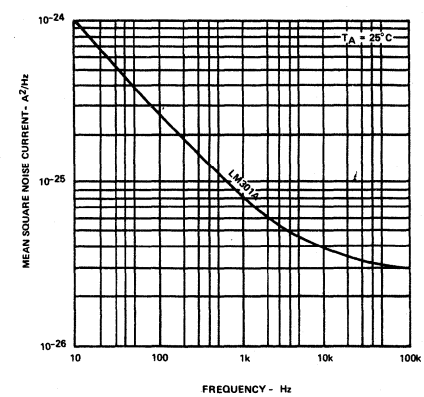
CURRENT LIMITING



INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



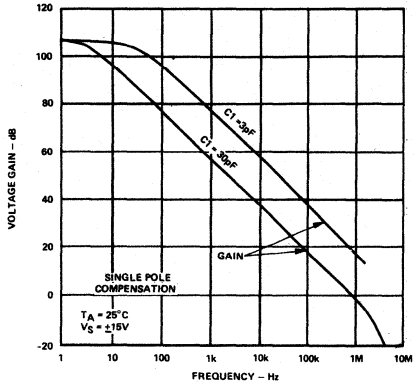
INPUT NOISE CURRENT



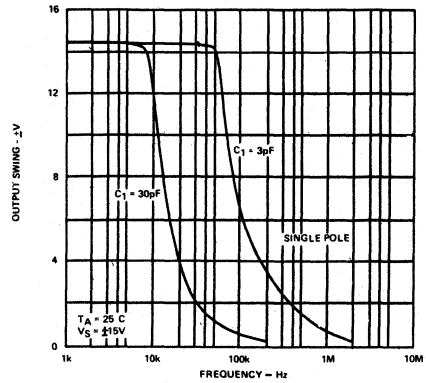
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

LM301A

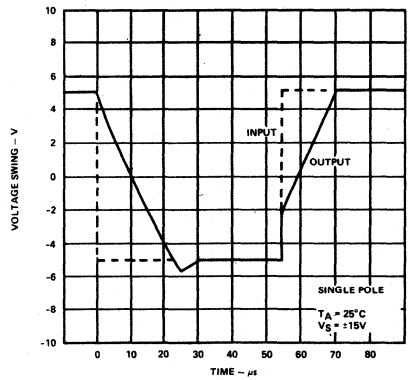
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



signetics

HIGH PERFORMANCE AMPLIFIER

LM101
LM201

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

DESCRIPTION

The LM101 and LM201 are high performance operational amplifiers featuring high gain, short circuit protection, simplified compensation and excellent temperature stability.

FEATURES

- **SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION**
- **OFFSET VOLTAGE NULL CAPABILITY**
- **LARGE COMMON-MODE AND DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE RANGES**
- **LOW POWER CONSUMPTION**
- **NO LATCH UP**

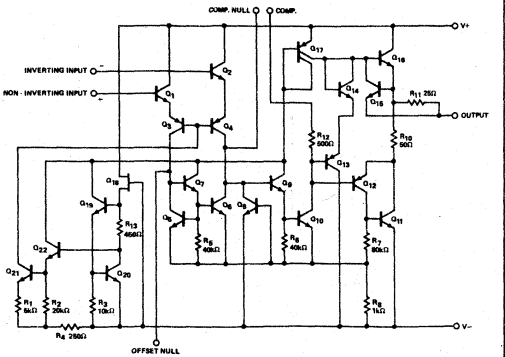
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage		±22V
Power Dissipation (Note 1)		500mW
Differential Input Voltage		±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2)		±15V
Output Short Circuit Duration		Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range	LM101	−55°C to 125°C
	LM201	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range		−65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec.)		300°C

NOTES

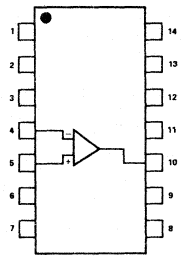
1. Absolute maximum rating holds for all packages. The maximum junction temperature is 150°C for the LM101 and 100°C for the LM201. For operation at elevated temperatures, derate according to appropriate thermal resistances given under package information.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



PIN CONFIGURATIONS (TOP VIEW)

A PACKAGE

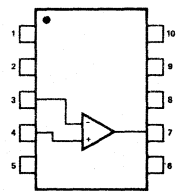


1. NC
2. NC
3. Freq. Comp./Offset Null
4. Inverting Input
5. Noninverting Input
6. V^-
7. NC
8. NC
9. Offset Null
10. Output
11. V^+
12. Freq. Comp.
13. NC
14. NC

ORDER PART NOS.

LM10IN-14, LM20IN-14 } Silicone
LM101D, LM201D } Ceramic

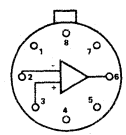
Q PACKAGE



1. NC
2. Bal/Comp
3. Input
4. Input
5. V^-
6. Bal
7. Output
8. V^+
9. Comp
10. NC

ORDER PART NOS.
LM101Q/LM201Q

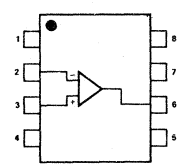
T PACKAGE



1. Freq. Comp/Offset Null
2. Inverting Input
3. Noninverting Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. Output
7. V^+
8. Freq. Comp.

ORDER PART NOS.
LM101H/LM201H

V PACKAGE



1. Freq. Comp./Offset Null
2. Inverting Input
3. Noninverting Input
4. V^-
5. Offset Null
6. Output
7. V^+
8. Freq. Comp.

ORDER PART NO. LM201N

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, $\pm 15V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ and $C_1 = 30$ pF unless otherwise specified)

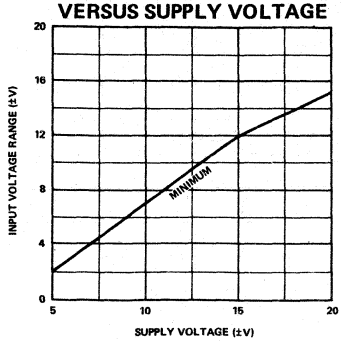
LM101 PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$T_A = 25°C$, $R_s \leq 10k\Omega$		1.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	$T_A = 25°C$		40	200	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		120	500	nA
Input Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	300	800		kΩ
Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_s = \pm 20V$		1.8	3.0	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_s = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	50	160		V/mV
Input Offset Voltage	$R_s \leq 10k\Omega$			6.0	mV
Average Temperature	$R_s \leq 50\Omega$		3.0		μV/°C
Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	$R_s \leq 10k\Omega$		6.0		μV/°C
Input Offset Current	$T_A = +125°C$ $T_A = -55°C$		10 100	200 500	nA nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = -55°C$		0.28	1.5	μA
Supply Current	$T_A = +125°C$, $V_s = \pm 20V$		1.2	2.5	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_s = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	25			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_s = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±14 ±13		V V
Input Voltage Range	$V_s = \pm 15V$	±12			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_s \leq 10k\Omega$	70	90		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_s \leq 10k\Omega$	70	90		dB

LM201 PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$T_A = 25°C$, $R_s \leq 10k\Omega$		2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	$T_A = 25°C$		100	500	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		0.25	1.5	μA
Input Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	100	400		kΩ
Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_s = \pm 20V$		1.8	3.0	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_s = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	20	150		V/mV
Input Offset Voltage	$R_s \leq 10k\Omega$			10	mV
Average Temperature	$R_s \leq 50\Omega$		6		μV/°C
Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage	$R_s \leq 10k\Omega$		10		μV/°C
Input Offset Current	$T_A = +70°C$ $T_A = 0°C$		50 150	400 750	nA nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 0°C$		0.32	2.0	μA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_s = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	15			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±14 ±13		V V
Input Voltage Range	$V_s = \pm 15V$	±12			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_s \leq 10k\Omega$	65	90		dB
S Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_s \leq 10k\Omega$	70	90		dB

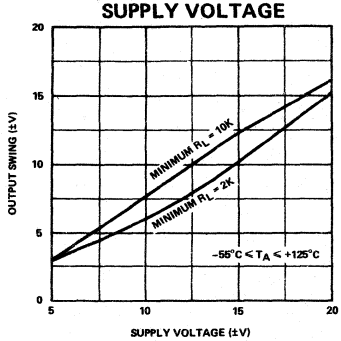
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

LM101

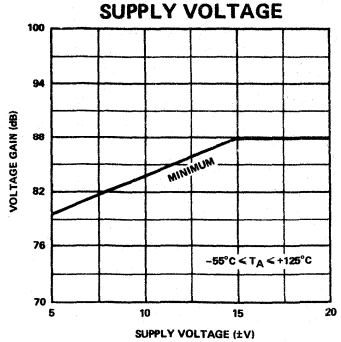
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT SWING VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE

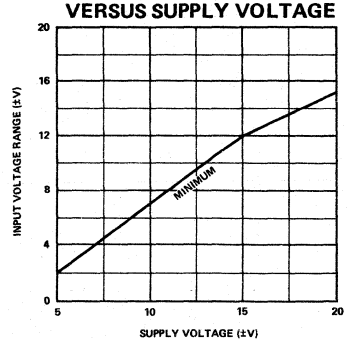


VOLTAGE GAIN VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE

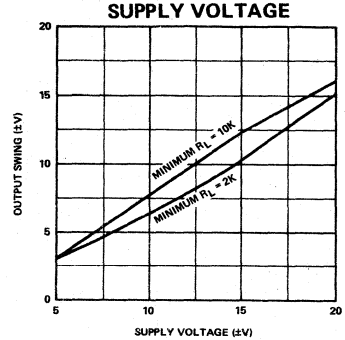


LM201

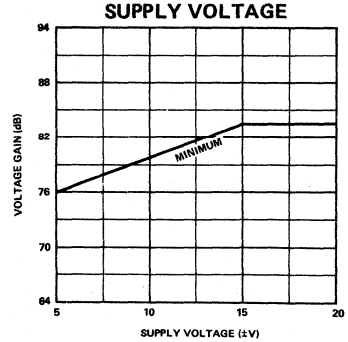
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



OUTPUT SWING VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



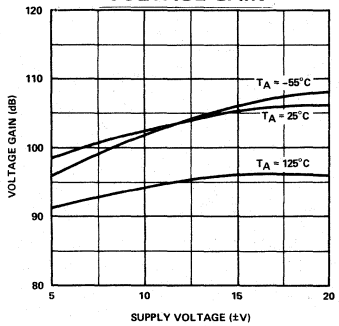
VOLTAGE GAIN VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



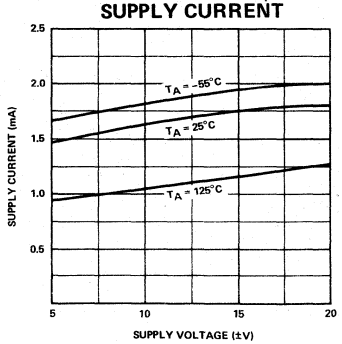
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

LM101

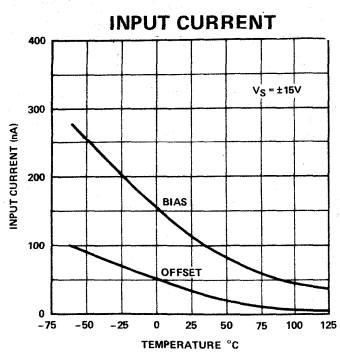
VOLTAGE GAIN



SUPPLY CURRENT

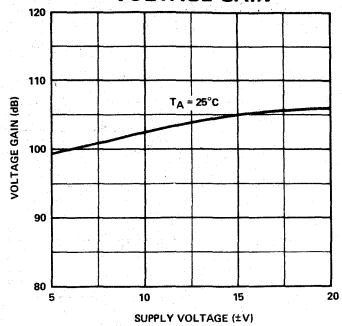


INPUT CURRENT

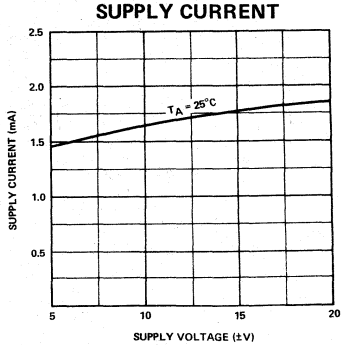


LM201

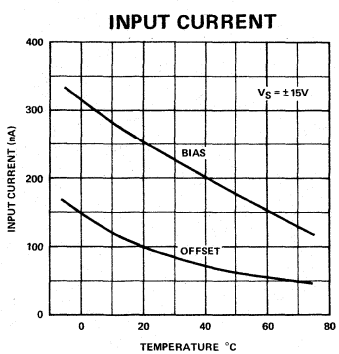
VOLTAGE GAIN



SUPPLY CURRENT



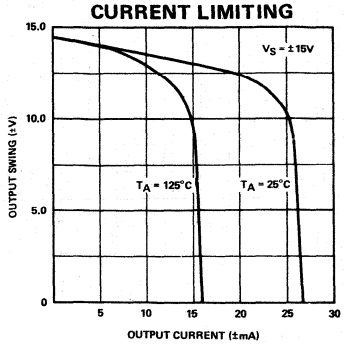
INPUT CURRENT



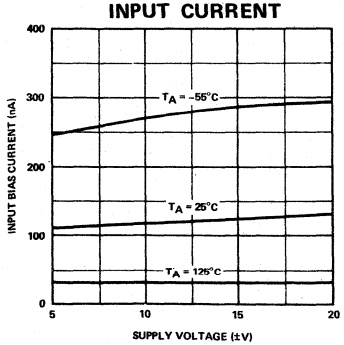
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

LM101

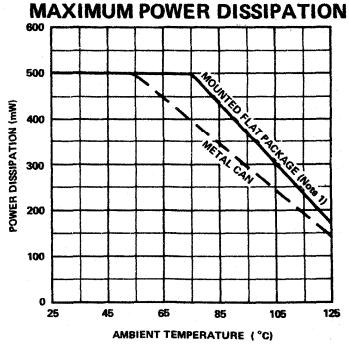
CURRENT LIMITING



INPUT CURRENT

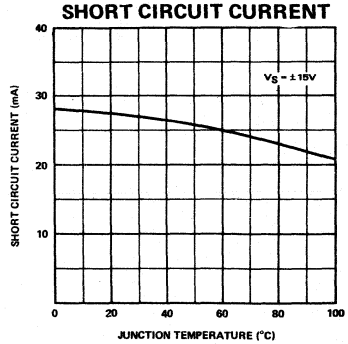


MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION

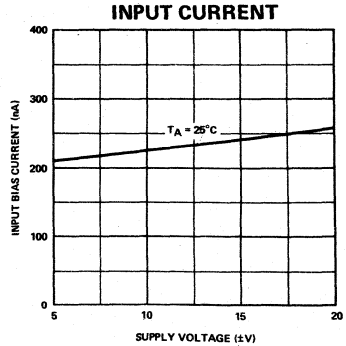


LM201

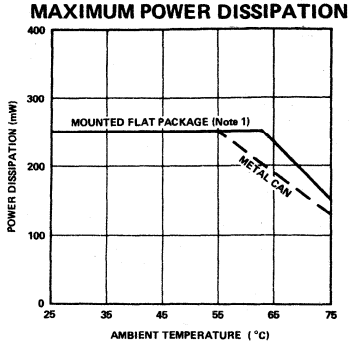
SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT



INPUT CURRENT

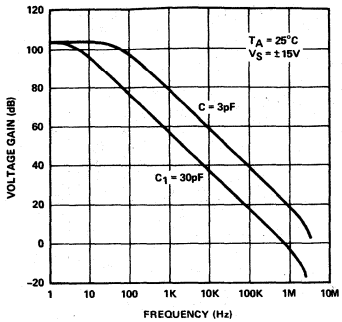


MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION

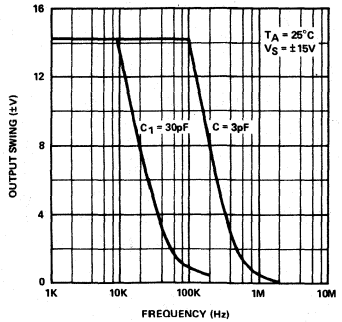


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

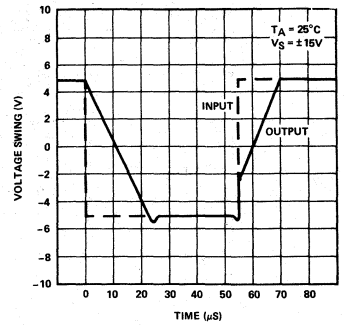
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE

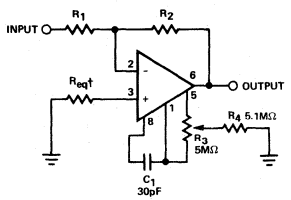


VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



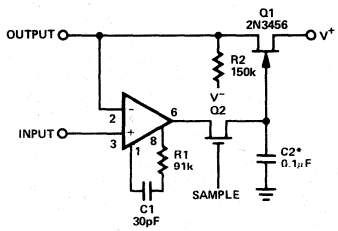
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Pin numbers shown refer to T or V package only)

INVERTING AMPLIFIER WITH BALANCING CIRCUIT



†May be zero or equal to parallel combination of R_1 and R_2 for minimum offset.

LOW DRIFT SAMPLE AND HOLD



*POLYCARBONATE DIELECTRIC CAPACITOR

signetics GENERAL PURPOSE OPERATIONAL AMP

LM107
LM207
LM307

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

DESCRIPTION

The LM107/207/307 is a general purpose internally compensated operational amplifier. Advanced processing techniques provide input currents which are an order of magnitude lower than the μA709. Standard pin out allows plug in replacement for the μA709, LM101, LM101A, and the μA741.

FEATURES

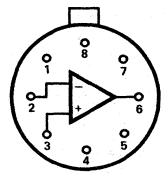
- **3mV MAX OFFSET VOLTAGE OVER TEMP**
- **100 nA MAX INPUT CURRENT OVER TEMP**
- **20 nA MAX INPUT OFFSET CURRENT OVER TEMP**
- **OFFSETS GUARANTEED OVER COMMON MODE RANGE**
- **INPUT/OUTPUT SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTED**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	LM107	±22V
	LM307	±18V
Power Dissipation (Note 1)		500 mW
Differential Input Voltage		±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2)		±15V
Output Short-Circuit Duration (Note 3)		Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range	LM107	−55°C to 125°C
	LM207	−25°C to 85°C
	LM307	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range		−65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec)		300°C

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (TOP VIEW)

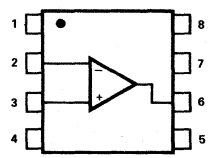
T PACKAGE



1. NC
2. Inverting Input
3. Noninverting Input
4. V^-
5. NC
6. Output
7. V^+
8. NC

ORDER PART NOS.
LM107H/LM207H/LM307H

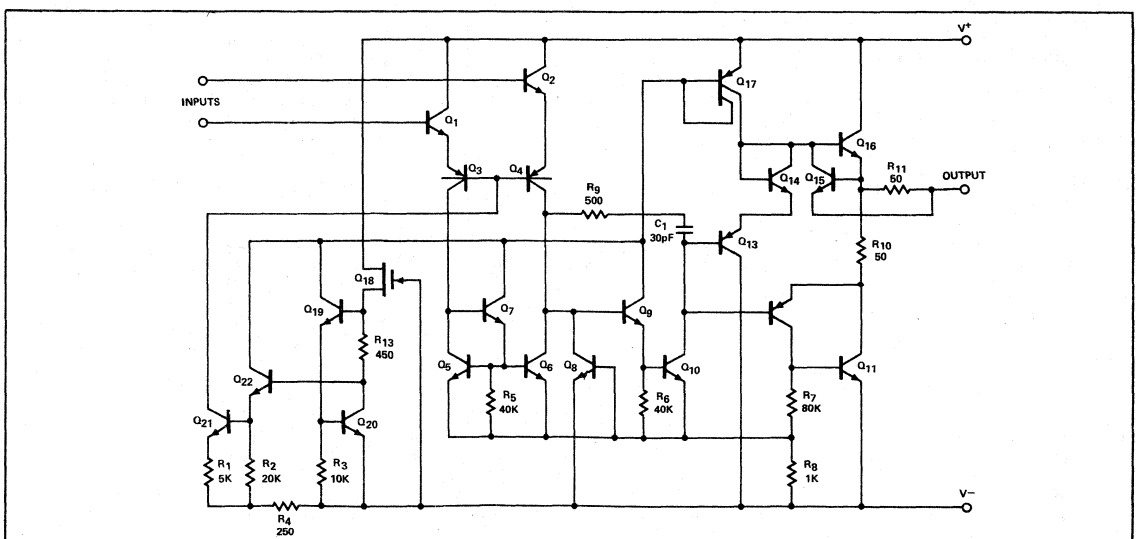
V PACKAGE



1. NC
2. Inverting Input
3. Noninverting Input
4. V^-
5. NC
6. Output
7. V^+
8. NC

ORDER PART NO.
LM107N/LM207N/LM307N

EQUIVALENT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

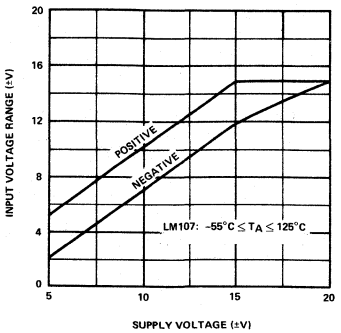
		LM101/207			LM307			
PARAMETER	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	$T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 10K\Omega$ $T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 50K\Omega$	– –	0.7 –	2.0 –	– –	– 2.0	– 7.5	mV –
Input Offset Current	$T_A = 25°C$	–	1.5	10	–	3	50	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$	–	30	75	–	70	250	nA
Input Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	1.5	4	–	0.5	2	–	MΩ
Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 20V$ $T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	– –	1.8 –	3.0 –	– –	– 1.8	– 3.0	mA mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2K\Omega$	50	160	–	25	160	–	V/mV
Input Offset Voltage	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$ $R_S \leq 50K\Omega$	– –	– –	3.0 –	– –	– –	– 10	mV mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage			3.0	15	–	6.0	30	μV/°C
Input Offset Current		–	–	20	–	–	70	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$25°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$	– –	0.01 0.02	0.1 0.2	– –			nA/°C nA/°C
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current	$25°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$ $0°C \leq T_A \leq 25°C$	– –	– –	– –	– –	0.01 0.02	0.3 0.6	nA/°C nA/°C
Input Bias Current		–	–	100	–	–	300	nA
Supply Current	$T_A = +125°C$, $V_S = \pm 20V$	–	1.2	2.5	–	–	–	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2K\Omega$	25	–	–	15	–	–	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10K\Omega$ $R_L = 2K\Omega$	±12 ±10	±14 ±13	– –	±12 ±10	±14 ±13	– –	V V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 20V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$	±15 –	– –	– –	– ±12	– –	– –	V V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$ $R_S \leq 50K\Omega$	80 –	96 –	– –	– 70	– 90	– –	dB dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	$R_S \leq 10K\Omega$ $R_S \leq 50K\Omega$	80 –	96 –	– –	– 70	– 96	– –	dB dB

NOTES:
1. For operating at elevated temperatures, the device must be derated based on a 150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient or 45°C/W junction to case (for T Package).
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Continuous short circuit is allowed for case temperatures to 70°C and ambient temperatures to 55°C.
4. The specifications apply for -55°C to 125°C for LM107 and 0°C to 70°C for LM307 unless otherwise specified.
5. $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$ unless otherwise specified.

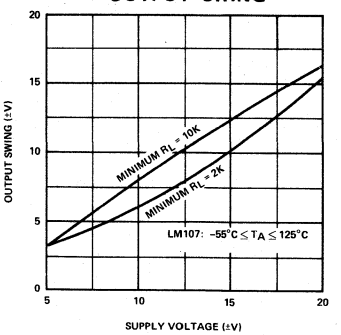
GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE CURVES

LM107/207

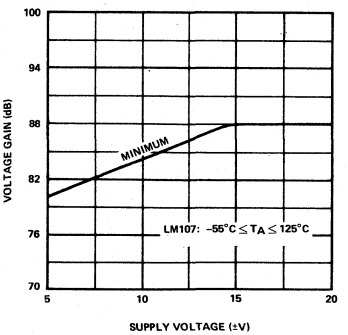
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE



OUTPUT SWING

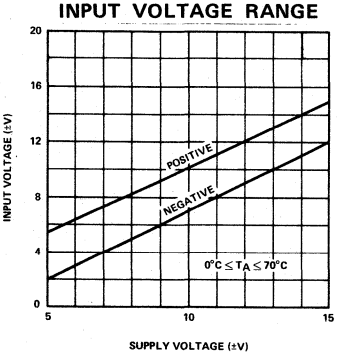


VOLTAGE GAIN

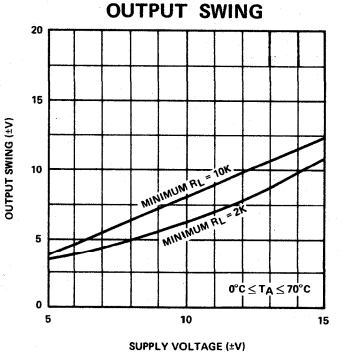


LM307

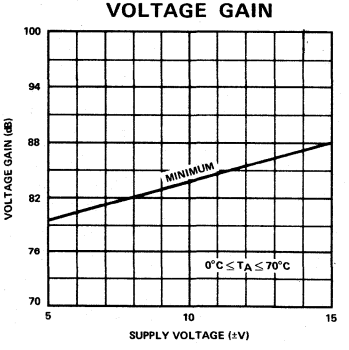
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE



OUTPUT SWING

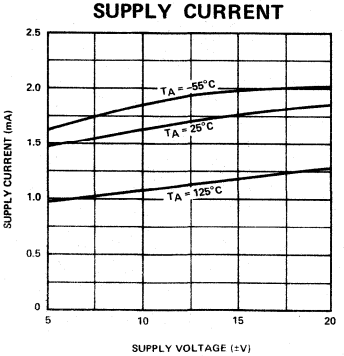


VOLTAGE GAIN

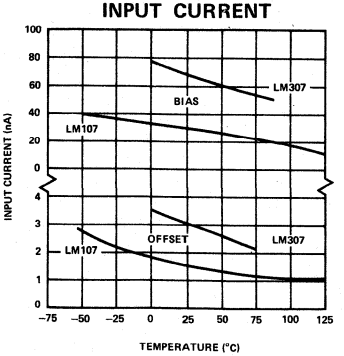


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

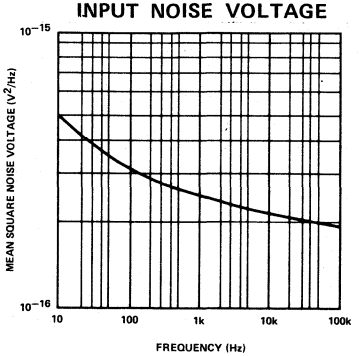
SUPPLY CURRENT



INPUT CURRENT

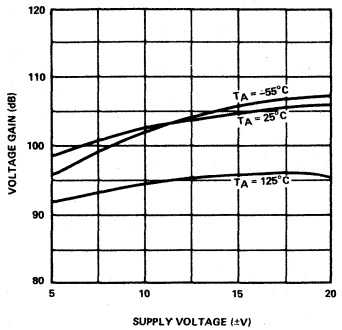


INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE

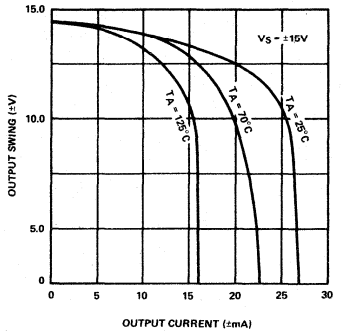


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES (cont'd)

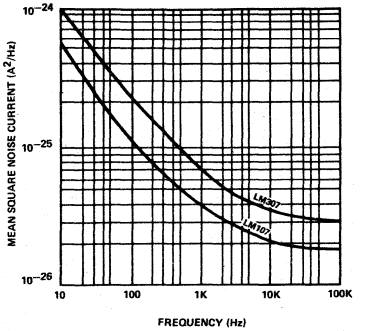
VOLTAGE GAIN



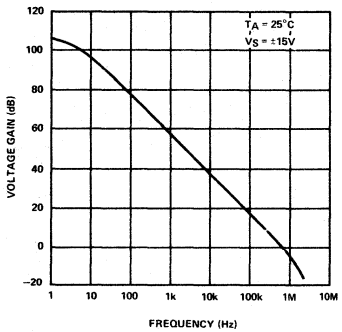
CURRENT LIMITING



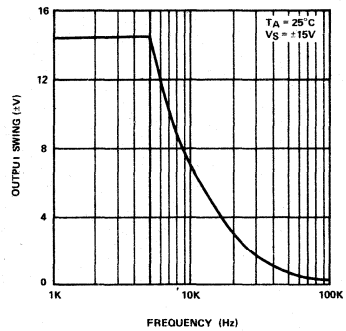
INPUT NOISE CURRENT



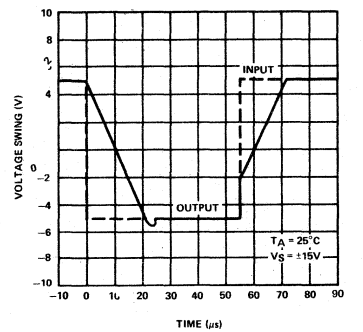
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE

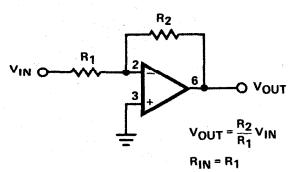


VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE

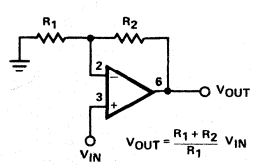


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

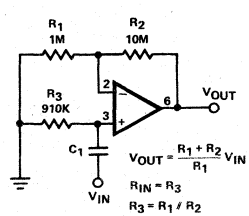
INVERTING AMPLIFIER



NON-INVERTING AMPLIFIER



NON-INVERTING AC AMPLIFIER



DESCRIPTION

The LM108A, LM208A and LM308A are precision operational amplifiers having specifications about a factor of ten better than FET amplifiers over their operating range. In addition to low input currents, these devices have extremely low offset voltage, making it possible to eliminate offset adjustments, in most cases, and obtain performance approaching chopper stabilized amplifiers.

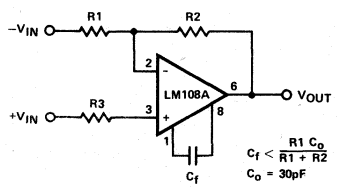
The devices operate with supply voltages from ±2V to ±20V and have sufficient supply rejection to use unregulated supplies. Although the circuit is interchangeable with and uses the same compensation as the LM101A, an alternate compensation scheme can be used to make it particularly insensitive to power supply noise and to make supply bypass capacitors unnecessary.

FEATURES

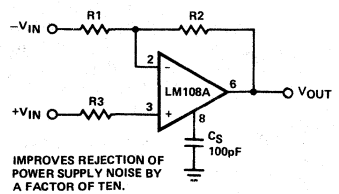
- OFFSET VOLTAGE GUARANTEED LESS THAN 0.5 mV
- MAXIMUM INPUT BIAS CURRENT OF 3.0 nA OVER TEMPERATURE
- OFFSET CURRENT LESS THAN 400 pA OVER TEMPERATURE
- SUPPLY CURRENT OF ONLY 300 μA, EVEN IN SATURATION
- GUARANTEED 5 μV/°C DRIFT.

COMPENSATION CIRCUITS

STANDARD COMPENSATION CIRCUIT

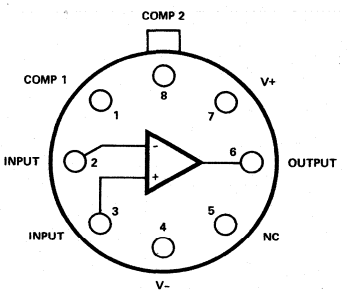


ALTERNATE FREQUENCY COMPENSATION



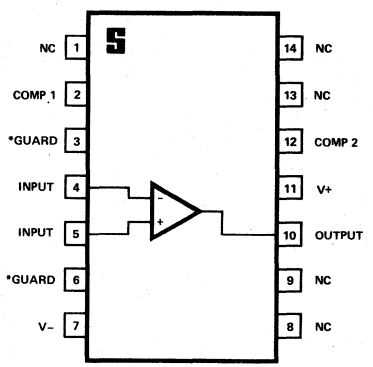
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

T PACKAGE



ORDER PART NO.
LM108AT or LM208AT or LM308AT

F PACKAGE



ORDER PART NO.
LM108AF OR LM208AF OR LM308F

*Unused pin (no internal connection) to allow for input anti-leakage.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS LM108A, LM208A

Supply Voltage	±20V
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500 mW
Differential Input Current (Note 2)	±10 mA
Input Voltage (Note 3)	±15V
Output Short-Circuit Duration	Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range LM108A	−55°C to 125°C
LM208A	−25°C to 85°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec)	300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (See Note 4)

	LM108A/LM208A				
PARAMETER	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage (Note 5)	$T_A = 25°C$		0.3	0.5	mV
Input Offset Current	$T_A = 25°C$		0.05	0.2	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		0.8	2.0	nA
Input Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	30	70		MΩ
Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$		0.3	0.6	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = ±15V$ $V_{OUT} = ±10V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	80	300		V/mV
Input Offset Voltage (Note 5)				1.0	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage (Note 5)			1.0	5.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				0.4	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current			0.5	2.5	pA/°C
Input Bias Current				3.0	nA
Supply Current	$T_A = +125°C$		0.15	0.4	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = ± 15V$, $V_{OUT} = ± 10V$ $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	40			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = ± 15V$, $R_L = 10\ k\Omega$	±13	±14		V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = ± 15V$	±13.5			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		96	110		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		96	110		dB

NOTES

1. The maximum junction temperature of the LM108A is 150°C, while that of the LM208A is 100°C. For operating at elevated temperatures, devices in the TO-5 package must be derated based on a thermal resistance of 150°C/W, junction to ambient, or 45°C/W, junction to case. For the flat package, the derating is based on a thermal resistance of 185°C/W when mounted on a 1/16-inch-thick epoxy glass board with ten, 0.03-inch-wide, 2-ounce copper conductors. The thermal resistance of the dual-in-line package is 100°C/W, junction to ambient.
2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Therefore, excessive current will flow if a differential input voltage in excess of 1V is applied between the inputs unless some limiting resistance is used.
3. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
4. These specifications apply for $±5V \leq V_S \leq ±20V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, unless otherwise specified. With the LM208A, however, all temperature specifications are limited to $-25°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$.
5. The LM 108A has a guaranteed offset voltage less than 0.5 mV at 25°C and 1.0 mV for $-55°C \leq 125°C$ and $V_S = ±15V$. The average temperature coefficient of input offset voltage is guaranteed to be less than 5 μV/°C for these same conditions.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS LM308A

Supply Voltage	±18V
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500 mW
Differential Input Current (Note 2)	±10 mA
Input Voltage (Note 3)	±15V
Output Short-Circuit Duration	Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec)	300°C

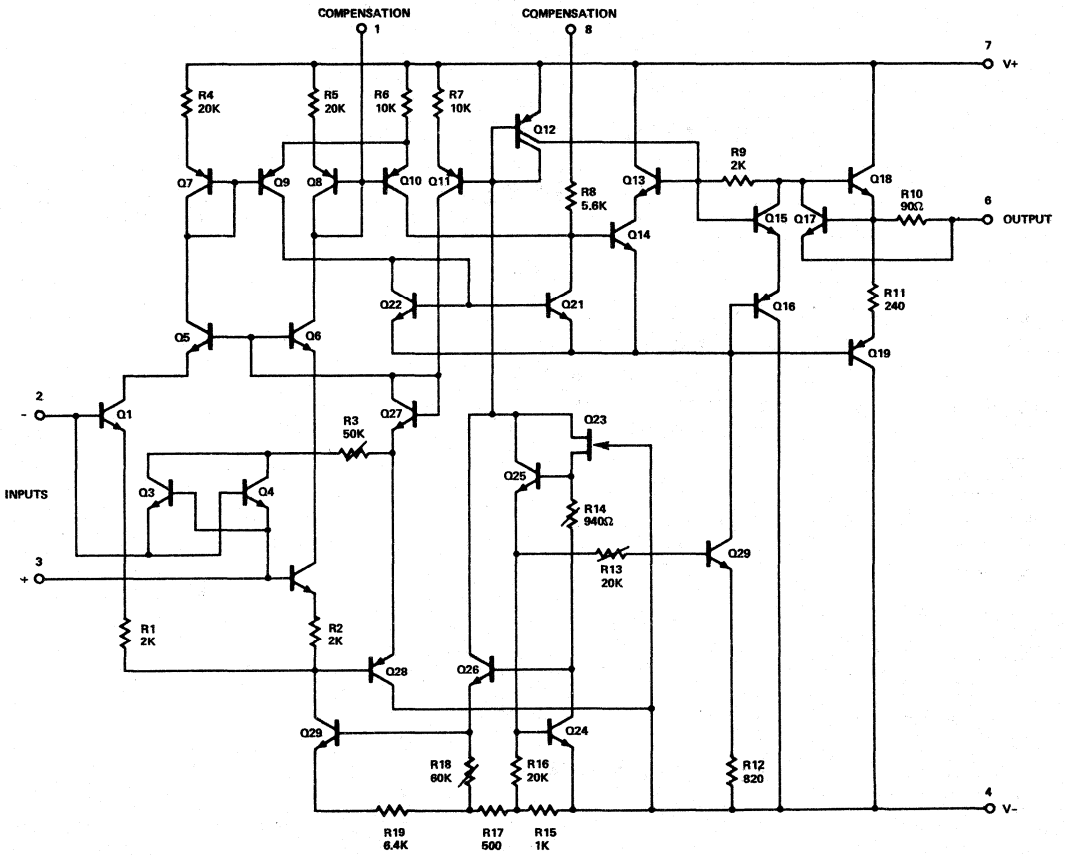
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (See Note 4)

	LM308A				
PARAMETER	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	$T_A = 25°C$		0.3	0.5	mV
Input Offset Current	$T_A = 25°C$		0.2	1	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		1.5	7	nA
Input Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	10	40		MΩ
Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$		0.3	0.8	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 10 k\Omega$	80	300		V/mV
Input Offset Voltage				0.73	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage			1.0	5.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				1.5	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current			2.0	10	pA/°C
Input Bias Current				10	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$ $R_L > 10 k\Omega$	60			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10 k\Omega$	±13	±14		V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±14			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		96	110		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		96	110		dB

NOTES

1. The maximum junction temperature of the LM308A is 85°C. For operating at elevated temperatures, devices in the TO-5 package must be derated based on a thermal resistance of 150°C/W, junction to ambient, or 45°C/W, junction to case. For the flat package, the derating is based on a thermal resistance of 185°C/W when mounted on a 1/16-inch-thick epoxy glass board with ten, 0.03-inch-wide, 2-ounce copper conductors. The thermal resistance of the dual-in-line package is 100°C/W, junction to ambient.
2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Therefore, excessive current will flow if a differential input voltage in excess of 1V is applied between the inputs unless some limiting resistance is used.
3. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
4. These specifications apply for $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$ and $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise specified.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



NOTE: Pin numbers for T Package.

DESCRIPTION

The LM108 and LM208 are precision operational amplifiers having specifications a factor of ten better than FET amplifiers over a −55°C to 125°C temperature range. Selected units are available with offset voltages less than 1.0 mV and drifts less than 5 μV/°C, again over the military temperature range. This makes it possible to eliminate offset adjustments, in most cases, and obtain performance approaching chopper stabilized amplifiers.

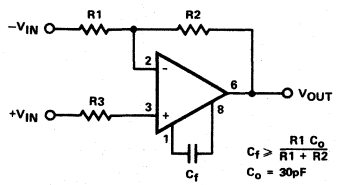
The devices operate with supply voltages from ±2V to ±20V and have sufficient supply rejection to use unregulated supplies. Although the circuit is interchangeable with and uses the same compensation as the LM101A, an alternate compensation scheme can be used to make it particularly insensitive to power supply noise and to make supply bypass capacitors unnecessary.

FEATURES

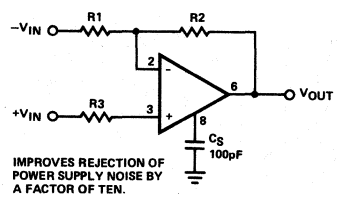
- **MAXIMUM INPUT BIAS CURRENT OF 3.0 nA OVER TEMPERATURE**
- **OFFSET CURRENT LESS THAN 400 pA OVER TEMPERATURE**
- **SUPPLY CURRENT OF ONLY 300 μA, EVEN IN SATURATION**
- **GUARANTEED DRIFT CHARACTERISTICS**

COMPENSATION CIRCUITS

STANDARD COMPENSATION CIRCUIT

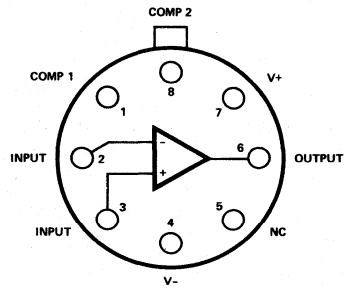


ALTERNATE FREQUENCY COMPENSATION



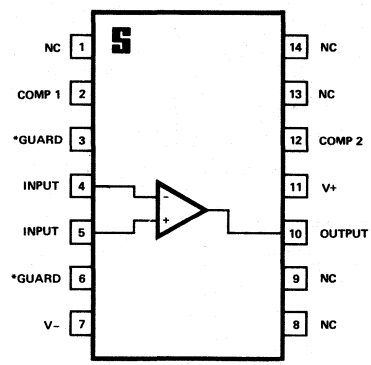
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top Views)

T PACKAGE



ORDER PART NO. LM108T OR LM208T

F PACKAGE



ORDER PART NO. LM108F OR LM208F

*Unused pin (no internal connection) to allow for input anti-leakage.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS LM108/LM208

Supply Voltage	±20V
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500 mW
Differential Input Current (Note 2)	±10 mA
Input Voltage (Note 3)	±15V
Output Short-Circuit Duration	Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range LM108	−55°C to 125°C
LM208	−25°C to 85°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec)	300°C

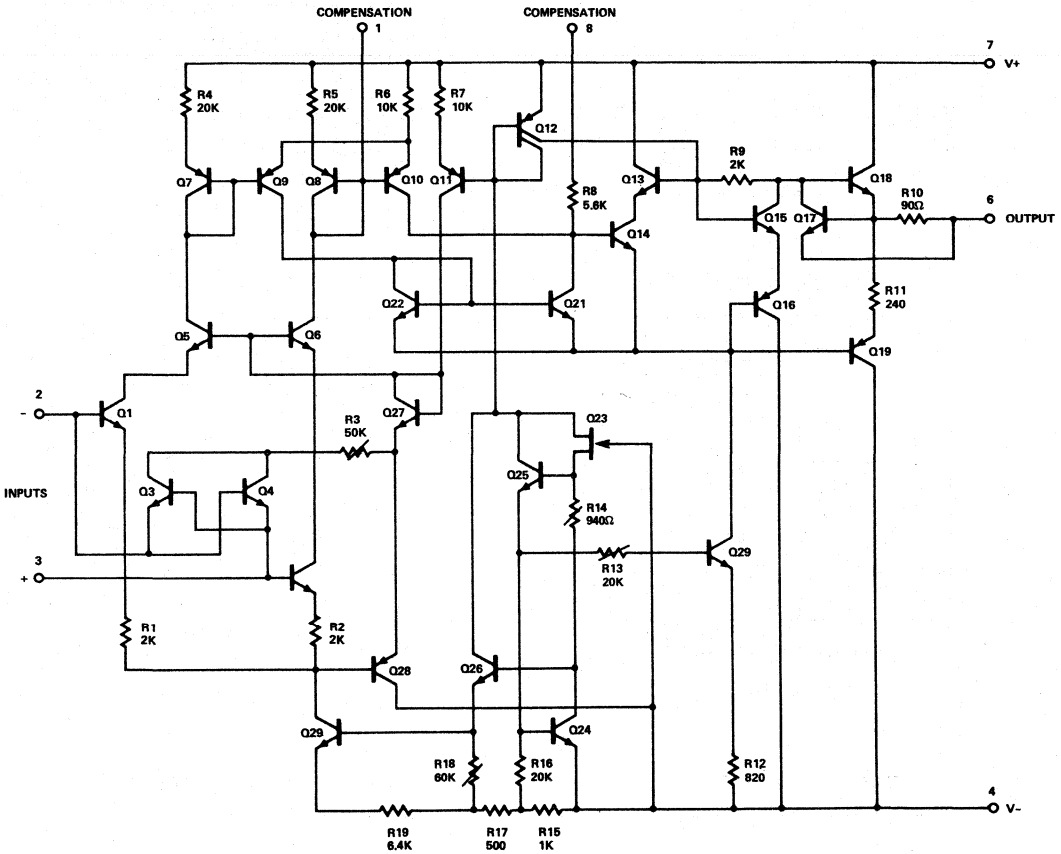
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (See Note 4)

	LM108/LM208				
PARAMETER	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage (Note 5)	$T_A = 25°C$		0.7	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current	$T_A = 25°C$		0.05	0.2	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		0.8	2.0	nA
Input Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	30	70		MΩ
Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$		0.3	0.6	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = ±15V$ $V_{OUT} = ±10V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	50	300		V/mV
Input Offset Voltage (Note 5)				3.0	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage (Note 5)			3.0	15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				0.4	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current			0.5	2.5	pA/°C
Input Bias Current				3.0	nA
Supply Current	$T_A = +125°C$		0.15	0.4	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = ±15V$, $V_{OUT} = ±10V$ $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	25			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = ±15V$, $R_L = 10\ k\Omega$	±13	±14		V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = ±15V$	±13.5			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		85	100		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		80	96		dB

NOTES

1. The maximum junction temperature of the LM108 is 150°C, while that of the LM208 is 100°C. For operating at elevated temperatures, devices in the TO-5 package must be derated based on a thermal resistance of 150°C/W, junction to ambient, or 45°C/W, junction to case. For the flat package, the derating is based on a thermal resistance of 185°C/W when mounted on a 1/16-inch-thick epoxy glass board with ten, 0.03-inch-wide, 2-ounce copper conductors. The thermal resistance of the dual-in-line package is 100°C/W, junction to ambient.
2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Therefore, excessive current will flow if a differential input voltage in excess of 1V is applied between the inputs unless some limiting resistance is used.
3. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
4. These specifications apply for $±5V \leq V_S \leq ±20V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, unless otherwise specified. With the LM208, however, all temperature specifications are limited to $-25°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$.
5. The LM108 has a guaranteed offset voltage less than 2.0 mV at 25°C and 3.0 mV for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$ and $V_S = ±15V$. The average temperature coefficient of input offset voltage is guaranteed to be less than 15 μV/°C for these same conditions.

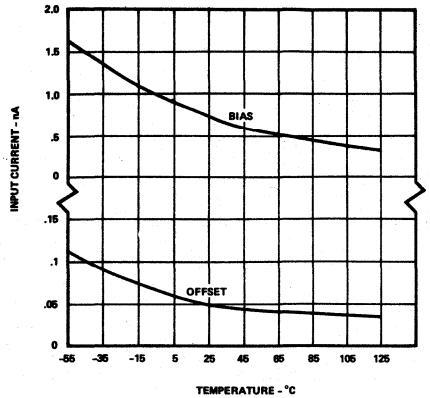
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



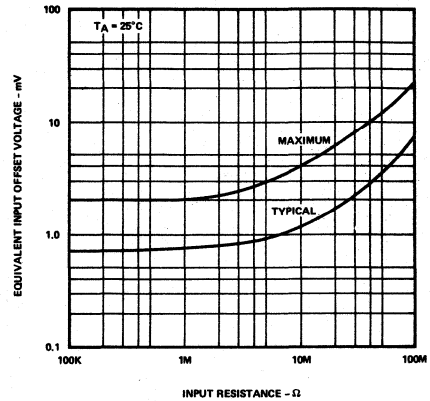
NOTE: Pin numbers for T Package.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

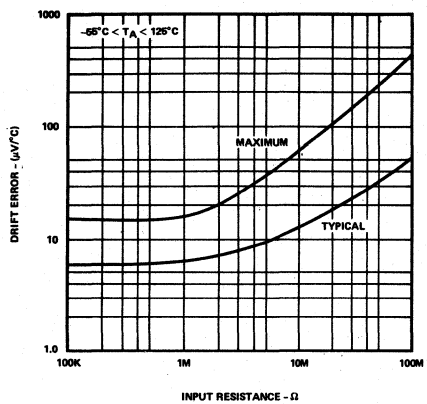
INPUT CURRENTS



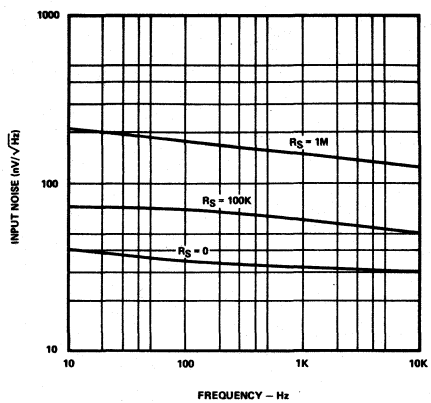
OFFSET ERROR



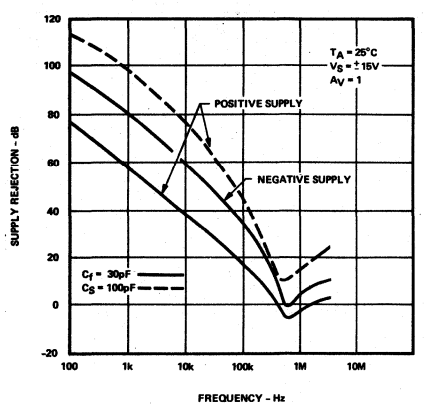
DRIFT ERROR



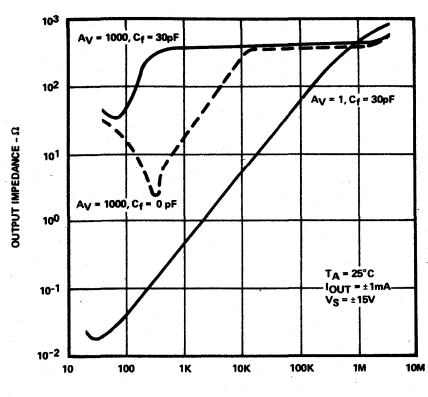
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



POWER SUPPLY REJECTION

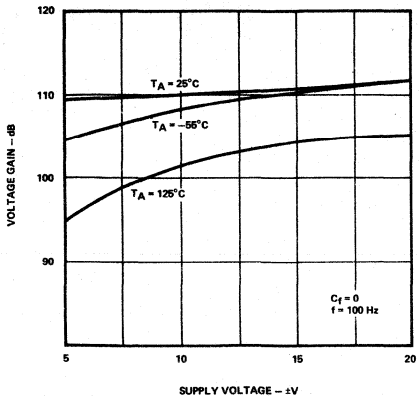


CLOSED LOOP OUTPUT IMPEDANCE

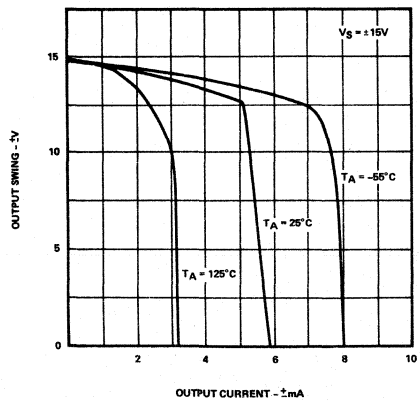


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

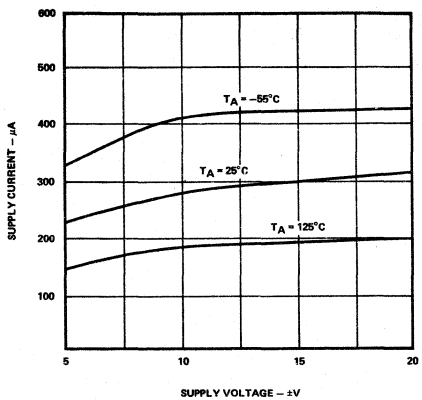
VOLTAGE GAIN



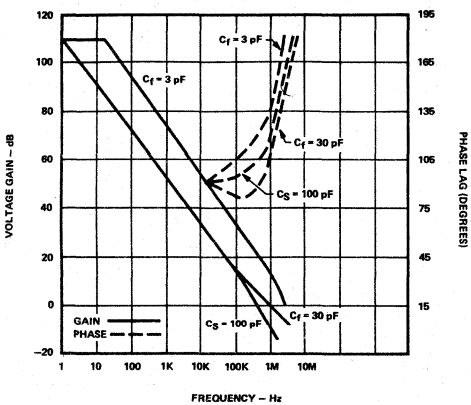
OUTPUT SWING



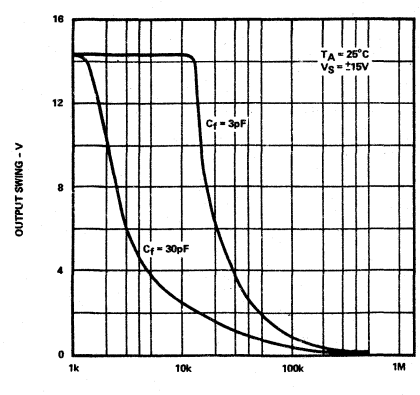
SUPPLY CURRENT



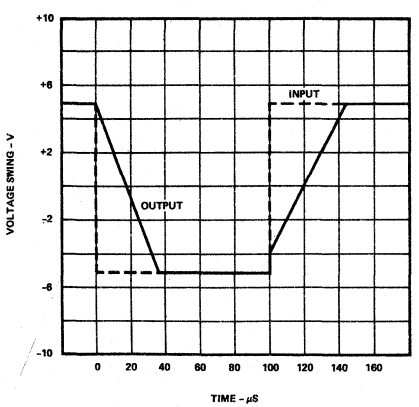
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



DESCRIPTION

The LM109 and LM309 are complete 5 volt regulators fabricated on a single silicon chip. These regulators are designed for local "on card" regulation to eliminate many of the noise and ground loop problems associated with single-point regulation. They employ internal current limiting, thermal shutdown, and safe-area compensation which makes the circuitry essentially blow-out proof. If adequate heat sinking is provided, the devices can deliver output currents in excess of 200mA from the TO-5 package, and 1A from the TO-3 package. In addition to their use as fixed 5 volt regulators, these devices may be used with external components to obtain adjustable output levels. They may also be used as the power pass element in precision regulators.

FEATURES

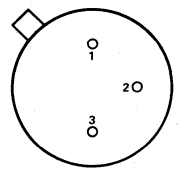
- **OUTPUT CURRENTS IN EXCESS OF 1 amp**
- **INTERNAL THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION**
- **INTERNAL CURRENT LIMITING**
- **NO EXTERNAL COMPONENTS REQUIRED**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage	35V
Power Dissipation	Internally Limited
Operating Junction Temperature Range	
LM109	-55°C to 150°C
LM309	0°C to 125°C
Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec)	300°C

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (BOTTOM VIEW)

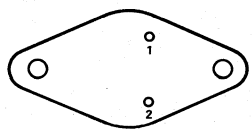
DB PACKAGE



1. Input
2. Output
3. Ground

ORDER PART NOS. LM109H/LM209H/LM309H

DA PACKAGE

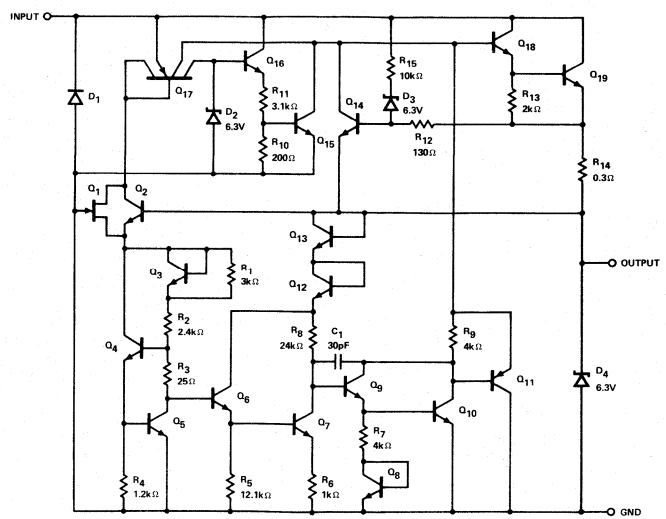


1. Input
2. Output

Case is connected to ground.

ORDER PART NOS. LM109K/LM209K/LM309K

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 1)

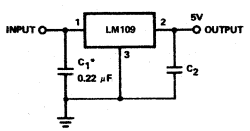
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	LM109			LM309			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Output Voltage	$T_j = 25°C$	4.7	5.05	5.3	4.8	5.05	5.2	V
Line Regulation	$T_j = 25°C$							
	$7V \leqslant V_{IN} \leqslant 25V$		4	50		4	50	mV
Load Regulation	$T_j = 25°C$							
TO-5	$5mA \leqslant I_{OUT} \leqslant 0.5A$		20	50		20	50	mV
TO-3	$5mA \leqslant I_{OUT} \leqslant 1.5A$		50	100		50	100	mV
Output Voltage	$7V \leqslant V_{IN} \leqslant 25V$							
	$5mA \leqslant I_{OUT} \leqslant I_{max}$							
	$P < P_{max}$	4.6		5.4	4.75		5.25	V
Quiescent Current	$7V \leqslant V_{IN} \leqslant 25V$		5.2	10		5.2	10	mA
Quiescent Current Change	$7V \leqslant V_{IN} \leqslant 25V$			0.5			0.5	mA
	$5mA \leqslant I_{OUT} \leqslant I_{max}$			0.8			0.8	mA
Output Noise Voltage	$T_A = 25°C$							
	$10Hz \leqslant f \leqslant 100$ kHz		40			40		μV
Long Term Stability				10			20	mV
Thermal Resistance								
Junction to Case (Note 2)								
TO-5			15			15		°C/W
TO-3			3			3		°C/W

NOTES:

1. Unless otherwise specified, these specifications apply for $-55°C \leqslant T_j \leqslant 150°C$ for the 5109 or $0°C \leqslant T_j \leqslant 125°C$ for the 5309, V_{IN} = 10V and I_{OUT} = 0.1A for the TO-5 package or I_{OUT} = 0.5A for the TO-3 package. For the TO-5 package, I_{max} = 0.2A and P_{max} = 2.0W. For the TO-3 package, I_{max} = 1.0A and P_{max} = 20W.
2. Without a heat sink, the thermal resistance of the TO-5 package is about 150°C/W, while that of the TO-3 package is approximately 35°C/W. With a heat sink, the effective thermal resistance can only approach the values specified, depending on the efficiency of the sink.

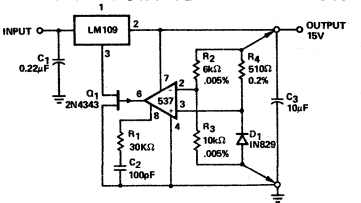
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

FIXED 5V REGULATOR



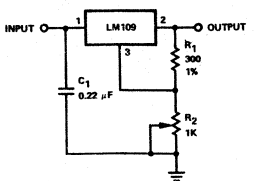
NOTES: *Required if regulator is located an appreciable distance from power supply filter.
†Although no output capacitor is needed for stability, it does improve transient response.

PRECISION VOLTAGE REGULATOR

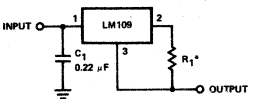


NOTES: *Regulation better than 0.01% load, line and temperature, can be obtained.
†Determines zener current. May be adjusted to minimize thermal drift.
‡Solid tantalum.

ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT REGULATOR



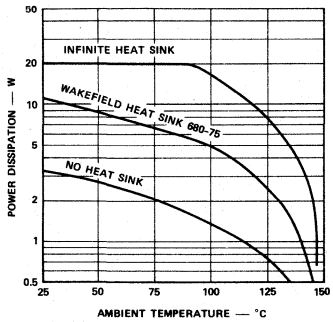
CURRENT REGULATOR



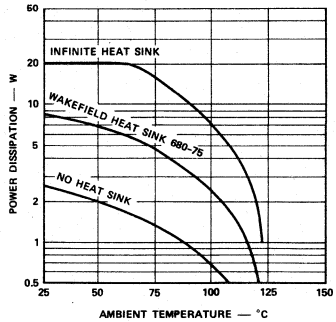
NOTES: *Determines output current.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

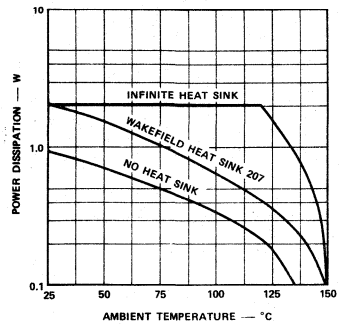
MAXIMUM AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION LM109/LM209 (TO-3)



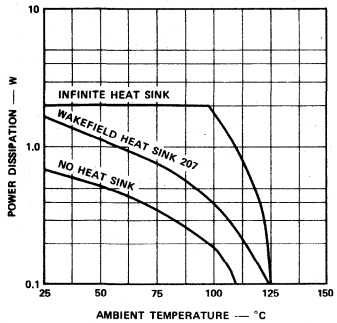
MAXIMUM AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION LM309 (TO-3)



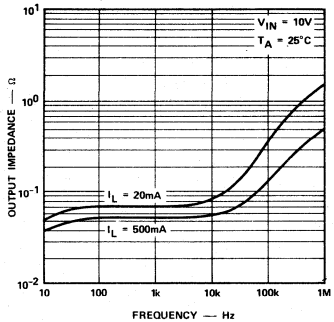
MAXIMUM AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION LM109/LM209 (TO-5)



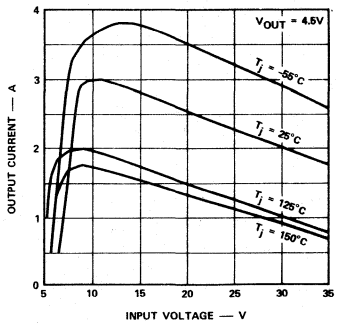
MAXIMUM AVERAGE POWER DISSIPATION LM309 (TO-5)



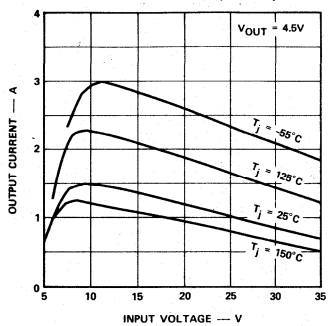
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE



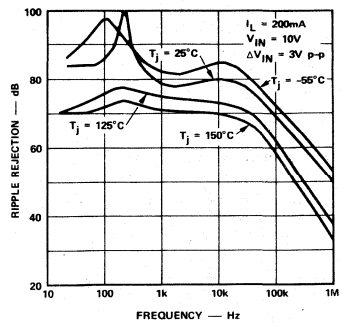
PEAK OUTPUT CURRENT K PACKAGE (TO-3)



PEAK OUTPUT CURRENT H PACKAGE (TO-5)

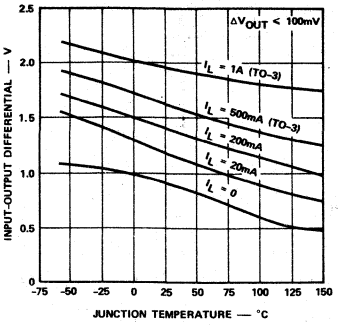


RIPPLE REJECTION

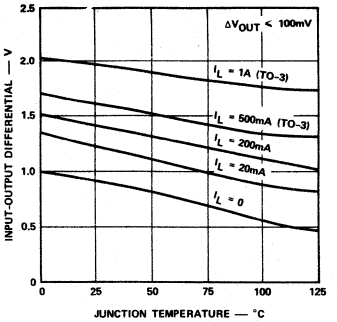


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

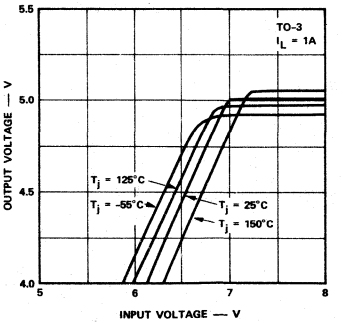
DROPOUT VOLTAGE



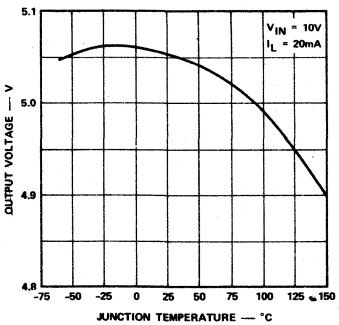
DROPOUT VOLTAGE



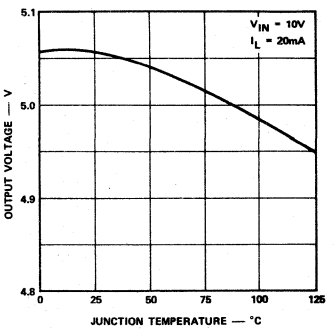
DROPOUT CHARACTERISTIC



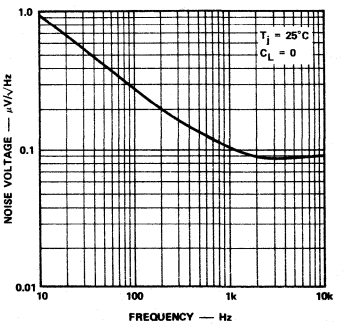
OUTPUT VOLTAGE



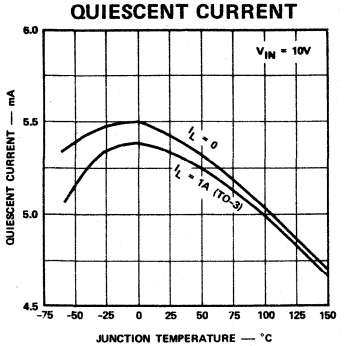
OUTPUT VOLTAGE



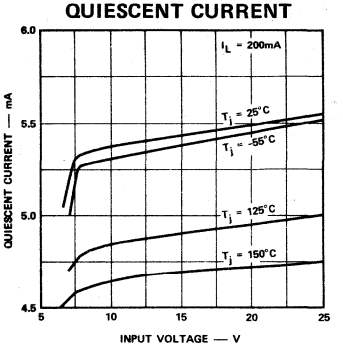
OUTPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



QUIESCENT CURRENT



QUIESCENT CURRENT



DESCRIPTION

The LM111 and LM211 are voltage comparators that have input currents nearly a thousand times lower than devices like the μA710. They are also designed to operate over a wider range of supply voltages: from standard ±15V op amp supplies down to the single 5V supply used for IC logic. Their output is compatible with RTL, DTL and TTL as well as MOS circuits. Further, they can drive lamps or relays, switching voltages up to 50V at currents as high as 50mA.

Both the inputs and the outputs of the LM111 or the LM211 can be isolated from system ground, and the output can drive loads referred to ground, the positive supply or the negative supply. Offset balancing and strobe capability are provided and outputs can be wire OR'ed. Although slower than the μA710 (200ns response time vs 40ns) the devices are also much less prone to spurious oscillations. The LM111 has the same pin configuration as the μA710.

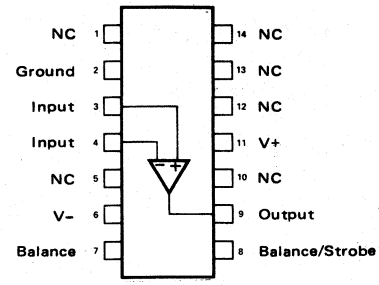
The LM211 is identical to the LM111, except that its performance is specified over a −25°C to 85°C temperature range instead of −55°C to 125°C.

FEATURES

- OPERATES FROM SINGLE 5V SUPPLY
- MAXIMUM INPUT CURRENT: 150nA
- MAXIMUM OFFSET CURRENT: 20nA
- DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE: ±30V
- POWER CONSUMPTION: 135mW AT ±15V
- HIGH SENSITIVITY – 200V/mV

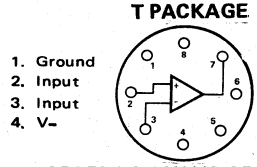
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

F PACKAGE



ORDER NO. LM11H OR LM211H

T PACKAGE

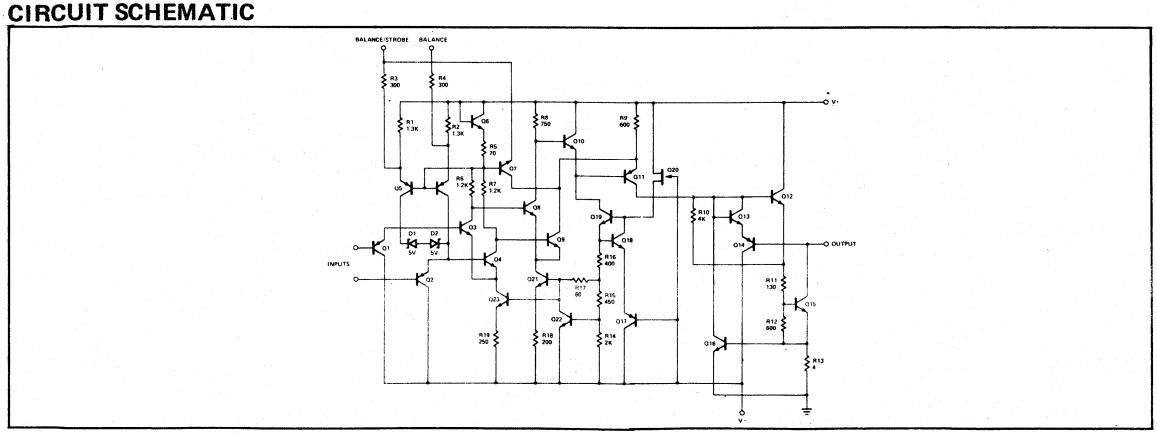


ORDER NO. LM111D OR LM211D

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Total Supply Voltage	36V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage	50V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage	30V
Differential Input Voltage	±30V
Input Voltage (Note 1)	±15V
Power Dissipation	500mW
Output Short Circuit Duration	10 sec
Operating Temperature Range LM111	−55°C to 125°C
LM211	−25°C to 85°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec)	300°C

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Note 3)	$T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 50k$		0.7	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 3)	$T_A = 25°C$		4.0	10	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		60	100	nA
Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$		200		V/mV
Response Time (Note 4)	$T_A = 25°C$		200		ns
Saturation Voltage	$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$, $I_{OUT} = 50mA$ $T_A = 25°C$		0.75	1.5	V
Strobe On Current	$T_A = 25°C$		3.0		mA
Output Leakage Current	$V_{IN} \geq 5mV$, $V_{OUT} = 35V$ $T_A = 25°C$		0.2	10	nA
Input Offset Voltage (Note 3)	$R_S \leq 50k$			4.0	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 3)				20	nA
Input Bias Current				150	nA
Input Voltage Range			±14		V
Saturation Voltage	$V^+ \geq 4.5V$, $V^- = 0$ $V_{IN} \leq -6mV$, $I_{SINK} \leq 8mA$		0.23	0.4	V
Output Leakage Current	$V_{IN} \geq 5mV$, $V_{OUT} = 35V$		0.1	0.5	μA
Positive Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$		5.1	6.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$		4.1	5.0	mA

NOTES

1. This rating applies for ±15V supplies. The positive input voltage limit is 30V above the negative supply. The negative input voltage limit is equal to the negative supply voltage or 30V below the positive supply, whichever is less.
2. These specifications apply for $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, unless otherwise stated. With the LM211, however, all temperature specifications are limited to $-25°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$. The offset voltage, offset current and bias current specifications apply for any supply voltage from a single 5V supply up to ±15V supplies.
3. The offset voltages and offset currents given are the maximum values required to drive the output within a volt of either supply with a 1mA load. Thus, these parameters define an error band and take into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
4. The response time specified (see definitions) is for a 100mV input step with 5mV overdrive.

DESCRIPTION

The LM119/LM219 are precision high speed dual comparators fabricated on a single monolithic chip. They are designed to operate over a wide range of supply voltages down to a single 5V logic supply and ground. Further, they have higher gain and lower input currents than devices like the μA710. The uncommitted collector of the output stage makes the LM119 compatible with RTL, DTL and TTL as well as capable of driving lamps and relays at currents up to 25mA.

Although designed primarily for applications requiring operation from digital logic supplies, the LM119 is fully specified for power supplies up to ±15V. It features faster response than the LM111 at the expense of higher power dissipation. However, the high speed, wide operating voltage range and low package count make the LM119 much more versatile than older devices like the μA711.

The LM219 is identical to the LM119, except that its performance is specified over a −25°C to 85°C temperature range instead of −55°C to 125°C.

FEATURES

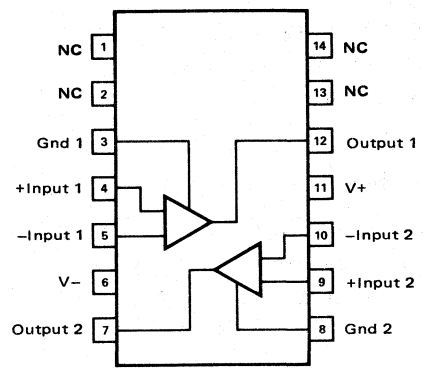
- **TWO INDEPENDENT COMPARATORS**
- **OPERATES FROM A SINGLE 5V SUPPLY**
- **TYPICALLY 80ns RESPONSE TIME AT ±15V**
- **MINIMUM FAN-OUT OF 2 (EACH SIDE)**
- **MAXIMUM INPUT CURRENT OF 1μA OVER TEMPERATURE**
- **INPUTS AND OUTPUTS CAN BE ISOLATED FROM SYSTEM GROUND**
- **HIGH COMMON MODE SLEW RATE**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Total Supply Voltage	36V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage	36V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage	25V
Ground to Positive Supply Voltage	18V
Differential Input Voltage	±5V
Input Voltage (Note 1)	±15V
Power Dissipation (Note 2)	500mW
Output Short Circuit Duration	10 sec
Operating Temperature Range LM119	−55°C to 125°C
LM219	−25°C to 85°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec)	300°C

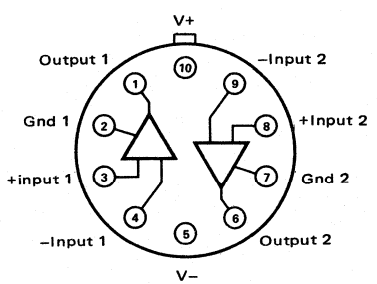
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

F PACKAGE



ORDER NO. LM119D OR LM219D

K PACKAGE



ORDER NO. LM119H OR LM219H

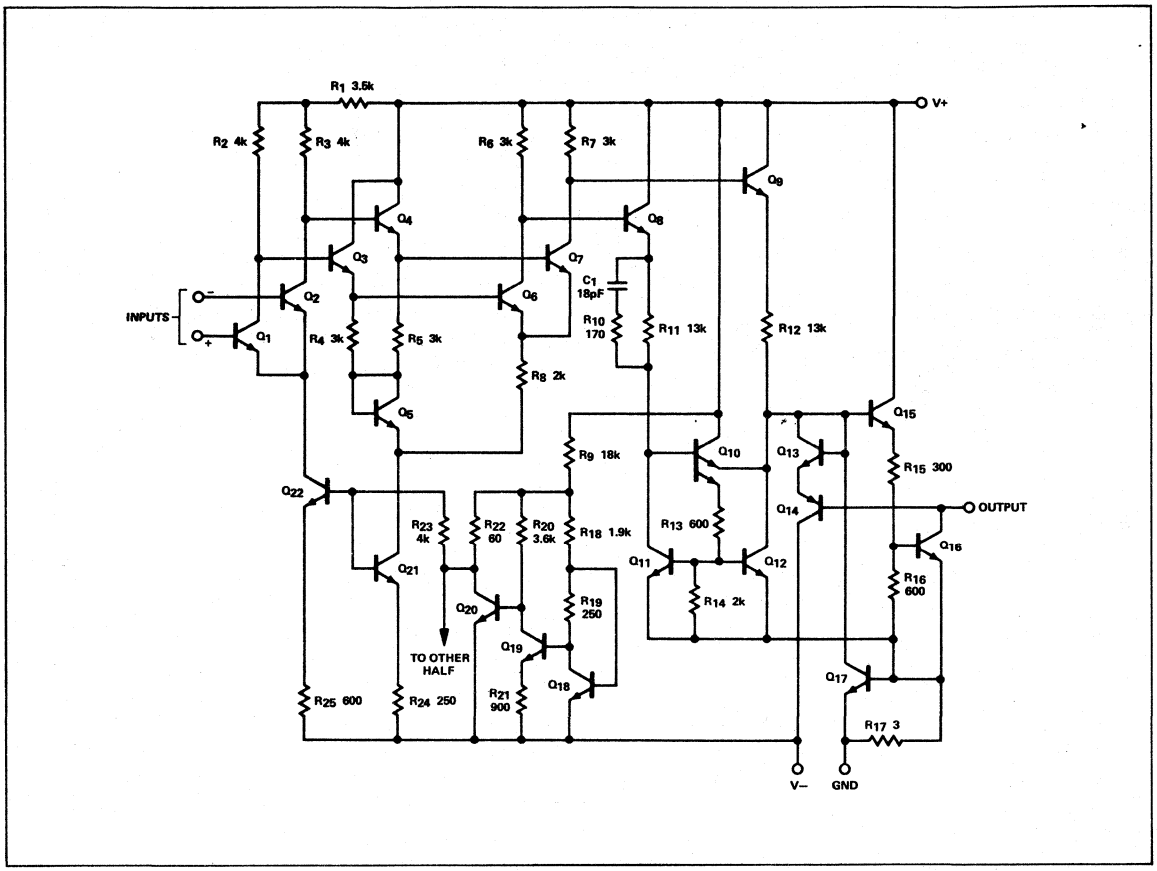
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Note 3)	$T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 5k$		0.7	4.0	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 3)	$T_A = 25°C$		30	75	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		150	500	nA
Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$	10	40		V/mV
Response Time (Note 4)	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$		80		ns
Saturation Voltage	$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$, $I_{OUT} = 25mA$ $T_A = 25°C$		0.75	1.5	V
Output Leakage Current	$V_{IN} \geq 5mV$, $V_{OUT} = 35V$ $T_A = 25°C$		0.2	2	μA
Input Offset Voltage (Note 3)	$R_S \leq 5k$			7	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 3)				100	nA
Input Bias Current				1000	nA
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15V$		±13		V
	$V^+ = 5V$, $V^- = 0$	1		3	V
Saturation Voltage	$V^+ \geq 4.5V$, $V^- = 0$ $V_{IN} \leq -6mV$, $I_{SINK} \leq 3.2mA$				
	$T_A \geq 0°C$		0.23	0.4	V
	$T_A \leq 0°C$			0.6	V
Output Leakage Current	$V_{IN} \geq 5mV$, $V_{OUT} = 35V$		1	10	μA
Differential Input Voltage				±5	V
Positive Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V^+ = 5V$, $V^- = 0$		4.3		mA
Positive Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$		8	11.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$		3	4.5	mA

NOTES

1. For supply voltages less than ±15V the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
2. These specifications apply for $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, unless otherwise stated. With the LM219, however, all temperature specifications are limited to $-25°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$. The offset voltage, offset current and bias current specifications apply for any supply voltage from a single 5V supply up to ±15V supplies.
3. The offset voltages and offset currents given are the maximum values required to drive the output within a volt of either supply with a 1mA load. Thus, these parameters define an error band and take into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
4. The response time specified is for a 100mV input step with 5mV overdrive.

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



DESCRIPTION

The LM124 series consists of four independent, high gain, internally frequency compensated operational amplifiers designed specifically to operate from a single power supply over a wide range of voltages. Operation from dual power supplies is also possible and the low power supply current drain is independent of the magnitude of the power supply voltage.

FEATURES

- INTERNALLY FREQUENCY COMPENSATED FOR UNITY GAIN
- LARGE DC VOLTAGE GAIN 100 dB
- WIDE BANDWIDTH (UNITY GAIN) 1 MHz (TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED)
- WIDE POWER SUPPLY RANGE:
  - SINGLE SUPPLY $3V_{DC}$ to $30V_{DC}$
  - OR DUAL SUPPLIES $\pm 1.5V_{DC}$ to $\pm 15V_{DC}$
- VERY LOW SUPPLY CURRENT DRAIN (800μA) — ESSENTIALLY INDEPENDENT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE (1 mW/op amp at $+5V_{DC}$)
- LOW INPUT BIASING CURRENT $45\ nA_{DC}$ (TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED)
- LOW INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE $2\ mV_{DC}$ AND OFFSET CURRENT $5\ nA_{DC}$
- DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE EQUAL TO THE POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE
- LARGE OUTPUT VOLTAGE $0V_{DC}$ to $V^+ - 1.5V_{DC}$ SWING

UNIQUE FEATURES

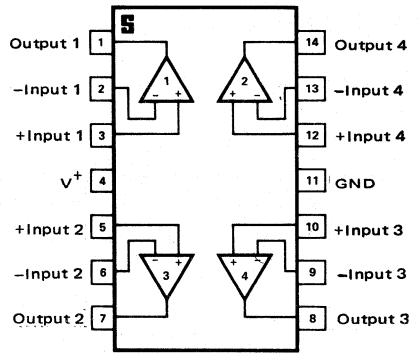
IN THE LINEAR MODE THE INPUT COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE RANGE INCLUDES GROUND AND THE OUTPUT VOLTAGE CAN ALSO SWING TO GROUND, EVEN THOUGH OPERATED FROM ONLY A SINGLE POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE.

THE UNITY GAIN CROSS FREQUENCY IS TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED.

THE INPUT BIAS CURRENT IS ALSO TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A & F PACKAGES



ORDER PART NOS. LM124F/LM224F/LM324F
LM224A/LM324A

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage, V^+	$32\ V_{DC}$ or $\pm 16\ V_{DC}$
Differential Input Voltage	$32\ V_{DC}$
Input Voltage	$-0.3\ V_{DC}$ to $+32\ V_{DC}$
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	
Molded DIP (LM224A, LM324A)	570 mW
Cavity DIP (LM124F, LM224F, & LM324F)	900 mW
Output Short-Circuit to GND (Note 2)	Continuous
$V^+ \leqslant 15\ V_{DC}$ and $T_A = 25°C$	
Operating Temperature Range	
LM324	0°C to +70°C
LM224	−25°C to +85°C
LM124	−55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec)	300°C

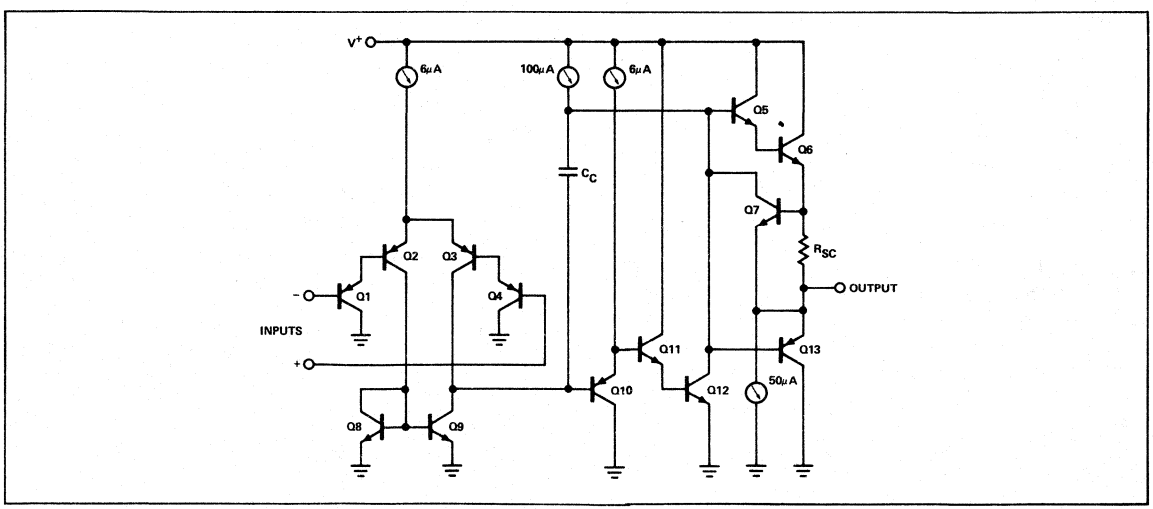
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (V^+ = +5 V_{DC} and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	LM124			LM224, LM324			UNITS
		MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	
Input Offset Voltage	R_s = 0Ω		2	5		2	7	mV_{DC}
Input Bias Current (Note 3)	$I_{IN(+)}$ or $I_{IN(-)}$		45	300		45	500	nA_{DC}
Input Offset Current	$I_{IN(+)}$ or $I_{IN(-)}$		±3	±30		±5	±50	nA_{DC}
Input Common-Mode Voltage Range (Note 4)		0		V^+ −1.5	0		V^+ −1.5	V_{DC}
Supply Current	R_L = ∞ On All Op Amps		0.8	2		0.8	2	mA_{DC}
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$R_L \geq$ 2 kΩ		100			100		V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	R_L = 2 kΩ	0		V^+ −1.5	0		V^+ −1.5	V_{DC}
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	DC		85			85		dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	DC		100			100		dB
Amplifier-to-Amplifier Coupling	f = 1 kHz to 20 kHz (Input Referred)		−120			−120		dB
Output Current Source	V_{IN}^+ = +1 V_{DC}, V_{IN}^- = 0 V_{DC}	20	40		20	40		mA_{DC}
Output Current Sink	V_{IN}^- = +1 V_{DC}, V_{IN}^+ = 0 V_{DC}	10	20		10	20		mA_{DC}

NOTES

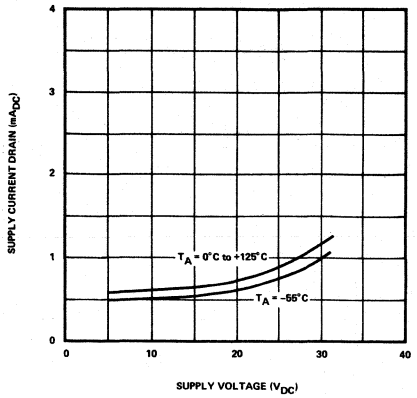
1. For operating at high temperatures, the LM324 must be derated based on a +125°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 175°C/W which applies for the device soldered in a printed circuit board, operating in a still air ambient. The LM224 and LM124 can be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature.
2. Short circuits from the output to V^+ can cause excessive heating and eventual destruction. The maximum output current is approximately 40 mA independent of the magnitude of V^+. At values of supply voltage in excess of +15V_{DC}, continuous short-circuits can exceed the power dissipation ratings and cause eventual destruction.
3. The direction of the input current is out of the IC due to the PNP input stage. This current is essentially constant, independent of the state of the output so no loading change exists on the input lines.
4. The input common-mode voltage or either input signal voltage should not be allowed to go negative by more than 0.3V. The upper end of the common-mode voltage range is V^+ −1.5V, but either or both inputs can go to +30V_{DC} without damage.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

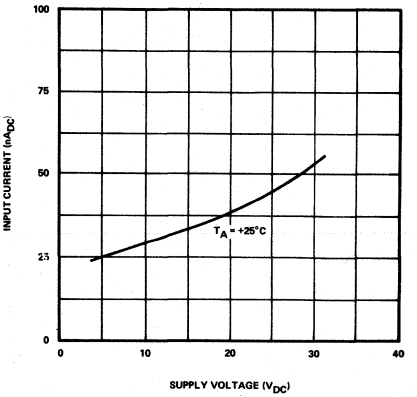


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

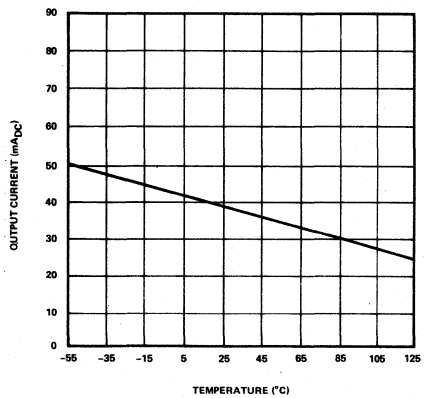
SUPPLY CURRENT



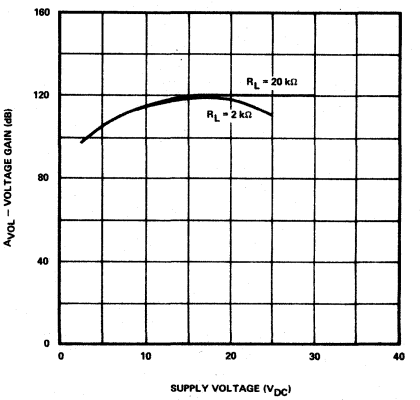
INPUT CURRENT



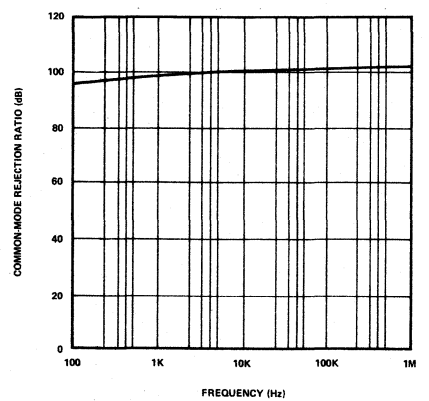
CURRENT LIMITING



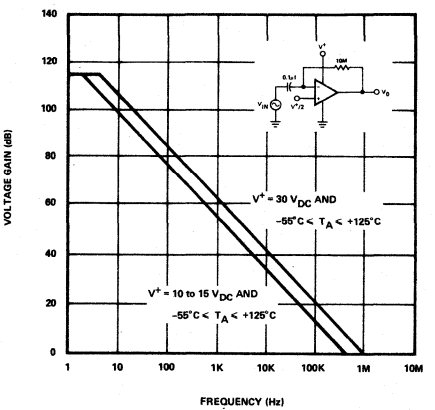
VOLTAGE GAIN



COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO

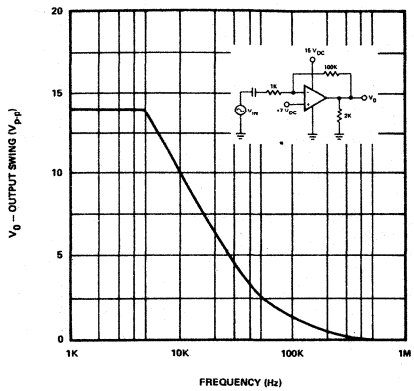


OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE

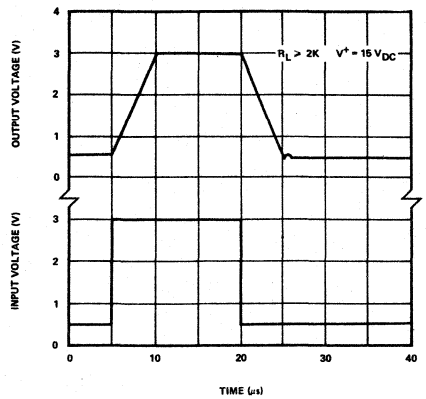


TYPICAL PREFORMANCE CURVES (Cont'd)

LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



signetics

QUAD COMPARATOR

LM139
LM239
LM339

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION

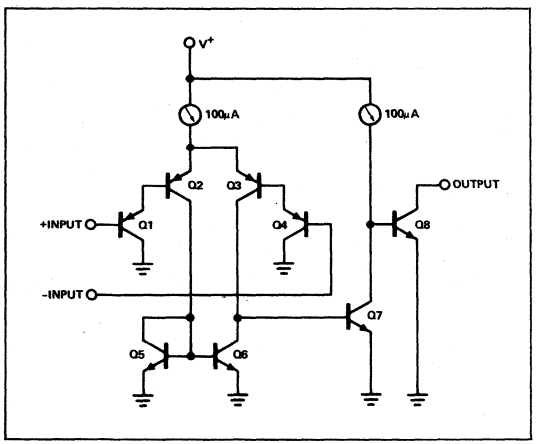
LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

DESCRIPTION

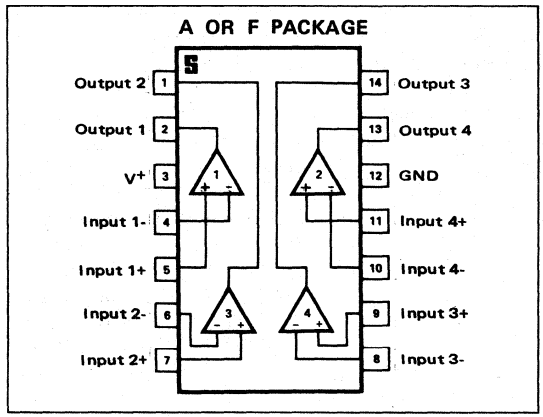
The LM139 series consists of four independent voltage comparators which were designed specifically to operate from a single power supply over a wide range of voltages. Operation from split power supplies is also possible and the low power supply current drain is independent of the magnitude of the power supply voltage. These comparators also have a unique characteristic in that the input common-mode voltage range includes ground, even though operated from a single power supply voltage.

Application areas include limit comparators, simple analog to digital converters; pulse squarewave and time delay generators; wide range VCO; MOS clock timers; multivibrators and high voltage digital logic gates. The LM139 series was designed to directly interface with TTL and CMOS. When operated from both plus and minus power supplies, the LM339 will directly interface with MOS logic — where the low power drain of the LM339 is a distinct advantage over standard comparators.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



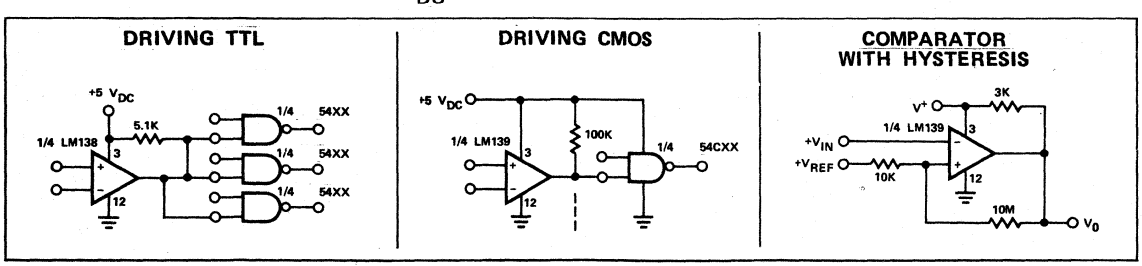
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



FEATURES

- WIDE SINGLE SUPPLY VOLTAGE RANGE — 2 V_{DC} to 36 V_{DC}
  OR DUAL SUPPLIES — ±1 V_{DC} to ±18 V_{DC}
- VERY LOW SUPPLY CURRENT DRAIN (0.8 mA)— INDEPENDENT OF SUPPLY VOLTAGE (1 mW/COMPARATOR AT +5 V_{DC})
- LOW INPUT BIASING CURRENT — 35 nA
- LOW INPUT OFFSET CURRENT — 3 nA
  AND OFFSET VOLTAGE — 3 mV
- INPUT COMMON-MODE VOLTAGE RANGE INCLUDES GROUND
- DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE EQUAL TO THE POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE
- LOW OUTPUT SATURATION VOLTAGE — 1 mV at 5μA, 70 mV at 1 mA
- OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPATIBLE WITH TTL (FAN-OUT OF 3), DTL, ECL, MOS AND CMOS LOGIC SYSTEMS

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (V^+ = 5 V_{DC})



DESCRIPTION

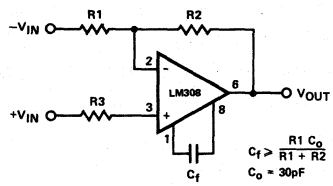
The LM308 is a precision operational amplifier featuring input currents nearly a thousand times lower than industry standards like the μA709C. In fact, its performance approaches that of high quality FET amplifiers. The circuit is directly interchangeable with the LM301A in low frequency circuits and incorporates the same protective features which make its application nearly foolproof. The device operates with supply voltages from ±2V to ±15V and has sufficient supply rejection to use unregulated supplies. Although the circuit is designed to work with the standard compensation for the LM301A, an alternate compensation scheme can be used to make it particularly insensitive to power supply noise and to make supply bypass capacitors unnecessary. Power consumption is extremely low, so the amplifiers are ideally suited for battery powered applications. The device is also well suited for use with piezoelectric, electrostatic or other capacitive transducers, in addition to low frequency active filters with small capacitor values.

FEATURES

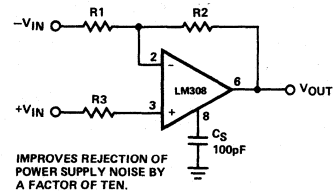
- MAXIMUM INPUT BIAS CURRENT OF 7.0 nA
- OFFSET CURRENT LESS THAN 1.0 nA
- SUPPLY CURRENT OF ONLY 300 μA, EVEN IN SATURATION
- GUARANTEED DRIFT CHARACTERISTICS
- LOW CURRENT ERROR

COMPENSATION CIRCUITS

STANDARD COMPENSATION CIRCUIT



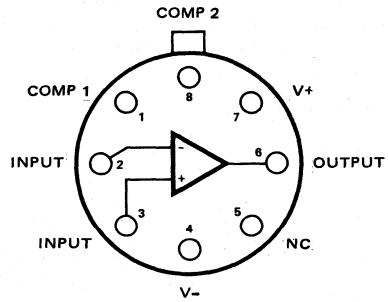
ALTERNATE FREQUENCY COMPENSATION



IMPROVES REJECTION OF POWER SUPPLY NOISE BY A FACTOR OF TEN.

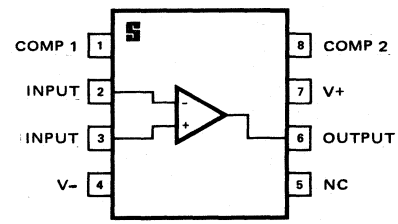
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

T PACKAGE



ORDER PART NO. LM308T

V PACKAGE

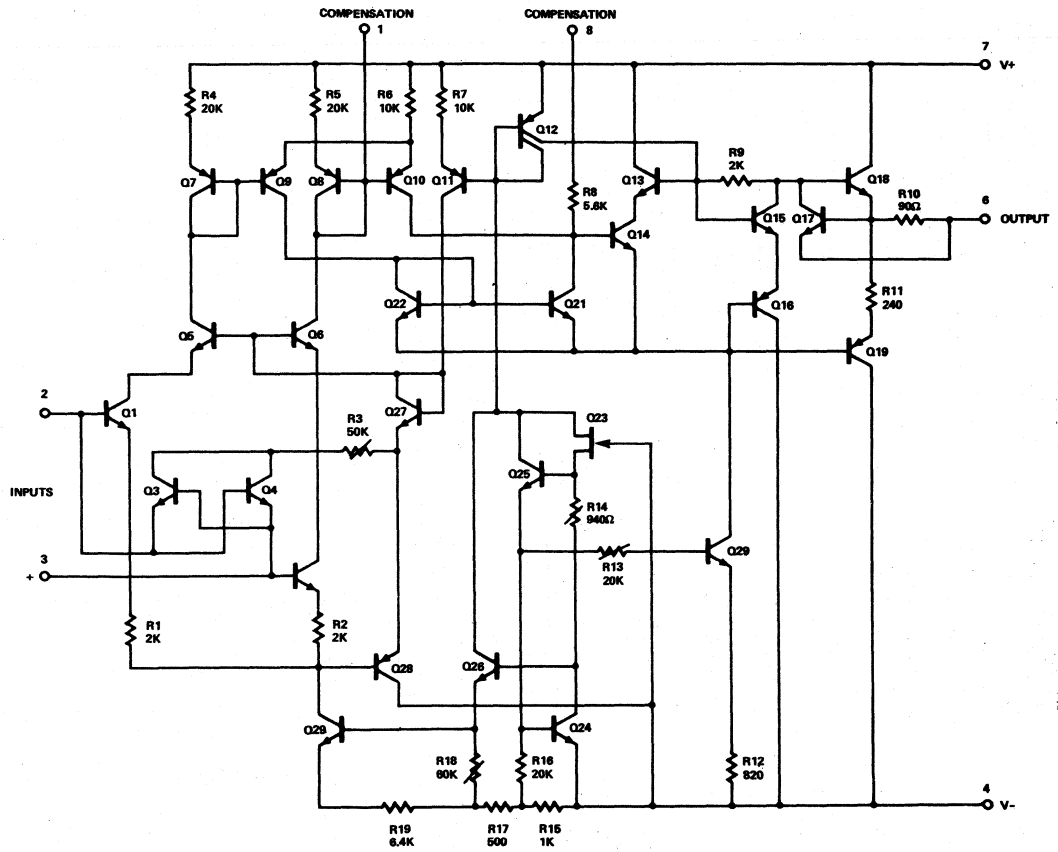


ORDER PART NO. LM308V

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage	±18V
Power Dissipation (Note 1)	500 mW
Differential Input Current (Note 2)	±10 mA
Input Voltage (Note 3)	±15V
Output Short-Circuit Duration	Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec)	300

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



NOTE: Pin numbers for T Package.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 4)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	$T_A = 25°C$		2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	$T_A = 25°C$		0.2	1	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		1.5	7	nA
Input Resistance	$T_A = 25°C$	10	40		mΩ
Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$		0.3	0.8	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	25	300		V/mV
Input Offset Voltage				10	mV
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Voltage			6.0	30	μV/°C
Input Offset Current				1.5	nA
Average Temperature Coefficient of Input Offset Current			2.0	10	pA/°C
Input Bias Current				10	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 10\ k\Omega$	15			V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10\ k\Omega$	±13	±14		V
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±14			V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio		80	100		dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio		80	96		dB

NOTES:

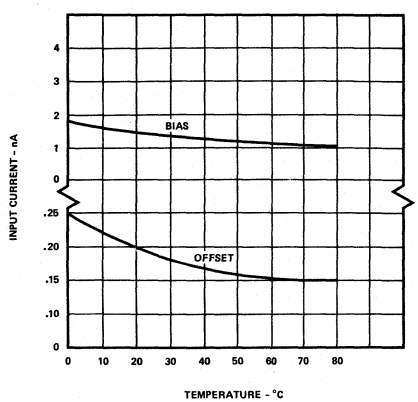
1. The maximum junction temperature of the LM308 is 85°C. For operation at elevated temperatures, devices in the TO-5 package must be derated based on a thermal resistance of 150°C/W, junction to ambient, or 45°C/W, junction to case.

   The thermal resistance of the dual-in-line package is 100°C/W, junction to ambient.

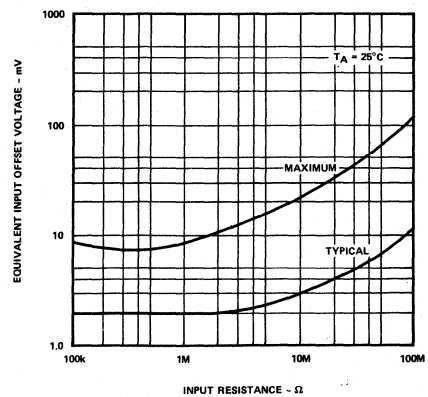
2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Therefore, excessive current will flow if a differential input voltage in excess of 1V is applied between the inputs unless some limiting resistance is used.
3. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
4. These specifications apply for $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$ and $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise specied.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

INPUT CURRENTS

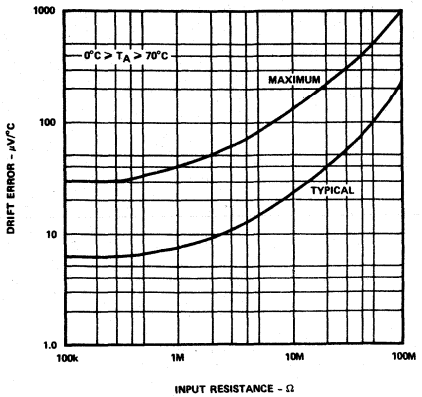


OFFSET ERROR

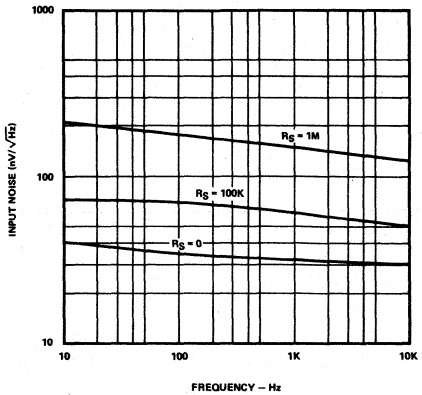


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

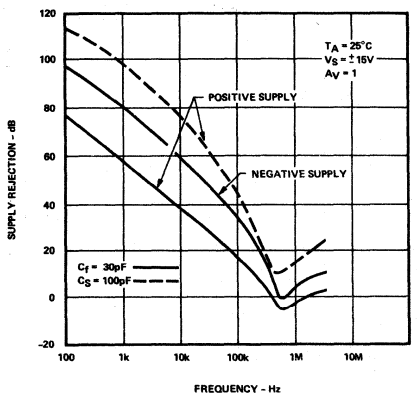
DRIFT ERROR



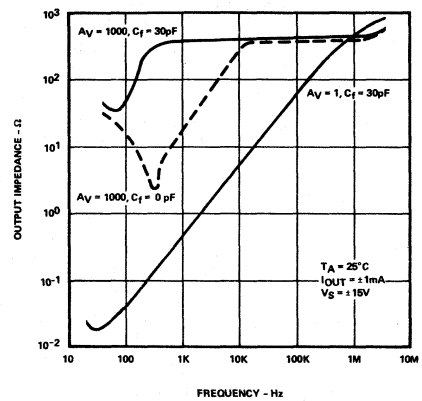
INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



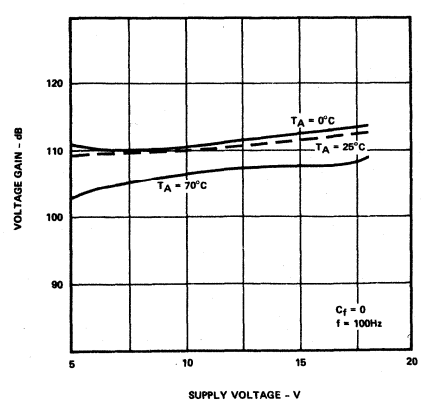
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION



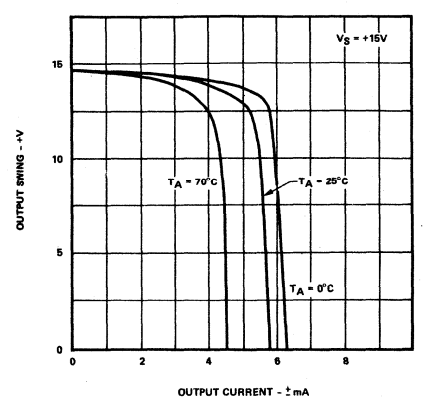
CLOSED LOOP OUTPUT IMPEDANCE



VOLTAGE GAIN

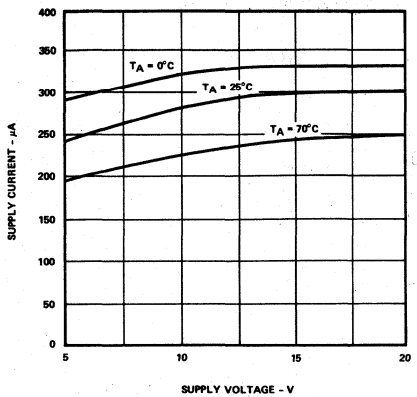


OUTPUT SWING

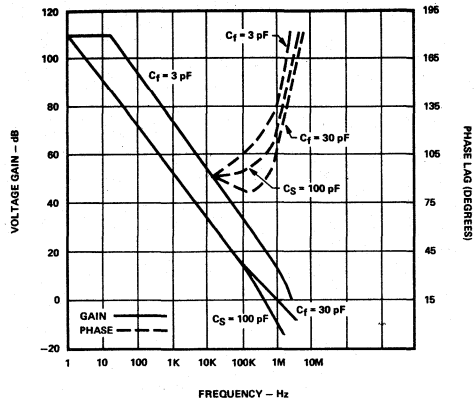


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

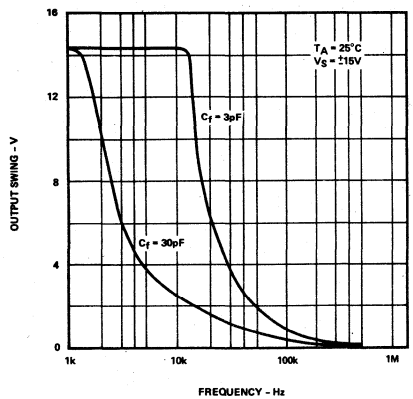
SUPPLY CURRENT



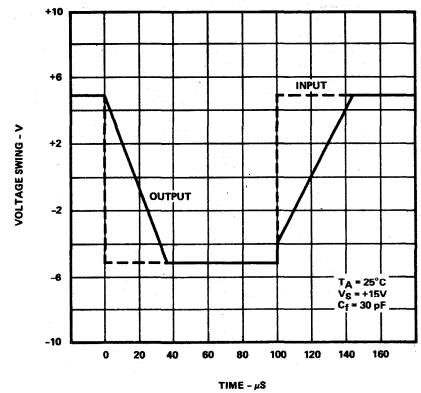
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



DESCRIPTION

The LM311 is a voltage comparator that has input currents more than a hundred times lower than devices like the μA710C. It is also designed to operate over a wider range of supply voltages: from standard ±15V op amp supplies down to the single 5V supply used for IC logic. Its output is compatible with RTL, DTL and TTL as well as MOS circuits. Further, it can drive lamps or relays, switching voltages up to 40V at currents as high as 50 mA.

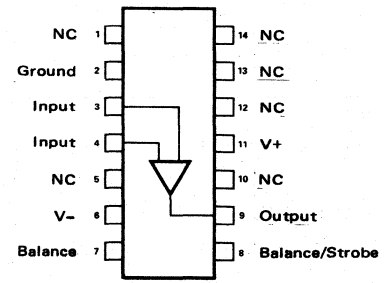
Both the input and the output of the LM311 can be isolated from system ground, and the output can drive loads referred to ground, the positive supply or the negative supply. Offset balancing and strobe capability are provided and outputs can be wire OR'ed. Although slower than the μA710C (200 ns response time vs 40 ns) the device is also much less prone to spurious oscillations. The LM311 has the same pin configuration as the μA710C.

FEATURES

- OPERATES FROM SINGLE 5V SUPPLY
- MAXIMUM INPUT CURRENT: 250 nA
- MAXIMUM OFFSET CURRENT: 50 nA
- DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE: ±30V
- POWER CONSUMPTION: 135 mW AT ±15V
- HIGH SENSITIVITY – 200 V/mV

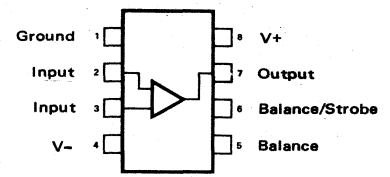
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

A & F PACKAGE

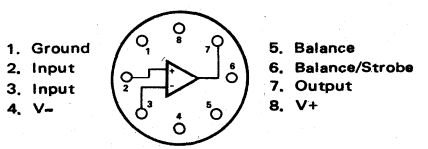


ORDER NO. LM311A

V PACKAGE

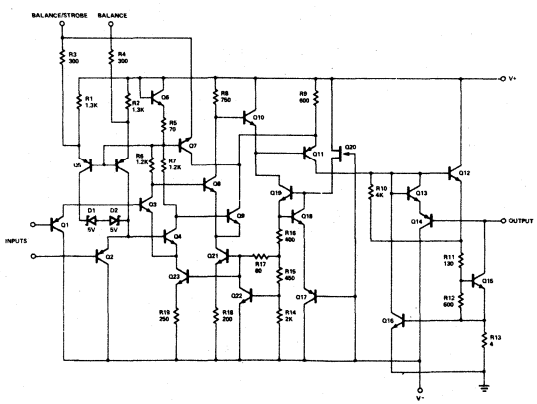


ORDER NO. LM311V



ORDER NO. LM311T

BASIC CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Total Supply Voltage	36V	Input Voltage (Note 1)	±15V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage	40V	Power Dissipation	500 mW
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage	30V	Output Short Circuit Duration	10 sec
Differential Input Voltage	±30V	Operating Temperature Range	0°C to 70°C
		Storage Temperature Range	-65°C to 150°C
		Lead Temperature (soldering, 10 sec)	300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (NOTE 2)

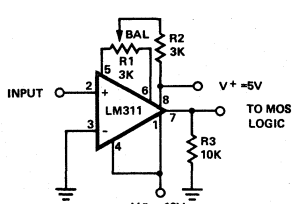
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (NOTE 3)	$T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 50K$		2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current (NOTE 3)	$T_A = 25°C$		6.0	50	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		100	250	nA
Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$		200		V/mV
Response Time (NOTE 4)	$T_A = 25°C$		200		ns
Saturation Voltage	$V_{IN} \leq -10\,mV$, $I_{OUT} = 50\,mA$ $T_A = 25°C$		0.75	1.5	V
Strobe On Current	$T_A = 25°C$		3.0		mA
Output Leakage Current	$V_{IN} \geq 10\,mV$, $V_{OUT} = 35V$ $T_A = 25°C$		0.2	50	nA
Positive Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$		5.1	7.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$		4.1	5.0	mA
Input Offset Voltage (NOTE 3)	$R_S \leq 50K$			10	mV
Input Offset Current (NOTE 3)				70	nA
Input Bias Current				300	nA
Input Voltage Range			±14		V
Saturation Voltage	$V^+ \geq 4.5V$, $V^- = 0$ $V_{IN} \leq -10\,mV$, $I_{SINK} \leq 8\,mA$		0.23	0.4	V

NOTES:

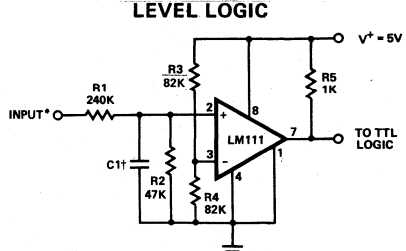
1. This rating applies for ±15V supplies. The positive input voltage limit is 30V above the negative supply. The negative input voltage limit is equal to the negative supply voltage or 30V below the positive supply, whichever is less.
2. These specifications apply for V_S = ±15V and $0°C < T_A < 70°C$, unless otherwise specified. The offset voltage, offset current and bias current specifications apply for any supply voltage from a single 5V supply up to ±15V supplies.
3. The offset voltages and offset currents given are the maximum values required to drive the output within a volt of either supply with 1 mA load. Thus, these parameters define an error band and take into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
4. The response time specified is for a 100 mV input step with 5 mV overdrive.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

ZERO CROSSING DETECTOR DRIVING MOS LOGIC



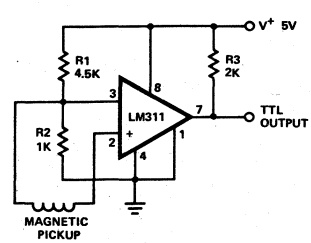
TTL INTERFACE WITH HIGH LEVEL LOGIC



*VALUES SHOWN ARE FOR A 0 TO 30V LOGIC SWING AND A 15V THRESHOLD.

†MAY BE ADDED TO CONTROL SPEED AND REDUCE SUSCEPTABILITY TO NOISE SPIKES.

DETECTOR FOR MAGNETIC TRANSDUCER



DESCRIPTION

The LM319 is a precision high speed dual comparator fabricated on a single monolithic chip. It is designed to operate over a wide range of supply voltages down to a single 5V logic supply and ground. Further, it has higher gain and lower input currents than devices like the μA710C. The uncommitted collector of the output stage makes the LM319 compatible with RTL, DTL and TTL as well as capable of driving lamps and relays at currents up to 25mA.

Although designed primarily for applications requiring operation from digital logic supplies, the LM319 is fully specified for power supplies up to ±15V. It features faster response than the LM111 at the expense of higher power dissipation. However, the high speed, wide operating voltage range and low package count make the LM319 much more versatile than older devices like the μA711C.

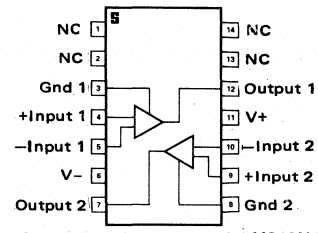
The LM319 has its performance specified over a 0°C to 70°C temperature range.

FEATURES

- TWO INDEPENDENT COMPARATORS
- OPERATES FROM A SINGLE 5V SUPPLY
- TYPICALLY 80ns RESPONSE TIME AT ±15V
- MINIMUM FAN-OUT OF 2 (EACH SIDE)
- MAXIMUM INPUT CURRENT OF 1μA
- INPUTS AND OUTPUTS CAN BE ISOLATED FROM SYSTEM GROUND
- HIGH COMMON MODE SLEW RATE

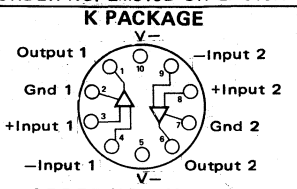
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

F OR A PACKAGE



ORDER NO. LM319D OR LM319N

K PACKAGE

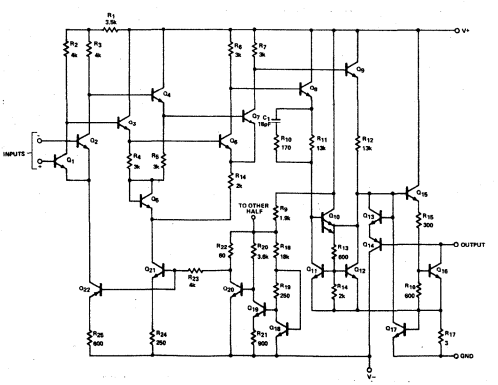


ORDER NO. LM319H

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Total Supply Voltage	36V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage	36V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage	25V
Ground to Positive Supply Voltage	18V
Differential Input Voltage	±5V
Input Voltage (Note 1)	±15V
Power Dissipation	500mW
Output Short Circuit Duration	10 sec
Operating Temperature Range LM319	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range	−65°C to 150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec)	300°C

BASIC CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



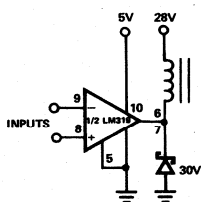
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Note 2)

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Note 3)	$T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 5k$		2.0	8.0	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 3)	$T_A = 25°C$		80	200	nA
Input Bias Current	$T_A = 25°C$		250	1000	nA
Voltage Gain	$T_A = 25°C$	8	40		V/mV
Response Time (Note 4)	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$		80		ns
Saturation Voltage	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{OUT} = 25mA$ $T_A = 25°C$		0.75	1.5	V
Output Leakage Current	$V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, $V_{OUT} = 35V$ $T_A = 25°C$		0.2	10	μA
Input Offset Voltage (Note 3)	$R_S \leq 5k$			10	mV
Input Offset Current (Note 3)				300	nA
Input Bias Current				1200	nA
Input Voltage Range	$V_S = \pm 15V$		±13		V
	$V^+ = 5V$, $V^- = 0$	1		3	V
Saturation Voltage	$V^+ \geq 4.5V$, $V^- = 0$ $V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{SINK} \leq 3.2mA$		0.3	0.4	V
Differential Input Voltage				±5	V
Positive Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V^+ = 5V$, $V^- = 0$		4.3		mA
Positive Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$		8	12.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	$T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$		3	5	mA

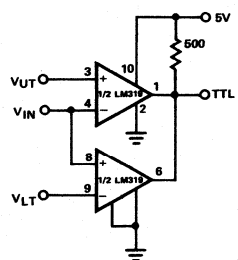
NOTES
1. For supply voltages less than ±15V the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
2. These specifications apply for $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise stated. The offset voltage, offset current and bias current specifications apply for any supply voltage from a single 5V supply up to ±15V supplies.
3. The offset voltages and offset currents given are the maximum values required to drive the output within a volt of either supply with a 1mA load. Thus, these parameters define an error band and take into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
4. The response time specified is for a 100mV input step with 5mV overdrive.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

RELAY DRIVER



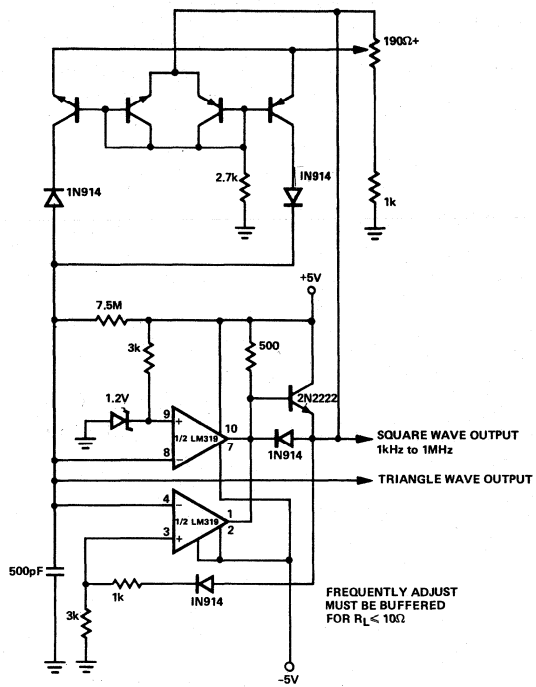
WINDOW DETECTOR



$V_{OUT} = 5V$ FOR $V_{LT} < V_{IN} < V_{UT}$
$V_{OUT} = 0$ FOR $V_{IN} < V_{LT}$ OR $V_{IN} > V_{UT}$

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

WIDE RANGE VARIABLE OSCILLATOR



OP AMPS

AVERAGE INPUT OFFSET CURRENT t° COEFF – The change in input offset current divided by the change in ambient temperature producing it.

AVERAGE INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE t° COEFF – The change in input offset voltage divided by the change in ambient temperature producing it.

COMMON MODE INPUT RESISTANCE – The resistance looking into both inputs tied together.

COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO (CMRR) – The ratio of the change of input offset voltage to the input common mode voltage change producing it.

FULL POWER BANDWIDTH – The maximum frequency at which the full sinewave output might be obtained.

INPUT BIAS CURRENT – The average of the two input currents at zero output voltage. In some cases, the input current for either input independently.

INPUT CAPACITANCE – The capacitance looking into either input terminal with the other grounded.

INPUT CURRENT – The current into an input terminal.

INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE – The square root of the mean square narrow-band noise voltage referred to the input.

INPUT OFFSET CURRENT – The difference in the currents into the two input terminals with the output at zero volts.

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE – That voltage which must be applied between the input terminals to obtain zero output voltage. The input offset voltage may also be defined for the case where two equal resistances are inserted in series with the input leads.

INPUT RESISTANCE – The resistance looking into either input terminal with the other grounded.

INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE – The range of voltages on the input terminals for which the amplifier operates within specifications. In some cases, the input offset specifications apply over the input voltage range.

LARGE-SIGNAL VOLTAGE GAIN – The ratio of the maximum output voltage swing to the change in input voltage required to drive the output to this voltage.

OUTPUT RESISTANCE – The resistance seen looking into the output terminal with the output at null. This parameter is defined only under small signal conditions at frequencies above a few hundred cycles to eliminate the influence of drift and thermal feedback.

OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT – The maximum output current available from the amplifier with the output shorted to ground or to either supply.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING – The peak output swing, referred to zero, that can be obtained.

POWER CONSUMPTION – The DC power required to operate the amplifier with the output at zero and with no load current.

POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO – The ratio of the change in input offset voltage to the change in supply voltages producing it.

RISE TIME – The time required for an output voltage step to change from 10% to 90% of its final value.

SLEW RATE – The maximum rate of change of output voltage under large signal condition.

SUPPLY CURRENT – The current required from the power supply to operate the amplifier with no load and the output at zero.

TEMPERATURE STABILITY OF VOLTAGE GAIN – The maximum variation of the voltage gain over the specified temperature range.

REGULATORS

DROPOUT VOLTAGE – The input-output voltage differential at which the circuit ceases to regulate against further reductions in input voltage.

INPUT-OUTPUT VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL – The range of voltage difference between the supply voltage and the regulated output voltage over which the regulator will operate.

LINE REGULATOR – The percentage change in output voltage for a specified change in input voltage.

LOAD REGULATOR – The percentage change in output voltage for a specified change in load current.

MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION – The maximum total device dissipation for which the regulator will operate within specifications.

OUTPUT NOISE VOLTAGE – The rms output noise voltage with constant load and no input ripple.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE – The range of output voltage over which the regulator will operate.

QUIESCENT CURRENT – That part of input current to the regulator that is not delivered to the load.

REGULATORS (Cont'd.)

REFERENCE VOLTAGE – The output of the reference amplifier measured with respect to the negative supply.

RIPPLE REJECTION – The ratio of the peak-to-peak input ripple voltage to the peak-to-peak output ripple voltage.

SENSE VOLTAGE – The voltage between current sense and current limit terminals necessary to cause current limiting.

SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT LIMIT – The output current of the regulator with the output shorted to the negative supply.

STANDBY CURRENT DRAIN – The supply current drawn by the regulator with no output load and no reference voltage load.

COMPARATORS/SENSE INTERFACE

COMMON MODE FIRING VOLTAGE – The CM input voltage that exceeds the dynamic range of the inputs with strobe enabled resulting in the output switching states.

COMMON MODE RECOVERY TIME – The time from the turn off of the CM signal to the analog input threshold of the earliest sense line pulse signal that can be processed normally. Processed normally refers to bi-polar signals greater than or less than the input threshold with a corresponding proper output.

EQUIVALENT INPUT COMMON MODE NOISE VOLTAGE – The change in input offset voltage due to common mode input noise.

LOGIC INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE – The minimum voltage allowed at a bit control gate to hold the bit off.

LOGIC INPUT LOW VOLTAGE – The maximum voltage allowed at a bit control gate to hold the bit on.

OUTPUT SINK CURRENT – The maximum negative current that can be delivered by the comparator.

PEAK OUTPUT CURRENT – The maximum current that may flow into the output load without causing damage to the comparator.

PROPAGATION DELAY – The interval between the application of an input voltage step and its arrival at either output, measured at 50% of the final value.

RESPONSE TIME – The interval between the application of an input step function and the time when the output crosses the logic threshold voltage. The input step drives the comparator from some initial, saturated input voltage to an input level just barely in excess of that required to bring the output from saturation to the logic threshold voltage overdrive.

STROBE CURRENT – The maximum current drawn by the strobe terminals when it is at the zero logic level.

STROBE DELAY – The time delay measured from strobe to output threshold with a signal present exceeding the input threshold.

STROBE RELEASE TIME – The time required for the output to rise to the logic threshold voltage after the strobe terminal has been driven from the zero to the one logic level. Appropriate input conditions are assumed.

STROBED OUTPUT LEVEL – The DC output voltage, independent of input voltage, with the voltage on the strobe terminal equal to or less than a minimum specified amount.

SWITCHING SPEED – The time required to turn on the least significant bit.

THRESHOLD UNCERTAINTY – With all sense amps sharing the same input threshold less the uncertainty as a "0". This includes unit to unit, power supply and temperature variations.

THRESHOLD VOLTAGE – The typical referred to input voltage which determines whether an input is a "1" or a "0". A signal whose magnitude is greater than the threshold level is sensed as a logic "1" and a signal whose magnitude is less as a "0".

ZERO SCALE OUTPUT CURRENT – The output current for all bits turned off.

COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS

AGC DETECTOR SENSITIVITY – The ratio of the incremental differential DC voltage change at the AGC Detector Output Terminals to the incremental change in peak-to-peak voltage at the AGC Detector Input Terminal for a specified burst input level, with the local oscillator locked.

APC DETECTOR SENSITIVITY – The ratio of the incremental differential DC voltage change at the APC Detector Output Terminals to the incremental change in relative phase at the APC Detector Input Terminal for a specified burst input level.

AVERAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT OF OUTPUT VOLTAGE – The percentage change in output voltage for a specified change in ambient temperature.

BANDWIDTH – The frequency at which the differential gain is 3dB below its low frequency value.

COMMUNICATIONS CIRCUITS (Cont'd)

DIFFERENTIAL OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING – The peak differential output swing that can be obtained without clipping.

DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE GAIN – The ratio of the change in differential output voltage to the change in differential input voltage producing it.

OSCILLATOR CONTROL SENSITIVITY – The ratio of the incremental change in oscillator free running frequency to the incremental change in the differential DC voltage at the APC Detector Output Terminals.

OUTPUT COMMON MODE VOLTAGE – The average of the voltages at the two output terminals.

OUTPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE – The difference between the voltages at the two output terminals with the inputs grounded.

TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION – The ratio of the sum of the amplitudes of all signals harmonically related to the fundamental, and the amplitude of the fundamental signal.

signetics

MOS
PRODUCT
SPECIFICATIONS

7

SIGNETICS MOS SHIFT REGISTER SELECTION GUIDE

PART NUMBER	CAPACITY	OPERATION	OUTPUT STRUCTURE	ON CHIP RE-CIRCULATE	PACKAGE NO. of LEADS	TYP SPEED	NUMBER OF CLOCKS	CLOCK TTL COMPATABILITY	POWER SUPPLIES
2533	1024 BITS	STATIC	Push Pull	JUMPER	V-8	2.0 MHz	ONE	YES	+5, -12
2509	Dual 50 BITS	STATIC	Tri-state	YES	A-14, K-10	3.0 MHz	ONE	YES	+5, -5, -12
2510	Dual 100 BITS	STATIC	Tri-state	YES	A-14, K-10	3.0 MHz	ONE	YES	+5, -5, -12
2521	Dual 128 BITS	STATIC	Push Pull	YES	V-8	3.0 MHz	ONE	YES	+5, -12
2522	Dual 132 BITS	STATIC	Push Pull	YES	V-8	3.0 MHz	ONE	YES	+5, -12
2511	Dual 200 BITS	STATIC	Tri-state	YES	A-14, K-10	3.0 MHz	ONE	YES	+5, -5, -12
2527	Dual 256 BITS	STATIC	Push Pull	YES	V-8	3.0 MHz	ONE	YES	+5, -12
2532	Quad 80 BITS	STATIC	Push Pull	YES	B-16	3.0 MHz	ONE	YES	+5, -12
2518	Hex 32 BITS	STATIC	Bare Drain	YES	B-16	3.0 MHz	ONE	YES	+5, -12
2519	Hex 40 BITS	STATIC	Bare Drain	YES	B-16	3.0 MHz	ONE	YES	+5, -12
2505	512 BITS	DYNAMIC	Bare Drain	YES	K-10	3.0 MHz	TWO	NO	+5, -5
2524	512 BITS	DYNAMIC	Bare Drain	YES	V-8	5.0 MHz	TWO	NO	+5, -5
2504	1024 BITS	DYNAMIC	Bare Drain	NO	TA-8, V-8	10.0 MHz	TWO	NO	+5, -5
2512	1024 BITS	DYNAMIC	Bare Drain	YES	K-10	3.0 MHz	TWO	NO	+5, -5
2525	1024 BITS	DYNAMIC	Bare Drain	YES	V-8	5.0 MHz	TWO	NO	+5, -5
2506	Dual 100 BITS	DYNAMIC	Bare Drain	NO	T-8, V-8	4.0 MHz	TWO	NO	+5, -5
2507	Dual 100 BITS	DYNAMIC	7.5K PD	NO	T-8, V-8	4.0 MHz	TWO	NO	+5, -5
2517	Dual 100 BITS	DYNAMIC	20K PD	NO	T-8, V-8	4.0 MHz	TWO	NO	+5, -5
2503	Dual 512 BITS	DYNAMIC	Bare Drain	NO	TA-8, V-8	10.0 MHz	TWO	NO	+5, -5
2502	Quad 256 BITS	DYNAMIC	Bare Drain	NO	B-16	10.0 MHz	TWO	NO	+5, -5

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 1103 is designed for main memory applications where high performance, low cost and large bit storage are important design objectives. It is a 1024 word by 1 bit random access memory element using enhancement mode P-channel MOS devices integrated on a monolithic array. It is fully decoded, permitting the use of an 18-pin dual in-line package. The dynamic circuitry dissipates significant power only during precharge. Information stored in the memory is nondestructively read. Refreshing of all 1024 bits is accomplished in 32 read cycles and is required every two milliseconds. A separate cenable (chip enable) lead allows easy selection of an individual package when outputs are OR-tied. Use Signetics 8T25 Sense Amp, and 3207 Clock Driver.

FEATURES

- **LOW POWER DISSIPATION – DISSIPATES POWER PRIMARILY ON SELECTED CHIPS**
- **ACCESS TIME – 300 nsec.**
- **CYCLE TIME – 580 nsec.**
- **REFRESH PERIOD – 2 MILLISECONDS FOR 0-70°C AMBIENT**
- **OR-TIE CAPABILITY**
- **SIMPLE MEMORY EXPANSION WITH CHIP ENABLE**
- **FULLY DECODED – ON-CHIP ADDRESS DECODE**
- **INPUTS PROTECTED – ALL INPUTS HAVE PROTECTION AGAINST STATIC CHARGE.**
- **LOW COST PACKAGING –18 PIN SILICONE AND 18 PIN CERAMIC DUAL IN-LINE**

APPLICATIONS

CORE MEMORY REPLACEMENT
BUFFER STORES
MAIN MEMORY

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

The use of Signetics' unique silicon gate low threshold process allows the design and production of higher performance MOS circuits and provides higher functional density on a chip than other MOS technologies.

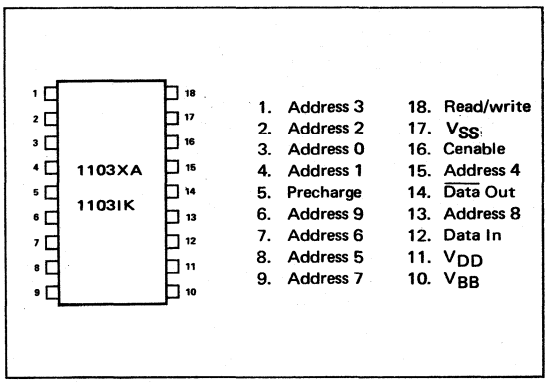
SILICONE PACKAGING

Low cost silicone DIP packaging is implemented and reliability is assured by the use of Signetics unique silicon gate MOS process technology. Unlike the standard metal gate MOS process, the silicon material over the gate oxide passivates the MOS transistors, and the deposited dielectric

SILICONE PACKAGING (Cont'd)

material over the silicon gate-oxide-substrate structure provides an ion barrier. In addition, Signetics proprietary surface passivation and silicone packaging techniques result in an MOS circuit with inherent high reliability and demonstrating superior moisture resistance, mechanical shock and ionic contamination barriers.

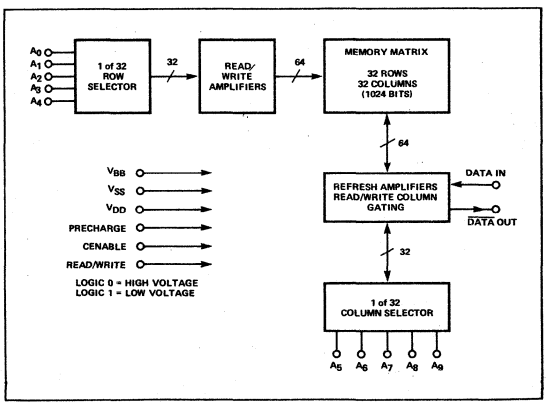
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

TYPE	PACKAGE	OP. TEMP. RANGE
1103XA	18-Pin DIP Silicone	0-70°C
1103IK	18-Pin DIP Ceramic	0-70°C

BLOCK DIAGRAM



MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS(10)

Operating Ambient Temperature	0°C to 70°C	Supply Voltages V_{DD} and V_{SS} with Respect to V_{BB}	−25V to +0.8V
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C	Power Dissipation	1.0W
All Input or Output Voltages with Respect to the Most Positive Supply Voltage, V_{BB}	−25V to +0.8V		

D.C. AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

T_A = 0°C to +70°C, V_{SS}(1) = 16V ± 5%, ($V_{BB} - V_{SS}$)(6) = 3V to 4V, V_{DD} = 0V unless otherwise specified (Note 9).

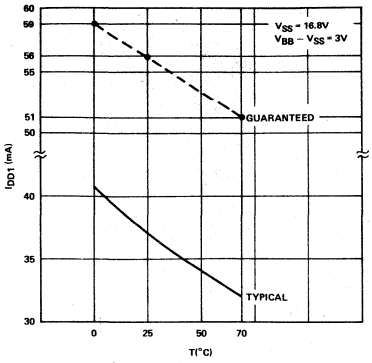
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current (All input pins)			1	μA	V_{IN} = 0V, T_A = 25°C
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current			1	μA	V_{OUT} = 0V, T_A = 25°C
I_{BB}	V_{BB} Supply Current			100	μA	
I_{DD1}(2)	Supply Current During t_{PC}		37	56	mA	All Addresses = 0V Precharge = 0V Cenable = V_{SS}; T_A = 25°C
I_{DD2}(2)	Supply Current During t_{OV}		38	59	mA	All Addresses = 0V Precharge = 0V Cenable = 0V; T_A = 25°C
I_{DD3}(2)	Supply Current During t_{POV}		5.5	11	mA	Precharge = V_{SS} Cenable = 0V; T_A = 25°C
I_{DD4}(2)	Supply Current During t_{CP}		3	4	mA	Precharge = V_{SS} Cenable = V_{SS}; T_A = 25°C
I_{DD}(5)AV	Average Supply Current		17	25	mA	Cycle Time = 580 ns; Precharge Width = 190 ns; T_A = 25°C
V_{IL1}(7)	Input Low Voltage (All Address & Data-in Lines)	V_{SS}−17		V_{SS}−14.2	V	T_A = 0°C
V_{IL2}(7)	Input Low Voltage (All Address & Data-in Lines)	V_{SS}−17		V_{SS}−14.5	V	T_A = 70°C
V_{IL3}(7,8)	Input Low Voltage (Precharge Cenable & Read/Write Inputs)	V_{SS}−17		V_{SS}−14.7	V	T_A = 0°C
V_{IL4}(7,8)	Input Low Voltage (Precharge Cenable & Read/Write Inputs)	V_{SS}−17		V_{SS}−15.0	V	T_A = 70°C
V_{IH1}(7)	Input High Voltage (All Inputs)	V_{SS}−1		V_{SS}+1	V	T_A = 0°C
V_{IH2}(7)	Input High Voltage (All Inputs)	V_{SS}−0.7		V_{SS}+1	V	T_A = 70°C
I_{OH1}	Output High Current	600	900	4000	μA	T_A = 25°C, R_{LOAD} = 100Ω(4)
I_{OH2}	Output High Current	500	800	4000	μA	T_A = 70°C, R_{LOAD} = 100Ω(4)
I_{OL}	Output Low Current	See Note 3				
V_{OH1}	Output High Voltage	60	90	400	mV	T_A = 25°C, R_{LOAD} = 100Ω(4)
V_{OH2}	Output High Voltage	50	80	400	mV	T_A = 70°C, R_{LOAD} = 100Ω(4)
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage	See Note 3				

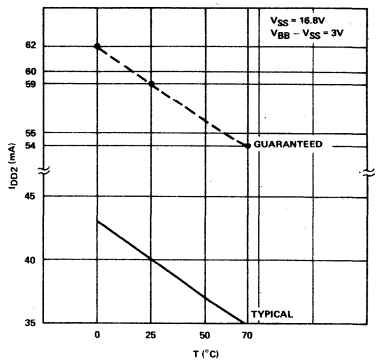
NOTES

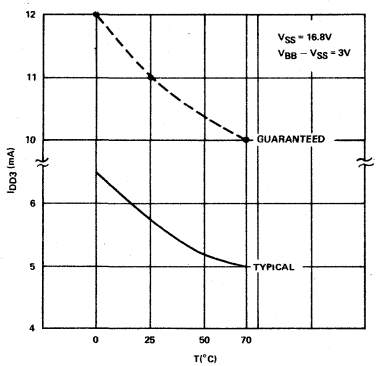
1. The V_{SS} current drain is equal to (I_{DD} + I_{OH}) or (I_{DD} + I_{OL}).
2. See Supply Current vs. Temperature (p. 3) for guaranteed current at the temperature extremes. These values are taken from a single pulse measurement.
3. The output current when reading a low output is the leakage current of the 1103 plus external noise coupled into the output line from the clocks. V_{OL} equals I_{OL} across the load resistor.
4. This value of load resistance is used for measurement purposes. In applications the resistance may range from 100Ω to 1 kΩ.
5. This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested.
6. ($V_{BB} - V_{SS}$) supply should be applied at or before V_{SS}.
7. The maximum values for V_{IL} and the minimum values for V_{IH} are linearly related to temperature between 0°C and 70°C. Thus any value between 0°C and 70°C can be calculated using a straignt-line relationship.
8. The maximum values for V_{IL} (for precharge, cenable & read/write) may be increased to V_{SS}−14.2 @ 0°C and V_{SS}−14.5 @ 70°C (same values as those specified for the address and data-in lines) with a 40 ns degradation (worst case) in t_{AC}, t_{PC}, t_{RC}, t_{WC}, t_{RWC}, t_{ACC1} and t_{ACC2}.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

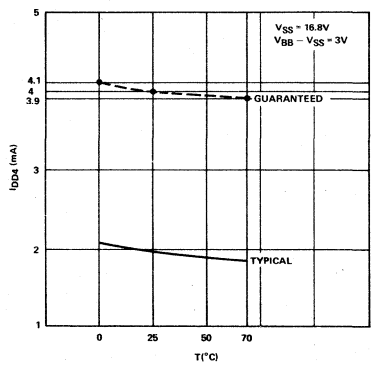
CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

SUPPLY CURRENT VS TEMPERATURE

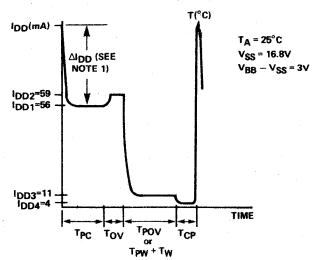








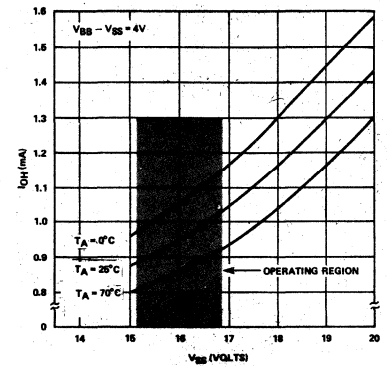
I_{DD} VS TIME

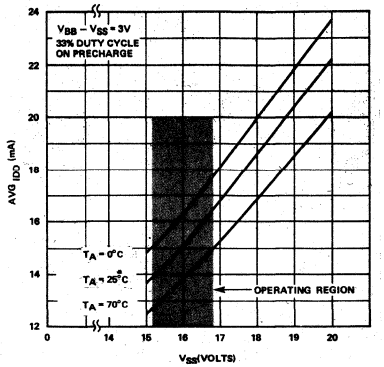


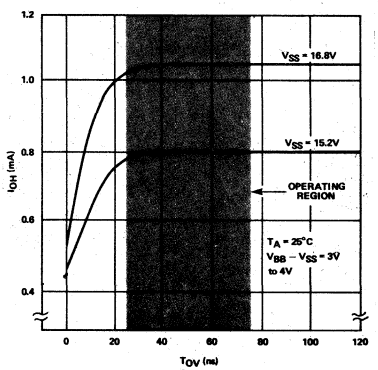
NOTES:

1. ΔI_{DD} is due to charging of internal device node capacitance at precharge.
2. These values are taken from a single pulse measurement.

CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd)







AC CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$, $V_{SS} = 16 \pm 5\%$, $(V_{BB} - V_{SS}) = 3.0V$ to $4.0V$, $V_{DD} = 0$

READ, WRITE, AND READ/WRITE CYCLE

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
t_{REF}	Time Between Refresh			2	ms	
t_{AC}(1)	Address to Cenable Set Up Time	115			ns	
t_{CA}	Cenable to Address Hold Time	20			ns	
t_{PC}(1)	Precharge to Cenable Delay	125			ns	
t_{OVL}	Precharge & Cenable Overlap, Low	25		75	ns	
t_{CP}	Cenable to Precharge Delay	85			ns	
t_{OVH}	Precharge & Cenable Overlap, High			140	ns	

READ CYCLE

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
t_{RC}(1)	Read Cycle	480			ns	$t_T = 20$ ns $C_{LOAD} = 100$ pF $R_{LOAD} = 100\Omega$ $V_{REF} = 40$ mV
t_{POV}	Precharge to End of Cenable	165		500	ns	
t_{PO}	End of Precharge to Output Delay			120	ns	
t_{ACC1}(1)	Address to Output Access	300			ns	$t_{ACmin} + t_{OVLmin} + t_{POmax} + 2\,t_T$
t_{ACC2}(1)	Precharge to Output Access	310			ns	$t_{PCmin} + t_{OVLmin} + t_{POmax} + 2\,t_T$

AC CHARACTERISTICS(Cont'd)

WRITE OR READ/WRITE CYCLE

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
t_{WC}(1)	Write Cycle	580			ns	t_T = 20 ns
t_{RWC}(1)	Read/Write Cycle	580			ns	
t_{PW}	Precharge to Read/Write Delay	165		500	ns	
t_{WP}	Read/Write Pulse Width	50			ns	
t_W	Read/Write Set Up Time	80			ns	
t_{DW}	Data Set Up Time	105			ns	
t_{DH}	Data Hold Time	10			ns	
t_{PO}	End of Precharge to Output Delay			120	ns	C_{LOAD} = 100 pF R_{LOAD} = 100Ω V_{REF} = 40 mV
t_P	Time to Next Precharge	0			ns	
t_{CW}	Read/Write Hold Time			10	ns	

CAPACITANCE (note 2)

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
C_{AD}	Address Capacitance		5	7	pF	V_{IN} = V_{SS}
C_{PR}	Precharge Capacitance		15	18	pF	V_{IN} = V_{SS}
C_{CE}	Cenable Capacitance		15	18	pF	V_{IN} = V_{SS}
C_{RW}	Read/Write Capacitance		11	15	pF	V_{IN} = V_{SS}
C_{IN1}	Data Input Capacitance		4	5	pF	Cenable = 0V V_{IN} = V_{SS}
C_{IN2}	Data Input Capacitance		2	4	pF	Cenable = V_{SS} V_{IN} = V_{SS}
C_{OUT}	Data Output Capacitance		2	3	pF	V_{OUT} = 0V

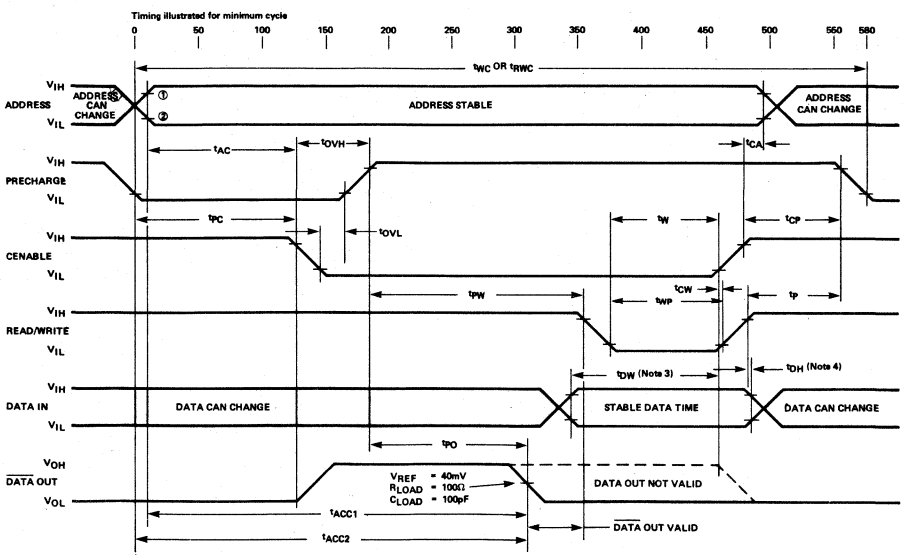
f = 1 MHz
All Unused Pins are at A.C. Ground

(1) These times will degrade by 40 ns (worst case) if the maximum values for V_{IL} (for precharge, cenable and read/write inputs) go to V_{SS} − 14.2V @ 0°C and V_{SS}−14.5V @ 70°C as defined on page 2.

(2) This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested. It is measured at worst case operating conditions. Capacitance measurements for plastic packages only.

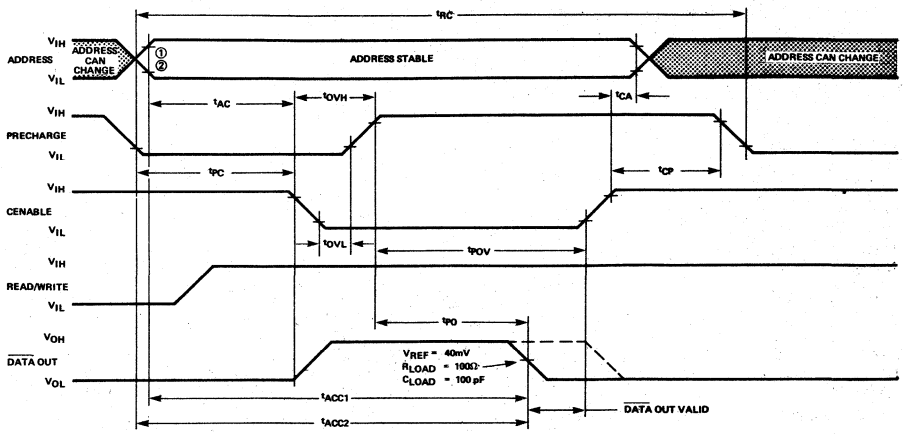
TIMING DIAGRAM

WRITE CYCLE OR READ/WRITE CYCLE



TIMING DIAGRAM (Cont'd)

READ CYCLE



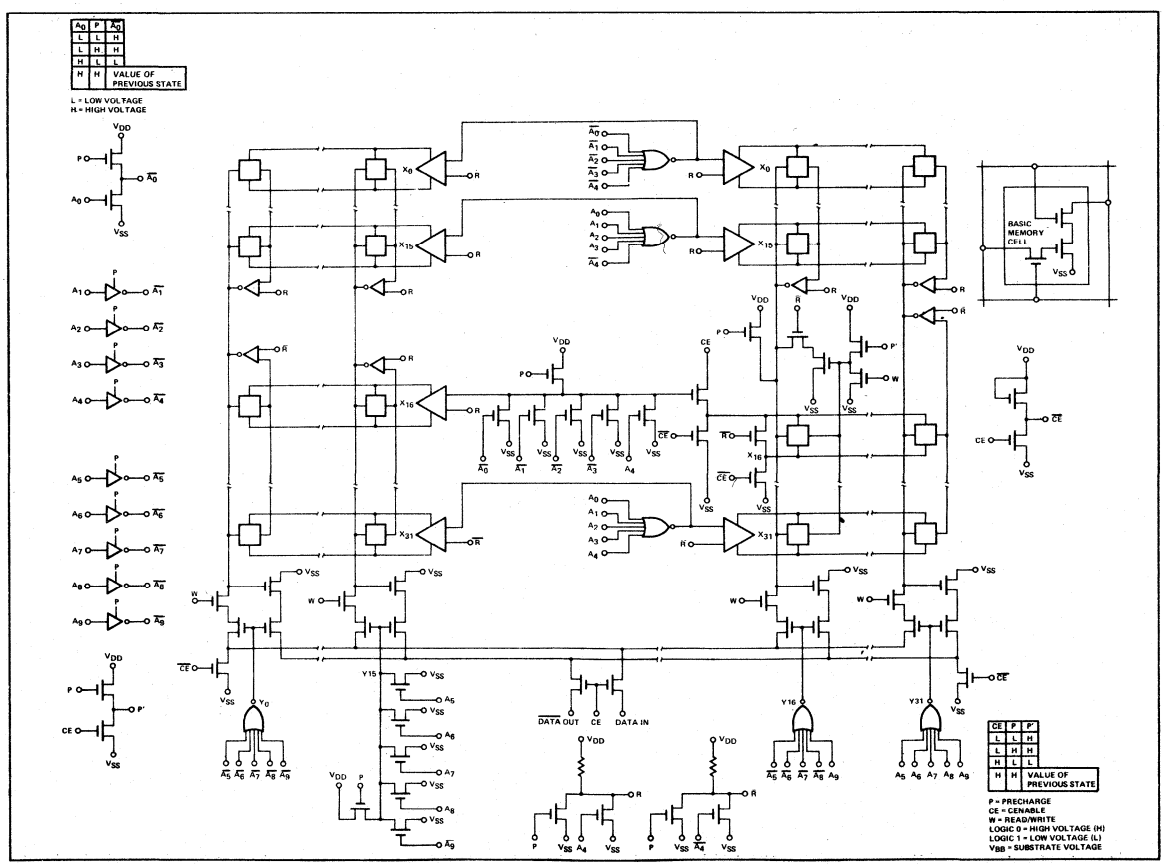
NOTES:

① $V_{DD} + 2V$ ② $V_{SS} - 2V$ — t_T is defined as the transitions between these two points.

3 t_{DW} is referenced to point ② of the rising edge of cenable or read/write whichever occurs first.

4 t_{DH} is referenced to point ① of the rising edge of cenable or read/write whichever occurs first.

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 1103-1 is designed for main memory applications where high performance, low cost and large bit storage are important design objectives. It is a 1024 word by 1 bit random access memory element using enhancement mode P-channel MOS devices integrated on a monolithic array. It is fully decoded, permitting the use of an 18-pin dual in-line package. The dynamic circuitry dissipates significant power only during precharge. Information stored in the memory is nondestructively read. Refreshing of all 1024 bits is accomplished in 32 read cycles and is required every two milliseconds. A separate cenable (chip enable) lead allows easy selection of an individual package when outputs are OR-tied. Use Signetics 8T28 Sense Amp, and 3207 Clock Driver.

FEATURES

- LOW POWER DISSIPATION – DISSIPATES POWER PRIMARILY ON SELECTED CHIPS
- ACCESS TIME – 150 nsec.
- CYCLE TIME – 340 nsec.
- REFRESH PERIOD – 1 MILLISECOND FOR 0-55°C AMBIENT
- OR-TIE CAPABILITY
- SIMPLE MEMORY EXPANSION WITH CHIP ENABLE
- FULLY DECODED – ON-CHIP ADDRESS DECODE
- INPUTS PROTECTED – ALL INPUTS HAVE PROTECTION AGAINST STATIC CHARGE
- LOW COST PACKAGING – 18 PIN SILICONE AND 18 PIN CERAMIC DUAL IN-LINE

APPLICATIONS

CORE MEMORY REPLACEMENT
BUFFER STORES
MAIN MEMORY

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

The use of Signetics' unique silicon gate low threshold process allows the design and production of higher performance MOS circuits and provides higher functional density on a chip than other MOS technologies.

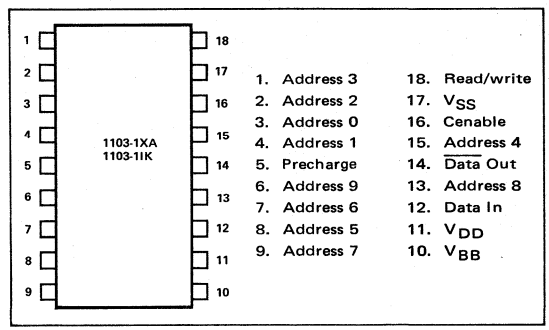
SILICONE PACKAGING

Low cost silicone DIP packaging is implemented and reliability is assured by the use of Signetics unique silicon gate MOS process technology. Unlike the standard metal gate MOS process, the silicon material over the gate oxide passivates the MOS transistors, and the deposited dielectric

SILICONE PACKAGING (Cont'd)

material over the silicon gate-oxide substrate structure provides an ion barrier. In addition, Signetics proprietary surface passivation and silicone packaging techniques result in an MOS circuit with inherent high reliability and demonstrating superior moisture resistance, mechanical shock and ionic contamination barriers.

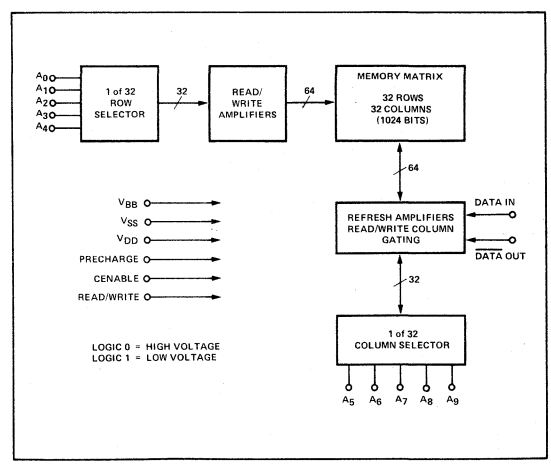
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)



PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

TYPE	PACKAGE	OP. TEMP RANGE
1103-1XA	18-Pin DIP Silicone	0–55°C
1103-1IK	18-Pin DIP Ceramic	0–55°C

BLOCK DIAGRAM



AC CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0°C$ to $+55°C$; $V_{SS} = 19 \pm 5\%$, $(V_{BB} - V_{SS}) = 3.0V$ to $4.0V$, $V_{DD} = 0V$

READ, WRITE, AND READ/WRITE CYCLE

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
t_{REF}	Time Between Refresh			1	ms	
t_{AC}	Address to Cenable Set Up Time	30			ns	
t_{CA}	Cenable to Address Hold Time	10			ns	
t_{PC}	Precharge to Cenable Delay	60			ns	
t_{OVL}	Precharge & Cenable Overlap, Low	5		30	ns	
t_{CP}	Cenable to Precharge Delay	40			ns	
t_{OVH}	Precharge & Cenable Overlap, High			85	ns	

READ CYCLE

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
t_{RC}(1)	Read Cycle	300			ns	
t_{POV}	Precharge to End of Cenable	115		500	ns	
t_{PO}(1)	End of Precharge to Output Delay			75	ns	$t_T = 20$ ns
t_{ACC1}(1)	Address to Output Access	150			ns	$t_{ACmin} + t_{OVLmin} + t_{POmax} + 2t_T$; $C_{LOAD} = 50$ pF; $R_{LOAD} = 100\Omega$
t_{ACC2}(1)	Precharge to Output Access	180			ns	$t_{PCmin} + t_{OVLmin} + t_{POmax} + 2t_T$; $V_{REF} = 80$ mV

WRITE OR READ/WRITE CYCLE

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
t_{WC}	Write Cycle	340			ns	$t_T = 20$ ns
t_{RWC}(1)	Read/Write Cycle	340			ns	
t_{PW}	Precharge to Read/Write Delay	115		500	ns	
t_{WP}	Read/Write Pulse Width	20			ns	
t_W	Read/Write Set Up Time	20			ns	
t_{DW}	Data Set Up Time	40			ns	
t_{DH}	Data Hold Time	10			ns	
t_{PO}(1)	End of Precharge to Output Delay			75	ns	$C_{LOAD} = 50$ pF; $R_{LOAD} = 100\Omega$; $V_{REF} = 80$ mV
t_P	Time to Next Precharge	0			ns	
t_{CW}	Read/Write Hold Time			15	ns	

CAPACITANCE (note 2)

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
C_{AD}	Address Capacitance		5	7	pF	$V_{IN} = V_{SS}$
C_{PR}	Precharge Capacitance		15	18	pF	$V_{IN} = V_{SS}$
C_{CE}	Cenable Capacitance		15	18	pF	$V_{IN} = V_{SS}$
C_{RW}	Read/Write Capacitance		11	15	pF	$V_{IN} = V_{SS}$
C_{IN1}	Data Input Capacitance		4	5	pF	Cenable = 0V; $V_{IN} = V_{SS}$
C_{IN2}	Data Input Capacitance		2	4	pF	Cenable = V_{SS}; $V_{IN} = V_{SS}$
C_{OUT}	Data Output Capacitance		2	3	pF	$V_{OUT} = 0V$

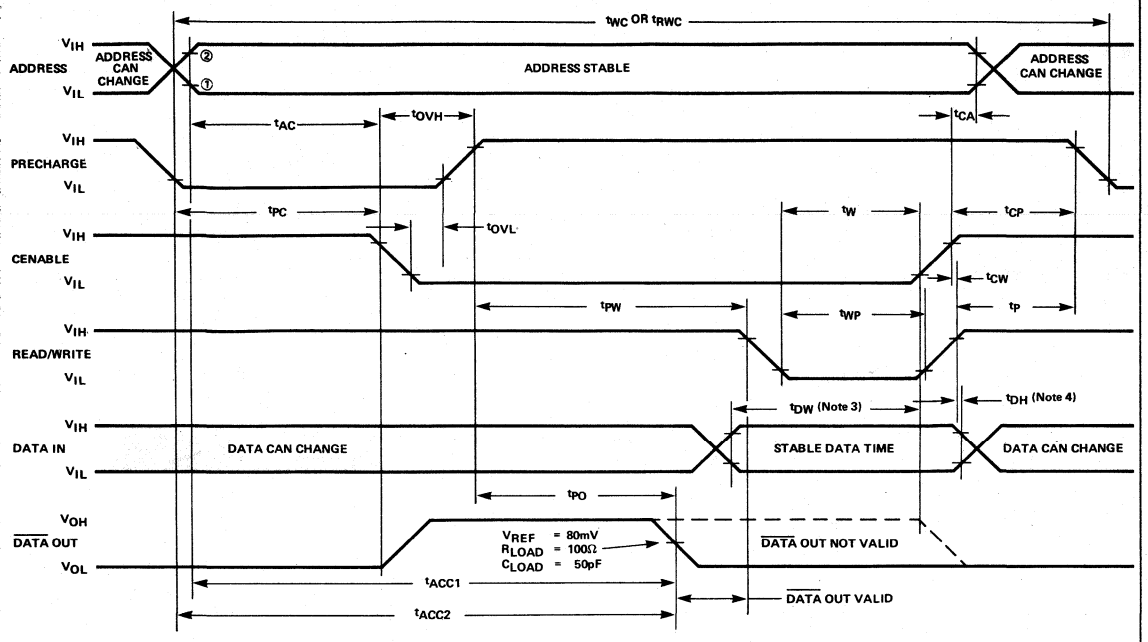
f = 1 MHz; All Unused Pins are at A.C. Ground

(1) These times will degrade by 35 ns if a V_{REF} point of 40 mV is chosen instead of the 80 mV point defined in this specification.

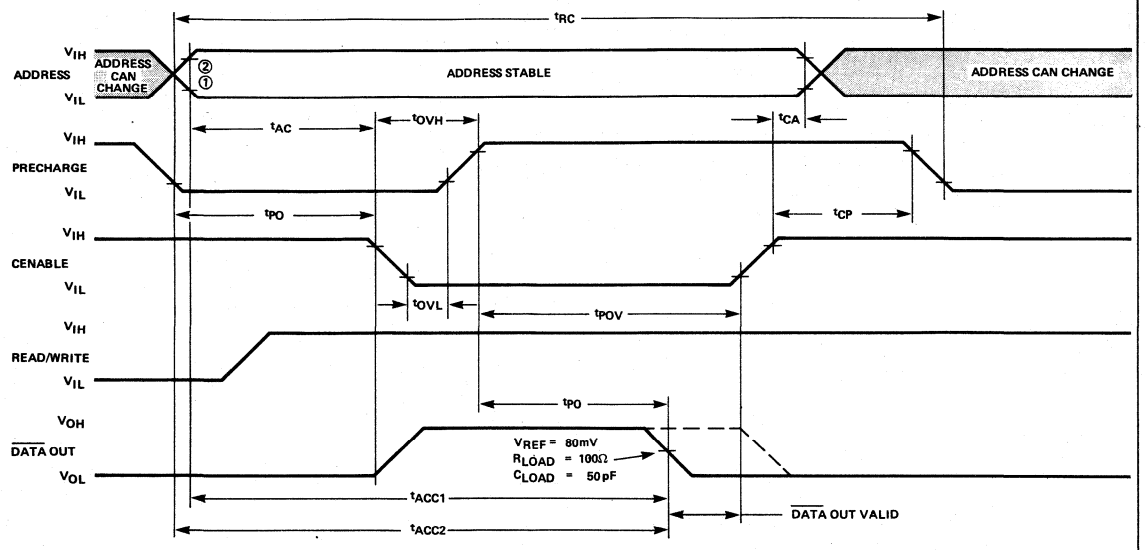
(2) This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested. It is measured at worst case operating conditions. Capacitance measurements for plastic packages only.

TIMING DIAGRAM

WRITE CYCLE OR READ/WRITE CYCLE



READ CYCLE



NOTES:

① V_{DD} + 2V
② V_{SS} - 2V
t_T is defined as the transitions between these two points.

3 t_{DW} is referenced to point ① of the rising edge of cenable or read/write whichever occurs first.

4 t_{DH} is referenced to point ② of the rising edge of cenable or read/write whichever occurs first.

MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (8)

Operating Ambient Temperature	0°C to 55°C	Supply Voltages V_{DD} and V_{SS} with Respect to V_{BB}	−25V to +0.8V
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C	Power Dissipation	1.0W
All Input or Output Voltages with Respect to the Most Positive Supply Voltage, V_{BB}	−25V to +0.8V		

D.C. AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

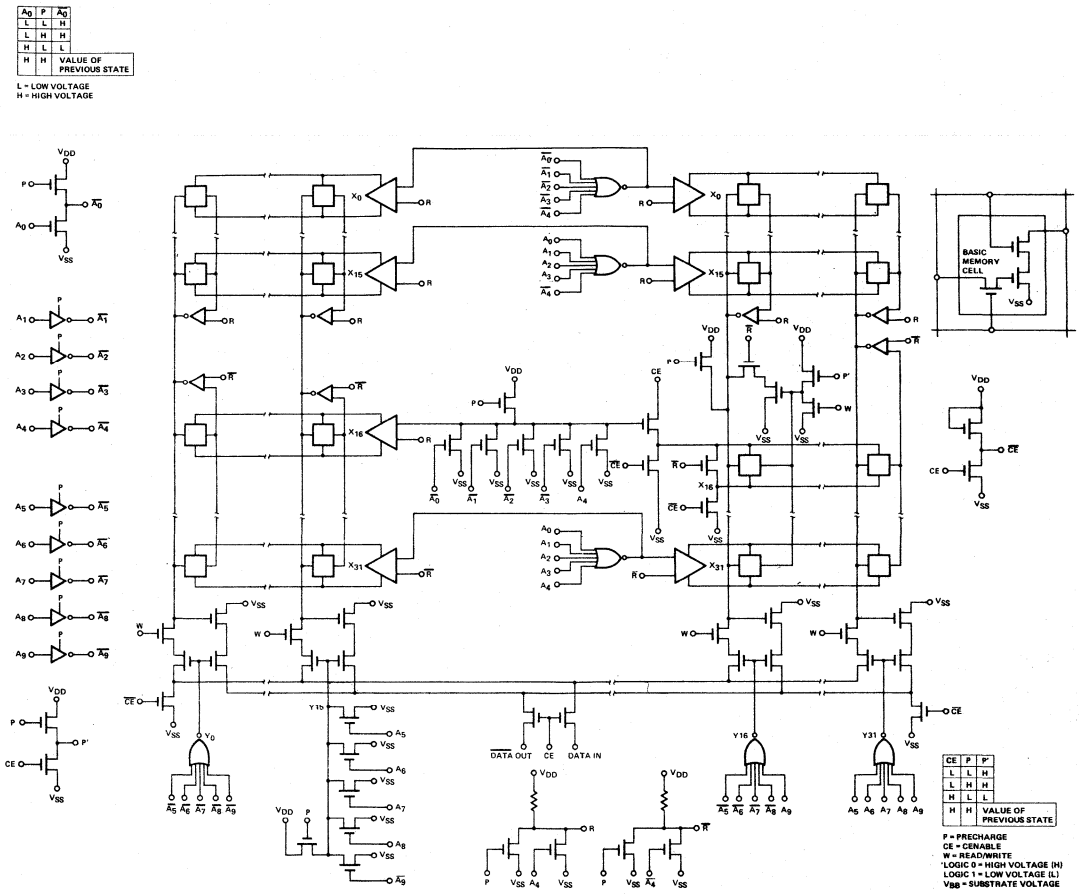
T_A = 0°C to +55°C, V_{SS} (1) = 19V ± 5%, ($V_{BB} - V_{SS}$) (6) = 3V to 4V, V_{DD} = 0V unless otherwise specified (Note 7).

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current (All input pins)			10	µA	V_{IN} = 0V, T_A = 25°C
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current			10	µA	V_{OUT} = 0V, T_A = 25°C
I_{BB}	V_{BB} Supply Current			100	µA	
I_{DD1} (2)	Supply Current During t_{PC}		45	60	mA	All Addresses = 0V Precharge = 0V Cenable = V_{SS}; T_A = 25°C
I_{DD2} (2)	Supply Current During t_{0V}		50	68.5	mA	All addresses = 0V Precharge = 0V Cenable = 0V; T_A = 25°C
I_{DD3} (2)	Supply Current During t_{POV}		8.5	11	mA	Precharge = V_{SS} Cenable = 0V; T_A = 25°C
I_{DD4} (2)	Supply Current During t_{CP}		3	4	mA	Precharge = V_{SS} Cenable = V_{SS}; T_A = 25°C
I_{DD} (5)AV	Average Supply Current		20	23	mA	Precharge Width = 105ns @ 50% Cycle Time = 340 ns; T_A = 25°C
V_{IL1}	Input Low Voltage (All address and data-in lines)	V_{SS}−20		V_{SS}−17	V	
V_{IH1}	Input High Voltage (All Inputs)	V_{SS}−1		V_{SS}+1	V	
I_{OH1}	Output High Current	1.15	1.3	7.0	mA	T_A = 25°C, R_{LOAD} = 100Ω (4)
I_{OH2}	Output High Current	0.9	1.15	7.0	mA	T_A = 55°C, R_{LOAD} = 100Ω (4)
I_{OL}	Output Low Current	See Note 3				
V_{OH1}	Output High Voltage	115	130	700	mV	T_A = 25°C, R_{LOAD} = 100Ω (4)
V_{OH2}	Output High Voltage	90	115	700	mV	T_A = 55°C, R_{LOAD} = 100Ω (4)
V_{OL}	Output Low Voltage	See Note 3				

NOTES:

1. The V_{SS} current drain is equal to ($I_{DD} + I_{OH}$) or ($I_{DD} + I_{OL}$).
2. See Supply Current vs. Temperature (p. 3) for guaranteed current at the temperature extremes. These values are taken from a single pulse measurement.
3. The output current when reading a low output is the leakage current of the 1103-1 plus external noise coupled into the output line from the clocks. V_{OL} equals I_{OL} across the load resistor.
4. This value of load resistance is used for measurement purposes. In applications the resistance may range from 100Ω to 1 kΩ.
5. This parameter is periodically sampled and is not 100% tested.
6. ($V_{BB} - V_{SS}$) supply should be applied at or before V_{SS}.
7. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
8. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



signetics

256×1 STATIC READ/WRITE RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY

2501

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 2500 Series 256 x 1 Random Access Memory employs enhancement mode P-channel MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. It is fully decoded, permitting the use of a 16-pin dual in-line package. Complete static operation requires no clocking.

FEATURES

- FULLY DECODED ADDRESSES
- ACCESS TIME – 1.0μs GUARANTEED
- POWER DISSIPATION: 1.6mW/BIT MAXIMUM
- STANDBY POWER DISSIPATION: 150μW/BIT
- DTL AND TTL COMPATIBLE
- CHIP SELECT AND OUTPUT WIRED-OR CAPABILITY
- STANDARD 16-PIN DIP
- P-MOS SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY
- V_{CC} = +5V, V_{DD} = V_D = –9V

APPLICATIONS

SMALL BUFFER STORES
SMALL CORE MEMORY REPLACEMENT
BIPOLAR COMPATIBLE DATA STORAGE

SILICONE PACKAGING

Low cost silicone DIP packaging is implemented and reliability is assured by the use of Signetics unique silicon gate MOS process technology. Unlike the standard metal gate MOS process the silicon material over the gate oxide passivates the MOS transistors, and the deposited dielectric material over the silicon gate-oxide-substrate structure provides an ion barrier. In addition, Signetics proprietary surface passivation and silicone packaging techniques result in an MOS circuit with inherent high reliability and demonstrating superior moisture resistance, mechanical shock and ionic contamination barriers.

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

The use of Signetics' unique Silicon Gate Low Threshold Process allows the design and production of higher performance MOS circuits and provides higher functional density on a chip than other MOS technologies.

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

All inputs of the 2501 can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated circuits (TTL, DTL, etc.). The data output buffers are capable of sinking a minimum of 1.6 mA, sufficient to drive one standard TTL load.

POWER DISSIPATION

The maximum power dissipation of 1.6mW/bit is required only during Read or Write. For standby operation, 150μW/bit is obtained by removing V_D and reducing V_{DD} to –4.0V. Removal of V_D alone will cut power dissipation by a factor of 1.5.

SPECIAL FEATURE

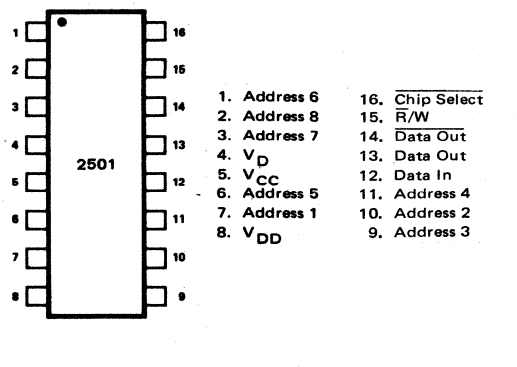
The outputs of the 2501 are effectively open circuited when the device is not selected (logic 1 on chip select). This feature allows OR-Tying for memory expansion.

PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

TYPE	PACKAGE	OP. TEMP. RANGE
2501B	16-pin Silicone DIP	0°C. to +70°C.
2501I	16-pin Ceramic DIP	0°C. to +70 C.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B/I PACKAGE



MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

Operating Temperature	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
All Input or Output Voltages with Respect to the Most Positive Supply Voltage, V_{CC}	+0.3V to -20V
Supply Voltages V_{DD} and V_D with Respect to V_{CC}	-18V
Power Dissipation at T_A = 70°C	640mW

NOTES:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. V_{CC} tolerance is ±5%. Any variation in actual V_{CC} will be tracked directly by V_{IL}, V_{IH} and V_{OH} which are stated for a V_{CC} of exactly 5 volts.

NOTE: Special devices are available for operation at V_{DD} = -7V, V_D = -10V. Contact your Signetics Representative for details.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

(T_A = 0°C to 70°C, V_{CC} = +5V (8), V_{DD} = V_D = -9V ±5%, unless otherwise specified. See notes below)

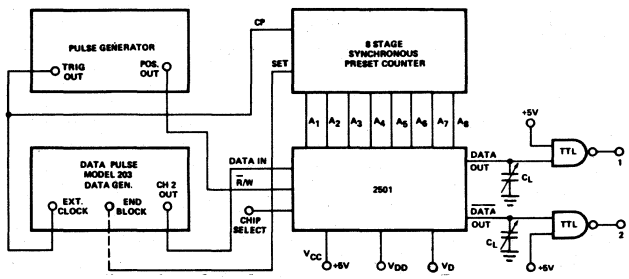
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current (All Input Pins)		<1.0	500	nA	V_{IN} = 0.0V; T_A = +25°C
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current		<1.0	1000	nA	V_{OUT} = 0.0V, Chip Select Input = +3.3V, T_A = +25°C
I_{DD}	Power Supply Current, V_{DD}		13.0	18	mA	T_A = +25°C, V_{DD} = V_D = −9V
I_D	Power Supply Current, V_D		8.5	12	mA	I_{OL} = 0.0mA T_A = +25°C V_{DD} = V_D = −9V
V_{IL}	Input "Low" Voltage	−12		V_{CC}−4.5	V	
V_{IH}	Input "High" Voltage	V_{CC}−2.0		V_{CC}+0.3	V	
I_{OL1}	Output Sink Current	3.0	6		mA	V_{OUT} = +0.45V, T_A = +25°C
I_{OL2}	Output Sink Current	2.0	5		mA	V_{OUT} = +0.45V, T_A = +70°C
I_{OL3}	Output Sink Current		6	13	mA	V_{OUT} = −0.7 V
I_{OH1}	Output Source Current	−3.0	4		mA	V_{OUT} = 0.0V, T_A = +25°C
I_{OH2}	Output Source Current	−2.0	3		mA	V_{OUT} = 0.0V, T_A = +70°C
V_{OL}	Output "Low" Voltage		−0.7	+0.45	V	I_{OL} = 3.0 mA
V_{OH}	Output "High" Voltage	+3.5	+4.5		V	I_{OH} = −100μA
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance (All Input Pins)		7	10	pF	V_{IN} = +5.0V f = 1 MHz
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance		7	10	pF	V_{OUT} = +5.0 V f = 1 MHz

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Guaranteed Limits $T_A = 0°$ C to $+70°$C, $V_{CC} = +5V$ (8) , $V_{DD} = V_D = -9V \pm 5\%$ except as noted.

READ CYCLE			WRITE CYCLE		
SYMBOL	**TEST**	**LIMITS (μsec) MAX**	**SYMBOL**	**TEST**	**LIMITS (μsec) MIN.**
t_a	Access Time	1.0μsec	t_{WD}	Address to Write Pulse Delay	0.3
			t_{WP}	Write Pulse Width	0.4
			t_W	Write Time	0.3
			t_{DO}	Data-Write Pulse Overlap	0.1

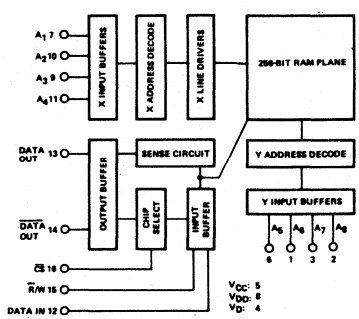
TEST SETUP FOR SPEED MEASUREMENT



NOTES:

1. Each clock time is split into a Read followed by a Write. Read and Write times can be varied by adjustment of the "delay" and "width" controls of the pulse generator.
2. Data generator produces a 256-bit block of data, 32 bits repeated 8 times. "PCM" mode used so data can be changed in 32 bits of the 2501 from one cycle to the next.
3. All inputs to the 2501 are standard TTL outputs with $V_{CC} = +5V \pm 5\%$.
4. Access time is measured between A1 (least significant address input) and points 1 and 2.

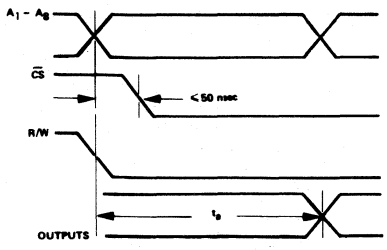
BLOCK DIAGRAM



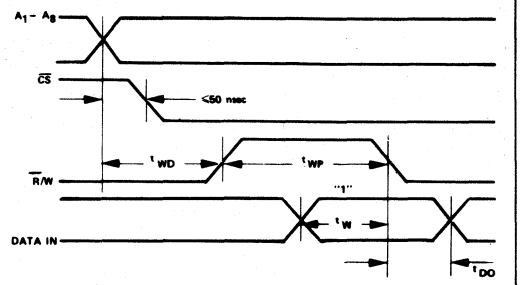
CONDITIONS OF TEST

Input pulse amplitudes: 0 to +5V, Input pulse rise and fall times: < 10 nsec. Speed measurements referenced to 1.5V levels. Output load is 1 TTL gate; measurements made at output of TTL gate ($t_{pd} \leq 10$ nsec)

READ CYCLE (For Measurement Purpose Only)

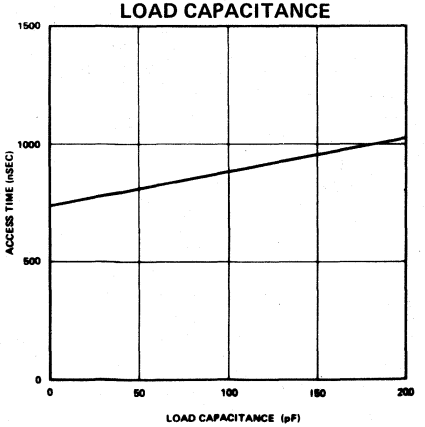


WRITE CYCLE (For Measurement Purpose Only)

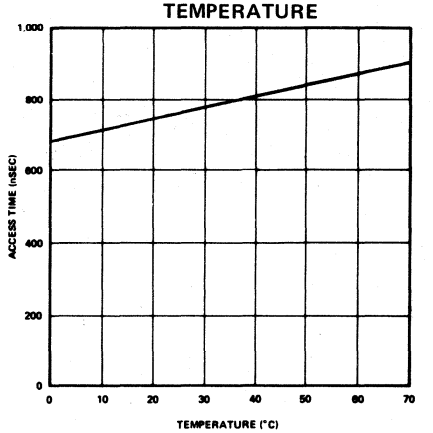


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

ACCESS TIME VERSUS LOAD CAPACITANCE



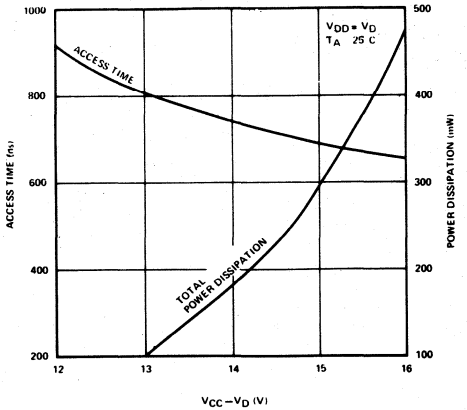
ACCESS TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE



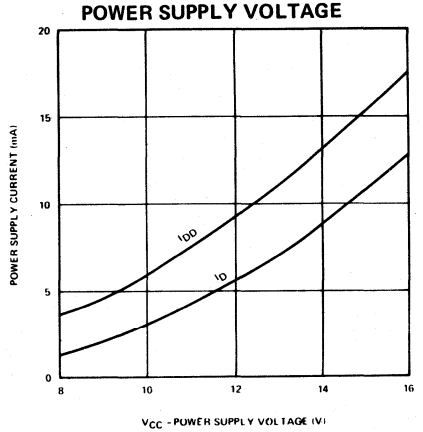
NOTE:
For all typical curves, $V_{CC} = 5V$, $V_{DD} = V_D = -9V$, $T_A = 25°C$ (unless otherwise noted).

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Cont'd)

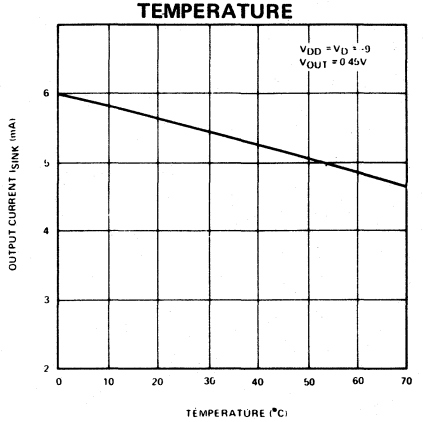
TYPICAL ACCESS TIME AND POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS SINGLE POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



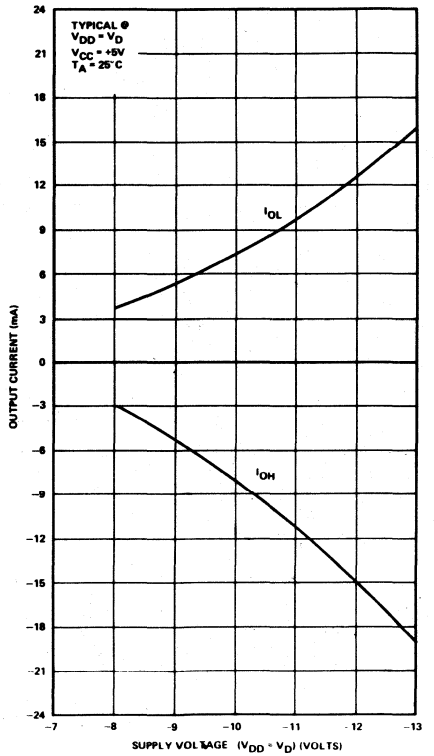
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



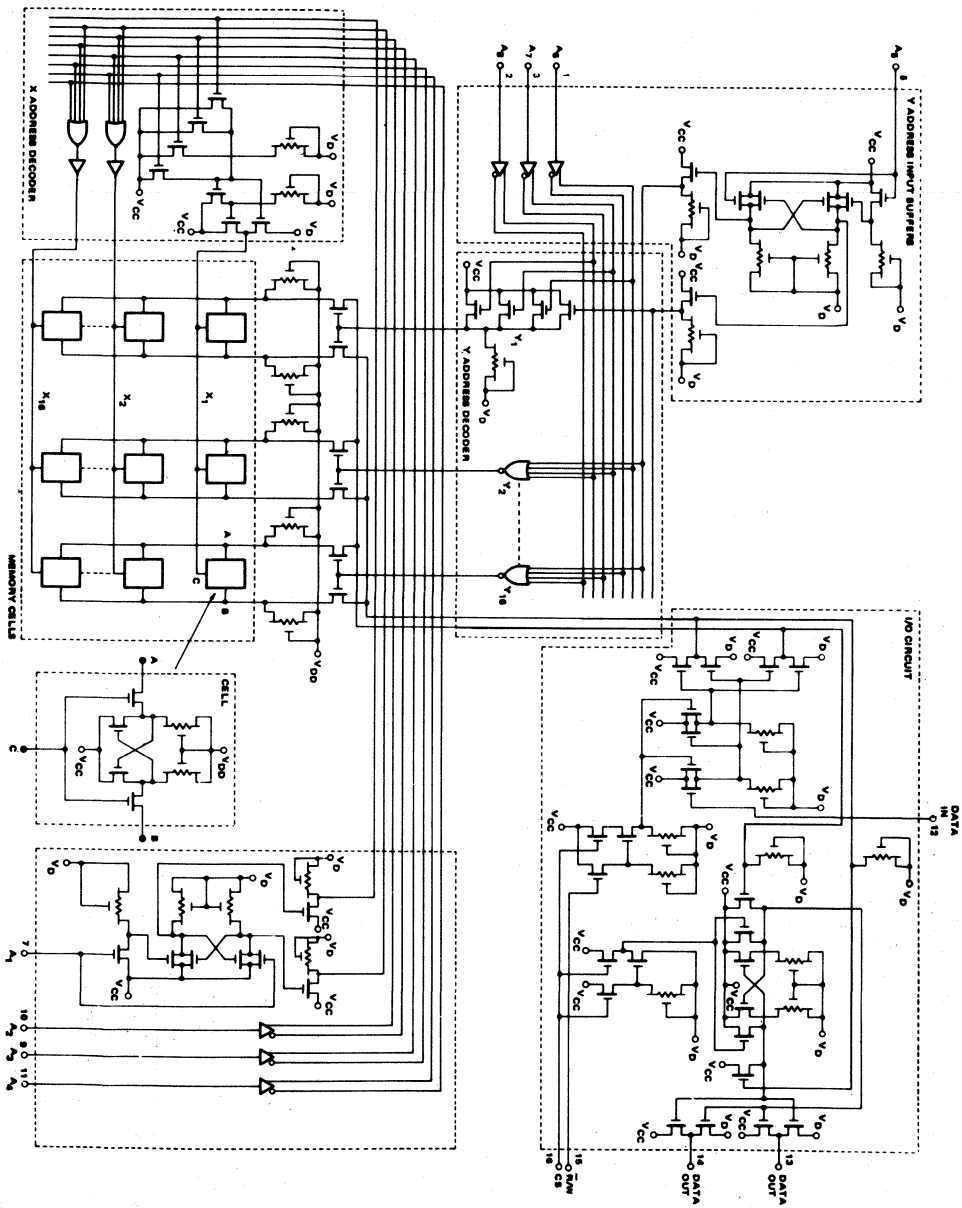
OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



Signetics 2501 256 X 1 Static Random Access Memory

signetics

256×1 STATIC READ/WRITE RANDOM ACCESS MEMORY | 25L01

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 25L01-256 x 1 Random Access Memory employs enhancement mode P-channel MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. It is fully decoded, permitting the use of a 16-pin dual in-line package. Complete static operation requires no clocking. The 25L01 is optimized with +5 and -12V supplies.

FEATURES

- FULLY DECODED ADDRESSES
- ACCESS TIME: 1.0 μs GUARANTEED
- POWER DISSIPATION: 1.7 MW/BIT MAXIMUM
- STANDBY POWER DISSIPATION: 100 μW/BIT
- DTL AND TTL COMPATIBLE
- CHIP SELECT AND OUTPUT WIRED-OR CAPABILITY
- STANDARD 16-PIN DIP
- P-MOS SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY
- V_{CC} = +5V, V_{DD} = V_D = −12V

APPLICATIONS

SMALL BUFFER STORES
SMALL CORE MEMORY REPLACEMENT
BIPOLAR COMPATIBLE DATA STORAGE

SILICONE PACKAGING

Low cost silicone DIP packaging is implemented and reliability is assured by the use of Signetics unique silicon gate MOS process technology. Unlike the standard metal gate MOS process the silicon material over the gate oxide passivates the MOS transistors, and the deposited dielectric material over the silicon gate-oxide-substrate structure provides an ion barrier. In addition, Signetics proprietary surface passivation and silicone packaging techniques result in an MOS circuit with inherent high reliability and demonstrating superior moisture resistance, mechanical shock and ionic contamination barriers.

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

All inputs of the 25L01 can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated circuits (TTL, DTL, etc.). The data output buffers are capable of sinking a minimum of 1.6 mA, sufficient to drive one standard TTL load.

POWER DISSIPATION

The maximum power dissipation of 1.7 mW/bit is required only during Read or Write. For standby operation 100 μW/bit is obtained by removing V_D and reducing V_{DD} to −8.0V. Removal of V_D alone will cut power dissipation by a factor of almost 3.

TRI-STATE OUTPUT

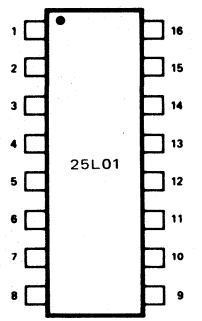
The outputs of the 25L01 are effectively open circuited when the device is not selected (logic 1 on chip select). This feature allows OR-tieing for memory expansion.

PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

TYPE	PACKAGE	OP. TEMP. RANGE
25L01B	16-pin Silicone DIP	0°C to +70°C
25L01I	16-pin Ceramic DIP	0°C to +70°C

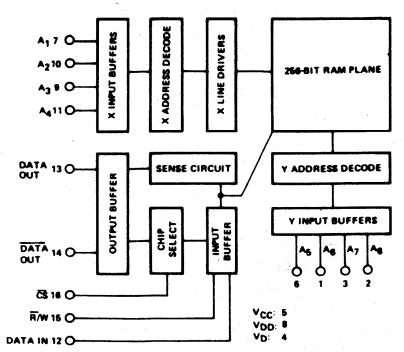
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B/I PACKAGE



1. Address 6
2. Address 8
3. Address 7
4. V_D
5. V_{CC}
6. Address 5
7. Address 1
8. V_{DD}
16. $\overline{\text{Chip Select}}$
15. $\overline{\text{R/W}}$
14. $\overline{\text{Data Out}}$
13. Data Out
12. Data In
11. Address 4
10. Address 2
9. Address 3

BLOCK DIAGRAM



MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

Operating Temperature	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
All Input or Output Voltages with Respect to the Most Positive Supply Voltage, V_{CC}	+0.3V to -20V
Supply Voltages V_{DD} and V_D with Respect to V_{CC}	-18V
Power Dissipation at T_A = 25°C "B" pkg.	640 mW
"I" pkg.	800 mW

NOTES:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device of these or any other condition above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient ("B" pkg.) ("I" pkg., 100°C/W).
3. All inputs protected against static charge.
4. Parameter valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.

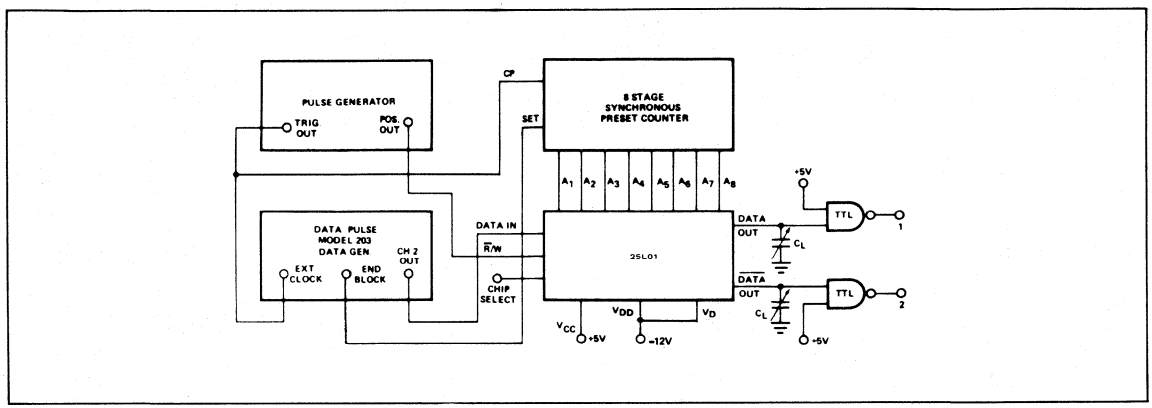
DC CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 0°C to 70°C, V_{CC} = +5V ± 5%, V_{DD} = V_D = -12V ± 5% unless otherwise specified. See notes above).

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current (All Input Pins)		<1.0	500	nA	V_{IN} = 0.0V; T_A = +25°C
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current		<1.0	1000	nA	V_{OUT} = 0.0V, Chip Select Input = +3.3V, T_A = +25°C
I_{DD}	Power Supply Current, V_{DD}		5	9	mA	T_A = +25°C
I_D	Power Supply Current, V_D		11	16	mA	I_{OL} = 0.0 mA T_A = +25°C
V_{IL}	Input "Low" Voltage	−12		V_{CC}−4.5	V	
V_{IH}	Input "High" Voltage	V_{CC}−2.0		V_{CC}+0.3	V	
I_{OL1}	Output Sink Current	3.0	6		mA	V_{OUT} = +0.45V, T_A = +25°C
I_{OL2}	Output Sink Current	2.0	5		mA	V_{OUT} = +0.45V, T_A = +70°C
I_{OL3}	Output Sink Current		6	13	mA	V_{OUT} = −0.7 V
I_{OH1}	Output Source Current	−3.0	4		mA	V_{OUT} = 0.0V, T_A = +25°C
I_{OH2}	Output Source Current	−2.0	3		mA	V_{OUT} = 0.0V, T_A = +70°C
V_{OL}	Output "Low" Voltage		−0.7	+0.45	V	I_{OL} = 3.0 mA
V_{OH}	Output "High" Voltage	+3.5	+4.5		V	I_{OH} = −100μA
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance (All Input Pins)		7	10	pF	V_{IN} = +5.0V f = 1 MHz
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance		7	10	pF	V_{OUT} = +5.0 V f = 1 MHz

SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS Guaranteed Limits T_A = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = +5V ±5%, V_{DD} = V_D = -12V ±5%

READ CYCLE			WRITE CYCLE		
SYMBOL	TEST	LIMITS (μsec) MAX	SYMBOL	TEST	LIMITS (μsec) MIN.
t_a	Access Time	1 μsec	t_{WD}	Address to Write Pulse Delay	0.3
			t_{WP}	Write Pulse Width	0.4
			t_W	Write Time	0.3
			t_{DO}	Data-Write Pulse Overlap	0.1

TEST SETUP FOR SPEED MEASUREMENT



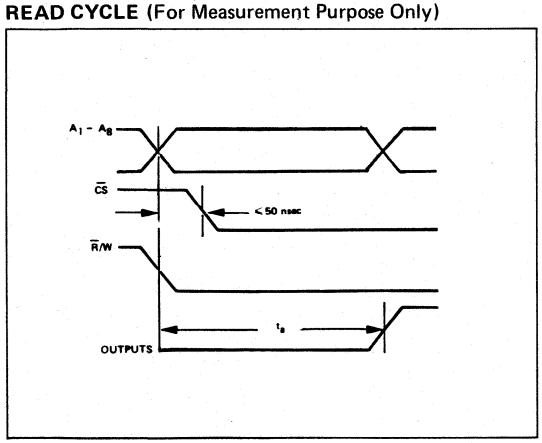
NOTES:

1. Each clock time is split into a Read followed by a Write. Read and Write times can be varied by adjustment of the "delay" and "width" controls of the pulse generator.
2. Data generator produces a 256-bit block of data, 32 bits repeated 8 times. "PCM" mode used so data can be changed in 32 bits of the 25L01 from one cycle to the next.
3. All inputs to the 25L01 are standard TTL outputs with V_{CC} = +5V ±5%.
4. Access time is measured between A1 (least significant address input) and points 1 and 2.

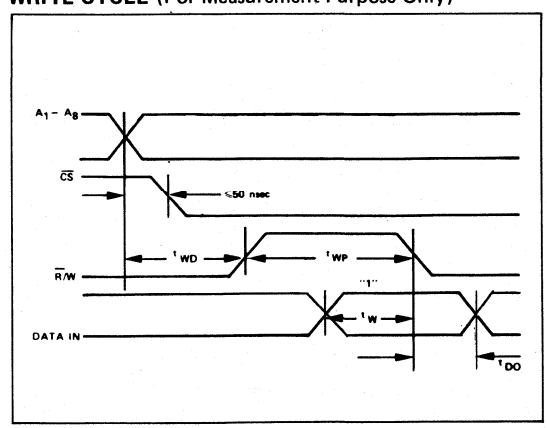
CONDITIONS OF TEST

Input pulse amplitudes: 0 to +5V, Input pulse rise and fall times: < 10 nsec. Speed measurements referenced to 1.5V levels. Output load is 1 TTL gate; measurements made at output of TTL gate ($t_{pd} \leq$ 10 nsec).

READ CYCLE (For Measurement Purpose Only)



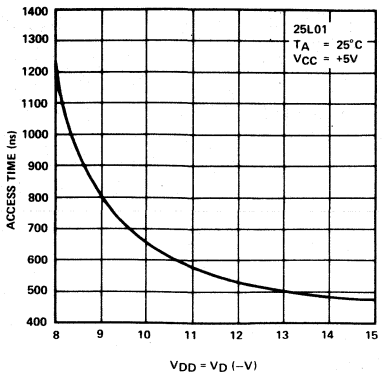
WRITE CYCLE (For Measurement Purpose Only)



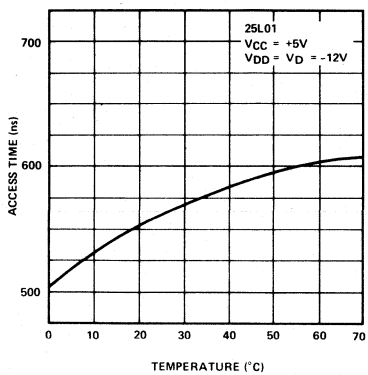
APPLICATION INFORMATION: Reference 2501 specifications.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

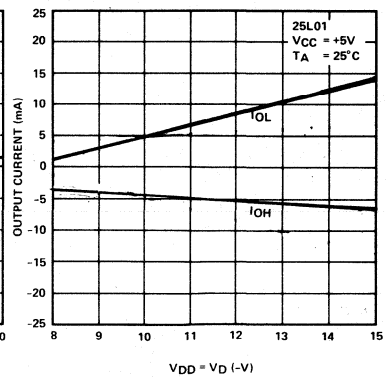
ACCESS TIME VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



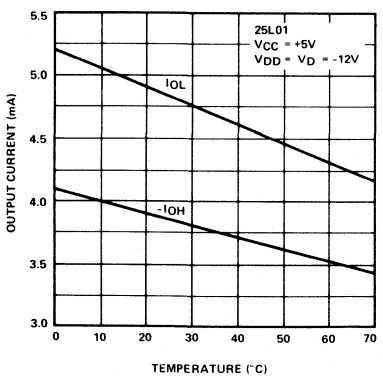
ACCESS TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE



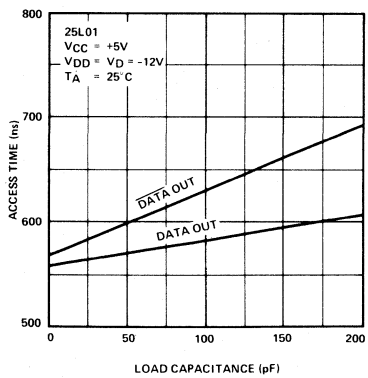
OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



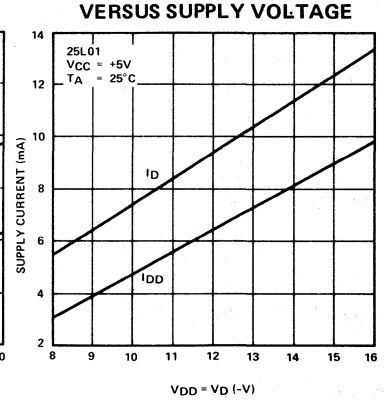
OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



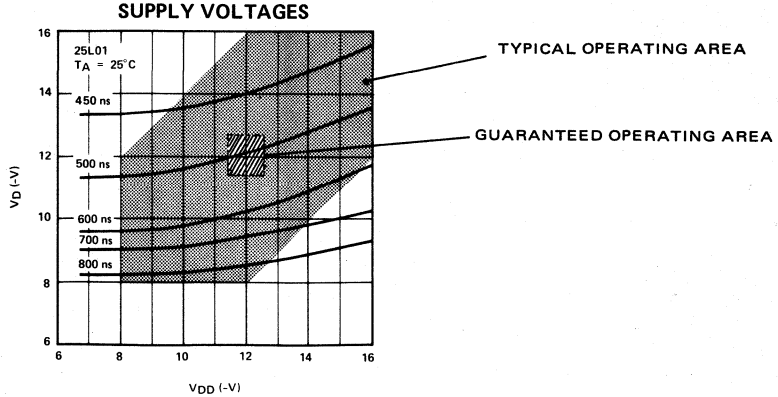
ACCESS TIME VERSUS LOAD CAPACITANCE



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



ACCESS TIME VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGES



signetics

1024-BIT CAPACITY MULTIPLEXED DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTERS

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

2502
2503
2504

DESCRIPTION

These Signetics 2500 Series 1024-bit multiplexed dynamic shift registers consist of enhancement mode P-channel MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Due to on-chip multiplexing, the data rate is twice the clock rate.

FEATURES

- 10 MHz TYPICAL DATA RATE
- THREE CONFIGURATIONS—QUAD 256, DUAL 512, SINGLE 1024
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION: 40 μW/BIT AT 1 MHz DATA RATE
- TTL, DTL COMPATIBLE
- STANDARD PACKAGES
- SIGNETICS P-MOS SILICON GATE PROCESS AND SILICONE PACKAGING TECHNOLOGIES

APPLICATIONS

LOW COST SEQUENTIAL ACCESS MEMORIES
LOW COST BUFFER MEMORIES
CRT REFRESH MEMORIES
DELAY LINE MEMORY REPLACEMENT

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

Use of low threshold *silicon gate technology* allows high speed (10 MHz typical) while reducing power dissipation and clock input capacitance dramatically as compared to metal gate technologies.

The use of low voltage circuitry minimizes power dissipation and facilitates interfacing with bipolar integrated circuits.

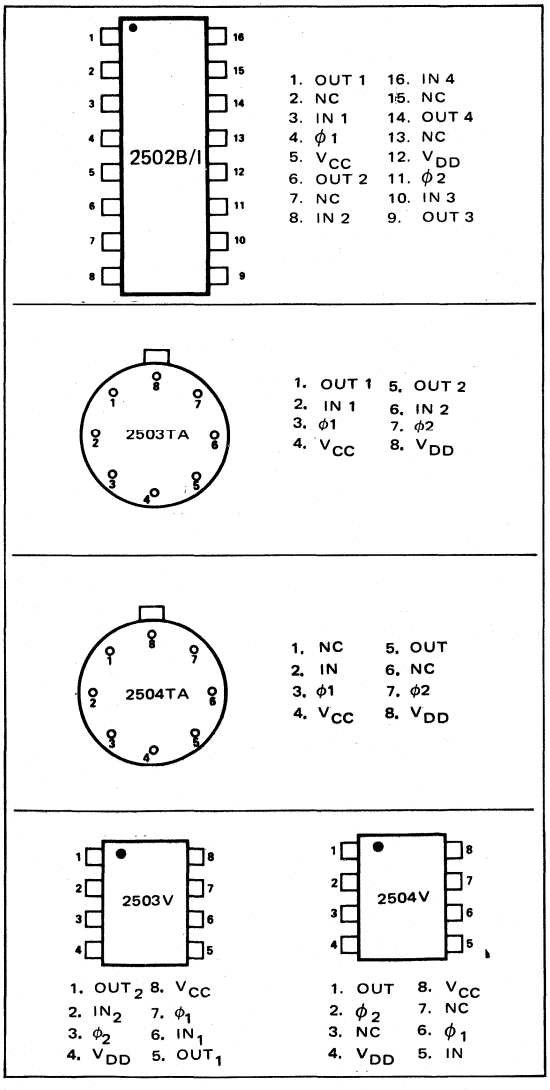
SILICONE PACKAGING

Low cost silicone DIP packaging is implemented, and reliability is assured by the use of Signetics unique silicon gate MOS process technology. Unlike the standard metal gate MOS process, the silicon material over the gate oxide passivates the MOS transistors, and the deposited dielectric material over the silicon gate-oxide-substrate structure provides an ion barrier. In addition, Signetics proprietary surface passivation and silicone packaging techniques result in an MOS circuit with inherent high reliability and demonstrating superior moisture resistance, mechanical shock and ionic contamination barriers.

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

The data inputs of these registers can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated (TTL, DTL, etc.) or by MOS circuits. The bare drain output stage provides driving capability for both MOS and bipolar integrated circuits (one standard TTL load).

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)



PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

TYPE	FUNCTION	PACKAGE
2502B	Quad 256-bit	16-Pin Silicone DIP
2502I	Quad 256-bit	16-Pin Ceramic DIP
2503TA	Dual 512-bit	TO-99
2503V	Dual 512-bit	8-Pin DIP
2504TA	Single 1024-bit	TO-99
2504V	Single 1024-bit	8-Pin DIP

MAXIMUM SIGNETICS GUARANTEED RATINGS(1)

Operating Ambient Temperature(2)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	-65°C to + 150°C
Power Dissipation(2) at T_A = 70°C	
TA and V Package	535mW
B Package	640mW
Data and Clock Input Voltages and Supply Voltages with respect to V_{CC}(3)	+0.3V to -20V

NOTES:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W (TA and V package)or 125° C/W (B package).
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserving the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.
9. When cascading use 140nc minimum pulse width to allow data set-up time for driver register.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

T_A = 0°C to +70°C; V_{DD} = -5V ±5%; V_{CC} = +5V(8) unless otherwise noted. (See Notes 4,5,6,7).

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	$V_{IN} = V_{CC}$ to V_{DD}, T_A = 25°C
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	$V_{\phi1} = V_{\phi2} = -10V$ V_{OUT} = 0.0V, T_A = 25°C
I_{LC}	Clock Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	V_{ILC} = −10V , T_A = 25°C
I_{DD}	Power Supply Current		15	25	mA	Outputs at logic "0", 4 MHz data rate, $\phi1 = \phi2$ = 85ns continuous operation, V_{ILC} = −12V T_A = 25°C
V_{IL}	Input "Low" Voltage			+0.6	V	See Note 8
V_{IH}	Input "High" Voltage	+3.4		5.3	V	See Note 8
V_{IHC}	Clock Input "High" Voltage	4.0		5.3	V	
V_{ILC}	Clock Input "Low" Voltage	−10		−12	V	

AC CHARACTERISTICS

T_A = 25°C, V_{DD} = -5V ±5%; V_{CC} = +5V (8) ; V_{ILC} = −11V , (See notes 4, 5, 6, 7).

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
Frequency	Clock Rep Rate	0.0005		4	MHz	
Frequency	Data Rep Rate	0.001		8	MHz	
ϕpw	Clock Pulse Width (9)	85			ns	See note 9
ϕd	Clock Pulse Delay	10			ns	
t_r, t_f	Clock Pulse Transition	10		1000	ns	
t_W	Data Write Time (Setup)	50			ns	
t_{DO}	Data in Overlap	10			ns	
τ_s+	Data Out			90	ns	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance		2.5	5	pF	@ 1 MHz 25 mV p-p
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance		2.5	5	pF	@ 1 MHz 25 mV p-p
Cϕ	Clock Capacitance		130	150	pF	@ 1 MHz 25 mV p-p
V_{OL}	Output "Low" Voltage		-0.3		V	R_L=3k, depends on R_L and TTL Gate
V_{OH1}	Output "High" Voltage Driving MOS	3.6	4.0		V	R_L = 5.6k
V_{OH2}	Output "High" Voltage Driving TTL	3.0	3.5		V	R_L = 3k

MULTIPLEXED 4-BIT MOS SHIFT REGISTER

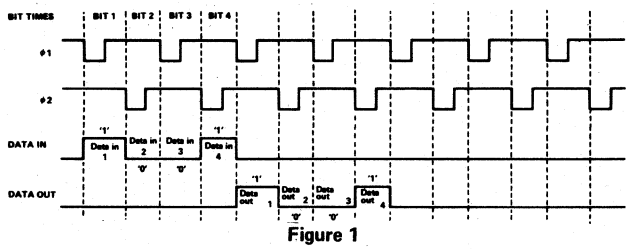


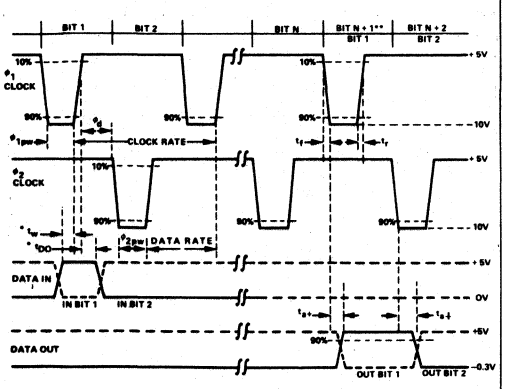
Figure 1

Figure 1 is a simplified illustration of the timing of a 4-bit multiplexed register showing input output relationships with respect to the clock. If data enters the register at ϕ1 time, it exits at ϕ1 time, (beginning on ϕ1's negative going edge and ending on the succeeding ϕ2's negative going edge).

CONDITIONS OF TEST

Input rise and fall times: 10nsec. Output load is 1 TTL gate.

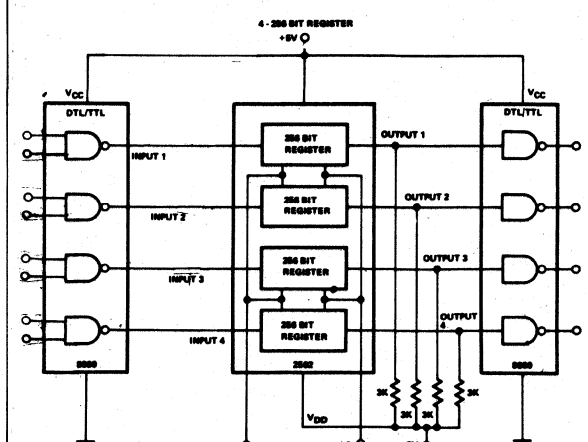
TIMING DIAGRAM



*t_W and t_{DO} same for ϕ2
**N=256 for 2502, N = 512 for 2503, N = 1024 for 2504

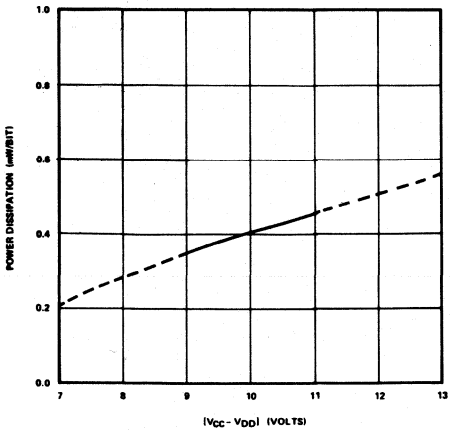
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

DTL/TTL/MOS INTERFACES

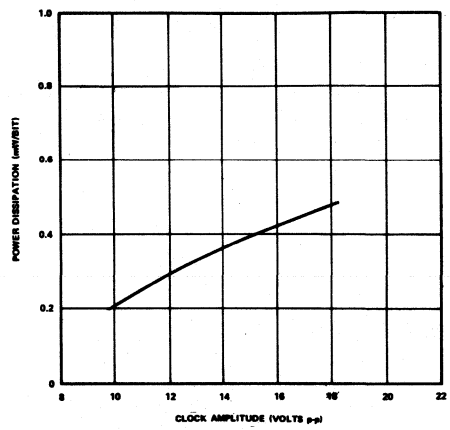


NOTE: When interfacing MOS to MOS output resistors should be 4.7K min

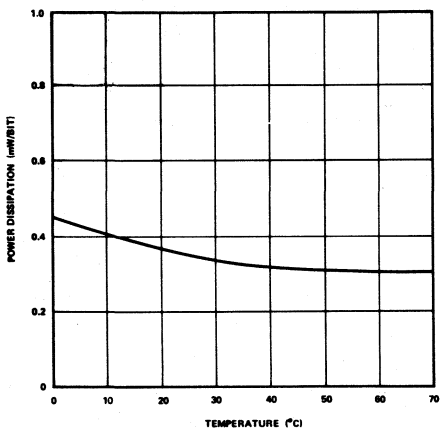
POWER DISSIPATION/BIT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



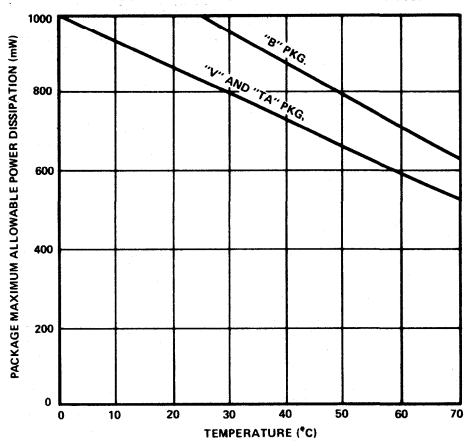
POWER DISSIPATION/BIT VERSUS CLOCK AMPLITUDE



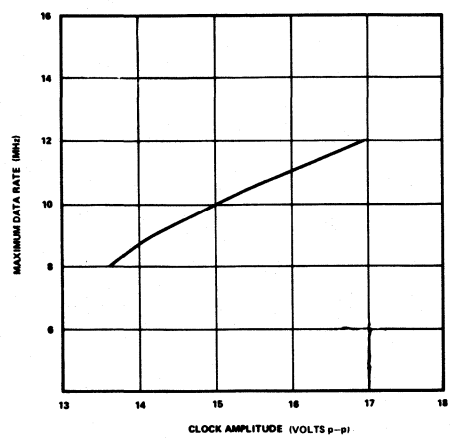
POWER DISSIPATION/BIT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



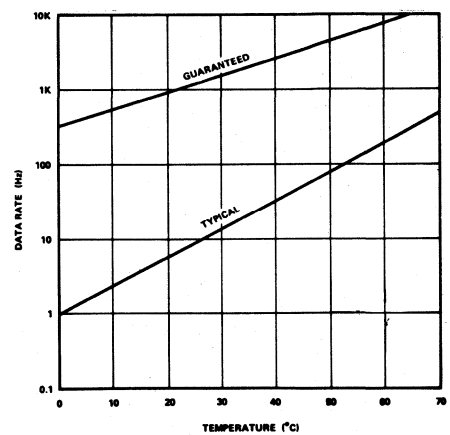
MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



CLOCK AMPLITUDE V_ϕ VERSUS MAXIMUM DATA RATE



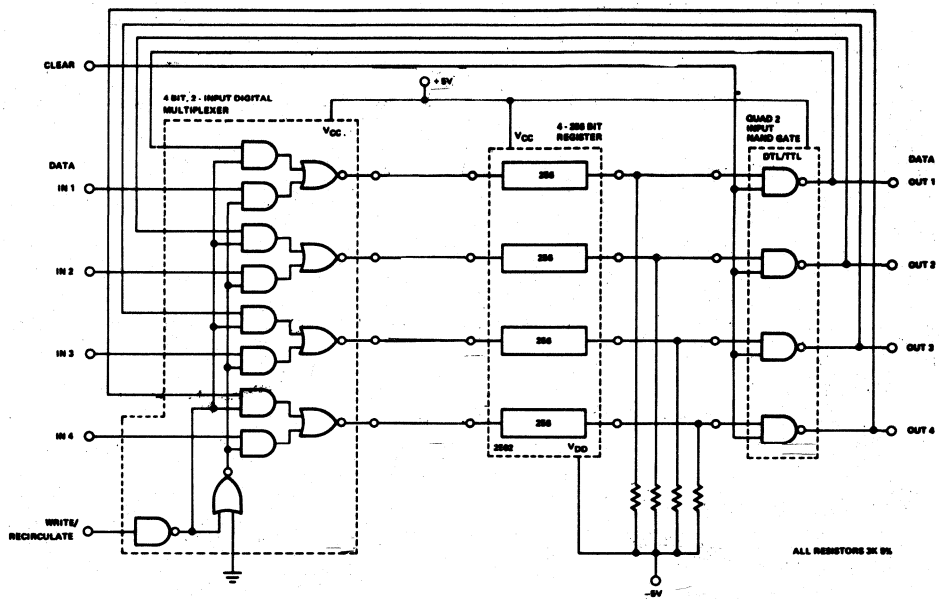
MINIMUM OPERATING DATA RATE VERSUS TEMPERATURE



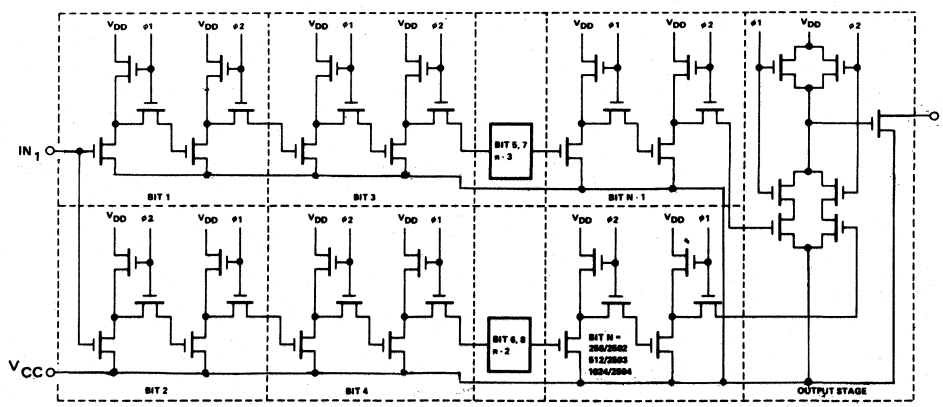
NOTE:
Conditions for Typical Curves; V_{CC} = +5V, V_{DD} = -5V, ϕ_{1PW} and ϕ_{2PW} = 85ns, V_ϕ = -11V, T_A = 25°C, f_{DATA} = 10MHz unless otherwise noted.

APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

WRITE/RECIRCULATE LOGIC



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



NOTES:

1. N = 1024 on 2504
2. N = 512 on 2503 schematic for second register same as above.
3. N = 256 on 2502 schematic for second, third and fourth registers same as above.

signetics

512 AND 1024-BIT RECIRCULATING DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTERS

2505
2512

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

These Signetics 2500 Series 512 and 1024 bit recirculating dynamic shift registers consist of enhancement mode P-channel MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Internal recirculation logic plus write and read controls, together with two chip select controls are included on the chip.

FEATURES

- HIGH FREQUENCY OPERATION–3 MHz TYPICAL CLOCK RATE
- SINGLE 512, SINGLE 1024
- TTL, DTL COMPATIBLE
- 2-CHIP SELECT CONTROLS FOR XY MATRIX SELECTION
- WRITE AND READ CONTROLS INCLUDED
- LOW POWER DISSIPATION–150μW/bit at 1 MHz
- LOW CLOCK CAPACITANCE–80pF for 512, 160pF for 1024 Bits
- +5, -5V POWER SUPPLIES
- STANDARD PACKAGE–10 LEAD TO-100
- SIGNETICS P-MOS SILICON GATE PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

APPLICATIONS

FAST ACCESS SWAPPING MEMORY SYSTEMS
LOW COST SEQUENTIAL ACCESS MEMORIES
LOW COST BUFFER MEMORIES
CRT REFRESH MEMORIES
DELAY LINE MEMORY REPLACEMENT
DRUM MEMORY REPLACEMENT

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

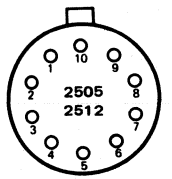
Use of low threshold *silicon gate technology* allows high speed (3MHz typical) while reducing power dissipation and clock input capacitance dramatically as compared to other technologies. The use of low voltage circuitry minimizes power dissipation and facilitates interfacing with bipolar integrated circuits.

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

The signal inputs of these registers can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated (TTL, DTL, etc.) or by MOS circuits. The bare drain output stage provides driving capability for both MOS and bipolar integrated circuits (one standard TTL load).

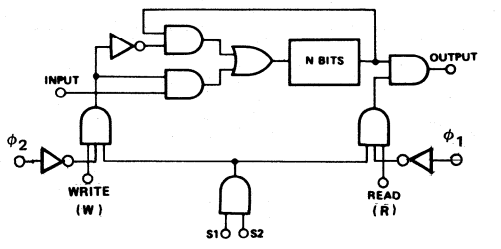
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

K PACKAGE



1. Select 1
2. Write
3. Input
4. ϕ_1 Output Clock
5. V_{CC}
6. ϕ_2 Input Clock
7. Output
8. Read
9. Select 2
10. V_{DD}

BLOCK DIAGRAM



NOTES:
N = 512 or 1024 '0' = 0V, '1' = +5V.
When S1 or S2 is '0' Data Recirculates
When S1 and S2 are '1' see truth table

TRUTH TABLE

WRITE	READ	FUNCTION
0	0	Recirculate, Output is '0'
0	1	Recirculate, Output is Data
1	0	Write Mode, Output is '0'
1	1	Read/Write, Output is Data

PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

PART NO.	BIT LENGTH	PACKAGE
2505K	512	10 pin TO - 100
2512K	1024	10 pin TO - 100

MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

Operating Ambient Temperature (2)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation (2)	535mW@T_A>70°C
Data and Clock Input Voltages and Supply Voltages with respect to V_{CC}	+0.3V to −20V

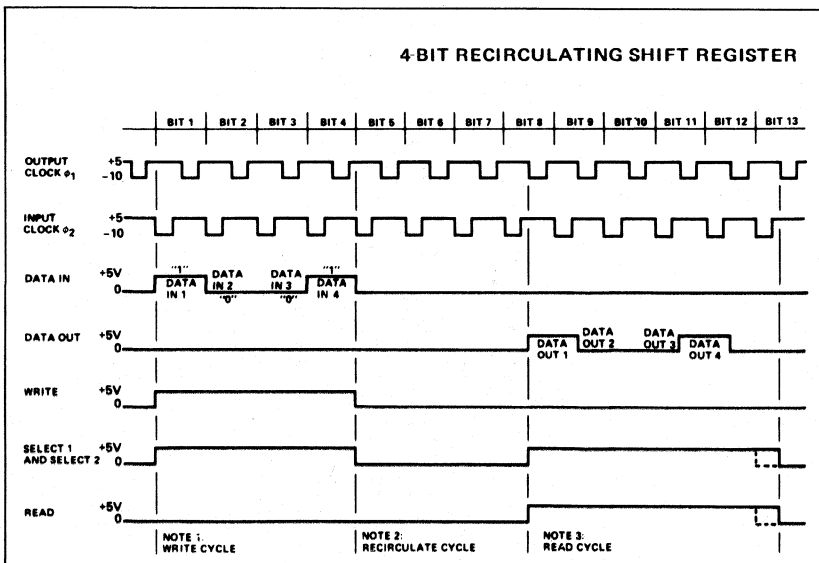
NOTES:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. See "Minimum Operating Frequency" graph for low limits on data rep. rate.
5. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
6. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
7. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
8. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
9. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.
10. V_{OL} is a function of the input characteristics of the driven TTL/DTL gate I_{OI} and V_{CLAMP} and the value of the pull-down resistor (R_L).

DC CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$; $V_{CC} = +5V \pm 5\%$; $V_{DD} = -5V \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise noted.

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	$V_{IN} = -5.5V$; $T_A = 25°C$
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	$V_{\phi1} = V_{\phi2} = -12V$, $V_{DD} = -5V$; $V_{OUT} = -5.5V$; $T_A = 25°C$
I_{LC}	Clock Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	$V_{ILC} = -12V$; $T_A = 25°C$
I_{DD}	Power Supply Current: 2505		15	25	mA	Continuous Operation; ϕ pW = 150nS, 1MHz
	2512		25	35	mA	$V_{ILC} = -12V$; $T_A = 25°C$ $V_{DD} = -5.5V$
V_{IL}	Input "Low" Voltage	-5.0		+0.6	V	See Note 9
V_{IH}	Input "High" Voltage	+3.4		5.3	V	See Note 9
V_{ILC}	Clock Input "Low" Voltage	-12.0		10.0	V	
V_{IHC}	Clock Input "High" Voltage	4.0		5.3	V	

EXAMPLE TIMING DIAGRAM



NOTE 1: (WRITE cycle)

The positive and negative going edge of the " W ", "S1", "S2" controls are coincident with the negative going edge of the input clock (ϕ_2). The "Read" control may be either "1" or "0".

NOTE 2: (RECIRCULATE cycle)

Data recirculates if one or more of the following control lines are "0"; S1, S2 and W . Read may be either "1" or "0".

NOTE 3: (READ cycle)

The positive going edge of the "Read", "S1", "S2" controls are coincident with the negative edge of the output clock (ϕ_1). The negative going edge of R, S1, S2 is coincident with the negative going edge of either clock pulse succeeding the last desired data output bit. W may be either "1" or "0".

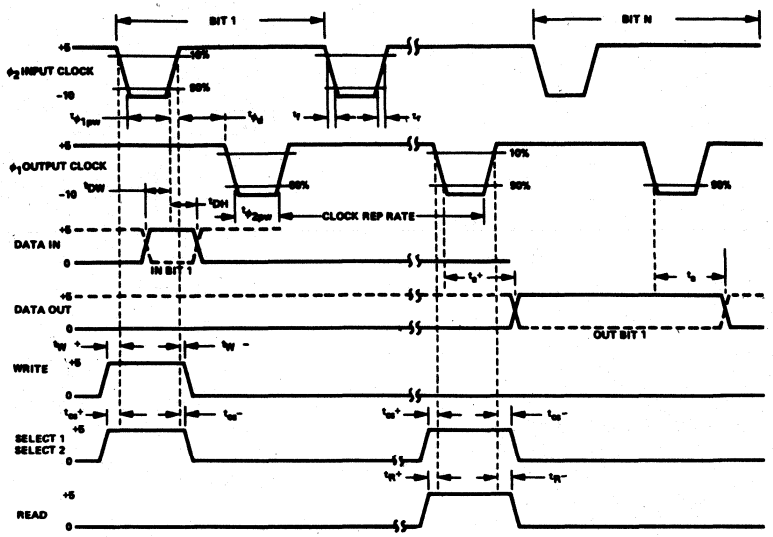
Figure 1

Figure 1 is a simplified illustration of the timing of a 4-bit recirculating shift register showing the 3 basic modes of operation.

CONDITIONS OF TEST

Input rise and fall times: 10 nsec Output load is 1 TTL gate

TIMING DIAGRAM



NOTE:

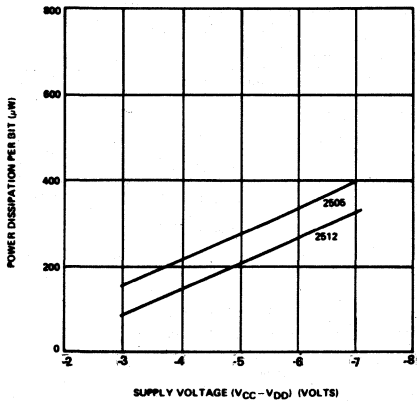
1. N=512 for 2505, N=1024 for 2512
2. Note that the Read Input is AND'ed with $\overline{\phi_1}$; therefore this function is not valid until ϕ_1 occurs.

AC CHARACTERISTICS T_A=+25°C V_{CC}=+5V (9); V_{DD}=−5V±5%; V_{ILC}=-11V

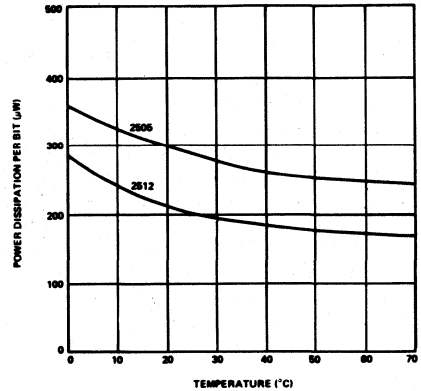
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
Frequency	Clock Data Rep Rate	.0005 (Note 4)	3	2.5	MHz	W = R = V_{CC}
$t_{\phi pw}$	Clock Pulse Width	180			nsec	
$t_{\phi d}$	Clock Pulse Delay	10			nsec	
t_r;t_f	Clock Pulse Transition			1	μsec	
t_{DW}	Data Write (Setup) Time	150			nsec	
t_{DH}	Data to Clock Hold Time	10			nsec	
t_{a+};t_{a-}	Clock to Data Out Delay			100	nsec	
t_{R-};t_{CS-} t_{W-}	Clock to "Read" or "Chip Select" or "Write" Timing	0			nsec	
t_{R-};t_{CS+} t_{W+}	Clock to "Read" or "Chip Select" or "Write" Timing	0			nsec	
C_{in}	Input Capacitance			5	pF	1 MHz; V_I=V_{CC}; V_{AC}= 25mV P-P
C_{out}	Output Capacitance			5	pF	1 MHz; V_O=V_{CC}; V_{AC}= 25mV P-P
C_ϕ	Clock Capacitance 2505 2512			50 100	pF pF	1 MHz; V =V_{CC}; V_{AC}= 25mV p-p
V_{OL}	Output "Low" Voltage		-1.0		V	R_L = 3.0K; 1 TTL Load (I_L = 1.6mA) Note 10
V_{OH1}	Output "High" Voltage Driving 1 TTL Load	2.4	3.5		V	R_L = 3.0K; 1 TTL Load (I_L = 100μA)
V_{OH2}	Output "High" Voltage Driving MOS	3.6	4.0		V	R_L = 5.6K; C_L = 10 pF

CHARACTERISTICS CURVES

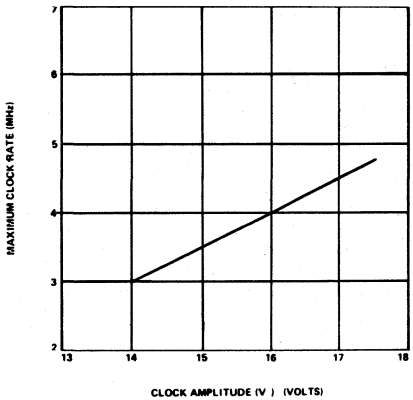
POWER DISSIPATION/BIT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



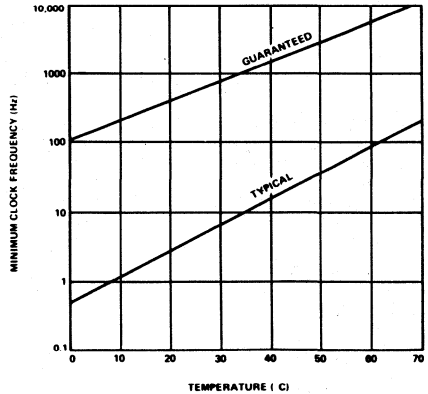
POWER DISSIPATION/BIT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



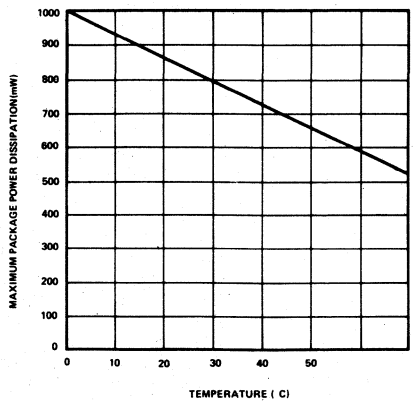
MAXIMUM CLOCK RATE VERSUS CLOCK AMPLITUDE



MINIMUM OPERATING CLOCK FREQUENCY



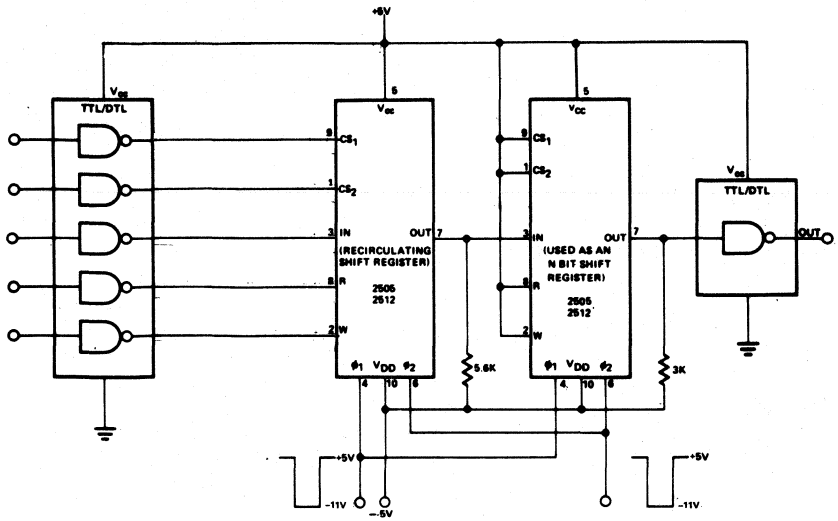
MAXIMUM PACKAGE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS TEMPERATURE



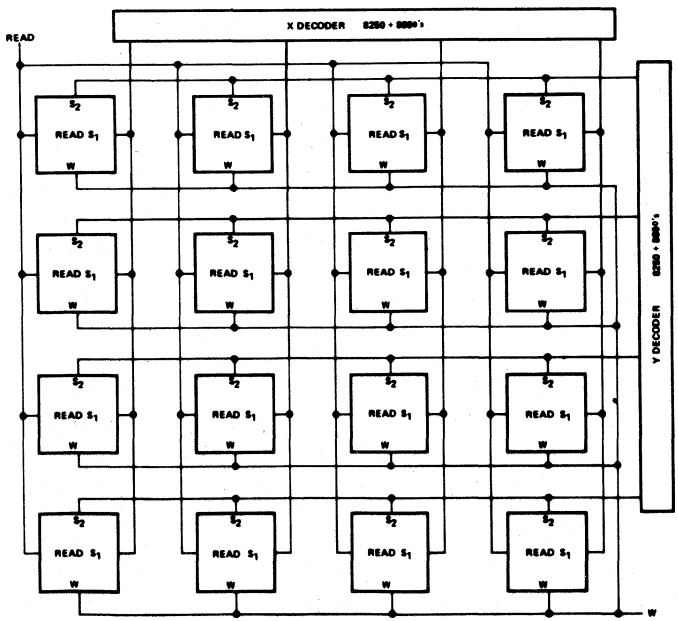
NOTE:
Conditions for Typical Curves = V_{CC}=+5V, V_{DD}=−5V, Clock Duty Cycle=35°C, f_{CLK}=2.5MHz, $V_{\phi p\text{-}p}$=16V, ϕ_{PW} =180ns, T_A=25°C unless otherwise noted

APPLICATIONS DATA

TTL/DTL/MOS INTERFACES

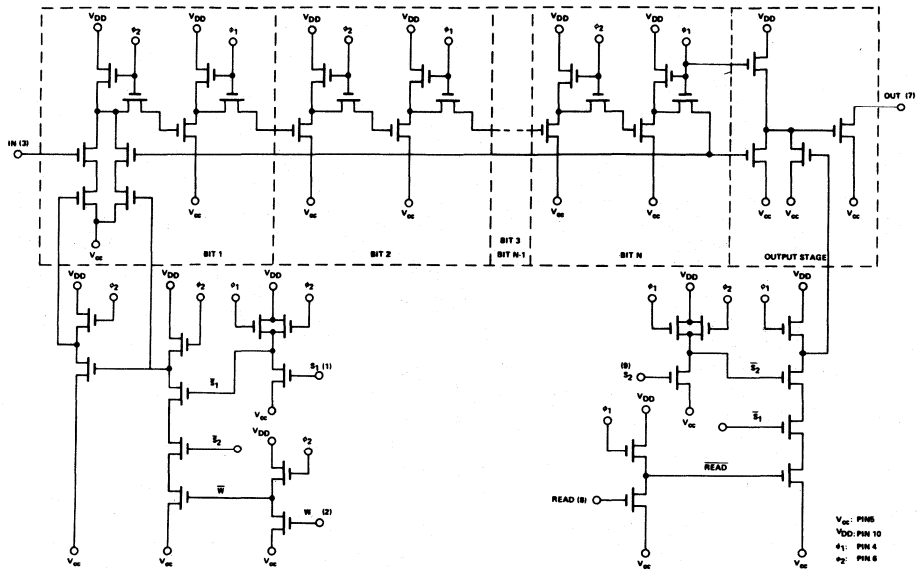


MATRIX CHIP SELECT LOGIC



NOTES:
1. Outputs common for each plane
2. All inputs common for each plane
3. All ϕ_1's common
4. All ϕ_2's common
5. All V_{CC} common
6. All V_{DD} common

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



NOTE: N = 512 for 2505
N = 1024 for 2512

signetics

TRI-STATE OUTPUT DUAL 50-100-200 BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTERS

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

2509
2510
2511

DESCRIPTION

These Signetics 2500 Series Dual 50, 100, and 200 bit recirculating static shift registers consist of enhancement mode P-channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Internal recirculation logic plus TTL/DTL level clock signals plus TRI-STATE outputs are provided for maximum interfacing ease.

FEATURES

- TRI-STATE MOS OUTPUTS - PROVIDE POWERFUL BUSSING CAPABILITY
- TTL/DTL COMPATIBLE CLOCKS - PROVIDE EXTREMELY LOW CLOCK CAPACITANCE
- RECIRCULATION PATH ON CHIP
- THREE BIT LENGTHS AVAILABLE
- HIGH FREQUENCY OPERATION
- 1.5MHz GUARANTEED CLOCK RATE
- TTL, DTL COMPATIBLE SIGNALS
- STANDARD PACKAGES - 10 LEAD TO-100, 14 PIN DIP
- SIGNETICS P-MOS SILICON GATE PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

APPLICATIONS

LOW COST SEQUENTIAL ACCESS MEMORIES
LOW COST STATIC BUFFER MEMORIES
CRT REFRESH MEMORIES - LINE STORAGE

SPECIAL FEATURES

The three clock phases used by the register cells are generated internally by an on-chip generator. This clock generator is controlled by a single TTL/DTL 5V logic level input.

The output has three states:
"1" low impedance to +5V
"0" low impedance to -5V
"OFF" high impedance ≃ 10 M ohm

The "OFF" state is controlled by the Output Enable control input.

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

Use of low threshold silicon gate technology allows high speed (1.5MHz Guaranteed) while reducing power dissipation and clock input capacitance dramatically as compared to conventional technologies.

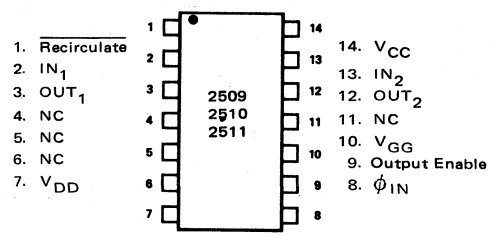
The use of low voltage circuitry minimizes power dissipation and facilitates interfacing with bipolar integrated circuits.

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

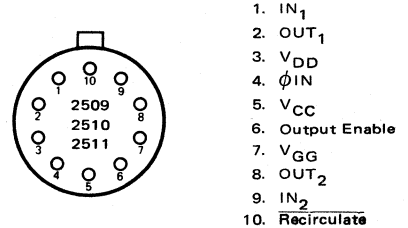
The clock and signal inputs of these registers can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated (TTL, DTL, etc.) circuits, by CMOS circuits, or by other MOS circuits. The TRI-STATE output stage provides sufficient current to drive one standard TTL load.

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

A PACKAGE



K PACKAGE



PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

PART NUMBER	BIT LENGTH	PACKAGE
2509K	Dual 50	10 Pin, TO-100
2509A	Dual 50	14 Pin, DIP
2510K	Dual 100	10 Pin, TO-100
2510A	Dual 100	14 Pin, DIP
2511K	Dual 200	10 Pin, TO-100
2511A	Dual 200	14 Pin, DIP

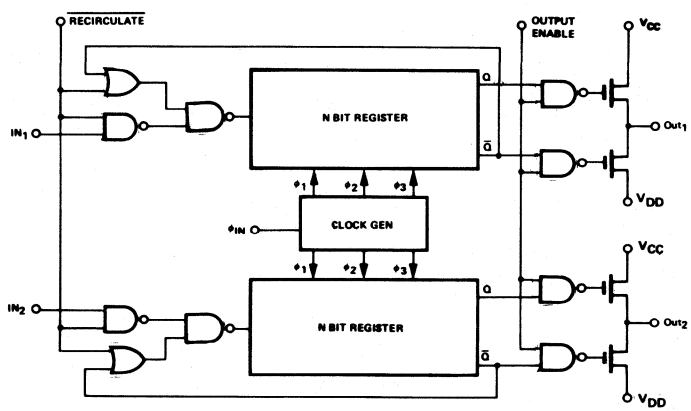
MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

Operating Ambient Temperature (2)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Package Power Dissipation (A & K) (Note 2) @ T_A = 70°C	535mW
Data and Clock Input Voltages and Supply Voltages with respect to V_{CC} (3)	+0.3V to -20V

NOTES:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge accumulation.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nomimal supply voltages.
8. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.

BLOCK DIAGRAM



NOTES:
1: If output enable = "0", output is "off".
2: If output enable = "1", see Truth Table.

TRUTH TABLE:

$\overline{\text{RECIRCULATE}}$	INPUT	FUNCTION
0	0	Recirculate
0	1	Recirculate
1	0	"0" is Written
1	1	"1" is Written

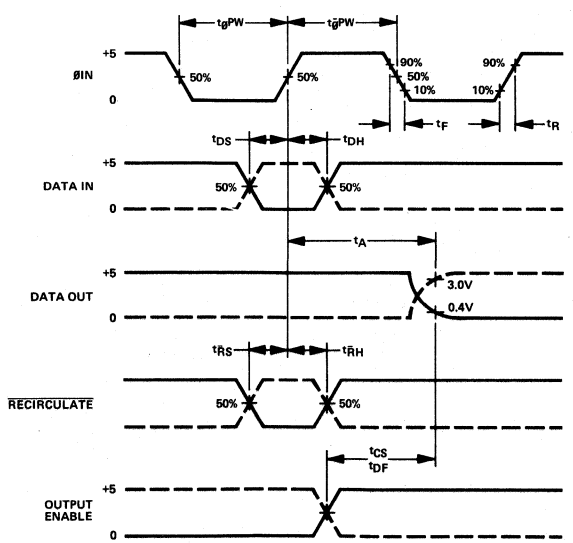
NOTE: "0" = OV; "1" = +5V.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

T_A = 0°C to +70°C; V_{CC} = +5V (8); V_{DD} = -5V ±5%; V_{GG} = -12V ±5% unless otherwise noted. (Notes 4,5,6,7)

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	V_{IN} =-5.5V, T_A = 25°C
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	V_{CE} =1.05V,T_A = 25°C, V_{OUT} = -5V
I_{LC}	Clock Leakage Current		10	500	nA	V_{ILC} = GND, T_A = 25°C
I_{DD}	Power Supply Current					
	(Dual 50)		6.5	15	mA	Continuous Operation
	(Dual 100)		12	30	mA	F = 1.5MHz, T_A = 25°C
	(Dual 200)		20	40	mA	
I_{GG}	Power Supply Current		4.5	7.5	mA	
V_{IL}	Input "Low" Voltage			+0.6	V	Note 8
V_{IH}	Input "High" Voltage	+3.4		5.3	V	Note 8
V_{ILC}	Clock Input "Low" Voltage	-5		+0.6	V	Note 8
V_{IHC}	Clock Input "High" Voltage	+3.4		5.3	V	Note 8

TIMING DIAGRAM



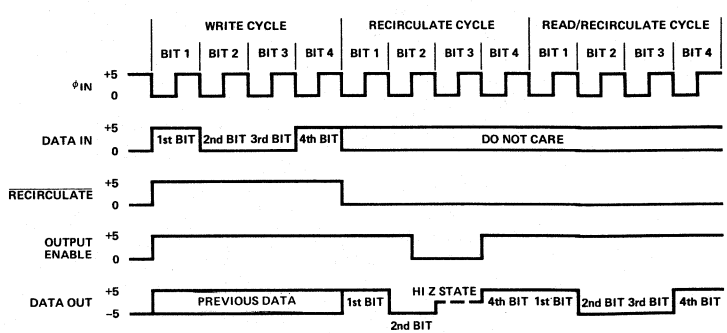
$t_R = t_F$ <10 NSEC FOR ALL INPUTS

AC CHARACTERISTICS

V_{CC} = +5V (8); V_{DD} = -5V ±5%; V_{ILC} = +0.4V to 4V; V_{GG} = -12V ±5%; T_A = 0° C to +70°C

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
Frequency	Clock Rep Rate	DC	3	1.5	MHz	
$t_{\phi PW}$	Clock Pulse Width	.290	.150	100	μsec	
$t_{\overline{\phi}PW}$	$\overline{\text{Clock}}$ Pulse Width	.210		DC	μsec	
t_R, t_F	Clock Pulse Transition			1	μsec	
t_{DS}	Data Write (Set-up) Time	50			nsec	
t_{DH}	Data to Clock Hold Time	50			nsec	
t_A	Clock to Data Out Delay		200	350	nsec	
t_A	Clock to Data Out Delay			500	nsec	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
t_{CS}	Output Enable to Data Out			300	nsec	
t_{DE}	Output Enable to Data Out Disconnect			300	nsec	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance			5	pF	@ 1 MHz; $V_{IN} = V_{CC}$; V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance			5	pF	@ 1 MHz; $V_{OUT} = V_{CC}$; V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
C_ϕ	Clock Capacitance			5	pF	@ 1 MHz; $V_\phi = V_{CC}$; V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
V_{OL}	Output "Low" Voltage			+0.5	V	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
V_{OHI}	Output "High" Voltage	+3.8	3.5		V	I_{OH} = 100μA
	Driving MOS	3.6				

TIMING EXAMPLE FOR 4-BIT SHIFT REGISTER



WRITE CYCLE

THE POSITIVE-GOING EDGE OF THE RECIRCULATE CONTROL IS COINCIDENT WITH THE NEGATIVE-GOING CLOCK EDGE. THE OUTPUT ENABLE CONTROL MAY BE EITHER "1" OR "0". IF IT IS "1", PREVIOUS DATA WILL BE READ, AND THE 1st BIT WILL BE READ AFTER THE FOURTH RISING CLOCK EDGE.

RECIRCULATE CYCLE

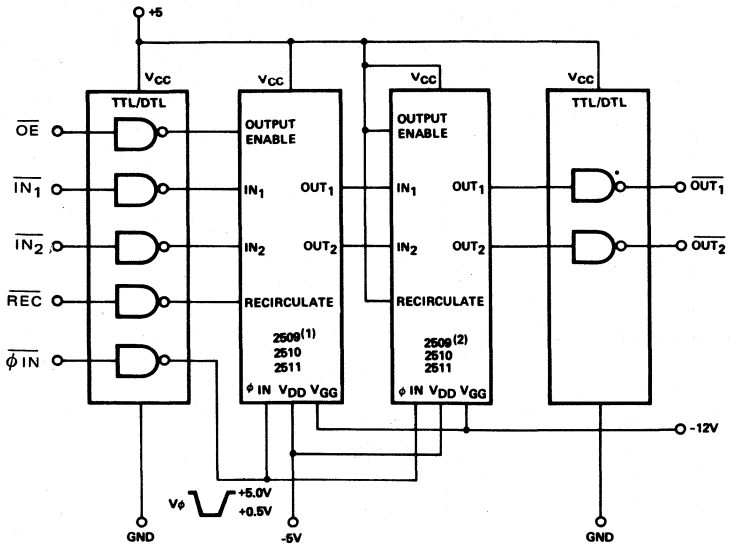
DATA RECIRCULATES WHILE THE RECIRCULATE CONTROL IS "0". OUTPUT ENABLE MAY BE EITHER "1" OR "0". IF IT IS "0", THE OUTPUT IS IN THE HIGH IMPEDANCE STATE'

READ/RECIRCULATE CYCLE

DATA IS READ OUT WHILE THE OUTPUT ENABLE IS "1". DATA IS ALSO RECIRCULATED AS LONG AS THE RECIRCULATE CONTROL is "0".

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

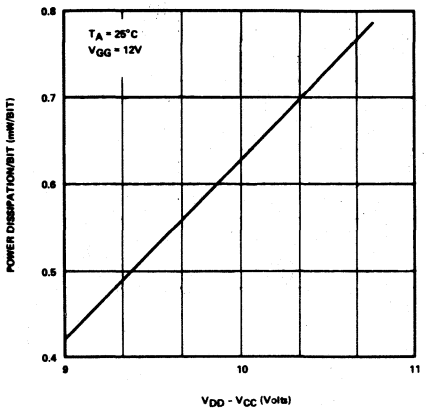
TTL/DTL/MOS INTERFACES



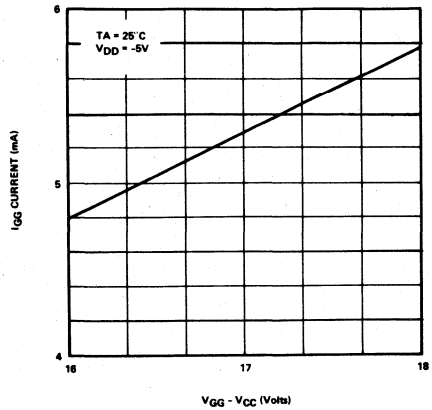
NOTES:
1. Register used as a recirculating register.
2. Register used as serial in/serial out shift register.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

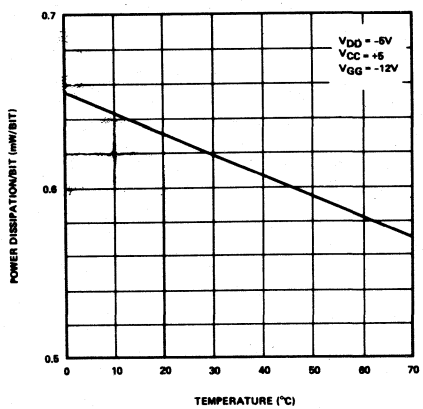
POWER DISSIPATION/BIT VERSUS V_{DD} SUPPLY VOLTAGE



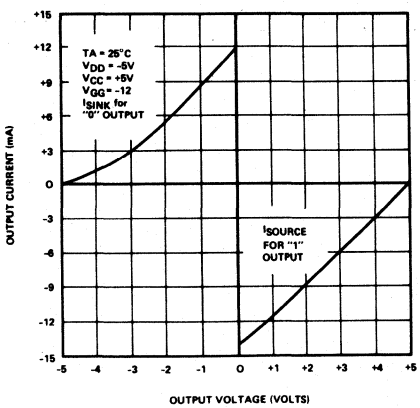
I_{GG} CURRENT VERSUS V_{GG} SUPPLY VOLTAGE



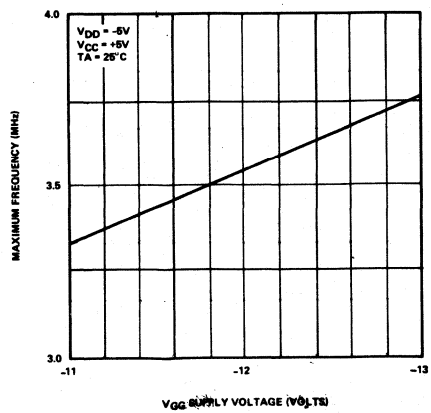
POWER DISSIPATION/BIT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



OUTPUT VOLTAGE VERSUS OUTPUT CURRENT

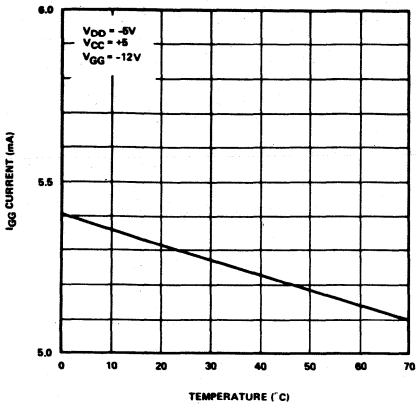


MAXIMUM FREQUENCY VERSUS V_{GG} SUPPLY VOLTAGE

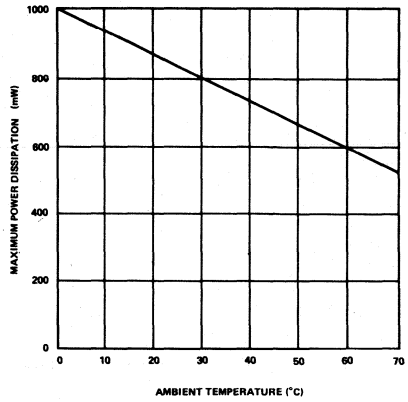


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

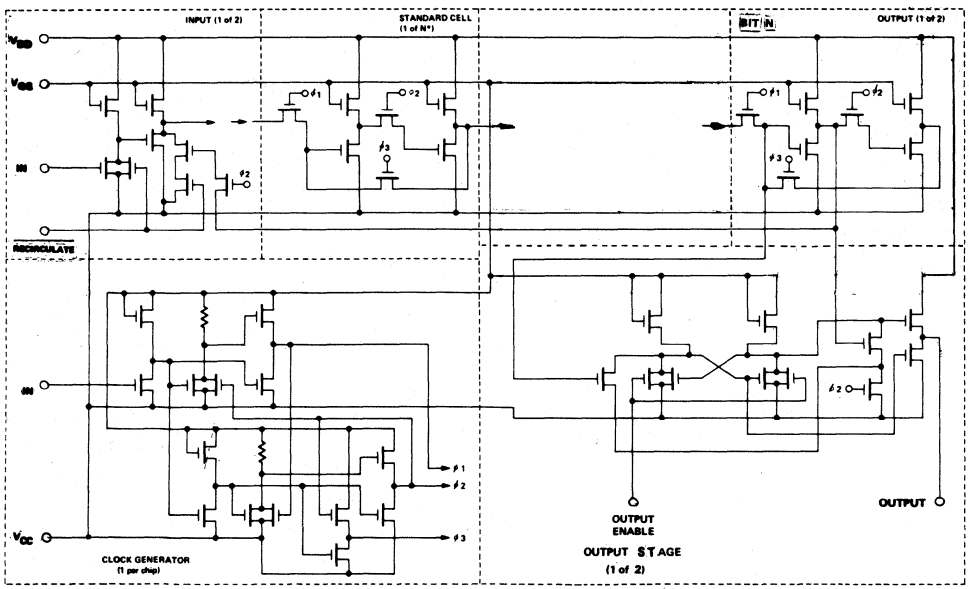
I_{GG} CURRENT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



PACKAGE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 2513 is a high speed 2560-bit Static ROM organized as 64x8x5. A standard 7x5 dot matrix fits well in the 2513. The product uses +5V, -5V and -12V power supplies, TTL level interface signals and Tri-State Outputs for direct, low cost interfacing with TTL, DTL, CMOS and 2500 Series MOS.

FEATURES

- 450 ns TYPICAL ACCESS TIME
- STATIC OPERATION
- TTL/DTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS
- +5, -5, -12V POWER SUPPLIES
- TRI-STATE OUTPUT CONTROLLED BY CHIP ENABLE FOR BUSSING CAPABILITY
- 2513/CM2140 ASCII FONT STANDARD (7 X 5)
- 24-PIN DIP
- P-MOS SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY

APPLICATIONS

RASTER SCAN CRT DISPLAYS (ROW OUTPUT)
PRINTER CHARACTER GENERATOR
PANEL DISPLAYS AND BILLBOARDS
MICRO-PROGRAMMING
CODE CONVERSION

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

The use of Signetics' P channel Silicon Gate Process allows the design and production of higher functional density and operating speed than other techniques.

SILICONE PACKAGING

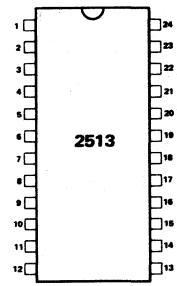
Low cost silicone DIP packaging is implemented and reliability is assured by the use of Signetics unique silicon gate MOS process technology. Unlike the standard metal gate MOS process the silicon material over the gate oxide passivates the MOS transistors. In addition, Signetics proprietary surface passivation and silicone packaging techniques result in an MOS circuit with inherent high reliability, superior moisture resistance, and ionic contamination barriers.

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

All inputs of the 2513 can be driven directly by standard TTL voltage levels. The data output buffers are capable of sinking a minimum of 1.6 mA, sufficient to drive one standard TTL load.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

N/I PACKAGE



1.	V_{GG}	24.	V_{CC}
2.	NC	23.	NC
3.	NC	22.	Address 9
4.	Out 1	21.	Address 8
5.	Out 2	20.	Address 7
6.	Out 3	19.	Address 6
7.	Out 4	18.	Address 5
8.	Out 5	17.	Address 4
9.	NC	16.	Address 3
10.	Ground	15.	Address 2
11.	Chip Enable	14.	Address 1
12.	V_{DD}	13.	NC

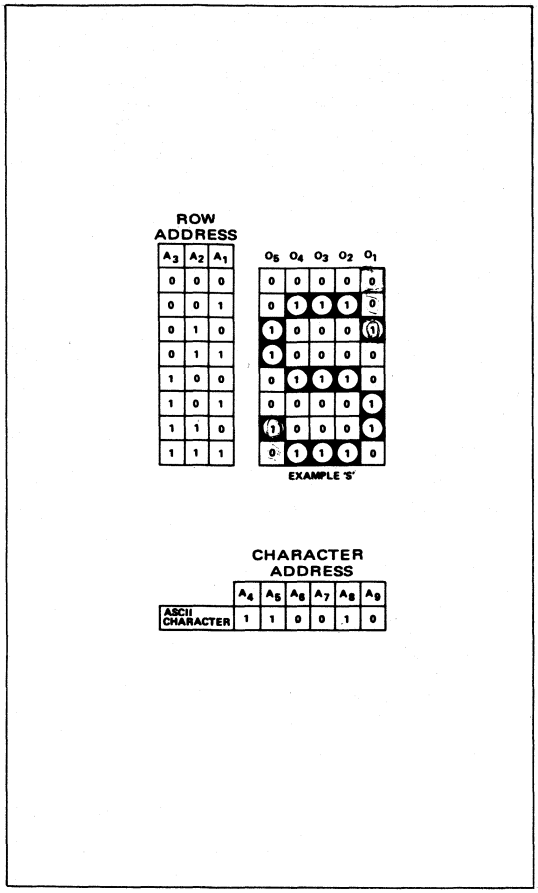
PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

PART	ORGANIZATION	PROGRAMMING
2513N/I CM2140	64X8X5	ASCII Font
2513N/I CMXXXX	64X7X5 64X8X5	Custom

N PACKAGE = 24 PIN SILICONE DIP

I PACKAGE = 24 PIN CERAMIC DIP

CHARACTER FORMAT



MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS(1)

Operating Ambient Temperature	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Package Power Dissipation(2) @T_A 70°C	730mW
Input(3) and Supply Voltages with respect to V_{CC}	+0.3 to -20V

NOTES

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 110°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

T_A = 0°C to +70°C; V_{CC} = +5V ±5%; V_{DD} = −5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5% unless otherwise noted. (Notes 4, 5, 6, 7)

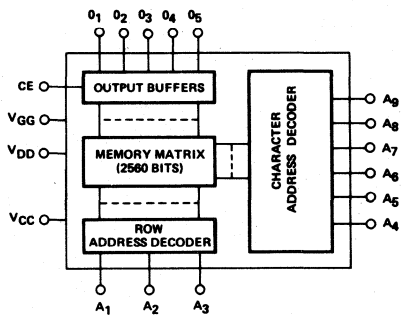
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	V_{IN} = -5.5V T_A = 25°C
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	V_{OUT} = -5.5V T_A = 25°C $V_{CE} = V_{CC}$
I_{DD}	V_{DD} Power Supply Current		12	15	mA	Outputs Open
I_{GG}	V_{GG} Power Supply Current		10	15	mA	Outputs Open $V_{CE} = V_{CC}$
V_{IL}	Input Logic "0"			+0.6	V	Note 8
V_{IH}	Input Logic "1"	+3.4		5.3	V	Note 8

AC CHARACTERISTICS

$T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$; $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$; $V_{DD} = -5V \pm 5\%$; $V_{GG} = -12V \pm 5\%$; unless otherwise noted.

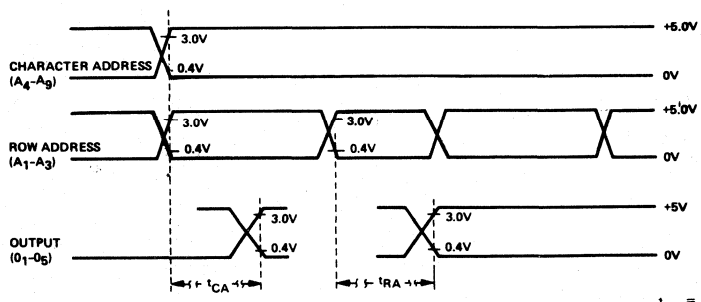
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{OL}	Output Logic "Zero"	-5		0.4	V	One TTL Load
V_{OH}	Output Logic "One"	3.0			V	One TTL Load
$t_{CA(CM2140)}$	Character Access Time		500	600	ns	See AC Test Setup
t_{RA}	Row Access Time ($A_1 - A_3$)		450	500	ns	See AC Test Setup
t_{CE}	Chip Enable to Output		150		ns	
C_{IN}	Address Input Capacitance			10	pF	f = 1 MHz, V_{IH} = V_{CC}, 25mV p - p

BLOCK DIAGRAM



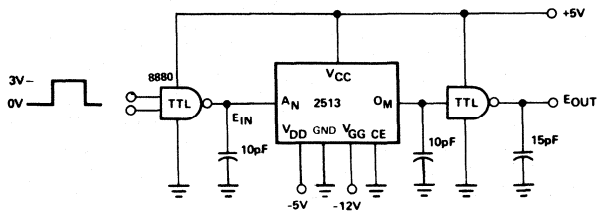
CE	OUTPUT
0	DATA
1	OPEN

TIMING DIAGRAM



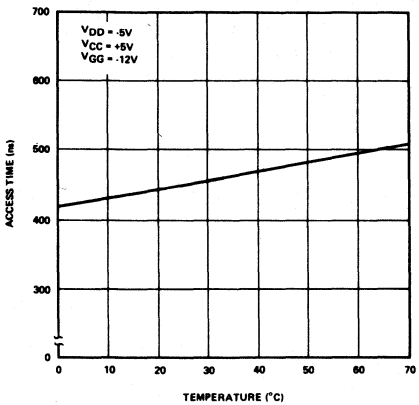
t_{CA} = Character Access Time
t_{RA} = Row Access Time

AC TEST SETUP

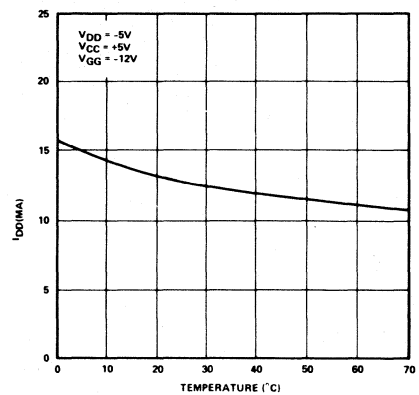


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

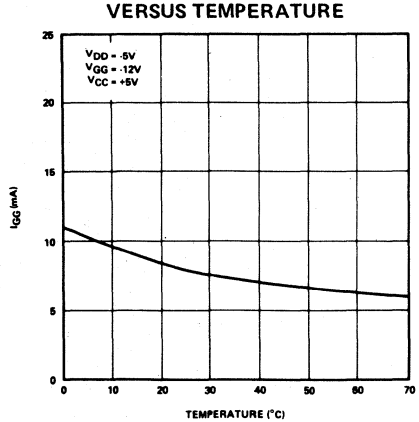
TYPICAL ACCESS TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE



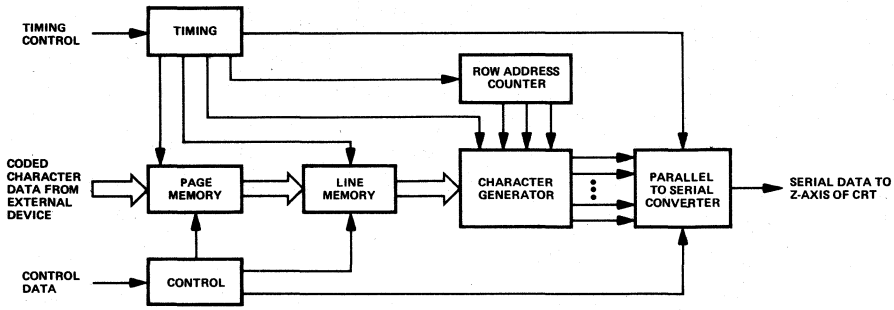
V_{DD} POWER SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



V_{GG} POWER SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION



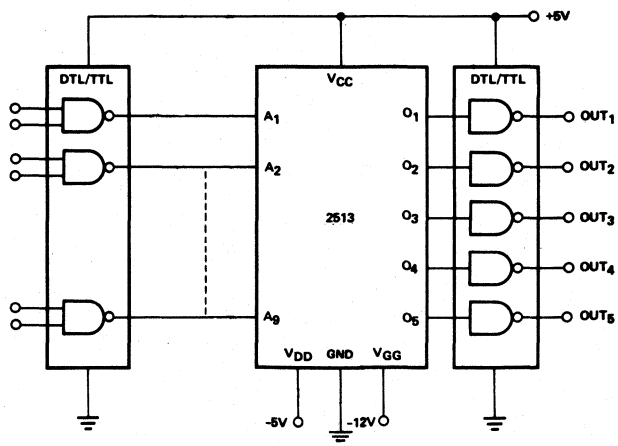
APPLICATION INFORMATION

CHARACTER GENERATOR: The 2513 IS DESIGNED TO PROVIDE THE INFORMATION NEEDED TO CONVERT THE CHARACTER CODES INTO A DOT MATRIX FOR DISPLAY.

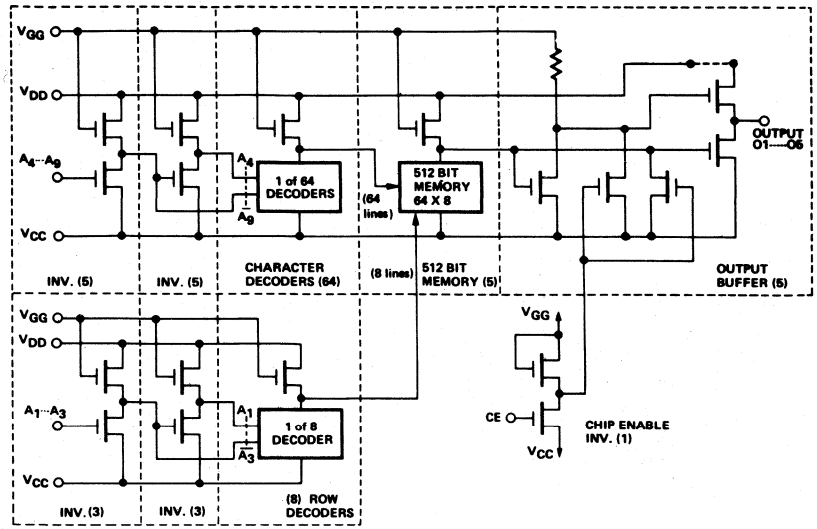
PAGE MEMORY: THIS MEMORY CONTAINS CHARACTER CODES. TYPICALLY, IT CONTAINS THE SAME NUMBER OF CHARACTER CODES AS THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS ON A FULL SCREEN.

LINE MEMORY: THIS MEMORY CONTAINS THE CHARACTER CODES FOR ONE LINE OF THE CRT DISPLAY.

DTL/TTL INTERFACING

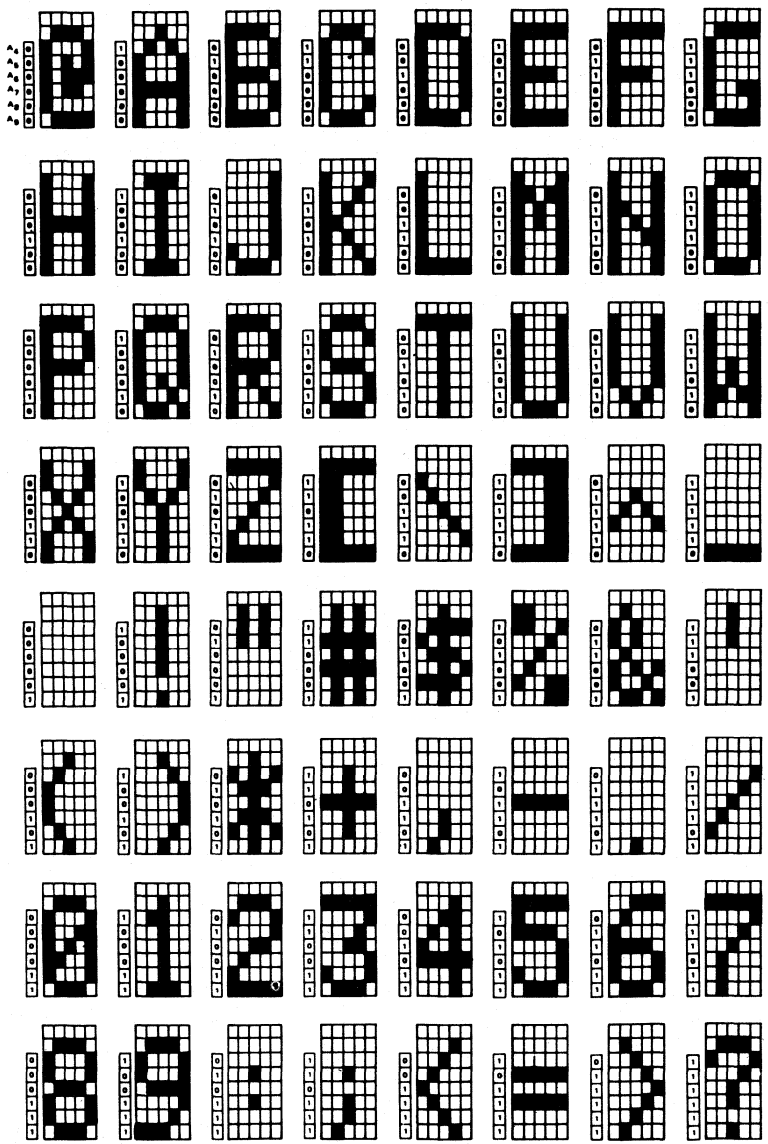


CIRCUIT CROSS-SECTION



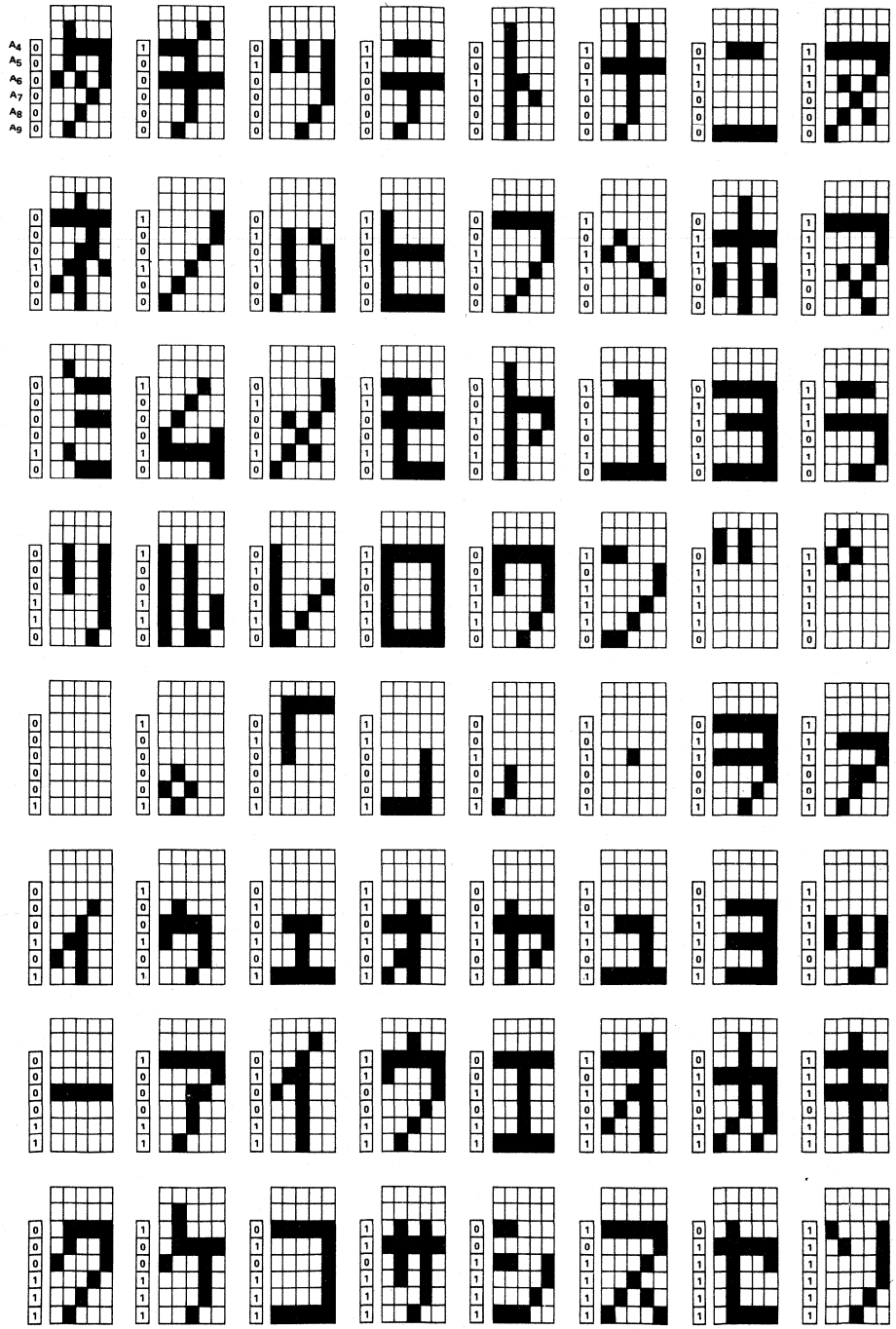
ASCII CHARACTER FONT

2513N/CM2140



JAPANESE KATAKANA FONT

2513N/CM4800



COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP____

TELEPHONE_____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE_____

DATE_____

CUSTOMER PRINT OR ID NO._____

PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER_____

DEVICE TYPE_____2513_____

CUSTOM PATTERN NUMBER (TO BE ENTERED BY SIGNETICS)_____

ORGANIZATION AS CHARACTER GENERATOR

A six-bit binary address (A_4 through A_9) selects 1-of-64 matrix characters arranged 5 dots horizontally and 8 dots vertically. A three bit binary address code (A_1 through A_3) selects 1 of 8 rows. Five outputs display a complete row of the character matrix. See Figure 1. The devices may also be used in pairs to provide 9 X 7 and 10 X 8 vertical scan formats.

CHARACTER FORMAT

ROW ADDRESS

ROW ADDRESS

A_3	A_2	A_1
0	0	0
0	0	1
0	1	0
0	1	1
1	0	0
1	0	1
1	1	0
1	1	1

OUTPUTS

O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	0
0	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0	1
0	1	1	1	0

EXAMPLE 'S'

FIGURE 1

CHARACTER ADDRESS

COLUMN ADDRESS

	A_4	A_5	A_6	A_7	A_8	A_9
ASCII CHARACTER	1	1	0	0	1	0

FIGURE 2

ORGANIZATION AS READ-ONLY MEMORY

For a straight 512 X 5 read-only memory, the five outputs will display any one of 512 5-bit stored words corresponding to a 9-bit address applied to A_1 through A_9.

CUSTOM DEVICES

For unique custom memory patterns, this form should be used to transmit coding instructions. The nomenclature for a custom device will consist of the basic product type followed by a unique CM number assigned by Signetics. For example, "2513N/CM2141".

- **PROGRAMMING WITH PUNCHED CARDS**
  For maximum accuracy and minimum cost and turn-around time, the truth table should be transmitted to Signetics in the form of punched cards according to the format indicated on the following pages.
- **PROGRAMMING WITH WRITTEN TRUTH TABLE**
  When punched data cards cannot be supplied, the truth table may be transmitted in written form using the attached blank truth table.

VERIFICATION

Upon receipt of either punched card or written truth table information, Signetics will prepare a computer tabulation of the instructions and return to the address indicated. If errors are detected, they should be transmitted to Signetics as quickly as possible.

LOGIC CONVENTION

Logic "1"s or blackened squares in the truth table will result in "high" output from the indicated output terminal (i.e. 3.2V minimum). Similarly, a "1" address input level is interpreted as 3.2V minimum.

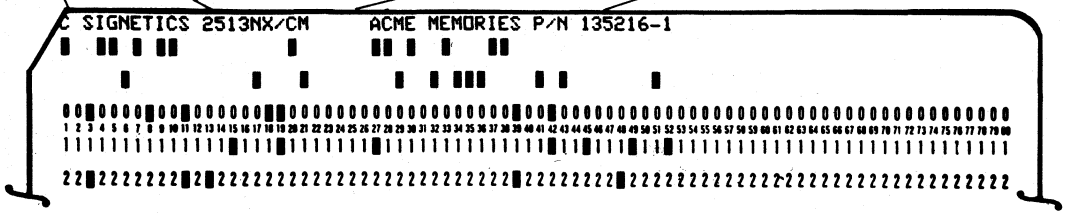
IDENTIFICATION CARDS

INDICATES "COMMENT" CARD

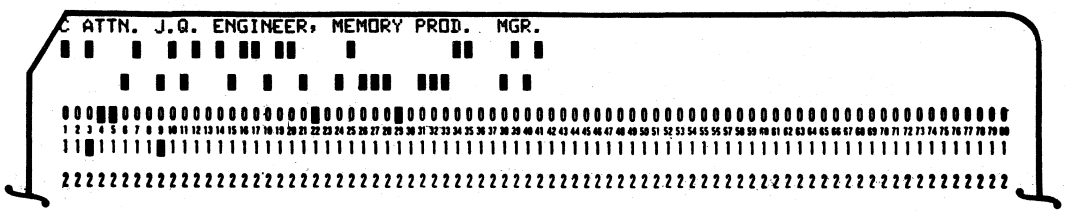
BASIC PART TYPE

LEAVE COLS. 22, 23, 24, 25 BLANK
FOR ASSIGNMENT OF CM NO. BY SIGNETICS

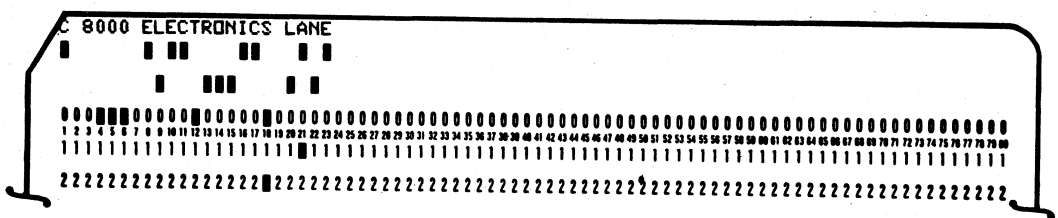
CUSTOMER P/N IDENTIFICATION



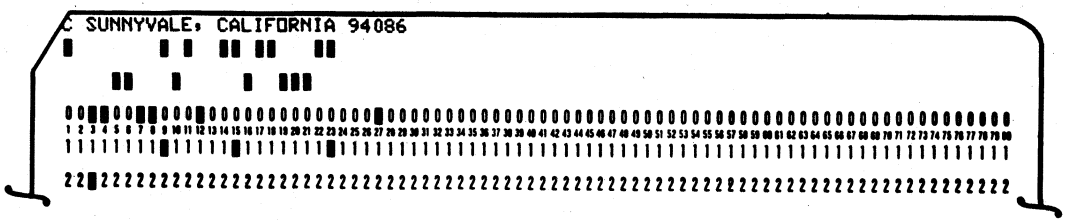
PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR REVIEWING SIGNETICS
COMPUTER GENERATED TRUTH TABLE



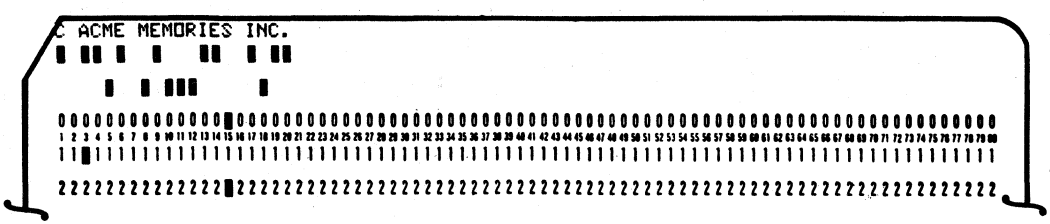
STREET ADDRESS



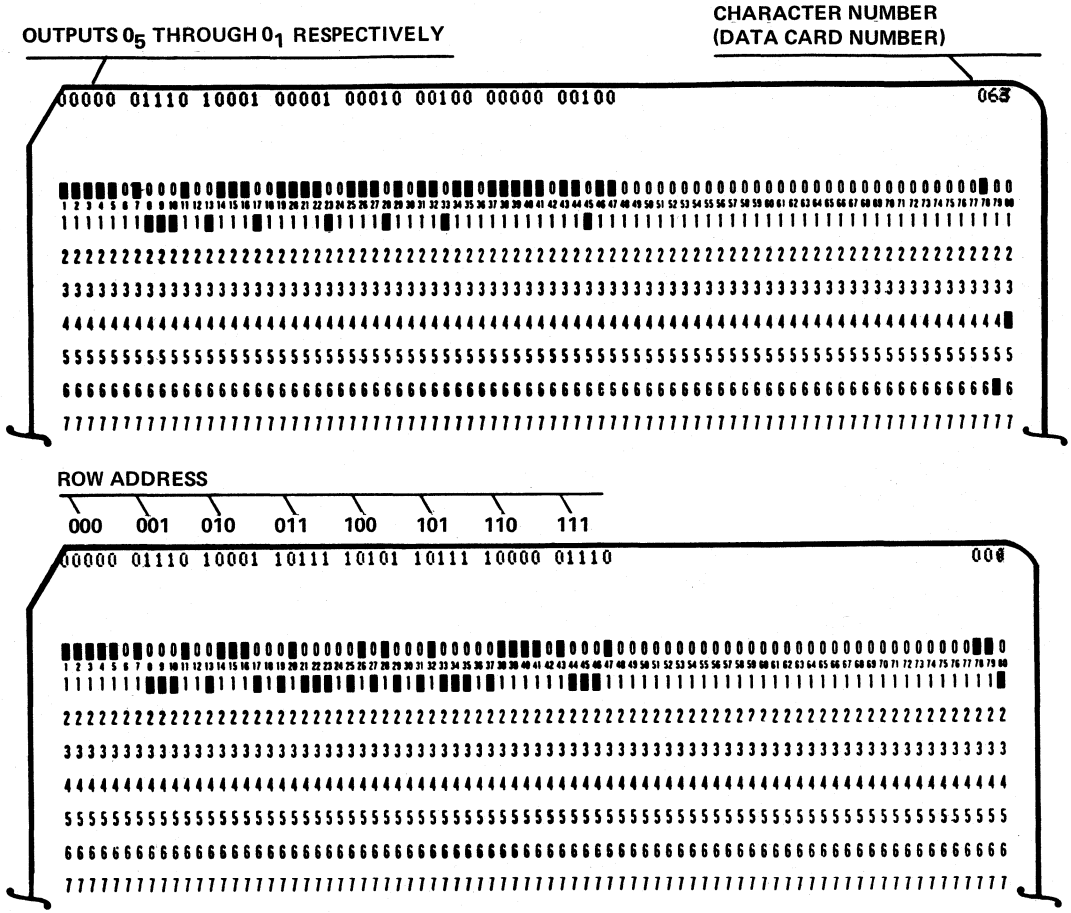
CITY STATE ZIP



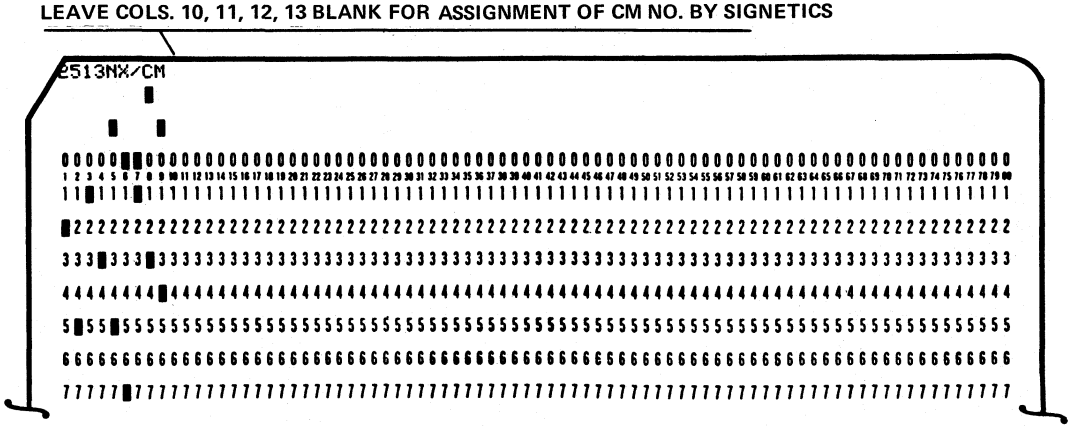
COMPANY NAME



DATA CARDS



BASIC DEVICE TYPE



NOTE:
"Character" number is in columns 78, 79, and 80. Note that each group of eight 5-bit words is treated as a character for convenience of coding.

ADDRESS	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA					USER'S CHAR.
A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1		05	04	03	02	01	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	000						
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	001						
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	002						
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1	003						
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	004						
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1	005						
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0	006						
0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1	007						
0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	008						
0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1	009						
0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0	010						
0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 1	011						
0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0	012						
0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1	013						
0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0	014						
0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1	015						
0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	016						
0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1	017						
0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0	018						
0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1	019						
0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0	020						
0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1	021						
0 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0	022						
0 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 1	023						
0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0	024						
0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1	025						
0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 0	026						
0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 1	027						
0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0	028						
0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1	029						
0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0	030						
0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	031						

ADDRESS	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA					USER'S CHAR.
A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1		05	04	03	02	01	
0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	032						
0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1	033						
0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0	034						
0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1	035						
0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	036						
0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1	037						
0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0	038						
0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 1	039						
0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0	040						
0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1	041						
0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	042						
0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 1	043						
0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 0	044						
0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 1	045						
0 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 0	046						
0 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 1	047						
0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0	048						
0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1	049						
0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0	050						
0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1	051						
0 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 0	052						
0 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 1	053						
0 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0	054						
0 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 1	055						
0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0	056						
0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1	057						
0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1 0	058						
0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1 1	059						
0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0	060						
0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 1	061						
0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0	062						
0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	063						

ADDRESS A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA 05	04	03	02	01	USER'S CHAR.
0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	064						
0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1	065						
0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0	066						
0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1	067						
0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0	068						
0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1	069						
0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0	070						
0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 1	071						
0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0	072						
0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1	073						
0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0	074						
0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 1	075						
0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0	076						
0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 1	077						
0 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 0	078						
0 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 1	079						
0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	080						
0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1	081						
0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0	082						
0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 1	083						
0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0	084						
0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	085						
0 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0	086						
0 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 1	087						
0 0 1 0 1 1 0 0 0	088						
0 0 1 0 1 1 0 0 1	089						
0 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0	090						
0 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1	091						
0 0 1 0 1 1 1 0 0	092						
0 0 1 0 1 1 1 0 1	093						
0 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 0	094						
0 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1	095						

ADDRESS A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA 05	04	03	02	01	USER'S CHAR.
0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0	096						
0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1	097						
0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 0	098						
0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1	099						
0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0	100						
0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 1	101						
0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0	102						
0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 1	103						
0 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0	104						
0 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 1	105						
0 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0	106						
0 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1	107						
0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 0	108						
0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1	109						
0 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 0	110						
0 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1	111						
0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0	112						
0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1	113						
0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 0	114						
0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1	115						
0 0 1 1 1 0 1 0 0	116						
0 0 1 1 1 0 1 0 1	117						
0 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 0	118						
0 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1	119						
0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0	120						
0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 1	121						
0 0 1 1 1 1 0 1 0	122						
0 0 1 1 1 1 0 1 1	123						
0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0	124						
0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 1	125						
0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0	126						
0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	127						

ADDRESS	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA					USER'S CHAR.
A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1		05	04	03	02	01	
0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	128						
0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	129						
0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	130						
0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1	131						
0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	132						
0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 1	133						
0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0	134						
0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1	135						
0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	136						
0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1	137						
0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0	138						
0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 1	139						
0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0	140						
0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 1	141						
0 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0	142						
0 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1	143						
0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	144						
0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1	145						
0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0	146						
0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1	147						
0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0	148						
0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1	149						
0 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 0	150						
0 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 1	151						
0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0	152						
0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1	153						
0 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 0	154						
0 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1	155						
0 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0	156						
0 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 1	157						
0 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 0	158						
0 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	159						

ADDRESS	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA					USER'S CHAR.
A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1		05	04	03	02	01	
0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	160						
0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1	161						
0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0	162						
0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 1	163						
0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	164						
0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1	165						
0 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 0	166						
0 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 1	167						
0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0	168						
0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1	169						
0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	170						
0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1	171						
0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 0	172						
0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1	173						
0 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 0	174						
0 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1	175						
0 1 0 1 1 0 0 0 0	176						
0 1 0 1 1 0 0 0 1	177						
0 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 0	178						
0 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 1	179						
0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 0	180						
0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1	181						
0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0	182						
0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1	183						
0 1 0 1 1 1 0 0 0	184						
0 1 0 1 1 1 0 0 1	185						
0 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 0	186						
0 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1	187						
0 1 0 1 1 1 1 0 0	188						
0 1 0 1 1 1 1 0 1	189						
0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 0	190						
0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	191						

ADDRESS	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA					USER'S CHAR.
A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1		05	04	03	02	01	
0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	192						
0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1	193						
0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0	194						
0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1	195						
0 1 1 0 0 0 1 0 0	196						
0 1 1 0 0 0 1 0 1	197						
0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0	198						
0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1	199						
0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0	200						
0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1	201						
0 1 1 0 0 1 0 1 0	202						
0 1 1 0 0 1 0 1 1	203						
0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0	204						
0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1	205						
0 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0	206						
0 1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1	207						
0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	208						
0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 1	209						
0 1 1 0 1 0 0 1 0	210						
0 1 1 0 1 0 0 1 1	211						
0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 0	212						
0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	213						
0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0	214						
0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 1	215						
0 1 1 0 1 1 0 0 0	216						
0 1 1 0 1 1 0 0 1	217						
0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0	218						
0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1	219						
0 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 0	220						
0 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1	221						
0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 0	222						
0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1	223						

ADDRESS	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA					USER'S CHAR.
A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1		05	04	03	02	01	
0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0	224						
0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 1	225						
0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 0	226						
0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1	227						
0 1 1 1 0 0 1 0 0	228						
0 1 1 1 0 0 1 0 1	229						
0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 0	230						
0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1	231						
0 1 1 1 0 1 0 0 0	232						
0 1 1 1 0 1 0 0 1	233						
0 1 1 1 0 1 0 1 0	234						
0 1 1 1 0 1 0 1 1	235						
0 1 1 1 0 1 1 0 0	236						
0 1 1 1 0 1 1 0 1	237						
0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0	238						
0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1	239						
0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 0	240						
0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0 1	241						
0 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 0	242						
0 1 1 1 1 0 0 1 1	243						
0 1 1 1 1 0 1 0 0	244						
0 1 1 1 1 0 1 0 1	245						
0 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 0	246						
0 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1	247						
0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 0	248						
0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 1	249						
0 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 0	250						
0 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1	251						
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 0	252						
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1	253						
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0	254						
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	255						

ADDRESS	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA					USER'S CHAR.
A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1		05	04	03	02	01	
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	256						
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	257						
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	258						
1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1	259						
1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	260						
1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1	261						
1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0	262						
1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1	263						
1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	264						
1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1	265						
1 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0	266						
1 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 1	267						
1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0	268						
1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1	269						
1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0	270						
1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1	271						
1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	272						
1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1	273						
1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 0	274						
1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1 1	275						
1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0	276						
1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1	277						
1 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 0	278						
1 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 1	279						
1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0	280						
1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 1	281						
1 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 0	282						
1 0 0 0 1 1 0 1 1	283						
1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0	284						
1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1	285						
1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 0	286						
1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	287						

ADDRESS	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA					USER'S CHAR.
A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1		05	04	03	02	01	
1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	288						
1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1	289						
1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0	290						
1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 1	291						
1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	292						
1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1	293						
1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 0	294						
1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1 1	295						
1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0	296						
1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1	297						
1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	298						
1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 1	299						
1 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 0	300						
1 0 0 1 0 1 1 0 1	301						
1 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 0	302						
1 0 0 1 0 1 1 1 1	303						
1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0	304						
1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 1	305						
1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 0	306						
1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1 1	307						
1 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 0	308						
1 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 1	309						
1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0	310						
1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 1	311						
1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 0	312						
1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 1	313						
1 0 0 1 1 1 0 1 0	314						
1 0 0 1 1 1 0 1 1	315						
1 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 0	316						
1 0 0 1 1 1 1 0 1	317						
1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0	318						
1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	319						

ADDRESS A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA 05	04	03	02	01	USER'S CHAR.
1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	320						
1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 1	321						
1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0	322						
1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 1	323						
1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0	324						
1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 1	325						
1 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 0	326						
1 0 1 0 0 0 1 1 1	327						
1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0	328						
1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1	329						
1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0	330						
1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 1	331						
1 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 0	332						
1 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 1	333						
1 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 0	334						
1 0 1 0 0 1 1 1 1	335						
1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0	336						
1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 1	337						
1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0	338						
1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 1	339						
1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0	340						
1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	341						
1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0	342						
1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 1	343						
1 0 1 0 1 1 0 0 0	344						
1 0 1 0 1 1 0 0 1	345						
1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0	346						
1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1	347						
1 0 1 0 1 1 1 0 0	348						
1 0 1 0 1 1 1 0 1	349						
1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 0	350						
1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1 1	351						

ADDRESS A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA 05	04	03	02	01	USER'S CHAR.
1 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0	352						
1 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1	353						
1 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 0	354						
1 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1	355						
1 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 0	356						
1 0 1 1 0 0 1 0 1	357						
1 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 0	358						
1 0 1 1 0 0 1 1 1	359						
1 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0	360						
1 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 1	361						
1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0	362						
1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1	363						
1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 0	364						
1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1	365						
1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 0	366						
1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1	367						
1 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0	368						
1 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 1	369						
1 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 0	370						
1 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 1	371						
1 0 1 1 1 0 1 0 0	372						
1 0 1 1 1 0 1 0 1	373						
1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 0	374						
1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1	375						
1 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 0	376						
1 0 1 1 1 1 0 0 1	377						
1 0 1 1 1 1 0 1 0	378						
1 0 1 1 1 1 0 1 1	379						
1 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 0	380						
1 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 1	381						
1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0	382						
1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	383						

ADDRESS A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA 05	04	03	02	01	
1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	384						
1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	385						
1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0	386						
1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1	387						
1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	388						
1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 1	389						
1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0	390						
1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1	391						
1 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0	392						
1 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1	393						
1 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 0	394						
1 1 0 0 0 1 0 1 1	395						
1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0	396						
1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 1	397						
1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 0	398						
1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 1	399						
1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	400						
1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1	401						
1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0	402						
1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1	403						
1 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0	404						
1 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1	405						
1 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 0	406						
1 1 0 0 1 0 1 1 1	407						
1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0	408						
1 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1	409						
1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 0	410						
1 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1	411						
1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 0	412						
1 1 0 0 1 1 1 0 1	413						
1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 0	414						
1 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	415						

ADDRESS A9 A8 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1	DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA 05	04	03	02	01	USER'S CHAR.
1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0	416						
1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 1	417						
1 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0	418						
1 1 0 1 0 0 0 1 1	419						
1 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	420						
1 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1	421						
1 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 0	422						
1 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 1	423						
1 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0	424						
1 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1	425						
1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	426						
1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1	427						
1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 0	428						
1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1	429						
1 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 0	430						
1 1 0 1 0 1 1 1 1	431						
1 1 0 1 1 0 0 0 0	432						
1 1 0 1 1 0 0 0 1	433						
1 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 0	434						
1 1 0 1 1 0 0 1 1	435						
1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 0	436						
1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1	437						
1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0	438						
1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1	439						
1 1 0 1 1 1 0 0 0	440						
1 1 0 1 1 1 0 0 1	441						
1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 0	442						
1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1	443						
1 1 0 1 1 1 1 0 0	444						
1 1 0 1 1 1 1 0 1	445						
1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 0	446						
1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	447						

ADDRESS									DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA					USER'S CHAR.
A9	A8	A7	A6	A5	A4	A3	A2	A1		05	04	03	02	01	
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	448						
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	449						
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	450						
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	451						
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	452						
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	453						
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	454						
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	455						
1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	456						
1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	457						
1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	458						
1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	459						
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	460						
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	461						
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	462						
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	463						
1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	464						
1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	465						
1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	466						
1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	467						
1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	468						
1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	469						
1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	470						
1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	471						
1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	472						
1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	473						
1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	474						
1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	475						
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	476						
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	477						
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	478						
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	479						

ADDRESS									DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA					USER'S CHAR.
A9	A8	A7	A6	A5	A4	A3	A2	A1		05	04	03	02	01	
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	480						
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	481						
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	482						
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	483						
1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	484						
1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	485						
1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	486						
1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	487						
1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	488						
1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	489						
1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	490						
1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	491						
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	492						
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	493						
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	494						
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	495						
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	496						
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	497						
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	498						
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	499						
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	500						
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	501						
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	502						
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	503						
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	504						
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	505						
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	506						
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	507						
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	508						
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	509						
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	510						
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	511						

signetics

64X6X8 STATIC CHARACTER GENERATOR | 2516

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 2516 is a 3072-bit Static ROM organized as 64x6x8. The product uses +5V, –5V and –12V power supplies, 5V TTL level input signals and Tri-State outputs for direct, low cost interfacing with TTL, DTL and 2500 Series MOS.

FEATURES

- COLUMN OUTPUT (VERTICAL SCAN)
- 450 ns TYPICAL ACCESS TIME
- STATIC OPERATION
- TTL/DTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS
- +5, –5, –12V POWER SUPPLIES
- TRI-STATE OUTPUT
- 2516/CM 2150 ASCII FONT STANDARD (5 x 7)
- 24-PIN DIP PACKAGE
- P-MOS SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY

APPLICATIONS

VERTICAL SCAN CRT DISPLAYS
PRINTER CHARACTER GENERATORS
PANEL DISPLAYS AND BILLBOARDS
MICRO-PROGRAMMING
CODE CONVERSION

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

The use of Signetics' unique Silicon Gate Low Threshold Process allows the design and production of higher functional density and operating speed than other techniques.

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

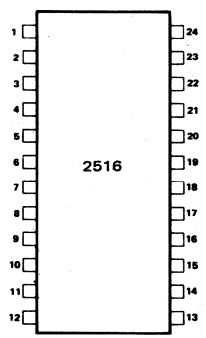
All inputs of the 2516 can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated circuits (TTL, DTL, etc.). The data output buffers are capable of sinking a minimum of 1.6mA, sufficient to drive one standard TTL load.

SILICONE PACKAGING

Low cost silicone DIP packaging is implemented and reliability is assured by the use of Signetics unique silicon gate MOS process technology. Unlike the standard metal gate MOS process the silicon material over the gate oxide passivates the MOS transistors. In addition, Signetics proprietary surface passivation and silicone packaging techniques result in an MOS circuit with inherent high reliability, superior moisture resistance, and ionic contamination barriers. For further information reference Signetics – "Silicone Package Qualification Report."

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

N/I PACKAGES



1. Chip Enable	24. V_{CC}
2. NC	23. V_{GG}
3. Output 8	22. Address 9
4. Output 7	21. Address 8
5. Output 6	20. Address 7
6. Output 5	19. Address 6
7. Output 4	18. Address 5
8. Output 3	17. Address 4
9. Output 2	16. Address 3
10. Output 1	15. Address 2
11. Ground	14. Address 1
12. V_{DD}	13. NC

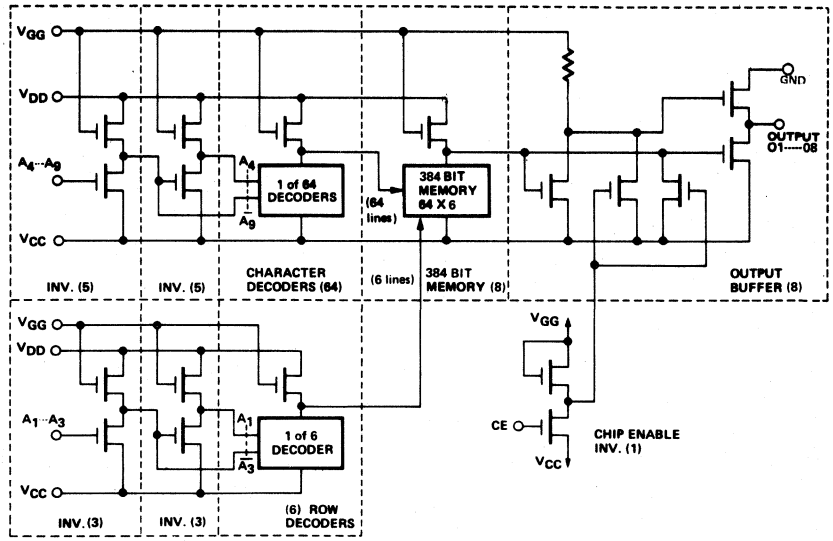
AC CHARACTERISTICS

T_A = 0°C to +70°C; V_{CC} = 5V ±5% ±5%; V_{DD} = −5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5%; unless otherwise noted.

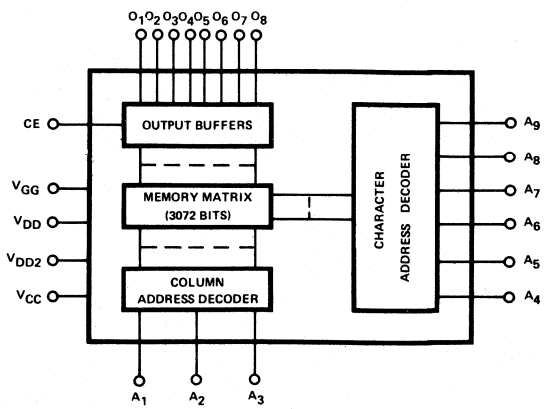
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{OL}	Output Logic "Zero"	-5		+0.5	V(8)	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
V_{OH}	Output Logic "One"	+3.8			V(8)	I_{OH} = 100μA
t_{CA}	Character Access Time		500	600	ns	See AC Test Setup*
t_{CA}	Column Access Time (A_1 - A_3)		400	500	ns	See AC Test Setup*
C_{IN}	Address Input Capacitance			10	pF	f = 1MHz, V_{IH} = V_{CC}, 25mV p-p

*T_A=0°C to +70°C

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



BLOCK DIAGRAM



CE	OUTPUT
0	DATA
1	OPEN

PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

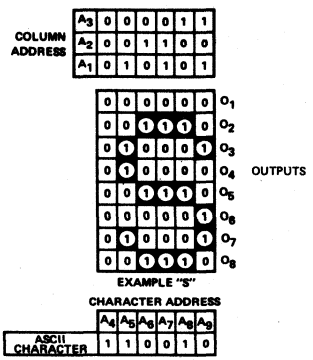
PART	ORGANIZATION	PROGRAMMING
2516N/I CM 2150	64 x 6 x 8	ASCII Font
2516N/I CMXXXX	64 x 6 x 8	Custom

N Package = 24 Pin Silicone DIP
I Package = 24 Pin Ceramic DIP

MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

Operating Ambient Temperature	0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Package Power Dissipation(2) @ 70°C	730 mW
Input(3) and Supply Voltages with respect to V_{CC}	+0.3 to -20V

CHARACTER FORMAT



NOTE:
Undefined (column) addresses result in "1" level (high) outputs.

NOTES

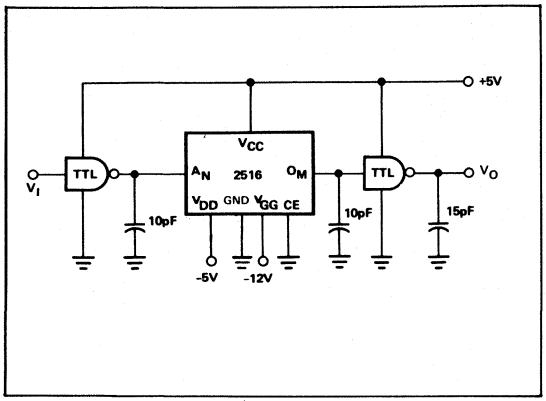
1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 110°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. V_{CC} tolerance is ±5%. Any variation in actual V_{CC} will be tracked directly by V_{IL}, V_{IH}, and V_{OH} which are stated for a V_{CC} of exactly 5 volts.
8. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

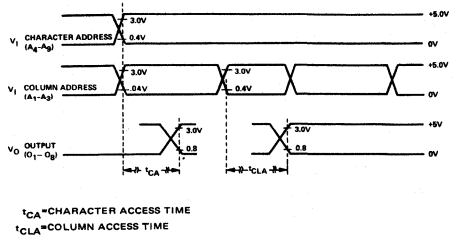
T_A = 0°C to +70°C; V_{CC} = +5 V ±5% ; V_{DD} = −5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5%; unless otherwise noted. (Notes 4, 5, 6 7)

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	V_{IN} = -5.5V T_A = 25°C
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	V_{OUT} = -5.5V T_A = 25°C
I_{DD}	V_{DD} Power Supply Current		14	21	mA	$V_{CE} = V_{CC}$ Outputs Open
I_{GG}	V_{GG} Power Supply Current		8	12	mA	Outputs Open
V_{IL}	Input Logic "0"	-5		+0.6	V	Note 8
V_{IH}	Input Logic "1"	+3.4		5.3	V	Note 8

AC TEST SETUP



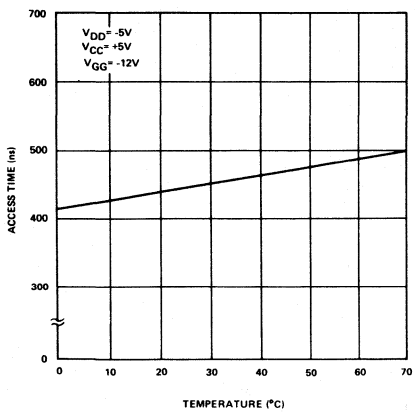
TIMING DIAGRAM



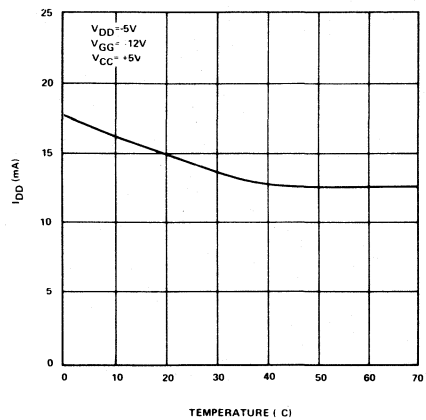
t_{CA}=CHARACTER ACCESS TIME
t_{CLA}=COLUMN ACCESS TIME

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

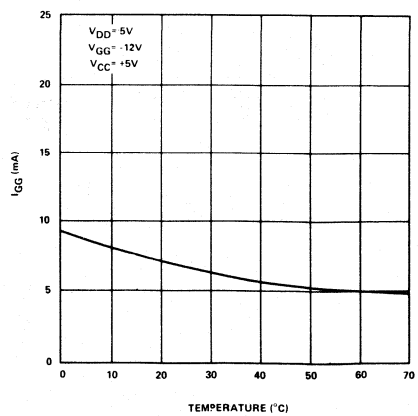
TYPICAL ACCESS TIME VERSUS TEMPERATURE



V_{DD} POWER SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



V_{GG} POWER SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



APPLICATIONS DATA:

OUTPUT INTERFACING NOTES

The tri-state outputs on this device exhibit three states:

"1" – low impedance to +5V
"0" – low impedance to -5V
OFF – high impedance >10 megohm

The "off" state is controlled by the chip enable control input.

CUSTOM ROM ORGANIZATIONS

The 2516 is a static ROM with a total 64 x 6 x 8 bit capacity. This allows a standard 5 x 7 font to be encoded in the ROM, e.g., the 2516/CM2150 ASCII font standard product. A custom coding configuration may make use of the full 6x8 dot matrix if desired.

ORGANIZATION AS CHARACTER GENERATOR

A six-bit binary address (A_4 through A_9) selects 1-of-64 matrix characters arranged 6 dots horizontally and 8 dots vertically. A three bit-binary address code (A_1 through A_3) selects 1 of 6 columns. Eight outputs display a complete column of the character matrix.

STANDARD PATTERN

A standard ASCII Character Font is available for the 2516. This device (2516N / CM2150) may be used for ASCII character generation or for device evaluation.

CUSTOM DEVICES

For unique custom memory patterns, the following formats should be used to transmit coding instructions. The nomenclature for each custom device will consist of the basic product type followed by a unique "CM" number assigned by Signetics. For example, "2516N/CM2151",

- **Programming with punched cards.**
  For maximum accuracy and minimum cost and turnaround time, the truth table should be transmitted to Signetics in the form of punched cards according to the format indicated on the following pages.

- **Programming with written truth table.**
  When punched data cards cannot be supplied, the truth table may be transmitted in written form using the attached blank truth table.

VERIFICATION

Upon receipt of either punched card or written truth table information, Signetics will prepare a computer tabulation of the instructions and return to the address indicated. If errors are detected, they should be transmitted to Signetics as quickly as possible.

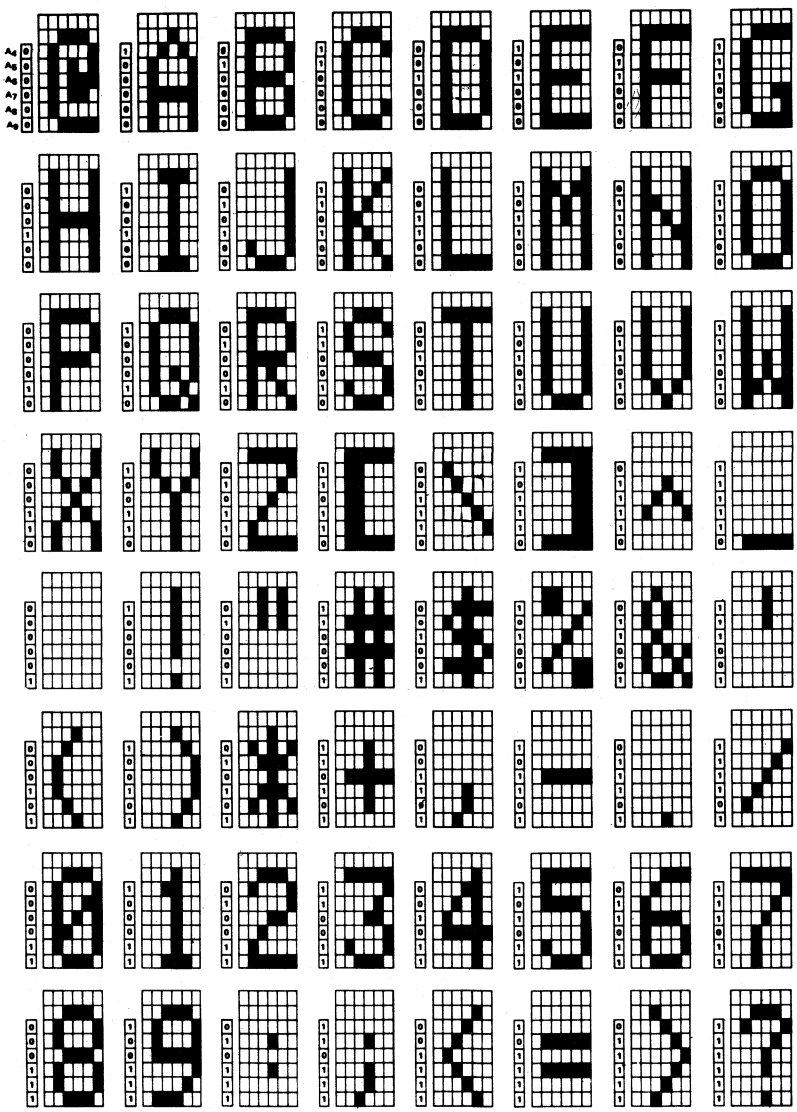
LOGIC CONVENTION

Logic "1"s or blackened squares in the truth table will result in "high" output from the indicated output terminal (i.e. +3.6V minimum). Similarly, a "1" address input level is interpreted as +3.2V minimum.

Undefined addresses result in "1" level outputs.

ASCII CHARACTER FONT

2516N/CM2150



NOTE: Excess addresses yield logic "1" outputs.

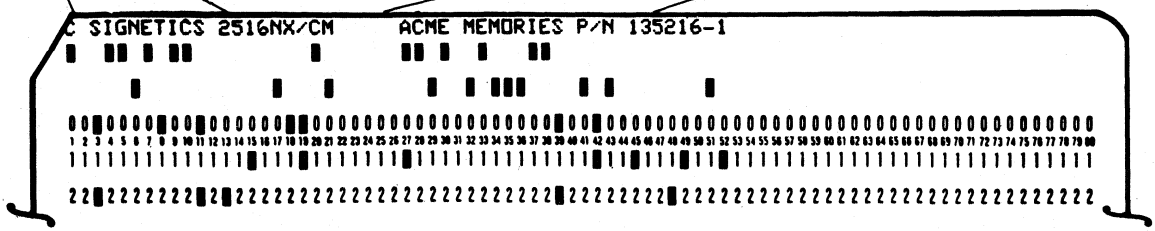
IDENTIFICATION CARDS

INDICATES "COMMENT" CARD

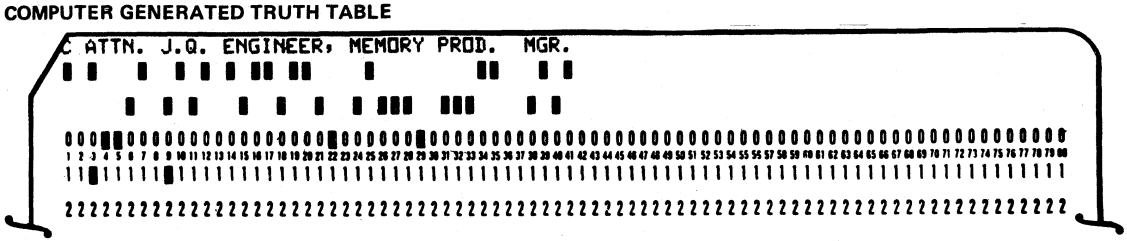
BASIC PART TYPE

LEAVE COLS. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 BLANK
FOR ASSIGNMENT OF CM NO. BY SIGNETICS

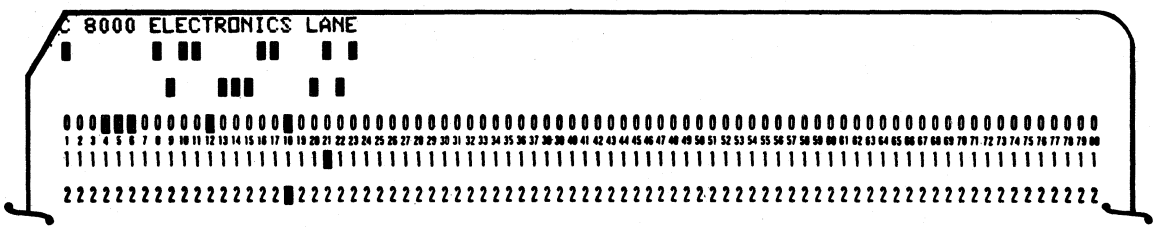
CUSTOMER P/N IDENTIFICATION



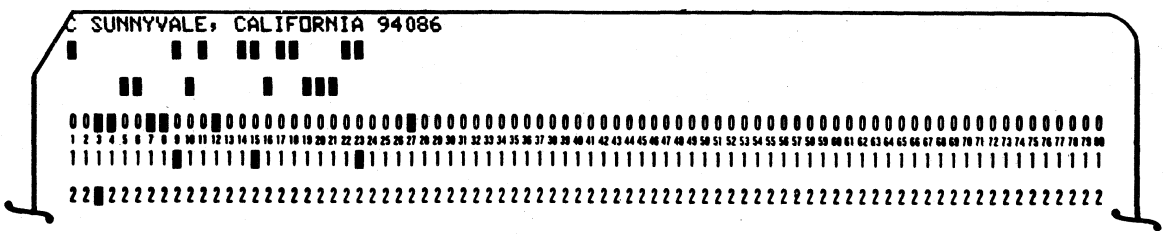
PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR REVIEWING SIGNETICS
COMPUTER GENERATED TRUTH TABLE



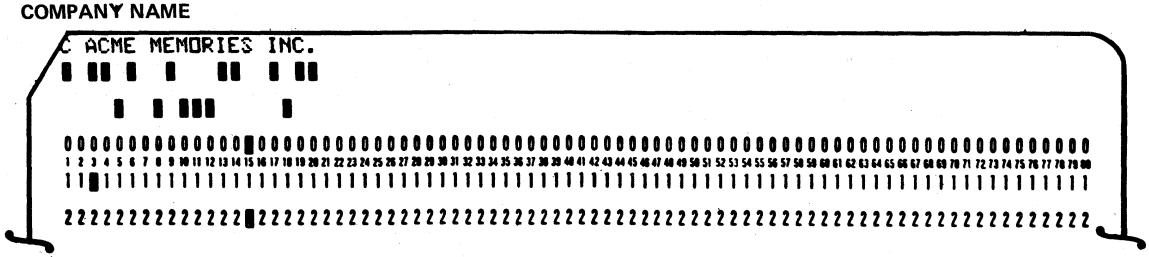
STREET ADDRESS



CITY STATE ZIP



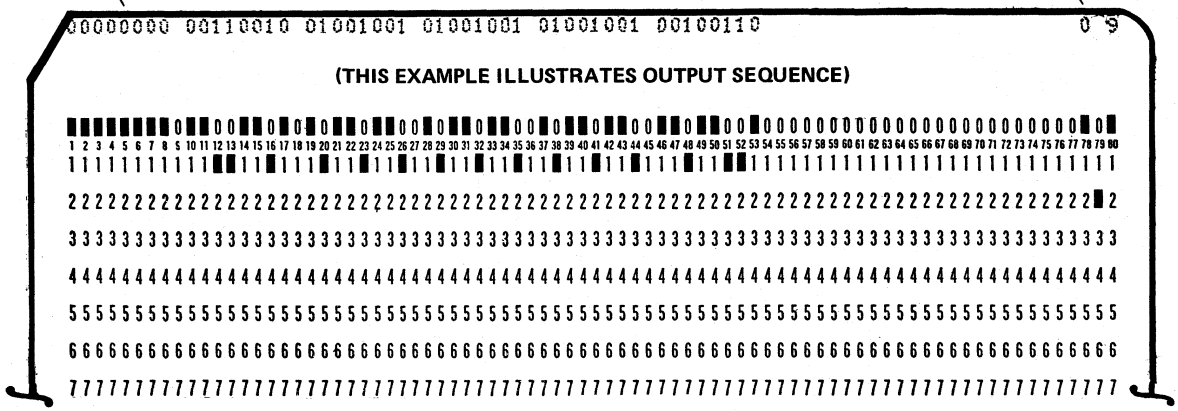
COMPANY NAME



DATA CARDS

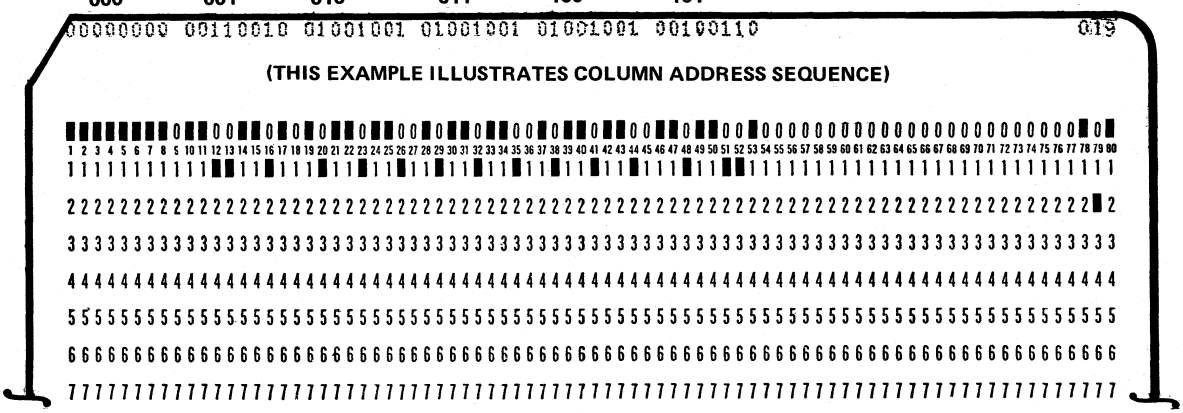
OUTPUTS O_8 THROUGH O_1 RESPECTIVELY

DECIMAL CHARACTER ADDRESS
(DATA CARD NUMBER 001 THRU 064)

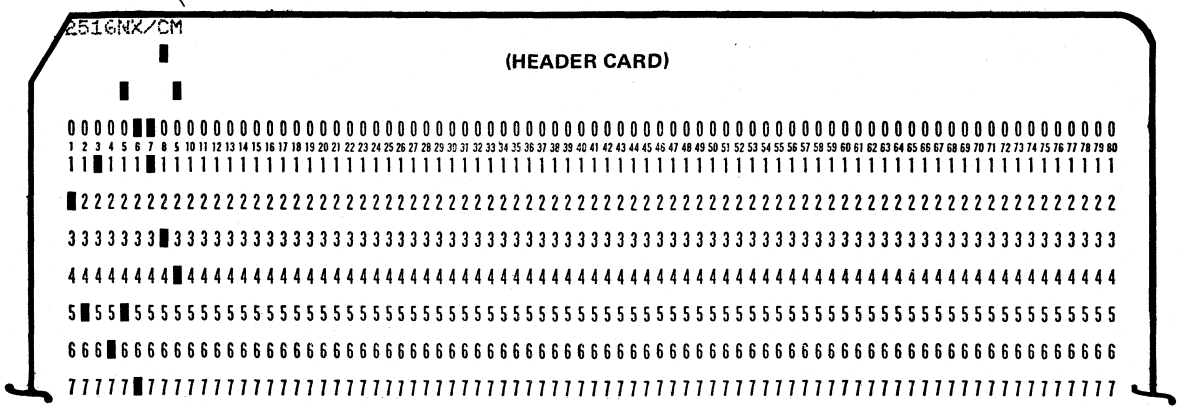


COLUMN ADDRESS(A_3,A_2,A_1)

000 001 010 011 100 101



BASIC DEVICE TYPE
LEAVE COLS. 10, 11, 12, 13 BLANK FOR ASSIGNMENT OF CM NO. BY SIGNETICS



NOTE

"Character" number is in columns 78, 79, and 80.

Character Number	001					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	000	001	002	003	004	005
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	002					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	008	009	010	011	012	013
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	003					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	016	017	018	019	020	021
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	004					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	024	025	026	027	028	029
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	005					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	032	033	034	035	036	037
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	006					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	040	041	042	043	044	045
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	007					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	048	049	050	051	052	053
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	008					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	056	057	058	059	060	061
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 009						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	064	065	066	067	068	069
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 010						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	072	073	074	075	076	077
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 011						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	080	081	082	083	084	085
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 012						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	088	089	090	091	092	093
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 013						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	096	097	098	099	100	101
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 014						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	104	105	106	107	108	109
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 015						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	112	113	114	115	116	117
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 016						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	120	121	122	123	124	125
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 017						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	128	129	130	131	132	133
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 018						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	136	137	138	139	140	141
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 019						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	144	145	146	147	148	149
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 020						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	152	153	154	155	156	157
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 021						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	160	161	162	163	164	165
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 022						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	168	169	170	171	172	173
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 023						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	176	177	178	179	180	181
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 024						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	184	185	186	187	188	189
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	025					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	192	193	194	195	196	197
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	026					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	200	201	202	203	204	205
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	027					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	208	209	210	211	212	213
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	028					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	216	217	218	219	220	221
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	029					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	224	225	226	227	228	229
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	030					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	232	233	234	235	236	237
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	031					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	240	241	242	243	244	245
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	032					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	248	249	250	251	252	253
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	0	0	0	0	0	0

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 033						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	256	257	258	259	260	261
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 034						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	264	265	266	267	268	269
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 035						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	272	273	274	275	276	277
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 036						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	280	281	282	283	284	285
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 037						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	288	289	290	291	292	293
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 038						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	296	297	298	299	300	301
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 039						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	304	305	306	307	308	309
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 040						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	312	313	314	315	316	317
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	041					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	320	321	322	323	324	325
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	042					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	328	329	330	331	332	333
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	043					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	336	337	338	339	340	341
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	044					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	344	345	346	347	348	349
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	045					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	352	353	354	355	356	357
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	046					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	360	361	362	363	364	365
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	047					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	368	369	370	371	372	373
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	048					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	376	377	378	379	380	381
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 049						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	384	385	386	387	388	389
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 050						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	392	393	394	395	396	397
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 051						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	400	401	402	403	404	405
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 052						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	408	409	410	411	412	413
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 053						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	416	417	418	419	420	421
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 054						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	424	425	426	427	428	429
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 055						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	432	433	434	435	436	437
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number 056						
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	440	441	442	443	444	445
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	057					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	448	449	450	451	452	453
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	058					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	456	457	458	459	460	461
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	059					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	464	465	466	467	468	469
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	060					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	472	473	474	475	476	477
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	061					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	480	481	482	483	484	485
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	062					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	488	489	490	491	492	493
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	063					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	496	497	498	499	500	501
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

Character Number	064					
Column Binary Address	Column Decimal Address					
	504	505	506	507	508	509
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1
A_4	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_5	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_6	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_7	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_8	1	1	1	1	1	1
A_9	1	1	1	1	1	1

Output	Output Codes					
O_1						
O_2						
O_3						
O_4						
O_5						
O_5						
O_7						
O_8						

signetics

HEX 32-BIT AND 40-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTERS

2518
2519

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

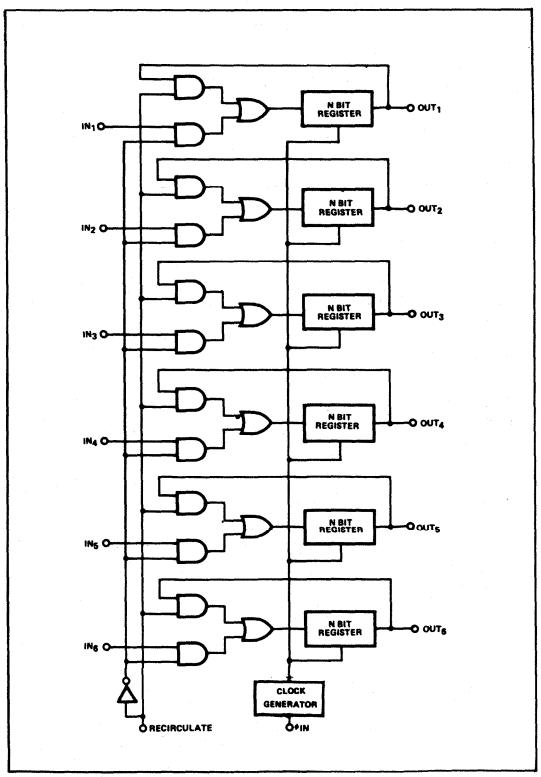
DESCRIPTION

These Signetics 2500 Series hex 32-bit and hex 40-bit recirculating static shift registers consist of enhancement mode P-channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Internal recirculation logic plus TTL/DTL level clock signals are provided for maximum interfacing ease.

FEATURES

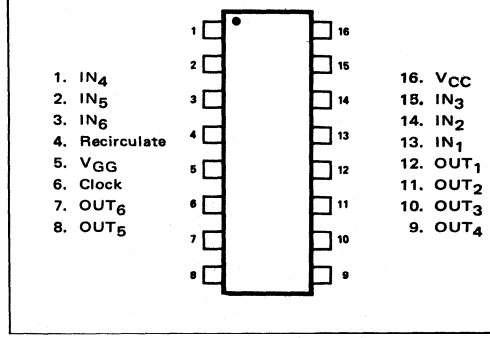
- TYPICAL CLOCK AND DATA RATE = 3MHz
- SINGLE TTL/DTL COMPATIBLE CLOCK
- LOW CLOCK CAPACITANCE
- RECIRCULATION PATH ON CHIP
- TWO BIT LENGTHS AVAILABLE
- SINGLE-ENDED (BARE DRAIN) BUFFERS
- TTL, DTL COMPATIBLE SIGNALS
- STANDARD PACKAGE – 16 PIN DIP
- P-MOS SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Top View)

B/I PACKAGE



APPLICATIONS

LOW COST SEQUENTIAL ACCESS MEMORIES
LOW COST STATIC BUFFER MEMORIES
CRT REFRESH MEMORIES – LINE STORAGE
LINE PRINTERS
CARD EQUIPMENT BUFFERS

TRUTH TABLE

RECIRCULATE	INPUT	FUNCTION
1	0	Recirculate
1	1	Recirculate
0	0	"0" is Written
0	1	"1" is Written

PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

PART NUMBER	BIT LENGTH	PACKAGE
2518B	HEX 32	16-Pin Silicone DIP
2518I	HEX 32	16-Pin Ceramic DIP
2519B	HEX 40	16-Pin Silicone DIP
2519I	HEX 40	16-Pin Ceramic DIP

MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

Operating Temperature (2)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Package Power Dissipation at T_A = 70°C	640 mW
Data and Clock Input Voltages and Supply Voltages with Respect to V_{CC}	+0.3V to -20V

NOTES

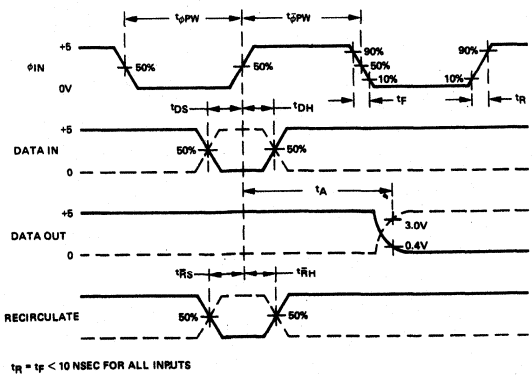
1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a 150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 125°C C/W,junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.
9. V_{OL} is dependent on R_L and input characteristics of driven gate.

DC CHARACTERISTICS

T_A = 0°C to +70°C; V_{CC} = +5V +5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5% unless otherwise noted. (Notes: 3,4,5,6,7)

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	INPUT LOAD CURRENT		10	500	nA	V_{in} = -5.5V, T_A = 25°C
I_{LO}	OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT		10	1000	nA	T_A = 25°C
I_{LC}	CLOCK LEAKAGE CURRENT		10	500	nA	V_{ILC} = GND, T_A = 25°C
I_{GG}	POWER SUPPLY CURRENT		16	25	mA	CONTINUOUS OPERATION T_A = 25°C F = 1.5 MHz
V_{IL}	INPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE			+0.6	V	Note 8
V_{IH}	INPUT "HIGH"VOLTAGE	+3.4		5.3	V	Note 8
V_{ILC}	CLOCK INPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE			+0.6	V	Note 8
V_{IHC}	CLOCK INPUT "HIGH" VOLTAGE	+3.4		5.3	V	Note 8

TIMING DIAGRAM

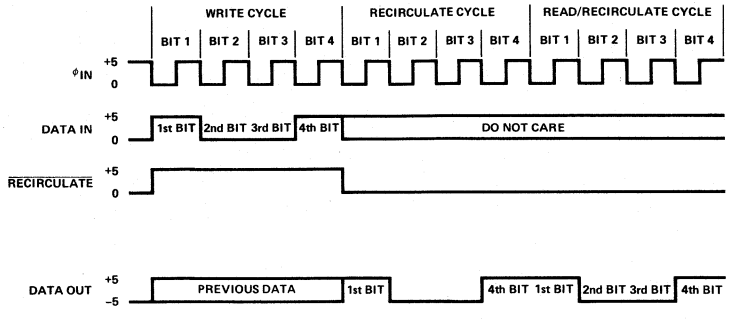


$t_R = t_F < 10$ NSEC FOR ALL INPUTS

NOTES: A. Input rise and fall times: 10nsec. Output load is 1 TTL gate.

B. For static operation, clock must be stopped in TTL "1" state in order to retain data (see clock pulse width specification).

TIMING DIAGRAM



WRITE CYCLE

THE POSITIVE-GOING EDGE OF THE RECIRCULATE CONTROL IS COINCIDENT WITH THE NEGATIVE-GOING CLOCK EDGE. THE OUTPUT ENABLE CONTROL MAY BE EITHER "1" OR "0". IF IT IS "1", PREVIOUS DATA WILL BE READ, AND THE 1st BIT WILL BE READ AFTER THE FOURTH RISING CLOCK EDGE.

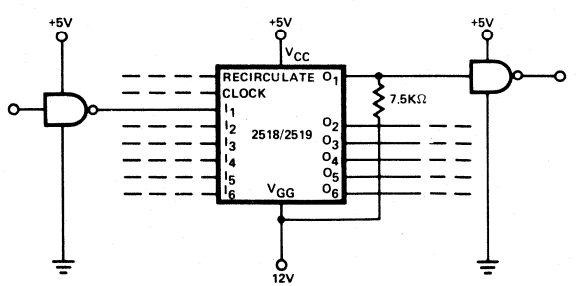
RECIRCULATE CYCLE

DATA RECIRCULATES WHILE THE RECIRCULATE CONTROL IS "0". NEW INPUT DATA IS IGNORED. OUTPUT DATA IS READ OUT DURING THIS TIME.

AC CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$, $V_{CC} = +5V$ $+5V$ ±5%; $V_{GG} = -12V$ ±5%, $V_{ILC} = 0.4V$ to $4.0V$

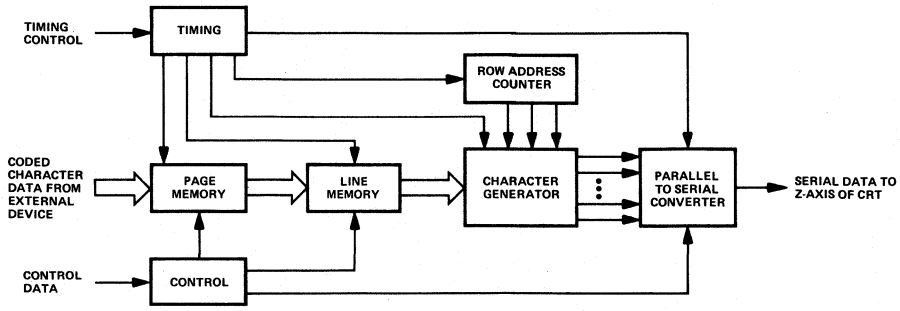
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
FREQUENCY	CLOCK REP RATE	DC	3	2	MHz	See Max Frequency Curve
$t_{\phi PW}$	CLOCK PULSE WIDTH	.300		100	μsec	See Note B
$t_{\overline{\phi}PW}$	$\overline{\text{CLOCK}}$ PULSE WIDTH	.200		DC	μsec	
t_R, t_F	CLOCK PULSE TRANSITION			5	μsec	
t_{DS}	DATA WRITE (SET-UP) TIME	100			nsec	
t_{DH}	DATA TO CLOCK HOLD TIME	50			nsec	
t_A	CLOCK TO DATA OUT DELAY		300	350	nsec	
t_{RS}	RECIRCULATE SET-UP TIME	150			ns	
t_{RH}	RECIRCULATE HOLD TIME	50			ns	
C_{in}	INPUT CAPACITANCE		5	7	pF	@ 1MHz; $V_{in} = V_{CC}$; V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
C_ϕ	CLOCK CAPACITANCE		6	7	pF	@ 1MHz; $V_\phi = V_{CC}$; V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
V_{OL}	OUTPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE		+0.5		V	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
V_{OH}	OUTPUT "HIGH" VOLTAGE	+3.8			V	I_{OH} = 100μA

APPLICATIONS DATA



TTL INTERFACE

APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

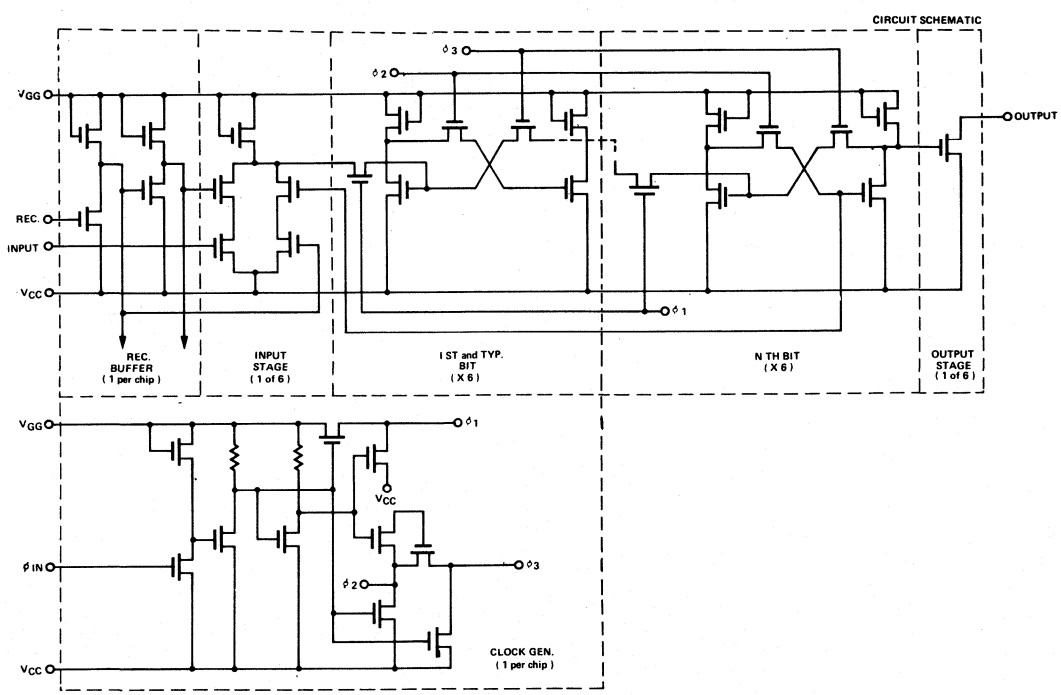


PAGE MEMORY: THIS MEMORY CONTAINS CHARACTER CODES. TYPICALLY, IT CONTAINS THE SAME NUMBER OF CHARACTER CODES AS THE NUMBER OF CHARACTER ON A FULL SCREEN.

LINE MEMORY: THIS MEMORY CONTAINS THE CHARACTER CODES FOR ONE LINE OF THE CRT DISPLAY. THE 2518 AND 2519 WORK WELL AS LINE MEMORIES.

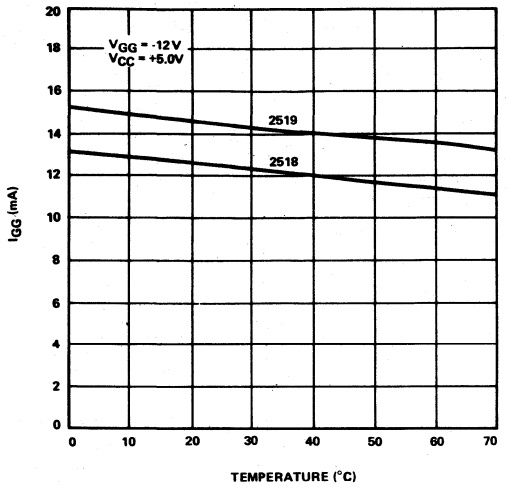
CHARACTER GENERATOR: THE CHARACTER GENERATOR IS TYPICALLY A ROM WHICH CONVERTS CHARACTER CODE INPUTS TO DOT MATRIX BITS AT THE OUTPUT.

CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC

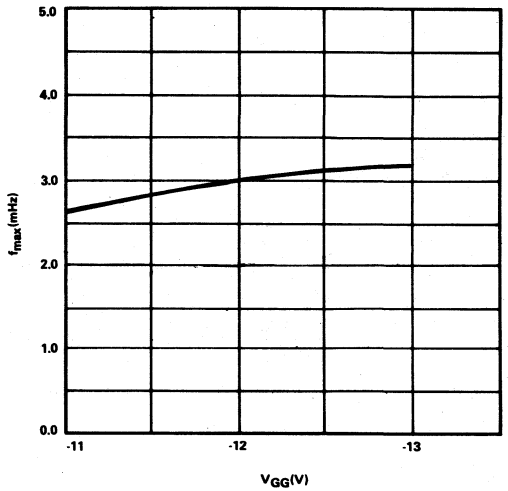


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

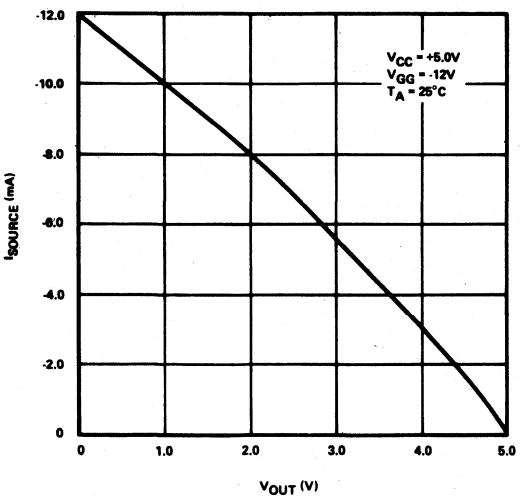
I_{GG} VERSUS TEMPERATURE



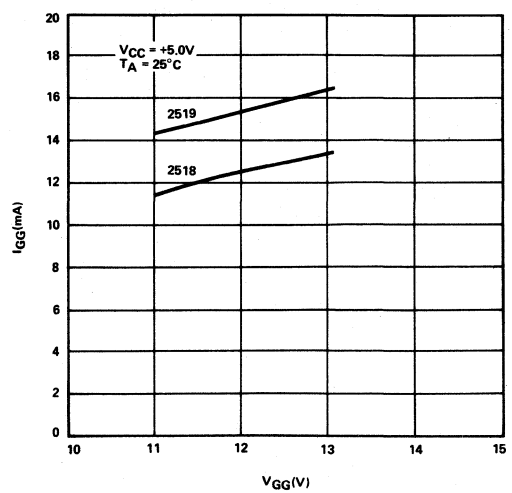
MAXIMUM SHIFT FREQUENCY VERSUS V_{GG}



I_{SOURCE} VERSUS V_{OUT}



I_{GG} VERSUS V_{GG}



signetics

DUAL 128 BIT/DUAL 132 BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTERS

2521
2522

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

These Signetics 2500 Series Dual 128 and 132 bit recirculating static shift registers consist of enhancement mode P-channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip.

FEATURES

- PUSH-PULL OUTPUTS
- TTL/DTL COMPATIBLE CLOCK
- LOW CLOCK CAPACITANCE
- RECIRCULATION PATH ON CHIP
- TWO BIT LENGTHS AVAILABLE
- HIGH FREQUENCY OPERATION – 1.5MHz TYPICAL
- TTL, DTL COMPATIBLE SIGNALS
- STANDARD PACKAGE – 8 LEAD SILICONE DIP
- P-MOS SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY

APPLICATIONS

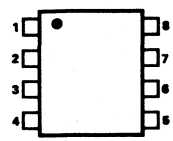
SEQUENTIAL ACCESS MEMORIES
STATIC BUFFER MEMORIES
CRT REFRESH MEMORIES
LINE PRINTERS

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

The clock and signal inputs of these registers can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated (TTL, DTL, etc.) or by MOS circuits.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

V PACKAGE



1. $\overline{\text{Recirculate}}$
2. IN_1
3. OUT_1
4. V_{GG}
8. V_{CC}
7. IN_2
6. OUT_2
5. ϕIN

TRUTH TABLE

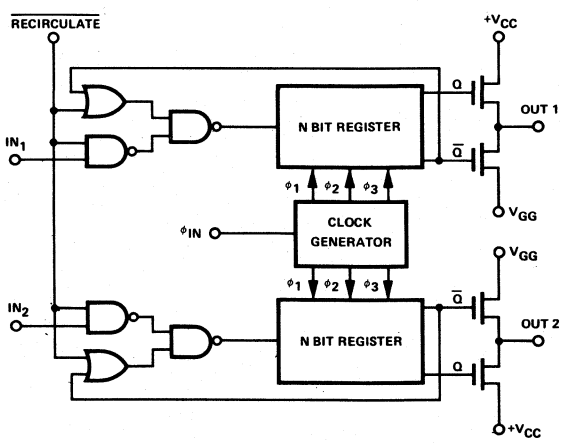
$\overline{\text{RECIRCULATE}}$	INPUT	FUNCTION
0	0	Recirculate
0	1	Recirculate
1	0	"0" is Written
1	1	"1" is Written

NOTE: "0" = 0V; "1" = +5V.

PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

PART NUMBER	BIT LENGTH	PACKAGE
2521V	Dual 128	8 Pin DIP
2522V	Dual 132	8 Pin DIP

BLOCK DIAGRAM



MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

Operating Ambient Temperature (2)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Package Power Dissipation at T_A = 70°C	535 mW
Data and Clock Input Voltages and Supply Voltages with respect to V_{CC}	+0.3V to -20V

NOTES:

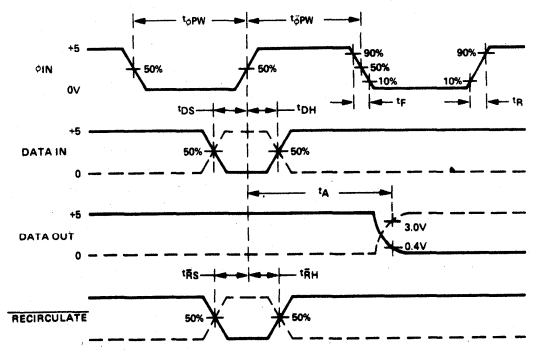
1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserving the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.

DC CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 0°C to +70°C; V_{CC} = +5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5% unless otherwise noted.

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	INPUT LOAD CURRENT		10	500	nA	V_{in} = 5.5V, T_A = 25°C
I_{LC}	CLOCK LEAKAGE CURRENT		10	500	nA	V_{ILC} = GND, T_A = 25°C
I_{GG}	POWER SUPPLY CURRENT		28	32	mA	CONTINUOUS OPERATION F = 1.5MHz, T_A=25°C
V_{IL}	INPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE			0.6V	V	See Note 8
V_{IH}	INPUT "HIGH" VOLTAGE	+3.4		5.3	V	
V_{ILC}	CLOCK INPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE			0.6V	V	
V_{IHC}	CLOCK INPUT "HIGH" VOLTAGE	+3.4		5.3	V	

CONDITIONS OF TEST Input rise and fall times: 10 nsec. Output load is 1 TTL gate

TIMING DIAGRAM



NOTES: A $t_R = t_F$ < 10 NSEC FOR ALL INPUTS

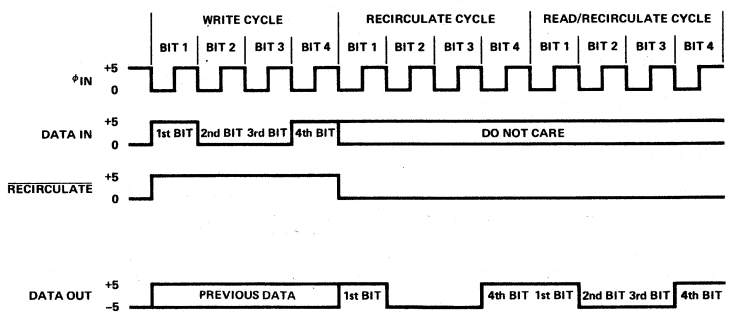
B FOR STATIC OPERATION, CLOCK MUST BE STOPPED IN TTL "1" STATE IN ORDER TO RETAIN DATA (SEE CLOCK PULSE WIDTH SPECIFICATION).

AC CHARACTERISTICS V_{CC} = +5V +5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5%; T_A = 0° to +70°C

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
FREQUENCY	CLOCK REP RATE	DC		1.5	MHz	See Maximum Frequency Curve
$t_{\phi PW}$	CLOCK PULSE WIDTH	.350	.100	100	μsec	See Note B
$t_{\overline{\phi PW}}$	CLOCK PULSE WIDTH	.200		DC	μsec	
t_R, t_F	CLOCK PULSE TRANSITION			1	usec	
t_{DS}	DATA WRITE (SET-UP) TIME	75			nsec	
t_{DH}	DATA TO CLOCK HOLD TIME	50			nsec	
t_A	CLOCK TO DATA OUT DELAY		250	350	nsec	
$t_{\overline{RS}}$	$\overline{\text{RECIRCULATE}}$ SET-UP TIME	50			ns	
$t_{\overline{RH}}$	$\overline{\text{RECIRCULATE}}$ HOLD TIME	50			ns	
C_{IN}	INPUT CAPACITANCE			5	pF	@ 1MHz; $V_{in} = V_{CC}$; V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
$C\phi$	CLOCK CAPACITANCE			5	pF	@ 1MHz; $V_\phi = V_{CC}$; V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
V_{OL}	OUTPUT "LOW" VOLTAGE			+0.5	V	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
V_{OH}	OUTPUT "HIGH" VOLTAGE	+3.8			V	I_{OH} = 100μA

EXAMPLE TIMING DIAGRAM FOR 4-BIT SHIFT REGISTER

4 BIT RECIRCULATING SHIFT REGISTER *



WRITE CYCLE

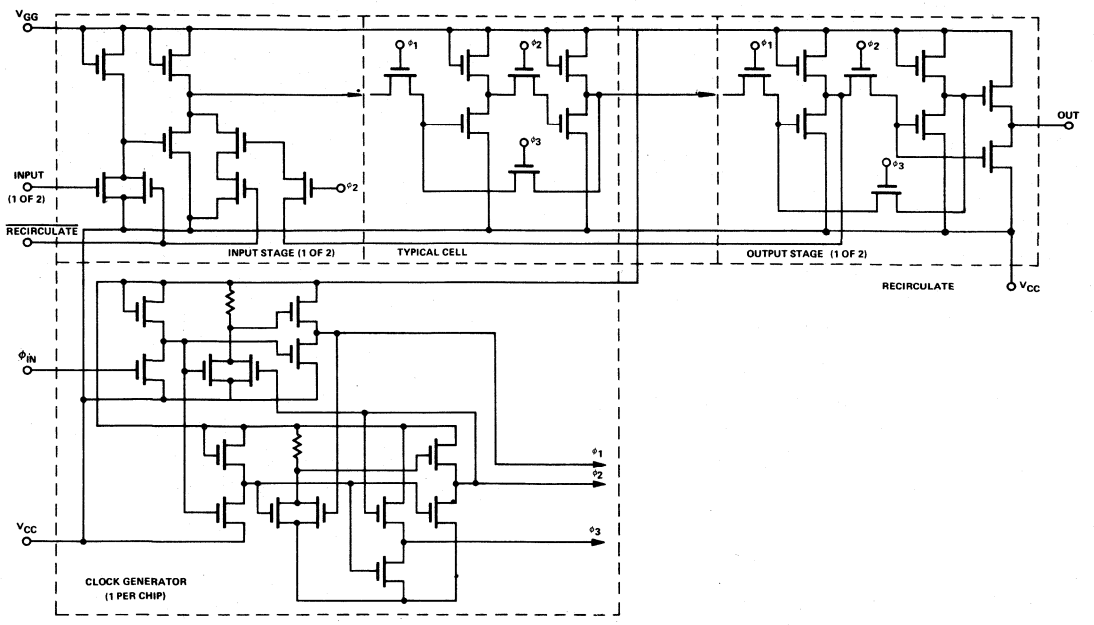
THE POSITIVE-GOING EDGE OF THE RECIRCULATE CONTROL IS COINCIDENT WITH THE NEGATIVE-GOING CLOCK EDGE. THE OUTPUT ENABLE CONTROL MAY BE EITHER "1" OR "0". IF IT IS "1", PREVIOUS DATA WILL BE READ, AND THE 1st BIT WILL BE READ AFTER THE FOURTH RISING CLOCK EDGE.

RECIRCULATE CYCLE

DATA RECIRCULATES WHILE THE RECIRCULATE CONTROL IS "0". NEW INPUT DATA IS IGNORED. OUTPUT DATA IS READ OUT DURING THIS TIME.

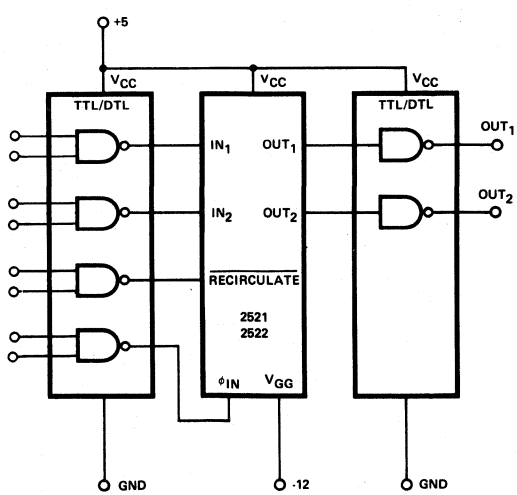
*For clarity, a four bit hypothetical example is shown

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



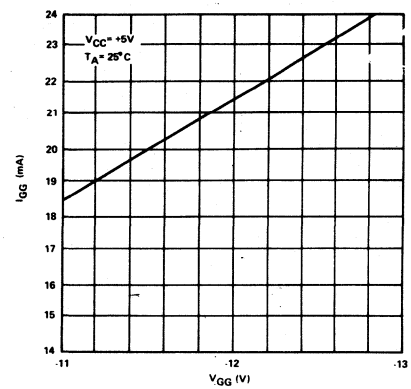
APPLICATIONS DATA

TTL/DTL/MOS INTERFACES

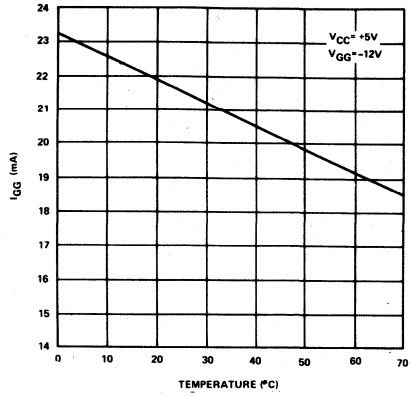


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

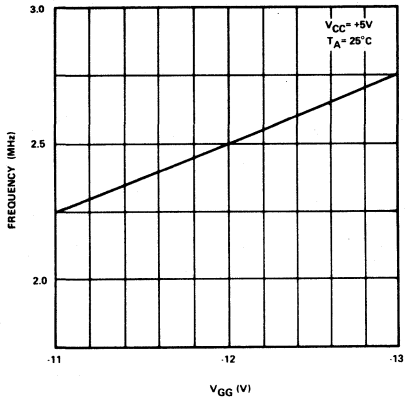
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



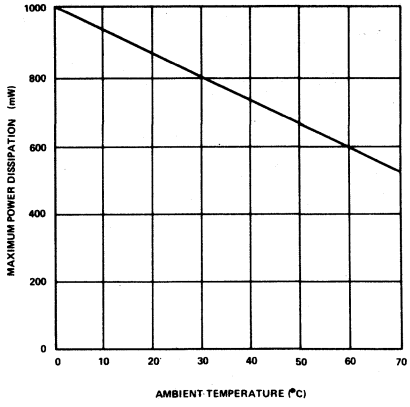
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



TYPICAL OPERATING FREQUENCY VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



PACKAGE MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION



signetics

512 AND 1024 BIT RECIRCULATING DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTERS

2524
2525

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

These Signetics 2500 Series 512 and 1024 bit recirculating dynamic shift registers consist of enhancement mode P-channel MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Internal recirculation logic plus write and read controls are included on the chip.

FEATURES

- **HIGH FREQUENCY OPERATION – 5MHz TYPICAL**
- **SINGLE 512, SINGLE 1024**
- **TTL, DTL COMPATIBLE**
- **WRITE AND READ CONTROLS INCLUDED**
- **LOW POWER DISSIPATION – 200μW/BIT AT 1 MHz**
- **+5, –5 POWER SUPPLIES**
- **STANDARD PACKAGE 8-LEAD DIP**
- **P-MOS SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY**

APPLICATIONS

FAST ACCESS SWAPPING MEMORY SYSTEMS
LOW COST SEQUENTIAL ACCESS MEMORIES
LOW COST BUFFER MEMORIES
CRT REFRESH MEMORIES
DELAY LINE MEMORY REPLACEMENT
DRUM MEMORY REPLACEMENT

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

Use of low threshold silicon gate technology allows high speed (5MHz typical) while reducing power dissipation and clock input capacitance dramatically as compared to other technologies. The use of low voltage circuitry minimizes power dissipation and facilitates interfacing with bipolar integrated circuits.

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

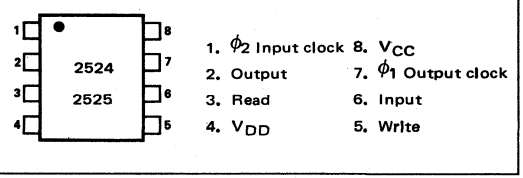
The signal inputs of these registers can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated (TTL, DTL, etc.) or by MOS circuits. The bare drain output stage provides driving capability for both MOS and bipolar integrated circuits (one standard TTL load).

SILICONE PACKAGING

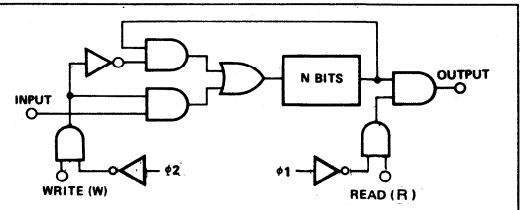
Low cost silicone DIP packaging is implemented and reliability is assured by the use of Signetics unique silicon gate MOS process technology. Unlike the standard metal gate MOS process the silicon material over the gate oxide passivates the MOS transistors, and the deposited dielectric material over the silicon gate-oxide-substrate structure provides an ion barrier. In addition, Signetics proprietary surface passivation and silicone packaging techniques result in an MOS circuit with inherent high reliability and demonstrating superior moisture resistance, mechanical shock and ionic contamination barriers.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

V PACKAGE



BLOCK DIAGRAM



NOTE
N = 512 or 1024 '0' = 0V, '1' = +5V.

TRUTH TABLE

WRITE	READ	FUNCTION
0	0	Recirculate, Output is '0'
0	1	Recirculate, Output is Data
1	0	Write Mode, Output is '0'
1	1	Read Mode Output is Data

PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

PART NO.	BIT LENGTH	PACKAGE
2524V	512	8 pin DIP
2525V	1024	8 pin DIP

MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

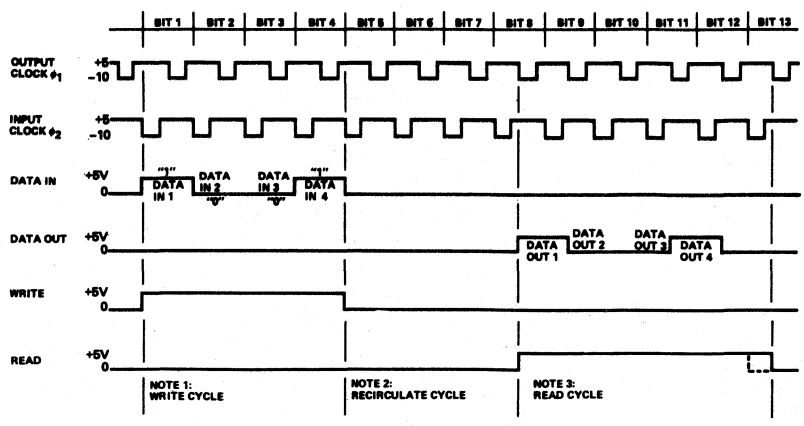
Operating Ambient Temperature (2)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation (2)	535mW@T_A>70°C
Data and Clock Input Voltages and Supply Voltages with respect to V_{CC}	+0.3V to −20V

NOTES:
1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. See "Minimum Operating Frequency" graph for low limits on data rep. rate.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserving the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
9. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.
10. V_{OL} is a function of the input characteristics of the driven TTL/DTL gate I_{OI} and V_{CLAMP} and the value of the pull-down resistor (R_L).

DC CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 0°C to +70°C; V_{CC} = +5V ±5%; V_{DD} = −5V ±5% unless otherwise noted.

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYPICAL	MAX	UNIT	CONDITION
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	V_{IN} =-5.5V; T_A = 25°C
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	$V_{\phi1} = V_{\phi2}$ = -12V; V_{DD} = -5 V_{OUT} =-5.5V; T_A = 25°C
I_{LC}	Clock Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	V_{ILC} = -12V ; T_A = 25°C
I_{DD}	Power Supply Current: 2524		15	35	mA	Continuous Operation; ϕpW = 150nS; f = 1 MHz
	2525		25	35	mA	V_{ILC} = -12V; T_A = 25°C V_{DD} = -5.5V
V_{IL}	Input "Low" Voltage	-5.0		+0.6	V	Note 9
V_{IH}	Input "High" Voltage	+3.4		5.3	V	Note 9
V_{ILC}	Clock Input "Low" Voltage	-12.0		-10.0	V	
V_{IHC}	Clock Input "High" Voltage	4.0		5.3	V	

EXAMPLE TIMING DIAGRAM



NOTE:
This is a simplified illustration of the timing of a 4 bit recirculating shift register showing the 3 basic modes of operation.

NOTE 1: (WRITE cycle)

The positive and negative going edge of the "Write" control is coincident with the negative going edge of the input clock (ϕ_2). The "Read" control may be either "1" or "0".

NOTE 2: (RECIRCULATE cycle)

Data recirculates if the "Write" control line is "0". "Read" may be either "1" or "0".

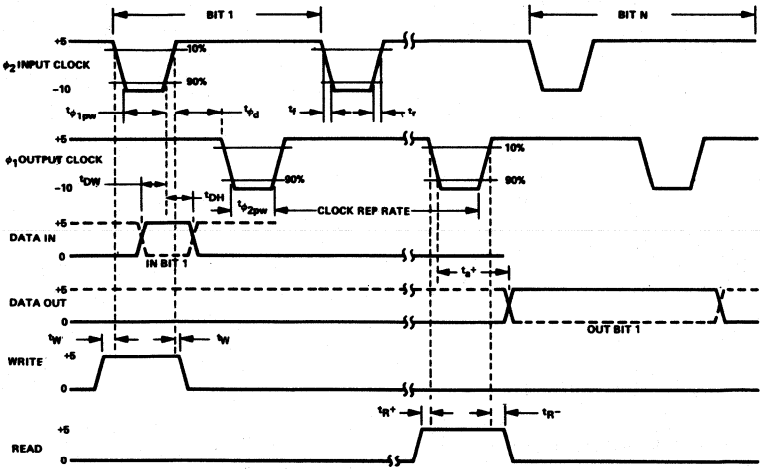
NOTE 3: (READ cycle)

The positive going edge of the "Read" control is coincident with the negative edge of the output clock (ϕ_1). The negative going edge of "Read" is coincident with the negative going edge of either clock pulse succeeding the last desired data output bit. "Write" may be either "1" or "0".

CONDITIONS OF TEST

Input rise and fall times: 10 sec Output load is 1 TTL gate

TIMING DIAGRAM



NOTE:

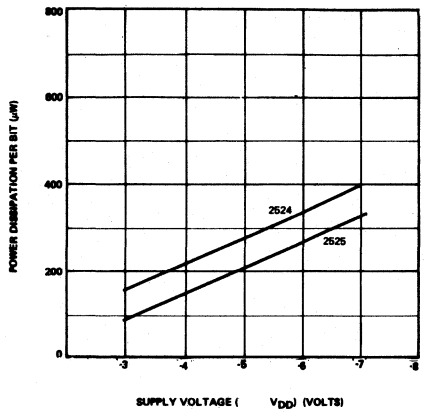
1. N = 512 for 2524 N= 1024 for 2525
2. Note that the Read Input is AND'ed with $\overline{\phi}_1$; therefore this function is not valid until ϕ_1 occurs.

AC CHARACTERISTICS $T_A = +25°C$ $V_{CC} = +5V \pm 5\%$; $V_{DD} = -5V \pm 5\%$; $V_{ILC} = -11V$

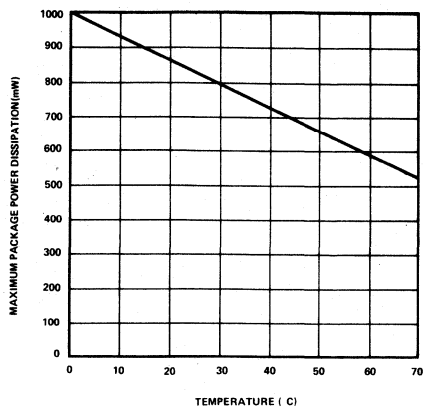
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
Frequency	Clock Data Rep Rate	.0005 (Note 4)	5	3	MHz	W = R = V_{CC}
$t_{\phi pw}$	Clock Pulse Width	135	85		ns	
$t_{\phi d}$	Clock Pulse Delay	10			ns	
t_r;t_f	Clock Pulse Transition	10		1000	ns	
t_{DW}	Data Write (Setup) Time	70			ns	
t_{DH}	Data to Clock Hold Time	20			ns	
t_{a+}	Clock to Data Out Delay			100	ns	
t_{R-}; t_{W-}	Clock to "Read" or "Write" Timing	0			ns	
t_{R-}; t_{W+}	Clock to "Read" or "Write" Timing	0			ns	
C_{in}	Input Capacitance			5	pF	1MHz; V_I=V_{CC};V_{AC}=25m V_{P-P}
C_{out}	Output Capacitance			5	pF	1MHz; V_0=V_{CC};V_{AC}=25m V_{P-P}
C_ϕ	Clock Capacitance 2524 2525			 80 160	 pF pF	1MHz; V=V_{CC}; V_{AC}=25m V_{P-P}
V_{OL}	Output "Low" Voltage		-1.0		V	R_L =3.0K; 1 TTL Load (I_L = 1.6mA) Note 10
V_{OH1}	Output "High" Voltage Driving 1 TTL Load	2.4	3.5		V	R_L=3.0K; 1 TTL Load (I_L=100μA)
V_{OH2}	Output "High" Voltage Driving MOS	3.6	4.0		V	R_L = 5.6K; C_L = 10pF

CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

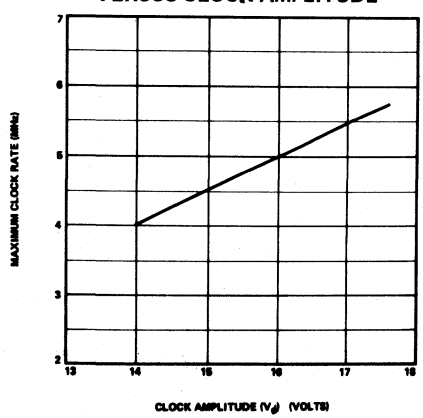
POWER DISSIPATION/BIT VERSUS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



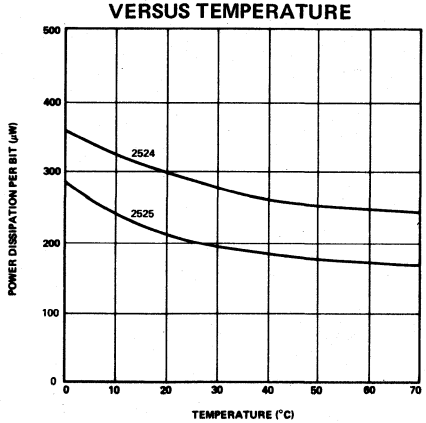
MAXIMUM PACKAGE POWER DISSIPATION VERSUS TEMPERATURE



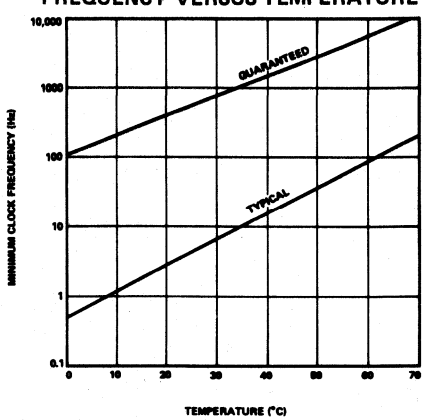
MAXIMUM CLOCK RATE VERSUS CLOCK AMPLITUDE



POWER DISSIPATION/BIT VERSUS TEMPERATURE



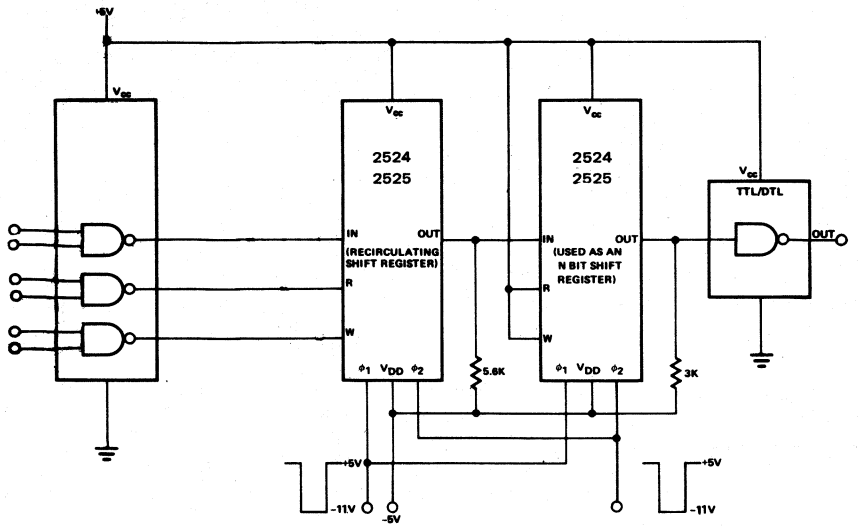
MINIMUM OPERATING CLOCK FREQUENCY VERSUS TEMPERATURE



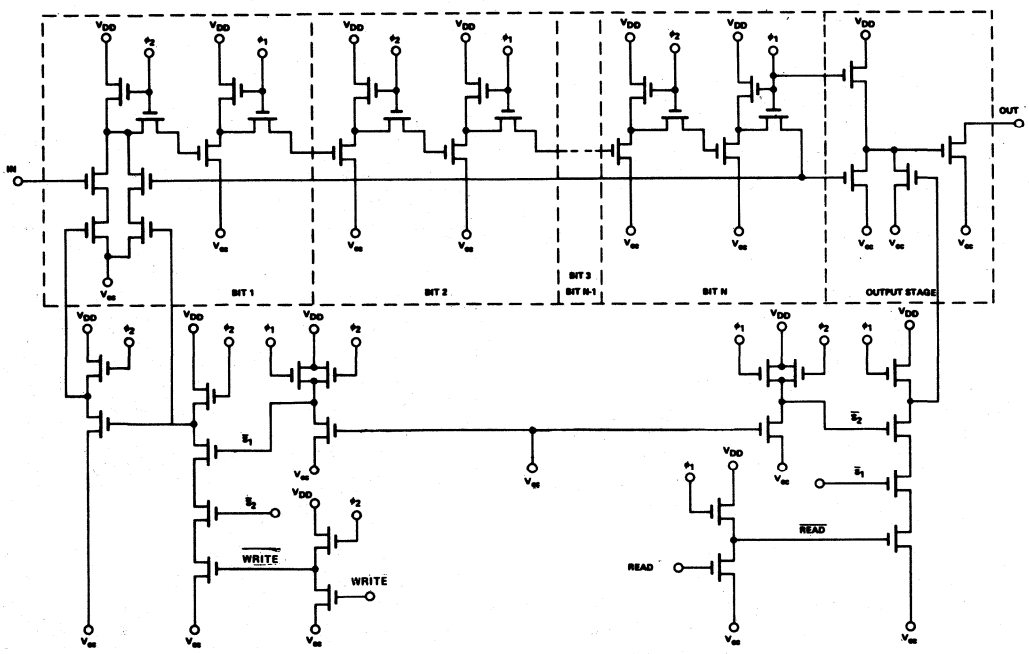
NOTE:
Conditions for typical curves: V_{CC} = +5V, V_{DD} = -5V, clock duty cycle = 35%, f_{CLK} = 3MHz, $V\phi_{p-p}$ = 16V, $\phi_{PW1} = \phi_{PW2}$ = 80ns, T_A = +25°C unless otherwise noted.

APPLICATIONS DATA

TTL/DTL/MOS INTERFACES



CIRCUIT SCHEMATIC



NOTE
N = 512 for 2524
N = 1024 for 2525

signetics

64 x 9 x 9 ROM STATIC CHARACTER GENERATOR

2526

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The 2526 is a high speed 5,184-bit Static Read-Only Memory. It may be organized as 64x9x9 for use as a character generator, or as a 512x9 ROM for general purpose use. This device has TTL compatible inputs and outputs and requires +5V and −12V power supplies. A $\overline{\text{READ}}$ input controls the entry of data from the ROM into output latches. Three-state outputs allow OR tying for implementing larger memories. OUTPUT ENABLE controls the nine output devices without affecting address circuitry.

FEATURES

- **64x9x9 ORGANIZATION**
- **512x9 ORGANIZATION**
- **625ns TYPICAL ACCESS TIME**
- **STATIC OPERATION**
- **OUTPUT LATCHES**
- **TTL/DTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS**
- **TTL/DTL COMPATIBLE TRI-STATE OUTPUTS**
- **V_{CC} = +5V, V_{GG} = −12V**
- **24-PIN SILICONE DIP**
- **P-MOS SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY**

APPLICATIONS

VERTICAL OR RASTER SCAN DISPLAYS (7x9 MATRIX)
PRINTER CHARACTER GENERATOR
PANEL DISPLAYS AND BILLBOARDS
MICRO-PROGRAMMING
CODE CONVERSION
PROGRAM STORAGE

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

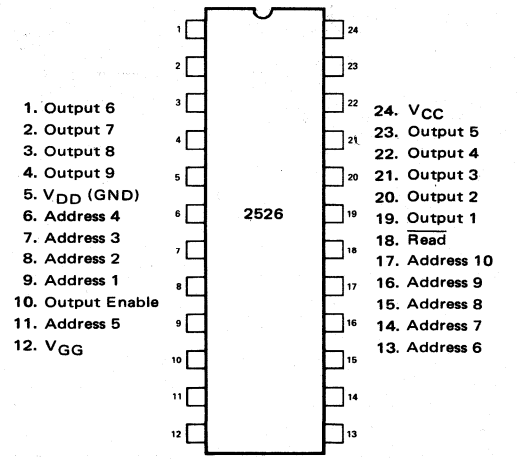
All inputs of the **2526** can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated circuits (TTL, DTL, etc.). The data output buffers are capable of sinking a minimum of 1.6mA to drive one standard TTL load.

STANDARD CODES

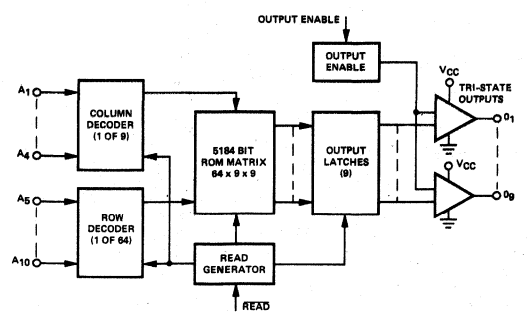
The 2526 is available with ASCII-addressed characters using a 7x9 dot matrix. The two remaining locations in the 9x9 matrix are used for BCDIC-to-ASCII and BAUDOT-to-ASCII code conversions. The 2526/CM3940 is organized for raster scan and the 2526/CM3400 is for vertical scan.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

N/I PACKAGES



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PART IDENTIFICATION

PART	OP. TEMP. RANGE	PACKAGE
2526N	0-70°C	24-Pin Silicone DIP
2526I	0-70°C	24-Pin Ceramic DIP

MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

Operating Ambient Temperature	0°C to 70°C	Package Power Dissipation[2] @ 70°C	730mW
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C	Input[3] and Supply Voltages with respect to V_{CC}	+0.3 to -20V

DC CHARACTERISTICS

T_A = 0°C to +70°C, V_{CC} = +5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5%; unless otherwise noted. (See notes 4, 5, 6, 7)

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	V_{IN} = -5.5V T_A = 25°C
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	V_{OUT} = 0V T_A = 25°C V_{CE} = V_{CC}
I_{CC}	V_{CC} Power Supply Current		30	45	mA	(8)
I_{GG}	V_{GG} Power Supply Current		30	45	mA	(8)
V_{IL}	Input Logic "0"	-5		+0.6	V	(13)
V_{IH}	Input Logic "1"	+3.4		5.3	V	(13)

AC CHARACTERISTICS

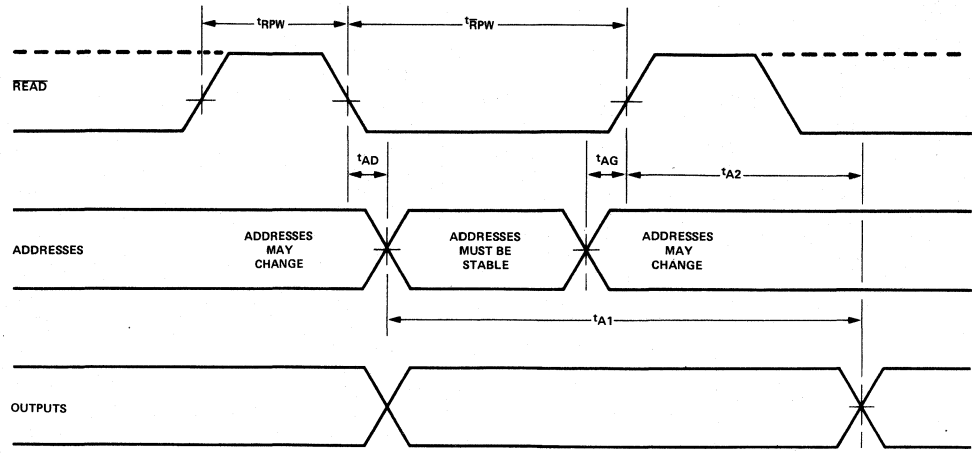
T_A = 0°C to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5%; unless otherwise noted.

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{OL}	Output Logic "zero"			+.5	V	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
V_{OH}	Output Logic "one"	+3.8			V	I_{OH} = 100μA
t_{RPW}[11]	Read Pulse Width	250	200		ns	
$t_{\overline{R}PW}$[10]	$\overline{\text{Read}}$ Pulse Width	500	400		ns	
t_{AD}	Address Delay Time (12)			50	ns	
t_{AG}	Address-Read Pulse Gap (12)			50	ns	
t_{A1}	Address to Output Delay		625	700	ns	(9)
t_{A2}	End of $\overline{\text{Read}}$ Pulse to Output Delay		200	250		(9)
C_{IN}	Address Input Capacitance			10	pF	f = 1MHz, V_{AC} = 25mV p-p, V_{IN} = V_{CC}
t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay		100	250	ns	f = 1MHz, V_{AC} = 25mV p-p, V_{IN} = V_{CC}

NOTES:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 110°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. Outputs Open, t_{RPW} = 250ns, $t_{\overline{R}PW}$ = 500ns.
9. t_A = 0°C to +70°C
10. During t_{RPW1} data is clocked into the output latches and the address decoders are precharged in preparation for the next cycle.
11. During $t_{\overline{R}PW1}$ addresses are decoded and sent to the memory matrix; and the stored memory data is moved to the data inputs of the output RS latches. This data is clocked into the output latches at the end (rising edge) of the $\overline{\text{READ}}$ pulse. After t_{A2}, data appears at the output terminals.
12. Addresses must be stable within 50ns after the $\overline{\text{READ}}$ line falls and must remain stable until at least 50ns before the $\overline{\text{READ}}$ line goes high.
13. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V and V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V.

TIMING DIAGRAM



NOTE: All Times Measured from 50% Points.
$t_r = t_f = 10$ ns or less.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

The 2526 is organized to provide 64 character locations with each character described by a 9x9 matrix of bits. The six address inputs A5 through A10 are decoded directly to provide a 1-of-64 character selection. The four address inputs A1 through A4 are decoded to provide a 1-of-9 selection of scans within each character. Since four address lines can generate 16 scan selections instead of only 9, there are seven excess codes. The 1-of-9 scan decoder forces the excess input codes to generate all logic "0s" at the output latches.

The 9x9 dot configuration for each character allows the 2526 to be used as a 7x9 character generator with either vertical or horizontal scanning techniques. In the horizontal case, as each slice through the character is extracted from the ROM, the two extra bits may be ignored and the seven remaining bits used to control the dot formations. In the vertical case, each slice through the character provides the full nine bits needed to control the dots. Two complete scans are not used for dots and may be ignored or may be used for code translations.

For use as a 512x9 ROM, simply tie address A4 to a logical zero thus eliminating the excess input addresses. The other nine address lines can then be used to address 512 contiguous locations in the memory.

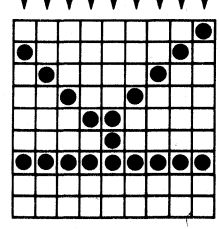
COLUMN DECODING

LOGIC 0 < 0.8 VOLTS
LOGIC 1 > 3.2 VOLTS

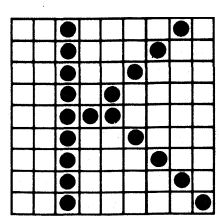
INPUT CODES

A4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
A3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
A2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1
A1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1

EXCESS ADDRESSES



9 X 9 MATRIX HORIZONTAL SCAN



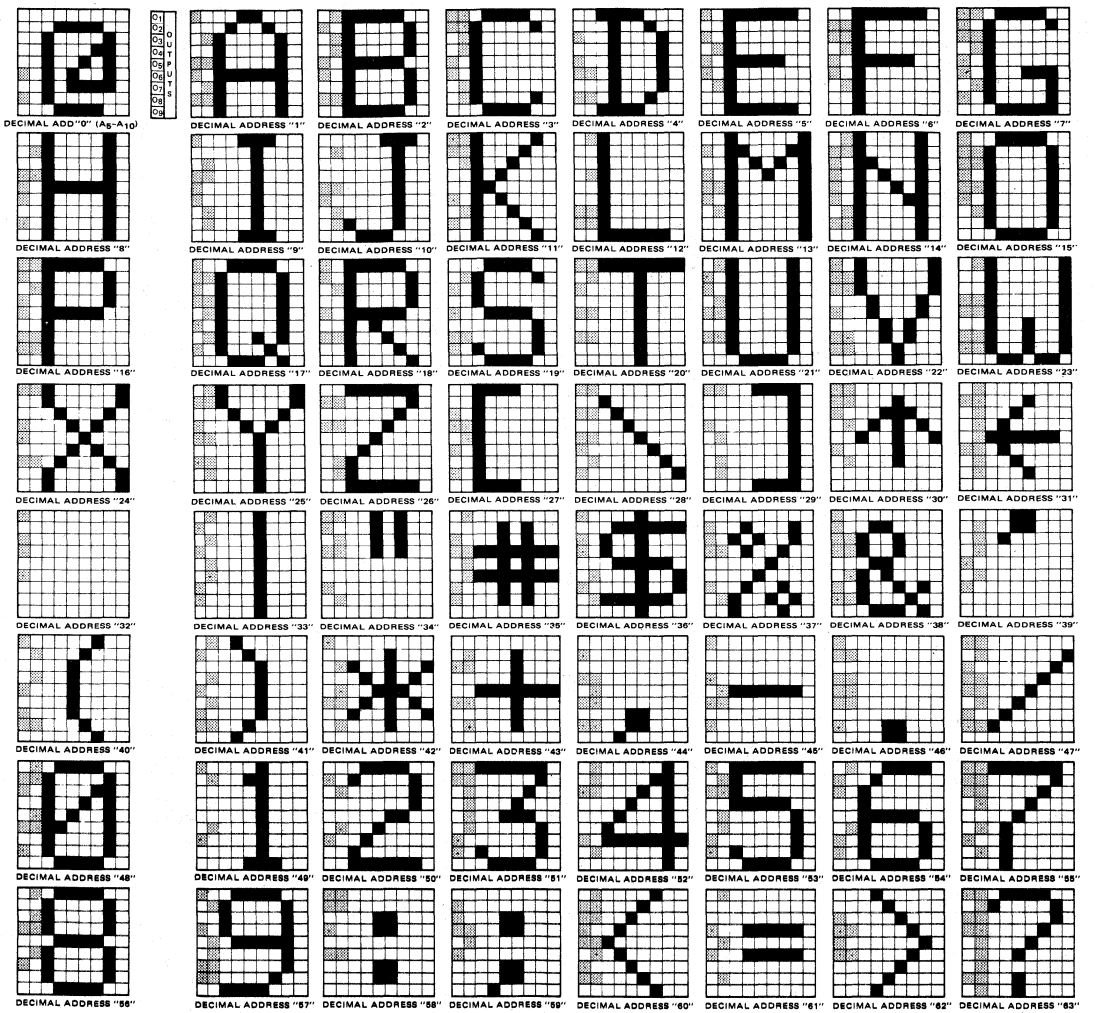
9 X 9 MATRIX VERTICAL SCAN

STANDARD CHARACTER FONT

CM 3400

ASCII SET, VERTICAL SCAN 7X9 WITH CODE CONVERSION

COLUMN ADDRESSES								
A_1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
A_2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
A_3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0
A_4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1



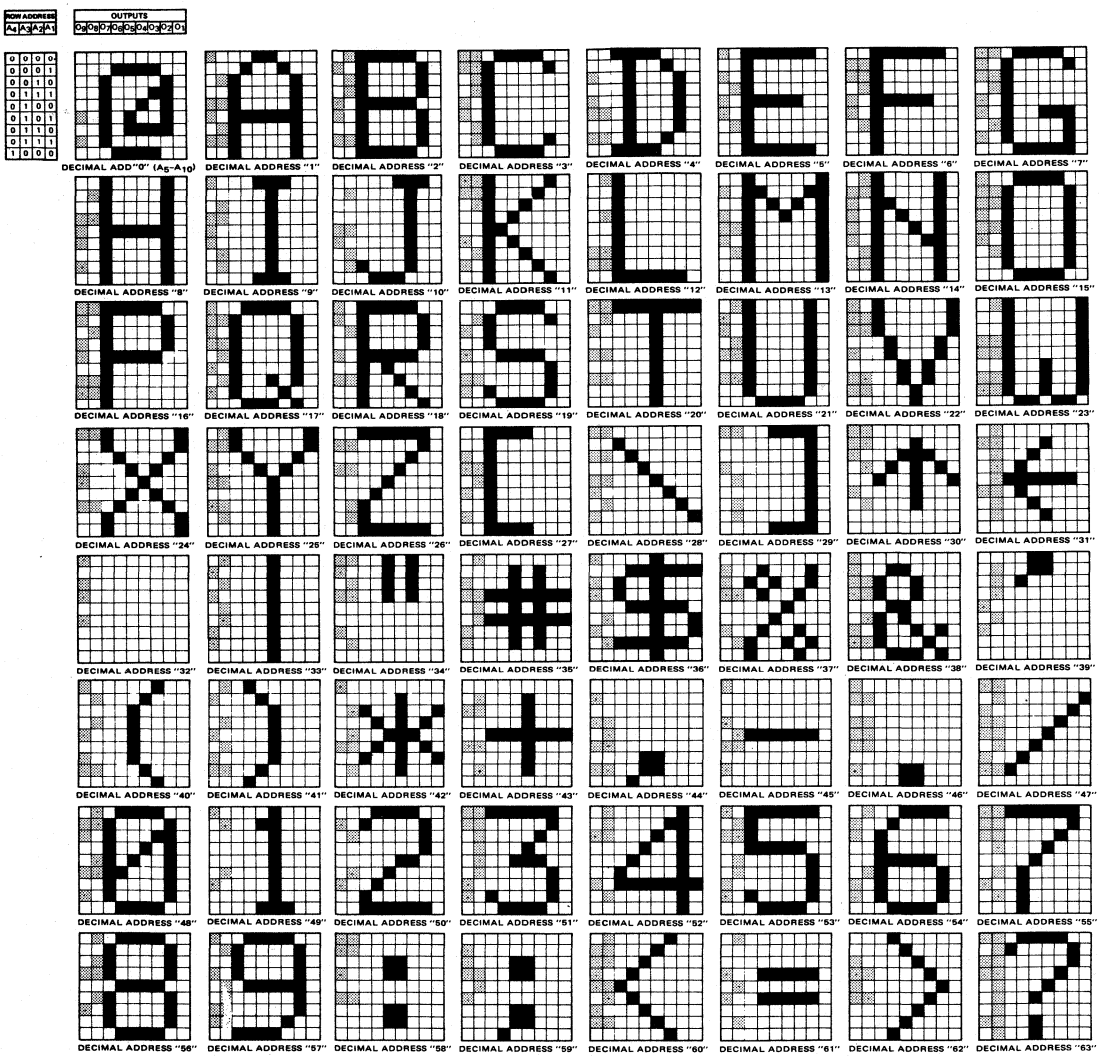
NOTES

1. BCDIC to ASCII in leftmost column, Baudot to ASCII in next column to right.
2. Undefined addresses result in all outputs going low (TTL "0").
3. Black squares in character font are high (TTL "1").

STANDARD CHARACTER FONT

CM 3940

ASCII SET, RASTER SCAN 7X9 WITH CODE CONVERSION



NOTES

1. BCDIC to ASCII in leftmost column, Baudot to ASCII in next column to right.
2. Undefined addresses result in all outputs going low (TTL "0").
3. Black squares in character font are high (TTL "1").

2526 CUSTOM CODING INFORMATION

PUNCHED CARD INPUT

Comment/I.D. Cards:

Card No.	Column	Information
1	1	"C"
	2	Blank
	3-17	"SIGNETICS 2526N/CM"
	18-26	Blank
	27-71	Customer I'D' (Company, Project, Part No., etc.)
	72	Blank
	73-80	Date
2	1	"C"
	2	Blank
	3-80	Person responsible for reviewing Signetics truth table.
3	1	"C"
	2	Blank
	3-80	Customer Street Address
4	1	"C"
	2	Blank
	3-80	Customer City, State, Zip.
5	1	"C"
	2	Blank
	3-80	Name

Data Cards

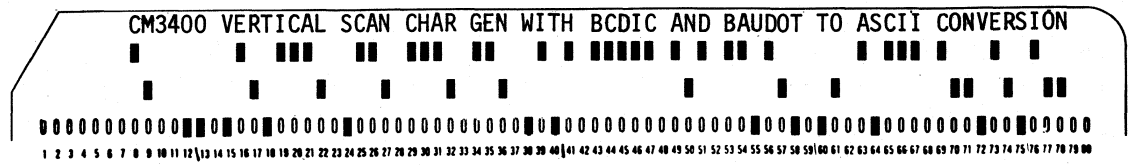
Card No.	Column	Information
1	1-9	Binary outputs of rows 9 through 1, (MSB at 9), first column, first character, (first character is "000"). Logic "1" is high output (3.2V, min.).
	10	Blank
	11-19	Binary outputs of second column, first character.
	20	Blank
	21-29	Third column

Data Cards (Continued)

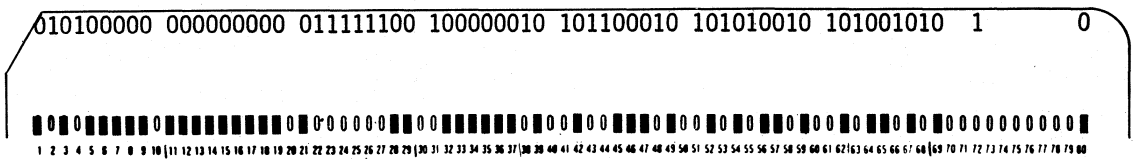
Card No.	Column	Information
1 (Cont'd)	30	Blank
	31-39	Fourth column
	40	Blank
	41-49	Fifth column
	50	Blank
	51-59	Sixth column
	60	Blank
	61-69	Seventh column
	70-71	Blank
	72	Data card number of first character, ("1").
	73	Blank
	74-76	Anything – customer option.
	77	Blank
	78-80	Decimal character number, ("000")
2	1-9	Eighth column
	10	Blank
	11-19	Ninth column
	20-70	Anything – customer option.
	71	Blank
	72	Data card number of first character, ("2").
	73	Blank
	74-76	Customer option
	77	Blank
	78-80	Decimal character number, ("000").
3	1-9 (Etc., as Card 1)	First column, second character, rows 9 through 1 (MSB at 9). Second character is "001".
4	(Etc., as Card 2)	
128	78-80	Decimal character number, ("063").

EXAMPLES:

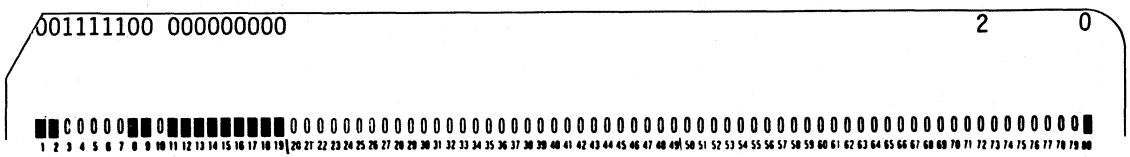
I.D. Card



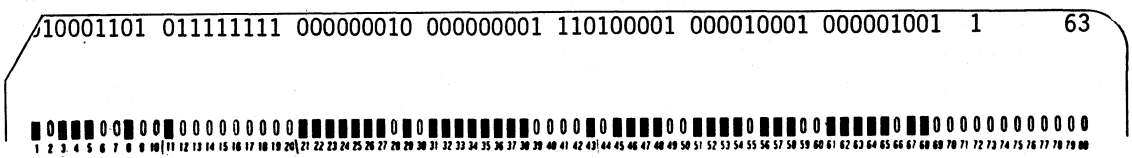
First Data Card – First Character



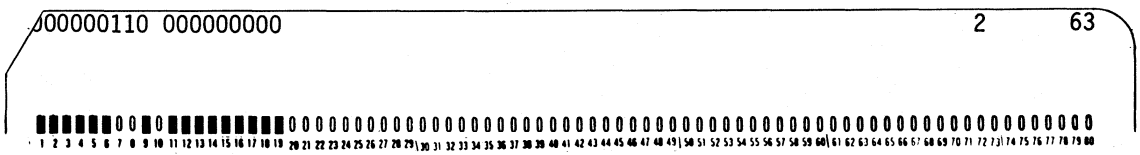
Second Data Card – First Character



First Data Card – Last Character



Second Data Card – Last Character



TRUTH TABLE INPUT: A truth table may be submitted at a greater non-recurring cost to the customer. A format similar to the one shown below is satisfactory.

ADDRESS										DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT DATA									CHARACTER
A_{10}	A_9	A_8	A_7	A_6	A_5	A_4	A_3	A_2	A_1		O_9	O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	000										↑
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	001										
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	002										
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	003										
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	004										
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	005										FIRST CHARACTER
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	006										
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	007										
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	008										↓
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	016										↑
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	017										SECOND CHARACTER
										Etc.										↓

signetics

DUAL 256-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER

2527

SILICON GATE 2500 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 2500 Dual 256, bit recirculating static shift register consist of enhancement mode P-channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip.

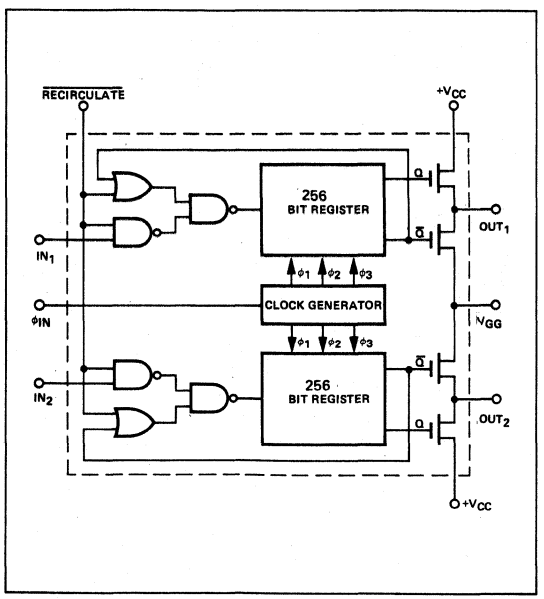
FEATURES

- PUSH-PULL OUTPUTS
- TTL/DTL COMPATIBLE CLOCK
- LOW CLOCK CAPACITANCE
- RECIRCULATION PATH ON CHIP
- THREE BIT LENGTHS AVAILABLE
- HIGH FREQUENCY OPERATION – 2.5 MHz TYPICAL
- TTL, DTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS AND OUTPUTS
- STANDARD PACKAGE – 8 LEAD SILICONE DIP
- P-MOS SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY

APPLICATIONS

LOW COST SEQUENTIAL ACCESS MEMORIES
LOW COST STATIC BUFFER MEMORIES
CRT REFRESH MEMORIES – LINE STORAGE
DELAY LINES

BLOCK DIAGRAM

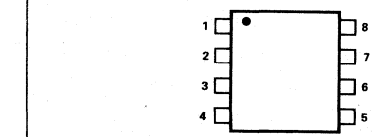


BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

The clock and signal inputs of these registers can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated (TTL, DTL, etc.) or by MOS circuits. The outputs drive directly into TTL/DTL without requiring external resistors.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

V PACKAGE



1. $\overline{\text{Recirculate}}$
2. IN_1
3. OUT_1
4. V_{GG}
8. V_{CC}
7. IN_2
6. OUT_2
5. ϕIN

TRUTH TABLE

$\overline{\text{RECIRCULATE}}$	INPUT	FUNCTION
0	0	Recirculate
0	1	Recirculate
1	0	"0" is Written
1	1	"1" is Written

NOTE: "0" = 0V; "1" = +5V

MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

Operating Ambient Temperature (2)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Package Power Dissipation at T_A = 70°C	535 mW
Data and Clock Input Voltages and Supply Voltages with respect to V_{CC}	+0.3V to -20V

NOTES:
1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.

DC CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 0°C to +70°C; V_{CC} = +5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5% unless otherwise noted.

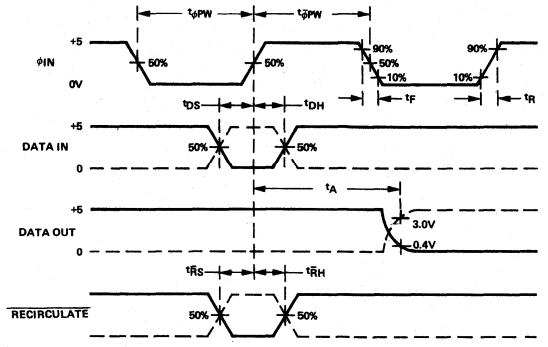
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	V_{IN} = 5.5V, T_A = 25°C
I_{LC}	Clock Leakage Current		10	500	nA	V_{ILC} = 0V, T_A = 25°C
I_{GG}	Power Supply Current		28	35	mA	Continuous Operation F = 1.5 MHz, T_A = 25°C Outputs Open
V_{IL}	Input "Low" Voltage			+0.6	V	(8)
V_{IH}	Input "High" Voltage	+3.4		5.3	V	(8)
V_{ILC}	Clock Input "Low" Voltage			+0.6	V	(8)
V_{IHC}	Clock Input "High" Voltage	+3.4		5.3	V	(8)

AC CHARACTERISTICS T_A =0° to +70°C, V_{CC} = +5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V +5%,

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
FREQUENCY	Clock Rep Rate	DC	2.5	1.5	MHz	See Maximum Frequency Curve
$t_{\phi PW}$	Clock Pulse Width	0.2	0.1	100	μs	See Timing Diagram Note
$t_{\bar{\phi}PW}$	$\overline{\text{Clock}}$ Pulse Width	0.2		DC	μs	
t_R t_F	Clock Pulse Transition			1	μs	
t_{DS}	Data Set-up Time	50			ns	
t_{DH}	Data Hold Time	50			ns	
t_A	Clock to Data Out Delay		330	450	ns	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
$t_{\bar{R}S}$	$\overline{\text{Recirculate}}$ Set-up Time	50			ns	
$t_{\bar{R}H}$	$\overline{\text{Recirculate}}$ Hold Time	50			ns	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance			5	pF	@ 1 MHz; $V_{IN} = V_{CC}$; V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
C_ϕ	Clock Capacitance			5	pF	@ 1 MHz; $V_\phi = V_{CC}$; V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
V_{OL}	Output "Low" Voltage			+0.5	V	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
V_{OH}	Output "High" Voltage	+3.8			V	I_{OH} = 100μA

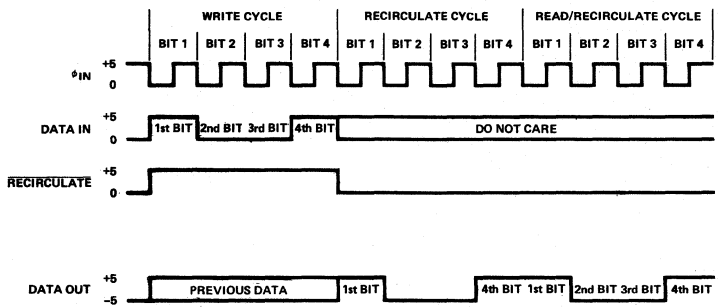
CONDITIONS OF TEST Input rise and fall times: 10 nsec. Output load is 1 TTL gate.

TIMING DIAGRAM



$t_R = t_F < 10$ NSEC FOR ALL INPUTS

NOTE: FOR STATIC OPERATION, THE INPUT CLOCK MUST BE STOPPED IN THE TTL "1" STATE IN ORDER TO RETAIN DATA (SEE CLOCK PULSE WIDTH SPECIFICATION).



WRITE CYCLE

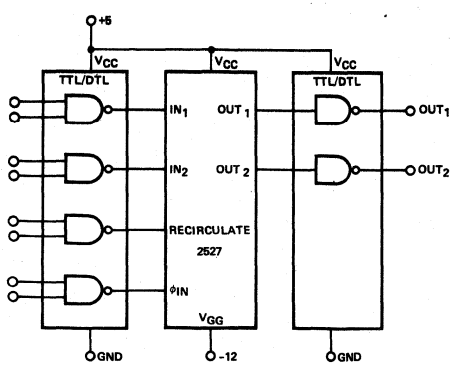
THE POSITIVE-GOING EDGE OF THE RECIRCULATE CONTROL IS COINCIDENT WITH THE NEGATIVE-GOING CLOCK EDGE. THE OUTPUT ENABLE CONTROL MAY BE EITHER "1" OR "0". IF IT IS "1", PREVIOUS DATA WILL BE READ, AND THE 1st BIT WILL BE READ AFTER THE FOURTH RISING CLOCK EDGE.

RECIRCULATE CYCLE

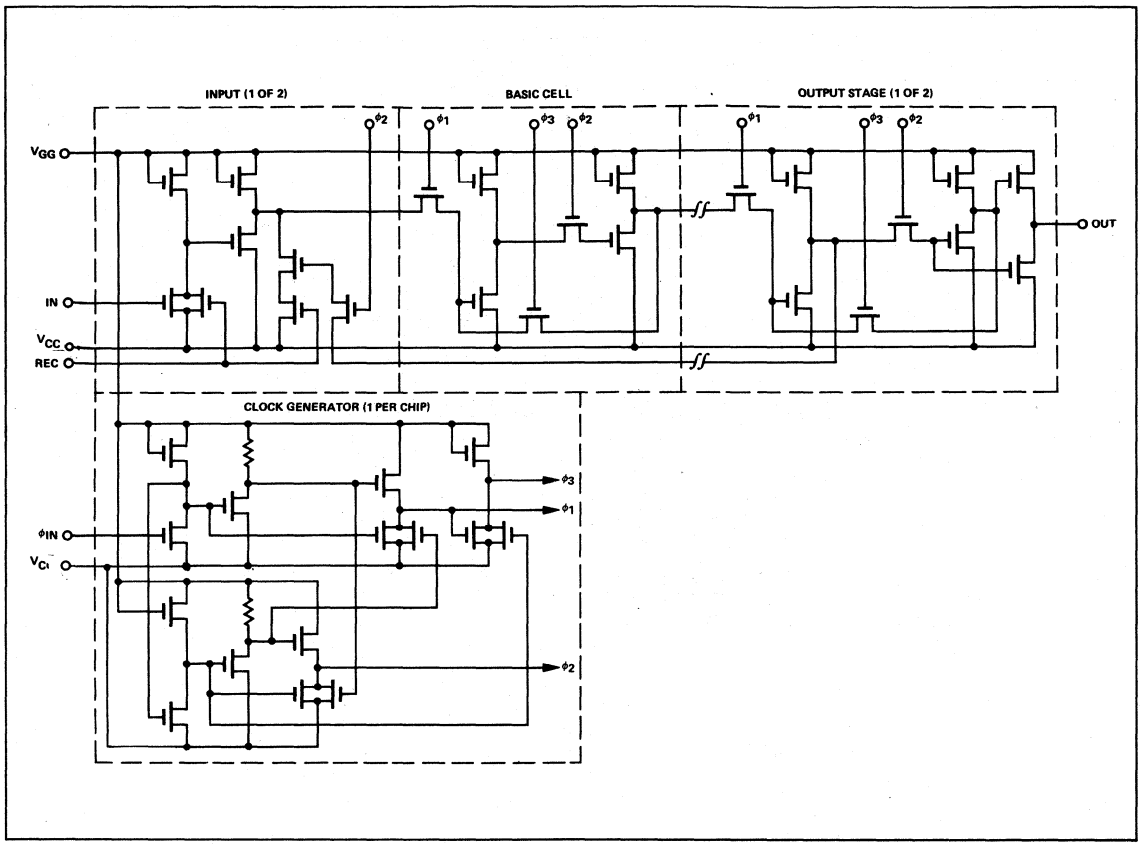
DATA RECIRCULATES WHILE THE RECIRCULATE CONTROL IS "0". NEW INPUT DATA IS IGNORED. OUTPUT DATA IS READ OUT DURING THIS TIME.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

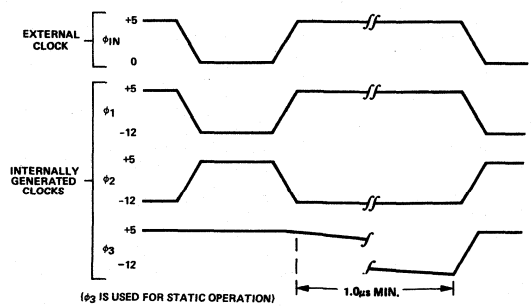
TTL/DTL/MOS INTERFACES



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

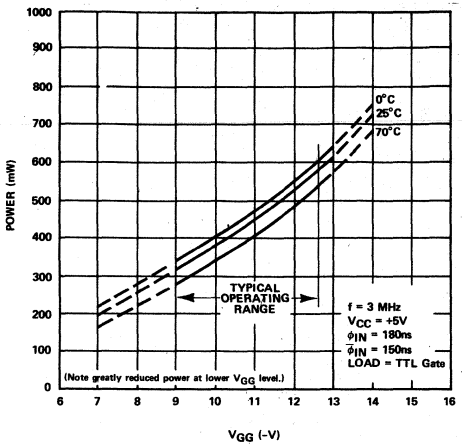


CLOCKING WAVEFORMS

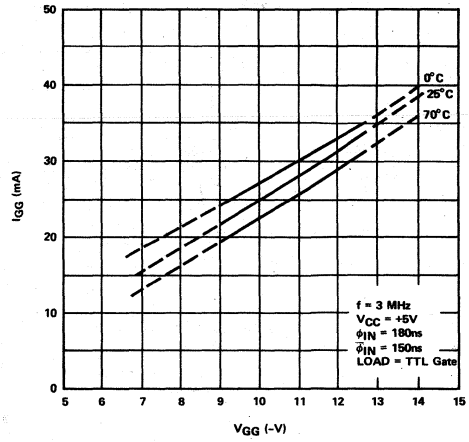


TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

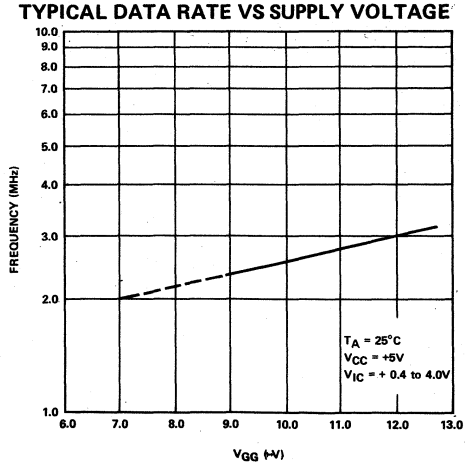
POWER DISSIPATION VS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



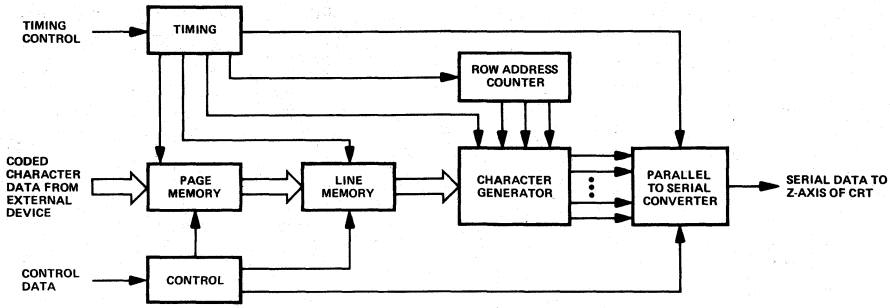
SUPPLY CURRENT VS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



TYPICAL DATA RATE VS SUPPLY VOLTAGE



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION (Cont'd)



PAGE MEMORY: THIS MEMORY CONTAINS CHARACTER CODES. TYPICALLY, IT CONTAINS THE SAME NUMBER OF CHARACTER CODES AS THE NUMBER OF CHARACTER ON A FULL SCREEN.

LINE MEMORY: THIS MEMORY CONTAINS THE CHARACTER CODES FOR ONE LINE OF THE CRT DISPLAY.

CHARACTER GENERATOR: THE CHARACTER GENERATOR IS TYPICALLY A ROM WHICH CONVERTS CHARACTER CODE INPUTS TO DOT MATRIX BITS AT THE OUTPUT.

DESCRIPTION

The 2530 is a high speed 4,096-bit Static Read-Only Memory available in a 512x8 organization. This device has TTL compatible inputs and outputs and requires +5V and −12V power supplies. A $\overline{\text{READ}}$ input controls the entry of data from the ROM into output latches. Three-state outputs allow OR tying for implementing larger memories. Two-mask programmable OUTPUT ENABLES control the eight output devices without affecting address circuitry.

FEATURES

- **512x8 ORGANIZATION**
- **625ns TYPICAL ACCESS TIME**
- **STATIC OPERATION**
- **ADDRESS LATCHES**
- **PROGRAMMABLE OUTPUT ENABLES**
- **TTL/DTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS**
- **THREE-STATE OUTPUTS**
- **V_{CC} = +5V, V_{GG} = −12V**
- **24-PIN SILICONE DIP**
- **P-MOS SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY**

APPLICATIONS

MICRO-PROGRAMMING
CODE-CONVERSION
PROGRAM STORAGE

TTL COMPATIBILITY

All inputs of the 2530 can be driven directly by standard bipolar integrated circuits, (TTL, DTL, etc.). The data output buffers are capable of sinking a minimum of 1.6mA sufficient to drive one standard TTL load.

STANDARD TRUTH TABLES

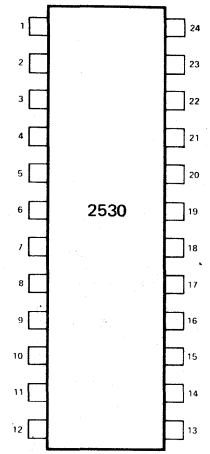
The 2530NX/CM3530 is an ASCII-EBCDIC and EBCDIC-ASCII code converter. Use this device for evaluation or for applications requiring this conversion.

PART IDENTIFICATION

PART	OP. TEMP. RANGE	PACKAGE
2530N	0-70°C	24-Pin Silicone DIP
2530I	0-70°C	24-Pin Ceramic DIP

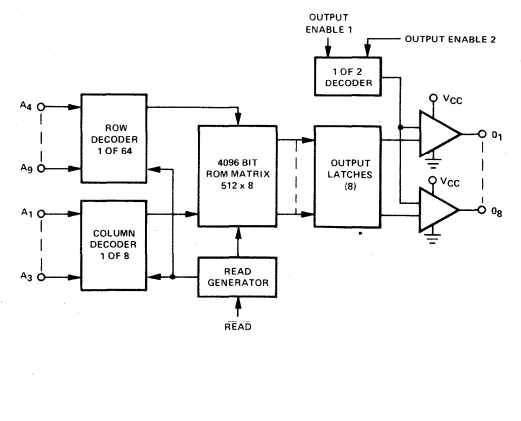
PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

N/I PACKAGES



1.	Output 6	24.	V_{CC}
2.	Output 7	23.	Output 5
3.	Output 8	22.	Output 4
4.	V_{DD} (Gnd)	21.	Output 3
5.	Address 1	20.	Output 2
6.	Address 2	19.	Output 1
7.	Address 3	18.	$\overline{\text{Read}}$
8.	Output Enable 1	17.	NC
9.	Output Enable 2	16.	Address 9
10.	Address 4	15.	Address 8
11.	Address 5	14.	Address 7
12.	V_{GG}	13.	Address 6

BLOCK DIAGRAM



MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

Operating Ambient Temperature	0°C to 70°C	Package Power Dissipation[2] @ 70°C	730mW
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C	Input[3] and Supply Voltages with respect to V_{CC}	+0.3 to -20V

DC CHARACTERISTICS

T_A = 0° to +70°C, V_{CC} = +5V ± 5% ; V_{GG} = −12V ± 5%; unless otherwise noted. (See notes 4, 5, 6, 7)

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	V_{IN} = -5.5V T_A = 25°C
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	V_{OUT} = 0V T_A = 25°C V_{CE} = V_{CC}
I_{CC}	V_{CC} Power Supply Current		30	45	mA	(8)
I_{GG}	V_{GG} Power Supply Current		30	45	mA	(8)
V_{IL}	Input Logic "0"	-5		+0.6	V	(13)
V_{IH}	Input Logic "1"	+3.4		5.3	V	(13)

AC CHARACTERISTICS

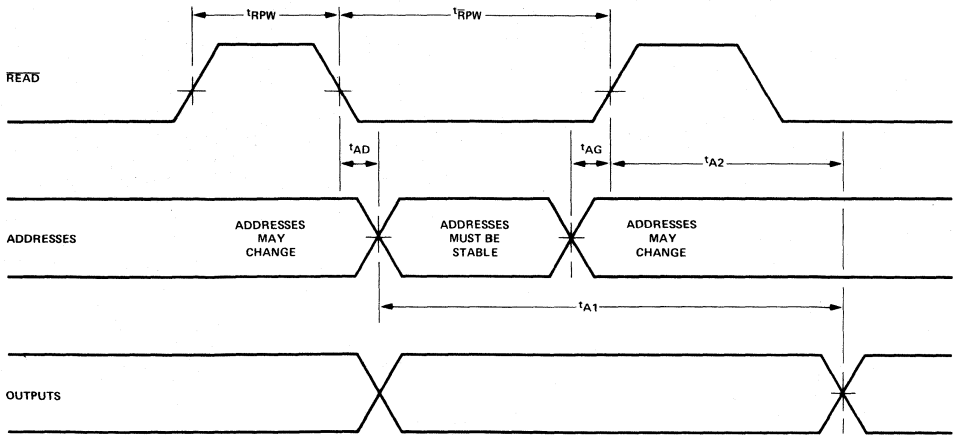
T_A = 0°C to 70°C; V_{CC} = 5V ± 5% ; V_{GG} = −12V ± 5%; unless otherwise noted.

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{OL}	Output Logic "zero"			+0.5	V	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
V_{OH}	Output Logic "one"	+3.8			V	I_{OH} = 100μA
t_{RPW}[11]	Read Pulse Width	250	200		ns	
$t_{\overline{RPW}}$[10]	$\overline{\text{Read}}$ Pulse Width	500	400		ns	
t_{AD}	Address Delay Time (12)			50	ns	
t_{AG}	Address-Read Pulse Gap (12)			50	ns	
t_{A1}	Address to Output Delay		625	700	ns	(9)
t_{A2}	End of $\overline{\text{Read}}$ Pulse to Output Delay		200	250		(9)
C_{IN}	Address Input Capacitance			10	pF	f = 1MHz,
t_{OE}	Output Enable to Output Delay		100	250	ns	V_{AC} = 25mV p-p V_{IN} = V_{CC}

NOTES:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 110°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. Outputs Open, t_{RPW} = 250ns, $t_{\overline{RPW}}$ = 500ns.
9. t_A = 0°C to +70°C
10. During t_{RPW1} data is clocked into the output latches and the address decoders are precharged in preparation for the next cycle.
11. During $t_{\overline{RPW}1}$ addresses are decoded and sent to the memory matrix; and the stored memory data is moved to the data inputs of the output RS latches. This data is clocked into the output latches at the end (rising edge) of the $\overline{\text{READ}}$ pulse. After t_{A2}, data appears at the output terminals.
12. Addresses must be stable within 50ns after the $\overline{\text{READ}}$ line falls and must remain stable until at least 50ns before the $\overline{\text{READ}}$ line goes high.
13. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V and V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V.

TIMING DIAGRAM



Note: All times measured from 50% points. for all input waveforms tr = t_f<10nsec.

2530 CUSTOM CODING INFORMATION

TRUTH TABLE INPUT:

A truth table may be submitted at a greater non-recurring cost to the customer. A format similar to the one shown below is satisfactory.

INPUT ADDRESS									DECIMAL ADDRESS	OUTPUT							
A_9	A_8	A_7	A_6	A_5	A_4	A_3	A_2	A_1		O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	000								
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	001								
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	510								
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	511								

Plus Output Enable 1 and 2 coding.

2530 CUSTOM CODING INFORMATION

PUNCHED CARD INPUT

Header Card

Card No.	Column	Information
1	1–5	"2530N" or "2530I"
	6–14	Blank
	15–19	"CODED"
	20	Blank
	21	Logic state of Output Enable #2, (CS2) – Most Significant Bit.
	22	Logic state of Output Enable #1.
	23	Blank
	24–71	Customer company name.
	72	Blank
	73–80	Date

I.D./Comment Cards:

Card No.	Column	Information
1	1	"C"
	2	Blank
	3–80	Person responsible for reviewing Signetics truth table and Company Name.
2	1	"C"
	2	Blank
	3–80	Customer Street Address
3	1	"C"
	2	Blank
	3–80	Customer City, State, Zip.

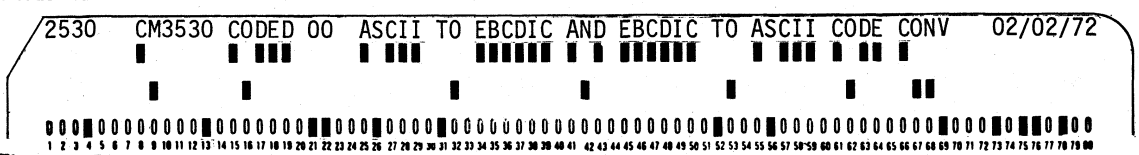
Data Cards:

Card No.	Column	Information
1	1–3	Decimal address (blank, blank, 0.)
	4	Blank
	5–12	8-digit binary output (MSB-left)
	13–20	Blank
	21–33	Decimal address, (blank, blank, 1.)
	24	Blank
	25–32	8-Digit binary output (MSB-left)
	33–40	Blank
	41–43	Decimal address, (Blank, blank, 2.)
	44	Blank
	45–52	8-digit binary output (MSB-left)
	53–60	Blank
	61–63	Decimal address, (Blank, blank, 3.)
	64	Blank
	65–72	8-digit binary output (MSB-left)
	73–80	Blank
2 ⋮ 128		Same format as data card #1. Same format as data card #1.

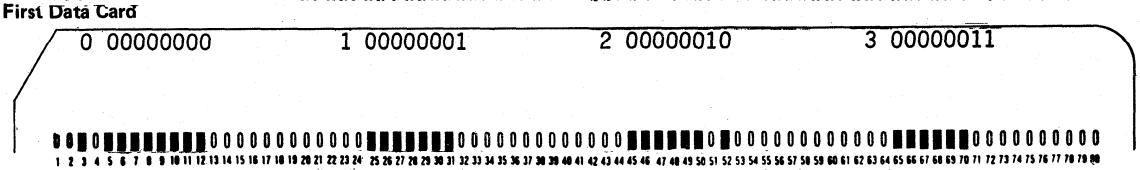
NOTE: MSB = O_9

EXAMPLES:

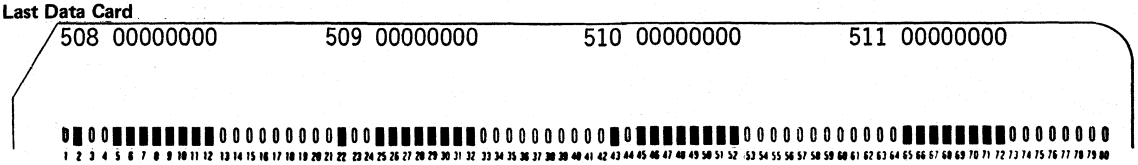
Header Card



First Data Card



Last Data Card



signetics

QUAD 80-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER | 2532

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 2532 Static Shift Register consists of enhancement mode P-Channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip. Each of the four 80-bit registers is provided with an independent input, push-pull output and recirculation control. The single phase clock is common to all four registers. All inputs and outputs including the clock interface directly with TTL or DTL circuits without external components.

Data is entered when the clock is at a logic "1". Data is shifted when the clock goes low. When the Recirculate control is at a logic "1", data recirculates and is continuously available at the output, data input is inhibited. With the Recirculate control is at a logic "0", data is entered.

FEATURES

- TOTAL TTL COMPATIBILITY
- SINGLE CLOCK LINE
- RECIRCULATE PATH ON CHIP
- DC TO 1.5 MHz OPERATION GUARANTEED
- LOW POWER (TYPICALLY 400 μW/BIT)
- PIN-FOR-PIN REPLACEMENT FOR (DYNAMIC) MK1007P AND TMS3409
- POWER SUPPLIES +5V AND −12V

APPLICATIONS

LOW COST SEQUENTIAL ACCESS MEMORIES
LOW COST STATIC BUFFER MEMORIES
CRT REFRESH MEMORIES – LINE STORAGE
DELAY LINES
DIGITAL FILTERING

SPECIAL FEATURES

The three clock phases used by the static register cells are generated internally by an on-chip generator. This clock generator is controlled by a single TTL/DTL logic level input.

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

All inputs of these registers, including the clock can be driven directly by bipolar TTL/DTL integrated circuits without external components. Outputs are push-pull operating between 0V and +5V and provide a sink current of 1.6mA for a fanout of one TTL load.

PART IDENTIFICATION

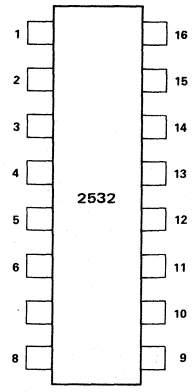
PART NUMBER	BIT LENGTH	PACKAGE
2532B	Quad 80	16-Pin DIP

MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS (1)

Operating Ambient Temperature (2)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C
Package Power Dissipation at T_A = 70°C	640 mW
Data and Clock Input Voltages and Supply Voltages with respect to V_{CC}	+0.3V to -20V

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

B PACKAGE



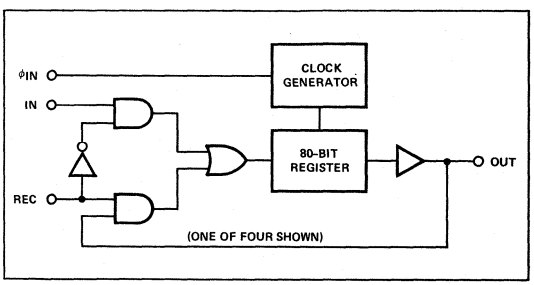
1.	OUT 1	16.	V_{CC}
2.	Recirculate 1	15.	IN 4
3.	IN 1	14.	Recirculate 4
4.	OUT 2	13.	OUT 4
5.	Recirculate 2	12.	V_{GG}
6.	IN 2	11.	ϕ IN
7.	OUT 3	10.	IN 3
8.	V_{DD} (Ground)	9.	Recirculate 3

TRUTH TABLE

RECIRCULATE	INPUT	FUNCTION
0	0	"0" is Written
0	1	"1" is Written
1	0	Recirculate
1	1	Recirculate

NOTE: "0" = 0V, "1" = +5V

BLOCK DIAGRAM



DC CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 0°C to +70°C; V_{CC} = +5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5% unless otherwise noted.

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	V_{IN} = 5.5V, T_A = 25°C
I_{LC}	Clock Leakage Current		10	500	nA	V_{ILC} = 0V, T_A = 25°C
I_{GG}	Power Supply Current		6	10	mA	Continuous Operation F = 1.5 MHz, T_A = 25°C Outputs Open
I_{CC}	Power Supply Current		12	20	mA	
V_{IL}	Input "Low" Voltage			+0.6	V	Note 8
V_{IH}	Input "High" Voltage	+3.4		5.3	V	Note 8
V_{ILC}	Clock Input "Low" Voltage			+0.6	V	Note 8
V_{IHC}	Clock Input "High" Voltage	+3.4		5.3	V	Note 8

AC CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 0°C to 70°C; V_{CC} = +5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5%.

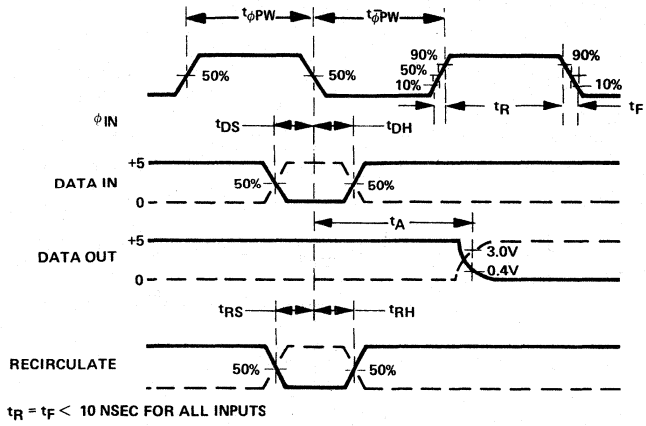
(CONDITIONS OF TEST Input rise and fall times: 10 nsec. Output load is 1 TTL Gate.)

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
Frequency	Clock Rep Rate	DC	3.0	1.5	MHz	
$t_{\phi}PW$	Clock Pulse Width	0.33		100	μs	See Timing Diagram note
$t_{\overline{\phi}}PW$	$\overline{\text{Clock}}$ Pulse Width	0.33		DC	μs	
t_R,t_F	Clock Pulse Transition			5	μs	
t_{DS}	Data Set-up Time	120			ns	
t_{DH}	Data Hold Time	0			ns	
t_A	Clock to Data Out Delay			400	ns	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
t_{RS}	Recirculate Set-up Time	150			ns	
t_{RH}	Recirculate Hold Time	0			ns	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance			5	pF	@ 1 MHz; V_{IN} = V_{CC}; V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
C_{ϕ}	Clock Capacitance			5	pF	@ 1 MHz; V_{ϕ} = V_{CC}; V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
V_{OL}	Output "Low" Voltage			+0.5	V	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
V_{OH}	Output "High" Voltage	+3.8			V	I_{OH} = 100μA

NOTES:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 125°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V and V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V.

TIMING DIAGRAM

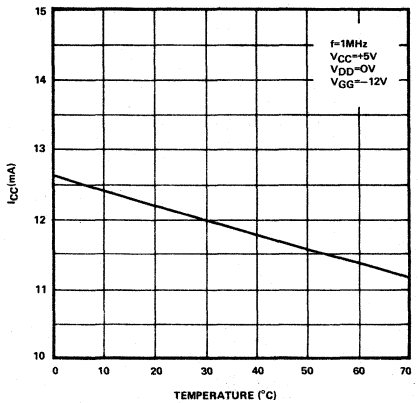


$t_R = t_F <$ 10 NSEC FOR ALL INPUTS

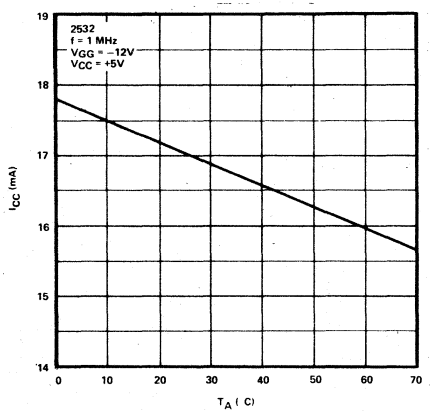
NOTE: CLOCK MUST BE STOPPED IN THE TTL "0" STATE TO RETAIN DATA DURING STATIC OPERATION.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

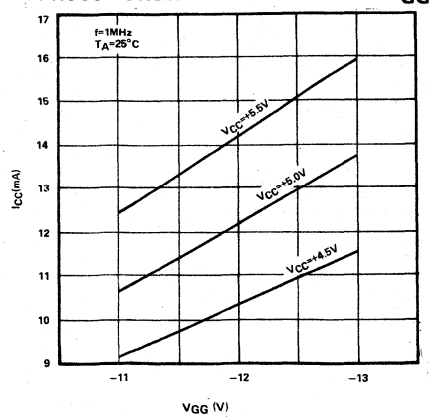
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{CC}) VERSUS TEMPERATURE



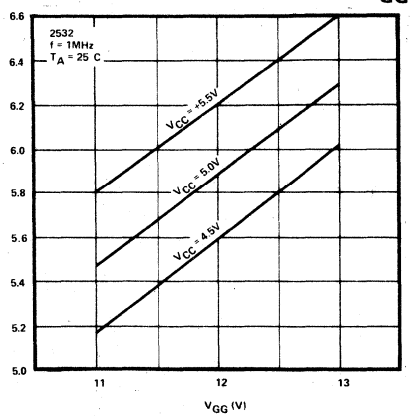
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{CC}) VERSUS TEMPERATURE



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{CC}) VERSUS POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V_{GG})

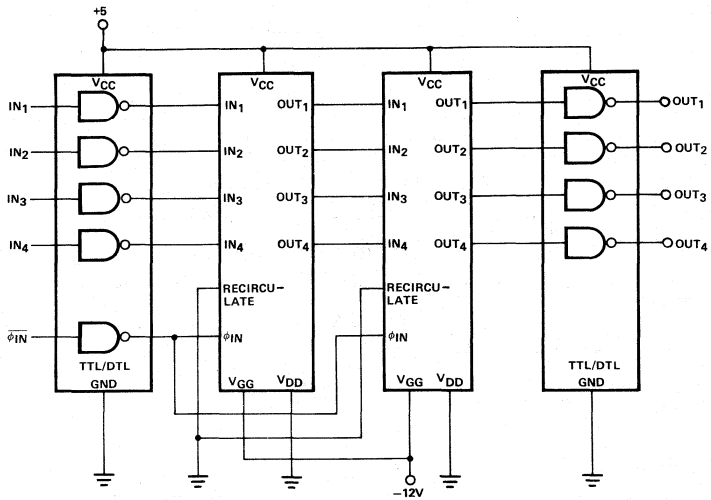


POWER SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{GG}) VERSUS POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V_{GG})

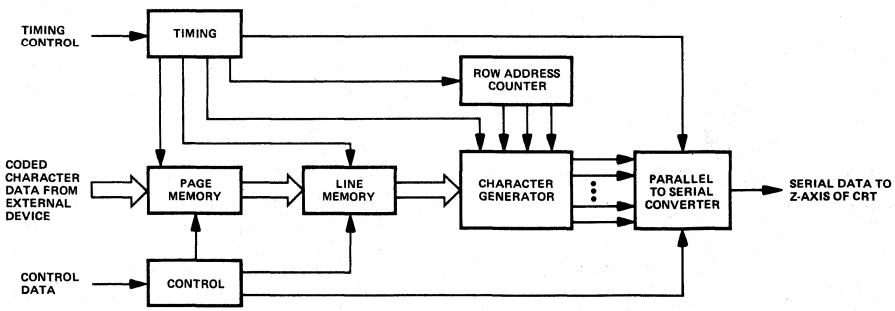


APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

DTL/TTL – MOS – MOS – DTL/TTL INTERFACING



NOTE: All unused inputs must be tied to a "1" or a "0", i.e., MOS inputs cannot be left floating.



PAGE MEMORY: THIS MEMORY CONTAINS CHARACTER CODES. TYPICALLY, IT CONTAINS THE SAME NUMBER OF CHARACTER CODES AS THE NUMBER OF CHARACTER ON A FULL SCREEN.

LINE MEMORY: THIS MEMORY CONTAINS THE CHARACTER CODES FOR ONE LINE OF THE CRT DISPLAY.

CHARACTER GENERATOR: THE CHARACTER GENERATOR IS TYPICALLY A ROM WHICH CONVERTS CHARACTER CODE INPUTS TO DOT MATRIX BITS AT THE OUTPUT.

NOTE: THE 2532 IS VERY WELL SUITED FOR USE AS A LINE MEMORY.

signetics

1024-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER | 2533

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 2533 Static Shift Register consists of enhancement mode P-channel silicon gate MOS devices integrated on a single monolithic chip.

The 1024-bit register is equipped with two data inputs together with a "Stream Select" control to facilitate external recirculation.

The single phase clock input, data input, data output, and stream select control will interface directly with TTL/DTL circuits without external components.

Data is entered when the clock is at a logic "1". Data is shifted when the clock goes low.

FEATURES

- TOTAL TTL COMPATIBILITY
- SINGLE CLOCK LINE
- DC TO 1.5MHz GUARANTEED
- LOW POWER (TYPICALLY 250μW/BIT)
- POWER SUPPLIES +5V AND −12V
- 8-PIN DIP
- STREAM SELECT FOR EASY RECIRCULATION

APPLICATIONS

LOW COST SEQUENTIAL ACCESS MEMORIES
LOW COST STATIC BUFFER MEMORIES
CRT REFRESH – PAGE MEMORY
DELAY LINES
DRUM MEMORY REPLACEMENT

SPECIAL FEATURES

The three clock phases used in the static register cells are generated internally by an on-chip generator. This clock generator is controlled by a single TTL/DTL logic level input.

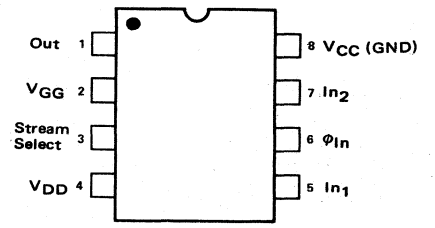
Recirculation of data in the 2533 is accomplished by simply jumpering the output back to In 2. The stream select control then becomes a Data Entry/Recirculate Control.

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

All inputs of this register, including the clock, can be driven directly by bipolar TTL/DTL integrated circuits without external components. The output is push-pull, operating between 0V and +5V, and provides a sink current of 1.6mA for a fanout of one TTL load.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

"V" PACKAGE

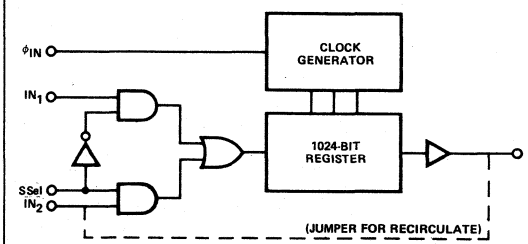


TRUTH TABLE

STREAM SELECT	FUNCTION
0	IN 1 SELECTED
1	IN 2 SELECTED

NOTE: "0" = 0V, "1" = +5V

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PART IDENTIFICATION TABLE

PART NUMBER	BIT LENGTH	PACKAGE
2533 V	1024	8-Pin DIP

MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS(1)

Operating Ambient Temperature(2)	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation (Note 2)	535mW @ T_A >25°C
Data and Clock Input Voltages and Supply Voltages with Respect to V_{CC}	+0.3V to −20V

DC CHARACTERISTICS

(T_A = 0°C to +70°C; V_{CC} = +5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5% unless otherwise noted.)

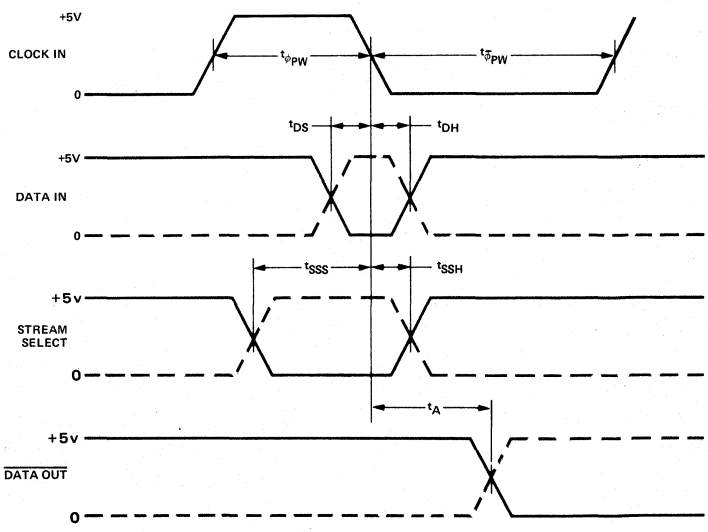
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	V_{IN} = 0, T_A = 25°C
I_{LC}	Clock Leakage Current		10	500	nA	V_{ILC} = GND, T_A = 25°C
I_{CC}	Power Supply Current		16	30	mA	Continuous Operation
I_{GG}	Power Supply Current		5.0	7.5	mA	F = 1.5MHz
V_{IL}	Input "Low" Voltage			+0.6	V	V_{CC} = +5V
V_{IH}	Input "High" Voltage	+3.4		5.3	V	V_{CC} = +5V
V_{ILC}	Clock Input "Low" Voltage			+0.6	V	V_{CC} = +5V
V_{IHC}	Clock Input "High" Voltage	+3.4		5.3	V	V_{CC} = +5V

Note 8

NOTES:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or at any other condition above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated corresponding to a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of 0°C to +70°C. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V and V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V.

TIMING DIAGRAM



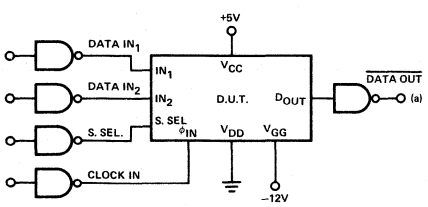
NOTE: A TIMES MEASURED AT 50% POINTS WITH INPUT tr, tf ≤ 10ns.

B CLOCK MUST BE STOPPED IN TTL "0" STATE TO RETAIN DATA DURING STATIC MODE OPERATION.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (T_A = 25°C, V_{CC} = +5V ±5%; V_{GG} = −12V ±5%).

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	CONDITIONS
Frequency	Clock & Data Rep Rate		2	1.5	MHz	
$t_{\phi PW}$	Clock Pulse Width	.350		100	μs	See Timing Diagram Note
$t_{\overline{\phi}PW}$	$\overline{\text{Clock}}$ Pulse Width	250			ns	
t_r, t_f	Clock Pulse Transition			1	μs	
t_{DW}	Data Write Set-Up Time	50			ns	
t_{DH}	Data to Clock Hold Time	50			ns	
t_A	Clock to Data Out Delay		200	300	ns	
t_{SSH}	Stream Select Hold Time	50			ns	
t_{SSS}	Stream Select Set-Up Time	80			ns	
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance			5	pF	@ 1 MHz, V_{IN} = V_{CC} V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance			5	pF	@ 1 MHz, V_{OUT} = V_{CC} V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
C_ϕ	Clock Capacitance			5	pF	@ 1 MHz, V_ϕ = V_{CC} V_{AC} = 25mV p-p
V_{OL}	Output "Low" Voltage			+0.5	V	I_{OL} = 1.6mA
V_{OH}	Output "High" Voltage	+3.8			V	I_{OH} = 100μA

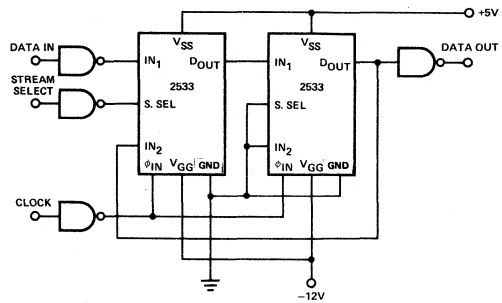
A.C. TEST SETUP



NOTES:
Measure t_A between device input and point (a).
Gates are standard 7400.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

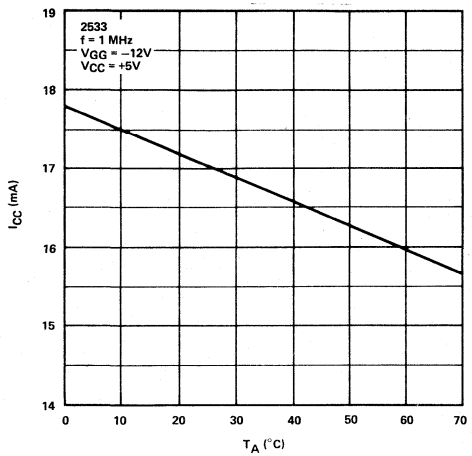
2048-BIT STORAGE REGISTER WITH RECIRCULATE



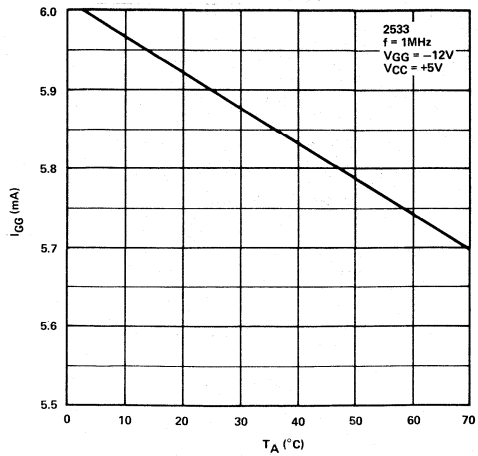
NOTE:
Gates are standard DTL or TTL.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

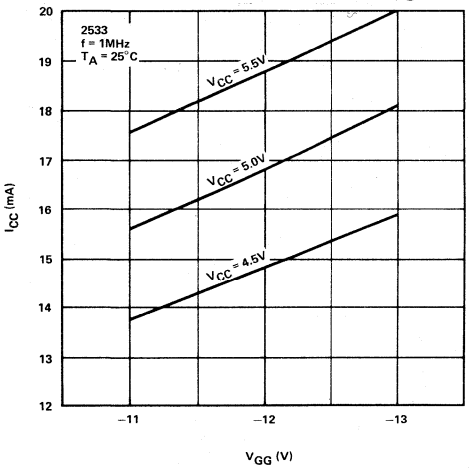
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{CC}) VERSUS TEMPERATURE



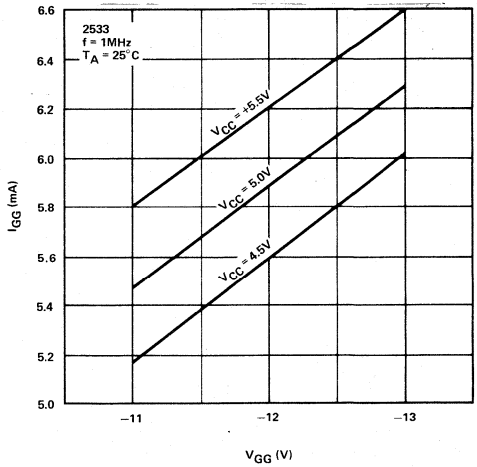
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{GG}) VERSUS TEMPERATURE



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{CC}) VERSUS POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V_{GG})



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{GG}) VERSUS POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V_{GG})



signetics

8192- BIT STATIC READ-ONLY MEMORY 2580

PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATION

SILICON GATE MOS 2500 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The 2580 is an 8,192-Bit Read-Only Memory available in a 2048x4 organization. This device has TTL compatible inputs and outputs and requires +5V and −12V power supplies. A READ input controls the entry of data from the ROM into output latches. Three-state outputs allow OR tying for implementing larger memories. The outputs are enabled by a programmable four bit select code applied to four binary chip select terminals.

FEATURES

- 2048x4 ORGANIZATION
- 625ns TYPICAL ACCESS TIME
- OUTPUT LATCHES
- 1 OF 16 CHIP ENABLE DECODING
- TTL/DTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS AND OUTPUTS
- THREE-STATE OUTPUTS
- V_{CC} = +5V' V_{GG} = −12V, V_{DD} = 0V
- 24 PIN SILICONE DIP
- P-MOS SILICON GATE TECHNOLOGY

APPLICATIONS

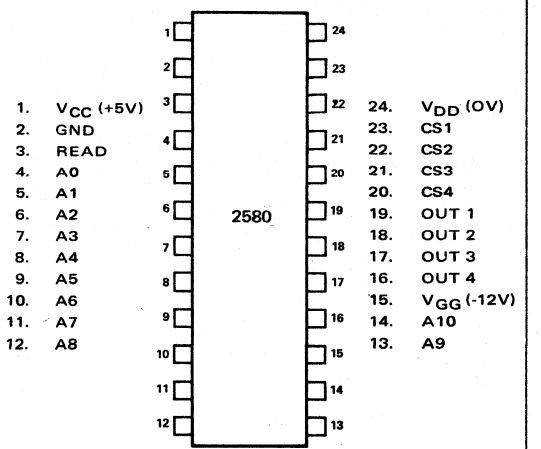
MICRO-PROGRAMMING
LOOK-UP TABLES
DATA STORAGE
CODE CONVERSION
RANDOM LOGIC SYNTHESIS
CHARACTER GENERATION
PROGRAM STORAGE

BIPOLAR COMPATIBILITY

All inputs of the 2580 can be driven directly by standard TTL level signals. The data output buffers are capable of sinking a minimum of 1.6mA sufficient to drive one standard TTL load.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Top View)

N/I PACKAGES



PART IDENTIFICATION

PART NUMBER	OP. TEMP. RANGE	PACKAGE
2580N	0-70°C	24-PIN SILICONE DIP
2580I	0-70°C	24-PIN CERAMIC DIP

Note: "0" = 0V, "1" = +5V

DC CHARACTERISTICS

$T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$; $V_{CC} = +5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = 0V$, $V_{GG} = -12V \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise noted. (See notes 4, 5, 6, 7)

SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
I_{LI}	Input Load Current		10	500	nA	$V_{IN} = -5.5V$, $T_A = 25°C$
I_{LO}	Output Leakage Current		10	1000	nA	$V_{OUT} = 0V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CE} = V_{CC}$
I_{CC}	V_{CC} Power Supply Current		23	35	mA	(8)
I_{GG}	V_{GG} Power Supply Current		23	35	mA	(8)
V_{IL}	Input Logic "0"			+0.6	V	Note 12
V_{IH}	Input Logic "1"	+3.4		5.3	V	Note 12

AC CHARACTERISTICS

$T_A = 25°C$; $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{DD} = 0V$, $V_{GG} = -12V \pm 5\%$ unless otherwise noted.

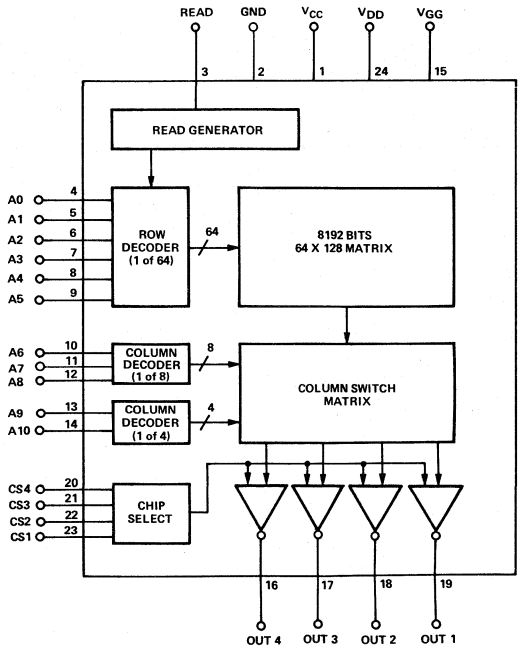
SYMBOL	TEST	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNIT	CONDITIONS
V_{OL}	Output Logic "0"			+0.5	V	$I_{OI} = 1.6mA$
V_{OH}	Output Logic "1"	+3.8			V	$I_{OH} = 100\mu A$
t_{RPW}[10]	Read Pulse Width	650	500		ns	
$t_{\overline{RPW}}$[9]	$\overline{\text{Read}}$ Pulse Width	500	400		ns	
t_{AD}	Address Delay Time (11)			50	ns	
t_{AH}	Address Hold Time	0			ns	
t_{A1}	Address to Output Delay		625	950	ns	
t_{A2}	End of Read Pulse to Output Delay		250	350		
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance			10	pF	f = 1MHz, V_{AC} = 25mV p-p, $V_{IN} = V_{CC}$

NOTES:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Rating" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions above those indicated in the operational sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a $+150°C$ maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of $110°C/W$ junction to ambient.
3. All inputs are protected against static charge.
4. Parameters are valid over operating temperature range unless specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at $+25°C$ and nominal supply voltages.
8. Outputs open, $t_{RPW} = 500ns$, $t_{\overline{RPW}} = 500ns$.
9. During $t_{\overline{RPW}}$ data is clocked into the output latches and the address decoders are precharged in preparation for the next cycle.
10. During t_{RPW} addresses are decoded and sent to the memory matrix; and the stored memory data is moved to the data inputs of the output RS latches. This data is clocked into the output latches at the end (falling edge) of the READ pulse. After t_{A2}, data appears at the output terminals.
11. Addresses must be stable within 50ns after the READ line rises and must remain stable until the READ line falls.
12. Guaranteed input levels are stated for worst case conditions including a ±5% variation in V_{CC} and a temperature variation of $0°C$ to $+70°C$. Actual input requirements with respect to V_{CC} are $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 1.85V$ and $V_{IL} = V_{CC} - 4.15V$.

BLOCK DIAGRAM

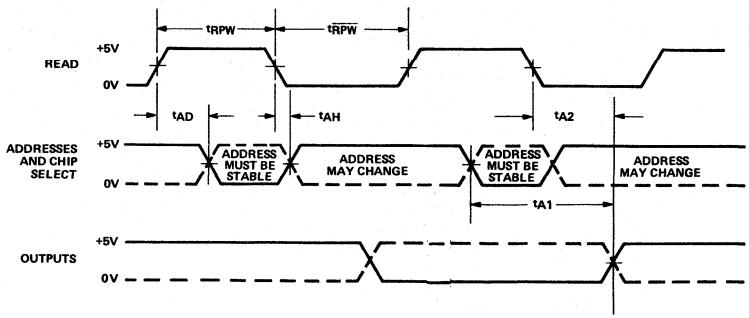
2580



(1)

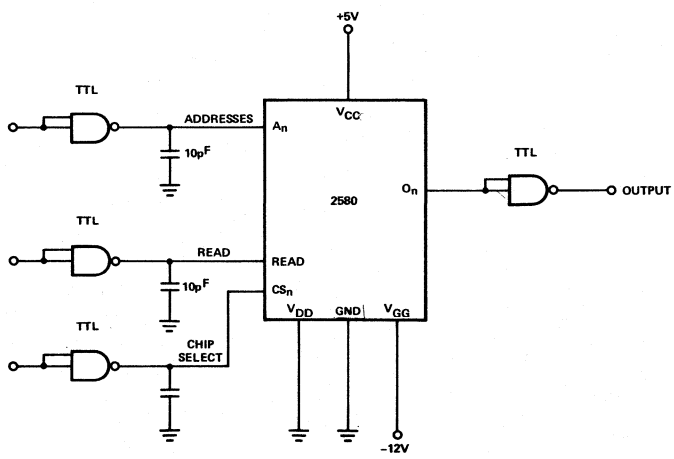
		Package Power Dissipation[2] @ 70° C	730mW
Operating Ambient Temperature	0°C to 70°C	Input[3] and Supply Voltages	+0.3 to -20V
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +150°C	with respect to V_{CC}	

TIMING DIAGRAM



Note: All measurements made at 50% points.
Input $t_r = t_f = 10ns$.

AC TEST SETUP

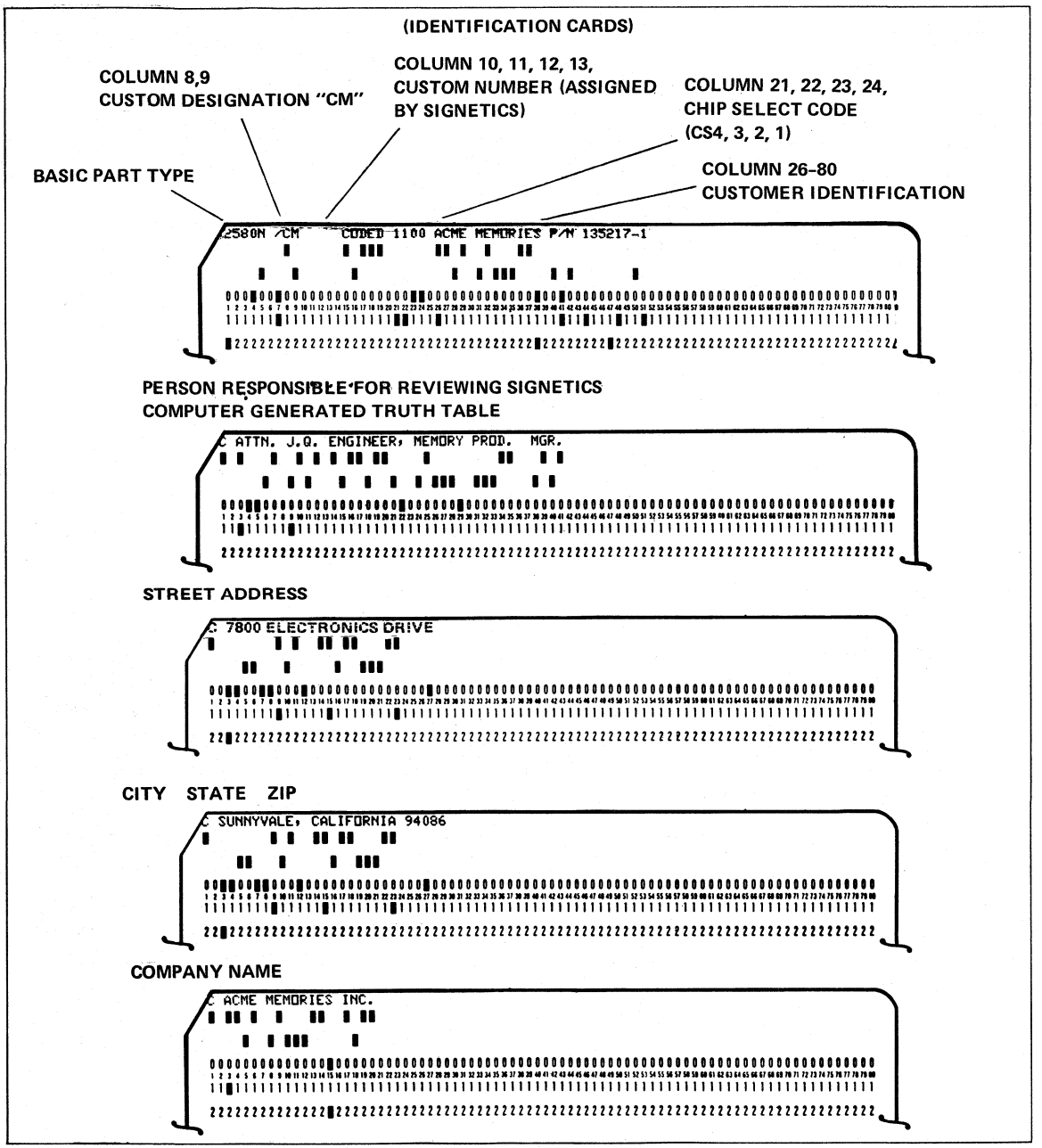


CODING FORMAT

Coding data for the 2580 may be sent to Signetics via punched cards or via a written truth table. Cards are preferred since errors are essentially eliminated.

On receipt of a card deck, Signetics will translate the card deck to a truth table using the Signetics Computor Aided Design (CAD) facility. The truth table will then be sent to the customer requesting engineer for final approval. On receipt of final approval, Signetics will cut the rubylith mask and proceed with manufacture.

CARD FORMAT



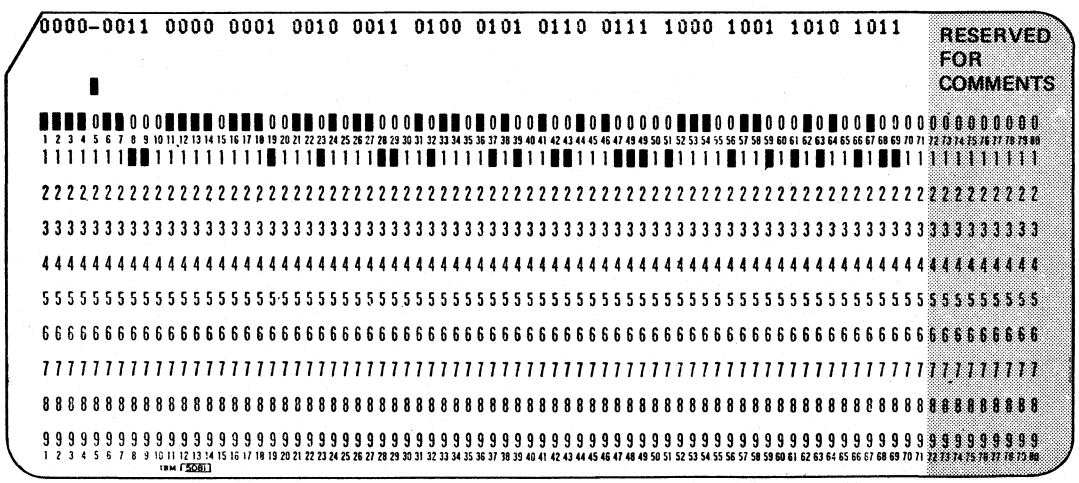
CODING FORMAT (Cont'd)

DATA CARD FORMAT

Col 1-4	Decimal equivalent of first data word location. Example: 0124 Note: leading zeros must be used for addresses from 0000 to 0999.
Col 5	Dash (-) to separate numbers
Col 6-9	Address of last data word on card
Col 10	Blank
Col 11-14	First data word (0_4, 0_3, 0_2, 0_1)
Col 15	Blank
Col 16-19	Second data word
Etc. thru column 71	
Col 72-80	Reserved for comments (These columns are ignored by the computer)

Up to twelve (12) data words can be coded on one card. Less than 12 may be used as long as the first and last addresses are given in columns 1-9.

EXAMPLE



signetics

1024-BIT RANDOM ACCESS READ/WRITE STATIC MEMORY 2602

SILICON GATE MOS 2600 SERIES

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics 2602 is a static random access read/write memory offering a 1024x1 organization. Fabricated with low threshold N-Channel silicon gate technology, the 2602 offers an access and read cycle time of less than 1μs. Write cycle time is 1μs.

The 2602 is fully static, requiring no clocks and is completely DTL/TTL compatible including the single +5V power supply requirement.

A faster version of this device is available. See the 2602-1 data sheet.

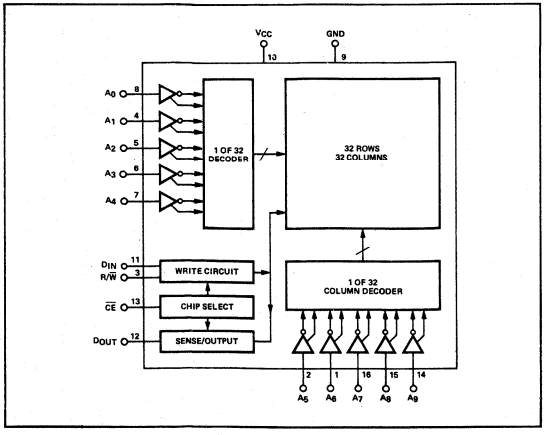
FEATURES

- 1024x1 ORGANIZATION
- COMPLETELY STATIC OPERATION
- +5 VOLT POWER SUPPLY ONLY
- TTL COMPATIBLE INPUTS
- THREE-STATE TTL OUTPUT
- 16-PIN DIP PACKAGE
- 200mW DISSIPATION TYP.
- N-CHANNEL SILICON GATE
- NO CLOCKS, NO REFRESHING, NO SENSING
- 1μs ACCESS AND CYCLE TIMES

APPLICATIONS

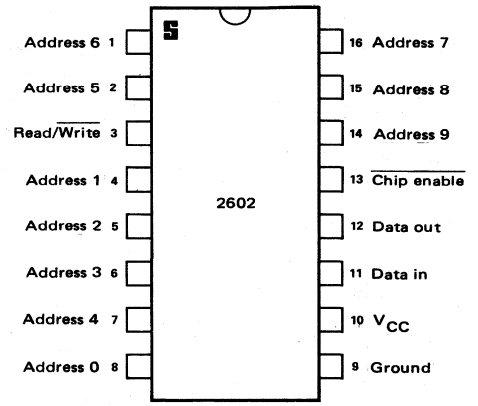
PERIPHERAL MEMORIES
BUFFER MEMORIES
MINICOMPUTER MEMORY

BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN CONFIGURATION

B AND I PACKAGES



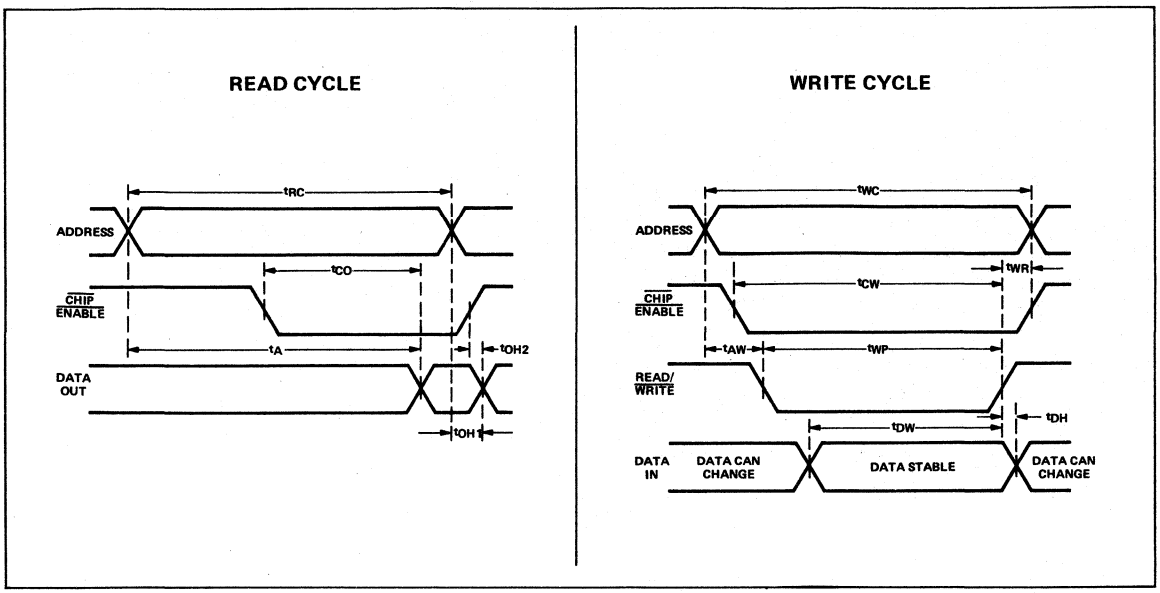
MAXIMUM GUARANTEED RATINGS(1)

Operating Ambient Temperature	0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
All Input, Output, and Supply Voltages with respect to ground	−0.5 V to +7 V
Package Power Dissipation (2) "B" Pkg.	640 mW
"I" Pkg.	800 mW

PART IDENTIFICATION

TYPE	PACKAGE	t_{ACCESS}	OP. TEMP. RANGE
2602B	16-Pin Plastic DIP	1μs	0-70°C
2602I	16-Pin Ceramic DIP	1μs	0-70°C

TIMING DIAGRAMS



A.C. CHARACTERISTICS T_A = 0°C to 70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ±5% unless otherwise specified. See Notes 4, 5, 6, 7.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS MIN	LIMITS TYP	LIMITS MAX	UNIT
READ CYCLE					
t_{RC}	Read cycle	1000			ns
t_A	Access time		500	1000	ns
t_{CO}	Chip enable to output time		200	500	ns
t_{OH1}	Previous read data valid with respect to address	50			ns
t_{OH2}	Previous read data valid with respect to chip enable	0			ns
WRITE CYCLE					
t_{WC}	Write cycle	1000			ns
t_{AW}	Address to write setup time	200	100		ns
t_{WP}	Write pulse width	750			ns
t_{WR}	Write recovery time	50			ns
t_{DW}	Data setup time	800			ns
t_{DH}	Data hold time	100			ns
t_{CW}	Chip enable to write setup time	900			ns

A.C. CONDITIONS OF TEST

Input Pulse Levels:	+0.65 Volt to +2.2 Volt
Input Pulse Rise and Fill Times:	20nsec
Timing Measurement Reference Level:	1.5 Volt
Output Load:	1 TTL Gate and C_L = 100 pF

D.C. OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS

T_A = 0°C to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ±5% unless otherwise specified. See Notes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

SYMBOL	PARAMETER	LIMITS			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS
		MIN	TYP	MAX		
I_{LI}	Input load current (All input pins)			10	μA	V_{IN} = 0 to 5.25V
I_{LOH}	Output leakage current			10	μA	$\overline{CE}$ = 2.2V, V_{OUT} = 4.0V
I_{LOL}	Output leakage current			-100	μA	$\overline{CE}$ = 2.2V, V_{OUT} = 0.45V
I_{CC1}	Power supply current		30	60	mA	All inputs = 5.25V Data Out Open T_A = 25°C
I_{CC2}	Power supply current			70	mA	All inputs = 5.25V Data Out Open T_A = 0°C
V_{IL}	Input "low" voltage	-0.5		+0.65	V	
V_{IH}	Input "high" voltage	2.2		V_{CC}	V	
V_{OL}	Output "low" voltage			+0.45	V	I_{OL} = 1.9mA
V_{OH}	Output "high" voltage	2.4			V	I_{OH} = -100μA
C_{IN}	Input capacitance		4	7	pF	V_{IN} = 0V
C_{OUT}	Output capacitance		7	10	pF	V_{OUT} = 0V

NOTES:

1. Stresses above those listed under "Maximum Guaranteed Ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. This is a stress rating only and functional operation of the device of these or any other condition above those indicated in the operation sections of this specification is not implied.
2. For operating at elevated temperatures the device must be derated based on a +150°C maximum junction temperature and a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient ("B" pkg.) ("I" pkg., 100°C/W).
3. All inputs protected against static charge.
4. Parameter valid over operating temperature range unless otherwise specified.
5. All voltage measurements are referenced to ground.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Typical values are at +25°C and nominal supply voltages.
8. This specification valid for all devices manufactured after March 31, 1973.

PART NUMBER	CODE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
2513	CM2140	New ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case 7 x 5, Horizontal Scan
2513	CM3030	Old ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case, 7 x 5, Horizontal Scan
2513	CM4800	Katakana Character Generator, 7 x 5, Horizontal Scan
2513	CM2170	ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case with Yen Sign, 7 x 5, Horizontal Scan
2513	CM3021	ASCII Character Generator, Lower Case, 7 x 5, Horizontal Scan
2516	CM3001/3010	ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case, 10 x 7, Horizontal Scan (2 chips)
2516	CM3041	ASCII Character Generator, Lower Case, 10 x 7, Horizontal Scan
2516	CM2150	ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case, 5 x 7, Vertical Scan
2516	CM3970/3980	ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case, 12 x 8, Horizontal Scan (2 chips)
2526	CM3400	ASCII Character Generator with EBCDIC and BAUDOT code translations, Upper Case, 7 x 9, Vertical Scan
2526	CM3940	ASCII Character Generator, Upper Case, 7 x 9, Horizontal Scan
2526	CM6760	Katakana Character Generator, 7 x 9, Horizontal Scan
2530	CM3530	Code Converter, ASCII to EBCDIC and EBCDIC to ASCII
2580	CMXXXX	Random code pattern for evaluation purposes

signetics

D-MOS
PRODUCT
SPECIFICATIONS

8

D-MOS

signetics

D-MOS FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR N-CHANNEL ENHANCEMENT UHF AND GENERAL PURPOSE RF APPLICATIONS

SD200 SD201

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics D-MOS SD200, SD201 are silicon insulated-gate field effect transistors of the n-channel enhancement mode type. They are fabricated by a new principle which gives superior high frequency performance up to 2 GHz. A special diode is connected between the gate and body of the SD201 that bypasses any voltage transient lying outside the range of -0.3 volts to +15 volts. Thus the gate of the SD201 is protected against damage in all normal handling and operating situations. Both devices are general purpose transistors especially suited for amplifier designs in the UHF range (500 MHz to 1 GHz). They have extremely high transconductance (15,000 μmhos typ.), very low input capacitance (2.0 pF typ.) and extremely low feedback capacitance (0.13 pF typ.). The devices are hermetically sealed in modified 4 lead TO-72 packages. The SD200, SD201 combine high gain with low levels of noise, intermodulation and feedback capacitance. These parameters make them ideally suited for critical amplifier applications.

FEATURES

- HIGH GAIN THROUGH UHF RANGE (10 dB TYP. AT 1 GHz)
- ION IMPLANTED FOR GREATER CONTROL AND RELIABILITY
- LOW NOISE THROUGH UHF RANGE (4.5 dB TYP. AT 1 GHz)
- LOW INPUT CAPACITANCE (2.0 pF TYP.)
- LOW FEEDBACK CAPACITANCE (0.13 pF TYP.)
- HIGH DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE (+30V TYP.)
- HIGH FORWARD TRANSCONDUCTANCE (15,000 μMHOS TYP.)
- WIDE DYNAMIC RANGE
- POSITIVE BIAS ONLY

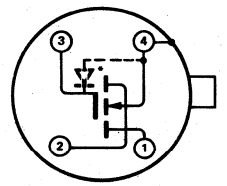
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(T_A = 25°C Unless Otherwise Specified)

Drain-to-Source Voltage (V_{DS})	+25V
Drain-to-Substrate Voltage (V_{DB})	+25, -0.3V
Source-to-Substrate Voltage (V_{SB})	+14, -0.3V
DC Gate-to-Source Voltage (V_{GS})	
SD200	±40V
SD201	-0.3, +15V
Drain Current (I_D)	50 mA
Ambient Temperature Range	
Storage	-65°C to 175°C
Operating	-65°C to 125°C
Transistor Dissipation (P_T)	
At 25°C Case Temperature	300 mW
Temperature Above 25°C	derate at 2mW/°C

PIN CONFIGURATION (Bottom Views)

SD200/SD201

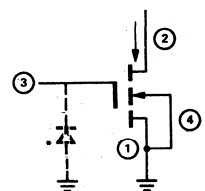


1. Source
2. Drain
3. Gate
4. Substrate and Case

*Diode Protection On SD201 Only

COMMON SOURCE BIAS SCHEME

SD200/SD201



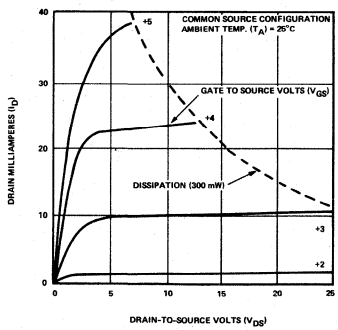
*Diode Protection On SD201 Only

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS SD200, SD201 AT $T_A = 25°C$

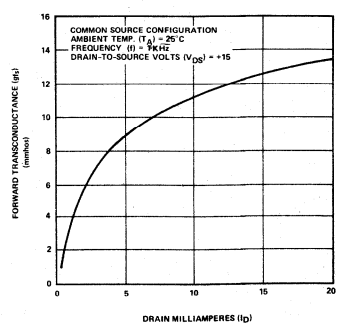
CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNITS
			MIN	TYP	MAX	
Drain to Source Breakdown Voltage	BV_{DS}	$V_{GS} = 0V$, $I_D < 1\mu A$	+25	+30		V
Gate Leakage Current	I_{GSS}	SD200 $V_{GS} = \pm 10V$, $V_{DS} = 0V$			0.1	nA
		SD201 $V_{GS} = +10V$, $V_{DS} = 0V$		0.001	1.0	μA
Drain to Source Current	I_D (off)	$V_{DS} = 15V$, $V_{GS} = 0V$		0.001	1.0	μA
Zero Bias Drain Current	I_{DSS}					
Threshold Voltage	V_T	$V_{DS} = V_{GS} = V_T$, $I_D = 1\mu A$	+0.5	+1.0	+2.5	V
Forward Transconductance	g_{fs}	$V_{DS} = 15V$, $V_{GS} \cong 4V$, $I_D = 20$ mA, f = 1 KHz	13.0	15.0		mmhos
Small Signal Short Circuit Capacitances						
Input	C_{iss}	$V_{DS} = 15V$, $I_D = 20$ mA, f = 1 MHz		2.0	2.6	pF
Output	C_{oss}			1.0	1.2	
Reverse Transfer	C_{rss}			0.13	0.30	
Power Gain	G_{PS}	$V_{DS} = 15V$, $V_{GS} \cong 4V$	8	10		dB
Noise Figure	NF	$I_D = 20$ mA, f = 1 GHz		4.5	6.0	dB
Drain to Source on Resistance	r_{DS} (on)	$V_{GS} = 5V$, $I_D = 0.1$ mA		40	70	ohms
Intercept Point	P_i	$V_{DS} = 15V$, $I_D = 20$ mA, f = 1 GHz, $\Delta f = 2$ MHz		29		dBm

CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

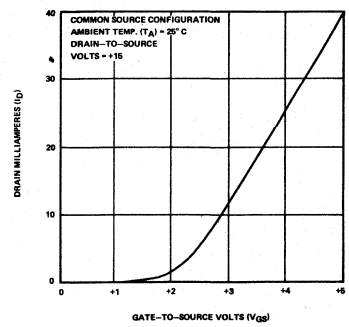
DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE



1 KHz FORWARD TRANSCONDUCTANCE VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT

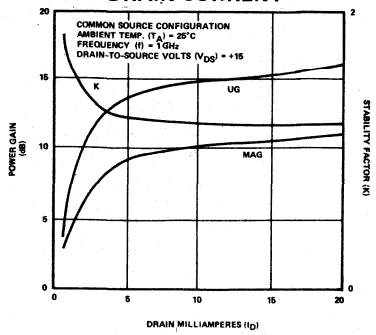


DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS GATE-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE

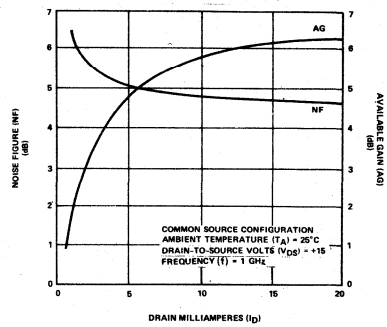


CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd.)

POWER GAIN VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT



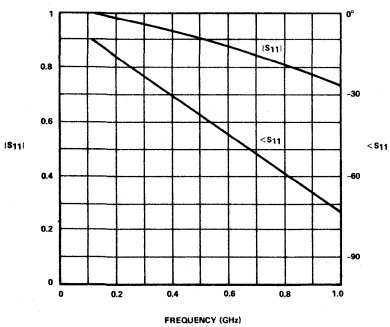
NOISE FIGURE AND AVAILABLE GAIN VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT



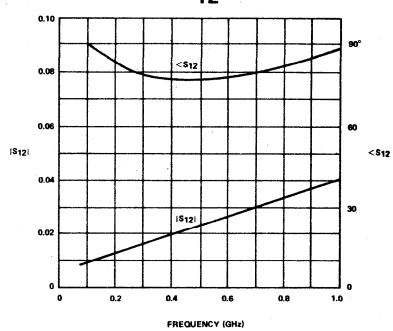
"S" PARAMETERS

COMMON SOURCE CONFIGURATION
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) = 25°C
DRAIN MILLIAMPERES (I_D) = 20
DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTS (V_{DS}) = +15

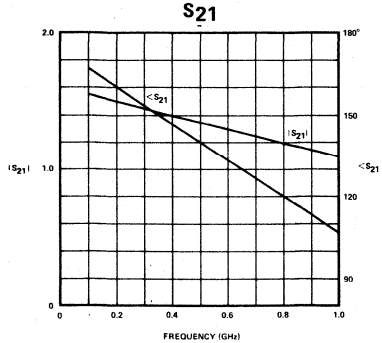
S_{11}



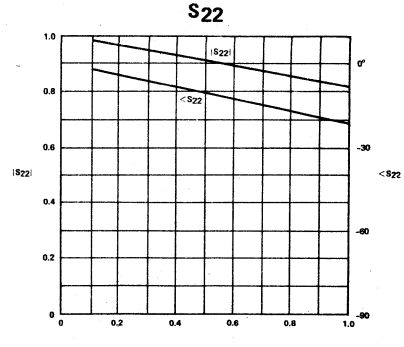
S_{12}



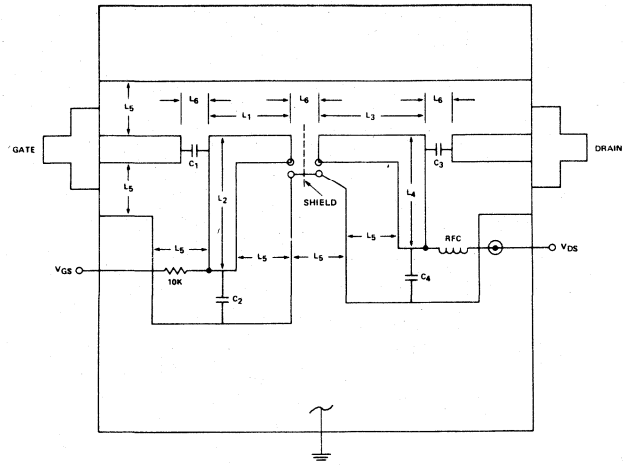
S_{21}



S_{22}



1 GHz NOISE FIGURE AND POWER GAIN TEST FIXTURE



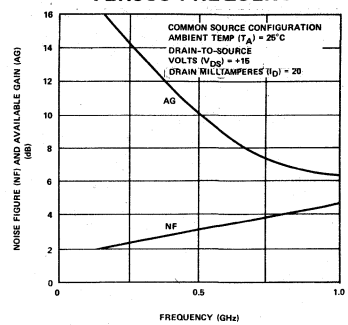
Dielectric is 1/16" teflon-fiberglass (3M-K6098-11)
All microstrip width = 0.175 inch

L_1 = 0.48 inch
L_2 = 1.52 inches
L_3 = 0.64 inch
L_4 = 1.36 inches
L_5 = 5/16 inch
L_6 = 1/8 inch

$C_1 = C_2 = C_3$ = 0.8-10pF
Johanson 5201
C_4 = 1-20pF
Johanson 5501
RFC = 10 turns 1/4" Diam
26 AWG
1000pF bypass
Cory FT4-01-2
Launchers are OSM248-2

Note: Shield and 4 tunable capacitors on ground plane side of amplifier.

OPTIMUM NOISE FIGURE AND AVAILABLE GAIN VERSUS FREQUENCY



Signetics

D-MOS FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR N-CHANNEL ENHANCEMENT UHF AND GENERAL PURPOSE RF APPLICATIONS

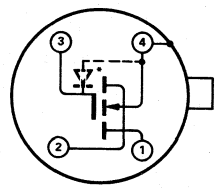
SD202 SD203

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics D-MOS SD202, SD203 are silicon insulated-gate field effect transistors of the n-channel enhancement mode type. They are fabricated by a new principle which gives superior high frequency performance up to 2 GHz. A special diode is connected between the gate and body of the SD203 that bypasses any voltage transient lying outside the range of -0.3 volts to +10 volts. Thus the gate of the SD203 is protected against damage in all normal handling and operating situations. Both devices are general purpose transistors especially suited for amplifier designs in the UHF range (500 MHz to 2 GHz). They have extremely high transconductance (20,000 μmhos typ.), very low input capacitance (3.0 pF typ.) and extremely low feedback capacitance (0.20 pF typ.). The devices are hermetically sealed in modified 4 lead TO-72 packages. The SD202, SD203 combine high gain with low levels of noise, intermodulation and feedback capacitance. These parameters make them ideally suited for critical amplifier applications.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Bottom Views)

SD202/SD203



1. Source
2. Drain
3. Gate
4. Substrate and Case

*Diode Protection On SD203 Only

FEATURES

- HIGH GAIN THROUGH UHF RANGE (10 dB TYP. AT 1.5 GHz)
- ION IMPLANTED FOR GREATER CONTROL AND RELIABILITY
- LOW NOISE THROUGH UHF RANGE (3.2 dB TYP. AT 1.0 GHz)
- LOW INPUT CAPACITANCE (3.0 pF TYP.)
- LOW FEEDBACK CAPACITANCE (0.20 pF TYP.)
- HIGH DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE (+25V TYP.)
- HIGH FORWARD TRANSCONDUCTANCE (20,000 μMHOS TYP.)
- WIDE DYNAMIC RANGE
- POSITIVE BIAS ONLY

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Drain-to-Source Voltage (V_{DS})	+20V
Drain-to-Substrate Voltage (V_{DB})	+20V, -0.3V
Source-to-Substrate Voltage (V_{SB})	+14V, -0.3V
DC Gate-to-Source Voltage (V_{GS})	
SD202	±40V
SD203	-0.3V, +10V
Drain Current (I_D)	50mA
Ambient Temperature Range	
Storage	-65°C to 175°C
Operating	-65°C to 125°C
Transistor Dissipation (P_T)	
At 25°C Case Temperature	300mW
Temperature Above 25°C	derate at 2mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS SD202, SD203 AT $T_A = 25°C$

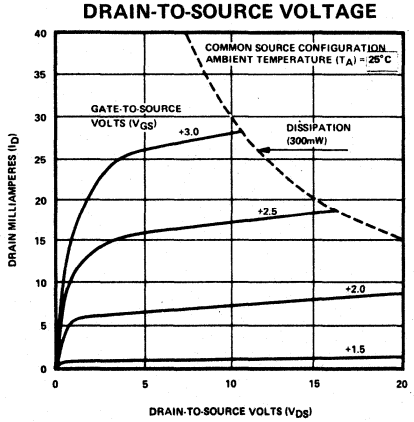
CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNITS
			MIN	TYP	MAX	
Drain to Source Breakdown Voltage	BV_{DS}	$V_{GS} = 0V$, $I_D < 1\mu A$	+20	+25		V
Gate Leakage Current	I_{GSS}	SD202 $V_{GS} = \pm 10V$, $V_{DS} = 0V$			0.1	nA
		SD203 $V_{GS} = +10V$, $V_{DS} = 0V$		.0.001	1.0	μA
Drain to Source Current	$I_{D(off)}$	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{GS} = 0V$				
Zero Bias Drain Current	I_{DSS}			0.001	1.0	μA
Threshold Voltage	V_T	$V_{DS} = V_{GS} = V_T$, $I_D = 1\mu A$	+0.1	+0.8	+2.0	V
Forward Transconductance	gfs	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{GS} \cong +2.5V$, $I_D = 20mA$, f = 1 kHz	18	20		mmhos
Small Signal Short Circuit Capacitances						
Input	C_{iss}	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $I_D = 20mA$, f = 1 MHz		3.0	3.5	pF
Output	C_{oss}			1.0	1.2	pF
Reverse Transfer	C_{rss}			0.20	0.35	pF
Power Gain*	G_{PS}	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{GS} \cong +2.5V$, $I_D = 20mA$, f = 1.0 GHz	8	10		dB
Noise Figure*	NF			3.2	4.5	dB
Power Gain*	G_{PS}	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{GS} \cong +2.5V$, $I_D = 20mA$, f = 1.8 GHz	4	6		dB
Noise Figure*	NF			5.0	6.0	dB
Drain to Source on Resistance	r_{DS} (on)	$V_{GS} = +15V$, $I_D = 0.1mA$		35	50	ohms
Intercept Point	P_i	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $I_D = 20mA$ f = 1 GHz, $\Delta f = 2$ MHz		29		dBm

*Measured in Amplifier Test Fixture

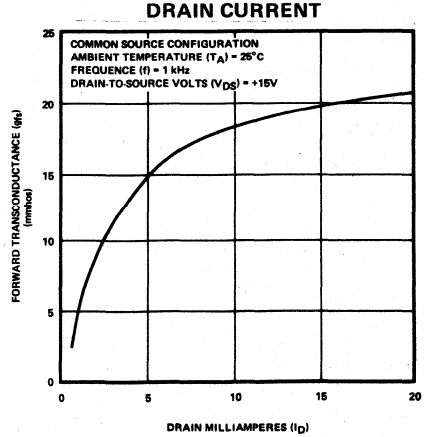
CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

PERFORMANCE CURVES

DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE



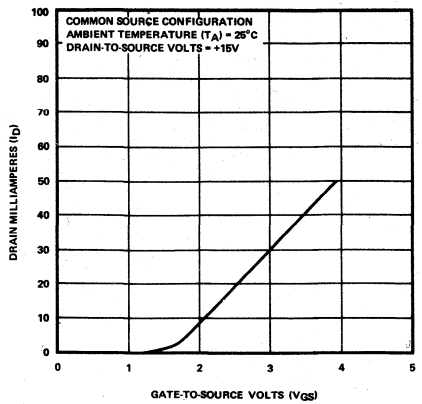
1 KHz FORWARD TRANSCONDUCTANCE VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT



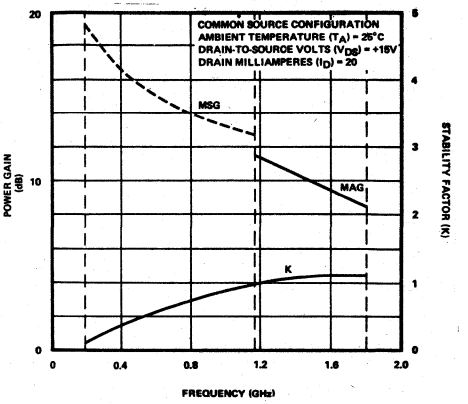
CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd)

PERFORMANCE CURVES (Cont'd)

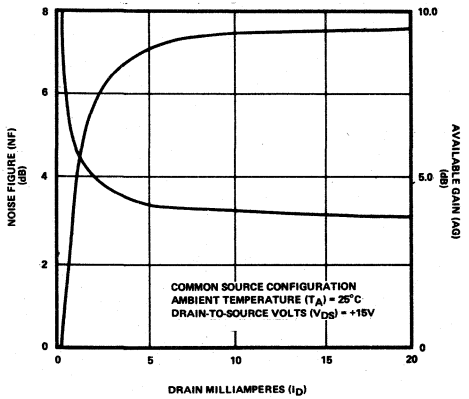
DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS GATE-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE



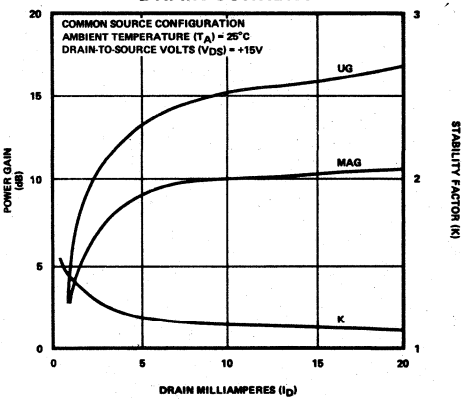
POWER GAIN VERSUS FREQUENCY



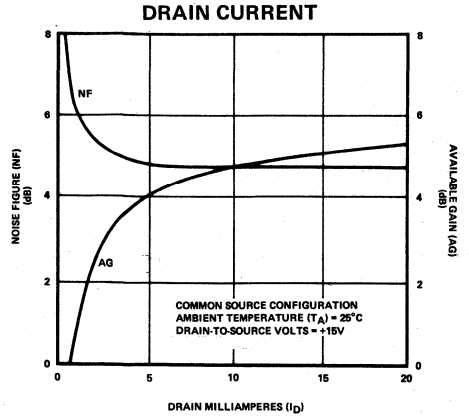
1.0 GHz NOISE FIGURE AND AVAILABLE GAIN VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT



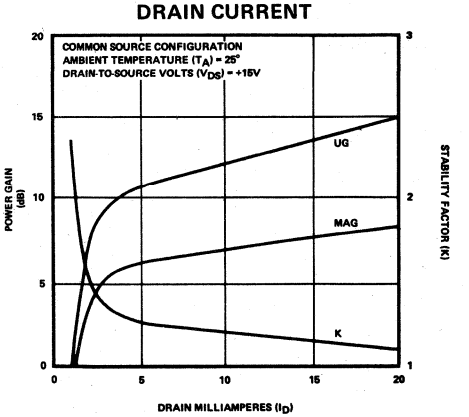
1.5 GHz POWER GAIN VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT



1.8 GHz NOISE FIGURE AND AVAILABLE GAIN VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT



1.8 GHz POWER GAIN VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT

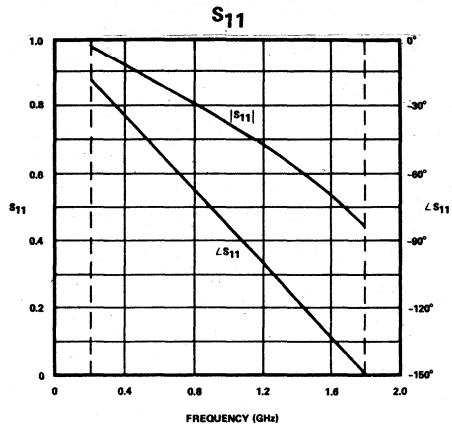


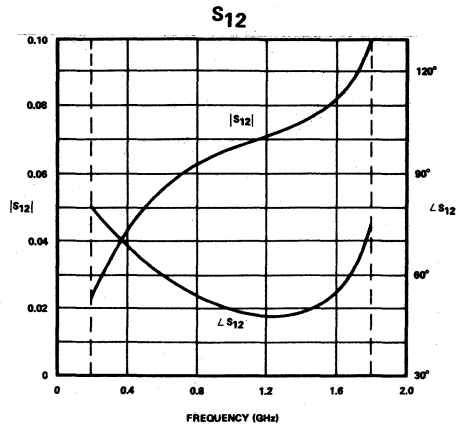
CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd)

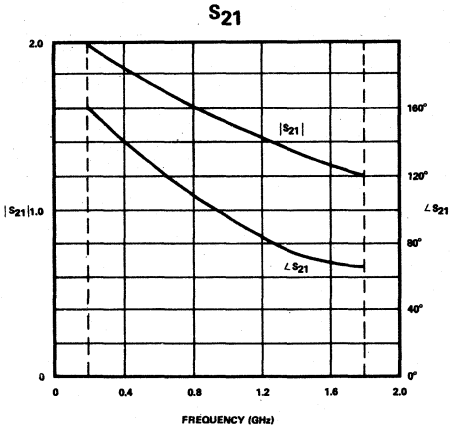
"S" PARAMETERS

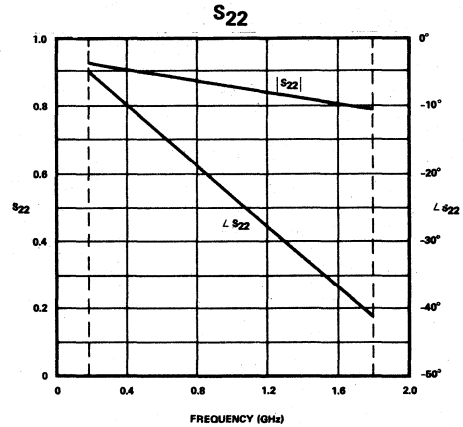
COMMON SOURCE CONFIGURATION
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (T_A) = 25°C

DRAIN MILLIAMPERES (I_D) = 20
DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTS (V_{DS}) = +15



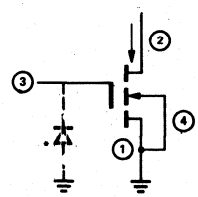






COMMON SOURCE BIAS SCHEME

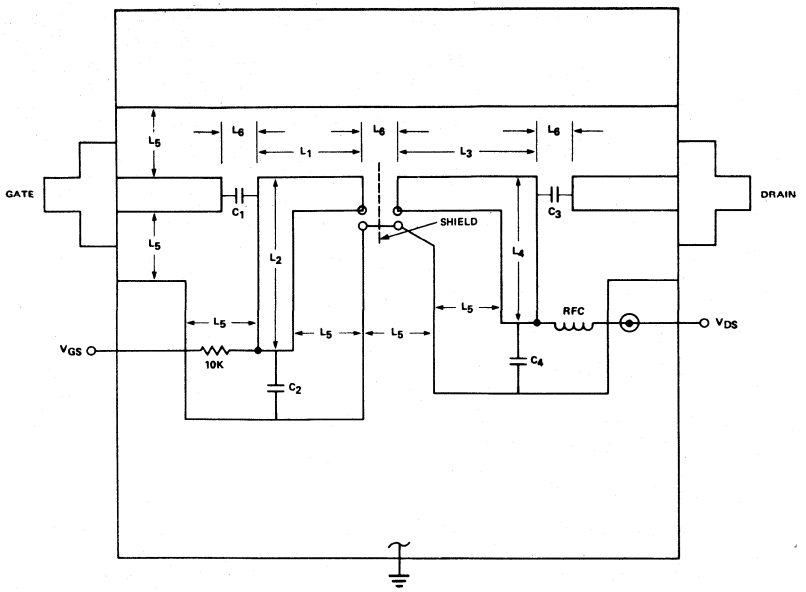
SD202/203



$+V_{DS}$ = 0 - +20 VOLTS
$+V_{GS}$ = 0 - +4 VOLTS
$+I_{DS}$ = 0 - +20mA

*Diode Protection On SD203 Only

1 GHz NOISE FIGURE AND POWER GAIN TEST FIXTURE



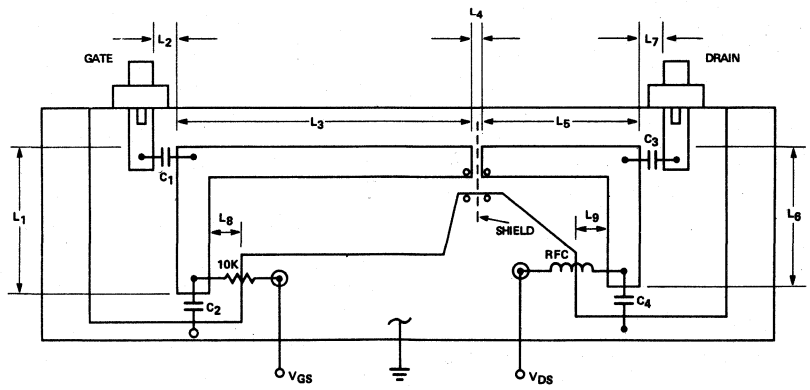
Dielectric is 1/16" teflon-fiberglass (3M-K6098-11)
All microstrip width = 0.175"

L_1 = 0.48"
L_2 = 1.52"
L_3 = 0.64"
L_4 = 1.36"
L_5 = 5/16"
L_6 = 1/8"

$C_1 = C_2 = C_3$ = 0.8-10pF
Johanson 5201
C_4 = 1-20pF
Johanson 5501
RFC = 10 turns 26 AWG 1/4" dia.
1000pF bypass
Cory FT4-01-2
Launchers – OSM248-2

Note: Shield and 4 tunable capacitors on ground plane side of amplifier.

1.8 GHz NOISE FIGURE AND POWER GAIN TEST FIXTURE



Dielectric is 1/16" teflon-fiberglass (3M-K6098-11)
All microstrip width = 0.175"

L_1 = 1.86"
L_2 = 3/16" = L_7
L_3 = 2.71"
L_4 = 1/8"
L_5 = 2.67"
L_8 = 2.35"
L_8, L_9 = 1/4"

C_1 = Johanson 5501
C_2 = " 5801
C_3 = " 5801
C_4 = " 5501
RFC = 8 turns 26 AWG 1/8" dia.
Feed thrus – Cory FT4-01-2
Launchers – OSM248-2

Note: Shield and 4 tunable capacitors on ground plane side of amplifier.

signetics

D-MOS FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR N-CHANNEL ENHANCEMENT MODE

SD210 SD211

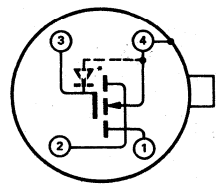
ANALOG AND DIGITAL SWITCH APPLICATIONS

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics D-MOS SD210, SD211 are silicon insulated-gate field effect transistors of the n-channel enhancement mode type. They are fabricated by a new principle which gives high switching speed and low capacitance. A special diode is connected between the gate and body of the SD211 that bypasses any voltage transient. Thus the gate of the SD211 is protected against damage in all normal handling and operating situations. The SD210 is intended to switch signals up to ±10V, and the SD211 is a ±5V switch. Both devices feature low on resistance (30Ω typ.), very low output capacitance (1.3 pF typ.) and extremely low feedback capacitance (0.2 pF typ.). The devices are hermetically sealed in 4 lead TO-72 packages.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Bottom Views)

SD210/SD211



1. Source
2. Drain
3. Gate
4. Substrate and Case

*Diode Protection On SD 211 Only.

FEATURES

- ION IMPLANTED FOR GREATER RELIABILITY
- 600-ps TYPICAL PROPAGATION DELAY TIME
- LOW ON RESISTANCE (30Ω TYP)
- HIGH DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE (25V TYP)
- LOW FEEDBACK CAPACITANCE (0.2 pF TYP)
- LOW OUTPUT CAPACITANCE (1.3 pF TYP)
- LOW FEED THROUGH TRANSIENT

APPLICATIONS

ANALOG SWITCH

MULTIPLEXERS

DIGITAL SWITCH

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS $T_A = 25°C$

Unless Otherwise Specified

Leakage Current = 10μA.	SD210	SD211
Drain-to-Source (V_{DS})	27	20
Source-to-Drain (V_{SD})	11	6
Drain-to-Substrate (V_{DB})	30	25
Source-to-Substrate (V_{SB})	12*	12
Gate-to-Source (V_{GS})	30	15
Gate-to-Substrate (V_{GB})	30	17
Gate-to-Drain (V_{GD})	30	15

Drain Current (I_D)	50mA
Ambient Temperature Range	
Storage	-65°C to 175°C
Operating	-65°C to 125°C
Transistor Dissipation (P_T)	
At 25°C Case Temperature	300 mW
Temperature Above 25°C	derate at 2mW/°C

*See Application note

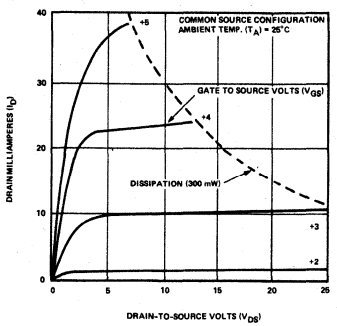
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS SD210, SD211 AT $T_A = 25°C$

CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		LIMITS MIN	LIMITS TYP	LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Drain to Source Breakdown Voltage	BV_{DS}	$V_{GS} = 0V$, $I_D = 10nA$, $V_{SB} = -2V$	SD 210	15	25		V
			SD 211	15	25		
Source to Drain Breakdown Voltage	BV_{SD}	$V_{GS} = 0V$, $I_D = 10nA$, $V_{DB} = -2V$	SD 210	11	14		V
			SD 211	6	8		
Gate Leakage Current	I_{GSS}	SD 210 $V_{GS} = \pm 10V$, $V_{DS} = 0V$				0.1	nA
		SD 211 $V_{GS} = +10V$, $V_{DS} = 0V$			1	10	nA
Drain to Source Current	I_D (off)	$V_{DS} = 10V$, $V_{GS} = 0V$			1	10	nA
Zero Bias Drain Current	I_{DSS}						
Threshold Voltage	V_T	$V_{DS} = V_{GS} = V_T$, $I_D = 1\mu A$, $V_{SB} = 0$		+0.5	+1.0	+2.5	V
Forward Transconductance	g_{fs}	$V_{DS} = 15V$, $V_{GS} \cong 4V$, $I_D = 20mA$, $f = 1$ kHz		13.0	15.0		mmhos
Small Signal Short Circuit Capacitances							
Input	C_{iss}	$V_{DS} = 10V$, $f = 1$ MHz			2.6	3.0	pF
Output	C_{oss}				1.3	1.5	
Reverse Transfer	C_{rss}				0.20	0.30	
Drain to Source on Resistance	r_{DS} (on)	$V_{GS} = 10V$, $I_D = 0.1mA$, $V_{SB} = 0$			30	45	ohms

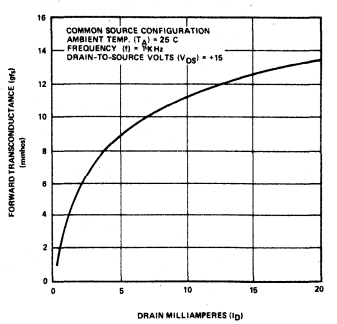
CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

PERFORMANCE CURVES

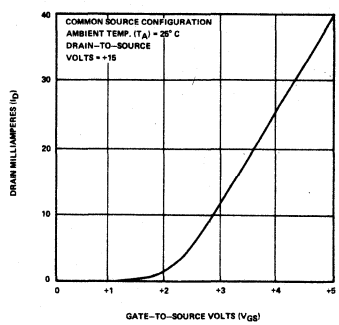
DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE



1 KHz FORWARD TRANSCONDUCTANCE VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT

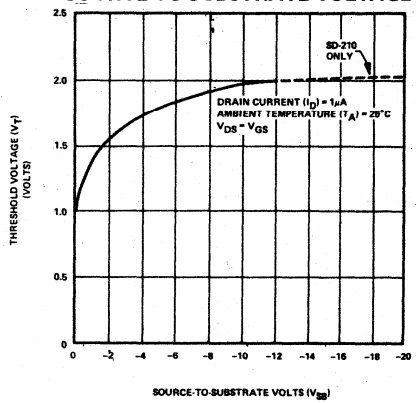


DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS GATE-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE

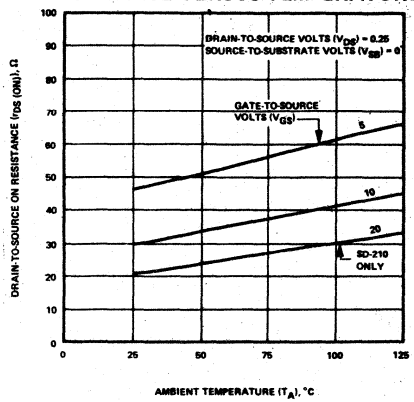


CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd)

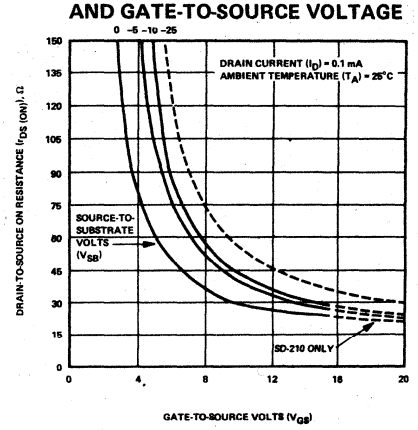
THRESHOLD VOLTAGE VERSUS SOURCE-TO-SUBSTRATE VOLTAGE



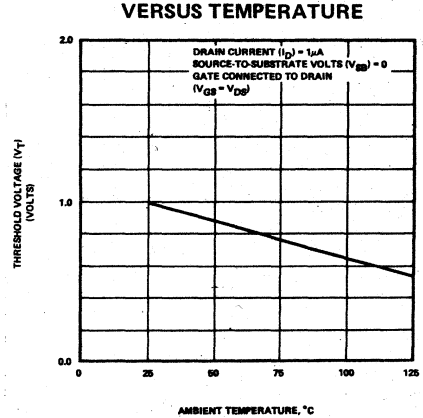
DRAIN-TO-SOURCE RESISTANCE VERSUS TEMPERATURE



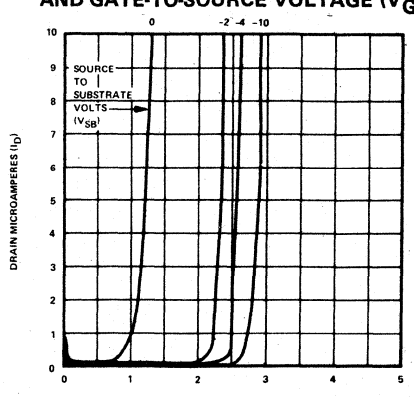
DRAIN-TO-SOURCE RESISTANCE VERSUS SOURCE-TO-SUBSTRATE AND GATE-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE



THRESHOLD VOLTAGE VERSUS TEMPERATURE

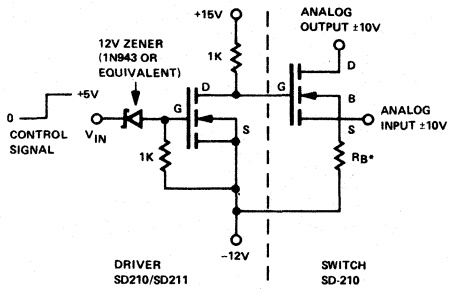


DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS SOURCE-TO-SUBSTRATE (V_{SB}) AND GATE-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE (V_{GS})



APPLICATION NOTE

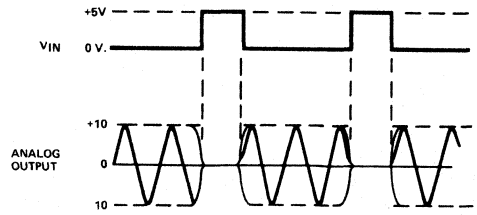
SD-210 used as ± 10V switch



*R_B is selected to limit source to substrate leakage.

$$I_{SB}\,(max) = \frac{V_{SB}\,(max) - 12V}{R_B}$$

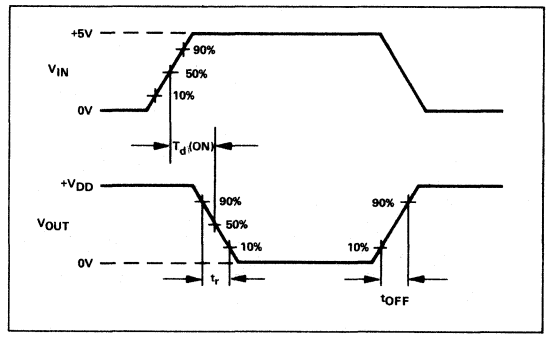
TYPICAL WAVEFORMS



SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

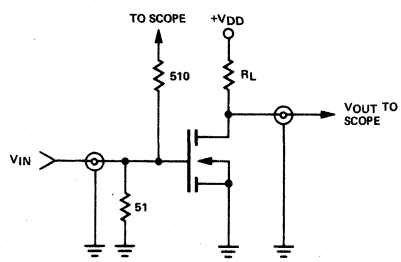
		t_d(ON) (ns)		t_r (ns)		t_{OFF} (ns)	
V_{DD}	R_L	TYP	MAX	TYP	MAX	TYP	MAX
5	680	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.0	9.0	*
10	680	0.7		0.8		9.0	
15	1K	0.9		1.0		14.0	

SWITCHING WAVEFORMS



*t_{OFF} is dependent on R_L and C_L and does not depend on the device characteristics

TEST CIRCUIT



INPUT PULSE

t_r, t_F < 1ns
PULSE WIDTH = 100 ns
REP RATE = 1 MHz

SAMPLING SCOPE

t_r < 350 ps
R_{IN} = 1 MΩ
C_{IN} = 2.0 pF

signetics

DUAL GATE D-MOS FET N-CHANNEL ENHANCEMENT

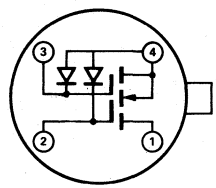
UHF AND GENERAL PURPOSE RF APPLICATIONS

SD300 SD301

DESCRIPTION

The Signetics D-MOS SD300 and SD301 are dual gate silicon insulated field effect transistors of the N-channel enhancement mode type. They are fabricated by a new principle which gives superior high frequency performance up to 2 GHz. Special diodes are connected between the two gates and the source. These diodes bypass any voltage transients which lie outside the range of -0.3 volts to +25.0 volts. Thus, the gates are protected against damage in all normal handling and operating situations. The device attributes make them ideally suited for a variety of high frequency amplifier and mixer applications. The presence of two gates plus the incorporation of the drift region in the structure, has allowed us to reduce feedback capacity, C_{rss} to 0.02 pF typ. A wide AGC capability plus a significant reduction in cross modulation is now available because of the inherent linearity of the devices. The SD300 and SD301 are hermetically sealed in a modified 4 lead TO-72 package.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Bottom View)



1. DRAIN
2. GATE NO. 2
3. GATE NO. 1
4. SOURCE, SUBSTRATE & CASE.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING

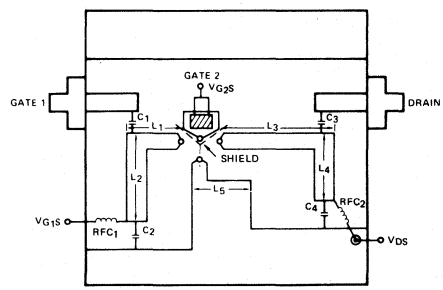
(T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

Drain-to-source voltage (V_{DS})	+25V (max)
Gate No. 1-to-source voltage (V_{G1S})	-0.3 to +15V dc
Gate No. 2-to-source voltage (V_{G2S})	-0.3 to +25V dc
Drain current (I_D)	50 mA (max)
Ambient temperature range (T_A)	
Storage	-65°C to +175°C
Operating	-65°C to +125°C
Transistor Dissipation (P_T)	
At 25°C case temperature	300mW
Temperature above 25°C	derate at 2.0mW/°C

FEATURES

- LOWER CROSS-MODULATION AND WIDER DYNAMIC RANGE THAN BIPOLAR OR SINGLE GATE FETs.
- REVERSE AGC CAPABILITY.
- LINEAR MIXING CAPABILITY.
- DIODE PROTECTED GATES.
- HIGH FORWARD TRANSCONDUCTANCE g_{fs} = 10,000 μmhos (typ.).
- HIGH GAIN THROUGH UHF RANGE (13 dB typ. AT 1 GHz).
- LOW NOISE THROUGH UHF RANGE (6 dB typ. FOR SD301 AT 1 GHz).
- LOW INPUT CAPACITANCE (2.0 pF typ.).
- LOW FEEDBACK CAPACITANCE (0.02 pF typ.).
- LOW OUTPUT CAPACITANCE (0.6 pF typ. FOR SD301).
- ION IMPLANTED.
- POSITIVE BIAS ONLY.

TEST FIXTURE



Dielectric is 1/16" teflon-fiberglass (3M-K6098-11)
All microstrip width = 0.175 inch

L_1 = 0.42 inch	C_1 = 0.8-10pF Johanson 5201
L_2 = 1.68 inches	C_2 = C_4 = 1.20pF Johanson 5501
L_3 = 0.64 inch	C_3 = 0.4-6.0pF Johanson 4642
L_4 = 1.52 inches	RFC_1 = 0.22 μH
L_5 = 0.30 inch	RFC_2 = 18 μH

Note: Shield and all passive components on ground plane side of amplifier

1000pF bypasses are
Drain: Cory FT4-01-2
Gate 2: American Technical Ceramics ATC100B (Chip Capacitor)
Launchers are OSM248-2

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS SD300, SD301 at 25°C

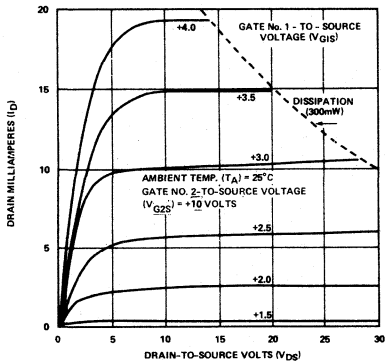
CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		LIMITS MIN	LIMITS TYP	LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Drain to Source Breakdown	BV_{DS}	$V_{G1S} = V_{G2S} = 0V$, $I_D = 5\mu A$		+25	+30		volts
Gate 1 Leakage Current	I_{G1SS}	$V_{G1S} = +5V$, $V_{G2S} = V_D = 0V$			0.001	0.1	μA
Gate 2 Leakage Current	I_{G2SS}	$V_{G2S} = 10V$, $V_{G1S} = V_D = 0V$			0.001	0.1	μA
Drain to Source Leakage Current	I_D (off)	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{G1S} = V_{G2S} = 0V$			0.001	1.0	μA
Zero Bias Drain Current	I_{DSS}						
Gate 1 Threshold Voltage	V_{T1}	$V_{DS} = V_{G1S} = V_{T1}$ $V_{G2S} = +10V$ $I_D = 1\mu A$		+0.1	+0.5	+2.0	volts
Gate 2 Threshold Voltage	V_{T2}	$V_{DS} = V_{G2S} = V_{T2}$ $V_{G1S} = +4V$ $I_D = 1\mu A$		+0.1	+0.5	+2.0	volts
Small Signal Short Circuit Capacitances Gate 2 A.C. Grounded Input	C_{iss}	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{G1S} = +4V$, $V_{G2S} = +10V$, $I_D = 18mA$ f = 1 MHz			2.0	2.5	pF
Output	C_{oss}	$V_{DS} = +15V$ $V_{G2S} = +10V$ f = 1 MHz	SD300		1.0	1.2	pF
			SD301		0.6	0.8	pF
Reverse Transfer	C_{rss}	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{G2S} = +10V$, f = 1 MHz			0.02		pF
Forward Transconductance	g_{fs}	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{G1S} = +4V$ $V_{G2S} = +10V$, $I_D = 18mA$		8.0	10.0		mmhos
Power Gain *	G_{ps}	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{G1S} = +4V$, $V_{G2S} = +10V$ $I_D = 18mA$	SD300	9.0	13.0		dB
			SD301	10.0	14.0		dB
Noise Figure *	NF	f = 1 GHz	SD300		8.0	9.0	dB
			SD301		6.0	7.0	dB
Power Gain	G_{ps}	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{G1S} = +4V$, $V_{G2S} = +10V$, $I_D = 18mA$	SD300	22	24		dB
			SD301	22	25		dB
Noise Figure	NF	f = 200 MHz	SD300		3.0	4.0	dB
			SD301		2.0	3.0	dB
Interfering Signal Level at Gate for 1% Cross Modulation Distortion. Peak Voltage	E_{int}	$V_{DS} = V_{G2S} = +15V$ $I_D = 18mA$ Wanted Signal f = 500 MHz Interfering Signal f = 501 MHz			200		mV
Range of Automatic Gain Control	AGC (V_{G2S})	$V_{DS} = +15V$, V_{G1S} +4V f = 500 MHz			40		dB
Drain to Source on Resistance	r_{DS} (on)	$V_{G1S} = +5V$, $V_{G2S} = +10V$, $I_D = 0.1mA$			90	130	ohms

* Measured in Amplifier Text Fixture

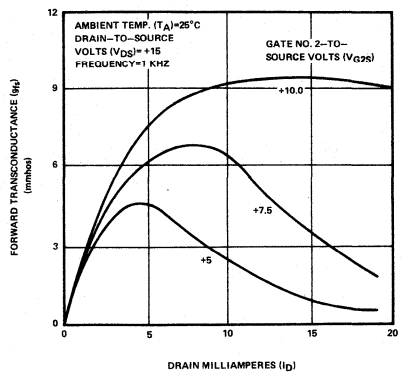
CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

PERFORMANCE CURVES

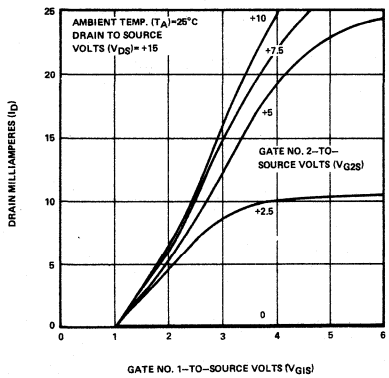
DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS DRAIN–TO–SOURCE VOLTAGE



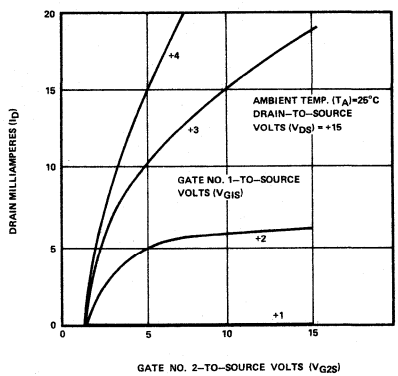
1 KHz FORWARD TRANSCONDUCTANCE VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT



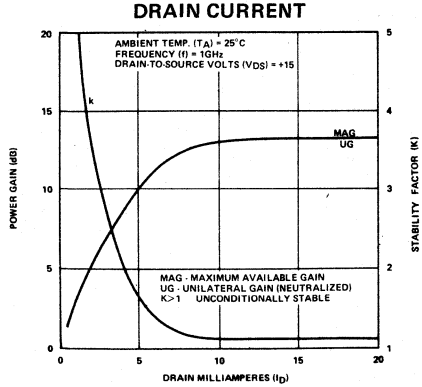
DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS GATE NO. 1–TO–SOURCE VOLTAGE



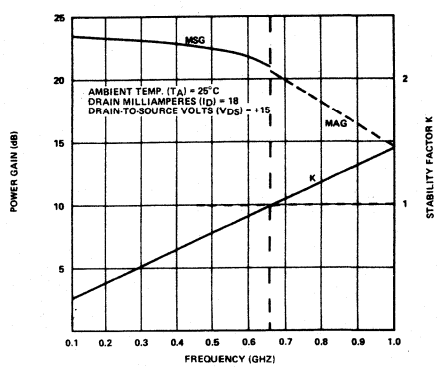
DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS GATE NO. 2–TO–SOURCE VOLTAGE



POWER GAIN VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT

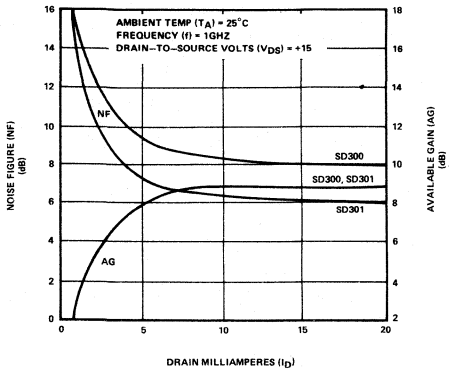


POWER GAIN VERSUS FREQUENCY

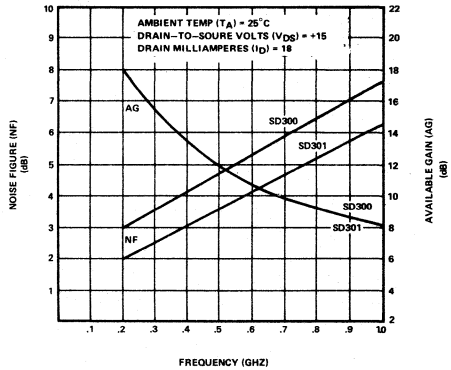


CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd)

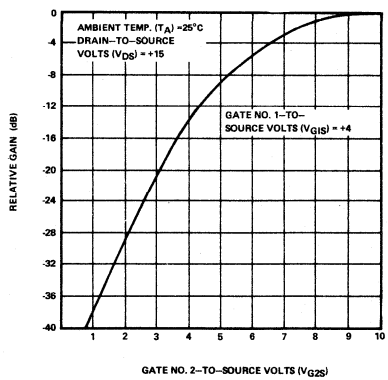
NOISE FIGURE AND AVAILABLE GAIN VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT



NOISE FIGURE AND AVAILABLE GAIN VERSUS FREQUENCY

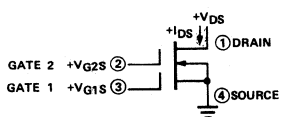


AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL RANGE AT 500 MHZ



DUAL GATE CASCODE BIAS SCHEME

SD 300/301



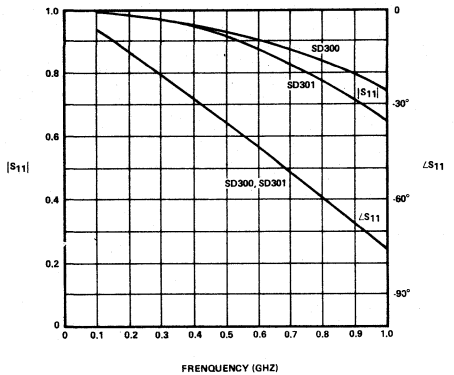
+V_{DS} = 0 → +20 VOLTS
+V_{G1S} = 0 → +4 VOLTS
+V_{G2S} = 0 → +10 VOLTS
+I_{DS} = 0 → +20mA

CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

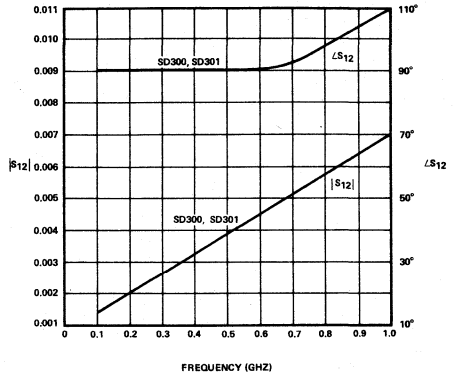
S PARAMETERS

AMBIENT TEMP. (T_A) = 25°C
DRAIN MILLIAMPERES (I_D) = 18
DRAIN–TO–SOURCE VOLTS (V_{DS}) = +15

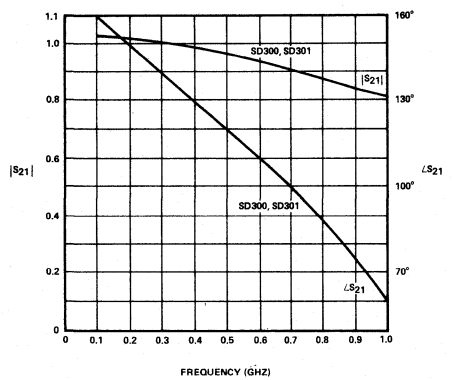
S_{11}



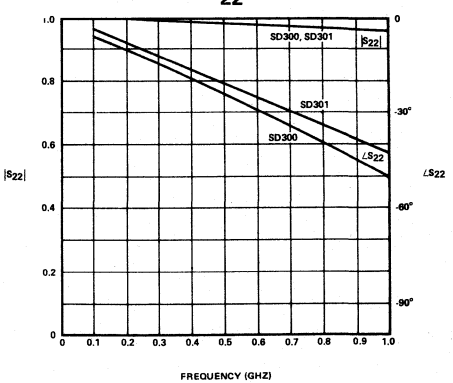
S_{12}



S_{21}



S_{22}



signetics

DUAL GATE D-MOS FET N-CHANNEL ENHANCEMENT

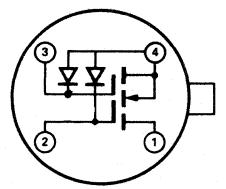
VHF AND GENERAL PURPOSE RF APPLICATIONS

SD304

DESCRIPTION

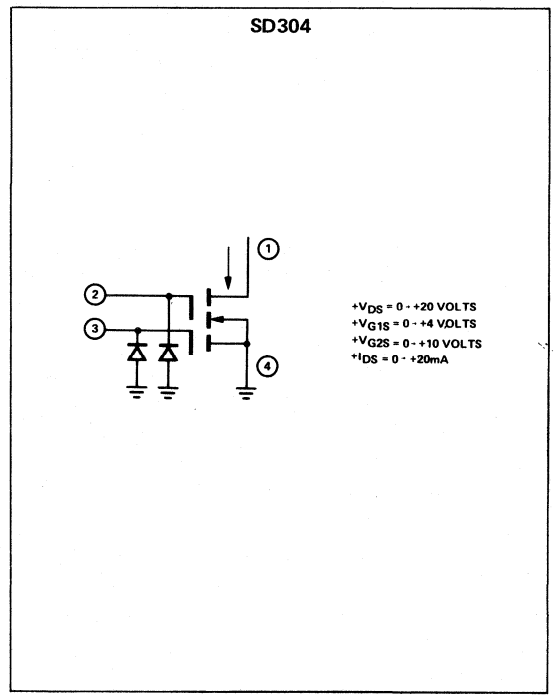
The Signetics D-MOS SD304 is a dual gate silicon insulated field effect transistor of the N-channel enhancement mode type. It is fabricated by a new principle which gives superior high frequency performance up to 1 GHz. Special diodes are connected between the two gates and the source. These diodes bypass any voltage transients which lie outside the range of -0.3 volts to +25.0 volts. Thus, the gates are protected against damage in all normal handling and operating situations. The device attributes make it ideally suited for a variety of high frequency amplifier and mixer applications. The presence of two gates plus the incorporation of the drift region in the structure, has allowed us to reduce feedback capacity, C_{rss} to 0.03 pF typ. A wide AGC capability plus a significant reduction in cross modulation is now available because of the inherent linearity of the devices. The SD304 is hermetically sealed in a modified 4 lead TO-72 package.

PIN CONFIGURATION (Bottom View)



1. DRAIN
2. GATE NO. 2
3. GATE NO. 1
4. SOURCE, SUBSTRATE & CASE.

DUAL GATE CASCODE BIAS SCHEME



FEATURES

- LOWER CROSS-MODULATION AND WIDER DYNAMIC RANGE THAN BIPOLAR OR SINGLE GATE FETs.
- REVERSE AGC CAPABILITY.
- LINEAR MIXING CAPABILITY.
- DIODE PROTECTED GATES.
- HIGH FORWARD TRANSCONDUCTANCE g_{fs} = 10,000 μmhos (typ.).
- HIGH GAIN THROUGH VHF RANGE (16 dB typ. AT 500 MHz).
- LOW NOISE THROUGH VHF RANGE (5 dB typ. AT 500 MHz).
- LOW INPUT CAPACITANCE (2.4 pF typ.).
- LOW FEEDBACK CAPACITANCE (0.03 pF typ.).
- LOW OUTPUT CAPACITANCE (1.0 pF typ.).
- ION IMPLANTED.
- POSITIVE BIAS ONLY.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING

(T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

Drain-to-Source Voltage (V_{DS})	+25V (max)
Gate No. 1-to-Source Voltage (V_{G1S})	-0.3 to +10 Vdc
Gate No. 2-to-Source Voltage (V_{G2S})	-0.3 to +15 Vdc
Drain Current (I_D)	50mA (max)
Ambient Temperature Range (T_A)	
Operating	-65°C to +125°C
Storage	-65°C to +175°C
Transistor Dissipation (P_T)	
At 25°C case temperature	300mW
Temperature above 25°C	derate at 2.0mW/°C

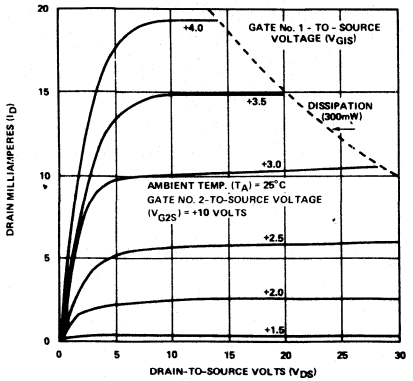
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS SD304 at 25°C

CHARACTERISTIC	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	LIMITS			UNITS
			MIN	TYP	MAX	
Drain to Source Breakdown	BV_{DS}	$V_{G1S} = V_{G2S} = 0V$, $I_D = 1\mu A$	+25	+30		volts
Gate 1 Leakage Current	I_{G1SS}	$V_{G1S} = +5V$, $V_{G2S} = V_D = 0V$		0.001	0.1	μA
Gate 2 Leakage Current	I_{G2SS}	$V_{G2S} = +10V$, $V_{G1S} = V_D = 0V$		0.001	0.1	μA
Drain to Source Leakage Current	I_D (off)	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{G1S} = V_{G2S} = 0V$		0.001	1.0	μA
Zero Bias Drain Current	I_{DSS}					
Gate 1 Threshold Voltage	V_{T1}	$V_{DS} = V_{G1S} = V_{T1}$ $V_{G2S} = +10V$ $I_D = 1\mu A$	+0.1	+0.5	+2.0	volts
Gate 2 Threshold Voltage	V_{T2}	$V_{DS} = V_{G2S} = V_{T2}$ $V_{G1S} = +4V$ $I_D = 1\mu A$	+0.1	+0.5	+2.0	volts
Small Signal Short Circuit Capacitances						pF
Input	C_{iss}	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{G1S} = +4V$, $V_{G2S} = +10V$, $I_D = 18mA$ $f = 1$ MHz		2.4	2.6	
Output	C_{oss}	$V_{DS} = +15V$ $V_{G2S} = +10V$ $f = 1$ MHz		1.0	1.2	
Reverse Transfer	C_{rss}	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{G2S} = +10V$, $f = 1$ MHz		0.03		
Forward Transconductance	g_{fs}	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{G1S} = +4V$, $V_{G2S} = +10V$, $I_D = 18mA$	8.0	10.0		mmhos
Power Gain	G_{ps}	$V_{DS} = +15V$ $V_{G1S} = +4V$, $V_{G2S} = +10V$, $I_D = 18mA$	13.0	16.0		dB
Noise Figure	NF	$f = 500$ MHz		5.0	6.0	dB
Interfering Signal Level at Gate for 1% Cross Modulation Distortion. Peak Voltage	E_{int}	$V_{DS} = V_{G2S} = +15V$ $I_D = 18mA$ Wanted Signal $f = 500$ MHz Interfering Signal $f = 501$ MHz		200		mV
Range of Automatic Gain Control	AGC (V_{G2S})	$V_{DS} = +15V$, $V_{G1S} = +4V$ $f = 500$ MHz		40		dB
Drain to Source on Resistance	r_{DS} (on)	$V_{G1S} = +5V$, $V_{G2S} = +10V$, $I_D = 0.1mA$		90	130	ohms

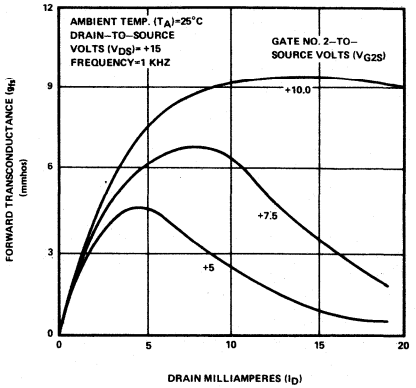
CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

PERFORMANCE CURVES

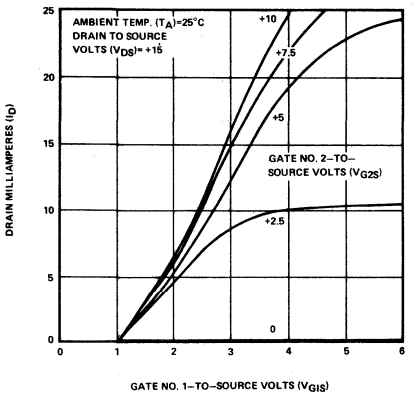
DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE



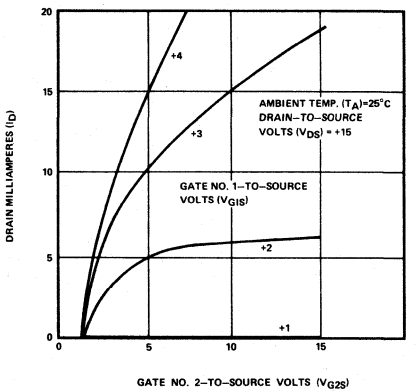
1 kHz FORWARD TRANSCONDUCTANCE VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT



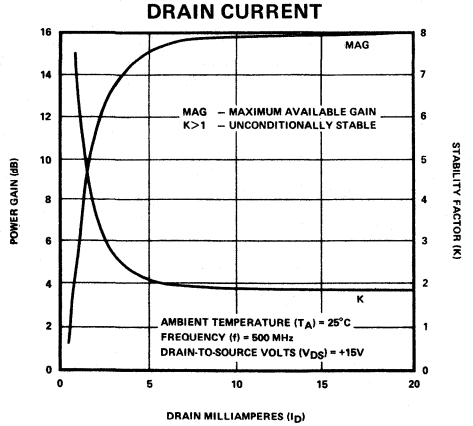
DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS GATE NO. 1-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE



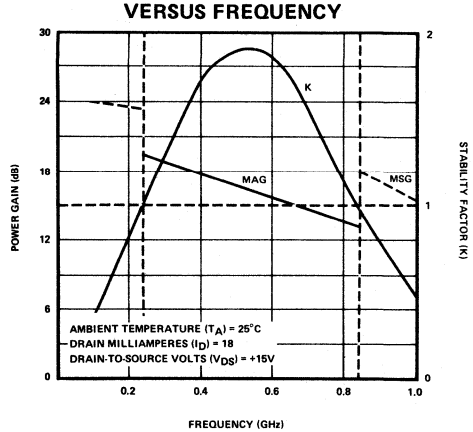
DRAIN CURRENT VERSUS GATE NO. 2-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE



POWER GAIN VERSUS DRAIN CURRENT



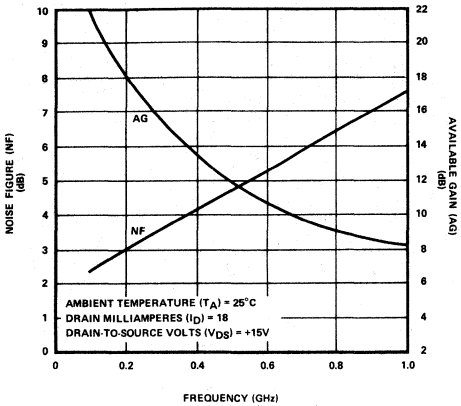
POWER GAIN VERSUS FREQUENCY



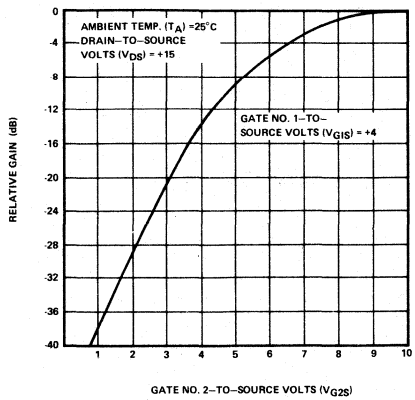
CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd)

PERFORMANCE CURVES (cont'd)

NOISE FIGURE AND AVAILABLE GAIN VERSUS FREQUENCY



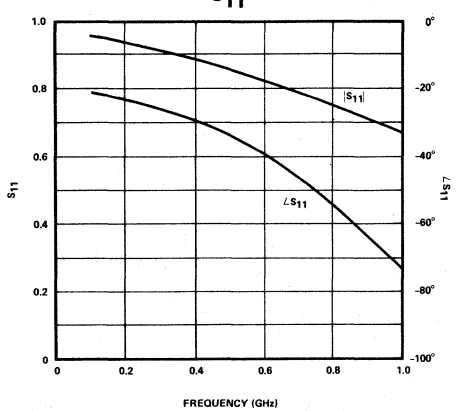
AUTOMATIC GAIN CONTROL RANGE AT 500 MHz



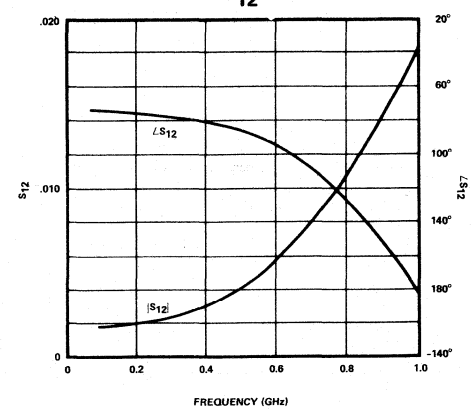
S PARAMETERS

AMBIENT TEMP. (T_A) = 25°C
DRAIN MILLIAMPERES (I_D) = 18
DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTS (V_{DS}) = +15

S_{11}

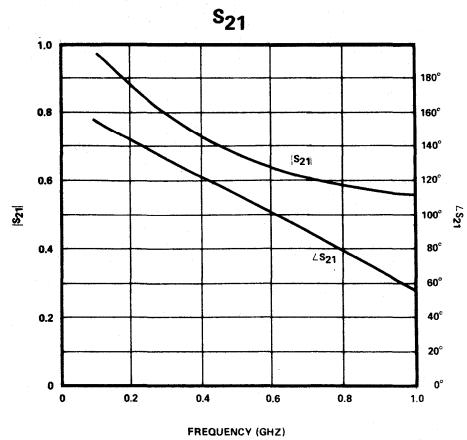


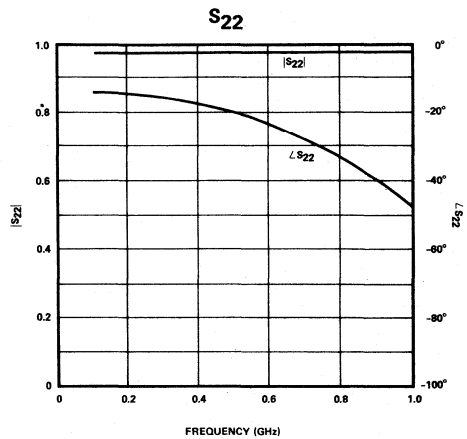
S_{12}



CHARACTERISTIC CURVES (Cont'd)

S PARAMETERS (Cont'd)



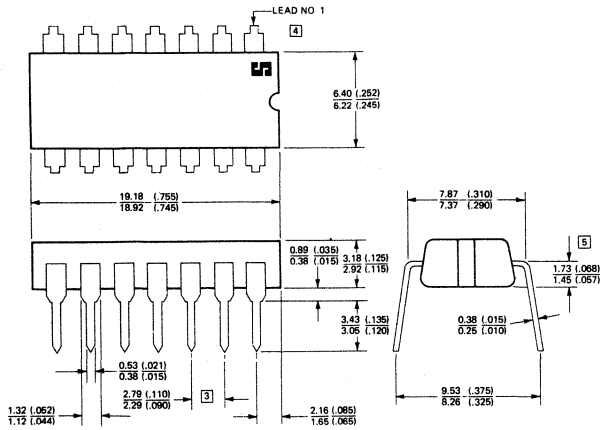


signetics

PACKAGE INFO
RELIABILITY INFO
INDUSTRY
CROSS-REFERENCE

9

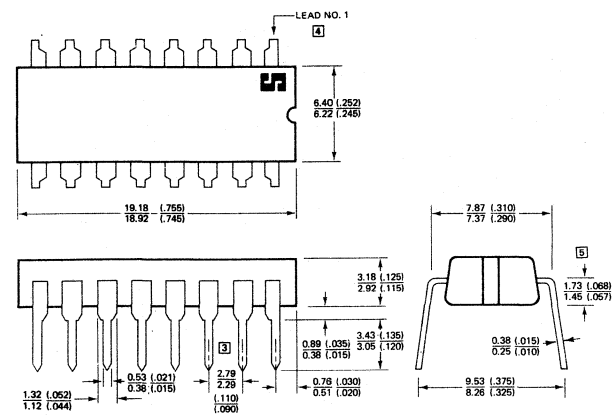
A PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 42 or equivalent.
2. Body Material: Plastic
3. Tolerances non cumulative.
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash.
7. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .16°C/mW, Θ Jc = .08°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

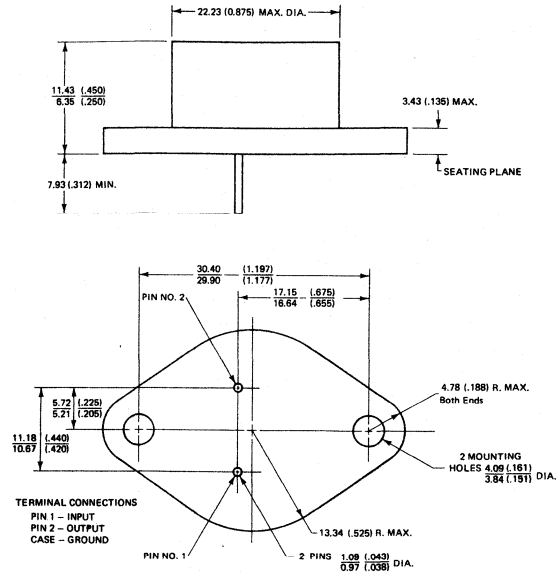
B PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 42 or equivalent.
2. Body Material: Plastic.
3. Tolerances non cumulative.
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash.
7. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .16°C/mW, Θ Jc = .08°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

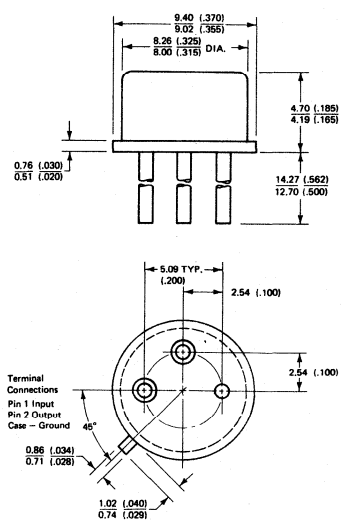
DA PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: No. 52 alloy gold plated.
2. Body Material: 1010 steel gold plated.
3. Lid Material: Steel nickel plated, weld seal.
4. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

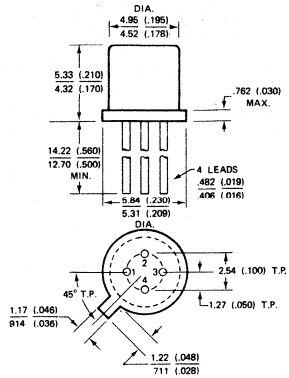
DB PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent – gold plated.
2. Body Material: Eyelet, Kovar or equivalent – gold plated, glass body.
3. Lid Material: Nickel, weld seal.
4. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

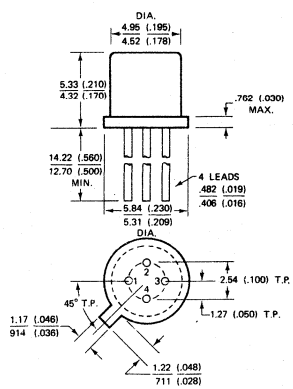
DC PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent – gold plated.
2. Body Material: Eyelet, Kovar or equivalent – gold plated, glass body.
3. Lid Material: Nickel, weld seal.
4. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

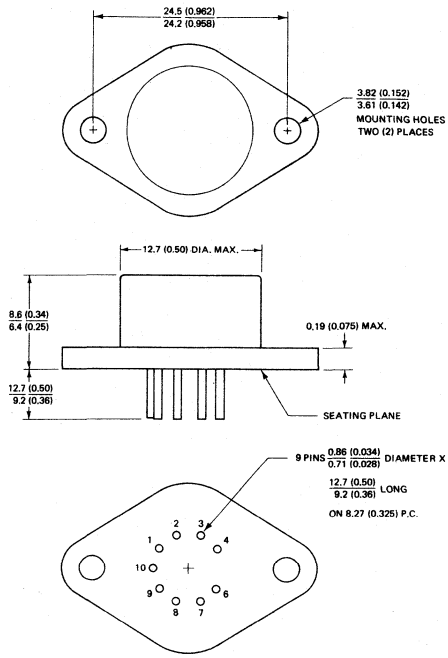
DE PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent – gold plated.
2. Body Material: Eyelet, Kovar or equivalent – gold plated, glass body.
3. Lid Material: Nickel, weld seal.
4. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

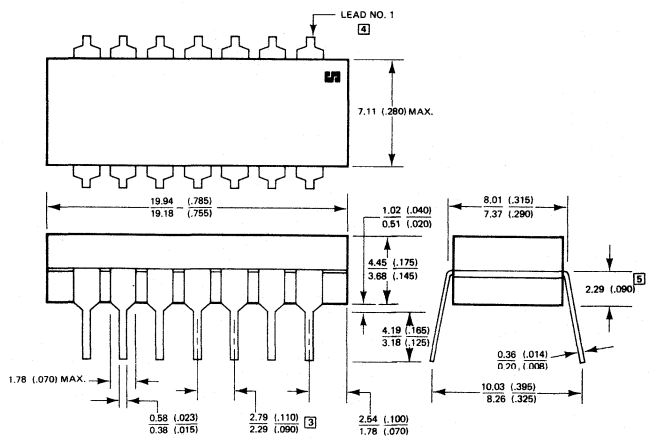
DF PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 52, gold plated.
2. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

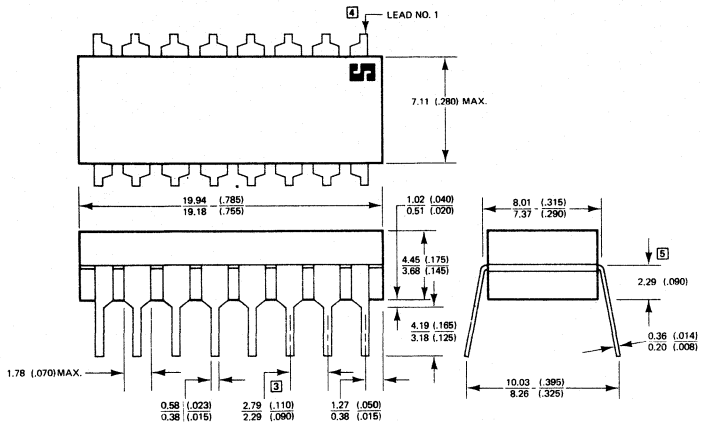
FH PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Alloy 42 or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with glass seal.
3. Tolerances non cumulative.
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .095°C/mW, Θ Jc = .027°C/mW.
7. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

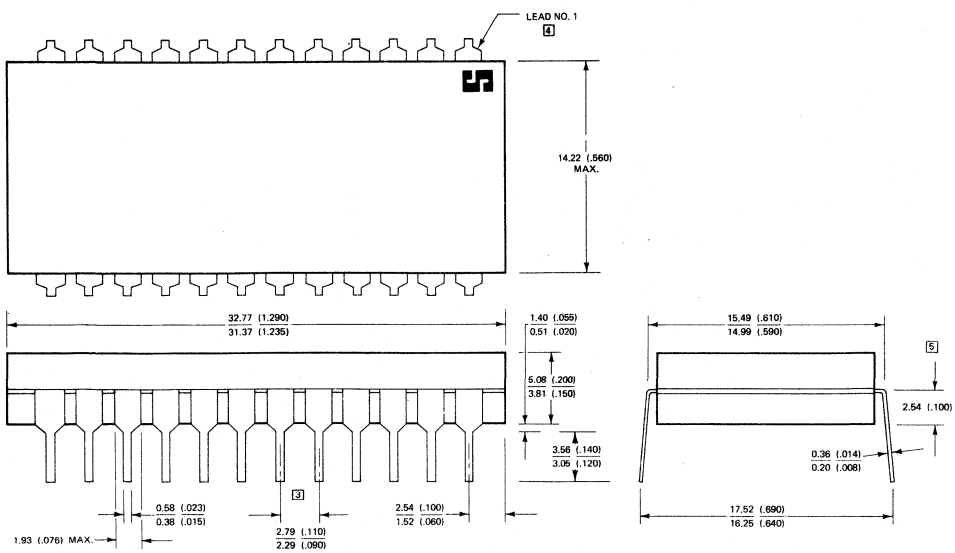
FJ PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Alloy 42 or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with glass seal.
3. Tolerances non cumulative.
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .090°C/mW, Θ Jc = .025°C/mW.
7. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

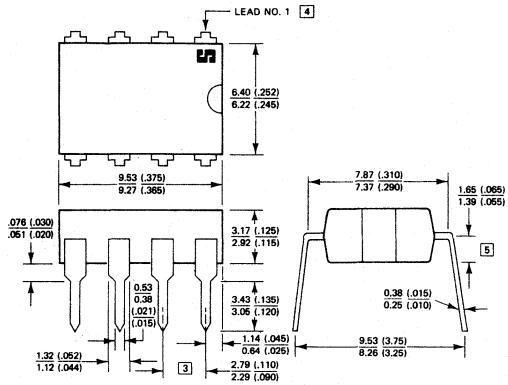
FN PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Alloy 42 or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with glass seal.
3. Tolerances non cumulative.
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .050°C/mW, Θ Jc = .012°C/mW.
7. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

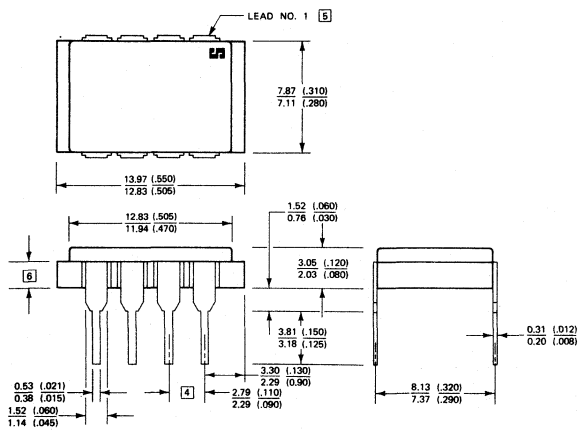
IE PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated.
2. Body Material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid Material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated, alloy seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .100°C/mW, Θ Jc = .030°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

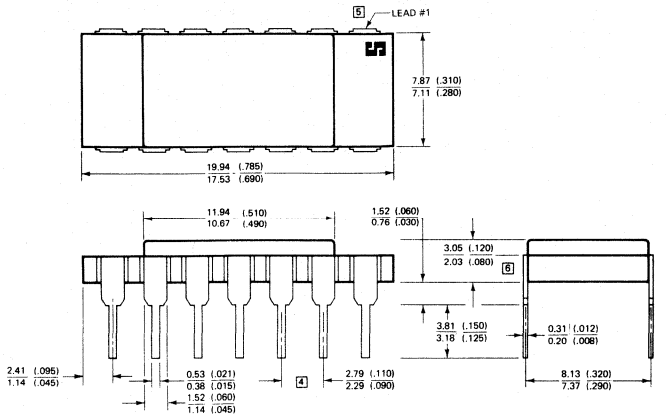
IEA PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body Material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid Material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .100°C/mW, Θ Jc = .030°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

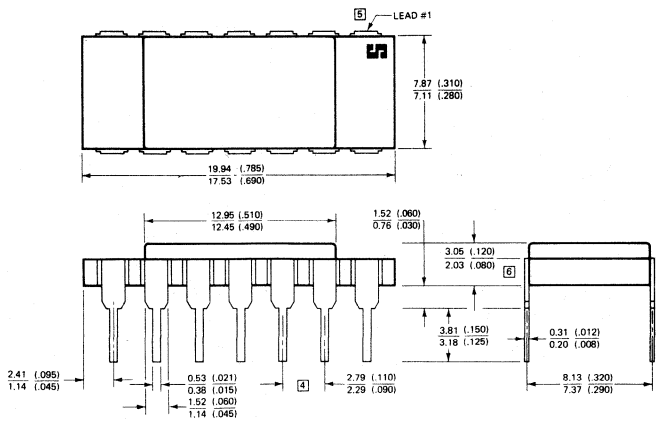
IH PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated, alloy seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .085°C/mW, Θ Jc = .022°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

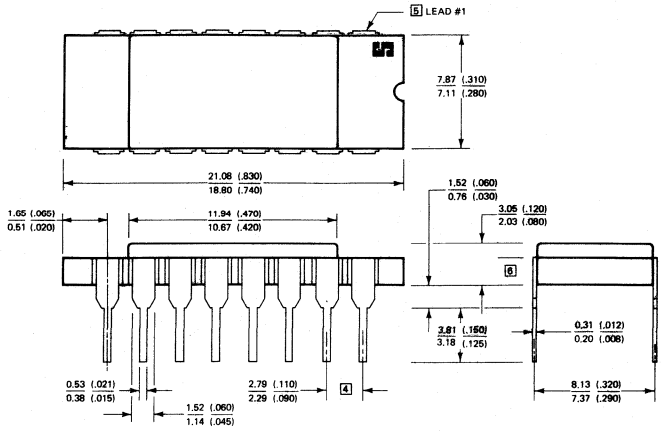
IHA PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .085°C/mW, Θ Jc = .022°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

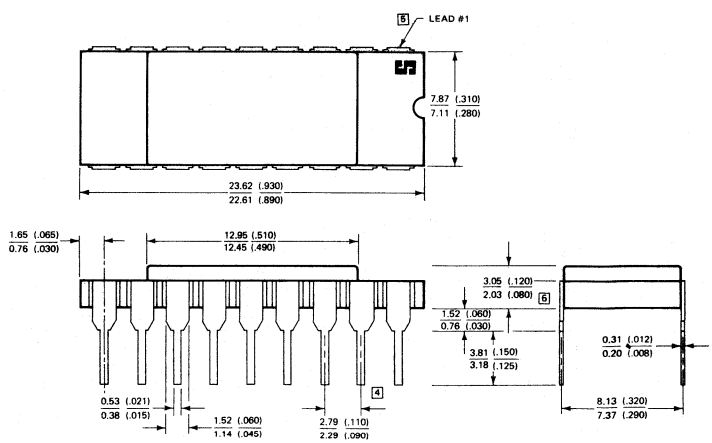
IJ PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated, alloy seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .080°C/mW, Θ Jc = .020°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

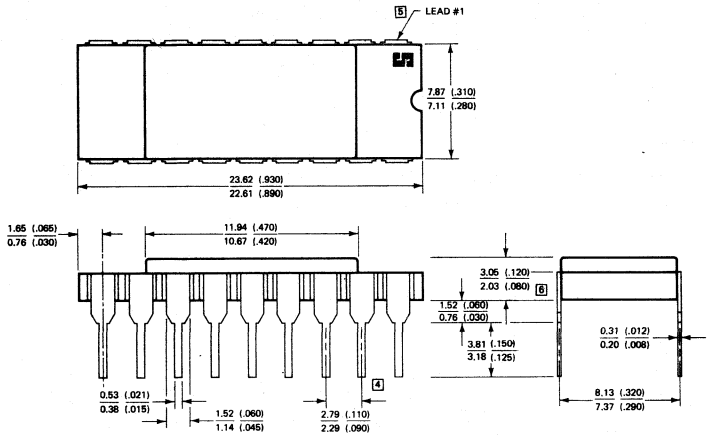
IJA PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .080°C/mW, Θ Jc = .020°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

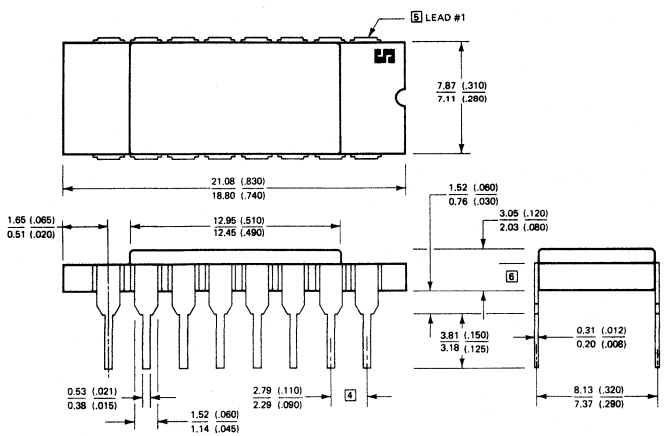
IK PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated, alloy seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .075°C/mW, Θ Jc = .018°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

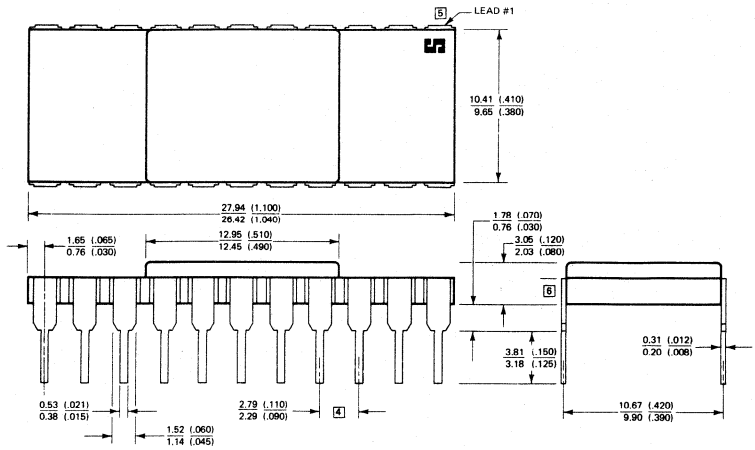
IKA PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .075°C/mW, Θ Jc = .018°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

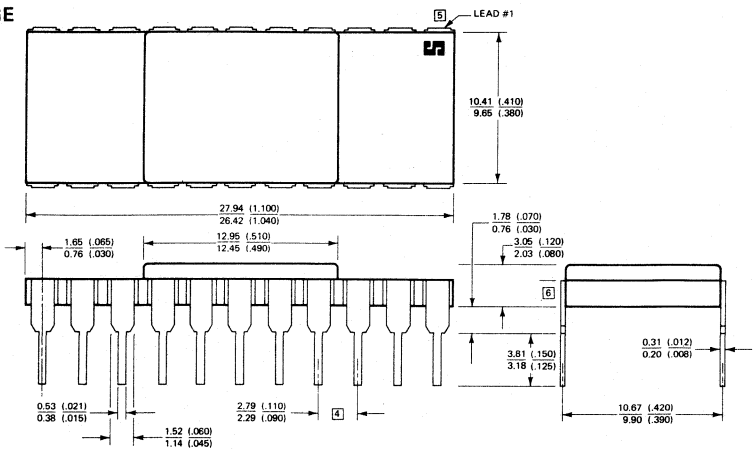
IM PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated, alloy seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .055°C/mW, Θ Jc = .012°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

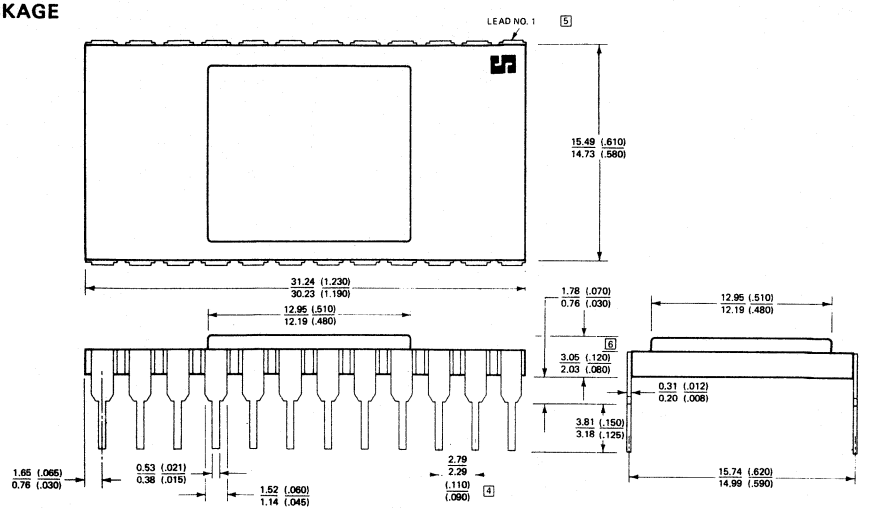
IMA PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .055°C/mW, Θ Jc = .012°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

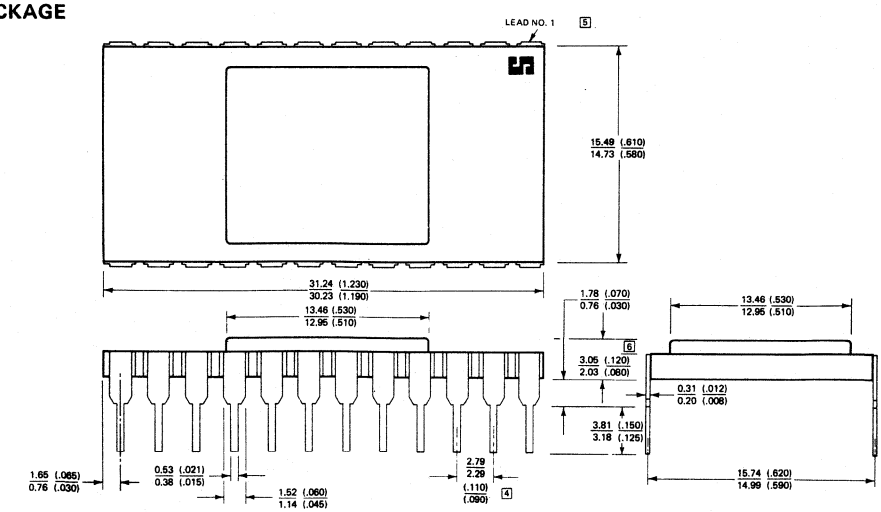
INB PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated, alloy seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .050°C/mW, Θ Jc = .015°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

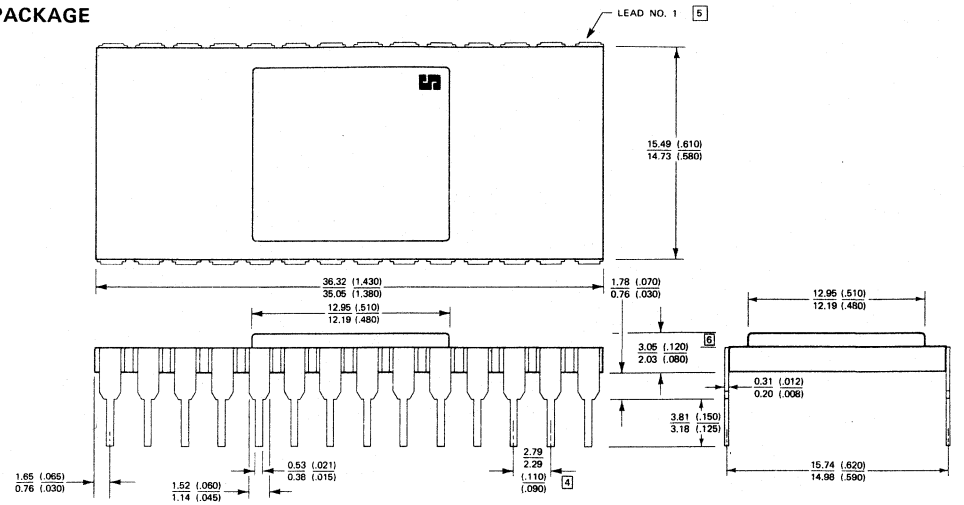
INC PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated, alloy seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .050°C/mW, Θ Jc = .015°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

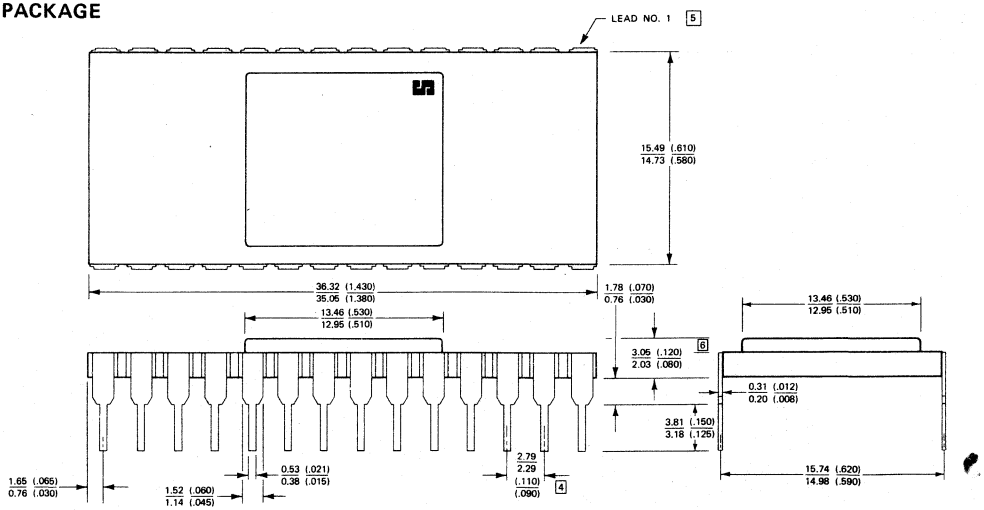
IQ PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .050°C/mW, Θ Jc = .010°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

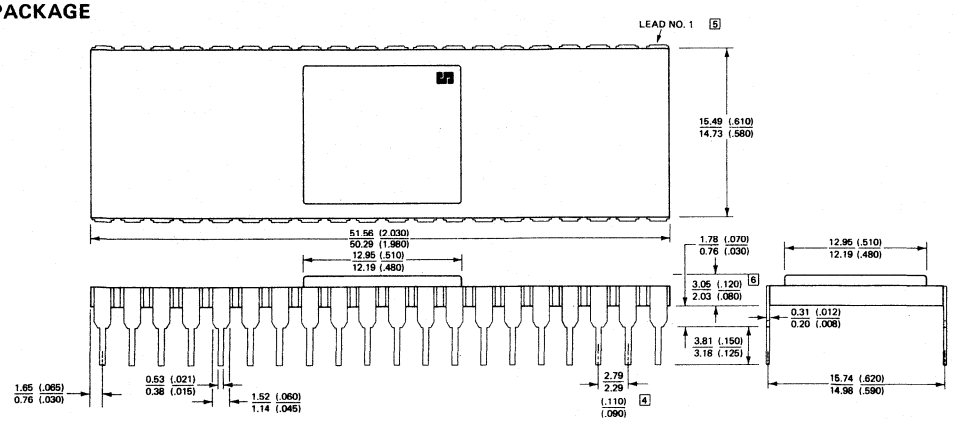
IQA PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .050°C/mW, Θ Jc = .010°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

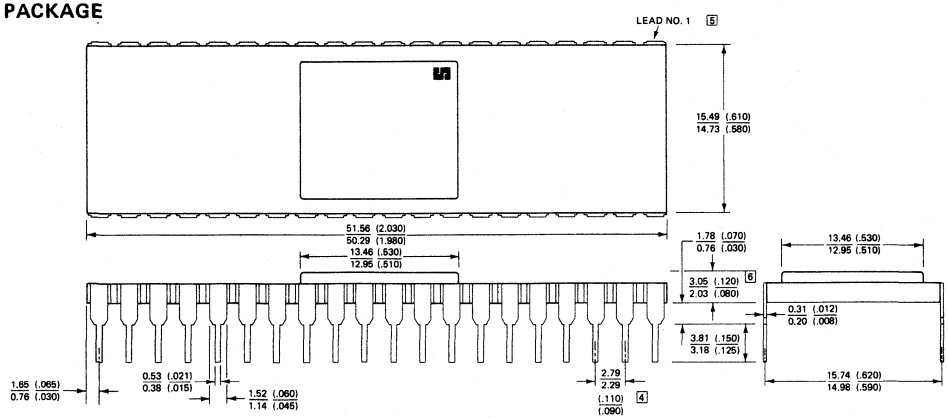
IW PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated, alloy seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .050°C/mW, Θ Jc = .010°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

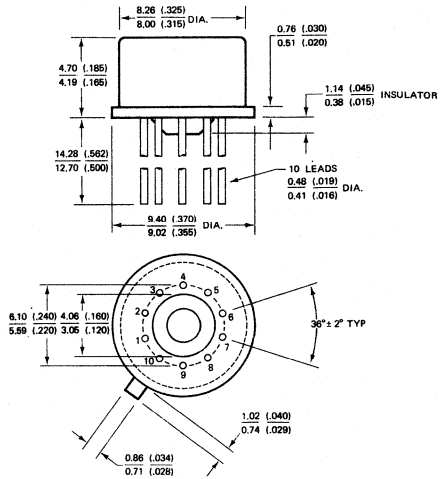
IWA PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with Kovar or equivalent.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
6. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
7. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .050°C/mW, Θ Jc = .010°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

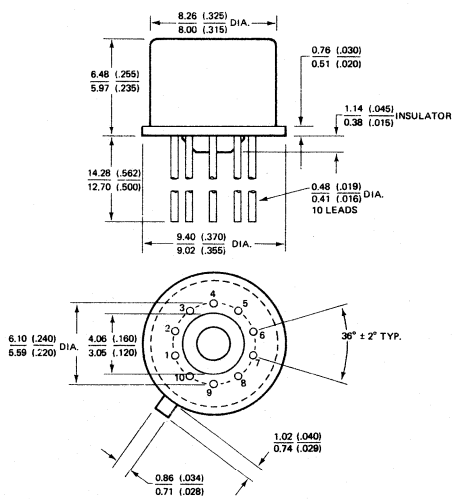
K PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent – gold plated.
2. Body Material: Eyelet, Kovar or equivalent – gold plated, glass body
3. Lid Material: Nickel, weld seal.
4. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .150°C/mW, Θ Jc = .025°C/mW.
5. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

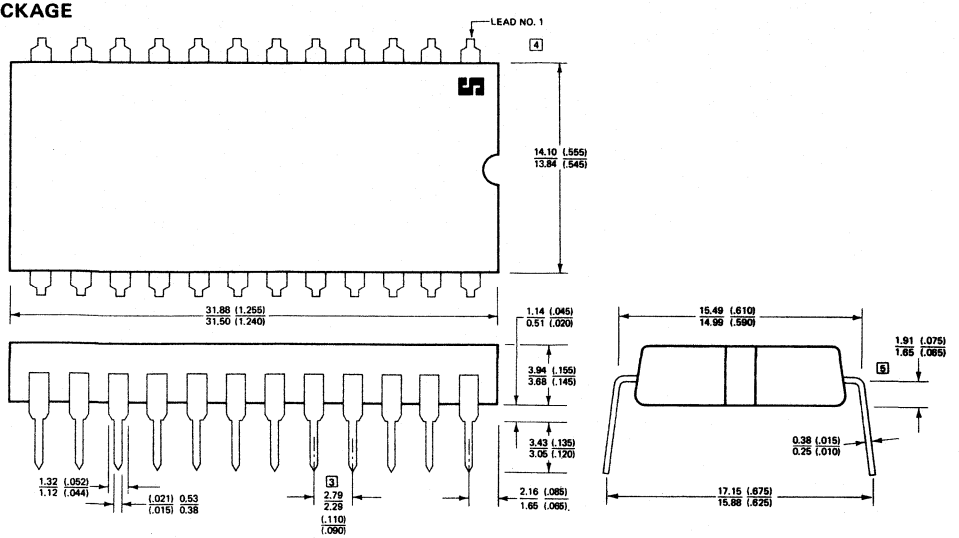
L PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent – gold plated.
2. Body Material: Eyelet, Kovar or equivalent – gold plated, glass body.
3. Lid Material: Nickel, weld seal.
4. Thermal Resistance : Θ Ja = .150°C/mW, Θ Jc = .025°C/mW.
5. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

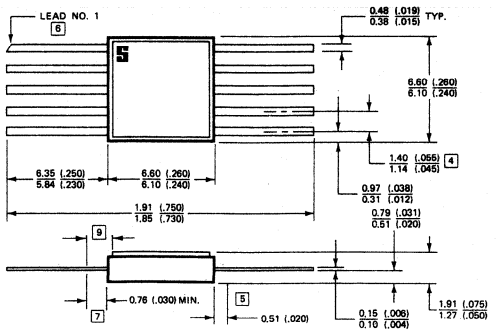
N PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 42 or equivalent.
2. Body Material: Plastic
3. Tolerances non cumulative.
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash.
7. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .12°C/mW, Θ Jc = .05°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

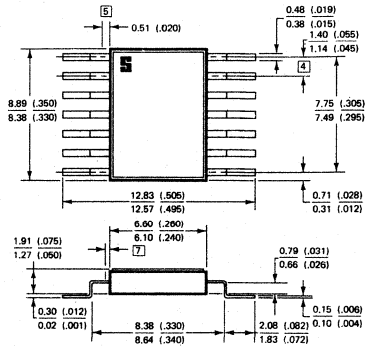
QF PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated.
2. Body Material: Ceramic with glass seal at leads.
3. Lid Material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Signetics symbol or angle cut denotes Lead No. 1.
7. Recommended minimum offset before lead bend.
8. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .175°C/mW, Θ Jc = .060°C/mW.
9. Maximum glass climb, lid skew, or frit squeeze out is .010.
10. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

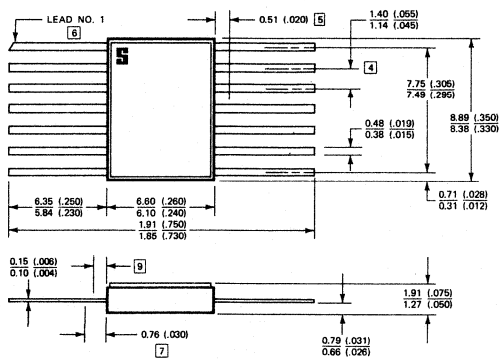
QH PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated.
2. Body Material: Ceramic with glass seal at leads.
3. Lid Material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Signetics symbol or angle cut denotes Lead No. 1.
7. Recommended minimum offset before lead bend.
8. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .170°C/mW, Θ Jc = .050°C/mW.
9. Maximum glass climb, lid skew, or frit squeeze out is .010.
10. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

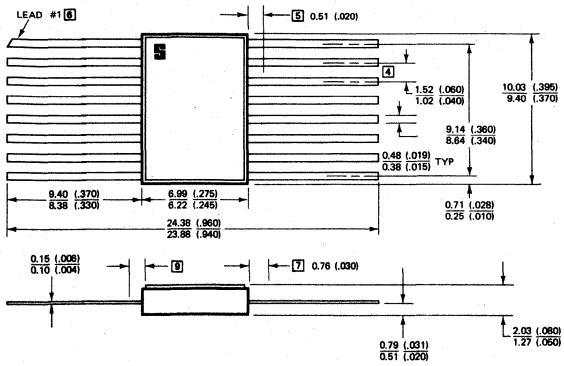
QH PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated.
2. Body Material: Ceramic with glass seal at leads.
3. Lid Material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
7. Maximum glass climb, lid skew or frit squeeze out .010.
8. Thermal Resistance; Θ Ja = .170°C/mW, Θ Jc = .050°C/mW.
9. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

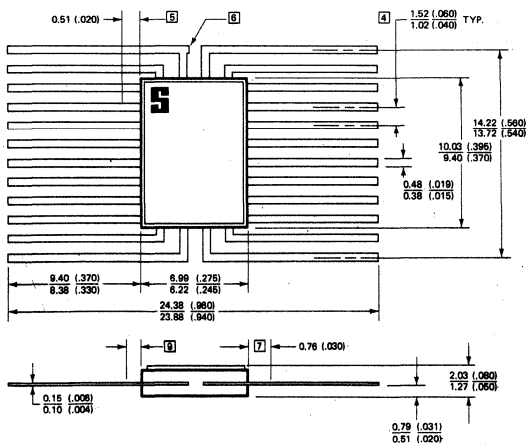
QJ PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with glass seal at leads.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Signetics symbol or angle cut denotes Lead No. 1.
7. Recommended minimum offset before lead bend.
8. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .160°C/mW, Θ Jc = .045°C/mW.
9. Maximum glass climb, lid skew, or frit squeeze out is .010.
10. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

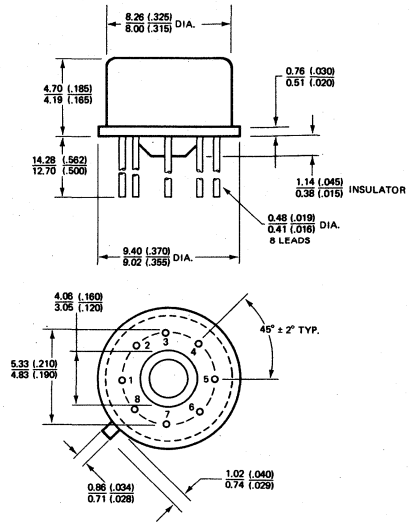
QN PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with glass seal at leads.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Signetics symbol or angle cut denotes Lead No. 1.
7. Recommended minimum offset before lead bend.
8. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .150°C/mW, Θ Jc = .040°C/mW.
9. Maximum glass climb, lid skew, or frit squeeze out is .010.
10. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

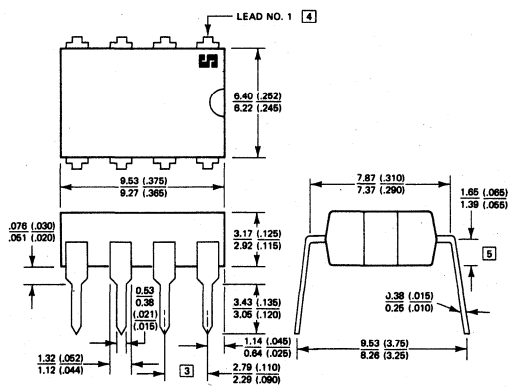
T PACKAGE



NOTES

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent – gold plated.
2. Body Material: Eyelet, Kovar or equivalent – gold plated, glass body.
3. Lid Material: Nickel, weld seal.
4. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .150°C/mW, Θ Jc = .025°C/mW.
5. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

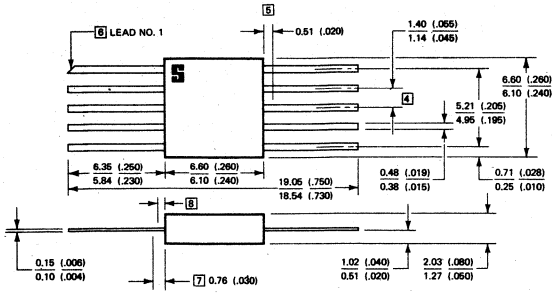
V PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 42 or equivalent.
2. Body Material: Plastic
3. Tolerances non cumulative.
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash.
7. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .16°C/mW, Θ Jc = .08°C/mW
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

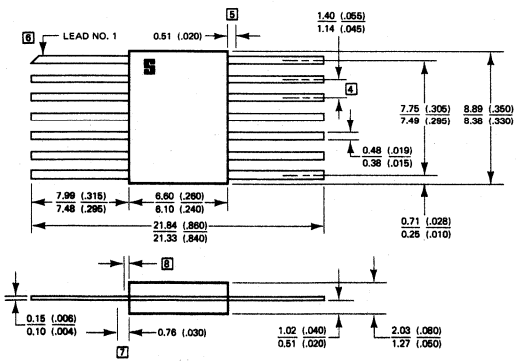
WF PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Alloy 42 or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with glass seal at leads.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Signetics symbol or angle cut denotes Lead No. 1.
7. Recommended minimum offset before lead bend.
8. Maximum glass climb .010.
9. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .220°C/mW, Θ Jc = .085°C/mW.
10. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

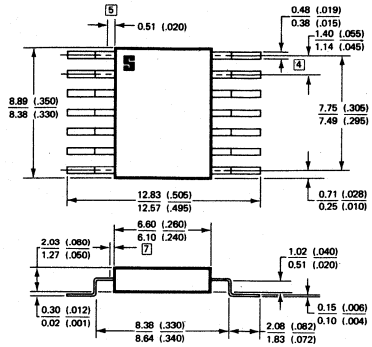
WH PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Alloy 42 or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with glass seal at leads.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Signetics symbol or angle cut denotes Lead No. 1.
7. Recommended minimum offset before lead bend.
8. Maximum glass climb .010.
9. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .200°C/mW, Θ Jc = .085°C/mW.
10. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

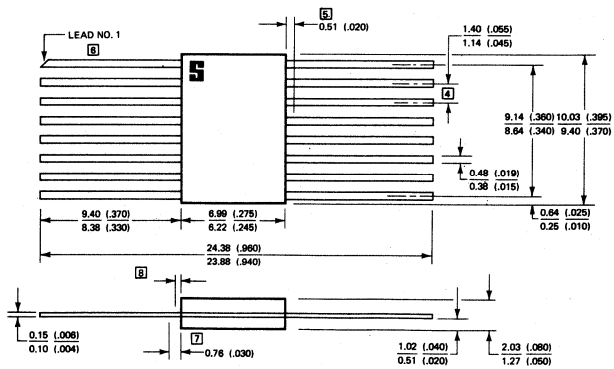
WH PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 42 or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body Material: Ceramic with glass seal at leads.
3. Lid Material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Signetics symbol or angle cut denotes Lead No. 1.
7. Maximum glass climb .010.
8. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .200°C/mW, Θ Jc = .085°C/mW.
9. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

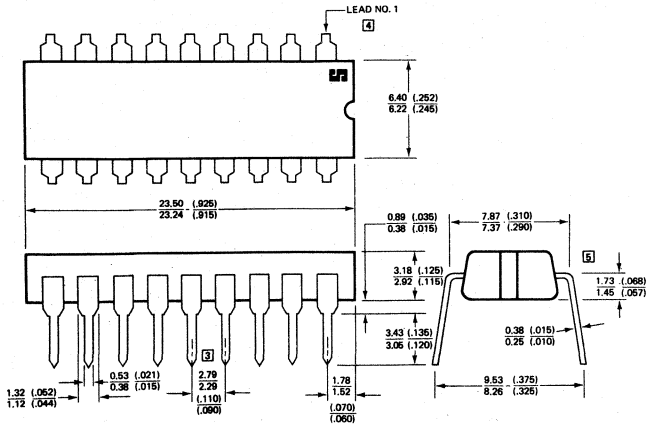
WJ PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead material: Alloy 42 or equivalent, tin plated.
2. Body material: Ceramic with glass seal at leads.
3. Lid material: Ceramic, glass seal.
4. Tolerances non cumulative.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Signetics symbol or angle cut denotes Lead No. 1.
7. Recommended minimum offset before lead bend.
8. Maximum glass climb .010.
9. Thermal resistance: Θ Ja = .195 °C/mW, Θ Jc = .085°C/mW.
10. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

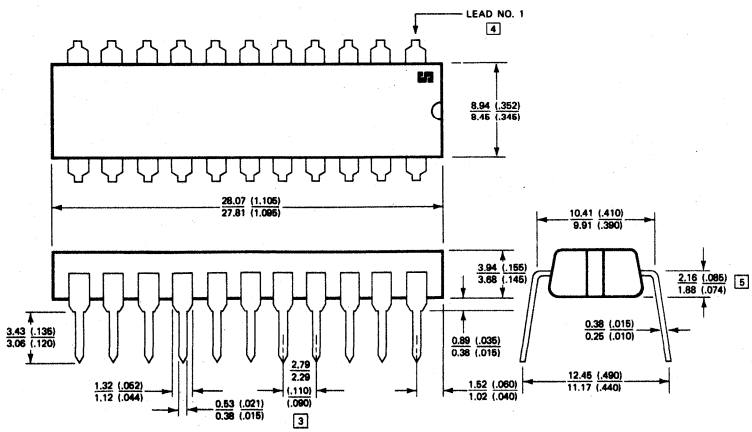
XA PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 42 or equivalent.
2. Body Material: Plastic
3. Tolerances non cumulative.
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash.
7. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .16°C/mW, Θ Jc = .08°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

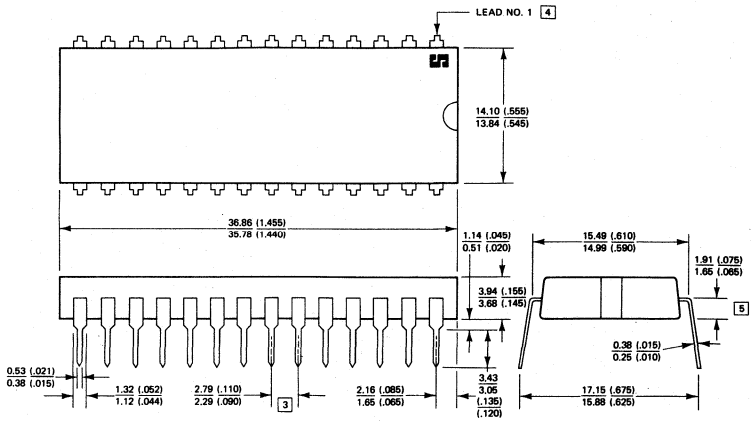
XC PAGKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 42 or equivalent.
2. Body Material: Plastic.
3. Tolerances non cumulative.
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash.
7. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .125°C/mW, Θ Jc = .055°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

XF PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 42 or equivalent.
2. Body Material: Plastic
3. Tolerances non cumulative.
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1.
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone.
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash.
7. Thermal Resistance: Θ Ja = .12°C/mW, Θ Jc = .05°C/mW.
8. All dimensions shown in parentheses are English. (Inches)

INTRODUCTION

Increasingly, users are demanding ultra high quality and reliability commercial temperature range ICs for their use in certain electronic systems. This trend toward a "Zero Defects" philosophy has been prompted by the inability of previously available "one or two percent" defective device lots to meet board rework cost requirements and system reliability goals.

The need for nearly perfect, but low cost, devices is being met by the industry with varying degrees of success. Several IC manufactures have programs which partially meet these requirements, and many users have implemented specifications designed to accomplish this goal.

Signetics has been supplying devices to these general requirements for some time, but only now, and for the first time in the industry, has a fully evaluated and comprehensive program been instituted. We call it SUPR DIP.

DESCRIPTION OF PROCESS STEPS
(see Page 7)

SUPR DIP utilizes the best provisions of various user specifications and adds a few of our own. SUPR DIP is a COMPREHENSIVE program which results in the HIGHEST QUALITY and RELIABILITY commercial products AVAILABLE IN THE INDUSTRY. Other suppliers' user specifications offer SOME of the advantages of our program, but only SUPR DIP gives ALL of the following provisions:

- **Visual Die Sort Inspection, MIL-STD-883, Method 2010, Condition B Criteria**
- **Preseal Visual Inspection, MIL-STD-883, Method 2010, Condition B Criteria**
- **100% Thermal Shock, MIL-STD-883, Method 1011, Condition A Criteria**
- **100% Production Electrical Testing**
- **100% High Temperature Functional Testing for elimination of functional rejects and temperature sensitive (intermittent) bonds**
- **Outgoing Lot Quality Acceptance Testing including 0.15% AQL for functionality and 0.15% to 1.0% for other electrical and mechanical criteria**

BENEFITS

The above processing steps are efficiently performed in volume, and users realize the following benefits at both

LOW INITIAL COST and LOW EVENTUAL COST:

- **Eliminates need for 100% incoming electrical testing and mechanical inspection**
- **No need for additional preconditioning prior to board assembly**
- **Significantly reduces requirement for board rework (page 8)**
- **Reduction in system field failures**
- **Permits the following Signetics GUARANTEES:**

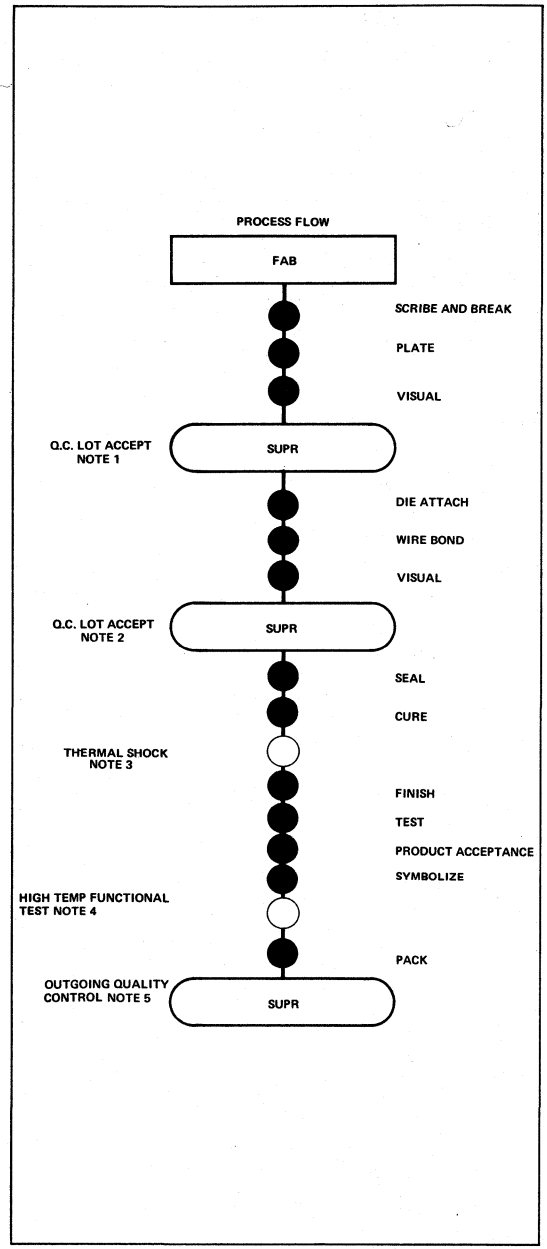
GUARANTEES

TEST	CONDITIONS	AQL	CUMULATIVE	NOTES
Electrically	25°C	0.15%	0.15%	1
Functional	100°C	0.15%		
DC	25°C	.65%	2.5%	
	At Temperatures	1.0%		
AC	25°C	1.0%		
Mechanical	Major	.25%	1.0%	2
	Minor	1.0%		

NOTE 1: The functional test not only checks for opens and shorts but also performs an operating test where the device is driven from standard outputs and drives inputs under full load.

NOTE 2: MAJOR DEFECTS: those that make the circuit inoperable such as missing pin, wrong symbol, no solder, shorted pins, holes in package. MINOR DEFECTS: physical dimensions, illegible type, solderability to MIL-S-202C-208B.

WHAT FLOW AND GUARANTEES DO I GET WITH SUPR?



PROCESS NOTES AND DESCRIPTIONS

NOTE 1: Q.C. Lot Acceptance of Die

From reports covering all reported 1971 failures an analysis was compiled to determine the need for improved inspection at die sort. The inspection derived from this study was to lot accept to a 4.0% AQL to MIL-STD-883, 2010B. This is statistically adequate to reject all lots with repetitive type masking errors and lots that exhibit potential high yield losses. Critical random defects which constitute reliability problems and which may not be detected at final test are inspected to a 1.0% AQL. These include:

1. scratches
2. smears
3. glassivated bonding pads

NOTE 2: Q.C. Lot Acceptance of Preseal Parts

From the above study an analysis was completed on parts prior to encapsulation. The same inspection at this point is being performed in accordance with MIL-STD-883, 2010-B to a 2.5% AQL, and with critical defects to a 0.65% AQL. Critical defects include:

1. scratches caused by assembly operators
2. contamination
3. smeared ball bonds on bonding pads decreasing the aluminum

NOTE 3: Preconditioning

Various types of preconditioning were examined including thermal shock, temperature cycle, and high temperature storage. Thermal shock (MIL-STD-883, 1011, A) was selected as the most effective method of removing potential package problems that could not be detected by other processing screens. This processing weakens loose bonds so that they may be tested out at temperature without degrading the quality of good bonds. Other tests have either no effect on quality and reliability or significantly degraded the good parts during the preconditioning period.

Some users, attempting to incorporate tighter screening, have instituted various preconditioning steps before testing or board assembly. Many of these steps create problems which would not occur if preconditioning was performed prior to shipment. Examples of a few of these problems are opens at high temperature due to extremes of thermal shock or temperature cycles, symbolization coming off after exposure to liquids used for shock testing, handling loss and mechanical damage, solderability problems due to contamination within ovens.

NOTE 4: High Functional Temperature Test

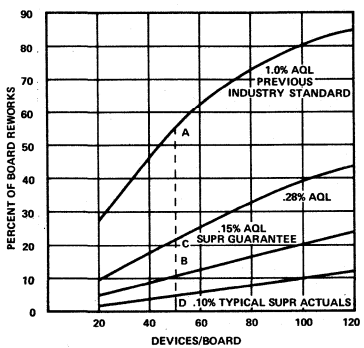
Analysis of user incoming quality and system failure reports has yielded four significant results:

A. Due to supplier processing and handling from final test to shipment, parts may become mixed to a low percent defective.

B. Some decives, due to internal differential expansion coefficients, become non-functional when operated in a system in which the ambient is above room temperature and the junctions receive continuous power. This is normally due to weak bonds. These parts create considerable system detection problems since they test good at room temperature and may also become system life test failures.

C. Most customers building boards of 40 or more units complexity perform 100% parts testing upon receipt of a shipment. This is to obtain a low percentage board rework. This is normally performed at room temperature using a large test system. These testers have the potential for destroying or degrading units due to faulty relay controls which force excessive currents into devices. In an ordinary electronic system, parts are never subjected to these conditions. In many cases, this type of inspection results in a greater percent lot defective than was received and can result in additional board rework. 100% testing normally only reduces percent defective to a .28% AQL level. (see Page 8)

AQL LEVELS VS. BOARD REWORKS



D. Most integrated circuits will never be used in a circuit that requires all worst case load and threshold conditions. If a part will function under load at 100 degrees C ambient, it will consistently work in a system.

Signetics has addressed to all these problems by designing a test system that repetitively tests devices functionally at a temperature in excess of 100 degrees C. This testing circuit is the same electrical environment as in a computer.

NOTE 5: Outgoing Quality Control

The task of this function is to ensure that parts have been processed to the required flow and that the tightened inspection criteria are being met. An additional sample will be selected to assure electrical specification conformance. Each shipment will be sealed by Quality Assurance personnel.

RECOMMENDED INCOMING TEST

Signetics recommends that parts from this program be sampled at incoming inspection by using the following technique:

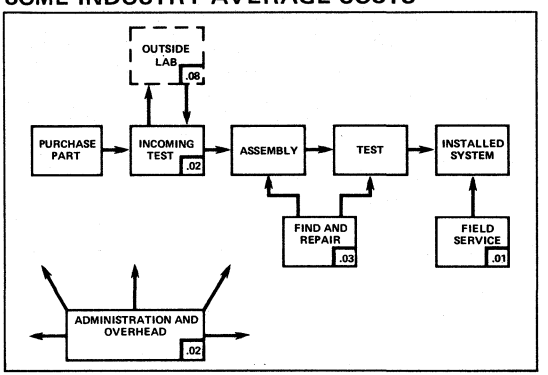
1. One sample is selected to check functionality, using a tester which has no potential for degrading units. No relay switching or current forcing modules should be used.

2. From this sample another sample is tested for AC and DC conformance to specifications. Only devices which have a marginal AC or high temp quality history need be tested.

3. In most cases skip lot testing can be instituted immediately.

In this manner a great savings can be realized in incoming control and board rework costs.

A TYPICAL IC USER'S ASSEMBLY FLOW AND SOME INDUSTRY AVERAGE COSTS



Costs added to parts because of quality problems (based on current industry averages)

Incoming inspection (sampling, 100% test, preconditioning) labor and material only. Outside labs were kept separate since they tend to distort this number. Present average cost for outside lab usage is $.08 per part.	.02
Find and repair defective parts in boards and systems. This includes location of defects, scrapped parts, replacement of bad parts, engineering support during system burn-in. Labor and material only.	.03
Field service support. Labor, material, travel, revenue lost due to equipment being down. Calculated only on first year expenses. No customer ill will, lost accounts, maintenance, organization overhead is included.	.01
Administration and overhead. Test equipment for parts and systems (depreciation, only) support costs of this equipment, inventory of parts and systems necessary because of delays due to quality problems. No additional hidden costs such as added supervision, field service overhead, quality and reliability overhead is included.	.02
TOTAL (not including outside labs)	.08

SUPR DIP WAS ENGINEERED TO CUT THIS EXPENSE BY ONE ORDER OF MAGNITUDE

SIGNETICS SURE 883 PROGRAM

FOR DIGITAL DEVICES
BULLETIN 5001A

The Signetics SURE*/883 Program consists of a combination of 100 percent and statistical sample tests designed to assure specified performance, continuing uniformity, and long term reliability of Signetics products. These tests are made regularly at no extra cost to the user and are performed in addition to the 40 quality assurance inspections and tests to which every circuit is subjected before final seal. The tests, tabulated below for the specifier's convenience, are performed in accordance with the following conditions, sequence, and schedules on equipment calibrated to meet all requirements of MIL-Q-9858A and MIL-C-45662A.

Every circuit of every lot is processed to the environmental screens shown in Table I. These screens are performed in production and include 100% final production electrical tests. Any unit failing either the environmental screens or the final production electrical tests is rejected and removed from the lot.

After completion of Table I tests, each manufacturing lot is sampled and tested by Quality Assurance for conformance to the requirements of Table II. The unsampled portion of the lot is held pending acceptance of the lot sample. Detailed electrical test limits and conditions applicable to each subgroup are shown in the Electrical Characteristics table of the individual part type data sheets.

Tables IIIA, IIIB, and IIIC provide a complete process qualification and verification program in accordance with the conditions of MIL-STD-883, Group A, B and C tests. These tests are performed once in every 90 day manufacturing period, on representative devices from each standard production die process family and on each production package family. The representative circuits and packages selected are changed routinely, and the tests performed monitor and qualify all structurally similar devices produced by the same process and production during that period. A summary of these test results is available on request at the time of order placement.

* Systematic Uniformity and Reliability Evaluation

All of the applicable Electrical Parameters of Table IIIA are performed at pretest on the Table IIIC samples. This provides the MIL-STD-883 electrical parameter and design verification Group A tests. These tests are performed on representative circuit types from every die process family type in manufacturing during this period.

Table IIIB consists of the package oriented qualification environmental stress tests of MIL-STD-883, Groups B and C. Representative samples from each package product family type are monitored and qualified every 90 day period by these tests. A common device is used as the die type for these package and assembly qualification tests.

Table IIIC consists of the die process oriented qualification electrical stress or operational tests at high temperature per MIL-STD-883, Groups B and C. Representative devices from each die process family are monitored and qualified every 90 day period by these tests. The package type is randomly selected as applicable.

An additional screening series is available at extra cost. Details are given in Table V, MIL-STD-883, method 5004, high reliability screening.

Table I — 100% Production Screen Tests

TEST	CONDITIONS
Preseal Visual	High Power — Low Power
Thermal Shock	Liquid to Liquid, 5 Cycles, 60 Seconds at 0°C, 60 Seconds at 100°C, transfer time 5 Seconds. (See Note 1.)
Centrifuge	Y_1 Axis; 30,000 g minimum, 1 minute. (See Note 1.)
Hermeticity	Gross leak test (Bubble Test). (See Note 1.)
Production Electrical Tests	

Table II — Signetics Acceptance Tests (See Notes 2 and 3)

SIGNETICS SUBGROUP	TEST	CONDITIONS	AQL	MIL-STD-105 INSPECTION LEVEL
A-1	Visual and Mechanical Inspection	MIL-STD-883 Method 2009	1.0%	II
A-2	DC Parameters	T_A = +25°C	1.0%	II
A-3	DC Parameters	T_A = +25°C	1.0%	II
A-4	DC Parameters	T_A = +125° C	1.0%	II
A-5	DC Parameters	T_A = −55°C	1.0%	II
A-6	AC Parameters	T_A = +25°C	1.0%	II

TABLE IIIA. MIL-STD-883 GROUP A ELECTRICAL TESTS

MIL-STD-883 GROUP A SUBGROUP	SIGNETICS SUBGROUP	TEST DESCRIPTION
A1	A-2, A-3	Static tests at 25°C
A2	A-4	Static tests at maximum rated operating temperature.
A3	A-5	Static tests at minimum rated operating temperature.
A4	A-6	Dynamic tests at 25°C.
A5	C-2, when applicable	Dynamic tests at maximum rated operating temperature.
A6	C-2, when applicable	Dynamic tests at minimum rated operating temperature.
A7	*	Functional tests at 25°C.
A8	A-4, A-5	Functibnal tests at maximum and minimum rated operating temperatures.
A9	A-6	Switching tests at 25°C.
A10	C-2, when applicable	Switching tests at maximum rated operating temperature.
A11	C-2, when applicable	Switching tests at minimum rated operating temperature.

TABLE IIIB. MIL-STD-883 GROUPS B AND C ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS

MIL-STD-883 GROUP B & C SUBGROUP	TEST DESCRIPTION	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	CONDITIONS	LTPD
B_1	Physical Dimensions	2008	Test Condition A	15
B_2	Marking Permanency Visual and Mechanical Bond Strength	2008 2008 2011	Test Condition B, Para. 3.2.1 Test Condition B Test Condition D	4 devices/no failure 1 device/no failure 15
B_3	Solderability	2003	Solder Temperature 260°C ±10°C	15
B_4	Lead Fatigue Hermeticity a. Fine b. Gross	2004 1014	Test Condition B_2 See Note 4 Test Condition A or B Test Condition C	15
C_1	Pre-Test Electrical Parameters Thermal Shock Temperature Cycle Hermeticity a. Fine b. Gross Moisture Resistance End Point Electrical Parameters FAILURE CRITERIA	 1011 1010 1014 1004	Signetics Subgroup A-3 15 Cycles. Test Condition C, +150°C to -65°C 10 Cycles. Test Condition C, 150°C to -65°C See Note 4 Test Condition A or B Test Condition C Omit initial conditioning. Signetics Subgroup A-3 Refer to Table IV.	15
C_2	Pre-Test Electrical Parameters Mechanical Shock Vibration Variable Frequency Constant Acceleration End Point Electrical Parameters FAILURE CRITERIA	 2002 2007 2001	Signetics Subgroup A-3 Test Condition B Test Condition A Test Condition E Signetics Subgroup A-3 Refer to Table IV.	15
C_3	Salt Atmosphere	1009	Test Condition A. Omit initial conditioning.	15
C_4	Pre-Test Electrical Parameters High Temperature Storage End Point Electrical Parameters FAILURE CRITERIA	 1008	Signetics Subgroup A-3 T_A = +150°C, t = 1000 hours Signetics Subgroup A-3 Refer to Table IV.	λ = 15

TABLE IIIC. MIL-STD-883 GROUPS B AND C HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATING LIFE TESTS

MIL-STD-883 GROUP B & C SUBGROUP	TEST DESCRIPTION	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	CONDITIONS	LTPD
	Pre-Test and Design Verification Electrical Parameters		Table IIIA as applicable, data sheet groups A & C.	
C_5	High Temperature Operating Life End Point Electrical Parameters FAILURE CRITERIA	1005	Test Condition D or E as applicable. T_A = +125°C or +85°C, per Part Data Sheet. t = 1000 hours. Signetics Subgroup A-3 Refer to Table IV.	λ = 10

*Signetics performs a truth table test.

Table IV — Signetics Failure Criteria

TEST	"1" Input Current	"1" Output Voltage	"0" Input Current	"0" Output Voltage	Expansion Node Current
LIMITS	Data Sheet Limits and: 10X Initial Value for DTL 5X Initial Value for TTL	Data Sheet Limits and: ±20% Initial Value	Data Sheet Limits ±20% Initial Value	Data Sheet Limits and: ±0.1V	Data Sheet Limits and: ±20% Initial Value

Optional High Reliability Screening

To maximize reliability in critical application, the Optional High Reliability Screening of Table V provides for three levels of 100% screening per MIL-STD-883, Method 5004 at extra cost. This series eliminates the necessity for special specification, minimizes cost and provides the shortest possible delivery time. This series is applied after the normal Group A acceptance test. Circuits subjected to this Preconditioning Series are clearly distinguishable from standard products in the following ways:

1. Individual serial number on each circuit (Class A only).
2. The first letters of a part number are either RA, RB, or RC.

   RA = Class A
   RB = Class B
   RC = Class C
   i.e., RA8880J = 100% screening of Table V, Class A.
3. Individual device variables parametric test data is supplied with each shipment (Class A only).

Consult your local representative for price information. Device types should be specified with the appropriate letter prefixes.

Notes:

1. Not applicable to solid molded packaged devices.
2. All test equipment calibrated to meet requirements of MIL-Q-9858A and MIL-C-45662A.
3. Detailed tests, conditions, and limits applicable to each subgroup are given in the Signetics data sheet ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS table. See Table IIIA for the corresponding Group A tests of MIL-STD-883.
4. The Hermeticity tests are not employed for solid molded packages.
5. Class B and Class C may be subjected to thermal shock as an alternate.
6. The test sequence of fine and gross leak may be reversed when fluorocarbons are utilized for gross leak.
7. The individual MIL-STD-883 Test Methods are, in many cases designed to "stand alone" as a sole screen or sole Group B environmental sampling test. But since 5004 specifies a screening series or flow, some of the measurements, etc., specified in an individual Test Method are not intended to be applicable in the screening series.

TABLE V — MIL-STD-883 METHOD 5004, HIGH RELIABILITY SCREENING

TEST	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLARIFICATIONS (See Note 7)
Internal Visual (preseal)	2010.1	Cond. A	Cond. B	Cond. B	Test Condition A, Paragraph 3.1.1.7, a, delete the words "and parameter"
Stabilization Bake	1008 (24 hours)	Cond. C	Cond. C	Cond. C	Condition C (150°C) max. for au/al metallization system. Cond. D (200°C) max. for al/al metallization system. No electrical measurements at this point.
Thermal Shock	1011	Cond C	Not required. NOTE 5	Not required. NOTE 5	Cond. C (150°C) max. for au/al metallization system. Cond. D (200°C) max. for al/al metallization system. No electrical measurements, no external visual inspection at this point.
Temperature Cycling	1010	Cond. C	Cond. C NOTE 5	Cond. C NOTE 5	(150°C) max. for au/al metallization system. Cond. D (200°C) max. for al/al metallization system. No electrical measurements, no external visual inspection, no hermeticity tests at this point.
Mechanical Shock	2002, Y1 plane only	Cond. B	Not Required	Not Required	No electrical measurements at this point.
Centrifuge	2001	Cond. E Y2 then Y1 plane	Cond. E Y1 plane	Cond. E Y1 plane	
Hermeticity A. Fine Leak B. Gross Leak	1014, Note 6 (Hermetic devices only)	Cond. A or B Cond. C	Cond. A or B Cond. C	Cond. A or B Cond. C	
Critical Electrical Parameters	Signetics Subgroup A-3	Read and Record	Not Required	Not Required	
Burn-In Test	1015, T_A = +125°C	240 hours Cond. D or E (as applicable)	168 hours Cond. D or E (as applicable)	Not Required	
Critical Electrical Parameters	Signetics Subgroup A-3	Read and Record	Not Required	Not Required	
Signetics FAILURE CRITERIA		Table IV	Not Required	Not Required	
Reverse Bias Burn In	1015, T_A = +150°C t = 72 hours	Cond. A or C	Not Required	Not Required	Required only when specified in the applicable procurement document. Signetics standard burn-in (above) includes reverse bias of unused junctions.
Final Electrical Test	Perform go-no-go measurements of Signetics Subgroup A Parameters	Signetics Subgroups A-2, A-4, A-5, A-6, Functional tests, truth table when applicable	Signetics Subgroups A-2, A-3 Functional tests, truth table when applicable	Signetics Subgroups A-2, A-3 Functional tests, truth table when applicable	
Radiographic Inspection	2012	Yes	Not Required	Not Required	
External Visual	2009	Yes	Yes	Yes	

SIGNETICS QUALIFICATION AND SCREENING PROGRAM IN ACCORDANCE WITH MIL-STD-883, METHOD 5004 & 5005

The Signetics SURE*/883 Program consists of a combination of 100 percent and statistical sample tests designed to assure specified performance, continuing uniformity, and long term reliability of Signetics products. These tests are made regularly at no extra cost to the user and are performed in addition to the 40 quality assurance inspections and tests to which every circuit is subjected before final seal. The tests, tabulated below for the specifier's convenience, are performed in accordance with the following conditions, sequence, and schedules on equipment calibrated to meet all requirements of MIL-Q-9858A and MIL-C-45662A.

Every circuit of every lot is processed to the environmental screens shown in Table I. These screens are performed in production and include 100% final production electrical test. Any unit failing either the environmental screens or the final production electrical tests is rejected and removed from the lot.

After completion of Table I tests, each manufacturing lot is sampled and tested by Quality Assurance for conformance to the requirements of Table II. The unsampled portion of the lot is held pending acceptance of the lot sample. Detailed electrical test limits and conditions applicable to each subgroup are shown in the Electrical Characteristics table of the individual part type data sheets.

Tables IIIA, IIIB, and IIIC provide a complete process qualification and verification program in accordance with the conditions of MIL-STD-883, Group A, B and C tests. These tests are performed once in every 90 day manufacturing period, on representative devices from each standard production die process family and on each production package family. The representative circuits and packages selected are changed routinely, and the tests performed monitor and qualify all structurally similar devices produced by the same process and production during that period. A summary of these test results is available on request at the time of order placement.

All of the applicable Electrical Parameters of Table IIIA are performed at pretest on the Table IIIC samples. This provides the MIL-STD-883 electrical parameter design verification Group A tests. These tests are performed on representative circuit types from every die process family type in manufacturing during this period.

Table IIIB consists of the package oriented qualification environmental stress tests of MIL-STD-883, Groups B and C. Representative samples from each package product family type are monitored and qualified every 90 day period by these tests. A common device is used as the die type for these packages and assembly qualification tests.

Table IIIC consists of the die process oriented qualification electrical stress or operational tests at high temperature per MIL-STD-883, Groups B and C. Representative devices from each die process family are monitored and qualified every 90 day period by these tests. The package type is randomly selected as applicable.

An additional screening series is available at extra cost. Details are given in Table V, MIL-STD-883, Method 5004, HIGH RELIABILITY SCREENING.

TABLE I – SIGNETICS 100% PRODUCTION SCREEN TESTS

TEST	CONDITIONS
Preseal Visual	
Thermal Shock	High Power–Low Power Liquid to Liquid, 5 Cycles, 60 Seconds at 0°C, 60 Seconds at 100°C, transfer time 5 seconds. (Note 1)
Centrifuge	Y_1 Axis; 30,000 g minimum, 1 minute. (Note 1)
Hermeticity	Gross leak test (Bubble Test) (Note 1)
Production Electrical Tests	

NOTE:
1. Not applicable to solid molded packaged devices.

*Systematic Uniformity and Reliability Evaluation

TABLE II – SIGNETICS ACCEPTANCE TESTS (Notes 2, 3)

SIGNETICS SUBGROUP	TEST	CONDITIONS	AQL	MIL-STD-105 INSPECTION LEVEL
A-1	Visual and Mechanical Inspection	MIL-STD-883 Method 2009	1.0%	II
A-2	DC Parameters	$T_A = +25°C$	1.0%	II
A-7	DC End Point*	$T_A = +25°C$	1.0%	II
A-4	DC Parameters	$T_A = +125°C$	1.0%	II
A-5	DC Parameters	$T_A = -55°C$	1.0%	II
A-6	AC Parameters	$T_A = +25°C$	1.0%	II

*Applies to Data Sheets Published After 6/11/70

NOTES:
2. All test equipment calibrated to meet requirements of MIL-Q-9858A and MIL-C-45662A.
3. Detailed tests, conditions, and limits applicable to each subgroup are given in the Signetics data sheet ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS table. See Table IIIA for the Corresponding Group A tests of MIL-STD-883.

TABLE IIIA – SIGNETICS MIL-STD-883 GROUP A ELECTRICAL TESTS

MIL-STD-883 GROUP A SUBGROUP	SIGNETICS SUBGROUP	TEST DESCRIPTION
A1	A-2, A-7	Static tests at 25°C
A2	A-4	Static tests at maximum rated operating temperature
A3	A-5	Static tests at minimum rated operating temperature
A4	A-7	Dynamic tests at 25°C
A5	A_4	Dynamic tests at maximum rated operating temperature
A6	A_5	Dynamic tests at minimum rated operating temperature
A7		Functional tests at 25°C
A8		Functional tests at maximum and minimum rated operating temperature
A9	A-6	Switching tests at 25°C
A10		Switching tests at maximum rated operating temperature
A11		Switching tests at minimum rated operating temperature

TABLE IIIB – SIGNETICS MIL-STD-883 GROUPS B AND C ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS

MIL-STD-883 GROUP B & C SUBGROUP	TEST DESCRIPTION	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	CONDITIONS	LTPD
B1	Physical Dimensions	2008	Test Condition A	15
B2	Marking Permanency	2008	Test Condition B, Para. 3, 2, 1	4 devices/no failures
	Visual and Mechanical	2008	Test Condition B	1 device/no failure
	Bond Strength	2011	Test Condition D, Para. 3, 7	15
B3	Solderability	2003	Solder Temperature 260°C ±10°C	15
B4	Lead Fatigue	2004	Test Condition B2	15
	Hermeticity	1014	Note 4	
	a. Fine		Test Condition A or B	
	b. Gross		Test Condition C	
C1	Pre-Test Electrical Parameters		Table IV as applicable	
	Thermal Shock	1011	15 Cycles. Test Condition C, +150°C to −65°C	15
	Temperature Cycle	1010	10 Cycles. Test Condition C, +150°C to −65°C	
	Hermeticity	1014	Note 4	
	a. Fine		Test Condition A or B	
	b. Gross		Test Condition C	
	Moisture Resistance	1004	Omit vibration and initial conditioning	
	End Point Electrical Parameters		Table IV as applicable	
	FAILURE CRITERIA		Refer to Table IV	
C2	Pre-Test Electrical Parameters		Table IV as applicable	
M	Mechanical Shock	2002	Test Condition B	15
	Vibration Variable Frequency	2007	Test Condition A	
	Constant Acceleration	2001		
	End Point Electrical Parameters		Table IV as applicable	
	FAILURE CRITERIA		Refer to Table IV	
C3	Salt Atmosphere	1009	Test Condition A. Omit initial conditioning	15
C4	Pre-Test Electrical Parameters		Table IV as applicable	
	High Temperature Storage	1008	T_A = +150°C, t = 1000 hours	15
	End Point Electrical Parameters		Table IV as applicable	
	FAILURE CRITERIA		Refer to Table IV	

NOTE:
4. The Hermeticity tests are not employed for solid molded packages.

TABLE IIIC – SIGNETICS MIL-STD-883 GROUPS B & C HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATING LIFE TESTS

MIL-STD-883 GROUP B & C SUBGROUP	TEST DESCRIPTION	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	CONDITIONS	LTPD
	Pre-Test and Design Verification Electrical Parameters		Table IIIA, as applicable, data sheet groups A & C	
B5 & C5	High Temperature Operating Life	1005	Test Condition B, T_A = +125°C or +85°C, per Part Data Sheet t = 1008 hours	10
	End Point Electrical Parameters		Table IV as applicable	
	FAILURE CRITERIA		Refer to Table IV	

TABLE IV – SIGNETICS FAILURE CRITERIA (Note 5)

FUNCTION	PARAMETER	DELTA LIMITS
Operational Amplifier	Input Offset Voltage Open Loop Voltage Gain (Note 6)	±1mV Data Sheet Limits ±20%
Comparators	Input Offset Voltage Open Loop Gain	±1mV Data Sheet Limits
Sense Amplifiers	Input Threshold Voltage Input Bias Current	±1mV Data Sheet Limits ±30%
Video Amplifiers	Voltage Gain	±20% Data Sheet Limits
Voltage Regulators	Quiescent Current	±15%
RF/IF Amplifiers	Voltage Gain	±15% Data Sheet Limits
Phase Lock Loop	Center Frequency of Oscillation	±10% Initial Value

NOTES:
5. For limits of specific devices, consult Signetics Product Marketing
6. For 5709 only

OPTIONAL HIGH RELIABILITY SCREENING

To maximize reliability in critical applications, the Optional High Reliability Screening of Table V provides for three levels of 100% screening of MIL-STD-883, Method 5004 at extra cost. This series eliminates the necessity for special specifications, minimizes cost and provides the shortest possible delivery time. This series is applied after the normal Group A acceptance test. Circuits subjected to this Preconditioning Series are clearly distinguishible from standard products in the following ways:

(1) Individual serial number on each circuit (Class A only)

(2) The first letters of a part number are either RA, RB, or RC
RA = Class A
RB = Class B
RC = Class C
i.e., RA5709G – 100% screening of Table V, Class A.

(3) Individual device variables parametric test data is supplied with each shipment (Class A only).

Consult your local representative for price information. Device types should be specified with the appropriate letter prefixes.

TABLE V – SIGNETICS MIL-STD-883, METHOD 5004, HIGH RELIABILITY SCREENING

TEST	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLARIFICATIONS (Notes 7, 8, 9)
Internal Visual (pre-seal)	2010.1	Cond. A	Cond. B	Cond. B	Test Cond. A, Para. 3.1.1.7 delete the words "and parameter"
Stabilization Bake	1008 (24 hrs.)	Cond. C	Cond. C	Cond. C	Cond. C (150°C) max. for au/al metallization system. Cond. D (200°C) max. for al/al metallization system. No electrical measurements, at this point.
Thermal Shock	1011	Cond. A	Not. Req'd	Not Req'd	Cond. C (150°C) max. for au/al metallization system. Cond. D (200°C) max. for al/al metallization system. No electrical measurements, no external visual inspection at this point.
Temperature Cycling	1010	Cond. C	Cond. C Note 7	Cond. C Note 7	(150°C) max. for au/al metallization Cond. D (200°C) max. for al/al metallization system. No electrical measurement, no external visual inspection, no hermeticity tests at this point.
Mechanical Shock	200, Y1 plane only	Cond. B	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	No electrical measurements at this point.
Centrifuge	2001	Cond. E Y2 then Y1 plane	Cond. E Y1 plane	Cond. E Y1 plane	
Hermeticity a. Fine Leak b. Gross Leak	1014, Note 6 (Hermetic devices only)	Cond. A or B Cond. C	Cond. A or B Cond. C	Cond. A or B Cond. C	
Critical Electrical Parameters	Table IV as applicable	Read & Record	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	
Burn-In Test	1015, T_A = +125°C	240 hrs. Cond. B	168 hrs. Cond. B	Not Req'd	
Critical Electrical Parameters	Table IV as applicable	Read & Record	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	
Signetics FAILURE CRITERIA		Table IV	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	
Reverse Bias Burn-In	1005, T_A = +150°C t = 72° hours	Cond. A or C	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	Not required unless specified on Purchase Order
Final Electrical Test	Perform go-no-go measurements of Signetics sub Group A Parameters	Signetics Sub Groups A-2, A-4 A-5, A-6	Signetics Sub Groups A-2, A-7	Signetics Sub Groups A-2, A-7	
Radiographic Inspection	2012	Yes	Req'd	Not Req'd	
External Visual	2009	Yes	Yes	Yes	

NOTES:
7. Class B and Class C may be subjected to thermal shock as an alternate.
8. The test sequence of fine and gross leak may be reversed when fluorocarbons are utilized for gross leak.
9. The individual MIL-STD-883 Test Methods are, in many cases designed to "stand alone" as a sole screen or sole Group B environmental sampling test. But since 5004 specifies a screening series or flow, some of the measurements, etc., specified in an individual Test Method are not intended to be applicable in the screening series.

QUALIFICATION AND SCREENING PROGRAM FOR MOS DEVICES

The Signetics SURE*/883 Program consists of a combination of 100 percent and statistical sample tests designed to assure specified performance, continuing uniformity, and long term reliability of Signetics products. These tests are made regularly at no extra cost to the user and are performed in addition to the 40 quality assurance inspections and tests to which every circuit is subjected before final seal. The tests, tabulated below the specifier's convenience, are performed in accordance with the following conditions, sequence, and schedules on equipment calibrated to meet all requirements of MIL-Q-9858A and MIL-C-45662A.

Every circuit of every lot is processed to the environmental screens shown in Table I. These screens are performed in production and include 100% final production electrical test. Any unit failing either the environmental screens or the final production electrical tests is rejected and removed from the lot.

After completion of Table I tests, each manufacturing lot is sampled and tested by Quality Assurance for conformance to the requirements of Table II. The unsampled portion of the lot is held pending acceptance of the lot sample. Detailed test limits and conditions applicable to test group are shown in the Electrical Characteristics table of the individual part type data sheets.

Tables III, and IV provide a complete process qualification and verification program. These tests are performed once in every 90 day manufacturing period, on representative devices from each standard production die process family and on each production package family. The representative circuits and packages selected are changed routinely, and the tests performed monitor and qualify all structurally similar devices produced by the same process and production during that period.

All of the applicable Electrical Parameters on the data sheets are performed at pretest on the Table IV samples. These tests are performed on representative circuit types from every die process family type in manufacturing during this period.

Table III consists of the Package oriented qualification environmental stress tests of MIL-STD-883, Groups B and C. Representative samples from each package product family type are monitored and qualified every 90 day period by these tests. A common device is used as the die type for these package and assembly qualification tests.

Table IV consists of the die process oriented qualification electrical stress or operational tests at high temperature. Representative devices from each die process are monitored and qualified every 90 day period by these tests. The package type is randomly selected as applicable.

TABLE I – 100% PRODUCTION SCREEN TESTS

TEST	CONDITIONS
Preseal Visual	High Power Low Power Liquid to Liquid
Thermal Shock	5 Cycles; 60 Seconds at 0°C, 60 Seconds at 100°C, Transfer Time 5 Seconds. Note 1.
Centrifuge	Y_1 Axis; 30,000 G Minimum 1 Minute. Note 1.
Hermeticity	Gross Leak Test (Bubble Test) Note 1.
Production Electrical Tests	AC and DC, $T_A = 25°C$

NOTE:
1. Not applicable to solid molded packaged devices.

TABLE II – SIGNETICS ACCEPTANCE TESTS (See Notes 2 and 3)

TEST GROUP	CONDITIONS	AQL	MIL-STD-105 INSPECTION LEVEL
Visual and Mechanical Inspection	MIL-STD-883 Method 2009	1.0%	II
DC Parameters	$T_A = +25°C$	1.0%	II
DC Parameters	$T_A = 70°C$	1.0%	II
DC Parameters	$T_A = 0°C$	1.0%	II
AC Parameters	$T_A = +25°C$	1.0%	II

NOTES:
*Systematic Uniformity and Reliability Evaluation
2. All test equipment calibrated to meet requirements of MIL-Q-9858A and MIL-C-45662A.
3. Detailed tests, conditions, and limits applicable to each test group are given in the Signetics data sheet ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS table.

TABLE III – MIL-STD-833 GROUPS B AND C ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS

TEST DESCRIPTION	MIL-STD-833 METHOD	CONDITIONS	LTPD
Physical Dimensions	2008	Test Condition A	15
Marking Permanency	2008	Test Condition B, Para. 3.2.1	4 devices/no failures
Visual and Mechanical	2008	Test Condition B	1 device/no failures
Bond Strength	2011	Test Condition D, Para. 3.7	15
Solderability	2003	Solder Temperature 260°C ±10°C	15
Lead Fatigue	2004	Test Condition B_2	15
Hermeticity	1014	Note 4	
a. Fine		Test Condition A or B	
b. Gross		Test Condition C	
Pre-Test Electrical Parameters		Table V as Applicable	
Thermal Shock	1011	15 Cycles. Test Condition C, +150°C to -65°C	15
Temperature Cycle	1010	10 Cycles. Test Condition C, +150°C to -65°C	
Hermeticity	1014	Note 4	
a. Fine		Test Condition A or B	
b. Gross		Test Condition C	
Moisture Resistance	1004	Omit Vibration and Initial Conditioning	
End Point Electrical Parameters		Table V as Applicable	
FAILURE CRITERIA		Refer to Table V	
Pre-Test Electrical Parameters		Table V as Applicable	
Mechanical Shock	2002	Test Condition B	15
Vibration Variable Frequency	2007	Test Condition A	
Constant Acceleration	2001		
End Point Electrical Parameters		Table V as Applicable	
FAILURE CRITERIA		Refer to Table V	
Salt Atmosphere	1009	Test Condition A. Omit Initial Conditioning.	
Pre-Test Electical Parameters		Table V as Applicable	
High Temperature Storage	1008	T_A = +150°C, t = 1000 hours	15
End Point Electrical Parameters		Table V as Applicable	
FAILURE CRITERIA		Refer to Table V	

NOTE:
4. The hermeticity tests are not employed for solid molded packages.

TABLE IV – HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATING LIFE TESTS

TEST DESCRIPTION	CONDITIONS	LTPD
Pre-Test Electrical Parameters	Refer to Table V	
Operating Life	T_A = 70°C; t = 1000 hours	10
Shift Registers	Logic 1's Clocked Through Register	
ROMs, RAMs	Addresses Being Counted Through in a Binary Fashion	

TABLE V – SIGNETICS FAILURE CRITERIA

SHIFT REGISTERS

TEST	INPUT LEAKAGE	I_{DD}	t_{ACCESS}	"1" LEVELS	"0" LEVELS
Delta Limit	5X or 100nA whichever is greater	20%	Data Sheet Limits	20%	20%

ROMs

TEST	INPUT LEAKAGE	CLOCK LEAKAGE	I_{DD}	"1"LEVELS	"0" LEVELS
Delta Limit	5X or 100nA whichever is greater	5X or 100nA whichever is greater	20%	20%	20%

RAMs

TEST	INPUT LEAKAGE	t_{ACCESS}	t_{REFESH}*	"1" LEVELS	"0" LEVELS
Data Limit	5X or 100nA whichever is greater	Data Sheet Limit	Data Sheet Limits	20%	20%

*For dynamic memories.

AMD	SIGNETICS	PAGE
LM202	LM101T	6-207
LM101A	LM101AT	6-197
LM108	LM108T	6-217
LM111H	LM111T	6-230
LM201	LM201T	6-207
LM201D	LM201V	6-197
LM211H	LM211T	6-230
LM301A	LM301AT	6-197
LM301AD	LM301AV	6-197
LM307	LM307T	6-123
LM308	LM308T	6-217
LM311H	LM311T	6-245
LM311N	LM311V	6-245
LM311N-14	LM311A	6-245
AM1101A	2501B	7-12
AM1402A	2502B	7-22
AM2071	82S07	4-17
AM2700	82S06	4-17
AM31L01	N8225	4-12

ANALOG DEVICES	SIGNETICS	PAGE
AD101AH	LM101AT	6-197
AD108H	LM108T	6-217
AD111N	LM111T	6-230
AD201H	LM201AT	6-197
AD211H	LM211T	6-230
AD301AH	LM301AT	6-197
AD308H	LM308T	6-217
AD311H	LM311T	6-245
AD710CN	μA710CT	6-114
AD710CN	μA710CA	6-114
AD710H	μA710T	6-114
AD711CH	μA711CK	6-116
AD711CN	μA711CA	6-116
AD711H	μA711K	6-116
AD741CH	μA741CT	6-131
AD741CN	μA741CA	6-131
AD741H	μA741T	6-131

FAIRCHILD	SIGNETICS	PAGE
*μA709	μA709	6-112
*μA710	μA710	6-114
*μA711	μA711	6-116
*μA741	μA741	6-131
*μA748	μA748	6-140
3347	2518	7-75
9N00	S5400A/F	2-2
9N00	N7400A/F	2-2
9N01	S5401A/F	2-4
9N01	N7401A/F	2-4
9N02	S5402A/F	2-6
9N02	N7402A/F	2-6
9N03	S5403A/F	2-8
9N03	N7403A/F	2-8
9N04	S5404A/F	2-10
9N04	N7404A/F	2-10

FAIRCHILD	SIGNETICS	PAGE
9N05	S5405A/F	2-12
	N7405A/F	2-12
9N06	S5406A/F	2-14
	N7406A/F	2-14
9N07	S5407A/F	2-16
	N7407A/F	2-16
9N08	S5408A/F	2-18
	N7408A/F	2-18
9N09	N7409A/F	2-20
9N10	S5410A/F	2-22
9N11	S5411A/F	2-24
	N7411A/F	2-24
9N20	S5420A/F	2-28
	N7420A/F	2-28
9N26	S5426A/F	2-32
9N30	S5430A/F	2-34
	N7430A/F	2-34
9N40	S5440A/F	2-40
	N7440A/F	2-40
9N50	S5450A/F	2-60
	N7450A/F	2-60
9N51	S5451A/F	2-60
	N7451A/F	2-60
9N53	S5453A/F	2-62
	N7453A/F	2-62
9N54	S5454A/F	2-62
	N7454A/F	2-62
9N60	S5450A/F	2-60
	N7460A/F	2-66
9N70	S5470A/F	2-68
	N7470A/F	2-68
9N72	S547sA/F	2-70
	N747sA/F	2-70
9N73	S5473A/F	2-72
	N7473A/F	2-72
9N74	S5474A/F	2-74
	N7474A/F	2-74
9N76	S5476B/F	2-79
	N7476B/F	2-79
9N86	S5486B/F	2-90
	N7486A/F	2-90
9N107	S54107A/F	2-112
	N74107A/F	2-112
9H00	S54H00A/F	2-212
	N74H00A/F	2-212
9H01	S54H01A/F	2-214
	N74H01A/F	2-214
9H04	S54H04A/F	2-216
	N74H04A/F	2-216
9H05	S54H05A/F	2-218
	N74H05A/F	2-218
9H08	S54H08A/F	2-220
	N74H08A/F	2-220
9H10	S54H10A/F	2-222
	N74H10A/F	2-222
9H11	S54H11A/F	2-224
	N74H11A/F	2-224

FAIRCHILD	SIGNETICS	PAGE
9H20	S54H20A/F	2-226
	8T16	3-146
	N74H20A/F	2-226
9H22	S54H22A/F	2-230
	N74H22A/F	2-230
9H30	S54H30A/F	2-232
	N74H30A/F	2-232
9H40	S54H40A/F	2-234
	N74H40A/F	2-234
9H50	S54H50A/F	2-236
	N74H50A/F	2-236
9H51	S54H52A/F	2-238
	N74H52A/F	2-238
9H61	S54H61A/F	2-248
	N74H61A/F	2-248
9H62	S54H62A/F	2-250
	N74H62A/F	2-252
9H71	S54H71A/F	2-254
	N74H71A	2-254
9H72	S54H72A/F	2-256
	N74H72A/F	2-256
9H73	S54H73A/F	2-258
	N74H73A/F	2-258
9H74	S54H74A/F	2-260
	N74H74A/F	2-260
9H76	S54H76B/F	2-262
	N74H76B/F	2-262
9H101	S54H101F	2-264
	N74H101A/F	2-264
9H102	S54H102F	2-266
	N74H102A/F	2-266
9H106	S54H106B/F	2-270
	N74H106B/F	2-270
9H108	S54H108F	2-273
	N74H108A/F	2-273
9325	S54141B/F	2-129
	N74141B	2-129
9341	S54181F	2-323
	N74181N	2-323
9342	S54182B/F	2-184
	N74182B/F	2-184
9345	S5445F	2-50
	N7445B/F	2-50
9349	S54180A/F	2-178
	N74180N/F	2-178
9352	S5442B/F	2-44
	N7442B/F	2-44
9353	S5443B/F	2-46
	N7443B/F	2-46
9354	S5444B/F	2-48
	N7444B/F	2-48
9357A	N7446B/F	2-52
9357B	N7447B/F	2-52
9358	N7448B/F	2-56
9360	S74192B/F	2-192
	N74192B/F	2-192
9366	S54192B/F	2-192
	N74192B/F	2-192

FAIRCHILD	SIGNETICS	PAGE
9375	S7475B/F	2-76
	N7475B/F	2-76
9380	S5480A/F	2-83
	N7480A/F	2-83
9383	S5483B/F	2-85
	N7483B/F	2-85
9390	S5490A/F	2-96
	N7490A/F	2-96
9391	S5491A/F	2-98
	N7491A/F	2-98
9392	S5492A/F	2-100
	N7492A/F	2-100
9393	S5493A/F	2-102
	N7493A/F	2-102
9394	S5494F	2-104
	N7494B/F	2-104
9395	S5495A/F	2-106
	N7495A/F	2-106
9396	S5496B/F	2-108
	N7496F/F	2-108
93198	S54198F	2-203
	N74198N	2-203
9602		
9603	S54121A/F	2-117
	N74121A/F	2-117
9664	N7524B	6-167
9665	N7525B	6-167
9S00	N74S00A	2-276
9S03	N74S03A	2-276
9S04	N74S04A	2-278
9S05	N74S05A	2-278
9S20	N74S20A	2-283
9S22	N74S22A	2-285
9S40	N74S40A	2-287
9S64	N74S64A	2-289
9S65	N74S65A	2-289
LM101T	LM101T	6-197
LM201T	LM201T	6-207
μA740	μA740T	6-128
μA741	μA741	6-131
μA748	μA748	6-140
μA710	μA710	6-114
μA711	μA711K	6-116
μA711	μA711K	6-116
μA733	μA733	6-123
μA723	μA723	6-118
5400D/F	S5400A/F	2-2
5401D/F	S5401A/F	2-4
5402D/F	S5402A/F	2-6
5403D/F	S5403A/F	2-8
5405D/F	S5405A/F	2-12
	S5407A/F	2-16
5408D/F	S5408A/F	2-18
5410D/F	S5410A/F	2-22
5411D/F	S5411A/F	2-24
5420D/F	S5420A/F	2-28
5430D/F	S5430A/F	2-34
5440D/F	S5440A/F	2-40

FAIRCHILD	SIGNETICS	PAGE
5450D/F	S5450A/F	2-60
5451D/F	S5451A/F	2-60
5453D/F	S5453A/F	2-62
5454D/F	S5454A/F	2-62
5460D/F	S5460A/F	2-64
5470D/F	S5470A/F	2-68
5472D/F	S5472A/F	2-70
5473D/F	S5473A/F	2-72
5474D/F	S5474A/F	2-74
5474D/F	S5474A/F	2-74
5480D/F	S5480A/F	2-83
5483D/F	S5483A/F	2-85
5486D/F	S5486A/F	2-90
5490D/F	S5490A/F	2-96
5491D/F	S5491A/F	2-98
5492D/F	S5492A/F	2-100
5493D/F	S5493A/F	2-102
5495D/F	S5495A/F	2-106
54H00D/F	S54H00A/F	2-212
54H01D/F	S54H01A/F	2-214
54H04D/F	S54H04A/F	2-216
54H05D/F	S54H05A/F	2-218
54H105D/F	S54H10A/F	2-222
54H20D/F	S54H20A/F	2-226
54H30D/F	S54H30A/F	2-232
54H40D/F	S54H40A/F	2-234
54H73D/F	S54H73A/F	2-258
54H76D/F	S54H76B/E	2-262
7400D/F	N7400A/F	2-2
7401D/F	N7401A/F	2-4
7402D/F	N7402A/F	2-6
7403D/F	N7403A/F	2-8
7404D/F	N7404A/F	2-10
7405D/F	N7405A/F	2-12
7408D/F	N7408A/F	2-18
7410D/F	N7410A/F	2-22
7411D/F	N7411A/F	2-24
7420D/F	N7420A/F	2-28
7430D/F	N7430A/F	2-34
7440D/F	N7440A/F	2-40
7450D/F	N7450A/F	2-60
7451D/F	N7451A/F	2-60
7453D/F	N7453A/F	2-62
7454D/F	N7454A/F	2-62
7460D/F	N7460A/F	2-66
7470D/F	N7470A/F	2-68
7472D/F	N7472A/F	2-70
7473D/F	N7473A/F	2-72
7474D/F	N7474A/F	2-74
7480D/F	N7480A/F	2-83
7486D/F	N7486A/F	2-90
7490D/F	N7490A/F	2-96
7491D/F	N7491A/F	2-98
7492D/F	N7492A/F	2-100
7493D/F	N7493A/F	2-102
7495D/F	N7495A/F	2-106
74H00D/F	N74H00A/F	2-212
74H01D/F	N74H01A/F	2-214

FAIRCHILD	SIGNETICS	PAGE
74H04D/F	N74H04A/F	2-216
74H05D/F	N74H05A/F	2-218
74H10D/F	N74H10A/F	2-222
74H20D/F	N74H20A/F	2-226
74H30D/F	N74H30A/F	2-232
74H40D/F	N74H40A/F	2-234
74H73D/F	N74H73A/F	2-258
74H76D/F	N74H76B/E	2-262
μA723	μA723	6-118
μA733	μA733	6-123
μA741	μA741	6-131
μA748	μA748	6-140
9601D/F	N8T22A/F	3-158
5441D/F	S5441B/E	2-40
5475D/F	S5475B/E	2-76
7476D/F	S5476B/E	2-79
5383	S5483B/E	2-85
7441D/F	N7441B/E	2-42
7475	N7475B/E	2-76
7476	N7576B/E	2-79
7483	N7483B/E	2-85
74141	N74141B/E	2-129
7709	μA709	6-112
7710	μA710	6-114
7711	μA711	6-116
7723	μA723	6-118
7733	μA733	6-123
7741	μA741	6-131
7748	μA748	6-140
7520	N7520B	6-167
7521	N7521B	6-167
7522	N7522B	6-167
7523	N7523B	6-167
7424	N7524B	6-167
7525	N7525B	6-167
5442	S5442B/E	2-44
5443	S5443B/E	2-46
5444	S5444B/E	2-48
5448	S5448B/E	
5494	S5494B/E	2-104
5496	S5496B/E	2-108
5419	S54192B/E	2-192
5419	S54193B/E	2-196
7442	N7442B/E	2-44
7443	N7443B/E	2-46
7444	N7444B/E	2-48
7447	N7447B/E	2-52
7458	N7448B/E	2-56
7494	N7494B/E	2-104
7496	N7496B/E	2-108
7419	N7419B/E	2-192
7419	N74193B/E	2-196
9024	N74109B/E	2-114
9034	N8224B/E	
9301	N8252B/E	3-33
9312	N8230B/E	3-13
9315	N7441B/E	2-129
9328	N8277B/E	3-85

GI	SIGNETICS	PAGE
RA91101A1	2501B	7-12
RA91103	1103XA/1XA	7-1
DL91402A	2502B	7-22

HARRIS	SIGNETICS	PAGE
0064	N8225B	4-12
1024	N82S29F	4-29
1024A	N82S26F	4-29
8256	N8223B	4-26

INTEL	SIGNETICS	PAGE
P1101A/1A1	2501B/	7-12
C1103-1	1103-1K/1IK	7-7
P1103/I	1103XA/1XA	7-1
1402A	2502B	7-22
1403A	2503TA/	7-22
1404A	2504TA/	7-22
1405A	2505K/	7-27
P2012	2602B/IB	7-121
3101	N8225B	4-12
3101A	N8225B	4-12
3102	82S06	4-17
3107	82S07	4-17
3106A	82S16	4-21
3107A	82S17	4-21

*INTEL uses Prefix P for Plastic, C for Ceramic

INTERSIL	SIGNETICS	PAGE
1M7051	2501B/	7-12
	2602B/	7-121
IM7702	2502B/	7-22
IM7703CPA	2503V	7-22
IM7704CPA	2504V	7-22
IM7712CTB	2512K	7-27
IM7722CPA	2525V	7-85
IM7780CDE	2532B	7-107
5501	8225B	4-12
5503	82S07I	4-17
5523	82S06I	4-17
5533	82S07I	4-17
5600	8223B	4-9
5603	82S26F	4-29
5610	82S123B	4-26
5623	82S29	4-29
5523A	82S16	4-21
5533A	82S17	4-21

MIL	SIGNETICS	PAGE
MF1101A/	2501B	7-12
MF1101A/ 1A1	2501B/1	7-12
MF1103	1103XA/1XA	7-1
MF1103/	1103-1K/1IK	7-7
MF1402A	2502B	7-22

MIL	SIGNETICS	PAGE
MF1402A	2502B	7-22
MF1403A	2503TA	7-22
MF1403A	2503V	7-22
MF1404A	2504TA	7-22
MF1404A	2504V	7-22

MM	SIGNETICS	PAGE
MM3402	2502B	7-22
MM3405	2504V	7-22
MM3412	2512K	7-27
6331	82S123	4-26
6330	8223	4-9
6300	82S26	4-29
6531	82S16	4-21
6530	82S17	4-21

MOTOROLA	SIGNETICS	PAGE
MC1068P	N1068B	5-13
MC1004P	N1004A	5-2
MC1005P	N1005A	5-2
MC1006P	N1006A	5-2
MC1010P	N1010A	5-2
MC1011P	N1011A	5-2
MC1012P	N1012A	5-2
MC1013P	N1013A	5-2
MC1014P	N1014A	5-2
MC1015P	N1015A	5-2
MC1016P	N1016A	5-2
MC1017P	N1017A	5-2
MC1024P	N1024A	5-2
MC1025P	N1025A	5-2
MC1027P	N1027A	5-2
MC1033P	N1033A	5-2
MC1039P	N1039B	5-2
MC1456G	MC1456G	6-155
MC1458G	MC1458G	6-158
MC1458L	MC1458L	6-158
MC1458P	MC1458P	6-158
MC1496	MC1496	6-165
MC1709CP	μA709CA	6-112
MC1709CG	μA709CT	6-112
MC1709G	μA709T	6-112
MC1710CP	μA710CA	6-114
MC1710CG	μA710CT	6-114
MC1710G	μA710T	6-114
MC1711CP	μA711CA	6-116
MC1711SG	μA711CK	6-116
MC1711G	μA711K	6-116
MC1741CP	μA741CA	6-131
MC1741CG	μA741CT	6-131
MC1741G	μA741T	6-131
MC3000P	N74H00A	2-212
MC3004P	N74H01A	2-212
MC3005P	N74H10A	2-222
MC3006P	N74H11A	2-224
MC3008P	N74H04A	2-216
MC3009P	N74H05A	2-218

MOTOROLA	SIGNETICS	PAGE
MC3010P	N74H20A	2-226
MC3011P	N74H21A	2-228
MC3012P	N74H22A	2-230
MC3016P	N74H30A	2-232
MC3018P	N74H62A	2-252
MC3019P	N74H61A	2-248
MC3020P	N74H50A	2-236
MC3023P	N74H51A	2-236
MC3024P	N74H40A	2-234
MC303P	N74H60A	2-246
MC3031P	N74H52A	2-238
MC3032P	N74H53A	2-240
MC3033P	N74H54A	2-242
MC3034P	N74H55A	2-242
MC3055P	N74H72A	2-256
MC3063P	N74H73A	2-258
MC3065P	N74H76B	2-262
MC5400F	S5400J	2-2
MC5400L	S5400F	2-2
MC5400P	S5400A	2-2
MC5401F	S5401J	2-4
MC5401L	S5401F	2-4
MC5401P	S5401A	2-4
MC5402F	S5402Q	2-6
MC5402F	S5402Q	2-6
MC5402L	S5402F	2-6
MC5402P	S5402A	2-6
MC5403L	S5403F	2-8
MC5403P	S5403A	2-8
MC5404F	S5404Q	2-10
MC5404L	S5404F	2-10
MC5404P	S5404A	2-10
MC5405L	S5405F	2-12
MC5405P	S5405A	2-12
MC5410F	S5410J	2-22
MC5410L	S5410F	2-22
MC5410P	S5410A	2-22
MC5420F	S5420J	2-28
MC5420L	S5420F	2-28
MC5420P	S5420A	2-28
MC5430F	S5430J	2-34
MC5430L	S5430F	2-34
MC5430P	S5430A	2-34
MC5440F	S5440Q	2-40
MC5440L	S5440F	2-40
MC5440P	S5440A	2-40
MC5441AL	S5441#	2-42
MC5441AP	S5441B	2-42
MC542L	S5442E	2-44
MC5442P	S5442B	
MC5443L	S5443E	2-46
MC5443P	S5443B	2-46
MC5444L	S5444E	2-48
MC5444P	S5444B	2-48
MC5445L	S5445E	2-50
MC5445P	S5445B	2-50
MC5450F	S5450J	2-60

MOTOROLA	SIGNETICS	PAGE
MC5450L	S5450F	2-60
MC5450P	S5450A	2-60
MC5451F	S5451J	2-60
MC5451L	S5451F	2-60
MC5451P	S5451A	2-60
MC5453F	S5453J	2-62
MC5453L	S5453F	2-62
MC5453P	S5453A	2-62
MC5454F	S5454J	2-62
MC5454L	S5454F	2-62
MC5454P	S5454A	2-62
MC5460F	S5460J	2-64
MC5460L	S5460F	2-64
MC5460P	S5460A	2-64
MC5470L	S5470F	2-68
MC5470P	S5470A	2-68
MC5472F	S5472J	2-70
MC5472L	S5472F	2-70
MC5472P	S5472A	2-70
MC5473F	S5473J	2-72
MC5473L	S5473F	2-72
MC5473P	S5473A	2-72
MC5475L	S5475E	2-76
MC5475P	S5475B	2-76
MC5476L	S5476E	2-79
MC5476P	S5476B	2-79
MC5480L	S5480F	2-83
MC5480P	S5480A	2-83
MC5483L	S5483E	2-85
MC5483P	S5483B	2-85
MC5490F	S5490Q	2-96
MC5490L	S5490F	2-96
MC5490P	S5490A	2-96
MC5491AL	S5491F	2-98
MC5491AL	S5491F	2-98
MC5491AP	S5491A	2-98
MC5492L	S5492F	2-100
MC5492P	S5492A	2-100
MC5493L	S5493F	2-102
MC5493P	S5493A	2-102
MC5495L	S5495F	2-106
MC5495P	S5495A	2-106
MC7400F	N7400J	2-2
MC7400L	N7400F	2-2
MC7400P	N7400A	2-2
MC7401F	N7401Q	2-4
MC7401L	N7401F	2-4
MC7401P	N7401A	2-4
MC7402F	N7402Q	2-6
MC7402L	N7402F	2-6
MC7402P	N7402A	2-6
MC7403L	N7403F	2-8
MC7403P	N7403A	2-8
MC7404F	N7404Q	2-10
MC7404L	N7404F	2-10
MC7404P	N7404A	2-10
MC7405L	N7405F	2-12
MC7405P	N7405A	2-12
MC7410F	N7410J	2-22
MC7410L	N7410F	2-22
MC7410P	N7410A	2-22
MC7420F	N7420J	2-28
MC7420L	N7420F	2-28
MC7420P	N7420A	2-28
MC7430F	N7430J	2-34
MC7430L	N7430F	2-34
MC7430P	N7430A	2-34
MC7440F	N7440Q	2-40
MC7440L	N7440F	2-40
MC7440P	N7440A	2-40
MC7441AL	N7441E	2-42
MC7441AP	N7441B	2-42
MC7442L	N7442E	2-44
MC7442P	N7442B	2-44
MC7443L	N7443E	2-46
MC7443P	N7443B	2-46
MC7444L	N7444E	2-48
MC7444P	N7444B	2-48
MC7445L	N7445E	2-50
MC7445P	N7445B	2-50
MC7446L	N7446E	2-52
MC7446P	N7446B	2-52
MC7447L	N7447E	2-52
MC7447P	N7447B	2-52
MC7448L	N7448E	2-56
MC7448P	N7448B	2-56
MC7450F	N7450J	2-60
MC7450L	N7450F	2-60
MC7450P	N7450A	2-60
MC7451F	N7451J	2-60
MC7451L	N7451F	2-60
MC7451P	N7451A	2-60
MC7453F	N7453J	2-62
MC7453L	N7453F	2-62
MC7453P	N7453A	2-62
MC7454F	N7454J	2-62
MC7454L	N7454F	2-62
MC7454P	N7454A	2-62
MC7460F	N7460J	2-66
MC7460L	N7460F	2-66
MC7460P	N7460A	2-66
MC7470L	N7470F	2-68
MC7470P	N7470A	2-68
MC7472F	N7472J	2-70
MC7472L	N7472F	2-70
MC7472P	N7472A	2-70
MC7473F	N7473J	2-72
MC7473L	N7473F	2-72
MC7473P	N7473A	2-72
MC7475L	N7475E	2-76
MC7475P	N7475B	2-76
MC7476L	N7476E	2-79
MC7476P	N7476B	2-79
MC7480L	N7480F	2-92
MC7480P	N7480A	2-83
MC7483L	N7483E	2-85
MC7483P	N7483B	2-85
MC7490F	N7490Q	2-96
MC7490L	N7490F	2-96
MC7490P	N7490A	2-96
MC7491A	N7491F	2-98
MC7491AP	N7491A	2-98
MC7492L	N7492F	2-100
MC7492P	N7492A	2-100
MC7493L	N7493F	2-102
MC7493P	N7493A	2-102
MC7495L	N7495F	2-106
MC7495P	N7495A	2-106
MC7520P	SN7520N	6-167
MC7521P	SN7521N	6-167
MC7522P	SN7522N	6-167
MC7523P	SN7523N	6-167
MC7524P	SN7524N	6-167
MC7525P	SN7525N	6-167
MC7241P	N8241A	3-24
MC7242P	N8242A	3-24
MC7250P	N8250A	3-33
MC7251P	N8251B	3-33
MC7261P	N8261A	3-43
MC8312P	N8230B	3-13
MC8328P	N8277B	3-85
MC8301	N8252B	3-33
MC8601	N8T22A	3-158
MC8241P	S8241A	3-24
MC8242P	S8242A	3-24
MC8250P	S8250A	3-33
MC8251P	S8251B	3-33
MC8261P	S8261A	3-43
MC9312P	S8230B	3-13
MC9328P	N8277B	3-85
MC9601P	8T22A	3-158
MC10101L	10101F	5-27
MC10102L	10102F	5-29
MC10105L	10105F	5-31
MC10106L	10106F	5-33
MC10107L	10107F	5-35
MC10109L	10109F	5-37
MC10110L	10110F	5-39
MC10111L	10111F	5-41
MC10112L	10112F	5-43
MC10113L	10113F	5-45
MC10115L	10115F	5-53
MC10116L	10116F	5-55
MC10117L	10117F	5-57
MC10118L	10118F	5-59
MC10119L	10119F	5-61
MC10121L	10121F	5-63
MC10124L	10124F	5-65
MC10125L	10125F	5-67
MC10130L	10130F	5-69
MC10131L	10131F	5-72

MOTOROLA	SIGNETICS	PAGE
MC10132L	10132F	5-76
MC10133L	10133F	5-78
MC10134L	10134F	5-80
MC10136L	10136F	5-85
MC10137L	10137F	5-85
MC10145L	10145F	4-40
MC10160L	10160F	5-95
MC10161L	10161F	5-97
MC10162L	10162F	5-99
MC10164L	10164F	5-101
MC10173L	10173F	5-110
MC10174L	10174F	5-112
MCM4064	8225	

NATIONAL	SIGNETICS	PAGE
DM5400N	S5400A/8889	2-2
DM5401N	S5401A/8881	2-4
DM5402N	S5402A	2-6
DM5403N	S5403A	2-8
DM5404N	S5404A/8890	2-10
DM5405N	S5405A/8891	2-12
DM5406N	S5406A	2-14
DM5407N	S5407A	2-16
DM5408N	S5408A	2-18
DM5409N	S5409A	2-20
DM5410N	S5410A/8879	2-22
DM5411N	S5411A	2-24
DM5413N	S5413A	2-26
DM5416N	S5416A	2-14
DM5417N	S5417A	2-16
DM5420N	S5420A/8819	2-28
DM5430N	S5430A/8808	2-34
DM5432N	S5432A	2-36
DM5437N	S5437A	2-38
DM5438N	S5438A	2-38
DM5440N	S5440A	2-40
DM5445N	S5445A	2-50
DM5450N	S5450A/8859	2-60
DM5451N	S5451A	2-60
DM5453N	S5453A	2-62
DM5454N	S5454A	2-62
DM5460N	S5460A	2-64
DM5470N	S5470A	2-68
DM5472N	S5472A	2-70
DM5473N	S5473A	2-72
DM5474N	S5474A	2-74
DM5475N	S5475B	2-76
DM5476N	S5476B	2-79
DM5486N	S5486A	2-90
DM5490N	S5490A	2-96
DM5491N	S5491A	2-98
DM5492N	S5492A	2-100
DM5493N	S5493A	2-102
DM54107N	S54107A	2-112
DM7400N	N7400A/8889	2-2
DM7401N	N7401A/8881	2-4
DM7402N	N7402A	2-6

NATIONAL	SIGNETICS	PAGE
DM7403N	N7403A	2-8
DM7404N	N7404A/8890	2-10
DM7405N	N7405A/8891	2-12
DM7406N	N7406A	2-14
DM7407N	N7407A	2-16
DM7408N	N7408A	2-18
DM7409N	N7409A	2-20
DM7410N	N7410A/8879	2-22
DM7411N	N7411A	2-24
DM7413N	N7413A	2-26
DM7416N	N7416A	2-14
DM7417N	N7417A	2-16
DM7420N	N7420A/8819	2-28
DM7426N	N7426A	2-32
DM7430N	N7430A/8808	2-34
DM7437N	N7437A	2-38
DM7438N	N7438A	2-38
DM7440N	N7440A	2-40
DM7441AN	N7441B	2-42
DM7442N	N7442B	2-44
DM7445N	N7445A	2-50
DM7447N	N7447B	2-52
DM7448N	N7448B	2-56
DM7450N	N7450A/8859	2-60
DM7451N	N7451A	2-60
DM7453N	N7453A	2-62
DM7454N	N7454A	2-62
DM7460N	N7460A	2-66
DM7470N	N7470A	2-68
DM7472N	N7472A	2-70
DM7473N	N7473A	2-72
DM7474N	N7474A	2-74
DM7475N	N7475B/8275	2-76
DM7576N	N7476B	2-79
DM7483N	N7483B	2-85
DM7486N	N7486A	2-90
DM7490N	N7490A	2-96
DM7491N	N7491A	2-98
DM7492N	N7492A	2-100
DM7493N	N7493A	2-102
DM7495N	N7495A	2-106
DM7496N	N7496B	2-108
DM74107N	N74107A	2-112
DM74121N	N74121A	2-117
DM74123N	N74123A	2-121
DM74125N	N74125A	2-124
DM74126N	N74126A	2-124
DM74141N	N74141A	2-129
DM74145N	N74145A	2-50
DM74150N	N74150A	2-135
DM74151N	N74151A	2-137
DM74153N	N74153B	2-142
DM74154N	N74154N	2-144
DM74155N	N74155A	2-146
DM74156N	N74156A	2-146
DM74157N	N74157A	2-150
DM74160N	N74160A	2-152
DM74162N	N74162A	2-152

NATIONAL	SIGNETICS	PAGE
DM74163N	N74163A	2-152
DM74164N	N74164A	2-158
DM74165N	N74165A	2-161
DM74166N	N74166A	2-163
DM74172N	N74172/74S172	2-169
DM74174N	N74174A	2-173
DM74175N	N74175A	2-175
DM74180N	N74180A	2-178
DM74181N	N74181A	2-180
DM74182N	N74182A	2-184
DM74180N	N74190A	2-186
DM74191N	N74191A	2-186
DM74192N	N74192A	1-191
DM74193N	N74193A	2-196
DM74195N	N74195A	2-201
DM74198N	N74198A	2-203
DM74199N	N74199A	2-206
DM74H00N	N74H00A/8480	2-12
DM74H01N	N74H01A	2-214
DM74H04N	N74H04A/8490	2-216
DM74H05N	N74H05A	2-218
DM74H08N	N74H08A	2-220
DM74H10N	N74H10A	2-222
DM74H11N	N74H11A/8470	2-224
DM74H20N	N74H20A/8416	2-226
DM74H21N	N74H21A	2-228
DM74H22N	N74H22A	2-230
DM74H30N	N74H30A	2-232
DM74H40N	N74H40A	2-234
DM74H50N	N74H50A	2-236
DM74H51N	N74H51A	2-236
DM74H53N	N74H53A	2-240
DM74H54N	N74H54A	2-240
DM74H55N	N74H55A	2-242
DM74H60N	N74H60A	2-246
DM74H62N	N74H62A	2-250
DM8000N	N7400A	2-2
DM8001N	N7401A	2-4
DM8002N	N7402A	2-6
DM8003N	N7403A	2-8
DM8004N	N7404A	2-10
DM8010N	N7410A	2-22
DM8020N	N7410A	2-28
DM8030N	N7420A	2-34
DM8040N	N7440A	2-40
DM8050N	N7450A	2-60
DM8051N	N7451A	2-60
DM8053N	N7453A	2-62
DM8054N	N7454A	2-62
DM8060N	N7450A	2-60
DM8086N	N7486A	2-90
DM8200N	N8269A	3-65
DM8213N	N74154N	2-144
DM8280N	N8280A	3-88
DM8281N	N8281A	3-88
DM8288N	N8288A	3-98
DM8283N	N7483B	2-85
DM8500N	N7476B	2-79

NATIONAL	SIGNETICS	PAGE
DM8501N	N7473A	2-72
DM8510N	N7474A	2-74
DM8530N	N7490A	2-96
DM8532N	N7492A	2-100
DM8533N	N7493A	2-102
DM8550N	N7475B	2-76
DM8560N	N74192B	2-192
DM8563N	N74193B	2-196
DM8580N	N7495A	2-106
DM8601N	N8T22A	3-158
DM8680N	N8280A	3-88
DM8681N	N8281A	3-88
DM8688N	N8288A	3-98
DM8840N	N7441B	2-42
DM8842N	N7442B	2-44
DM8850N	N8T22A	3-158
DM8880N	DM8880N	6-194
LH740ACH	μA740CT	6-128
LH740AH	μA740T	6-128
LM101AH	LM101AT	6-197
LM101H	LM101T	6-207
LM101AD	LM101AD	6-197
LM107H	LM107H	6-213
LM107F	LM107F	6-213
LM107D	LM107D	6-213
LM108H	LM108H	6-217
LM111H	LM111H	6-230
LM201AH	LM201AH	6-197
LM201D	LM201D	6-207
LM201H	LM201T	6-207
LM201N	LM201V	6-207
LM201AH	LM201AT	6-197
LM301AH	LM301AT	6-197
LM301AN	LM301AV	6-197
LM307H	LM307HT	6-213
LM307N	LM307NV	6-213
LM308H	LM308T	6-240
LM308AH	LM308AT	6-240
LM309H	LM309DB	6-226
LM309K	LM309DA	6-226
LM311H	LM311T	6-245
LM311N	LM311V	6-245
LM311N-14	LM311N-14	6-245
LM709CH	μA709CA	6-112
LM709H	μA709T	6-112
LM710CN	μA710CA	6-114
LM710CH	μA710CT	6-114
LM710H	μA710T	6-114
LM711CH	μA711CK	6-116
LM711CN	μA711A	6-116
LM711H	μA711K	6-116
LM723CH	μA723CL	6-118
LM723CN	μA723CA	6-118
LM723H	μA723K	6-118
LM741CH	μA741CT	6-131
LM741CN	μA741CV	6-131
LM741H	μA741T	6-131
LM748CH	μA748CT	6-140

NATIONAL	SIGNETICS	PAGE
LM748H	μA748T	6-140
LM1458H	MC1458T	6-158
LM1458N	MC1458V	6-158
LM7520N	SN7520N	6-167
LM7521N	SN7521N	6-167
LM7522N	SN7522N	6-167
LM7523N	SN7523N	6-167
LM7534N	SN7524N	6-167
LM7525N	SN7525N	6-167
MM1101A/1A1	2501B	7-12
MM1103	1103XA/1XA	7-1
MM1402A	2502B	7-22
MM2521N	2521N	7-80
MM2522V	2522V	7-80
MM2533N	2533V	7-111
MM2602N	2602B	7-121
MM5013H	2512K	7-27
MM5013N	2525V	7-85

RAYTHEON	SIGNETICS	PAGE
RC101AT	LM301AHT	6-197
RC101T	LM201HT	6-207
RC107T	LM307HT	6-213
RC709T	μA709CT	6-112
RC710T	μA710CT	6-114
RC711T	μA711CK	6-116
RC733T	μA733CK	6-118
RC741T	μA741CT	6-131
RC8200	8200	3-8
RC8201	8301	3-8
RC8202	8202	3-8
RC8203	8203	3-8
RC8230	8230	3-13
RC8231	8231	3-13
RC8233	8233	3-19
RC8234	8234	3-19
RC8241	8241	3-24
RC8242	8242	3-24
RC8243	8243	3-28
RC8250	8250	3-33
RC8251	8251	3-33
RC8252	8252	3-33
RC8260	8260	3-37
RC8261	8261	3-43
RC8263	8263	3-51
RC8264	8264	3-51
RC8266	8266	3-57
RC8267	8267	3-57
RC8270	8270	3-65
RC8271	8271	3-68
RC8273	8273	3-73
RC8274	8274	3-76
RC8280	8280	3-88
RC8281	8281	3-88
RC8290	8290	3-103
RC8291	8291	3-103

RAYTHEON	SIGNETICS	PAGE
RC8T09	8T09	3-128
RC8T10	8T10	3-132
RC8T13	8T13	3-136
RC8T14	8T14	3-139
RC8T23	8T23	3-161
RC8T24	8T24	3-165
RL709T	μA709CT	6-112
RL711T	μA711K	6-116
RL733T	μA733CK	6-123
RL101T	LM201HT	6-207
RM709T	μA709T	6-112
RM711T	μA711K	6-116
RM733T	μA733K	6-123
RM741T	μA741T	6-131
RM101T	LM101T	6-207
RR6100	N8225B	4-12
SG710CN	μA710CA	6-114
SG710CT	μA710CT	6-114
SG710T	μA710T	6-114

SILICON GEN'L	SIGNETICS	PAGE
SG101AT	LM101AT	6-197
AG101T	LM101T	6-207
AG107T	LM107T	6-213
SG108AT	LM108AT	6-217
SG108T	LM108T	6-217
SG201AT	LM201AT	6-197
SG201N	LM201D	6-207
SG201T	LM201T	6-207
SG301AN	LM301AV	6-197
SG301AT	LM301AT	6-197
SG307T	LM307T	6-213
SG308AT	LM308AT	6-217
SG308T	LM308T	6-240
SG709CN	μA709CA	6-112
SG709CT	μA709CT	6-112
SG709T	μA709T	6-112
SG710CN	μA710CA	6-114
SG710CT	μA710CT	6-114
SG710T	μA710T	6-114
SG711CN	μA711CA	6-116
SG711CT	μA711CK	6-116
SG711T	μA711K	6-116
SG723CN	μA723CA	6-118
SG723CT	μA723CL	6-118
SG723T	μA723L	6-118
SG733CN	μA733CA	6-123
SG733CT	μA733CK	6-123
SG733T	μA733K	6-123
SG741CN	μA741CA	6-131
SG741CT	μA741CT	6-131
SG741T	μA741T	6-131
SG748CT	μA748CT	6-140
SG748T	μA748T	6-140
SG1496N	MC1496I	6-165
SG1496T	MC1496K	6-165

SILICON GEN'L	SIGNETICS	PAGE
SG1596T	MC1496K	6-165
SG7520N	SN7520N	6-167
SG7521N	SN7521N	6-167
SG7522N	SN7522N	6-167
SG7523N	SN7523N	6-167
SG7524N	SN7524N	6-167
SG7525N	SN7525N	6-167
SN29301	8252	3-33
SN29312	8230	3-13

T.I.	SIGNETICS	PAGE
SN52709L	μA709T	6-112
SN52710L	μA710T	6-114
SN52711L	μA711K	6-116
SN52741L	S5741T/ μA741T	6-131
SN5400J	S5400F	2-2
SN5400N	S5400A/8889	2-2
SN5400S	S5400J	2-2
SN5401J	S5401F	2-4
SN5401N	S5401A/8881	2-4
SN5401S	S5401J	2-4
SN5402J	S5402F	2-6
SN5402N	S5402A	2-6
SN5402S	S5402J	2-6
SN5403J	S5403F	2-8
SN5403N	S5403A	2-8
SN5403S	S5403J	2-8
SN5404J	S5404F	2-10
SN5404N	S5404A/8890	2-10
SN5404S	S5405J	2-12
SN5405J	S5405F	2-12
SN5405N	S5405A/8891	2-12
SN5405S	S5405J	2-12
SN5406J	S5406F	2-14
SN5406N	S5406A	2-14
SN5406S	S5406J	2-14
SN5407J	S5407F	2-16
SN5407N	S5407A	2-16
SN5407S	S5407J	2-16
SN5408J	S5408F	2-18
SN5408N	S5408A	2-18
SN5408S	S5408J	2-18
SN5409J	S5409F	2-20
SN5409N	S5409A	2-20
SN5409S	S5409J	2-20
SN5410J	S5410F	2-22
SN5410N	S5410A/8879	2-22
SN5410S	S5410J	2-22
SN5413	S5413	2-26
SN5414	S5414	2-127
SN5416J	S5416F	2-14
SN5416N	S5416A	2-14
SN5416S	S5416J	2-14
SN5417J	S5417F	2-16
SN5417N	S5417A	2-16

T.I.	SIGNETICS	PAGE
SN5471S	S5417J	2-16
SN5420J	S5420F	2-28
SN5410N	S5420A/8819	2-28
SN5420S	S5420J	2-28
SN5426J	S5426F	2-32
SN5426N	S5426A/8T18	2-32
SN5430J	S5430F/8808	2-34
SN5430N	S5430A	2-34
SN5430S	S5430J	2-34
SN5432	S5432	2-36
SN5438J	S5438	2-38
SN5438	S5438	2-38
SN5440J	S5440F	2-40
SN5440N	S5440A	2-40
SN5440S	S5440J	2-40
SN5442J	S5442E	2-44
SN5442N	S5442B	2-44
SN5443J	S5443E	2-46
SN5443N	S5443B	2-46
SN5444J	S5444E	2-48
SN5444N	S5444B	2-48
SN5445N	S5445E	2-50
SN5450J	S5450F/8859	2-60
SN5450N	S5405A	2-12
SN5451J	S5451F	2-60
SN5451N	S5451A	2-60
SN5453J	S5453F	2-62
SN5453N	S5453A	2-62
SN5453S	S5453R	2-62
SN5454J	S5454F	2-62
SN5454N	S5454A	2-62
SN5454S	S5454R	2-62
SN5460J	S5460F	2-64
SN5460N	S5460A	2-64
SN5460S	S5460R	2-64
SN5470J	S5470F	2-68
SN5470N	S5470A	2-68
SN5470S	S5470R	2-68
SN5472J	S5472	2-70
SN5472N	S5472	2-70
SN5473J	S5473J	2-72
SN5473N	S5473A	2-72
SN5473S	S5473R	2-72
SN5474J	S5474F	2-74
SN5474N	S5474A	2-74
SN5474S	S5474R	2-74
SN5475J	S5475E	2-76
SN5475N	S5475B	2-76
SN5476J	S5476E	2-79
SN5476N	S5476B	2-79
SN5477J	S5477	2-81
SN5477N	S5477	2-81
SN5480J	S5480F	2-83
SN5480N	S5480A	2-83
SN5480S	S5480J	2-83
SN5483J	S5483E	2-85
SN5483N	S5483B	2-85

T.I.	SIGNETICS	PAGE
SN5483S	S5483R	2-85
SN5486J	S5486F	2-90
SN5486N	S5486A	2-90
SN5486S	S5486J	2-90
SN5489N	S8225B	4-12
SN5489S	S8225R	4-12
SN5490J	S5490F	2-96
SN5490N	S5490A	2-96
SN5490S	S5490J	2-96
SN5491AJ	S5491F	2-98
SN5491AN	S5491A	2-98
SN5491AS	S5491Q	2-98
SN5492J	S5492F	2-100
SN5492N	S5492A	2-100
SN5492S	S5492J	2-100
SN5493J	S5493F	2-102
SN5493N	S5493A	2-102
SN5493S	S5493J	2-102
SN5494J	S5494E	2-104
SN5494N	S5494B	2-104
SN5495J	S5495F	2-106
SN5495N	S5495A	2-106
SN5495S	S5495J	2-106
S5496J	S5496E	2-108
SN5496N	S5496B	2-108
SN54107N	S54107A	2-112
SN54109	S54109	2-114
SN54121J	S54121F	2-117
SN54121N	S54121A	2-117
SN54123J	S54123	2-121
SN54123N	S54123	2-121
SN54132	S54132	2-127
SN54145N	S54145B	2-50
SN54150N	S54150N	2-135
SN54151N	S54151B	2-137
SN54151S	S54151R	2-137
SN54152N	S54152A	2-139
SN54153N	S54153B	2-142
SN54154N	S54154N	2-144
SN54155	S54155	2-146
SN54156	S54156	2-146
SN54157N	S54157B	2-150
SN54158	S54158	2-150
SN54160	S54160	2-152
SN54161	S54161	2-152
SN54162	S54162	2-152
SN54163	S54163	2-152
SN54164J	S54164	2-158
SN54164N	S54164	2-158
SN54165	S54165	2-161
SN54166N	S54166B	2-163
SN54170	S54170	2-165
SN54174	S54174	2-173
SN54175	S54175	2-175
SN54176J	S8280F	3-88
SN54176N	S8280A	3-88
SN54176S	N8280Q	3-88

T.I.	SIGNETICS	PAGE
SN54177J	S8281F	3-88
SN54177N	S8281A	3-88
SN54177S	S8281Q	3-88
SN54178J	S8270F	3-65
SN54178N	S8270A	3-65
SN54179J	S8271E	3-68
SN54179N	S8271B	3-68
SN54180J	S54180F	2-178
SN54180N	S54180A	2-178
SN54181N	S54181N	2-180
SN54182N	S54182B	2-184
SN54192J	S54192E	2-192
SN54192N	S54192B	2-192
SN54193J	S54193E	2-196
SN54193N	S54193B	2-196
SN54195N	S54195B	2-201
SN54196N	S8290A	3-103
SN54197N	S8291A	3-103
SN54198N	S54198B	2-203
SN54199N	S54199B	2-205
SN54H00J	S54H00F	2-212
SN54H00N	S54H00A	2-212
SN54H00S	S54H00Q	2-212
SN54H01J	S54H01F	2-214
SN54H01N	S54H01A	2-214
SN54H01S	S54H01Q	2-214
SN54H04J	S54H04F	2-216
SN54H04N	S54H04A	2-216
SN54H04S	S54H04Q	2-216
SN54H05J	S54H05F	2-218
SN54H05N	S54H05A	2-218
SN54H05S	S54H05Q	2-218
SN54H08J	S54H08F	2-220
SN54H08N	S54H08A	2-220
SN54H08S	S54H08Q	2-220
SN54H10J	S54H10F	2-222
SN54H10N	S54H10A	2-222
SN54H10S	S54H10Q	2-222
SN54H11J	S54H11F	2-224
SN54H11N	S54H11A	2-224
SN54H11S	S54H11Q	2-224
SN54H20J	S54H20F	2-226
SN54H20N	S54H20A	2-226
SN54H20S	S54H20Q	2-226
SN54H21J	S54H21F	2-228
SN54H21N	S54H21A	2-228
SN54H21S	S54H21Q	2-228
SN54H22J	S54H22F	2-230
SN54H22N	S54H22A	2-230
SN54H22S	S54H22Q	2-230
SN54H30J	S54H30F	2-232
SN54H30N	S54H30A	2-232
SN54H30S	S54H30J	2-232
SN54H40J	S54H40F	2-234
SN54H40N	S54H40A	2-234
SN54H40S	S54H40Q	2-234
SN54H50J	S54H50F	2-236
SN54H50N	S54H50A	2-236
SN54H50S	S54H50Q	2-236
SN54H51J	S54H51F	2-236
SN54H51N	S54H51A	2-236
SN54H51S	S54H51Q	2-236
SN54H52J	S54H52F	2-238
SN54H52N	S54H52A	2-238
SN54H52S	S54H52Q	2-238
SN54H53J	S54H53F	2-240
SN54H53N	S54H53A	2-240
SN54H53S	S54H53J	2-240
SN54H54J	S54H54F	2-240
SN54H54N	S54H54A	2-240
SN54H54S	S54H54J	2-240
SN54H55J	S54H55F	2-242
SN54H55N	S54H55A	2-242
SN54H55S	S54H55J	2-242
SN54H60J	S54H60F	2-244
SN54H60N	S54H60A	2-244
SN54H60S	S54H60J	2-244
SN54H61J	S54H61F	2-248
SN54H61N	S54H61A	2-248
SN54H61S	S54H61J	2-248
SN54H62J	S54H62F	2-250
SN54H62N	S54H62A	2-250
SN54H62S	S54H62J	2-250
SN54H71J	S54H71	2-254
SN54H71N	S54H71	2-254
SN54H72J	S54H72F	2-256
SN54H72N	S54H72A	2-256
SN54H72S	S54H72Q	2-256
SN54H73J	S54H73F	2-258
SN54H73N	S54H73A	2-258
SN54H73S	S54H73Q	2-258
SN54H74J	S54H74F	2-260
SN54H74N	S54H74A	2-260
SN54H74S	S54H74Q	2-260
SN54H76J	S54H76E	2-262
SN54H76N	S54H76B	2-262
SN72558P	MC1458V	6-158
SN72709L	μA709CT	6-112
SN72709N	μA709CA	6-112
SN72710L	μA710CT	6-114
SN72710N	μA710CA	6-114
SN72711L	μA711CK	6-116
SN72741L	μA741CT	6-131
SN72741L	μA741T	6-131
SN72741N	μA741CA	6-131
SN72741P	μA741CV	6-131
SN7400J	N7400F/8889	2-2
SN7400N	N7400A/8889	2-2
SN7400S	N7400J/8889	2-2
SN7401J	N7401F	2-4
SN7401N	N7401A/8881	2-4
SN7401S	N7401J	2-4
SN7402J	N7402F	2-6
SN7402N	N7402A	2-6
SN7402S	N7402J	2-6
SN7403J	N7403F	2-8
SN7403N	N7403A	2-8
SN7403S	N7403J	2-8
SN7404J	N7404F	2-10
SN7404N	N7404A/8890	2-10
SN7404S	N7404J	2-10
SN7405J	N7405F	2-12
SN7405N	N7405A/8891	2-12
SN7405S	N7405J	2-12
SN7406J	N7406F	2-14
SN7406N	N7406A	2-14
SN7406S	N7406J	2-14
SN7407J	N7407F	2-16
SN7407N	N7407A	2-16
SN7407S	N7407J	2-16
SN7408J	N7408F	2-18
SN7408N	N7408A	2-18
SN7408S	N7408J	2-18
SN7409J	N7409F	2-20
SN7409N	N7409A	2-20
SN7409S	N7409J	2-20
SN7410J	N7410F/8879	2-22
SN7410N	N7410A/8879	2-22
SN7410S	N7410J/8879	2-22
SN7416J	N7416F	2-14
SN7416N	N7416A	2-14
SN7416S	N7416J	2-14
SN7417J	N7417F	2-16
SN7417N	N7417A	2-16
SN7417S	N7417J	2-16
SN7420J	N7420F	2-28
SN7420N	N7420A/8819	2-28
SN7420S	N7420J	2-28
SN7426J	N7426F/8T18	2-32
SN7426N	N7426A	2-32
SN7430J	N7430F	2-34
SN7430N	N7430A/8808	2-34
SN7430S	N7430A/8808	2-34
SN7437N	N7437A	2-38
SN7438N	N7438A	2-38
SN7432	N7432	2-36
SN7439	N7439	2-38
SN7440J	N7440F	2-40
SN7440N	N7440A	2-40
SN7440S	N7440J	2-40
SN7441AJ	N7441E	2-42
SN7441AN	N7441B	2-42
SN7442J	N7442E	2-44
SN7442N	N7442B	2-44
SN7443J	N7443E	2-46
SN7443N	N7443B	2-46
SN7444J	N7444E	2-48
SN7444N	N7444B	2-48
SN7445N	N7445B	2-50
SN7446N	N7446B	2-52
SN7447J	N7447E	2-52
SN7447N	N7447B/8T04	2-52
SN7448J	N7448E/8T05	2-56
SN7448N	N7448B	2-56

T.I.	SIGNETICS	PAGE
SN7450J	N7450F/8859	2-60
SN7450N	N7450A/8859	2-60
SN7451J	N7451F	2-60
SN7451N	N7451A	2-60
SN7453J	N7453F	2-62
SN7453N	N7453A	2-62
SN7453S	N7453R	2-62
SN7454J	N7454F	2-62
SN7454N	N7454A	2-62
SN7454S	N7454R	2-62
SN7460J	N7460F	2-66
SN7460N	N7460A	2-66
SN7460S	N7460R	2-66
SN7470J	N7470F	2-68
SN7470N	N7470A	2-68
SN7470S	N7470R	2-68
SN7472J	N7472F	2-70
SN7472N	N7472A	2-70
SN7472S	N7472R	2-70
SN7473T	N7473F	2-72
SN7473N	N7473A	2-72
SN7474J	N7474F	2-74
SN7474N	N7474A	2-74
SN7474S	N7474R	2-74
SN7475J	N7475E	2-76
SN7475N	N7475B	2-76
SN7476J	N7476F	2-79
SN7476N	N7476B	2-79
SN7480J	N7480F/8268	2-83
SN7480N	N7480A/8268	2-83
SN7480S	N7480J/8268	2-83
SN7483J	N7483E	2-85
SN7483N	N7483B	2-85
SN7483S	N7483R	2-85
SN7485	N7485	2-87
SN7486J	N7486F	2-90
SN7486N	N7486A	2-90
SN7486S	N7486J	2-90
SN7488N	8223	4-9
SN7488S	8223	4-9
SN7489N	N8225B	4-12
SN7489S	N8225R	4-12
SN7490J	N7490F	2-96
SN7490N	N7490A	2-96
SN7490S	N7490J	2-96
SN7491AJ	N7491F	2-98
SN7491AN	N7491A	2-98
SN7491AS	N7491Q	2-98
SN7492J	N7492F	2-100
SN7492N	N7492A	2-100
SN7492S	N7492J	2-100
SN7493J	N7493F	2-102
SN7493N	N7493A	2-102
SN7493S	N7493J	2-102
SN7494J	N7494E	2-104
SN7494N	N7494B	2-104
SN7495J	N7495F	2-106
SN7495N	N7495A	2-106
SN7496J	N7496E	2-108
SN7496N	N7496B	2-108
SN74100	N74100	2-110
SN74107N	N74107A	2-112
SN74109	N74109	2-114
SN74121J	N74121F	2-117
SN74121N	N74121A	2-117
SN74122J	N74122F/8T22	2-121
SN74122N	N74122A/8T22	2-121
SN74123J	N74123F	2-121
SN74123N	N74123A	2-121
SN74141J	N74141E	2-129
SN74141N	N74141B	2-129
SN74145N	N74145B	2-50
SN74150N	N74150N	2-135
SN74151N	N74151B	2-137
SN74151S	N74151R	2-137
SN74153N	N74153B	2-142
SN74154N	N74154N	2-144
SN74155	N74155	2-146
SN74156	N74156	2-146
SN74157N	N74157B	2-150
SN74158	N74158	2-150
SN74160	N74160	2-152
SN74161	N74161	2-152
SN74162	N74162	2-152
SN74163	N74163	2-152
SN74164J	N74164F	2-158
SN74164N	N74164A	2-158
SN74165N	N74165B/ 74172/170/ 74S172	2-161
SN74166N	N74166B	2-163
SN74174	N74174	2-173
SN74175	N74175	2-175
SN74176J	N8280F	3-88
SN74176N	N8280A	3-88
SN74176S	N8280Q	3-88
SN74177J	N8281F	3-88
SN74177N	N8281A	3-88
SN74177S	N8281Q	3-88
SN74178J	N8270F	3-65
SN74178N	N8270A	3-65
SN74179J	N8271E	3-68
SN74179N	N8271B	3-68
SN74180J	N74180F	2-178
SN71480N	N74180A	2-178
SN74181N	N74181N	2-180
SN74182N	N74182B	2-184
SN74192J	N74192E	2-192
SN74192N	N74192B	2-192
SN74193J	N74193E	2-196
SN74193N	N74193B	2-196
SN74194N	N74194A	2-199
SN74195	N74195	2-201
SN74H71N	N74H71A	2-254
SN74195N	N74195B	2-201
SN74196N	N8290A	3-103
SN74197N	N8291A	3-103
SN74198N	N74198N	2-203
SN74199N	N74199N	2-205
SN74200	82S06	4-17
SN74H00J	N74H00F	2-212
SN74H00N	N74H00A	2-212
SN74H00S	N74H00Q	2-212
SN74H01J	N74H01F	2-214
SN74H01N	N74H01A	2-214
SN74H01S	N74H01Q	2-214
SN74H04J	N74H04F	2-216
SN74H04N	N74H04A	2-216
SN74H04S	N74H04Q	2-216
SN74H05J	N74H05F	2-218
SN74H05N	N74H05A	2-218
SN74H05S	N74H05Q	2-218
SN74H08J	N74H08F	2-220
SN74H08N	N74H08A	2-220
SN74H08S	N74H08Q	2-220
SN74H10J	N74H10F	2-222
SN74H10N	N74H10A	2-222
SN74H10S	N74H10Q	2-222
SN74H11J	N74H11F	2-224
SN74H11N	N74H11A	2-224
SN74H11S	N74H11Q	2-224
SN74H20J	N74H20F	2-226
SN74H20N	N74H20A	2-226
SN74H20S	N74H20Q	2-226
SN74H21J	N74H21F	2-228
SN74H21N	N74H21A	2-228
SN74H21S	N74H21Q	2-228
SN74H22J	N74H22F	2-230
SN74H22N	N74H22A	2-230
SN74H22S	N74H22Q	2-230
SN74H30J	N74H30F	2-232
SN74H30N	N74H30A	2-232
SN74H30S	N74H30J	2-232
SN74H40J	N74H40F	2-234
SN74H40N	N74H40A	2-234
SN74H40S	N74H40Q	2-234
SN74H50J	N74H50F	2-236
SN74H50N	N74H50A	2-236
SN74H50S	N74H50Q	2-236
SN74H51J	N74H51F	2-236
SN74H51N	N74H51A	2-236
SN74H51S	N74H51Q	2-236
SN74H52J	N74H52F	2-238
SN74H52N	N74H52A	2-238
SN74H52S	N74H52Q	2-238
SN74H53J	N74H53F	2-240
SN74H53N	N74H53A	2-240
SN74H53S	N74H53J	2-240
SN74H54J	N74H54F	2-240
SN74H54N	N74H54A	2-240
SN74H54S	N74H54J	2-240
SN74H55J	N74H55F	2-242
SN74H55N	N74H55A	2-242
SN74H55S	N74H55J	2-242

T.I.	SIGNETICS	PAGE
SN74H60J	N74H60F	2-246
SN74H60N	N74H60A	2-246
SN74H60S	N74H60J	2-246
SN74H61J	N74H61F	2-248
SN74H61N	N74H61A	2-248
SN74H61S	N74H61J	2-248
SN74H62J	N74H62F	2-252
SN74H62N	N74H62A	2-252
SN74H62S	N74H62J	2-252
SN74H71	N74H71	2-254
SN74H72J	N74H72F	2-256
SN74H72N	N74H72A	2-256
SN74H72S	N74H72Q	2-256
SN74H73J	N74H73F	2-258
SN74H73N	N74H73A	2-258
SN74H73S	N74H73Q	2-258
SN74H74J	N74H74F	2-260
SN74H74N	N74H74A	2-260
SN74H74S	N74H74Q	2-260
SN74H76J	N74H76E	2-262
SN74H76N	N74H76B	2-262
SN74H101N	N74H101	2-264
SN74H102N	N74102B	2-266
SN74H103N	N74103B	2-268
SN74H106N	N74106B	2-270
SN74H108N	N74108B	2-273
SN74S00N	N74S00A	2-276
SN74S03N	N74S03A	2-276
SN74S04N	N74S04A	2-278
SN74S05N	N74S05A	2-278
SN74S10N	N74S10A	2-280
SN74S11N	N74S11A	2-282
SN74S112N	N74S112B	2-296
SN74S113N	N74S113B	2-298
SN74S114N	N74S114B	2-298
SN74S15N	N74S15A	2-282
SN74S20N	N74S20A	2-283
SN74S22N	N74S22A	2-285
SN74S40N	N74S40A	2-287
SN74S64N	N74S64A	2-289
SN74S65N	N74S64A	2-289
SN74S65N	N74S65A	2-289
SN74S74N	N74S74A	2-291
SN74S151N	N74S151B	2-307
SN74S153N	N74S153B	2-310
SN74S157N	N74S157B	2-313
SN74S158	N74S158B	2-313
SN74S174N	N74S174B	2-319
SN74S175N	N74S175B	2-319
SN74S181N	N74S181N	2-323
SN74S194N	N74S194B	2-326
SN74S200	82S16	4-21
SN74S251	N74S251	2-307
SN74S253	N74S253	2-310
SN74S257	N74S257	2-313
SN74S258	N74S258	2-313
74S206	82S17	4-21
TMS1103JC	1103AK/1KI	7-1

T.I.	SIGNETICS	PAGE
TMS1103NC	1103XA/1XA	7-1
TM3412JC	S2532B	7-107
TMS3412NC	S2502B	7-22